Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WHO'S WHO OF INDIAN WRITERS 1999

End-Century Edition

928.911
DUT-W-2

Vol.2 (N-Z)

Sahitya Akademi

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

itized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGang

WHO'S WHO OF INDIAN WRITERS 1999

2

(N-Z)

928.911
DUT-W:2

In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haric

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

R
928.911
DUT- W.2

120547

गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय
कृपया पुस्तक के ऊपर कोई निशान आदि
न लगायें।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

R
928.911
DUT-V.2
पुस्तकालय
गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय, हरिद्वार

120547
आगत संख्या.....

वर्ग संख्या.....

पुस्तक-विवरण की तिथि नीचे अंकित है। इस तिथि सहित ३०वें दिन तक यह पुस्तक पुस्तकालय में वापिस आ जानी चाहिए अन्यथा ५० पैसे प्रति दिन के हिसाब से विलम्ब दण्ड लगेगा।

Stock Verification-2024

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WHO'S WHO OF INDIAN WRITERS: 1999

End-Century Edition

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

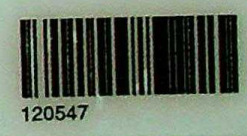
WHO'S WHO OF INDIAN WRITERS: 1999

End-Century Edition

120547

Vol.2 (N-Z)

Compiled & Edited by
K. C. Dutt



With a foreword by
Ramakanta Rath
President, Sahitya Akademi

Sahitya Akademi

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SAHITYA AKADEMI

Rabindra Bhavan, 35 Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi 110 001
Sales: 'Swati', Mandir Marg, New Delhi 110 001

Jeevan Tara Building (Fourth Floor),
23A/44X Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta 700 002

Central College Campus, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi,
Bangalore 560 001

172 Mumbai Marathi Grantha Sangrahalaya Marg,
Dadar, Mumbai 400 014

Guna Buildings (Second Floor) 304-305, Anna Salai,
Teynampet, Chennai 600 018

e-mail : secy @ ndb.vsnl.net.in
Website : http://www.sahitya-akademi.org

R
928.911
DUT-W.2

© Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 1999

ISBN : 81-260 - 0873 - 3
81-260 - 0874 - 1

Rupees One Thousand (for set of 2 volumes)

Published by the Secretary, Sahitya Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan,
New Delhi-110001, typeset at Indraprastha Press (CBT), Nehru House,
New Delhi-110002 and printed at Vimal Offset, Naveen Shahdara, Delhi-110032

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

N

N.K.K. *see under* **Kadetotad, Ningappa Kallappa**

Na Ma *see under* **Joshi, Narasinha Mahadev**

Na. Ra. Naik *see under* **Karmali, Nagesh**

Na. Su. *see under* **Subrahmanyam, Narasimhaih**

Naam Gupta *see under* **Chanda, Dhurjati**

Naazir *see under* **Ghulam Nabi Tak**

Nabadwip Singh, Ngariyabam. *Nabadwip Chandra.* Manipuri writer. B.A., 72 (Gauhati Univ.); B.T., 77; Bharat Sevak Samaj Teachers Trng., 58. *b.* 1.10.1932, Ranipur, Cachar Dist., Assam. Project Co-ordinator, Total Literacy Campaign, since 95; Secy, Th. Gunamoni Academy, Ranipur, since 93. *Car.* Headmaster, Govt. M.E. School, Banskandi, till 90; Gen. Secy, Manipuri Sahitya Parishad, Assam, 83-84; Chairman, The Manipuri Language Co-ordinating, Committee, Assam; President, Manipuri Language Development Society, Assam; Edited & Published, *Pithadoi*, 75; *Sahitya Veena*, qly. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 28. *Kavita Kunja*, 69; *Kavya Kunja*, 88 (both poetry); *Rajarshi Bhagya Chandra*, 93 (biog.); *Warang Hiren*, 74 (Manipuri I reader). Recipient of Lit. Pension from Govt. of Assam. *Add.* Ranipur. P.O. Manipur Part-I-788101, via-Banskandi, Cachar Dist., Assam. *Tel.* 82554.

Nabakishore Singh, Maibam. Manipuri fiction writer. B.A., 64; B.T., 67 (both Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 1.12.1940, Hiyanglam Mayai Leikai, Thoubal Dist., Manipur. Teaching, Headmaster, Govt. Hr. Sec. School & writing. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 3. *Ayuki Shingarei*, 79; *Mantrigi Nupi Sanajaobi*, 82; *Thong Lonkhraba Pan Dukan*, 95 (all short stories). *Add.* Hiyanglam Mayai Leikai, B.P.O. Hiyanglam-795103, Thoubal Dist., Manipur.

Nabakumar Singh, Khaidem. Manipuri writer & translator. B.A. *b.* 1.8.1934, Imphal, Manipur. Indian Broadcasting Programme Service, now retd & writing. *Car.* Asstt. Dir., AIR, Calcutta & Imphal, 90-92. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 3. *Eigee Satyagee Changyeng Wari*, 69 (biog., trans. of Gandhi's *The Story of My Experiment with Truth*); *Ningthou Edipus*, 76 (play, trans. of E.F. Watling's *King Oedipus of Sophocles*); *Jagannath Upasana*, 97 (trans.). *Add.* Khaidem Leikai, Uripok, Kanghup Road, Imphal-795001, Manipur. *Tel.* 223144.

Nachiappan, Cinnaiya Narayanan. Tamil fiction writer. S.S.L.C. *b.* 3.3.1933, Karaikudi, T.N. Freelance writing & publishing. *Car.* Founder, Ponnazhakammai Noolakam, for publishing books. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* more than 50. *Kutumbame Kovil*; *Koovatha Kuyil* (both novels); *Chanakyanai Venraval*; *Naadu Kattha Nangai* (both hist. novels); *Ponmani Kathaigal*; *Athichoodi Neethikathaigal*; *Manam Kattha Vallal*; *Nanneri Kathaigal*; *Thirukkural Neethi Kathaigal* (all children's lit.). *Add.* Plot No. 11, 40 Feet Road, Rajeswari Avenune, Mathanathapuram, Porur, Chennai-600116, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4826938.

Nachiketa *see under* **Singh, Udaya Narayana**

Nachimuthu, Krishnaswamy. Tamil scholar. M.A., 69; PH.D., 73; Cert. in Ling. (all Kerala Univ.). *b.* 24.8.1947, Koduvai, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Teaching, Visiting

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prof. of Tamil, Warsaw Univ., Poland. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Dept. of Tamil, Kerala Univ.; Research Associate, Instt. of Indology, Cologne Univ., Germany, etc. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 7. *U. Ve. Ca. Ilakkana Padaippukal*, 86 (crit.); *Tamil Itappeyarayvu*, 83 (research); *Malayala Mozhiyilakkanam*, 83 (gram. of Malayalam, trans., in collab.); *Narayana Guruvum Tamilakamum*, 85 (essays, edd.); in Eng.: *Place Names of Kongunad as Found in Colanpurva Pattayam*, 68 (research); *Prospectives in Place Name Studies*, 87; *Studies in Dravidian Place Names*, 92 (both essays, edd.). Visited UK, France, Belgium, the Netherlands & Sweden. *Add.* Dept. of Tamil, Kerala University, Kariavattom-695581, Thiruvananthapuram. Kerala. *Tel.* 417959.

Nadadhoor Pudhuvai Amalan (Nadadhoor Venkatachari Amalachari). Tamil poet & writer. B.A. (sociology); *Pragya* (Hindi). *b.* 3.6.1945, Pondicherry. Service, Superintendent, Dte. of Accounts & Treasuries, Govt. of Pondicherry & writing. *Car.* Mem., All India Tamil Writers' Assn.; All India Children Writers' Assn., Chennai. *A&P.* recd National Award as Best Poet; Bharathidasan Award, for poetry. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 6. *Vandey Mataram*, 93; *Nambikkai Natchathirangal*, 96 (both poetry); *Thamizhaga Chirukadaigal*, 69 (short stories); *Kalyana Kanavugal*, 94; *Bhuvana Vijayam*, 95 (both plays). *Add.* 2. Chinnaiapuram (Opp. Bharathidasan Govt. College for Women), Muthialpet, Pondicherry-605003. *Tel.* 31631.

Nadan *see under* **Trivedi, Buddhishanker Chhaganlal**

Nadar, Ram Dass. Hindi writer. *Prabhakar*, *Adib Fazil* (Punjab Univ.); M.A. (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.); PH.D. (Kanpur Univ.); LL.B. (Delhi Univ.). *b.*14.4.1929, Tulamba Vill., Multan Dist. (now in Pak.). Law practice & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Haryana Sahitya Academy Award, 82-83. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi, Urdu & Eng. *Pubs.* 21. *Yon Hi Chalte Chalte*, 80; *Sangeet Tute Taron Ka*, 81 (both poetry); *Hindi Kavya Shastra Aur Sandarbh*, 78; *Urdu Kavya Shastra Mein Kavyang*, 80; *Urdu Kavya Shastra Mein Kavya Ka Swaroop*, 81 (all crit.); *Hindustan Hamara*, 87; *Jhanki Hindustan Ki*, 88 (children's lit.). Co-authored a number of books & contributed in a number of reference works, mag. & newspaper. Also written books on law. *Add.* 20/30, Moti Nagar, New Delhi-110015. *Tel.* 5102289.

Nadayara Kabeer (A. Mohammed Kabeer). Malayalam fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 25.11.1955, Nadayara, Varkala, Thiruvananthapuram Dist., Kerala. Kerala Govt. Service & writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 2. *Oliyambukal*, 82 (novel); *Ilam Mukulangal*, 93 (short stories). *Add.* P.O. Srinivasapuram-695145, Varkala, Thiruvananthapuram Dist., Kerala.

Nadig, Sumatheendra. Kannada writer. M.A., 57 (in Eng., Mysore Univ.); M.A., 79 (in Eng., Temple Univ., Philadelphia, USA); PH.D., 85 (Bangalore Univ.). *b.* 4.5.1935, Kalasa, Chickamagalur Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, retd Prof., now freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Dept. of English, St. Xavier's College, Goa, 65-71; Reader in Comparative Lit., Bangalore Univ., 80-95; Chairman, NBT, 96-99. *A&P.* recd Rajyotsava Award, 95, from Govt. of Karnataka; Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 77, 94; Dwaraka Pratishthana Award, 90, etc. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 31. *Nimma Premakumariya Jataka*, 64; *Kappu Devate*, 70; *Ughatane*, 78; *Bhavaloka*, 83; *Dampatya Gita*, 87 (all poetry); *Karkotaka*, 75; *Giti Mattu Dumbi*, 85; *Sthitha Prajna*, 96 (all short stories); *Adigara Kavya*, 75; *Bendreyavara Kavyada Vibhinna Nelegalu*, 89 (both crit.). Translated a number of books into Eng., including poems of G.S. Shivarudrappa, Subodh Sarkar, etc. Visited USA. *Add.* No 38, 'Apoorva', Ist Main, 3rd Phase 6th Block, Banashankari 3rd Stage, Bangalore-560085, Karnataka. *Tel.* 6691545.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

***Nadiya Meher** see under* **Parvez, Mehrunnisa**

Nadkarni, Aravind Shankar. Kannada poet. B.SC.; M.A. (in Skt., both Bombay Univ.); LL.B. (Poona Univ.); Dip. in Comparative Mythology (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 1.1.1931, Kumta, Uttar Kannada Dist., Karnataka. Law practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Asstt. Editor, *Srijanavedi*, poetry mag., 84-88; *Poetry Reviewer*, *Prajavani*, 84-87. *A&P.*recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award; Gourish Kaikini Pratishthana Award. *mt.* Konkani, writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* 10. *Kavyadarpana*, 62; *Jarasandha*, 71; *Nagarayana*, 79; *Atmabharata*, 80; *Ajnata*, 83; *Salooninal li Huduga*, 91; *Gondola Nillu*, 96 (all poetry); *Ahata*, 84 (essays). *Add.* 101, Ketayun Mansion, Shahaji Raje Marg, Vileparle East, Mumbai-400057, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 8204106.

Nadkarni, Dnyaneshwar Ganpat. *Gaurang Desai, Amulya Majumdar, Chitra Sardesai.* Marathi fiction writer & art critic. M.A., 51 (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 21.5.1928, Mumbai, Maha. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., Mumbai, 51-54; Asstt. Editor, *Free Press Journal*, 58-60; *The Financial Express*, 60-68; Art critic, *The Times of India*, 68-88; Mem., Lalit Kala Akademi (2 terms); Vice-President, Bombay Art Society, etc. *A&P.* recd Chevalier de l' Ordre Des Arts et des Lettres, France, 86; Drama critic Award (twice); Govt. of Maha. Award, etc. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 22. *Paaus*, 56; *Bharati*, 58; *Prasthan*, 92 (all short stories); *Don Bahini*, 56; *Kondi*, 58; *Nagarband*; *Valayankit*, 96 (all novels); *Picasso*; *Hitchcock* (both biog.); *Ashwatthachi Salasalam* (crit.); in Eng.: *Husain: Riding the Lightning* (biog.); *Balgandharva & the Marathi Theatre*, 91 (crit.). Visited European countries, Israel, Egypt & Kenya. *Add.* Amar Bhavan, French Bridge, Mumbai-400007, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 3610279.

***Nadvi** see under* **Ashfaq Ahmad**

Nafis Afridi. Hindi fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Hindi Lit., Meerut Univ.). *b.* 1.6.1946, Kota, Raj. Editor (Hindi), Hind Pocket Books, Delhi & writing. *A&P.* recd U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award; A.I. Gyan Bharati Bal Sahitya Puraskar. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Agni Kund*, 77; *Apni Apni Seemayen*, 78; *Dhoop Ka Dariya*, 80; *Vishishta Kahaniyan*, 85; *Doosri Duniya*, 96 (all short stories); *Khule Hue Dariche*, 81; *Phir Bhi Akele*, 83; *Vaida Khilaf*, 85 (all novels); *Prabhu Teri Maya*, 85 (play); *Muslim Parivesh Ki Vishisht Kahaniyan*, 82 (stories, edited); *Nanha Shaheed*, 79 (children's novel). *Add.* 60, Brahmnan Street, Hapur-245101, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 0122-315497.

Nag Bodas. Hindi playwright & fiction writer. M.SC.; PH.D. (in Physics). *b.* 9.12.1939, Ambah, Morena Dist., M.P. Teaching, Physics, Madhav Institute of Technology & Science, Gwalior & writing. *Car.* Adv. Committee Mem., Rangmandal, Bharat Bhavan (thrice); Nominated Exec. Mem., M.P. Kala Parishad; Chairman, Abhiruchi, cultural organisation, etc. *A&P.* recd Vageeshwari Award of Madhya Pradesh. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Manifesto*, 95 (novel); *Paajame Mein Aadmi*, 95 (short stories); *Kriti Vikriti*, 80; *Tin Tappar*, 84; *Beehad*, 93; *Khabsoorat Bahu*, 97 (all plays). *Add.* 22/103, Ravi Nagar, Gwalior-474002, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 0751-320413.

Nag, Ajoy. Bengali poet & fiction writer. *b.* 20.10.1939, Barhindu, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Freelance writing. *Car.* President, Madpur Sahitya Parishad & Path Chakra; Editor, *Dhulo Mati*, 87-96. *A&P.* recd Bibek Smriti Sahitya Award; Dhurjati Prashad Chakravarti Smriti Sahitya Award; Sandipan Award, etc. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 2. *Madhumati*, 66 (poetry); *Sahajatrini*, 77 (short stories). *Add.* Village Chamka, Papar Ara-721149, Via-Madpur, P.S. Kharagpur, Midnapur Dist., West Bengal.

Nag, Deo Dutta. Hindi & Rajasthani writer. M.A.(in Hindi, in Skt. & in Rajasthani); PH.D.(all Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 1.1.1936, Lakhni, Jalore Dist., Raj. Retd

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

from Rajasthan Education Service, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, in Rajasthani, 90. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi, Skt. & Gujarati. *Pubs.* 10. in Rajasthani: *Panchaparno* (poetry); *Balko Suno* (essays); *Babno Himalayo* (crit.); *Supno* (trans.); in Skt.: *Bharati Pathapradarshika* (gramm.); *Sakar* (play); in Gujarati: *Udte Jugnu* (essays). *Add.* Asish Cutpiece Centre,Ganesh Chowk, Jalore-343001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 33425.

Nagabhushan, Geeta (Smt.). Kannada fiction writer. M.A.; B.ED. (Karnatak Univ.). *b.* 25.3.1942, Savalgi Vill., Gulbarga Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Principal, Nageshwar P.U. College, Gulbarga. *A&P.* recd Kannada Sahitya Parishad Award, for novel; Chukki Foundation Award; Karnataka Sahitya Academy Spl. Award, 95. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 28. *Aghata*, 80; *Chikkiya Hareyada Dinagalu*, 83; *Hasimamsa Unattu Haddagalu*, 83; *Erilitagalu*, 83; *Abhimana*, 83; *Asaregalu*, 89; *Chaitrada Hadu*, 93 (all novels); *Jwalanta*, 91; *Avva Mattu Itara Kathegalu*, 94 (both short stories). *Add.* 'Kavyashree' Plot No. 18, Swastik Layout, Sedam Road, Ring Road, Bilgundi Garden, Gulbarga-585105, Karnataka. *Tel.* 22170.

Nagabhushana Swamy, O.L. Kannada poet & critic. M.A., 73, 75 (in Eng. & in Kannada, Mysore Univ.). *b.* 22.9.1953, Hosakote, Bangalore Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Prof., Dept. of Kannada, Kannada Univ. *Car.* Taught Eng. lang. & lit. in various Govt. Colleges & at Kuvempu Univ., 73-91; Dean, Faculty of Languages, Kannada Univ., 93-96; Editor, *Encyclopaedia of Theatre*; Mem., Gen. Council, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 1998-2002. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 83; S.S. Malawad Memorial Prize, 84; T.N. Srikanthaiah Memorial Award, 84. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 11. *Nakshatragalu*, 75 (poetry); *Vimarsheya Paribhashe*, 83; *Prajna Pravaha Tantra*, 87 (both crit.); *Purana*, 92 (crit. essays); *Bhashantara*, 93 (lit. theory); *Nanna Himalaya*, 96 (travl.). *Add.* 115, Abhyudaya, 13th Cross, Wilson Garden, Bangalore-560027, Karnataka. *Tel.* 080-2245115.

Nagabhushana, A.R. Kannada writer. M.A.; LL.B. (both Mysore Univ.); M.PHIL. (Madurai Kamaraj Univ.); PGDTE (CIEFL). *b.* 19.5.1956, Mysore, Karnataka. Teaching, Reader in Eng., Sarada Vilas College, Mysore. *Car.* Secy, Rujuvathu Vedike; Member, Board of Studies, Mysore Univ. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 93. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 4. *Nataka Praveshike*, 93 (crit.); *Nataka Rachane*, 87 (crit., edd.); *Pathya Vichara*, 82 (pedagogy); *Spectrum*, 77 (forms of writing, in Eng.). Has presented papers at seminars. *Add.* 1235, II Main, K.M. Puram, Mysore-570004, Karnataka. *Tel.* 480464.

Nagabhushana, Savitha (Smt.). Kannada poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Hist., Mysore Univ.). *b.* 11.5.1961, Chikmagalur, Karnataka. Service, Office Asstt., Postal Dept., Madikeri. *Car.* Editor, *Sahitya Samvada*, lit. mag., 91-92. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, for poetry, 87. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 5. *Baruttene Kelu*, 87; *Chandranannu Kareyiri Bhoomige*, 91; *Holhe Magalu*, 96 (all poetry); *Stree Loka*, 96 (novel). *Add.* C/o Supdt. of Post Offices, Kodagu Division, Madikeri-571201, Karnataka. *Tel.* 08272-24368.

Naganandhi (K.B. Dwarakanath). Tamil poet. *b.* 20.10.1941, Chennai, T.N. Retd from Govt. service, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Neruppile Kulikkada Nilavu*, 94 (poetry); *Kavithai-Puthukavithai Ilakkiam* (crit.). *Add.* 20, Muthiappa Street, Shenoy Nagar, Chennai-600030, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 5324678.

Nagappa Sidhappa, Kullur. Marathi writer. M.A., 69 (in Eng., Shivaji Univ.); PGTCE, 75 (CIEFL, Hyderabad); studied at Summer Instt. in English, 73. *b.* 1.6.1934, Hebbal, Belgaum Dist., Karnataka.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Teaching, Sr. Gr. Lecturer & writing. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Eng. & Principal, 81-83; Mem., Academic Council, Poona Univ.; Senate Mem., Shivaji Univ., etc. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 2. *Bansi Maharaj Gauravika*, 78 (biog.). *Add.* Selection Grade Lecturer, English Dept., Abasahib Garware College, Pune-411004, Maharashtra.

Nagar, Amba Shanker. Hindi poet & scholar. M.A.; PH.D. (both Raj.Univ.). *b.* 6.8.1925, Jaipur, Raj. Teaching, presently Hony. Director, Indian Languages & Culture Centre, Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad, since 85. *Car.* Prof. of Hindi & Director, Univ. School of Languages, 63-85; Chairman, Hindi Sahitya Academy, Guj. State, since 93; President, Hindi Sahitya Parishad, since 85; Editor, *Bhashasetu*, qly lit. mag. *A&P.* recd Bihar Govt. Rajbhasha Award, 86; U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award, 89; Rashtrapati Award, 94; Raj. Sahitya Academy Award, 96. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 75. *Chand, Chandni Aur Cactus*, 71; *Pramlocha*, 96 (both poetry); *Hindi Gujarati Dictionary*, 63 (lex.); *Gujarati Ke Gaurav Granth*, 74 (crit.); *Gujarat Ke Santon Ki Hindi Vani*, 68; *Dayaram Satsayee*, 68 (both poetry, comp.); *Samkaleen Hindi Kavita*, 85 (crit.); *Gujarat Mein Hindi Hast Likhit Granthon Ki Khoj*, 2 pts, 95 (research). Visited England, France & USA. *Add.* 'Shivam', Saraswati Nagar, Near Azad Society, Ahmedabad-380015, Gujarat. *Tel.* 6743681.

Nagar, Hans Raj. Sanskrit poet. M.A. (in Skt., Kurukshetra Univ.); B.ED. *b.* 5.4.1939, Tigaon, Faridabad Dist., Haryana. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Skt., Govt. Sr. Sec. School, Ballabhgarh. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 10, all in Skt. *Guru Prashasti*, 86; *Janma Bhumirme Bharatam*, 88; *Haryana Gauravam*, 89; *Guru Virajanand Charitam*, 93; *Swami Shraddhananda Charitam*, 95; *Swami Dayananda Charitam*, 96 (all poetry). Specialises in Astrology. *Add.* Vill & P.O. Tigaon, Jaildar Patti-121101, Faridabad Dist., Haryana.

Nagar, Hiralal. Hindi writer. B.A.; Dip. in Telecom.; Dip. in Travel, Tourism & Journ. *b.* 3.7.1951, Dakkhin Bila, Mahoba Dist., U.P. Retd from Army service, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Ex. Serviceman, Corps of Signals; Asstt. Editor, *Samay Chetna*, 96. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Jangal Ke Khilaf*, 94 (poetry); *Katha Bindu*, 98 (short stories); *Ham Aur Hamare Sainik*, 97 (essays); *Chatur-Champa*, 96 (story, for neo-literates). Visited Sri Lanka with Peace Keeping force, 87-89. *Add.* B-3/230, Sadatpur, Delhi-110094.

Nagar, Jagdish Chandra. Hindi & Rajasthani writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.). *b.* 1.6.1953, Srinagar, Ajmer Dist., Raj. Teaching & writing. *A&P.* recd National Awards for Teachers & a number of State level prizes. *Hons.* awarded Ambedkar Fellowship, 94 & felicitated by a number of organisations. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 5. *Rajasthani Charani Deviyan: Bhakti Smarika*, 77 (in Hindi & Rajasthani); *Sanskrit Vyakaran Pradeep*, 2 vols., 78, 80 (grammer, in Hindi & Skt.); *Ujas*, 89 (drama, in Rajasthani). Collected about ten thousand Rajasthani proverbs. *Add.* Main Market, Arain, Ajmer Dist., Rajasthan.

Nagar, Janardan Rai. *Manishi, Jannu Bhai.* Hindi writer. M.A. (Agra Univ.); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 16.6.1911, Udaipur, Raj. *Car.* Chancellor, Rajasthan Vidyapeeth University & Founder, Raj. Vidyapeeth Kul, Udaipur. Founder Chairman, Raj. Sahitya Academy, Udaipur; Founder, Rajasthani Bhasha Evam Sahitya Sangam, Bikaner; Kendriya Praudha Shiksha Salahkar Samiti, etc. *A&P.* recd Harit Rishi Award, from Maharana Mewar Foundation, Udaipur; Nehru Literary Award from Indian Adult Educ. Assn., New Delhi. *Hons.* conferred 'Manishi', by Raj. Sahitya Academy; Sangam Chandrak, by Guj. Sahitya Sangam, Ahmedabad; Sahitya Bhushan (Ajmer). *mt.* Gujarati, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 27. *Acharya Chanakya* (play); *Ek Shant Alok Mein* (poetic prose); *Janardan Rai Nagar Ki*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kahaniyan (short stories); *Jagadguru Shankaracharya* (novel, in 10 vols). *d.* 15.8.1997. *Add.* Institute of Rajasthan Studies (Sahitya Sansthan), Rajasthan Vidyapeeth University, Udaipur-313001, Rajasthan.

Nagar, Ramanlal Govinddas. Gujarati poet. M.A. *b.* 20.11.1939, Burhanpur, M.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Pratishtha*, lit. mly, 64-94. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Govt. Award, 66, for science writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 6. *Shalaka*, 63; *Oorvi*, 65; *Apghatno Awaj*, 96 (all poetry); *Char Bhagelu*, 68 (short stories, trans.); *Nauka*, 66 (science writing); *Vastu Prakash*, 95 (science writing, trans.). *Add.* Flat No. C-2, Sai Niketan Society, 393, Mangalwar Peth, Pune-411011, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 624776.

Nagar, Ramdayal. Hindi fiction writer. B.SC. (in Maths, Bhopal Univ). *b.*20.4.1964, Noorganj Vill., near Obaidullaganj, Raisen Dist., M.P. Service, BHEL, Bhopal & wrtiting. *Hons.* 'Yuva Sahitya Rashmi Alankaran' awarded by Jeevan Vikas Sansthan, Basti. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Dhundhla Darpan* 91; *Angoothe Ke Nishan*, 94 (both novels); *Peedhiyon Ke Dwandva*, 96 (poetry anthology, edd.). *Add.* 54 N-2 Habibgang, BHEL. Bhopal-462024, Madhya Pradesh.

Nagar, Shanti Lal. Scholar archaeologist. B.A. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 5.9.1927, Sialkot (now in Pak.). Service, retd Group 'A' officer from Govt. of India, now freelance writing. *Car.* Worked in various curatorial & administrative capacities with Archaeological Survey of India, 47-87; Indian Council of Historical Research Fellowship, 84. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 18. *Mahishasura Mardini*, 88; *Temples of Himachal Pradesh*, 90 (both on temple architecture); *The Universal Mother*, 88; *The Image of Brahma in India and Abroad*, 92; *Cult of Vinayaka*, 90; *Garuda, the Celestial Bird*, 92; *Jatakas in Indian Art*, 93; *Siva in Art, Literature and Thought*, 94; *Surya and Sun Cult*, 95; *Hanuman*, 95 (all on ancient Indian art & literature); *Krittivasa Ramayana*, 97 (trans., into Eng.). Visited Burma, 54-55 & Afganistan, 75, as a member of the delegation of Archaeological Survey of India. *Add.* E 1/7, Malviya Nagar, New Delhi-110017. *Tel.* 6470249.

Nagar, Vishnu. Hindi poet & fiction writer. B.A. (Vikram Univ.). *b.* 14.6.1950, Indore, M.P. Journalism, Special Correspondent, *Hindustan*, dly, New Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 11. *Main Phir Kahata Hoon Chiriya*, 74; *Talab Mein Doobi Chhah Larkiyan*, 80; *Sansar Badal Jayega*, 85 (all poetry); *Aj Ka Din*, 81; *Aadmi Ki Mushkil*, 88; *Kuchh Door*, 94; *Iswar Ki Kahaniyan*, 97 (all short stories); *Hamen Dekhati Aankhen*, 95 (essays); *Jeev-Jantu Puran*, 94; *Ghora Aur Ghas*, 96 (both satirical essays). Visited Germany, France, England, Italy, Holland & Belgium. *Add.* A-34, Nav Bharat Times Apartments, Mayur Vihar, Phase I, Delhi-110091.

Nagaraj, D.R. Kannada scholar. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 20.2.1954, Doddaballapur, Bangalore Dist., Karnataka. Research &-writing. *Car.* Sr. Fellow, C.S.D.S., Delhi; Convener, Adv. Board for Kannada, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 98; Director, Sahitya Akademi Translation Bureau, Bangalore, etc. *A&P.* recd Vardhamana Prasasthi, 88; Shivarama Karanth Prasasthi, 95; Sahitya Akademi Award, 99. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *Amrutha Mathu Garuda*, 83 (lit. theory); *Shakti Sharadeya Mela*, 87 (crit.); *Vasantha Smruthi*, 92 (poetry, trans.). Editor, *Aksharachintana* series of books. *d.* 12.8.1998. *Add.* 59, 19th Main, Padmanabh Nagar, Bangalore-560070, Karnataka. *Tel.* 080-6690718.

Nagaraja Rao, C.K. *Rajanna*, *Haritas*. Kannada fiction writer & translator. *b.* 12.6.1915, Chellakere, Chitradurga Dist., Karnataka. Freelance writing. *Car.* Organising Secy, United Artists, Bangalore, since, 36; Hony Treasurer & Secy, Kannada Sahitya Parishat, 47-56; President, Karnataka Lekhakara Sangha, 60-95; Editor, *Mythic*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Society's Quarterly Journal, 67-69; Vice-Principal, Adarsha Film Institute, 73-77. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 69-70; Jnanpith's Moortydevi Sahitya Puraskar, 83; Karnataka Rajyotsava Award, 91, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 33. *Kadumallige*, 37; *Savilladavaru*, 82 (both short stories); *Sankole Basava*, 79 (play); *Pattamahadevi Shantaladevi*, 78; *Veeraganga Dayadadavanala*, 94; *Sriprithvivallabha*, 95 (all novels); *Ekalavyadarshana*, 50 (crit.); *Mahakavi Lakshmeeshana Sthala Mattu Kala*, 69 (research). Edited many collections of essays, poems, short stories, etc. Translated a number of novels from other Indian & English languages including Bengali novels of Saratchandra Chattopadhyay into Kannada. Produced many stage plays & radio-plays. Visited USA, Canada, England & most of the European countries. *Add.* 7/61/2, 'Mandaara' Ist Main Road, Padmanabhanagar, Bangalore-560070, Karnataka. *Tel.* 6690645.

Nagaraja Rao, M.G. (Malayanur Gangadharan Nagaraja Rao). Kannada writer. B.SC., 51; M.A., 64 (in Kannada & Skt.); M.A., 73 (in Kannada, Bangalore Univ.); B.ED., 70; *Hindi Ratna*, 53. *b.* 10.5.1933, Bangalore, Karnataka. Teaching, retd Lecturer, now freelance writing. *Car.* Associated with educ. activities; Mem. of various Text book committees; Resource Person, DSERT, Bangalore. *A&P.* won first prize in AIR drama competition, for play. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 15. *Tapaswini*, 64; *Nija Manava*, 89 (both novels); *Mudipu Mattu Aadida Natakagalu*, 70, 72 (collection of plays); *Akshara Ramayana*, 89 (for neo-literates); *Kannada Nudigattu*, 68 (Kannada grammar); *Chandu Menon*, 79 (trans., from Eng.); *Kannada Through English*, 70. *Add.* 738, 58th Cross, IV Block, Rajajinagar, Bangalore-560010, Karnataka. *Tel.* 3381631.

Nagaraja Setty, T.S. Kannada children's writer. M.A., 75 (in Kannada, Bangalore Univ.). *b.* 16.4.1953, Chakavelu, Kolar Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Prof., Kannada Dept., P.A. College of Arts & Commerce, Tiptur & writing. *A&P.* recd National award for children's lit., 91, from NCERT, New Delhi; Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 83, for children's poetry; Mahadeva Lokappa Karalatti Memorial Children's lit. Award, 94. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 17. *Sankara*, 79 (short stories); *Ame Mattu Hamsagalu*, 87 (children's poetry); *Pranigala Jatre*, 90; *Havu Kappe Yedi*, 92; *Chitteya Banna*, 93 (all children's stories); *Makkala Sahitya Eke Beku?*, 95 (crit.). Edited, *Makkala Sahitya*, 89, for Karnataka Sahitya Academy. *Add.* Nirmala Prakashana, 957, Santosha Sagara, Govinapura Extn., Tiptur-572202, Karnataka. *Tel.* 08134-50507.

Nagaraja, C.P. Kannada playwright. B.SC.; M.A. (both Mysore Univ.); M.PHIL.; PH.D. (both Bangalore Univ.). *b.* 10.8.1945, Chekkere, Bangalore Rural Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. of Kannada & writing. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 8. *Bhagirathi*, 75; *Ambe*, 77; *Haavu*, 79; *Angi batte*, 83; *Ondu Rupayee*, 86; *Muru Samajika Natakagalu*, 93; *Kallariddare Yechharike*, 95; *Henada Hana*, 96 (all plays). *Add.* Professor in Kannada, Bharathi College, K.M. Doddi-571422, Mandya Dist., Karnataka.

Nagarajaiah, Hampa. *Hampana.* Kannada scholar. M.A. (Mysore Univ.); PH.D. (Bangalore Univ.). *b.* 7.10.1936, Hampasandra, Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. of Kannada Studies, Bangalore Univ. & writing. *Car.* Secy & President, Kannada Sahitya Parishat, 78-86; Director, Centre for Kannada Studies & Dean, Faculty of Arts, Bangalore Univ., 92-94. *A&P.* recd State Sahitya Academy Award, 94; State Janapada Academy Award, 95; Chamundaraya Prasasti, 96. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* more than 60. *Karnatakada Jatregalu*, 85; *Akasha Janapada*, 85 (both folklore studies); *Kammatada Kidigalu*, 80 (research); *Kavivara Kamadhenu Attimabbe*, 96; *Vi. Kru. Gokak*, 84 (biog.); *Dravida*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bhasha Vijnana, 66 (ling.); *Phani Kumara Katha Sahitya*, 77 (crit.); *Yaksha-Yakshiyaru*, 76 (research); *Nenapinangaladalli Masti*, 93 (biog.). Visited USA, UK, Canada, Europe & Nepal. *Add.* Swanima, 1079, 5th Block, Rajaji Nagar, Bangalore-560010, Karnataka. *Tel.* 080-3353369.

Nagarajan, Brindha (Smt.). *Krishangini*. Tamil writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Mysore Univ.). *b.* 20.10.1948, Dharapuram, Palani, T.N. Freelance writing. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 3. *Kanal Chaturam*, 98 (poetry); *Samakalappulligal*, 98 (short stories). *Add.* 98, Chittlapakkam, II Main Road, Tambaram Sanatorium (E), Chennai-600047, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 2383832.

Nagarajan, M.S. Indian Eng. writer. M.A., 62 (Madras Univ.); A.M., 76 (Univ. of Chicago); PH.D., 77 (Madras Univ.). *b.* 11.6.1935, Manakkal Vill., Lalgudy Taluk, Trichy Dist., T.N. Teaching, retd Prof. of Eng., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Life Mem., American Studies Research Centre, Hyderabad; Mem., Indian Assn. of Canadian Studies; Indian Association for Commonwealth Lit. & Languages Studies; Visiting Prof., Pondicherry Univ., 95-96; Fulbright Scholar & UGC Fellow; Editor, *Journal of the Institute of Asian Studies*. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *Essays in Criticism on Indian Literature in English*, 90; *The Other Harmony: An Anthology of Prose*, 88; *Spectacle: an Anthology of Short Fiction*, 87; *Hero as Critic*, 82 (all edited). Contributed articles on literary theory & criticism in scholarly journals. *Add.* 15/1 Third Main Road, Gandhinagar, Adyar, Chennai-600020, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 416500.

Nagarajappa, H. Kannada poet. M.A. (in Eng., Mysore Univ.). *b.* 5.6.1958, Hadonahalli, Shimoga Dist., Karnataka. Service, Asstt. Editor, for Kannada, National Book Trust, New Delhi. *Car.* Lecturer, Ninasam Theatre Institute, Heggodu, for 4 years; Announcer, All India Radio, Gulbarga & Hassan, for 5 years. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 1. *Itihasada Hadupadu*, 85 (poetry). Translated two children's books for NBT. *Add.* C/o National Book Trust, India, A-5, Green Park, New Delhi-110016.

Nagaraju, K.N. *Ka. Nam. Nagaraju*. Kannada fiction writer. M.A. (Bangalore Univ.). *b.* 18.3.1941, Kannamangala, Bangalore Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. & writing. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 2. *Partenium* (short stories); *Sajjanana Savu* (short stories, trans., from Eng.). *Add.* No. 3, Desi, Prashanti Nagara (Adjacent to ISRO Layout), Bangalore-560078, Karnataka. *Tel.* 6694657.

Nagarjun (Baidyanath Mishra). *Yatri*. Hindi & Maithili writer. Studied Sanskrit at Varanasi & Calcutta, Pali at Kalanian, Sri Lanka. *b.* Jyeshtha Poornima, 1911, Satlakha, Madhubani, Bihar. *Car.* Editor, *Deepak*; Mem., Dept., Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti, Wardha; Pupil Teacher of Pali & Buddhist Philosophy, Vidyalankar Parivena, Sri Lanka; Took part in Peasant Struggle in Bihar, 39; Imprisoned during, 39, 41 & in 48, for writing poetry on Gandhi's assasination & also, 75-76, during Jaya Prakash Narayan's movement; mainly freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 68, in Maithili; Rajendra Prasad Shikhar Samman, 93; Bharat Bharati Puraskar, 88; Maithili Sharan Gupt Samman, 88; Rahul Puraskar, 92, etc. *Hons.* conferred Fellow, by Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi & felicitated by a number of Universities & organisations. *mt.* Maithili, writes in Maithili, Hindi & Sanskrit. *Pubs.* more than 50. in Hindi: *Yugdhara*, 53; *Sataranga Pankhonwali*, 59; *Tumne Kaha Tha*, 80; *Purani Jootiyon Ka Koras*, 83; *Is Gubbare Ki Chhaya Mein*, 89 (all poetry); *Bhumija*, 93 (narrative poem); *Ratinath Ki Chachi*, 48; *Balchanma*, 52; *Dukhmochan*, 57 (all novels); in Maithili: *Chitra*, 49; *Patraheen Nagna Gaach* (both poetry); in Skt.: *Desh Dashakam* (poetry);. *Dharmalok Shatakam* (long poem, in Sinhalese script). Translated Kalidasa's *Meghaduta* &

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jayadeva's *Gitagovinda*. After his stay in Sri Lanka, visited Tibet with a group of researchers. Travelled through Himalayas & Western Tibet. *d.* 5.11.1998. *Add.* B-131, Sadatpur, Delhi-110094.*

Nagarjunan *see under* **Ramesh, Gopalakrishnan**

Nagarkar, Ramachandra Shankar. Marathi writer. B.A. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 1935, Pandharpur, Sholapur Dist., Maha. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Sub-Editor, *Bharatiya Samskriti Kosha*, Pune; Editor, *Dnyaneshwar*, qly. *A&P.* recd Mahanubhava Grantho Uttejak Puraskar, Amaravati; Maha. State Govt. Award, 97. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 6. *Bhagawat-Mahapuran Ani Dnyaneshwari*, 93 (crit.); *Mahabharat*, 82-86 (Marathi, trans.); *Yajnya:Ashaya Ani Avishkar*, 79; *Drishtanta Patha*, 94 (both edd.). *Add.* 77, Shaniwar Peth, Pune-411030, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 490077.

Nagasundaram, R. *Gnanakumaran.* Tamil writer. M.A. (in Tamil, Pondicherry Univ.); B.ED. (M.K. Univ.). *b.* 27.5.1956, Nagalur, South Arcot Dist., T.N. Teaching, Primary School Teacher, Dept. of Education, Pondicherry & writing. *Car.* Secretary, Bharathi Chinthanai Peravai, Pondicherry; Vice-President, Progressive Writers' Association, Pondicherry. *A&P.* Pudumaipithan Award, 95. *Hons.* conferred 'Bharathi Pattaya Kavignar', by the Govt. of Pondicherry, 82; 'Nar Kavignar', by Thamizhaga Kavignar Kalai Manram, Chennai, 94. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 4. *Oliyin Niram Karuppu*, 85 (poetry); *Sangu*, 93 (short stories); *Chinthanaikku Sila Seithigal*, 89; *Penmai Vazhgavendru*, 97 (both essays). Associated with AIR & Doordarshan Pondicherry. *Add.* Chinthanai, 12, Perumal Puram, Villiyanur, Pondicherry-605110. *Tel.* 0413-66625.

Nagaswami, R. *Siva Yogi, Aparajita.* Tamil scholar. M.A. (in Skt., Madras Univ.); PH.D. (in Art & Archaeology, Poona Univ.). *b.* 10.8.1930, Unjalur, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Project Director, Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts; Director, Epigraph Program Centre for Indology, FAO, Pondicherry. *Car.* Curator for Art & Archaeology, Govt. Museum, Chennai, 59-63; Director of Archaeology, T.N., 65-88; Vice-Chancellor, Kancheepuram Univ., 95; Vice-President, Kuppuswami Sastri Research Instt., Chennai; Tamil History Academy, Chennai, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Vidyavachaspati', 74, by Poona Univ.; 'Kalaimamani', 95, by T.N. Govt.; 'Silai Meetta Celvar', 92, etc. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* over 100. in Eng.: *Siva Bhakti*, 89 (life & work of Saint Appar); *Tantric Cult in South India*, 82; *Studies in Ancient Tamil Law and Society*, 78; *Tamil Coins*, 81; *Roman Karur*, 95 (study); *Uttaramerur* (in French, co-authored); in Tamil: *Mamallai*, 68 (about Mamallapuram); *Yavarum Kelir*, 73 (socio-cultural hist. of Tamils); *Oviyappavai* (hist. of Tamil sculpture & paintings); *Sivandelunta Pallavarayan Ula* (17th cent. lit. composition, edited); *Poyyilimalai*, 95 (lit. interpretation of Tevaram.). Composed & produced more than 10 dance dramas. Organised & curated several exhibitions of archaeological importance. Visited UK, USA, Canada, Germany, Sweden, France, Italy, Greece, Denmark, Malaysia & Singapore. *Add.* 22, 22nd Cross Street, Besant Nagar, Chennai-600090, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4916005.

Nagavalli *see under* **Kurup, Nagavalli R.S.**

Nagavara, Kalegowda. Kannada writer. M.A., 71 (in Kannada, Mysore Univ.); PH.D., 85 (Bangalore Univ.). *b.* 2.2.1947, Nagavara, Bangalore Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. of Kannada, Kuvempu Institute of Kannada Studies, Manasagangotri, Mysore & writing. *Car.* Mem., Karnataka Sahitya Academy; Karnataka Gazateer; Mem., Syndicate, Kannada Univ.; Mem., Karnataka Janapada Mattu Yakshagana Academy. *A&P.* recd

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award; Karnataka Janapada Mattu Yakshagana Academy Award, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 20. *Bettasalu Male*, 79; *Alegalu*, 95 (both short stories); *Karavaliyalli Gangalagna*, 81; *Kanneya Sneha*, 86 (both poetry); *Bayalu Seemeya Lavanigalu*, 73 (Kannada ballads, edd.); *Tripadi, Range Mattu Janapada Sahitya*, 75 (crit.); *Beedi Makkalu Belado*, 77 (collection of proverbs); *Bekada Sangati*, 80 (folklore). *Add.* Professor of Kannada, Kuvempu Institute of Kannada Studies, Manasagangotri, Mysore-570006, Karnataka. *Tel.* 515549.

Nagda, Madhav. Hindi fiction writer. M.SC. (in Chemistry, Udaipur Univ.); B.ED. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 20.12.1951, Lal Madri, Rajsamand Dist., Raj. Teaching, Lecturer in Chemistry & writing. *A&P.* recd Sumanesh Joshi Award, from Raj. Sahitya Academy, for short stories. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Uska Dard*, 85; *Shap Mukti*, 93 (both short stories); *Aag*, 96 (mini stories). *Add.* 'Sampreshan', Sunder Colony, Kankroli-313324, Rajasthan.

Nage Gowda, H.L. Kannada writer & folklorist. B.SC., 37 (Mysore Univ.); LL.B., 39 (Poona Univ.). *b.* 11.2.1915, Heraganahalli, Mandya Dist., Karnataka. Retd from Indian Administrative Service, now freelance writing. *Car.* Deputy Commissioner; Labour Commissioner; Director, Land Records; Mem. of Legislative Council; Chairman, Karnataka Janapada Parishat, Bangalore; Mem., Karnataka Publice Service Commission, etc. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 74; Karnataka Rajyotsava Prashasti, 88; Karnataka Janapada & Yakshagana Academy Award, 90. *Hons.* Karnataka Nataka Academy Fellowship, 92. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 40. *Doddamane*, 72; *Sonneyinda Sonnege*, 75; *Bhoomige Banda Gandharva*, 77 (all novels); *Nannuru*, 64; *Prashasti Padeda Mahaneeyaru*, 87 (both pen portraits); *Kandu-Kelida Kathegalu*, 79 (short stories); *Nanaguve Geejagana Hakki*, 65; *Kathe Vyathe*, 71 (both poetry); *Nagasiri*, 95 (autobiog.); *Marco Polo Pravasa Kathana*, 56; *Na Kanda Prapancha*, 86 (both travelogues); *Karnataka Janapada Kathegalu*, 72; *Mylaralingana Kavya*, 87; *Gadegalu*, 83; *Nooru Janapada Granthagalu*; *Karnataka Janapada Sangeeth* (all folk lit.); Has prepared *Travelogue Encylopaedia* of foreign travellers in India (8 vols), 64-96. Specialises in Janapada lit. (folk cosmos). Visited Malaysia, Japan, Hong Kong, Bangkok, Sri Lanka, USA, England & Holland. *Add.* No. 7, 4th Block, 5th Cross, Kumara Park West, Bangalore-560020, Karnataka. *Tel.* 3314645.

Nagendra. Hindi scholar & critic. M.A. (in Hindi); M.A. (in Eng.); D.LITT. *b.* 22.3.1915, Atrauli, Aligarh, U.P. *Car.* Prof. Emeritus, Delhi Univ.; Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hindi & Dean, Faculty of Arts, Delhi Univ.; President, Bharatiya Hindi Parishad; Edited, *Varshiki*; *Nagari Pracharini Patrika*; *Sanskriti*; *Dev Nagar*; *Ajkal*; *Bhasha*, all literary journals. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 65; Bharat Bharati Award; U.P. Hindi Samiti Award, 65, etc. *Hons.* conferred Hony D.Litt. by Meerut Univ.; Sahitya Vachaspati, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 80, including trans. *Ras Siddhanta*, 64; *Bharatiya Kavya Shastra Ki Bhaomika*, 55; *Arastoo Ka Kavyashastra*, 57 (edd.); *Mithak Aur Sahitya*, 79; *Sahitya Ka Samajshastra*, 82; *Bharatiya Mahakavya*, 92 (all lit. crit.); *Aastha Ke Charan*, 2 pts, 92 (essays); *Bharatiya Vangmay*, 58; *Bharatiya Sahitya Kosh*, 81 (both edd.). His books translated into a number of Indian languages. Visited Russia, Germany, France, England, Italy, Japan, USA, etc. on lecture tours. *d.* 26.10.1999. *Add.* 134, Vaishali, Pitampura, Delhi-110034. *Tel.* 7242937.

Nagesa Sarma, Y. Sanskrit scholar. *Nyaya Siromani*; *Hindi Ratna*. *b.* 2.8.1926, Kondapuram, Hindupur Tq., A.P. Religious preacher & writing. *Hons.* conferred the title, 'Pouranika Rathna', by Sri Shivaganga Sringeri Mutt & 'Pravachana

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vachaspati', by Saraswata Maha Vishwavidyalaya. *A&P.* recd cash award from Telugu Univ., Hyderabad; honoured by the Govt. of Karnataka & by Sri Kanchi Kamakoti Peetham. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Skt. & Kannada. *Pubs.* 6. *Netronmilanam*, 61; *Shankara Shatakam*, 75; *Gayathri Shatakam*, 91; *Venketesha Vaibhavam*, 91 (all poetry, Skt. shlokas with Kannada paraphrase); in Telugu: *Chitrakootamu*, 57; *Parinama Ramaniyamu*, 93 (both poetry). Delivers discourses on *Bhagwadgita*, *Upanishads*, *Puranas* & Hindu philosophy, etc. Participated in literary programmes of AIR, Bangalore. Visited USA for delivering discourses. *Add.* 226, 'Samartha Dhama', V Cross, 2nd Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560011. Karnataka.

Nagesh, H.V. Kannada writer. M.A. (Karnatak Univ.). *b.* 3.10.1934, Halady, Dakshina Kannad Dist., Karnataka. Director, Prasaranga (Publication Div.), Karnatak Univ. *Car.* Prof., J.S.S. College, Dharwad, 60-93; Co-ordinator, I.G.N.O. Univ., Study Centre, Dharwad. *A&P.* recd Vidyavardhak Sanha Lit. Award, 84; Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 84, 88; S.R. Naidu Lit. Award, 84; Dr. H. Narasimhiah Award, 86. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 32. *Grama Vyasanga*, 84; *Bharatadalli Raita Horatagalu*, 84; *Gramantara*, 88 (essays, on rural topics); *Punaravalokana*, 91 (crit.); *Samaja Sammukha*, 92 (socio. essays); *Sahitya Mattu Samajashastra*, 93 (study); *Mirji Annarayara Kathegalu*, 94 (short stories, edd.); *Kutumba* (monograph). *Add.* G-4, Suvidha Apartments, Kabbur Road, Malamaddi, Dharwad-580007, Karnataka.

Nageswara Rao, Eleswarapu. Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (Hons., Andhra Univ.); M.A. (TESL., Univ. of Hawaii); PH.D. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 1.3.1931, Narsapur, West Godavari Dist., A.P. Teaching, retd Prof. of Eng., Osmania Univ. *Car.* Taught in several universities including Univ. of California & Univ. of Alberta; Prof. & Chairman, Board of Studies, Osmania Univ., 89-91. *A&P.* recd Olive I. Reddick Award, 82. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *Shaw the Novelist*, 59; *Ernest Hemingway: A Study of his Rhetoric*, 83; *The Critical Pursuit: A Miscellany*, 94 (all crit.); *New Horizons in Teaching English*, 92. Published a large number of research papers in learned journals. Visited UK, USA, France, Switzerland, Austria & Italy. *Add.* 2-2-18/16/B, Bagh Amberpet, Hyderabad-500013, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 040-7614192.

Nagpal, B.R. Indian Eng. poet. M.A. (in Eng., J&K Univ.); PH.D. (in Eng., Patna Univ.). *b.* 18.9.1943, Srinagar, Kashmir, J&K. Teaching, Reader in Eng., Deshbandhu College, Delhi Univ. & writing. *Car.* Reader in Eng., North East Hill Univ., Shillong, 85-87; awarded British Council Visitorship, 94-95 to Visit UK. *mt.* Dogri, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *Varied Textures*, 87; *Starscape Offering*, 94 (both poetry). *Add.* 27, Mangla Apartments, G Block, Kalkaji, New Delhi-110019.

Nagpal, Chatru Nichaldas. Sindhi fiction writer. B.A. *Rashtrabhasha Ratna. b.* 12.2.1932, Shikarpur, Sind (now in Pak.). Business & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Central Hindi Directorate Award. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 5. *Jawani Dinhan Char*, 67; *Rome Mein Hika Raat*, 82 *Tuhinji Munhinji Kahani*, 91 (all short stories); *Yad-e-Watan*, 96 (poetry). *Add.* 703, Varsha Apartments, 221, R.M.V. Extension, 6A-Cross, Bangalore-560080, Karnataka.

Nagrami, Mohammad Yunus. Urdu writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Arabic, Lucknow Univ.); *Alim-Fazil. b.* 24.7.1941, Lucknow, U.P. Teaching, presently Prof., Dept. of Arabic, Lucknow Univ. *A&P.* recd Meer Award & Imtiaz-e-Meer Award; U.P. Urdu Academy Award; President of India's Certificate for Arabic, etc. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 9. *India's Contribution to Arabic Literature (1857-1974)*, 80 (crit., in Eng.); *Nai Arab Dunya*, 84 (in Urdu). More than hundred research articles published. Participated in international conferences in London,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Colombo & Saudi Arabia, etc. *Add.* C-207/28, Deorhi Agha Meer, Lucknow-226003, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 266738.

Nagrecha, Harish. Gujarati writer. B.A. (in Eco.); Dip in Journalism. *b.* 25.12.1934, Karachi (now in Pak.). Writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Tu Bol Ne*, 90; *Ane Chhatan Pan*, 98 (both short stories). *Add.* Pushpanjali, 'C' Wing, Flat No. 311, Third Floor, Vaswani Marg, J.P. Road, Seven Bungalow, Varsova, Andheri (W), Mumbai-400061, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6317394.

Nagvenkar, Harischandra Tucaram. Marathi & Konkani writer. M.A. (in Eco., Bombay Univ.); Curso Complementar Das Letras (in Portuguese). *b.* 10.3.1941, Margao, Goa. Teaching, presently Sr. Lecturer in Eco., Vice-Principal, M.E.S. College of Arts & Commerce, Goa. *Car.* Journalist, about 5 years; Asstt. Ed. (Hony.), *Gomant Kalika*, Marathi mly. *A&P.* recd Konkani Bhasha Mandal's N.D. Naik Prize. *mt.* Konkani. *Pubs.* 5. in Konkani: *Aswadan*, 87 (essays); in Marathi: *Morpisem*, 83 (essays); *Purushottam Kakodkar*, 88 (edd.); *Sheraji*, 97 (trans. of Malayalam novel into Konkani). *Add.* 10, Murmuti Old Market, Margao-403601, Goa. *Tel.* 723513.

Nahak, Lingaraj. Oriya playwright. Dip. in Pharm. *b.* 1.8.1955, Sunathar, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Pharmacist, Govt. Hospital, Ganjam & writing. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Tara Tarini*, 86; *Kandhei Khela*, 93; *Abhisapta Nayika*, 97 (all plays). *Add.* Pharmacist, Govt. Hospital, Balli Padar P.O., Ganjam-761117, Orissa.

Nahal, Chaman. Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (Delhi Univ.); PH.D. (Nottingham Univ.). *b.* 2.8.1927, Sialkot (now in Pak.). Teaching, retd, Prof. of Eng., Delhi Univ., now freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., American Studies Research Centre, Hyderabad; Visiting Lecturer, Malaysia, Singapore & Fiji; Visiting Prof., Long Island Univ., USA.; Senior Fulbright Fellow, Princeton Univ., USA; Editor, *Humanities Review*. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 77; Federation of Publishers Award, 77 & 79, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* more than 12. *Azadi*, 75; *Into Another Dawn*, 77; *The English Queens*, 79; *The Crown and the Loin Cloth*, 81; *The Salt of Life*, 90 (all novels); *The Weired Dance*, 65 (short stories); *D.H. Lawrence: an Eastern View*, 70; *The Narrative Pattern in Ernest Hemingway's Fiction*, 71 (both crit.); *A Conversation with J. Krishnamurthi*, 65 (interview). The novel *The Crown and the Loin Cloth*, trans., into Russian & *Azadi*, into a number of Indian languages. Regularly writes column in newspapers. *Add.* 2/1, Kalkaji Extension, New Delhi-110019. *Tel.* 6473074.

Nahar Singh. Punjabi writer. M.A. (in Punjabi); PH.D. (in Folklore). *b.* 6.10.1952, Fateh Garh Newan Vill., Fatch Garh Sahib Dist., Punjab. Teaching, Reader, Dept. of Punjabi, Punjab Univ. & writing. *Car.* Secretary, Punjab Sangeet Natak Academy, 94-97; President, Folk Studies Instt., Punjab. *A&P.* recd Punjab State Award. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 8. *Kalian Harna Rohiyen Firna*, 86; *Chanda Ve Teri Chanani*, 90; *Malwe De Tappe*, 84; *Punjabi Lok Nach*, 88 (all folk lit.); *Marxi Roop Chintan*, 89 (crit.); *Add.* Reader, Dept. of Panjabi, Punjab University, Chandigarh. *Tel.* 696773.

Nahata, Kiranchand. Rajasthani & Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* Phalgun Krishna Trayodasi 2003 (VS). (1946 A.D.). Teaching, Head, Hindi Dept., Dungar Mahavidyalaya, Bikaner & writing. *Car.* Mem., Rajasthani Bhasha, Sahitya Evam Sanskriti Academy, Bikaner. *A&P.* recd Braj Mohan Joshi Puraskar; Smt. Amrit Pujari Puraskar. *Hons.* Raj. Pariwar Sahitya Shiromani Samman. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Shivchandra Bharatiya* (research); *Bhapluo Baajo Kiti* (essays); in Hindi: *Adhunik Rajasthani Sahitya: Prerna Srot Aur Pravrittiyan* (research). *Add.* 7 GA 15, Pawanpuri, Dakshin Vistar, Bikaner-334001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 71042.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Naidu, G.K. *see under* **Kumaraswamy Naidu, Golla**

Naidu, Sadanala Venkata Swamy. Telugu writer & stage artist. M.A., 85; M.PHIL., 91 (in Telugu, Andhra Univ.); B.ED. (Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 15.2.1961, Gedillanka Vill., East Godavari Dist., A.P. Telugu Teacher, Sri Satya Sai Gurukulam, Rajahmundry. *Car.* Vice-Pesident, Gurajada Arts Theatre; Founder-Mem., Ragasudha, amateur musical society; Reporter, *Andhra Bhoomi*; Edited, *Akshara Vardhani*, etc. *A&P.* recd National Award, 93, for poetry, from Ministry of Environment; Best Poetry Award, by Samata Rachayitala Sangham, 89; Thadakamatla Literary Award, 91, etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 2. *Drishyam*, 89 (poetry); *Krishna Patrika Sahitya Seva-Oka Pariseelana*, 94 (research). Acted in Telugu & Hindi films. A number of plays, stories, poems, musical ballets, interviews broadcast over AIR. Participates in TV programmes. Visited Nepal. *Add.* 3rd Cross Street, Sambhu Nagar, Rajahmundry-533101, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 72873.

Naidu, Tulsi (Hanumanthu Thulasi Kumari) (Smt.)**.** Indian Eng. poet. B.A. (in Eng. Lit., Andhra Univ.). *b.* 10.6.1938, Kharagpur, W.B. Journalism, Editor, *Metverse Muse*, spl. poetry mag. *Car.* Official Reporter (English), Lok Sabha Secretariat, 70-81. *A&P.* recd Michael Madhusudan Award, 96. *Hons.* conferred Hony Ph.D. (Litt.), by International Univ., California, in recognition of her poetic works. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *Old Wine in New Bottles*, 93; *Resurrection—Book I*, 93; *Sonnet Century*, 95; *Ballads and Ballades*, 95; *A Nosegay of New Year Poems*, 96 (all poetry). First woman Reporter in the Indian Parliament. *Add.* 21-46/1, Kakani Nagar, NAD Post, Visakhapatnam-530009, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 0891-558844.

Naik *see also under* **Nayak**

Naik, Balwant. *Bill Knight.* Gujarati poet & fiction writer. M.A. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 15.11.1920, Vapi, Valsad Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Principal, Multi Racial Premier School, Kampala, Uganda, till 72; Fellow-Lecturer, Wilson College, Mumbai, 51-53; Founder President, Gujarati Literary Academy, 79-84. *A&P.* recd Award in Queen's Jubilee Poetry Competition, by *Sunday Telegraph. mt.* Gujarati, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 17. *Munga Padchhya*; *Vedfatan Jivtar*; *Van-no-Raja*; *Kanchan-Kaaya Ane Kamini*; *Ne Dharti-ne Khola Narak Verayun*, 97 (all fiction); *Purva Africani Lok-Kathad*; *Uganda-ni-Lok-Kathao* (both folk-stories); in Eng.: *Petals of Roses*; *Ripples of Stagnant Waters* (both poetry); *Passage from Uganda*, 97 (novel). Translated 3 novels from Eng. to Gujarati. Visited USA, Canada, East African countries, Switzerland, Austria & Poland. *Add.* 48, Shackleton Road, Southall, Middlesex UB1 2 JB, West London, UK. *Tel.* 5742268.

Naik, Bhagwan Raghavendra. Marathi writer. B.A. (Hons.); M.ED. *b.* 29.1.1929, Barshi, Solapur Dist., Maha. Service, retd Principal of High School, Sangli. *A&P.* recd Best Teacher Award, from Maha. State. Govt. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *Yashaswi Jeevan*, 57; *Kriti Darshak Yoga Deepika*, 87 (former trans., from Eng. & latter from Hindi); *Nananchi Olakh*, 58; *Swami Shivanand* (both biog.); in Eng.: *Religious and Moral Instruction at Secondary Stage*, 94 (research). *Add.* C/o Shri Ramakuti, Guruwar Peth, Madhavnagar-416406, Sangli Dist., Maharashtra.

Naik, Bharat Maganlal. Gujarati writer. M.A., 68 (Bombay Univ.); PH.D., 83 (M.S.Univ.). *b.* 2.8.1944, Abrama, Valsad, Gujarat. Teaching, Reader, Narsee Monjee College of Com. & Eco., Vile Parle & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Gadyaparva*, journal. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 3. *Avataran*, 91 (poetry); *Melodrama-Ni-Ruprachana*, 93 (crit.); *Merande*, 95 (play). *Add.* 12, Chetan A,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rajawadi Road, Ghatkopar (East), Mumbai-400077, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 022-5164554.

Naik, Harish Ganpatram. *Pururava Pandit.* Gujarati children's writer. *b.* 28.10.1926, Surat, Gujarat. Journalism, Sub-Editor, *Gujarat Samachar*, dly & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Nayak*, mly., 71-75. *A&P.* recd Gujarat State Sahitya Academy Award, 65, 67, 71 & 73; NCERT Award. *Hons.* honoured by National Council of Child Education; Akhil Bharatiya Marathi Bal-Kumar Sabha, etc. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* About 500. *Katchhu-Batchhu*, 47; *Budhi Kona Baapni*; *Zaad-Na-Laad*; *Laddakh-Na-Ladvaiya*, 65; *Hasta Jawahar*, 66; *Angutha Vagarna Eklavyana Parakramo* (all children's lit.). Published a series of children's literature under various titles. *Add.* Folly House, Vrindavan Colony, Vikasgrih Marg, Ahmedabad-380007, Gujarat.

Naik, Jayanti. Konkani folklorist. M.A. (in Sociology); P.G. Dip. in Foklore (both Mysore Univ.). *b.* 6.8.1962, Amona, Kepem, Goa. Folklorist, Goa Konkani Academy, Panaji & writing. *A&P.* recd Goa Konkani Bhasha Mandal Award, 89. *mt.* Konkani. *Pubs.* 7. *Garjan*, 89 (short stories); *Rotha Tujeo Ghuddio*, 92; *Konner Khunti Nari*, 92; *Manalim Gitam*, 93 (all folklore, comp.); *Amonem-Yek Lokjinn*, 93 (monograph, on folklore); *Pednecho Dosorro*, 95 (study of folk festival). *Add.* Amona, Kepem-403705, Goa. *Tel.* 662422.

Naik, Madhukar Krishna. Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (Bombay Univ.); A.M. (Pennsylvania, USA); PH.D. (Karnatak Univ.). *b.* 7.1.1926, Karad, Satara Dist., Maha. Teaching, retd Prof. now freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. & Chairman, 67-72; Sr. Prof. & Head, 72-85; Dean, Faculty of Arts, Karnatak Univ., 76-78; Mem., Adv. Board for Eng., Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 83-87; Mem., Modern Language Assn. of Research. *Hons.* Smith-Mundt-Fulbright Scholar; National Fellow, 78; Sr. Commonwealth Fellow, 85. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Eng. & Marathi. *Pubs.* 15. *Raja Rao*, 72; *Mulk Raj Anand*, 73; *Mighty Voices: Studies in T.S. Eliot*, 80; *Critical Essays on Indian Writing in English*; *Aspects of Indian Writing in English*, 79; *A History of Indian English Literature*, 82 (all crit., last 2 edd.). Visited USA. *Add.* 4, Rachana Classic, Gulmohar, Aundh, Pune-411007, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 389266.

Naik, Na.Ra. *see under* **Karmali, Nagesh**

Naik, Nanubhai Maganlal. *Kavi Nang*, *Nagraj*. Gujarati fiction writer & poet. *b.* 10.5.1927, Bhandut, Surat Dist., Gujarat. Publishing & freelance writing. *Car.* Former Secy, Narmad Sahitya Sabha; Ex-President, Gujarat Printers Federation, etc. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 24. *Pran Jago Re*, 58; *Suratna Dhulia Mahollaman*, 64; *Mena Papat*, 65; *Kashmira*, 65; *Nari Narnun Ramakdun*, 66; *Tophan*, 66; *Manmohini*, 67 (all novels); *Vahetan Panj*, 61; *Balidan Ian Phesani*, 67 (both short stories); *Nefa Morche*, 67; *Mudita Balaram*, 71 (both plays); *Yudhdha Geto*, 63 (poetry); *Sharad Babu*, 76 (crit.). *Add.* Sahitya Sangam, Bava Sidi, Opp. Pancholi Sheri, Gopipura, Surat, Gujarat. *Tel.* 423878.

Naik, Panna *nee* **Modi** (Smt.). Gujarati poet. M.A., 56 (in South Asian Studies, Bombay Univ); M.A., 72 (Univ. of Pennsylvania); M.S., 63 (in Library Science, Drexel Univ., Philadelphia). *b.* 28.12.1933, Mumbai, Maha. Librarian, Van Pelt Library, Univ. of Pennsylvania. *A&P.* recd Gujarat State Award, for poetry. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 7. *Pravesh*, 76; *Philadelphia*, 80; *Kavyakodia*, 80; *Nisbat*, 84; *Arasparas*, 89; *Ketalank Kavyo*, 90; *Aavanjavan*, 91 (all poetry). *Add.* 9034, Lykens Lane, Philadelphia, PA-19128, USA. *Tel.* (215). 487-7142.

Naik, Paresh Prabodhchandra. Gujarati fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Guj. Univ.). *b.* 29.1.1959, Surat, Gujarat. Freelance writing & direction of films. *Car.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Worked as Asstt. Director to Ketan Mehta, for films, till 86. *A&P.* recd Best novel Award, 78, from Gujarat Govt.; Best Playwright Award, 87. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 4. *Koi Koine Olakhatun Nathi*, 74; *Gulmahor*, 78; *Jal Mane Vagya Kare*, 84 (all novels); *Pardarshak Nagar*, 87 (novelettes). Written script for TV serials & directed a number of plays, films & documentaries. *Add.* 2/4, Mrudul Park, Gulabi Tekro, Polytechnic Road, Ahmedabad-380015, Gujarat. *Tel.* 409825.

Naik, Pratapananda. Konkani scholar & poet. M.A.; M.PHIL.; PH.D. (in Ling., Poona Univ.); B.PH.; B.TH.; B.ED. *b.* 24.2.1951, Kundapura, Dakshina Kannada Dist., Karnataka. Research & Asstt. Director, Thomas Stephens Konkani Kendr, Panaji, since 86. *mt.* Konkani. *Pubs.* 11. *Kanoddi Mati Konknni Kovi*, 85; *Kazule*, 83; *Jivitantlim Ghodditam*, 80; *Rongit Songit*, 76 (all poetry, last edd.); *Ballkanchem Raz*, 76 (folklore, edd.); *Linguistic Glossary: English-Konkani & Konkani-English*, 94. *Add.* Thomas Stephens Konknni Kendr, Miramar, Panaji-403001, Goa. *Tel.* 226195.

Naik, Pundalik Narayan. Konkani playwright & fiction writer. Inter. (Arts). *b.* 21.4.1952, Volvoi, Ponda, Goa. Freelance writing. *Car.* Sub-Editor, AIR, Panaji, 79; Mem., Sangeet Natak Akademi, New Delhi, 93; Vice-President, Goa Konkani Academy; Kala Academy, Goa, 94; Adv. Committee Mem., Official Language Cell, Goa. *A&P.* recd Goa State Award, 75, 78; AIR Award, 80, 86 & 87; Sahitya Akademi Award, 84; Pater's Australian Award, 88; Best Screenplay Award, in Goa State Film Festival, 97. *mt.* Konkani, also writes in Marathi. *Pubs.* 32. *Ga Ami Rakhanne*, 76, 90 (poetry); *Mutthay*, 77; *Ardhuk*, 89 (both short stories); *Acchev*, 77 (novel); *Chowrang*, 82, 91 (one-act plays); *Suring*, 82; *Shri Vichitrachi Zatra*, 86; *Atmavanchana*, 96 (all plays); *Vasantotsava Ani Dayaz*, 85 (novelette). *Add.* Volvoi, Ponda-403401, Goa. *Tel.* 0834-340210.

Naik, Ramachandra Kallo. Kannada writer. M.A. (in Eng., Shivaji Univ.); B.ED. (NCERT). *b.* 1.1.1936, Kesti, Belgaum Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, retd Prof., presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Nataka Academy Prize, for drama, 85-86 & felicitation, 96-97. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Marathi. *Pubs.* 6. *Santan*, 54 (play); *Bengadu*, 82 (novel); *Gandhari*, 86 (trans., from Marathi); in Marathi: *Sambandh*, 88 (trans., from Kannada). *Add.* 813, Acharya Galli, Shahapur, Belgaum-590003, Karnataka. *Tel.* 0831-32664.

Naik, Ranjana Arvind (Smt.). Kannada writer. M.SC. (Karnatak Univ., Dharwad). *b.* 21.1.1949, Dharwad, Karnataka. Director, Worldwide Travels, Goa & Belgaum & writing. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 2. *Bhagirathi Bai Puranik* (biog.); *Kaidigalu*, 86 (poems). Visited Singapore, Malaysia, Bangkok, Maldives & Europe. *Add.* 'Nisarga', 16, Yashwant Vihar, Nanawadi, Belgaum-590009, Karnataka.

Naik, Shiba Charan. Oriya fiction writer. B.TECH. (Madras); M.S.(Ottawa); PH.D. (Wales). *b.*3.2.1937, Jagatsinghpur, Orissa. Teaching & research in Chemical Engg. *Car.* Dean (PD). & Prof. of Chemical Engg, R.E.C., Rourkela. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *College Chhak*, 60; *Jhadar Panth*, 63 (both novels). Visited UK, USA, Canada, Sri Lanka, Bangla Desh & Nepal. *Add.* A-15, REC Campus, Rourkela-769008, Orissa. *Tel.* 543049.

Naikar, Basavaraj. Kannada & Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (Karnatak Univ.); PH.D. (Gulbarga Univ.); D.LITT. (California). *b.* 1.8.1949, Navalgund, Dharwad Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. of Eng., Karnatak Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Gulbarga Univ. Award, 91. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. in Eng.: *Sarvajrna: The Omnicient Poet of Karnataka*, 84; *Critical Articles on Nirad C. Choudhuri*, 85; *Shakespeare's Last Plays: A Study in Epic Affirmation*, 91; *The Folk-Theatre of North*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Karnataka, 96 (all crit.); *Musings of Sarvajana*, 90 (trans.); in Kannada: *Asangata*, 96 (crit.); *Nigudha Saudha*, 82; *Govardhanaram*, 84; *Bharatiya English Sahitya Charitre*, 96 (all trans.). *Add.* Sivaranjani Nilaya, Kotur Complex, Malapur Road, Dharwad-580008, Karnataka. *Tel.* 0836-347204.

Naikar, Chandramouli Shivashankarappa. Kannada, Sanskrit & Eng. writer. M.A.; PH.D.; Dip. in Comp. Religion; Dip. in German. *b.* 10.10.1952, Shiggaon, Dharwad Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Sanskrit, Prakrit & Yoga Studies, Karnataka Arts College, Dharwad & writing. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 15. in Eng.: *Sattaka Literature: A Study*, 93 (crit.); *Mricchakatikam & the Indian Laws*, 94; *Mahakavi Shadakshara Deva*, 95 (both monographs); *The Gheranda Samhita*, 95; *Saptanga Yoga*, 95; *Ghatastha Yoga*, 95 (all yogic lit., trans. into Eng. & Kannada); *Lavangi Panditaraja*, 95 (play); *Contribution of Karnataka to Sanskrit Literature*, 96 (lit. hist). Visited Vienna (Austria). to attend 8th World Sanskrit Conference, 90, as a delegate. *Add.* 'Sankalpa', Opp. Gem Wire Factory, Kalyan Nagar, Dharwad-580007, Karnataka. *Tel.* 44120.

Naikatma, Nandlal Shastri (N.G. Mehta). Marathi writer. *Kavyatirtha* (Sanskrit); L.S.G.D.; H.S.S. *b.* 29.1.1924, Nasik, Maha. Freelance writing. *Car.* Headmaster, Shri Rampur & Nasik. *Hons.* conferred 'Bhagavat Vachaspati', 92; 'Jyotish Martand', 92 & 'Pravachan Bhushan', 72. *mt.* Gujarati, writes in Marathi & Hindi. *Pubs.* 31. *Bharatat Maharashtrachech Agrasthan*, 62 (research); *Marathi Gujarati Self Teacher*, 93; *Hindi Gujarati Self Teacher*, 67. Prepared self taught language books for various Indian & foreign languages. Written books on medical astrology & palmistry. *Add.* Naikatma Research Centre, Tapovan Road (Near Ice Factory), Panchavati (Krishna Nagar), Nasik-422003, Maharashtra.

Nair, A.C. *A.C. Eramangalam.* Malayalam writer. *b.* 1.6.1938, Veliankode, Malappuram Dist., Kerala. Service & writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 2. *Neerkumilakal*, 67 (play); *Tejovadham*, 70 (novel). *Add.* Administrative Manager, Empee Institute of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, 103, D, Aruna Complex, Anna Nagar East, Chennai-600102, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 616179.

Nair, C.P. *see under* **Parameswaran Nair, Chellappan**

Nair, K.K.C. (Chellappan Nair, K.K.). Malayalam writer. M.A. (in Eng.); *Sahitya Visarada* (in Mal. lang & lit.); L.T.T.C. *b.* 26.9.1937, Ernakulam, Kerala. Service, retd Editor, National Book Trust, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Malayalam Teacher; Lecturer in Eng. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 19. *Ponniyute Veedu*, 79 (novel, for children); Translations: *Nandalal Bose*, 86 (memorial lecture); *Subrahmanya Bharati*, 78 (biog.); *Muthuvinte Swapnangal*; *Pathinalu Chundelikalude Veedu Matram*, 89; *Pulchchadi Parakkoo*, 90; *Ithu Ente Katha*; *Nammal Indiakkar*; *Nammute Maram* (all children's lit.). *Add.* P.O.C. Lane, Palarivattom, Kochi-682025, Kerala.

Nair, K.P. *Pandit.* Malayalam writer. *Sahitya Visharad* (Kerala Univ). *b.* 8.4.1927, Ettumanoor, Kottayam Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd High School teacher, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 5. *Ethumanoorappan*, 50; *Onamthuruthu Srikrishnakshetra Mahatmayam*, 52 (both mythological essays); *Hindi Adhyapak*, 39 (self instructor); *Premakathakal*; *Mareechika*, 42 (both novels, trans., from Hindi). *Add.* Arunalayam, Onamthuruthu-686602 Kerala.

Nair, K.T. *see under* **Thankappan Nair Karuppure**

Nair, M.G.K. Malayalam writer. B.SC. (Kerala Univ.); Hr. Dip. in Co-operation; P.G. Dip. in Public Relations (ISSR, Vellore). *b.* 29.6.1939, Vettur,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pathanamthitta Dist., Kerala. Service, retd Senior Finance Officer, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 6. *Narakathil Oru Rathri*, 85 (novel); *Adhunika Sahitya Chintakal*, 80 (crit.); *Sahitya Samjna Kosam*, 96 (dictionary of lit. terms); *Hippikalute Lokam*, 76; *Tantra*, 79 (both trans.). *Add.* S-28, Sankar Nagar, Kollam-691001, Kerala

Nair, N.P. *see under* **Parameswaran Nayar, N.**

Nair, P.K.B. *see under* **Balakrishnan Nair, P.K.**

Nair, P.S.R. *see under* **Tripunithura, P.S.R.**

Nair, Pala Narayanan. Malayalam poet. M.A. (in Mal. & Skt.); *Vidwan* (Madras Univ.); Dip. in Linguistics (Kerala Univ.). *b.* 11.12.1911, Pala, Kottayam Dist., Kerala. Freelance writing. *Car.* Director, Dept. of Publications, Govt. of Kerala, 47-67. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Parishat Award, 36; Kerala Sahitya Academy Award; Kumaran Asan Award; Vallathol Samman, etc. *Hons.* conferred title 'Sahitya Bhooshan'. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 40. *Pookkal*; *Pournami*; *Sravana Geetham*; *Amritha Kala*; *Keralam Valarunnu* (all poetry); *Samara Mukhathu* (autobiog.); *Surya Gayatri* (essays, on philosophy). Visited Burma, Border of Siam & China. *Add.* T.V. Puram P.O., Vaikom, Kerala.

Nair, Perunna K.N. Malayalam poet & essayist. *b.* 26.1.1923, Perunna Changanacherry, Kottayam Dist., Kerala. Journalism & writing. *Car.* worked with various newspapers; Editor, *Deenabandhu*, dly. & *Yojana*; Officer, Indian Information Service; President, Malayala Sahitya Mandal, 86-87. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 31. *Prabhata Kiranam*, 44; *Karl Marx Kochiyil*, 93 (both poetry); *Kumkuma Pookkal*, 50 (short stories); *Padamudrakal*, 60; *Lala Lajpat Rai*, 89; *Changampuzha Smarnakal*, 84 (memoirs). Presently Secy, Changampuzha Award Trust, Cochin. *Add.* 405, Gandhinagar, Kochi-682020, Kerala. *Tel.* 313012.

Nair, R.G. *see under* **Govindan Nair, R.**

Nair, R.N. *see under* **Konniyoor, Narendranath**

Nair, Rukmini Bhaya (Ms.). Scholar writer. M.A., 75 (in Eng., Jadavpur Univ.); PH.D., 82; Dip. in Ling. (both Cambridge Univ.). *b.* 23.8.1952, Visakhapatnam, A.P. Asso. Prof. in Eng. & Ling., I.I.T., New Delhi & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., Loreto College, Calcutta, 75-76; Tutor, Dept. of Ling., Cambridge Univ., 78-82; lecturer in Ling., National Univ. of Singapore, 82-87; UGC Research Scientist B, J.N. Univ., New Delhi, 88-91; Life Mem., Indian Linguistics Assn.; Indian Dravidian Linguistics Assn., Linguistics Society of America; International Pragmatics Research Assn.; Fellowship, Centre of Advanced Study in the Behavioural Sciences, Stanford; Visiting Prof., Indian Instt. of Advanced Study, Shimla; Univ. of Washington, 94-96, etc. *A&P.* recd Hornby Award; Won first prize in the Poetry Society & British Council Poetry Competition, 88, etc. *mt.* Bengali, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *The Hyoid Bone,* 83; *The Ayodhya Cantos,* 88 (both poetry); *Technobrat: Culture in a Cybernetic Classroom,* 87; *Lying on the Post Colonial Couch: The Sacralization of Bureaucratic Space and the Poetics of Indifference,* 88 (both crit. essays). Visited UK, USA, Italy, Singapore, etc. *Add.* 10, North Avenue, IIT Main Campus, New Delhi-110016. *Tel.* 685847.

Nair, T.A.B. *see under* **Bhaskaran Nair, T.A.**

Nair, V.B.C. (Velupillai Balachandran Nair). *Mangalassery.* Malayalam writer & journalist. B.A. *b.* 12.7.1937, Quilon, Kerala. Freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Malayalanadu*, wly, 69-83; Sub-Editor, *Malayala Rajyam*, wly, 66-68. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 13. *Oru Pathinezhukariyum Moonnu Nagarangalum*,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

58; *Lady Chatterliyude Puthri*, 62 (both adapted novels); *Kamadevatamar*, 63; *Panditjiyute Rahasyangal*, 65; *Poornata Thedunna Apoornabindukkal* (3 vols), 80 (essays); *Vailoppilliyum Mattum*, 85 (crit.). *Add.* Mangalassery, Eravi puram, Kollam-691011, Kerala.

Nair, V.K.G.K. *see under* **Karunakaran Nair, K.G.**

Nair, Yogesh G. Indian Eng. poet. M.A. (in Psychology); P.G. Dip. in HRD. (both M.S. Univ.). *b.* 21.3.1966, Thrissur, Kerala. Service & writing. *Car.* Asso. Mem., The Poetry Society (India). & others. *A&P.* recd Cert. of Merit, All India poetry competition. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *A Mute Witness*, 95; *To this Busy World*, 95 (both poetry). *Add.* Personnel officer, ECC Construction Group, Larson & Toubro Ltd., Manapakkam, Chennai-600089. *Tel.* 2342747.

Naiyer Masud (Syed Naiyer Masud Rizvi). Urdu fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Persian, Lucknow Univ.); D.PHIL. (in Urdu, Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 16.11.1936, Lucknow, U.P. Teaching, retd Prof. & Head, Dept. of Persian, Lucknow Univ. *A&P.* recd Iftikar-e-Meer Award, 91; Katha Award, 93, 97; U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 95. *Hons.* recd Cert. of Honour, from President of India. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 24. *Rajab Ali Beg Suroor*, 67 (biog.); *Kafka-Ke-Afsaney* (trans.), 78; *Doolha Sahab Urooj*, 80 (biog.); *Seemiya*, 80; *Ite-e-Kafoor*, 90 (both short stories), *Sota Jagta*, 85 (play); *Marsiya Khwani Kafan*, 90 (cultural history); *Tabeer-e-Ghalib*, 73; *Bazm-e-Anees*, 90; *Yagana: Ahwal O Aasar*, 91 (all crit.). Visited Iran. *Add.* Adabistan, Din Dayal Road, Lucknow-226003, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 261581.

Nakulan *see under* **Balakrishnan Bhat, M.K.**

Nakulan *see under* **Doraiswamy, T.K.**

Nalage, Chandrakumar (Namdeo Chandrapa Nalage). Marathi fiction writer. M.A. (Shivaji Univ.); *Sahitya Visharad*; *Praveen* (Hindi). *b.* 22.2.1935, Bhadasagaon, Kolhapur Dist., Maha. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Marathi, Shree Shahaji Chhatrapati Mahavidyalaya, Kolhapur & writing. *Car.* Mem., Exec. Council, Senate; Chairman, Board of Studies in Marathi; Dean, Faculty of Arts, Shivaji Univ.; Mem., Lit. & Cultural Board of Maharashtra State. *A&P.* recd Mahatma Phule Puraskar, 92; Yashvantarao Chavan Sahitya Puraskar; V.S. Khandekar Puraskar; Maha. Sahitya Puraskar; Anandibai Shirke Puraskar, 95, etc. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 40. *Pandharichi Vat*, 73; *Darakond*, 83; *Agaral*, 95 (all short stories); *Aagin Phool*, 74; *Devachi Saksa*, 79 (both novel); *Dindi*, 81 (poetry); *Udayarang*, 90 (crit.); *Gavakadachi Mati*, 97; *Chandrabanatalya Sawalya*, 89; *Manthan*, 91 (all lit. essays). Editor, *D.M. Sahitya Patrika. Add.* 'Chandraban', Sahitya Nivas Colony, Ujalaiwadi, Kolhapur-416008, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 677034.

Nalapat, Anuradha (Smt.). Indian Eng. poet & painter. B.F.A., 89 (College of Fine Arts, Thiruvananthapuram). *b.* 21.4.1967, Calicut, Kerala. Painting & writing. *Car.* Worked at Lalit Kala Akademi Studios at Chennai & Calcutta; Taught Art at Rani Birla School, Calcutta, 92. *A&P.* recd Award, for 'Most Original Work' at Calcutta, 91; Scholarship, 90, by Ministry of H.R.D. Govt. of India. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 1. *Nothing is Safe*, 94 (poetry). Poems published in *Haritham* & *Femina.* Held a number of solo painting shows & group shows at different cities of India. Visited USA. *Add.* B-15, Block 1, Builder's Apartments, Airport Road, Bangalore-560017, Karnataka.

Nalappat, Suvarna. Malayalam writer. B.SC.; M.B.B.S.; M.D. (Calicut Univ). *b.* 6.5.1946, Kerala. Teaching, Asso. Prof. in Pathology & writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 8. *Thamara Pookkal*, 57 (poetry); *Puzhayute Katha*, 70 (novel); *Panchasiddhantika*, 90 (astronomical

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri
928.911
DUT-W-2

treatise); *Amrithajyothi*, 75 (essays); *Chakravalam Oru Pathanam*, 92; *Mudra*, 97 (lit. crit.); *Padmasindhu*, 96 (philos.). *Add.* Associate Professor of Pathology, Calicut Medical College, Calicut-673008, Kerala. *Tel.* 357111.

Nalin *see under* **Bhatnagar, Rajendra Mohan**

120547

Nalina Kumari, P. (Ms). Malayalam writer. M.A. (in Mal. Lang & Lit., Travancore Univ.). M.A. (in Eng. Lang & Lit., Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 26.5.1933, Kanyakumari, T.N. Teaching, retd Principal, Univ. College, Thiruvananthapuram. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 12. *Kuppivala*, 61; *Mazhavillu*, 76; *Cheriyoru Nakshatram*, 80 (all poetry); *Bharataratnam*, 65; *Rashtrapitavum Rashtra Shilpiyum*, 68 (both biog.); *Anthimalari*, 87 (mytho. novel); *Sarojini Naidu*, 87 (monograph, trans.). *Add.* C/o Ms Usha Krishna Kumar, 19, Teen Murti Marg, New Delhi-110010. *Tel.* 3010997.

Nalini Mohan Rao, Mahidhara (Ms.). Telugu popular science writer. M.SC., 55 (Osmania Univ.); PH.D., 63 (Moscow State Univ.). *b.* 3.8.1933, Munganda, E.G. Dist., A.P. Service, retd, Dy Director, National Physical Laboratory, New Delhi, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Indira Gandhi National Award, 86, for popular science writing; N.C.J.T.C. National Award, 91, for popularising science among children; Mangadevi Award, 94, for children's lit.; Telugu Univ. Endowment Award, 93, for humour poetry, etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 49. *Prapanchaniki Aakhari Ghadiyalu*, 56; *Grahanala Katha*, 83; *Medaduku Padunulu*, 90; *Telephone Katha*, 94; *Srushti Ela Jarigindi*, 95 (all pop. science); *Koti Tapassulu*, 82; *Rudraksha Pilli*, 90; *Alanati Kathalu*, 2pts, 91; *Chadavukunna Kaki*, 91; *Mooshika Senapati*, 91 (all children's lit.); *Lambodare*, 84 (satire); *Panditarayala Bharatarangalu*, 85 (crit.). Produced *Katha Kamameshu* & *Nalini Mohan Science Quiz* (both TV serials). Visited Russia, Sweden, Bulgaria & England for research. *Add.* 2-2-185/56/10, Somasundar Nagar, Bagh Amberpet, Hyderabad-500013, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 7644151.

Nalinikant (Tewary). Hindi writer. *Sahityaratna*; *Ayurvedratna*; M.D.E.H. *b.* July 1925, Bandanwar, Santhal Pargana, Bihar. Medical practice & Ed., *Kavita Shree*, mly, since 65. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Samandar Ne Koi Hisab Nahi Manga*, 92; *Aina Na Tuta Hota To*, 93; *Matiki Gandh Mujhe Lauta Do*, 94; *Badalon Ke Us Par*, 97 (all poetry); *Bhairavi*, 67; *Gupta Godavari*, 87 (both novels). Also edited Hindi wly, *Visan*, 88-89. *Add.* Andal-713321, West Bengal.

Nallaperumal, Ra. Su. Tamil fiction writer. B.A.; B.L. *b.* 15.12.1931, Kadayam, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Law practice & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Tamil Nadu Govt. Award, 71, 73, 82; Kalki Silver Jubilee novel prize; Kasturi Srinivasan Lit. Trust Award, 83; Dr. Raja Sir Annamalai Chettiar Literary Award, 90. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 16. *Kallukkul Earam*, 69, 77; *Kuruchethram*, 72, 90; *Kettathellam Pothum*, 71, 77, 79; *Mayamangala*, 76; *Nambikkaigal*, 81; *Marukkolunthu Mangai*, 85; *Unarvugal Uranguvathillai*, 86; *Mayakkangal*, 90 (all novels); *Brahmarahasyam*, 71, 81 (philos.); *Inthia Chinthanai Marapu*, 90 (hum.). Visited Sri Lanka in personal capacity. *Add.* 21, Police Station Street, Palayamkottai-627002, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 580261.

Nama *see under* **Joshi, Narasinha Mahadeo**

Namadevan, Nair, N. *Manalikara, N.N. Nair.* Malayalam writer. *b.* 23.3.1933, Manalikara, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Retd teacher, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Vice-President, Chattambi Swamy Seva Sangham; Velu Thampi Dalava Trust, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 30. *Rekha*, 77; *Chilanthi*, 77; *Nilavin Pookkal*, 87 (all poetry); *Moonnu Mukhangal*, 78; *Neethi*, 81 (both novels); *Balakavithakal*, 92; *Kinginipookkal*, 92 (both children's poems); *Paryaya Ratnakaram*, 87; *Ekakshara*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nighantu, 91 (both dictionaries). *Add.* Sreevilasam Gramam, Chemparathi Vilai-629166, Kanyakumari Dist., Tamil Nadu.

Nambirajan, A. *Vikramadithyan, Aparajitha.* Tamil poet. Pre-Univ. *b.* 25.9.1947, Tirunelveli, T.N. Journalism & freelance writing. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 7. *Akasham Neela Niram*, 82; *Oorum Kalam*, 84; *Ulvankum Ulagam*, 87; *Thiru Uttakosa Mangai*, 91; *Kiraga Yuddham*, 93 (all poetry); *Thiripoo*, 93 (short stories). *Add.* 91, North Masi Street, Tenkasi-627811, Tamil Nadu.

Nambisan, Kavery Poonacha *nee* **Bhatt** (Smt.). Indian Eng. children's writer. M.B.B.S. (Bangalore); F.R.C.S. (London). *b.* 4.2.1949, Palangala, Kodagu, Karnataka. Medical & Surgical practice & writing. *A&P.* recd UNICEF/CBT Award, 85; Winner of Children's Choice, CBT, 89. *mt.* Kannada, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 10. *The Cuckoo Clock*, 84; *Kitti Kite*, 85; *Once upon a Forest*, 85; *The School upon a Hill*, 89 (all children's lit.); *The Truth (Almost) about the Bharat*, 91; *The Scent of Pepper*, 96 (both novels). Visited USA & UK. *Add.* Pariyar Hospital, Kumily-685509, Idukky Dist., Kerala.

Nambisan, Vijay. Indian Eng. poet. *b.* 2.12.1963, Neyveli, S.A. Dist., T.N. Freelance journalist. *Car.* Magazine Journalist, since 85; worked for *City Scan*, Delhi, 85-87; *Destination India*, 88-89; *Debonair*, 89-90; *The Observer*, 92; *The Hindu*, 92-96. *A&P.* recd First prize in All India Poetry Competition. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 1. *Gemini*, 92 (poetry). Poems included in several anthologies & lit. journals in India & abroad. Visited UK. *Add.* C/o Pariyar Hospital, Kumily-685509, Idduky Dist., Kerala.

Namboodiri, A.N. *Anilan.* Malayalam popular science writer. M.SC. (Kerala Univ.); PH.D. (Univ. of Michigan, USA). *b.* 13.7.1930, Pathanamthitta, Kerala. Retd Director, Tropical Botanic Garden & Research Institute, Thiruvananthapuram, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. of Botany, Kerala Univ., 73-83. *A&P.* recd Science & Technology Award, for books on popular science, 95. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 10. *Darwinum Mendelum*, 81; *Professor Abraham*, 94; *Barbara Meelintock*, 97 (all biog.); *Kallum Pullum Kadavayum*, 79; *Kottiyude Kalum Kurangante Valum*, 95 (both popular science). Visited Germany, France, England & USA. *Add.* 35, Ullar Lane, Jagathy, Thiruvananthapuram-695014, Kerala. *Tel.* 0471-325152.

Namboodiri, Vishnunarayanan. Malayalam poet. M.A. (in Eng., Kerala Univ.). *b.* 2.6.1939, Tiruvalla, Pathanamthitta Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd Prof., P.G. Dept. of Eng., University College, Thiruvananthapuram & writing *Car.* Mem., Governing Council, Kerala Sahitya Academy & Kerala Kalamandalam; Editor, *Granthalokam*, 74-76. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 94; Kerala Sahitya Academy Award; Odakuzhal Award; Asan Prize; Changampuzha Award, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 15. *Swatantryatte Kurichu Oru Geetham*, 68; *Pranayageetangal*, 70; *Bhoomi Geetangal*, 79; *India Enna Vikaram*, 80; *Mukham Evite?*, 81 *Aranyakam*, 87; *Ujjaniyile Rappakalukal*, 90 (all poetry); *Asahiteeyam*, 78; *Kavitayute D.N.A.*, 82 (both crit.). Adapted Shakespeare's works for children, published under the title *Kuttikalute Shakespeare* in *Mathruboomi*, wly. Visited USA, UK, Greece & Ireland. *Add.* Sreevally Mathil Bhagam, Tiruvalla-689101, Kerala. *Tel.* 0473-630026.

Namboodiripad, E.M.S. Politician & Malayalam writer-journalist. *b.* 13.6.1909, Elamkulam, Malappuram Dist., Kerala. *Car.* Mem., Polit Bureau, CPI (M); Chief Minister, Kerala State (twice); Joined Civil Disobedience Movement in 32 & imprisoned a number of times; M.L.A. in Madras Province, 39-40 & in Kerala, 57-79; Chief Editor, *Desabhimani*, Mal. dly, etc. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

for his autobiography. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* in Eng.: *Jawaharlal Nehru*; *Mahatma Gandhi* (both crit. biog.); *History of India's Freedom Struggle*; *India's Socialist Pattern* (all hum.); in Mal.: *Kerala Charitram*; *Marxism-Leninism* (both essays); *Atmakatha* (autobiog.). Visited erstwhile USSR, China, Cuba, Korea, Vietnam, former East Germany & Czechoslovakia, etc. *d.* 10.3.1998. *Add.* A.K.S. Centre, Azhikoden Raghavan Road, Thiruvananthapuram-695034, Kerala. *Tel.* 330112.

Namboodiripad, T.M. Trivikraman. Malayalam writer. Traditional education in Skt. & Ayurveda. *b.* 10.9.1923, Alathiyur, Malappuram Dist., Kerala. Medical practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer, Ayurveda College, Shoranur, 49-51; Chief Physician, Coimbatore Arya Vaidya Pharmacy, 64-73. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 6. *Vyasa Prasadam*, 71; *Vyasa Pranamam*, 76; *Raghuvamsopaharam*, 87; *Bhagavad Prasadam*, 89 (all essays); *Saparya Hrdayam*, 89 (comm.). *Add.* Umalayam, Muttanoor-676561, Via-Mangalam, Malappuram, Kerala.

Nambudiri, Akkitham Achyuthan *see under* **Achyuthan Nambudiri, Akkitham**

Nambudiripad, Akavoor Vasudevan Narayanan, *Akavoor Narayanan.* Malayalam writer. B.SC.; M.A.; PH.D. (in Mal.). *b.* 22.10.1929, Vellarappilly, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd Reader in Mal., Delhi Univ., presently writing. *Car.* Taught Mal., S.K.V. College, Thrissur, Kerala, 54; Asstt. Ed. (Mal.), ICAR, 62-68; Ed. *Pranavam*, cultural qly. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 10. *Elam Koompukal*, 55; *Vakathirivu*, 72; *Arangaliyavar*, 89; *Artharuchi*, 95 (all essays); *Arivukal Anubhoothikal*, 96 (travl.). About ten books translated for Children's Book Trust. President, Delhi Kathakali Club. Visited USA & Canada. *Add.* F-3, Medha Apartments, Mayur Vihar-I Extention, Delhi-110091. *Tel.* 2711882.

Nambudiripad, Narayanan Kattumadam. Malayalam writer. *b.* 1.10.1931, Perumbadappu, Malappuram Dist., Kerala. Freelance writing. *Car.* Traditional Tantrik & Mantrik; Actively participated in Theatrical programmes, 50-60. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 7. *Malayala Natakangalilude*, 61; *Nataka Roopa Charcha*, 73; *Malayala Nataka Prasthanam*, 90 (all crit.); *Suddhatmakkal*, 60 (play); *Sophoclessinoru Mukhavura*, 58 (life & works of Sophocles). Also written monographs on the life & works of Aeschylus & Ibsen. *Add.* Perumbadappu-679580, Malappuram Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 0495-670476.

Nambudiripad, Olappamanna *see under* **Olappamanna**

Nambudripad, Leela. *Sumangala.* Malayalam children's writer & translator. Traditional education in Skt. *b.* 16.5.1934, Vellinezhi, Palghat Dist., Kerala. Freelance writing. *Car.* P.R.O., Kerala Kalamandalam Cheruthuruthi, 72-94. *A&P.* recd Children's lit. Award, 79, from Kerala Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 25. *Mittayipothi*, 79; *Neypayasam*, 79; *Manchadikuru*, 79; *Muthusanchi*, 82 (all children's lit.); *Panchatantram*, 78; *Sukasaptati*, 80; *Valmiki Ramayanam*, 94 (all trans., from Skt.); *Pachamalayalam Nighantu*, 70 (dictionary). *Add.* Desamangalam Mana, Kumaranellur-680590, Vadakancheri, Thrissur Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 0488-432690.

Namdung, Jiwan. Nepali writer. M.A.; B.ED. (North Bengal Univ.); PH.D. (Tribhuvan Univ., Nepal). *b.* 8.9.1949, Moondakoti, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Service, Officer-in-Charge, Office of the Nepali Translator, Darjeeling. *Car.* Edited, *Jagaran*, *Tewa*, *Suyog*, all lit. periodicals & *Dooars Awaz*; Mem., Adv. Board for Nepali, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 83-87; Mem., Nepali Academy, 83-87. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 94, etc. *mt.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nepali. *Pubs.* 7. *Jiwan Namdung Ka Kavitaharoo*, 86; *Samay Chupchap Volchha*, 91 (both poetry); *Nepali Sahitya Ka Bhownpocilharoo*, 78; *Paryavekshan*, 92 (both crit.); *Hari Bhakta Katuwal*, 90; *Jaydev*, 84; *Jayshankar Prasad*, 85 (monographs, both trans.). *Add.* Sonada-734219, Darjeeling, West Bengal. *Tel.* 0354-66346.

Nana Dhakulkar *see under* **Dhakulkar, Narayan Vishwanath**

Nana Kaka *see under* **Trivedi, Mahendra Revashanker**

Nana Kocharekar *see under* **Kocharekar, Narayan Dharmasi**

Nand Samavedi *see under* **Sheth, Chandra Kant Trikamlal**

Nanda Heikrujamba (Heikrujam Nandababu Singh). Manipuri poet. P.U.SC. *b.* 1.8.1945, Jhorakheel, Cachar Dist., Assam. Govt. service under Telcom. Dept. & writing. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 4. *Chakhairaba Malem*, 84; *Pukningi Waa*, 85; *Eigi Ming Takningde Ema*, 86; *Atiyagi Machet*, 94 (all poetry). *Add.* Keisamthong Hodam Leirak, Imphal-795001, Manipur.

Nanda, B.R. Historian-biographer. M.A. (in History, Panjab Univ.). *b.* 11.10.1917, Rawalpindi (now in Pak.). Freelance writing, presently Chief Editor, *Selected Works of Govind Ballabh Pant*. *Car.* Sr. Exec. in Indian Rlys, 42-65; Founder Director, Nehru Memorial Museum & Library, 65-79. *A&P.* recd Dadabhai Naoroji Memorial Prize, 81. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Bhushan', 88, by the Govt. of India; National Fellow, by Indian Council of Social Science Research, 79; Hony Fellowship, Asiatic Society, 90; Rockfeller Fellowship, 64, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 27. *Mahatma Gandhi, A Biography*, 58; *The Nehrus: Motilal & Jawaharlal*, 62; *Gokhale, Gandhi & the Nehrus: Studies in Indian Nationalism*, 74; *Gokhale, the Indian Moderates & the British Raj*, 77; *Gandhi & His Critics*, 85; *Gandhi, Pan-Islamism, Imperialism & Nationalism in India*, 89; *In Gandhi's Foot-steps: The Life & Times of Jamnalal Bajaj*, 89; *Jawaharlal Nehru: Rebel and Statesman*, 95 (all crit. biog.). Visited UK, USA, France, Germany, Austria, erstwhile Soviet Union, Canada, South Africa, China, etc. *Add.* S-174, Panchshila Park, New Delhi-110017. *Tel.* 6448261.

Nanda, Bijoy Kumar. Oriya playwright. M.B.B.S.; M.D. *b.*15.10.1935, Chhatia, Orissa. Service, retd Additional Secretary, Health & Family Welfare Dept., Govt. of Orissa, now freelance writing *Car.* Teacher, Medical College, 59-93. *Hons.* felicitated by Orissa Sangeeta Natak Academy, 74. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 14. *Manashi*, 71; *Anek Jhadara Akasha*, 72; *Godhuli*, 72; *Bhagna Taranga*, 73; *Pagala*, 74; *Chalabata*, 90; *Shesh Swapnara Ratri*, 95 (all plays); *Fasil*, 72 (short stories). *Add.* Bajrakabati, Cuttack-753001, Orissa. *Tel.* 611231.

Nanda, Himanshu Sekhar. *Prem Kumar, Toni.* Oriya playwright. B.A. (Utkal Univ.); D.M.S.H. (Homoeo.); F.R.C.S.; Dip. in Journalism (Delhi); *Kovid. b.* 23.7.1960, Bhojadeipur Sashan, Dhenkanal Dist., Orissa. Homoeopathic practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Ed., *Bastab*, qly; Secy Gen., Oriya Sahitya Sansad, 76-78, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 5 *Gotiamana Tikia Hasa*, 76; *Kaha Manasi*, 77; *Kali Kahinki*, 79; *Dooiti Neela Akni*, 80; *Chhota Daktara*, 83 (all plays). *Add.* "Shanti Bhawan", Bhojadeipur Sashan, P.O. Sadashibpur, Dhenkanal-759025, Orissa.

Nanda, Praharaj Satyanarayan. Oriya poet. M.A., 66 (in Eng.). *b.* 6.9.1943, Ghatgharshai, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Journalism, presently Asstt. Editor, Information & Public Relations, Govt. of Orissa. *Car.* Sub-Editor, *Amrit Bazaar Patrika*, Cuttack, 66-75; News Editor, *News of the World*, Cuttack, 74-76. *A&P.* recd Bishuva Award, 90, from Prajatantra Prachar Samiti. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 10. *Neela Hamsar Jwala*, 67; *Jeeanta Shalagram*, 76; *Saba Sangam O Annyanya Kavita*, 76; *Saptadwipa Basundhara*, 84; *Hiranmayena*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Patrena, 90; *Nakhetra Sangam O Annyanya Kavita*, 95 (all poetry). *Add.* Assistant Editor, Information & Public Relations, Bhubaneswar-751001, Orissa.

Nanda, Saudamini *nee* **Chaudhury** (Smt.). *Mini.* Oriya writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Oriya, Utkal Univ.). *b.* 14.2.1944, Pankapal, Jagatsingpur Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Reader in Oriya, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack & writing. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 7. *Suryavilas*, 76 (poetry); *Bilamvit Laya*, 94 (long stories); *Suryabhisar*, 82; *Teertha Durvadala*, 93; *Swarga Singar*, 95 (all essays); *Adhunik Odia Kabitare Rahasyavadi Chetana*, 88 (research). Visited Nepal. *Add.* Bajrakabati, Cuttack-753001, Orissa. *Tel.* 611231.

Nandababu Singh, Heikrujam *see under* **Nanda Heikrujamba**

Nandakumar, Prathibha (Smt.). Kannada writer. M.A.; M.PHIL. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 24.12.1955, Bangalore, Karnataka. Freelance writing. *Car.* Research Asstt., Dept. of Kannada, Madras Univ.; Sr. Supdt, NGEF. *A&P.* recd Muddana Kavya Award, 90; Shivaram Karanth Award, 96. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* 6. *Navu Hudugiyare Heege*, 80; *Rasteyanchina Gaadi*, 90 (both short stories); *Akramana*, 96 (short stories, trans., from Marathi). Visited Sweden & Finland. *Add.* 68A, 8th C Main, 4th Block, West Jayanagar, Bangalore-560011, Karnataka.

Nandakumar, Prema (Smt.). *Aswin.* Tamil & Indian Eng. writer. M.A.; PH.D. (both Andhra Univ.); UGC Post Doctoral Fellow, 67-70. *b.* 23.2.1939, Kodakanallur, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Teaching, Visiting Prof., Mahatma Gandhi Univ., Kottayam & writing. *Car.* Mem., Senate, Bharathidasan Univ.; Mem., Academic Council, Central Instt. of Hr. Tibetan Studies, Saranath, 88-91; National Exec. Council, PEN, 88-91; Mem., Adv. Board for Eng., Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 1998-2002. *A&P.* recd Bharati Shield, from Bharati Memorial Sangham, 72; Govt. of Tamil Nadu Award, 85, etc. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Eng. & Tamil. *Pubs.* 30. *Amuda Thuli Uthirndadu*, 83 (short stories); *Oru Naal Pozhudu*, 86 (novel); in Eng.: *A Study of Savitri*, 62, 86; *Dante and Sri Aurobindo*, 81; *The Tamil Epic Silappadhikaram: A Study*, 85 (all crit.); *Our Mother*, 78 (biog.); *Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan*, 92 (monograph); *Poems of Subramania Bharati*, 82; *Tiruviruttam: The Drama of Love Divine*, 79; *Manimekalai*, 89 (all poetic trans.); *Portrait of a Woman*, 81 (trans. of Akilon's novel *'Chittirappavai'*, from Tamil); *Atom and the Serpent*, 82 (novel). Visited Sweden & Malaysia. *Add.* 91, South Chitrai Street, Srirangam, Thiruchirapalli-620006, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 432959.

Nandan *under under* **Srivastava, Devakinandan**

Nandan, Kanhaiya Lal. Hindi writer & journalist. M.A., 57 (in Hindi, Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 1.7.1933, Parsadepur, Fatehpur Dist., U.P. Formerly teaching & journalism, presently Director, Media, Indus Ind Media & Communications & writing. *Car.* Taught at Govt. Degree College, 57-60; SIES College, 60-61 (in Mumbai); Editorial Dept., *Dharmayug*, wly, 61-72; Editor, *Parag*, mly, 72-78; *Sarika*, fnly, 78-82; Editor, *Dinman*, wly, 82-86; Feature Editor, *Nav Bharat Times*, 86-89; Chief Editor, *Sunday Mail*, 89-95. *A&P.* recd a number of awards including Bharatendu Puraskar; Ajneya Puraskar; Parivar Puraskar; Media India & Kalchakra Awards, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Shri', by the Govt. of India, 99. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 20. *Mujhe Malum Hai*, 77; *Samaj Ki Dahleez*, 98 (both poetry); *Antaranga*, 81 (interviews); *Natya Parivesh*, 81; *Zariya Nazariya* (both crit.); *Shreshtha Vyang Kathayen*, 73; *Shreshtha Hasya Kathayen*, 76 (both humr. & satire, edd.); *Aag Ke Rang*, 98 (essays); *Lukuwa Ka Shahnama*, 98 (trans. of Brecht's play into Hindi). Recipient, Jawaharlal Nehru Fellowship, 99. Visited a number of foreign countries. *Add.* 132, Kailash Hills, New Delhi-110065. *Tel.* 6849933.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nandanwar, Bhaskar Chindhuji. *Savita Savnerkar.* Marathi writer. M.A.; M.PHIL. (in Marathi Lit., Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 12.2.1950, Sakoli, Bhandara Dist., Maha. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer in Marathi, Degree College & writing. *Car.* Founder Editor, *Gammat Jammat*, mly, for teenagers. *A&P.* recd Mumbai Marathi Patrakar Sangh Award, 84&87. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 10. *Batchit-Bhau Madkholkaranshi*, 76; *Sukhsanvad-Durga Bhagwatanshi*, 77; *Hitguj*, 78; *Shatpawali*, 88; *Boudhik Kasarat*, 90; *Boudhik Manoranjan*, 91; *Boudhik Karmanuk*, 93 (all crit. essays). *Add.* 'Aashiyana', Prof. Colony, Civil Lines, Saoner, Nagpur Dist., Maharashtra. *Tel.* 32152.

Nandapurkar, Malati Madhukarrao (Smt.). Marathi writer. *b.* 14.10.1935, Shiradshahapur, Parbhani Dist., Maha. Freelance writing. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 5. *Aakashache Zad*, 95 (children's poetry); *Lagna Kunache*, 96; *Chan Chan Natyachata*, 97 (both plays, for children); *Charolya*, 98 (poetry). *Add.* 4/32, Unnatnagar-3, Goregaon (West), Mumbai-400062, Maharashtra.

Nandha, Vallabhdas Vasram. Gujarati fiction writer. Sr. Cambridge; *Rashtra Bhasha Kovid. b.* 8.3.1938, Kutiyana, Saurashtra Gujarat. Postal service in UK & writing. *Car.* Vice-President, Guj. Literary Academy, London, 85. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Pagal*, 91; *Konava*, 94 (both short stories). *Add.* 324, Horn Lane, Acton, London W3 6th. *Tel.* 0181-992-0919.

Nandi, Gangadhar Mallikarjunappa. *Gaman.* Kannada poet. M.A., 88 (Karnatak Univ.); B.ED., 73 (Mysore Univ.). *b.* 6.8.1944, Haveri, Dharwad Dist., Karnataka. Teaching & freelance writing. *Car.* Resource Person, Literary Programme, 94; Dist. Educational Officer. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 22. *Udaya*, 68; *Kattalu Belaku*, 78; *Jagrati*, 82; *Vyakti-Shakti*, 83 (all poetry); *Geeta Sudhe*, 75; *Padanad*, 94 (songs); *Makkala Viswa*, 79; *Balar Jeeva*, 81 (both children's poems). Recognised radio poet. *Add.* Nandi Dham, Shivayogiswar Nagar, Haveri-581110, Karnataka.

Nandi, Sudhir Kumar. Bengali & Indian Eng. writer. M.A.; LL.B.; PH.D.(Cal. Univ.); *Sahitya Bharati* (Visva Bharati). *b.* 2.1.1924, Chinsura, Hooghly Dist., W.B. Visiting Lecturer, Rabindra Bharati Univ. & freelance writing. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Philos., Maulana Azad College, Calcutta, 78-85; Prof., Presidency College, 62-66, 72-78; Research Guide & Director, R.K. Mission Institute of Culture; Calcutta Univ. & Rabindra Bharati; Sr. Research Fellow, Indian Instt. of Advanced Study, Shimla. *A&P.* recd Griffith Memorial Research prize & Asutosh Mukherjee Award, for outstanding research on Aesthetics. *mt.* Bengali, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 12. *Nandan-Tattwa* (4th edn), 96; *Rabindra Darshan Anvikshan*, 72 (philos. & aesthetics); *Rupantarer Durgam Pathe*, 68 (trans. of Eno Hoffers work *Ordeal of Change*); in Eng.: *Studies in Modern Indian Aesthetics*, 72; *Art and Aesthetics of Abanindranath Tagore*, 82; *Art and Aesthetics of Rabindranath Tagore*, 96 (all on aesthetics); *Darsan Jignasa: An Enquiry into the Nature & Function of Art.* Visited Germany, Austria, UK, USA, Japan etc. *Add.* 'Saucam' 18/10, Ballygunge Place East, Calcutta-700019,West Bengal. *Tel.* 4407425.

Nandini *see under* **Bhatia, Harsh Nandini**

Nandu *see under* **Choudhury, Muktikanta**

Nandwana, Laxminarain. Hindi critic. M.A.; LL.B.; PH.D. (M.L. Sukhadia Univ.). *b.* 15.10.1944, Udaipur, Raj. Secy, Raj. Sahitya Academy, Udaipur & writing. *Car.* Mem., Rajasthani Bhasha, Sahitya Evam Sanskriti Academy, Bikaner; Raj. Sangeet Natak Academy, Jodhpur; Hony Secy,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Udaipur Vichar Manch. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Krishna Leela Sahitya*, 95 (crit.); *Prashna Prati Prashna*, 84 (essays); *Rajasthan Sahityakar Parichaya Kosh*, 93 (writer's directory, edd.); *Shiksha Yatra*, 75; *Meri Rachna Prakriya*, 91 (both essays, edd.). *Add.* 65, Sector 11, Hiran Magari, Udaipur-313002, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 583286.

Nandy, Ashish. Scholar-writer. M.A. (in Sociology); PH.D. (Psychology). *b.* 13.5.1937, Bhagalpur, Bihar. Director, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi & writing. *Car.* Chairperson, Committee for Cultural Choices, Delhi; Exec. Mem., World Future Studies Federation; Mem., Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative; Vice President, ARAM, 89, onwards; Consultant, United Nations University, 83-87; UNESCO Prof., Centre for European Studies, Univ. of Trier, Germany, 94; Adv. Board Mem., *Alternative*; *International Journal of Indian Studies*, etc. *mt.* Bengali, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 12. *Alternative Sciences: Creativity and Authenticity in Two Indian Scientists*, 80, 95; *At the Edge of Psychology*; *Essays on Politics & Culture*, 80, 90; *The Intimate Enemy*; *Loss and Recovery of Self under Colonialism*, 83, 83; *The Illegitimacy of Nationalism: Rabindranath Tagore and the Politics of Self*, 94 (all essays); *Creating a Nationality: The Ramjanmabhumi Movement and Fear of the Self*, 95; *The Multiverse of Democracy: Essays in Honour of Rajni Kothari*, 96 (both essays, in collab.). Delivered learned lectures & published research papers. Visited USA, UK, Germany & serveral other countries. *Add.* Director, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29, Rajpur Road, Delhi-110054. *Tel.* 231190, 3388155.

Nandy, Dipankar. Bengali poet. B.E. (civil); D.O., P.G. Dip. in Stat., etc. *b.* 10.12.1961, Krishnanagar, Nadia, W.B. Service, presently Asstt. Civil Engineer, Krishnanagar, State Electricity Board, W.B. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 3. *Rakte Bisher Jal*, 89; *Urdhabahu Punyabij*, 90 (both poetry); *Chhanda Chharar Dese*, 89 (rhymes). *Add.* 6, Diamond Park, Joka-743512, 24 Parganas (South), West Bengal.

Nandy, Moti. Bengali fiction writer. B.A. (Hons., in Bengali, Cal. Univ.). *b.* 10.7.1931, Calcutta, W.B. Journalism, retd as Spl. Correspondent from *Ananda Bazar Patrika*, dly, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Manik Bandopadhyay Upanyas Award, 58; Ananda Puraskar, 74; Sahitya Akademi Award, 91. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 55. *Striker*, 72; *Stopper*, 74; *Koni*, 75 *Jibanta*, 88; *Saada Kham*, 90; *Puber Janala*, 95 (all novels); *Kapil Nachhay*, 87; *Shreshtha Galpa*, 92; *Solokay Ponayro Kara*, 94 (all short stories). Visited UK, USA & erstwhile USSR as sports correspondent. *Add.* 2, Bidhan Sishu Sarani, Flat 405, Skyline, Calcutta-700054, West Bengal. *Tel.* 3217642.

Nandy, Pritish. Indian Eng. poet. Educated at Presidency College, Calcutta. *b.* 15.1.1947, Bhagalpur, Bihar. Journalism, media person & writing. *Car.* Editor, Business and Political Observer, Bombay; Editor, The Illustrated Weekly of India, etc. *Hons.* conferred D. Litt. (honoris causa), 76; 'Padma Shri', by the Govt. of India, 76; Bhabha Fellowship, 81. *mt.* Bengali, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 40. *Of Gods and Olives*, 67; *On Either Side of Arrogance*, 68; *From the Outer Bank of the Brahmaputra*, 69; *Madness is the Second Stroke*, 71; *Riding the Midnight River*, 75; *Lonesong Street*, 75; *In Secret Anarchy*, 79; *A Stranger Called I*, 76; *Rainbow Last Night*, 81; *Krishna, Krishna*, 83 (all poetry, last trans. of Mirabai's songs); Edited anthologies, *Indian Poetry in English, 1947-1972*, 79; *Modern Indian Poetry*, 74 (poetry anthology, edd.). Has trans. several works of poetry, including Amrita Pritam, Kaifi Azmi, Ajneya, Premendra Mitra, Samar Sen, etc. into English. Photographer & designer, regularly produces TV programmes. *Add.* Tulsiani Chambers, 212, Nariman Point, Mumbai-400001, Maharashtra.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nandy, Sunilkumar. Bengali poet. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 5.2.1930, Jessore (now in Bangladesh). Freelance writing. *Car.* Exec. of LIC; Founder-Ed., *Anukta*, lit. qly. *A&P.* recd *Ultorath* Award, 69. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 9. *Bhinna Briksha Bhinna Phool*, 61; *Sunilkumar Nandir Kavita*, 70; *Seyi Mukh*, 72; *Ananta Udbhid Rakte*, 80; *Maati Jal Smriti*, 94; *Kayekti Kavita*, 94 (all poetry). Translated poetry from Eng. & other languages. *Add.* FD-151, Sector 3, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-700091, West Bengal. *Tel.* 3370823.

Nanethan *see under* **Kovai Elancheran**

Nanjil Nadan (G. Subramaniam). Tamil fiction writer. M.SC. *b.* 31.12.1947, Veeranarayanamangalam, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Service & writing. *A&P.* recd awards for best novel from Tamil Nadu Govt.; Kasturi Srinivasan Trust & Puthia Parvai-Neelamalai Tamil Sangam, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 9. *Thalai Keezh Vigidangal*, 77; *Enbilathanai Veil Kayum*, 79; *Mamisa Ppadaippu*, 81; *Midhavai*, 86; *Sadhuranga Kudhirai*, 93 (all novels); *Deivangal Onaigal Adugal*, 81; *Vakku Porukkigal*, 85; *Uppu*, 90; *Peykkottu*, 94 (all short stories). *Add.* W.H. Brady & Co. Ltd., 31, Kalinga Rayan Street, Ramnagar, Coimbatore-641009, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 570241.

Nanjunda Sastry, N. Kannada writer & translater. M.A. (Mysore. Univ.); Dip. in Teaching Eng. *b.* 27.5.1921, Mysore, Karnataka. Teaching, retd Principal, Govt. First Grade College. *Car.* Prof., since 70; Principal, Govt. First Grade College, 70-74; Secretary, Rajaji Centenary Committee, Mumbai. *mt.* Kannada, writes in Eng. & Kannada. *Pubs.* 8. in Eng.: *Nandini*, 93 (novel, trans., from Kannada); *The Life and Teachings of Paramahamsa Anjanappa Swamiji*, 92 (biog.); in Kannada: *Kanthapura*, 89 (novel, trans., from Eng.). Visited USA. *Add.* 105/D, 29th 'A' Cross, 7th Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560081, Karnataka. *Tel.* 647001.

Nanjundiah, B.N. Kannada writer. M.A.; M.ED. *b.* 10.12.1917, Baguru, Chitradurga Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Founder-President, Karnataka State Jr. College Teachers' Assn., 67-77. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *Thomas Jafferson Matho Prajasatta*, 78; *Loka Matha Indira Part I*, 87 (both biog.); *Evolution of Democracy in India* (hum., in Eng.). Also written biog. of Sardar Patel, in Eng., 75. *Add.* 107, Poornima, A&B Block Ramakrishna Nagar, Mysore-570023, Karnataka.

Naorem, Birendrajit. *Mamcha, N.C.* Manipuri writer. M.A., 85 (Manipur Univ.). *b.* 1959, Kakwa Makha Naorem Leikai, Canchipur, Manipur. Service, Artist, Dept. of Adult Educ., Manipur & writing. *Car.* President, Manipur Literary Society, Imphal; Gen. Secretary, Writers Forum, Imphal, 95-96. *A&P.* recd Thokchom Jogendra Memorial Medal, 95. *mt.* Manipuri (Meeteilon). *Pubs.* 7. *Aonba*, 88; *Amambadasu Anganbadasu*, 92 (both short stories); *Sibu Hounaribra Eema*, 91; *Phadok Amagi Sheireng*, 95 (both poetry); *Nupigi Khonjel*, 94 (poetry, anthology of women poets, edd.); *Natki Konjel*, 96 (stories of young writers, edd.). *Add.* Kakwa Makha, Naorem, Leikai, Canchipur-795003, Manipur. *Tel.* 226782.

Naqavi, Ali Imam. Urdu fiction writer. *b.* 9.11.1945, Mumbai, Maha. Retd from Diplomatic Service in 97, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Maha. Urdu Academy Award (thrice), 81, 89 & 92; U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 81. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 4. *Naye Makan Ki Deemak*, 80; *Mubahela*, 88; *Ghat-te Badhte Saye*, 93 (all short stories); *Teen Batti Ke Rama*, 91; *Bisaat*, 98 (both novels). Visited Pakistan & Iran. *Add.* 54/103, Naya Nagar Co-operative Society, Naya Nagar, Mira Road-401107, Thane Dist., Maharashtra. *Tel.* 8106425.

Naqavi, Sibte Mohammad. Urdu writer. *Maulvi* (Persian & Arabic Exam Bd., Allahabad); *Fazil-e-Tafsir* (Lucknow Univ.);

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sanad-Ul-Afazil (Jamia Sultania). *b.* 22.9.1926, Akbarpur, Faizabad Dist., U.P. Chief Editor, *Hamari Tauheed*, Hindi fnly & writing. *Car.* Chairman, Akbarpur Town Area Commtt. & Municipal Board, 71-75; U.P. Minorities Finance & Development Corp., U.P. Govt., 90-91. *A&P.* recd Urdu Academy Award. *mt.* Urdu, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Amjad Ali Shah*, 76 (biog.); *Masood Hasan Adeeb: Fard Aur Fankar*, 80 (crit. essays); *Intekhab-e-Rekhti*, 83 (crit. essay, on Urdu poetry); *Alam-va-Afkar*, 82 (essays); *Shahkar-e-Farassat*, 87 (marsiyas, with commentary); *Doctor Ram Manohar Lohia*, 69 (biog. essays, in Urdu). *Add.* Akbarpur-224122, Ambedkar Nagar Dist., Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 05271-55345.

Naqavi, Syed Haneef Ahmad. Urdu writer. M.A. (Persian, B.H. Univ.); M.A.; PH.D. (in Urdu, Vikram Univ.). *b.* 29.12.1938, Sahaswan, Budaun Dist., U.P. Teaching, Reader & Head, Dept. of Urdu, B.H. Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Imtiaz-e-Meer Award, 82; Iftikhar-e-Meer Award, 92; U.P. Urdu Academy Award (thrice). *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 10. *Shoara-e-Urdu Ke Tazkire*, 76; *Talash-o-Taaruf*, 87; *Ghalib-Ahwal O Aasar*, 90; *Rajab Ali Beg Suroor-Chand Tehqiqi Mabahis*, 91; *Rai Beni Narain Delhavi*, 97 (all crit.); *Intikhab-e- Karbal Katha*, 83; *Intikhab-e-Kalam-e-Suroor*, 88; *Diwan-e-Nasikh*, 97 (all edd.). *Add.* CK 69/27, Hakim Mohd. Jafar Road, Dalmandi, Varanasi-1221001, Uttar Pradesh.

Naqis *see under* **Naranjan Singh**

Naqvi *see also under* **Naqavi**

Naqvi, Shariful Hasan. Scholar-writer. M.A. (in Urdu, A.M. Univ.); M.A. (in History & in Pol. Sc., both Agra Univ.); D.E.S. (in Educ., Leeds Univ., UK). *b.* 8.8.1927, Sandila, Hardoi Dist., U.P. Retd State Chief Commissioner (Scouts). Delhi, presently freelance writing. *Car.* International Commissioner (Scouts). India; Secretary, Iqbal Academy, Delhi; Bachchon Ka Adabi Trust; Registrar, Jamia Millia, Delhi, 78-81; Dy Director, Educ., Delhi, 81-85; Secy, Urdu Academy, Delhi, 81-93; Editor, *Aiwan-E-Urdu & Umang* of Urdu Academy for eight years. *A&P.* recd Aradha Shri Puraskar, 85; Bahadur Shah Zafar Award, 86; Sagar Award, 87, etc. *mt.* Urdu, also writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 14. *History of India* (3 vols); *History of England* (3 vols); in Hindi: *History of India.* (all hum). Visited England, France, Germany, Holland, Iraq, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, etc. *Add.* C-544, Saraswati Vihar, Delhi-110034.

Naqvi, Syed Zafar Hussain *see under* **Musavvir Sabzwari**

Naqvi, Yasmin Sultana *see under* **Yasmin Sultana Naqvi**

Narah, Jiban. Assamese poet. M.A. (in Assamese, Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 11.4.1970, Morangial Gaon, Golaghat, Assam. Teaching, Lecturer, A.D.P. College, Nagaon & writing. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 5. *Tumi Poka Dhanor Dare Ghundhicha*, 96; *Nirbachita Kabitar Premor Kabita*, 97; *Tari-Ri*, 98; *Dhou Khela Laralir Chha*, 97 (all poetry). *Add.* C/o Jasoda Medical Hall, M.G. Road, Nagaon-782001, Assam.

Narakkat, A.L. *see under* **Latheef, N.K.A.**

Narang, Gopi Chand. Urdu writer & scholar. M.A., 54 (in Urdu); PH.D., 58; Dip. in Ling., 61 (all Delhi Univ.); Hons. in Persian, 58; Hons. in Urdu, 48 (both Punjab Univ.). *b.* 1.1.1931, Dukki (now in Pak.). Teaching, Prof. of Urdu, Delhi Univ.; Vice-President, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, since 98 & writing. *Car.* Acting Vice-Chancellor, Jamia Millia Islamia Univ., 81; Visiting Prof., Univ. of Wisconsin, USA, 63-65 & 68-70; Prof. of Urdu, Jamia Millia Islamia, 74-86; Delhi Univ., 86-95; Visiting Prof., Oslo, Norway Univ., 97; Mem., All India Anjuman Taraqqi-e-Urdu, 73-92; Academic Council Mem., A.M. Univ., 75-77; Dr. Abid Hussain Memorial Trust, New Delhi; Convenor, Adv. Board for Urdu, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 83-92;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Chairman, Urdu Committee, NCERT, 81-91, etc. *A&P.* recd Ghalib Award, 85; U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 71; Meer Award, 77, from Meer Academy, Lucknow; Urdu-Hindi Sahitya Committee Award, Lucknow, 85; Amir Khusrau Award, 87, from AKSA, Chicago; Canadian Academy Urdu Language & Lit. Award, 87, Toronto; Delhi Urdu Academy Award, 93; Sahitya Akademi Award, 95, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Shri', 91, by the Govt. of India; Fellow, Royal Asiatic Society, London; President of Pakistan's special Gold Medal, 77; Rockefeller Foundation Fellowship, 97, etc. *mt.* Saraiki, writes in Urdu, Eng. & Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 50. *Hindustani Qisson Se Makhuz Urdu Masnaviyan*, 62 (research); *Puranon Ki Kahaniyan*, 76; *Urdu Afsana*, 86; *Usloobiyat-e-Mir*, 85; *Saniha-e Karbala Bataur Sheri Istiara*, 86; *Abadi Tanqueed Aur Usloobiyat*, 89; *Amir Khusrau Ka Hindavi Kalaam*, 87; *Sakhityat, Pas-Sakhtiyat, Mashriqi Sheriyat*, 94 (all research & lit. crit.); in Eng.: *Karkhandari Dialect of Delhi Urdu*, 61 (ling.); *Urdu Language and Literature*, 91; *Readings in Literary Urdu Prose*, 67 (both crit.); *Amir Khusrau Ka Hindavi Kavya*, 92 (crit., in Hindi). Recipient of Ford Foundation & Michigan Univ. Grants & Commonwealth Fellowship, etc. Visited Czechoslovakia, UK, Canada, Russia, China, USA, Mexico & other countries. *Add.* D-252, Sarvodaya Enclave, New Delhi-110017. *Tel.* 6511460.

Narang, Harish. Hindi & Indian Eng. critic & translator. M.A.; M.LITT. (Delhi Univ.); PH.D. (J.N. Univ.). *b.* 1.4.1943, Sargodha (now in Pak.). Teaching, Prof., J.N. Univ., New Delhi. *Car.* Chairperson, Centre of Ling. & English, J.N. Univ., 83-85, 97-99; Director, Instt. of African Studies. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 14. in Eng.: *Apartheid in Fiction*, 90; *Mightier than Machete*, 95; *Politics as Fiction*, 95 (all crit.); in Hindi: *Fauji Ladkiyan*, 91; *Maukhik Itihas*, 93 (both short stories, trans.). Visited several foreign countries as member of delegations. *Add.* 1310, Poorvanchal, New Campus, J.N. Univ., New Delhi-110067.

Narang, Satya Pal. Sanskrit scholar. M.A.; PH.D.; LL.B.; Dip. in German & Persian (all Delhi Univ.). *b.* 18.1.1942, Nanakana Sahib (now in Pak.). Teaching, Prof., Dept. of Skt., Delhi Univ. & writing. *Car.* Prof., Pondicherry Univ.; Edited, *Risabha Saurabha. mt.* Punjabi, writes in Eng., Hindi & Skt. *Pubs.* 11. *Bhattikavya: A Study*, 89; *Meghaduta Studies*, 80; *Hemachandras Dvyasraya Kavya*, 72 (all crit.); *Kalidasa Bibliography*, 76. Edited a number of books including *Fresh Light on Mahabharata*, 93. Published a large number of scholarly papers in Indian & foreign journals. *Add.* Department of Sanskrit, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007.

Naranjan Singh. *Naqis, Noor.* Punjabi poet. M.A., 61 (in Hist., Panjab Univ.); M.SC., 86 (in Sociology, Warwick Univ., UK); Dip. in Educ., 77 (Birmingham Univ.). *b.* 6.1.1933, Chak 145/91, Montgomery (now in Pak.). Social work & freelance writing. *Car.* Race Equality Advisor (Newham, London), 84-89; Director, Community Education, Bilston Community College, Wolverhampton, 89-97; Gen. Secy, Progressive Writers' Assn., Great Britain, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Mukti*, 63; *Noor Da Jaam*, 71; *Harappa Ton Hiroshima Wal*, 91; *Ozone Di Akkh*, 93 (all poetry); *Ho Chi Minh*, 74 (epic); in Eng.: *The Twain Shall Meet*, 80; *Mammon's Malvinas*, 86 (both poetry). Lives in UK. Visited Canada, France, Denmark, USA & Finland. *Add.* 13, Rosemary Crescent, West Goldthorn Park, Wolverhampton, England, United Kingdom. *Tel.* 0044-1902-334364.

Narasaiah, Vasala. Telugu poet. *b.* 26.1.1942, Chowla Maddi Vill., Karimnagar Dist., A.P. Service, Head Postmaster, Karimnagar & writing. *Car.* Founder President, Triveni Sahitee Sanstha, Karimnagar; President, Jatiya Sahitya

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Parishad, Nizamabad, etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 7. *Kashakuda! Karmikuda!!*, 78; *Ee Desham*, 80; *Gamyam*, 86; *Shrama Geetam*, 96 (all poetry); *Tapala Prapancham*, 84; *Samaajaaniki Sankellu*, 90 (both essays). *Add.* Head Postmaster (HSG-I), Karimnagar-505001, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 40759.

Narasiah *see under* **Appala Narasaiah, K.R.**

Narasimha Chary, Siddoju (S.N. Chari). Telugu writer. B.A. (Osmania Univ.); Hr. Drawing, T.T.C. *b.* 3.1.1949, Warangal, A.P. Service, Sr. Drawing Master & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Veenavani*, *Chandrika Rangastali*; Founder-Secy, A.P. Nataka Academy Prekshaka Sabha; A.P. Natya Sangham Theatre Centre; Associated with various theatre & literary organisations, including Kalabharathi, Vishva Kala Sahithi, Film Society, INTACH, etc. *A&P.* recd State Best Teacher Award. *Hons.* conferred 'Hasya Chatura'; 'Nataraja Kala'; 'Vishva Bharati' titles. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 4. *Orugallu Kalalokam*, 89; *Vyasavali* (essays). Has directed and acted in stage plays & written a number of articles on theatre. *Add.* 945, NGO's Colony, Hanamkonda-506370, Andhra Pradesh.

Narasimha Murthy, K. Kannada & Indian Eng. writer. M.A., 43 (Mysore Univ.). *b.* 15.4.1919, Bangalore City, Karnataka. Retd from Indian Administrative Service, now freelance writing. *Car.* Teaching, Lecturer in Eng., Mysore & Bangalore Univ., 40-57; Indian Administrative Service, 57-77; served as Secy, Govt. of Karnataka; Chairman, Tungabhadra & Upper Krishna Projects; Editor, *Aniketana*, mag. of Karnataka Sahitya Academy (6 yrs). *A&P.* recd B.M. Shrikanthaiah Gold Medal, 40, for poetry. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *Priyadarshi*, 95 (poetry); *Aththuthama Sanna Kathegalu* (short stories, edd.); *Modern Kannada Literature*, 92 (crit. survey, in Eng.). *Add.* 5, 27th cross, Geetha Colony, IV Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560011, Karnataka. *Tel.* 6630997.

Narasimha Murthy, M.S. Kannada humour writer. M.A. (in Kannada). *b.* 20.10.1949, Malur, Kolar Dist., Karnataka. Service, Dy Manager, State Bank of Mysore, Bangalore. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 74 & 92. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* 20. *Swayam Vadhu*, 74; *Conductor Kariyappa*, 76; *Shramadhana*, 77; *Railinalli Railu*, 78; *Vargavargi*, 94 (all humr. essays); *Sanmana Sukha*, 94 (play); *Madam Cama* (children's lit.). *Add.* 24/1/1, Ist Temple Street, 10th Cross, Malleswaram, Bangalore-560003, Karnataka.

Narasimha Murthy, Vummethala. Telugu poet. B.SC.; B.A.; B.ED. *b.* 1.1.1951, Wanaparthy, Mahaboobnagar Dist., A.P. Teaching & freelance writing. *Car.* Founder, Sahitya Vedika, lit. assn.; Edited, *Sahitya Dundubhi*, lit. mly. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 2. *Aksharanjali*, 88 (poetry); *Antasthula Mandiramlo Antharangam*, 95 (long poetry). *Add.* S/o V.Yagna Ramaiah, Brahman Street, Wanaparthy-509103, Mahaboobnagar Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Narasimha Ramayya, N. Indian Eng. writer & critic. M.A.; M.PHIL.; PH.D. (in Eng., Osmania Univ.). *b.* 11.6.1935. Meedikonda. Warangal Dist., A.P. Teaching, retd Reader in Eng., Osmania Univ., now freelance writing. *Hons.* conferred 'Vidya Visharada', 70. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 26. *Triumph of Love*, 69; *My Offerings to Thee, My Lord*, 71; *Love and Life*, 71 (all poetry); *Legacy*, 77; *Negligent Scholar*, 76; *The Hospital*, 81 (all plays); *Linguistic Entropy in Othello of Shakespeare*, 94 (crit.). Published a number of articles & research papers. Editor, *Jyotsna* & *Asparagus*; Sub-Editor, *Tumga*. Lexicographer & translates into Telugu. *Add.* 40/3, RT (Upstairs), Vijayanagar Colony, Hyderabad-500457, Andhra Pradesh.

Narasimha Rao, P.V. Politician & writer. B.SC.; L.L.B.; *Sahityaratna*. *b.* 28.6.1921, Karimnagar, A.P. Political activist. *Car.* Associated with A.I.C.C., 51, Mem.,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Legislative Assembly, Andhra Pradesh, 57-77; Served on various committees of State Govt., 58-61; Mem., Selection Board, Bharatiya Jnanpith, New Delhi; Minister, State level, 62-71; C.M. Andhra Pradesh, 71-73; Elected to Lok Sabha (five times), 77, 80, 89, 91; Union Min., External, Home Affairs, Defence, Health & Family Welfare, H.R.D., etc., 80-89; Pres., Cong. Party, 91-95; Prime Minister of India, 91-95. *A&P.* recd Award from Min. of Education. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Eng. & Hindi, etc. *Pubs.* 3. *Sahasra Phan* (Hindi, trans. of Viswanatha Satyanarayana's Telugu novel); *Abala Jeevitam*, (Telugu trans. of H.N. Apte's Marathi novel); *The Insider*, 98 (novel, in Eng.). *Add.* No. 9, Motilal Nehru Marg, New Delhi-110001. *Tel.* 6874646.*

Narasimha Reddi, Papireddy Telugu writer. M.A.; PH.D.; Cert. in German. *b.* 1.7.1947, Peddakalva Palli, Cuddapah Dist., A.P. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Telugu, S.V. Univ., Tirupati & writing. *Car.* Mem., A.P. Sahitya Academy, Academic Council, M.K. Univ., Madurai. *A&P.* recd A.P. Sahitya Academy Award (twice). *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 16. *Bhava Vihangalu*, 84 (free verse); *Telugu Sametalu-Jana Jeevanam*, 83; *Prachina Telugu Kavyallo Telugunadu*, 84 (both crit.); *Desiya Vidya Vidhanam-Viswanatha Darsanam*, 94 (essays); *Vachana Amuktamalayada*, 96 (prose narration of the epic); *A Linguistic Study of Amuktamalayada*, 84 (research). *Add.* No. 2, Professors' Quarters, Prakasam Nagar, S.V. University Campus, Tirupati-517502, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 20149.

Narasimha Reddy, Ummadi. Telugu writer. *b.* 20.3.1933, Kurnool, A.P. Service, retd, presently freelance writing. *Hons.* honoured by A.P. Nataka Academy, 85. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 16. *Rani Samyukta Devi Swayamvara Gatha*, 62 (novel); *Mitradroham*, 55; *Parishkaram*, 85 (both plays); *Kadambari Addani Visishtata*, 79 (crit.); *Manasapuja*, 2 edns, 62 (poetry, trans., from Skt.); *Sat Padha Sandarsana Darpanam*, 85 (long poem); *Sri Ramalingeswara Sathakam*, 91; *Sri Ranganayaka Sathakam*, 96; *Sri Venkateswara Sathakam*, 97 (all poetry, edd.). *Add.* House No. B-14/F-4 (3 RT), Sanjeeva Reddy Nagar Colony, Hyderabad-500038, Andhra Pradesh.

Narasimhachar, Purohit Thirunarayana. *Puthina.* Kannada scholar. B.A. (Mysore Univ.). *b.* 17.3.1905, Melkote, Karnataka. Service, retd, Ed. of Debates, Mysore Legislature. *Car.* Translator, *Kannada Encyclopaedia*; Ed., *Eng.. Kannada Dictionary*; Hony Mem., Sanskrit Research Academy, Melkote, etc. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 66; Sahitya Akademi Award, 66; Pampa Prasasthi, 94. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Shri', 91, by the Govt. of India; Hony Doctorate, 71, by Mysore Univ.; Fellow, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 94. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 33. *Rasa Saraswati*, 53, *Male Dagula*, 53; *Hrudaya Vihari*, 66; *Irula Merugu*, 74; *Haleberu Hosachiguru*, 88 (all poetry); *Puthina Samagra Kavanagalu* (poetry, anthology); *Sri Hari Charite*, 88 (epic); *Hamsa Damayanti Mathu Itara Rupakagalu*; *Gokula Nirgamana*; *Ahalye*; *Shabari*; *Vikatakavi Vijaya* (all lyrical plays). *d.* 13.10.1998. *Add.* 578, V Block, XIth Main, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560041, Karnataka. *Tel.* 6643620.

Narasimhacharya, N.C.V. *Acharya Bhargava.* Telugu & Sanskrit writer. *Sahitya Siromani*; *Telugu Vidvan*; B.O.L. (all Madras Univ.); M.A. (S.V. Univ., Tirupati). *b.* 7.8.1923, Ulavapadu, Nellore Dist., A.P. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer & Head, Sanskrit Dept., S.V. Univ., 49-83; Director, *Sri Bhagavata*, critical edition Project, 83-95. *Hons.* conferred Hony 'Vachaspati', by Rashtriya Skt. Vidyapeeth, Tirupati; 'Sahitya Visharada', by Skt. Parishad, Tiruchirapalli; 'Pandita Raja', by Saraswati Vihar, Tirupati. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Skt. & Eng. *Pubs.* 11. *Parthiva-svapnam*, 65 (novel, trans., from Tamil); *Venkatachaletihasamala*; *Bhavabhuti Bharati*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(both trans., from Skt.); in Skt.: *Parishkara Pratibham*; *Gitika Nakshatramalika*, 85; *Sri Annamacharya's Kritis* (edd., with Eng. summary). *Add.* T.T. D. Junior officers Quarters, Tirupati-517501, Chittoor Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Narasimhacharyulu, Vemuganti. Telugu poet. B.O.L. *b.* 31.7.1930, Siddipet, Medak Dist., A.P. Teaching, Telugu Pandit, retd, now freelance writing. *Hons.* conferred 'Vidwatkavi'; 'Kavi Kokila'; 'Sukavi Bhushana', etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* more than 30. *Thikkana*, 59; *Veera Pooja*, 66; *Andhra Vishnuvu*, 76; *Kanthi Vyjayanthi*, 85; *Viveka Vijayam*, 87; *Amrutha Varshini*, 96; *Sri Krishnaleela Tharangini*, 97 (all poetry); *Vyasa Kalapam*, 87 (essays). *Add.* Ram Mandir, Parpally Street, Siddipet-502103, Medak Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Narasimhaiah, C.D. Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (Cantab). *b.* 9.5.1921, Closepet (Ramanagaram), Bangalore Dist., Karnataka. Director, Dhvanyaloka, Mysore & writing. *Car.* Prof. of Eng., Mysore Univ., 50-79; Fulbright Visiting Lecturer, Yale Univ., 58-59; Chairman, Assn. of Commonwealth Literature & Language Studies, 74-77; President, A.I. English Teachers' Conference; Editor, *Literary Criterion*, Eng. lit. qly, since, 52; Visiting Prof., Queensland Univ., Australia, 63; Leeds Univ., UK, 71-72; Texas Univ., USA, 72-73 & 75-76; Fellow, International Instt. of Arts & Letters, Switzerland; Consultant, East-West Centre, Hawaii, 74-75 & 87, etc. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Rajyotsava Award, 87, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Bhushan', by the Govt. of India. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* more than 10. *Jawaharlal Nehru: A Study of his Writings and Speeches*, 60; *Writer's Gandhi*, 67; *The Swan and the Eagle*, 68; *Raja Rao: Novelist*; *The Function of Criticism in India*; *Commonwealth Literature: Problems of Response* (all crit., last edd.); *'N' for Nobody* (autobiog.); *F.R. Leavis: Birth Centenary Essays*; *Awakened Conscience* (both essays). Delivered Endowment Lectures including Jawaharlal Nehru Lecture, 86; Gandhi Memorial Lecture, 87 & Tagore Endowment Lecture, etc. Taught in the Universities of UK, USA & other countries. *Add.* The Literary Criterion Centre, Dhvanyaloka, Mysore-570006, Karnataka. *Tel.* 542944.

Narasimham, Uppala. Telugu fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 3.1.1955, Hyderabad, A.P. Journalism, presently Sub-Editor, *Andhra Prabha*, Telugu dly. & writing. *A&P.* recd Nutalapati Gangadharam Literary Award, 87. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 3. *Tirugabadda Bhoomi*, 84; *Mudra*, 88 (both short stories). Founder, Katha Vedika, literary organisation & Natana, theatre group. *Add.* G III, 8, P&T Quarters, Kuvalbyra Sandra, Bangalore-560032, Karnataka.

Narasimhan, Raji (Smt.). Indian Eng. fiction writer. B.A. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 4.3.1930, Chennai, T.N. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Worked with *Thought*, 57-59; *Indian Express*, 59-67; Columnist, *Hindustan Times*, 80. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *The Heart of Standing is You Cannot Fly*, 73; *Forever Free*, 79; *Drifting to a Dawn*, 83; *The Sky Changes*, 91 (all novels); *The Marriage of Bela and Other Stories*, 76 (short-stories); *Sensibility under Stress: Aspects of Indo-English Fiction*, 76 (crit.). Visited Germany & England. *Add.* B-107, Gulmohar Park, New Delhi-110049. *Tel.* 6562953.

Narasimhan, V.K. Writer-journalist. M.A., 32 (in Eco., Madras Univ.). *b.* 1912, Chittoor, A.P. Journalism & writing. *Car.* Asstt. Editor/ Dy Editor, *The Hindu*; Residential Editor, *Financial Express*, 71-77; Editor-in-Chief, *Indian Express*, 76-77; Editor, *Deccan Herald*, 77-80; Associate Editor, *Sanathana Sarathi*; Gen. Secy, Southern India Journalists Federation, 49-55; President, Society for International Development, Madras Chapter, 64-66; Vice-Chairman, State Lalit Kala Academy, 65, etc. *A&P.* recd F.I.E. Award, for Journalism, 77; Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan Award, 78; Bhagavan Das Goenka

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Foundation Award, 83, for excellence in journalism. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 11. *The Press, the Public and the Administration*, 61; *Democracy and Mixed Economy*, 65; *Above the Battle*, 77; *Democracy Redeemed*, 77 (all hum.); *Excursions*, 62 (essays); *The Life of Kasturi Ranga Iyengar*, 63; *Kamaraj–A Study*, 67; *Kasturi Srinivasan*, 69 (all crit. biog.). Widely travelled in Europe, Middle East, USA, erstwhile USSR, Australia, Peru, etc. *Add.* A-6, West Prasanthi V., Prashanthi Nilayam-515134, Andhra Pradesh.

Narasimhaswamy, K.S. *K.S.Na.* Kannada poet. *b.* 26.1.1915, Kikkeri, Mandya Dist., Karnataka. Retd from State Govt. service, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Devaraj Bahadur Award, 43; Rajyotsava Award, 72; Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 74; Sahitya Akademi Award, 77; Kumaran Asan Award, 87; Best Kannada Lyricist Award, National Film Festival, 92; Pampa Prashasti, 95; Masti Venkatesa Iyengar Lit. Award, 96, etc. *Hons.* conferred Hony D.Litt. by Bangalore Univ. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 24. *Mysore Mallige*, 42; *Eiravata*, 45; *Deepada Malli*, 47; *Ungura*, 49; *Iruvantige*, 52; *Shilalathe*, 58; *Maneyinda Manege*, 60; *Tereda Baagilu*, 76; *Malligeya Maale*, 86; *Dundu Mallige*, 93 (all poetry). Presided over All India Kannada Sahitya Sammelan, Mysore, 90. *Add.* No. 467, 'Kavyashri', II Cross, II Block, Banashankari III Stage, III Phase, Banagalore-560085, Karnataka. *Tel.* 6694811.

Narasingh Bhan, Bhat. *Vinayasree.* Telugu poet. L.I.M. *b.* 13.5.1924, Macherla, Guntur Dist., A.P. Service, retd Municipal Medical Officer, Chirala, now writing. *A&P.* recd Krishna Pushkar Puraskar, 92; Sahiti Mekhala Award, 93. *Hons.* conferred titles of 'Madhura Kaviratna'; 'Subhashita Kavi Sudhakara' & 'Pranayasree'. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 5. *Mallı Bhramareeyam*, 67; *Khandakavya Manjari*, 91; *Subhashita Taravali*, 94; *Subhashita Muktavali* (all poetry). *Add.* C/o Vinayasri Nursing Home, K.V.V. Rao Street, Suryaraopet, Vijayawada-520002, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 433990.

Naravane, Sudha (Smt.). Marathi fiction writer. B.A.; B.ED. *b.* 14.9.1930, Sangli, Maha. Freelance writing. *Car.* Translator-cum-News Reader, Marathi at AIR, Delhi & Pune. *A&P.* recd Limaye Paritoshik. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 6. *Maralika*, 62; *Dolachal*, 72; *Saranam Gachhmi*, 82; *Indradhanu*, 85; *Katarvel*, 97 (all short stories). Visited several European countries, USA, Canada & Jamaica. *Add.* 83, Anand Park, Aundh, Pune-411007, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 0212-382453.

Narayan Bharati (Narayan J. Paryani). Sindhi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 1.10.1932, Kamber, Larkana Dist., Sind (now in Pak.). Teaching, retd Reader & Head, Dept. of Sindhi, Bombay Univ., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Chief Editor, *Sindhi Times. mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 10. *Sindhi Lok Kahanyun*, 60; *Sindhi Lok-Kala*, 60, 74 (both folklore); *Dastaves*, 62, 74; *Sind Ain Sindhi Boli*, 74; *Nazar Ain Nazaryo*, 75; *Hikro Ho Saudagar*, 75 (all essays). Visited Sind (Pakistan). *Add.* 56, III Floor, Hira Housing Society, Opp. old Telephone Exchange, Ulhasnagar-3, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 550575.

Narayan Rao, S. Telugu & Urdu writer. M.A. (in Sociology & in Urdu, Osmania Univ.); B.ED. *b.* 8.11.1928, Satyavaram, Mahboobnagar Dist., A.P. Teaching, retd Lecturer, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Govt. of India Special Prize, 81; U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 81 & A.P. Urdu Academy Award, 81, etc. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Eng. & Urdu. *Pubs.* 8. *Sublime Thoughts of Bhagavatham*, 87; *Sublime Thoughts of Mahabharata*, 91 (both essays, in Eng.); *Life & Miracles of Saint Purandara Dasa*, 95 (biog., in Eng.); *Tapaswi A. Venkata Ramanaiah*, 89; *Sant Dattatraya Swami*, 90 (both biog., in Telugu). *Add.* Satyavaram, via-Makthal-509208, Mahboobnagar Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Narayan Sarma *see under* **Sarma, Jiten**

Narayan, R.K. (Rasipuram Krishnaswamy Narayan). Indian Eng. fiction writer. B.A., 30 (Mysore Univ.). *b.* 10.10.1906, Chennai, T.N. Freelance writing. *Car.* High School Teacher; Correspondent (Mysore), *Justice*, dly, Chennai; Visiting Prof., Michigan State Univ. & Columbia Univ., etc. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 60; National Assn. of Independent Schools Award (USA), 65; English-speaking Union Award, 75; Royal Society of Lit., Benson Medal, 80, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Bhushan', by the Govt. of India; Litt. D. by Univ. of Leeds, Yorkshire, 67; Hony Doctorate of Letters, by Delhi Univ., Sri Venkateswara Univ. & Mysore Univ.; Fellow, Royal Society of Lit., 80; Fellow, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, etc. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* more than 25. *Swami and Friends*, 35; *The Bachelor of Arts*, 37; *The English Teacher*, 45; *Mr. Sampat*, 49; *Waiting for the Mahatma*, 55; *The Guide*, 58; *The Man-Eater of Malgudi*, 62 (all novels); *Malgudi Days*, 43; *An Astrologers Day and Other Stories*, 47; *A Horse and Two Goats*, 70 (all short stories); *My Dateless Diary*, 60 (travl.); *Reluctant Guru*, 74 (essays); *My Days: A Memoir*, 75 (autobiog.). A number of novels & stories serialised on TV & made into films. Visited UK, USA & other countries. *Add.* A1, Saundarya Apts., 6th Floor, Eldams Road, Chennai-600018, Tamil Nadu.*

Narayan, Shyamala A. (Smt.). Indian Eng. writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Eng., Mysore Univ.). *b.* 14.4.1947, Shimla, H.P. Teaching, presently Reader in Eng., Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi & writing. *Car.* UGC Junior Research Fellow, 68-71; Lecturer, St. Xavier's College, Mumbai, 71; Lecturer, Ranchi Woman's College, 81-86 *mt.* Tamil, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *Sudhin N. Ghose*, 73; *Raja Rao*, 88; *Indian Non-Fictional Prose in English, 60-90*, 95 (all crit.). *Add.* 1190 (F.F.), Sector-14, Faridabad-121007, Haryana.

Narayana Bhattathiri, E.P. Malayalam essayist. M.A.; M.ED.; Dip. in Linguistics (all Kerala Univ.). *b.* 6.1.1925, Chengannur, Alappuzha Dist., Kerala. Retd Prof., presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sachivothama Shashtiabda Purthi Memorial Gold Medal. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 9. *Upanyasangal*, 70 (essays); *Bala Vyakaranam*, 71; *Malayala Vyakaranam*, 72 (both gram.); *Malayalam Nighantu*, 86 (dictionary); *Kuchela Vrutham Attakkatha*, 89; *Sri Krishnacharitam Manipravalam*, 96 (both crit., edd. with comm.). *Add.* Edavoor Madom, Chengannur-689125, Kerala. *Tel.* 453488.

Narayana Dev. *Dev Keraleeya.* Hindi poet. *Siddhanta Bhushan*, 32 (Lahore); *Prabhakar*, 33 (Punjab Univ.); *Hindi Vidwan*, 38 (Madras Univ.). *b.*16.11.1909, Kudamallur, Kottayam, Kerala. Hindi Pracharak, presently working with V. Publishers, Kottayam. *Car.* Principal, D.B.H.P.S., Kerala, 67; Editor, *Kerala Bharathi,* 58-70; Principal, Hindi Trng. College, 69-70; *A&P.* recd prizes for Hindi propagation, from Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Prayag; Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha; Hindi Directorate, etc. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. all in Hindi: *Araati*, 65; *Gandhi Saptak.* 69; *Tarangini*, 77; *Patheya*, 78; *Mahatyagi*, 78 (all poetry). Also edited a number of books & souveniers. Compiled a Hindi-Malayalam dictionary. Founder-Mem., S.P.S.S., Kottayam. Trans. a number of books from Malayalam into Hindi. *Add.* Sriniketanam, Muttambalam, Kottayam-686004, Kerala. *Tel.* 572731.

Narayana Murty Raju, Datla. Telugu fiction writer. M.A. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 30.10.1955, Vizianagaram, A.P. Journalism, Editor, *Andhra Jyothi*, wly, Hyderabad; *Mayuri*, wly, *Aadivaram*, pol. wly; *Chitra Bhoomi*, cine wly. *Car.* Editor in-charge, *Udayam*, Sunday mag., 84-89; Editor, *Jyothi*, mly, 89-90; *Prajapaksham*, 90-94. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 9. *Prema Ganam*,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

83; *Checekati Geetalu*, 85; *Arachetilo Narakam*, 86; *Amelo Atanu*, 87; *Munivellameeda Muddu*; *Heroin*, 95; *Tadi Isakameeda Podipadalu*, 98 (all novels); *Oogara Oogara*, 98 (short stories). *Add.* 2-3-18/21, Plot No. 34, Tulasinagar Colony, Golnaka, Bag Amberpet, Hyderabad-500013, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 4607169.

Narayana Pillai, K.S. Malayalam essayist & critic. M.A. (in Mal.). *b.* 1930, Neyyattinkara, Kerala. Service, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Malayalam, in Colleges; Sr. Research Officer, Language Institute; Founder Mem., Kavithasamiti; Sub-Editor, *Sabdasagaram*, modern Mal. Eng. Dictionary Project. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* more than 10. *Drisyavedi*; *Changampuzha: Oru Pathanam*, 80; *Kavi Sadas*, 86; *Kathayute Katha* (all crit.); *Kavita Vazhithirivil*, 73; *Samskarathinte Uravitangal*, 89 (both essays); *Italiyile Kathakal* (short stories, trans.); *1981-le Therenjedutha Kavitakal*, 82; *1983-le Terenjedutha Kavitakal*, 84; *1986-le Terenjedutha Kavitakal*, 87 (all poetry, edd.). *Add.* 'Rohini, 15/77, B-Street, Elankam Gardens, Thiruvananthapuram-695010, Kerala.*

Narayana Pillai, M.P. *Thalappulayan.* Malayalam fiction writer. B.SC. (Agri., B.H. Univ.). *b.* 22.11.1939, Pulluvazhi, Kochi Dist., Kerala. Journalism, presently columnist, *Kalakaumudi*, wly. *Car.* Research Asstt., Planning Commission, 60; Sr. Asstt. Ed., *Far Eastern Economic Review*, 66-70; Chief of Publications, Commerce Group; Ed., *Trial*, etc. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 10. *Murukan Enna Pampatti*, 65; *Anthikkoottu*, 68; *Nammal Asuranmar*, 82 (all short stories); *Parinamam*, 92 (novel). Visited East Asian countries. *Add.* 58, Prasanna Prabha, A 6/5 Jivan Bima Nagar, Borivli (W), Mumbai-400103, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 8951161.

Narayana Pillai, Omchery. *Omchery.* Malayalam playwright & scholar. M.A. (Mass Communication, Pennsylvania Univ., USA); B.L. (Kerala Univ.). *b.* 1.2.1924, Vaikom, Kottayam Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Principal, College of Communication & Management, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi. *Car.* Indian Information Service; Prof. & Course Director, Indian Institute of Mass Communication; Visiting Professor at various Indian & foreign univ.; Communication Consultant, World Bank, UNESCO & British Council, etc. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 73; Sahitya Pravartaka Co-op. Society Award; Govt. of India Award, etc. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in English. *Pubs.* 9. *Ithu Nammude Naadanu*, 63; *Ei Velicham Ningalkkullathakunnu*, 68; *Daivam Veendum Thettiddharikkunnu*; *Pralayam*, 72; *Thevarude Aana*, 68, 88; *Ulakuda Perumal*, 95 (all plays); *Lakshyavum Margavum*, 55; *Vikasa Rekhakal*, 65 (both crit. studies); *Oppathinoppam*, 60 (one act plays). Visited USA, England, France, Denmark, Germany, Zimbabwe, Japan, Malaysia, Switzerland, etc. *Add.* B-3/87, Ashok Vihar (II), Delhi-110052. *Tel.* 7213649.

Narayana Prasad, Muni. Malayalam essayist. Intermediate. *b.* 9.12.1938, Nagaroor, Thiruvananthapuram Dist., Kerala. Sannyasi & Regulating Secy, Narayana Gurukul Movement & writing. *mt.* Malayalam, writes also in Eng. *Pubs.* 38. *Greeku Cintakar*, 87 (essays); *Kena Upanishad*, 89; *Purna Jananam*, 89; *Mundakopanishad*, 93; *Sivasatakam*, 97 (all comm.); *Vidyabhyasam Oru Margarekha*, 93 (trans.); in Eng.: *Karma and Reincarnation*, 93 (philos.); *Taittiriya Upanisad*, 94; *Kena Upanishad*, 95; *The Vedanta Sutras of Narayana Guru*, 96; *Mundaka Upanishad* (all comm.). Visited Singapore, Malaysia, Australia, Fiji, USA, UK, Russia, UAE & Oman. *Add.* Narayana Gurukula, Srinivasapuram P.O., Varkala-695145, Kerala.

Narayana Reddy, Cingireddi. *Cinare.* Telugu poet. M.A.; PH.D. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 29.7.1931, Hanumajipet,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Karimnagar Dist., A.P. Mem., Rajya Sabha & Chairman, Andhra Pradesh State Cultural Council; formerly Adviser to Govt. of A.P. *Car.* Prof. of Telugu, Osmania Univ.; Chairman, A.P. Official Language Commission; Vice-Chancellor, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open Univ., Hyderabad; Vice-Chancellor, Telugu Univ. *A&P.* recd A.P. Sahitya Academy Award; Sahitya Akademi Award, 73; Soviet Land Nehru Award, etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 60. *Navvani Puvvu*, 52; *Ajantha Sundari*, 54 (both lyrical plays); *Narayana Reddy Geyalu*, 55; *Divvela Muvvalu*, 59; *Aksharala Gavashalu*, 65; *Ruthuchakram*, 64; *Maro Harivillu*, 69; *Mantalu-Manavudu*, 70; *Viswambhara*, 80; *Rekhalu*, 83; *Nadaka Naa Thalli*, 84; *Arohana*, 91; *Drukpatham*, 94; *Cinare Gazallu*, 95; *Matti Manishi Akasam*, 97 (all poetry, 4th long poem); *Vyasa Vahini*, 65; *Maruvu Maatladindi*, 80; *Sameekshanam*, 81 (all essays). *Add.* Plot No. 48, Road No. 6, Type-A, Film Nagar, Hyderabad-500033, Andhra Pradesh.

Narayana Setty Subbasetty *see under* **Sujana**

Narayana, B.R. Hindi translator. M.A., 56 (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.). *b.* 24.2.1928, Kambipur Vill., Bangalore South, Karnataka. Service, retd Deputy Director, Cabinet Secretariat, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board, Sarva Bhasha Kosh, Gandhi Hindustani Sahitya Sabha, New Delhi; Adv. Committee, Hindi, Ministries of Tourism, Energy & Finance, 87-90; Rly Board, 95; Editor, *Tatsam Shabd Kosh* (Kannada section); Central Hindi Directorate, etc. *A&P.* recd U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award, 79, 80; Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad Award, 81; Hyderabad Hindi Pratisthan Award, 86; Central Hindi Directorate Award, 86; Delhi Hindi Academy Award, 86-87; Karnataka Sahitya Academy, Gaurav Prashasti, 90-91; Karnataka Rajyotsav Award, 93; Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 94, etc. *mt.* Kannada, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 53. *Chikkavir Rajendra*, 72; *Yayati*, 79; *Tan-Man*, 82; *Parva*, 84; *Ghatashradha*, 84; *Pagle Man Ke Dus Chehare*, 85; *Vadhu*, 85; *Beeja*, 91; *Shudra Tapasvi*, 92; *Durgastaman*, 92; *Kotta*, 93; *Tantu*; *Bhava*; *Kshitij* (all trans., from Kannada into Hindi). Visited Mauritius. *Add.* 906, 6th Cross, Ist Main Road, Kenjeri Satellite Town, Bangalore-560060, Karnataka. *Tel.* 080-8430085.

Narayana, P.S. (Potturi Satya Narayana). Telugu fiction writer. B.COM. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 1.6.1938, Guntur, A.P. Service, retd, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Prizes from *Andhra Jyothi*, 76 & *Andhra Prabha*, 87. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 9. *Midhya Bimbalu*, 66; *Ragamayi*, 66; *Meghamala*, 70; *Gaju Pallaki*, 76; *Keera Vani*, 77; *Dhenuka*, 79 (all novels); *Challani Yenda*, 66; *Mugimpu*, 67; *Ragasravanthi*, 68 (all short stories). Number of novels serialised in journals & stories trans. into Kannada. *Add.* 8-3-168/20/B/7, Siddhartha Nagar (North), Hyderabad-500038, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 3713835.

Narayana, P.V. Kannada fiction writer & scholar. M.A., 64. (in Kannada, Mysore Univ.); M.A., 67 (in Eng., Karnatak Univ.); PH.D., 75 (in Kannada, Bangalore Univ.). *b.* 18.12.1942, Akkiramapura, Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. of Kannada, Vijaya College, Bangalore & writing. *A&P.* recd *Sudha,* wly Award; Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 73-96. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 28. *Balligave*, 71; *Campu Kavigalu*, 75; *Vachana Chaluvali*, 81; *Vachana Nirvachana*, 90; *Vachana Parisara*, 94 (all research crit.); *Samanya*, 79; *Sodhane*, 81; *Horata*, 83; *Sandigdha*, 85; *Paristhiti*, 87; *Dharmakarana*, 95 (all novels). Trans. Bertrand Russell & Shakespeare, into Kannada & *Basava Purana* of Palkurike Somanatha from Telugu. *Add.* Tangali, 30, R.B.I. Colony, Jayanagar III Block (E), Bangalore-560011, Karnataka.

Narayanan Kutty Nair, V.K. *see under* **V.K.N.**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Narayanan Kutty, Melangathu. Malayalam poet & translator. *b.* 29.12.1920, Kaloor, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. Medical practice & writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 91. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 10. *Velichathekku*; *Melangan Kavithakal*; *Kalithoka*; *Kalingathupparani* (all poetry, third & fourth trans., from Tamil). Translated a number of works from Tamil into Malayalam. *Add.* Nedumpally House, Manjemmal P.O., Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 55-6154.

Narayanan Nair, K. *Thonnakkal Narayanan.* Malayalam poet. M.A.; PH.D.; *Vidwan* (all Kerala Univ.). *b.* 1.2.1940, Thonnakkal, Thiruvananthapuram Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Prof. of Malayalam & Director, Sree Sankaracharya Univ. of Sanskrit. *Car.* UGC Core Committee Member; Adv. Committee Mem., Govt. Encyclopaedia Publications, etc. *A&P.* recd Thunchan Award from Kerala Sahitya Academy & others. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 10. *Nitya Gayakan*, 69; *Kavi Kamukan Bhranthan*, 71; *Puthiya Pannanar*, 84; *Grihathuran*, 91; *Kalivandi*, 72; *Sarga Bindukkal*, 75 (all poetry); *G. Sankara Kuruppinte Sahitya Prapancham*, 86; *Kavya Sameekshanam* (both crit. essays). Visited Gulf countries. *Add.* 'Saphalyan', Changampuzha Nagar, Kochi-682033, Kerala. *Tel.* 0484-540936.

Narayanan Sundaramoorthy. *Moo.* Tamil writer. M.A. (in Tamil, Madurai Kamaraj Univ.); B.ED. (Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 28.7.1944, Amaravathipudur, Sivagangai Dist., T.N. Teaching, Lecturer in Tamil, S.S. Annamalai College, Devakottai & writing. *A&P.* recd Min. of Education Award, 78. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 1. *Grama Vangi*, 79 (essays). *Add.* 3, Kuppan Lane, Gandhi Road, Devakottai-630302, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 04561-72913.

Narayanan, A.V.M. Malayalam fiction writer. B.A. (Kerala Univ.); B.ED. (Mysore Univ.); Dip. in Kannada (CIIL, Mysore). *b.* 21.7.1943, Edakulam, Thrissur Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Headmaster in a High School & writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 8. *Shambalam*, 74; *Ekantha Pathikan Njan*, 82 (both short stories); *Yatrakkar*, 84 (novel); *Kittunni*, 85 (novel, for children); *Kaadu*, 77; *Santhapthan*, 81; *Bhujamgayyante Dashavatharangal*, 88 (all trans.). *Add.* P.O. Tangalur, via-Mulamkunnathukavu, Thrissur-680581, Kerala.

Narayanan, Aranthai. Tamil fiction writer & essayist. *b.* 20.6.1940, Aranthangi, Pudukkottai Dist., T.N. Journalism & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Best Book Award, on Cinema, 82; Soviet Land Nehru Award, 87. *Hons.* conferred title 'Kalaimamani', by Tamil Nadu Iyal, Isai, Nataka Manram. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 38. *Sudhanthira Poril Tamil Cinema*, 88; *Viduthalai Poril Thozhilalargal*, 90; *Kudiyinal Kudai Sayntha Gopurangal*, 96 (all essays); *Tamil Cinemavin Kathai*, 81 (research); *Jakka*, 87 (novel); *Moore Market*, 78 (plays). *Add.* Chemparuthi, 8, Journalists' Colony, Chennai-600041, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4901388.

Narayanan, Gomathi (Smt.). Tamil essayist & translator. M.A. (in Eng.); PH.D. *b.* 27.8.1934, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala. English teacher in a college, retd, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Madras Univ. Prize. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *The Sahibs & the Natives*, 86 (crit.); in Tamil: *Anuvum Namum*, 63 (popular science); *The Eighteenth Parallel*; *The Silent Storm* (both novels, trans., from Tamil). *Add.* 10. Fourth Cross Street, United India Colony, Kodambakkam, Chennai-600024, Tamil Nadu.

Narayanan, P.M. Malayalam writer. B.COM. *b.*12.5.1945, Mudur, Malapuram Dist., Kerala. Service, Officer, State Bank of India, CREC, Calicut & writing. *A&P.* recd Mudadi Damodaran Memorial Sahitya Vedi Award, 93. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 5. *Enthinu?*, 74; *Thadakam*, 92 (both poetry); *Swathanthryam Enna Saapam*, 80;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nhan Aaranu?, 96 (both essays). *Add.* No.14. 'Vidya', State Bank Colony, Kuthiravattom, Kozhikod-673016, Kerala. *Tel.* 357881.

Narayanan, V.K. Malayalam poet. M.A. (in Mal., Kerala Univ.); P.G.Dip. in Journalism. *b.* 20.2.1940, Arumanoor, Kottayam, Kerala. Formerly Service, now Media Consultant & writing. *Car.* Journalist, 64-66; Sub editor, *Malayalam Encyclopaedia*, Director, Culture & P.R., Kerala Govt., 67-95; Mem., Gen. Council, Kerala Sahitya Academy & Kerala Lalit Kala Academy, 86-87; Recipient of Fellowship, from Dept. of Culture, Govt. of India, 88-90, Mem., Board of Directors, Sahitya Pravarthaka Co-operative Society, Kottayam, 92-95; Mem., Gen. Council, Kerala Press Academy, etc. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Special Award, 85. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 12. *Kara*, 81; *Ekalavyan Njan*, 92 (both poetry); *Ente Potikkathakal*, 83 (short story); *Njan Oru Sutram Parayam*, 82; *Kattil Oru Kulam*, 91; *Nalla Bhasha*, 93 (all juvenile lit.). Participated as Director, Literary Workshop, Govt. of Kerala & Resource person in National Seminar on Language Development in CIIL, Mysore & on Technical Terms in Telugu Univ., Hyderabad. *Add.* Valliathel, 8/130, TV Centre Road, Perurkada, Thiruvananthapuram-695005, Kerala. *Tel.* 0471-437430.

Narayanaswamy, Bandi. *Swamy.* Telugu fiction writer. M.A. (Telugu); B.ED. (S.V. Univ.). *b.* 3.6.1952, Anantapur, A.P. Teaching & writing. *A&P.* recd awards & prizes from various Telugu mags. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 1. *Gaddlu Aadataandayi*, 96 (novel). Published several short stories in various periodicals. *Add.* 6/651/A, Maruti Nagar, Anantapur-515004, Andhra Pradesh.

Narayanaswamy, Chandramani (Smt.). Indian Eng. writer. M.SC. (in Maths). *b.* 5.10.1938, Alappuzha, Kerala. Retd from Indian Administrative Service, presently Vice-Chairman, State Admn. Tribunal, Orissa & writing. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 9. *Balgopal and Other Stories*, 94; *Great People and Glimpses of Greatness*; *Through the Magnifying Glass*, 95 (all children's lit.); *Better Late Than Never*, 94; *Adventures of Fun*, 95; *Price of a Vote* (all short stories). *Add.* 'Annapoornalaya', Flat No. 006, Black-Balram, Ground Floor, Snehalata Apartments, Vivekananda Marg, Bhubaneswar-751014, Orissa. *Tel.* 431383.

Nare, Madhusudan Anandrao. Indian Eng. poet & critic. M.A. (in Eng., Nagpur Univ.); D.LITT. *b.* 5.5.1936, Shivpur, Akola, Maha. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer in Eng., Govt. Vidarbha Mahavidyalaya, Amravati & writing. *Car.* Ed., *Literary Horizons*, 86-88. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *Visions & Voices*, 87 (poetry); *Snows to the Seas*, 89 (poetry, anthology, edd.); *New Perspectives on Indian Poetry in English*, 87 (crit., edd.). *Add.* 21, New Friend's Colony, V.M.V. Road, Amravati-444604, Maharashtra.

Naren *see under* **Narendra, Madhurantakam**

Naren *see under* **Rai, Narendra**

Narenderpal Singh. Punjabi fiction writer. B.A.; *Giani. b.* 17.10.1924, Kania Bungalow (now in Pak.). Formerly in Defence Services, now Ed., *Byword*, mly, in Eng. & freelance writing *Car.* Diplomat in Indian Embassies, in Kabul, Paris & Brussels (8 yrs); Deputy Military Secy to the President of India, 62-66; Mem., Punjabi Univ.; Mem., Gen. Council & Adv. Board for Punjabi, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 88-92, etc. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 76; Delhi Govt. Award, 82; Delhi Punjabi Academy Award, 89, etc. *Hons.* recd Robe of Honour, from Punjab Govt.; 'Sahitya Shiromani'; D.Litt. by UPLI, Philippines; 'Grande Medaille d'Or de la Ville de Paris', by the Academy of Arts, Science & Letters, Paris, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 82. in Punjabi: *Agammi Wehan*, 48; *Kil Te Kame*, 56 (both poetry); *Malah*, 48; *Senapati*, 49;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ik. Rah Ik Para, 53; *Walon Tikhi*, 59; *Tapu*, 69; *Sir Diji Kan Nakije*, 72; *Ba Mulhaaza Hoshiar*, 75; *Gaggan Ganga*, 81; *Jahanpanah*, 91 (all novels); *Desan Pardesan Wichon*, 51; *Aryana*, 64 (both travl.); *Meri Sahitak Swai Jiwani*, 90 (biog.); in Hindi: *Shakti*, 56. Visited Europe, America & Asian countries as soldier-diplomat & writer. Mem., National Commission for UNESCO. *Add.* D-203, Defence Colony, New Delhi - 110024. *Tel.* 4622756.

Narendra Bhooshan. *Acharya.* Malayalam & Sanskrit scholar. B.A. *b.* 22.5.1937, Chengannur, Alappuzha Dist., Kerala. Journalism, Editor, *Arshanadam*, mly & writing. *Car.* Scholar, Kerala Sahitya Academy, 86-87; Kulapati, Dayanand Vedic Gurukulam, Vaikom, since 96. *A&P.* recd Dayanand Nirvan Satabdi Puraskar, 83; Panipat Veda Puraskar, 86; Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati Puraskar, 91; K.R. Namboodiri Award, from Kerala Sahitya Academy, 92, etc. *Hons.* conferred the titles 'Vidya Bhooshana'; 'Acharya'. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 37. *Vigraharadhana*, 84; *Yaga Parichayam*, 88; *Paralokavum Punarjanmavum*, 96 (all treatises); *Puroorvasum Urvasiyum*, 87; *Devatakalude Vaidika Sankalpam*, 88 (both essays); *Yogeswaranaya Sree Krishnan*, 75 (biog.). *Commentary on Upanisads*, 76-98. Translated several Vedic & Arya Samaj lit. in Malayalam, including *Satyarthaprakash* of Swami Dayanand Saraswati & *Geetarahasyam* of Bal Gangadhar Tilak. *Add.* M.D. Bhavan, P.B. No. 28, Chengannur-689121, Kerala. *Tel.* 0479-452636.

Narendra Menon, P.T. Malayalam poet. B.A.; B.L. (both Madras Univ.). *b.* 31.3.1939, Tirur, Malappuram Dist., Kerala. Law practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Vice-Chairman, Kunchan Nambiar Memorial Trust; Secy, Chettur Sankaran Nair Cultural Trust; Mem., Audition Panel, Doordarshan, Thiruvananthapuram, etc. *A&P.* recd Vyloppilli Award, 87; Kakkad Award, 91; Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 94. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 2. *Potti Choottukal*, 85; *Shehnai*, 93 (both poetry). Visited UAE, Malaysia & Sri Lanka. *Add.* Advocate, 'Padmalayam', Palat Road, Ottapalam-679101, Kerala. *Tel.* 0492-644319.

Narendra Mohan. Hindi poet & playwright. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (both Punjab Univ.). *b.* 15.7.1935, Lahore (now in Pak.). Teaching, Reader, Dept. of Hindi, Delhi Univ. & writing. *Car.* President, Association of Indian Writers. *A&P.* recd Sahityik Kriti Puraskar, from Delhi Hindi Academy; Govt. of India Award; Shiromani Sahityakar Samman, 95, from Punjab Govt. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 40. *Is Hadse Mein*, 75; *Samna Hone Par*, 79; *Ek Agnikand Jagahen Badalta*, 83; *Hatheli Par Angare Ki Tah*, 90; *Sankat Drishya Ka Nahin*, 93; *Ek Sulagti Khamoshi*, 97 (all poetry); *Kahe Kabir Suno Bhai Sadho*, 88; *Seengdhari*, 88; *Kalandar*, 91; *No Mans Land*, 94 (all plays); *Adhunikta Ke Sandarbh Mein Hindi Kahani*, 82; *Shastriya Alochna Ki Bidai*, 91 (both crit.); *The Eternal No: Dimensions of Protest in Literature*, 85 (crit., in Eng.). Also written & published books in Punjabi & English. Visited Muscat. *Add.* 239-D, MIG Flats, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi-110027. *Tel.* 5446902.

Narendra Mohan. Hindi writer & editor. M.COM. *b.* 10.10.1934, Kalpi, Jalaun Dist., U.P. Journalism, Editor, *Dainik Jagran*. *A&P.* recd Lohia Award; Matrushri Award; Sita Award; Uttar Pradesh Ratan Award & other awards. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Amrit Ki Oar*; *Dasatva Se Ubaro* (both poetry); *Dharm Aur Sampradayikta* (essays). Visited most of the countries of the world. *Add.* Jagran Building, 2, Sarvodaya Nagar, Kanpur-208005, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 216161.

Narendra Nagdev. Hindi fiction writer. B. ARCH. *b.*1945, Ujjain, M.P. Architect & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd first prize in *Kadambini*, all India story competition, 92; Kriti Puraskar, 92, from M.P. Sahitya Parishad. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Tamashbeen*, 87; *Usi Naav Mein*, 89 (both short stories);

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Anveshi, 92 (novel). *Add.* B-2/2376 Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070. *Tel.* 6121102.

Narendra Nirmal (N.K. Sharma). Hindi poet. B.COM.; M.A.; B.J.M.C.; M.B.A. *b.* 15.9.1958, Aahor, Raj. Service, Sr. Officer, H.R.D. & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Apne Samay Se Aage*, 92; *Jo Dikhte Nahin Hain*, 98 (both poetry). *Add.* C-17, Type Factory, Jaykay Gram-313342, Rajsamund Dist., Rajasthan.

Narendra Prasad, R. Malayalam critic & playwright. M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Kerala Univ.). *b.* 26.12.1946, Mavelikara, Alappuzha Dist., Kerala. Director, School of Letters, Mahatma Gandhi Univ., Kottayam & writing. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, for play. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 8. *Ira*, 80; *Souparnika*, 85; *Padippura*, 94; *Kumaran Varunnilla*, 96 (all plays); *Bhavukatvam Marunnu*, 79; *Adhunikathayude Madhyahnam*, 95 (both crit.). Acts in films & telefilms. *Add.* Sastamkulangara, Palarimangalam, Mavelikara-690107, Kerala. *Tel.* 0479-304463.

Narendra Singh, Chongtham. Manipuri writer. B.A. (Gauhati Univ.); LL.M. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 23.10.1953, Keishamthong Top Leirak, Imphal Dist., Manipur. Law practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Advocate, Gauhati High Court; Visiting Lecturer, LMS Law College, Govt. of Manipur; Instt. of Co-op. Management; State Instt. of Journalism, etc. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 6. *Thongkhong Keithel*, 83; *Shamu Mayagi Kangkra Nganthak*, 87; *Shayok Shang*, 91; *Shanjwthongi Wakat*, 94 (all short stories); *Naoshum*, 85 (novel). Visited Nepal & Burma in personal capacity. *Add.* Keishamthong Top Leirak, Imphal-795001, Manipur. *Tel.* 224875.

Narendra, Madhurantakam. *Naren.* Telugu fiction writer. M.A.; M.PHIL.; PH.D. (all S.V. Univ., Tirupati). *b.* 16.7.1957, Damalcheruvu, Chittoor Dist., A.P. Teaching, Lecturer, Dept. of Eng., S.V. Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Katha Award, 93; Madras Telugu Academy Award, 94. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *Kumbha Mela*, 98 (short stories); *Microcosms of Modern India–A Study of the Novels of Nayantara Sahgal*, 98 (crit.); *Iruku Gadulu*, 76; *Saha Gamanam*, 86 (both novels, seralised). Number of short stories published in leading journals. Number of stories & plays broadcast over AIR. *Add.* 15-5/1, Sri Padmavathi Nagar, Tirupati-517502, Chittoor Dist., Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 29588.

Narendranath, Konniyoor R. *Kapilan.* Malayalam Science fiction writer. B.SC.; B.L. *b.* 10.12.1927, Konni, Pathanamthitta Dist., Kerala. Service with AIR, now retd & freelance writing. *Car.* Joined AIR, 50; Station Dir., AIR, Chennai, Thiruvananthapuram & Kozhikode; Dir. (Planning & Development), Office of the Dir. General, AIR, New Delhi, till. 86. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 32. *Varam*, 76 (science fiction); *Valarunna Sastram*, 75; *Sastralokam*, 70; *Puthumayilekku*, 69; *Jantulokam*, 66 (all popular science); *Ottapatta Manushyar*, 74; *Deepanalathinu Chuttum*, 69; *Kadappadukal*, 59 (all novels); *Athmamitram*, 45 (short stories); *Vara Danam*, 77; *Jeevitham Arambhikkunnu*, 65 (both plays). Written & produced TV serials in Malayalam. *Add.* 13, Gangotri, Ampalanagar, Thiruvananthapuram-695003, Kerala.

Naresh. Urdu, Hindi & Punjabi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, in Urdu); PH.D. (all Panjab Univ.). *b.* 7.11.1942, Malerkotla, Punjab. Teaching, presently Prof. & Chairman, Bhai Vir Singh Studies in Modern Lit., Panjab Univ, Chandigarh. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Urdu Parishad, Chandigarh; Secy, All India Progressive Writers Association; Mem., Sahitya Academy, Chandigarh & a number of literary organisations. *A&P.* recd U.P. Govt. Award, 75; U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 84, 90; Meer Academy Award, 81, 86; Bihar Urdu Academy Award, 89, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Urdu, Hindi & Punjabi. *Pubs.* 54. in Urdu: *Ghame-e-Farda*,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

64; *Khushbu Ka Safar*, 79 (both poetry); *Band Darwaza*, 80 (short stories); *Adab Ki Parakh*, 83 (crit.); *Pattharon Ka Shehr*, 86; *Kasturi Kundal Base* (both novels); in Hindi: *Ami*, 67; *Katha Ek Shahar Ki*, 85 (both novels); *Bhakti Kalpadruma*, 77; *Ghazal: Shilpa Aur Sanrachana*, 91 (both crit.); *Phool Bhi Shool Bhi*, 78 (poetry); *Dandasa*, 92 (short stories); in Punjabi: *Ghazal Di Parakh*, 83; *Sahit Di Parakh*, 89 (crit.); *Dard Da Rishta*, 87; *Sooli Tangia Shehr*, 88 (both novels). Visited Pakistan to participate in Mushairas & England to attend the International Conference of Progressive Writers. *Add.* B.V.S. Chair for Modern Literature, Panjab University, Chandigarh-160014. *Tel.* 545296.

Naresh Kumar. Hindi writer & lexicographer. M.A. (in Hindi, in Skt, in Eco.); M.COM.; M.ED.; PH.D. (Hindi); *Sahityaratna*; Advanced Dip. in Spanish. *b.* 1.3.1941, Nakur, Saharanpur Dist., U.P. Service, Dy Educ. Officer, Dte of Educ., N.C.T., Delhi. *A&P.* recd Rajbhasha Puraskar, from Bihar Govt.; Shyamsundar Das Puraskar, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan; Rajbhasha Indira Gandhi Puraskar, from Govt. of India; Hindi Shikshak Puraskar, from Hindi Academy, Delhi, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Ankur*, 93 (poetry); *Bhasha Aur Lipi*, 88 (ling.); *Dr. Vasudevsharan Agrawal: Vyaktitva Evam Krititva*, 85 (crit.); *Hindi Vyutpatti Kosh*, 85 (etymological dictionary); *Apabramsha Hindi Kosh*, 2 pts, 87; *Rajbhasha Kosh*, 2pts, 88, 92 (all dictionaries). *Add.* J. 235, Patel Nagar I, Ghaziabad-201001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 714903.

Nargolkar, Kusum Vasant (Smt). Marathi & Hindi writer. B.A. (Mumbai Univ.). *b.* 24.9.1922, Pune, Maha. Social work & freelance writing, presently with Adivasi Gramseva Sangh, Kainad. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 10. *Jethe Chini Sainyane Kabja Kela Hota*; *Amtri Pahilela Cheen* (essays, hum.); *Jahan Chini Sena Ne Kabja Kiya Tha* (essays, in Hindi); *A Visit to Communist China* (travl., in Eng.); *Jangalache Raje* (essays on the life of Adivasis, in collab. with Vasant Nargolkar). Working amongst the tribals of Thane Dist., for the past 48 years. *Add.* Adivasi Gramseva Sangh, Kainad-401602, Via-Dahanu Road, Thane Dist. (W.R.), Maharashtra.

Nargolkar, Vasant Sadashiv. Marathi writer. M.A.; LL.B. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 5.2.1919, Birwadi, Kolaba Dist., Maha. Gandhian, Sarvodaya worker. *Car.* Freedom fighter, imprisoned during 1942. Worked with Vinobaji's Bhoodan movement. *Hons.* declined the title of 'Dalit Mitra', conferred by the Govt. of Maha. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 10. in Eng.: *The Creed of Saint Vinoba*, 63; *Crime & Non-Violence*, 76; *J.P.s Crusade for Revolution*, 75; *Vinoba & Death*, 83; *Rural Development through Communes in China*, 80 (all hum.); in Marathi: *Samyayogi Vinoba*, 65; *Bhar Duparchya Andharat*, 50; *Samaj Krantichi Prayogbhoomi Israel*, 61 (all hum.). Some of his books trans. into Hindi, Kannada & Gujarati. Visited Israel, 60 & China in 78. *Add.* Vijnanashram, Kainad-401602, Via Dhanu Road, Thane Dist. (W.Rly), Maharashtra.

Narke, Hari Ramchandra. Marathi & Hindi writer. M.A.; M.PHIL. (both Poona Univ.). *b.* 1.6.1963, Talegaon Dhamdhere, Pune Dist., Maha. Service, Co-ordinator, Mahatma Phule Source Material Pub. Committee, Govt. of Maha. *Car.* Mem., Maha. State Lit. & Culture Board, 93-95; Exec. Body, A.I. Marathi Sahitya Sammelan, 94-95; Maha Sahitya Parishad, Pune; Vice President, Dalit Lit. Research Instt., Pune, etc. *A&P.* recd Maha. Sahitya Parishad Award; Mahatma Phule Award; Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Award; Rajarshi Shahu Maharaj Award; Maha. State Gunvant Kamgar Puraskar. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 9. *Mahatma Phule Badnami: Ek Satyashodhan*, 89 (research); *Amhi Pahilele Phule*, 93; *Dharma Nirapekshata*, 92; *Mahatma Phule Shodhacha Navya Vatta*,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

97 (all crit. essays); *Dr Babasaheb Ambedkar: Gauravgranth*, 94 (essays); *Mahatma Phule: Sahitya Aur Vichar*, 93 (crit., in Hindi). *Add.* B/12, Tejal Kunj, Opp. Sangam Press, Karve Road, Kothrud, Pune-411029, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 0212-336028.

Narlikar, Jayant Vishnu. Marathi science fiction writer. M.A., 64; PH.D., 73; SC.D., 76 (Cantab.). *b.* 19.7.1938, Kolhapur, Maha. Teaching & research, presently Director, Inter. Univ. Centre for Astronomy & Astrophysics, Pune. *Car.* Fellow, King's College, Cambridge, UK., 63-72; Staff Mem., Instt. of Theoretical Astronomy, Univ. of Cambridge, 66-72; Senior Prof., 83-89; Hony Prof., T.I.F.R., Mumbai, 89-92. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Award, 83-87; Aryabhata Award, 87, from Govt. of Bihar; Sansthan Samman, from U.P. Govt., 90, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Bhushan', 65, by the Govt. of India; Jawaharlal Nehru Fellow; S.S. Bhatnagar Laureate, 78; Rashtrabhushan (F.I.E. Foundation), 83, etc. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 50. *Vidnyan Ani Manavacha Jeevan Sangharsh*, 79; *Yakashanchi Denagi*, 79; *Preshit*, 83; *Antaralatala Bhasmasur*, 85; *Antaralatil Sphot*, 92; *Time Machinechi Kumaya*, 94 (all science fiction). His works translated into many Indian languages & Eng. Visited UK, USA, Canada, Europe, South Africa, UAR, Iran, China, Japan, Pakistan, Australia & Indonesia. *Add.* Inter-University Centre for Astronomy & Astrophysics, Post Bag. 4, Ganeshkhind, Pune-411007, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 0212-351414.

Naruda *see under* **Sodha, Narpat Singh**

Narula, Darshan Singh. Punjabi & Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Music); Dip. in Journalism. *b.* 7.8.1945, Siyalkot (now in Pak.). Teaching, Sr. Lecturer & Head, Dept. of Music, DAV College, Malout, Punjab. *Car.* Convener, Keertan Darbar, 85-89; Royal Musician of Maharaja of Faridkot, 60-65; Mem., Board of Studies, Fine Arts Faculty (Punjab Univ.). *A&P.* recd Punjab Languages Dept. Award, 87; Gurbaksh Singh *Preet Lari* Award, 87. *Hons.* felicitated by various organisations. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. in Hindi: *Guru Nanak Sangeetagya*, 78; *Sikh Guruon Ki Bhartiya Sangeet Ko Den*, 86; *Vishnu Digamber Palusker*, 95 (all on music); in Punjabi: *Uchere Sangeet Nibandh*, 2 pts., 84 & 85; *Sangeet Samikhiya*, 87; *Punjab Di Sangeet Parampra*, 95 (all on music). Over 100 articles on music & literary subjects published in journals & over 50 research papers presented at various seminars. Presided over Punjabi Sahitya Sabha, Bhatinda & Malout. *Add.* Narula Music House, Malout-152107, Punjab.

Narwekar, Sanjit Prabhakar. Film journalist. B.SC. (Hons.); M.A. (in Eco., both Bombay Univ.). *b.* 8.5.1952, Mumbai, Maha. Freelance writing & film making. *Car.* News Editor, *Screen*, 80-91; Chief Sub Editor, *Star & Style*, 76-79; Mem., Film Adv. Board; Bureau Correspondent (India), for Tokyo based film mag., *Movie/TV Marketing*. *A&P.* recd President's Gold Medal, for the best book on Cinema, 95, etc. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Bodhe: The Uncommon Common Man*, 85; *Films Division & Indian Documentary*, 92; *Marathi Cinema in Retrospect*, 95 (all film lit.); *Directory of Indian Film-Makers & Films*, 94 (compilation); *The Arrival of Indian Cinema*, 95 (edd.). Visited as a delegate, erstwhile USSR, 87, in the Festival of India; Finland, 93 & Japan, 92 & 93, for International Film Festival. *Add.* 119, Nirmal, Shivaji Park, Road No. 3, Dadar, Mumbai-400028, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 4452752.

Naseem Bechain Dehlavi (Mohammad Naseem). Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi, H.P. Univ.). *b.* 25.8.1970, Delhi. Service, Computer operator, Delhi Police & writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Mahak, lit. & cultural organisation. *mt.* Urdu, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Bechainiyaan*, 95; *Aaina Samne Hai*, 97 (both ghazals). *Add.* H.No.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A-408, Sector-5, Dr. Ambedkar Nagar, New Delhi-110062. *Tel.* 6983978.

Naseem Muzaffarpuri (Akhtar Naseem). Urdu poet & fiction writer. Inter. Arts (Bihar Univ.). *b.* 17.3.1942, Muzaffarpur, Bihar. Service, Reserve Bank of India, Patna & writing. *Car.* Editorial Board Mem., *Aqdaar & Mirrikh*; Editor, *Khutoot*, mly; Vice-President, Halqua-e-Adab, Anjuman Taraqqui-e-Urdu, Bihar (6 yrs), presently Exec. member. *A&P.* recd Bihar Urdu Academy Award, 83, 86; Govt. of India Prize, for poems on environment. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 2. *Girdaab*, 82 (poetry); *Khwabon Ki Kirchiyan*, 85 (short stories). *Add.* Flat No. E. 57, Reserve Bank Staff Qtrs., Road No. 10-A, Rajendra Nagar, Patna-800016, Bihar.

Nashad Aurangabadi (Mohammed Ainul Haque). Urdu & Hindi poet. *b.* 15.1.1935, Shamshernagar Vill., Aurangabad Dist., Bihar. Retd Sr. Accounts Inspector, Rlys., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Vice-President Bazm-e-Loh-o-Qalam, Samastipur; Secretary, Sahityakar Sansad, Samastipur. *A&P.* recd Bihar Urdu Academy Award, 95; Shiv Sagar Mishra Puraskar, 92, from Sahityakar Sansad, Samastipur. *mt.* Urdu, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Parvaz-e-Sukhan*, 90 (poetry, in Urdu); *Meel Ka Pathar*, 91 (poetry, in Hindi). Participates in Mushairas & Kavi Sammelans. *Add.* 296 B, Road No. 16, Golf Field Colony, Samastipur-848101, Bihar.

Nasikkar, Arun Baburao. Marathi fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng., Poona Univ.). *b.* 12.11.1952, Dhulia, Maha. Writing & publishing. *A&P.* recd a number of prizes from journals, including Maha. Govt. Award, for humour lit., 97. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 13. *Palta Bhui Chikkarum*, 82; *Curfew Marriage*, 85 (both novels); *Nasik Guide*, 86; *Maharashtra Darshan*, 96 (both tourism); *Tarekhalchi Kasarat*, 94 (humr. stories). *Add.* 10, Paradise Society, Indiranagar, Nasik-422009, Maharashtra.

Nasir Ismaili. Gujarati fiction writer. M.COM.; LL.B. *b.* 12.8.1946, Himmatnagar, Sabarkantha, Gujarat. Service, presently officer, Central Bank of India, Ahmedabad & writing. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 10. *Zabkar*, 74; *Tutelo Ek Divas*, 76 (both novels); *Ama Kyank Tame Chho*, 76; *Samvednani Kshan*, 92; *Samvednani Kshitij*, 92; *Roshni Kyan Chhe*, 94 (all short stories). *Add.* A-5, Kinnari Apartments, Shah-Alam, Dani Limda, Ahmedabad-380028, Gujarat. *Tel.* 358903.

Nasir Mohmood Kamal *see under* **Ibne Kanwal**

Nasirabadkar, Laxman Ramdas. Marathi critic. M.A., 60 (in Marathi); PH.D., 74 (both Poona Univ.). *b.* 8.8.1935, Nasirabad, Jalgaon Dist., Maha. Retd Prof. of Marathi, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. of Marathi, Shivaji Univ., Kolhapur, 90-95; Mem., Committee for Dictionary of Journ., in Marathi, 88-90; Exec. Mem., Maha Sahitya Parishad, 95 onwards. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 12. *Prachin Marathi Vangmayacha Itihas*, 70; *Acharya Atre: Sahityadarshan*, 76; *Vyavaharik Marathi*, 85 (all crit.); *Nivadak Lokahitavadi*, 84; *Navya Oormi, Navi Kshitije*, 87; *Prabandhanacha Poorvarang*, 92 (all crit., edd.). *Add.* Raghukul, 38/546, Rajendranagar, Kolhapur-416004, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 0231-656092.

Nasser Hossain. *Arjun Mishra.* Bengali poet & painter. B.SC. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 2.1.1958, Calcutta, W.B. Service W.B. Govt., writing & painting. *Car.* Ed., *Kabita Pakshik*, fnly. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 7. *Ahonkari Aatjon*, 86; *Dana*, 94; *Jamar Bhubon*, 94; *Krishnogahobar*, 95; *Gabriel Balo*, 97 (all poetry). *Add.* 142, Abdus Samad Road, Berhampore-742101, West Bengal.

Nataraj *see under* **Haldar, Jogi Lal**

Nataraja Budalu, S. Kannada writer. M.A. (in Kannada, Mysore Univ.). *b.* 1.6.1958, Srirampura, Chitradurga Dist.,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Karnataka. Freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Karnataka Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 5. *Kappu Hudugana Belagu*, 91 (poetry); *Kanakadasa*, 96 (monograph, edd.); *Uttara Kaivalya Navaneetha*, 98; *Ramabhaktisara*, 98 (both edd.). Edited an anthology of Dalit poetry in Kannada. *Add.* P.B. 2, P&T. Quarters, Tumkur-572102, Karnataka. *Tel.* 0816-71085.

Nataraja *see under* **Rath, Sashibhushan**

Natarajan, A.K. Tamil poet. *b.* 10.3.1930, Nungambakkam, Chennai, T.N. Service, retd Govt. servant, presently freelance writing. *Hons.* title 'Sithantha Selvar', conferred by Thiruvaduthurai Adheenam. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 15. *Sri Nallammai Malai,* 76; *Mayilvel Malai,* 81; *Vallar Malai,* 92; *Thirumal Malai,* 94 (all poetry); *Samudaya Nilal,* 94 (short stories). Written several plays & staged betwen 51 & 72. *Add.* 17-A, Chokkattan Salai, Nungambakkam, Chennai-600034, Tamil Nadu.

Natarajan *see under* **Ganguly, Harish Chandra**

Natarajan, N.V. *Koothapiran.* Tamil children's writer. *b.* 6.10.1932, Chidambaram, South Arcot Dist., T.N. Service, retd from AIR Children's section, 67-92, presently freelance writing & production of programmes. *A&P.* recd A.V.M. Trust Award, for children's play. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Kuzhanthai Ilakkiya Mamani', by Children's Writers Assn; 'Sanmarga Prakasa Mani', by Kanchi Sankaracharya Mutt, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 6. *Kanmani Kannan*, 87; *Abiramiyin Attigai*, 97 (both novels); *Kichudu Chikkudi*, 79; *Moovarna Kodi Uyarthuvom*, 91 (both short plays, for children); *Tatha Vaitha Nithi*, 93 (short stories). Visited Singapore. *Add.* 4, Arunachalapuram, Vasantha Press, South Street, Adayar, Chennai-600020, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4912767.

Natarajan, P. (Navaramgam Natarajan). Malayalam essayist. M.A.; B.ED.; P.G. Dip. in Journ. & Mass Comm. *b.* 15.4.1939, Kuthiathode, Alapuzha, Kerala. Freelance writing. *Car.* State Vice-president, Post Graduate Teacher's Organisation; Dist. Secy, Kerala Yukthivadi Sangham, 72-74. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 4. *Leon Trotsky*, 80 (biog); *Karamasov Sahodarar*, 83 (trans., abdg.); *Mahacharithamala*, 83 (short biog.); *Karoor: Malayala Cherukathyude Raja Shilpi*, 98 (crit.). *Add.* P.O. Marikkunnu; Kozhikode-673012, Kerala. *Tel.* 370173.

Natarajan, R. Tamil writer & translator. M.A. (in Eng.). *b.* 19.8.1945, Thanjavur, T.N. Asstt. Ed. (Features), *The Hindu* & Director, Brain Bank, PR & HRD services, Chennai & writing. *Car.* Principal & Prof. of Eng., Devasthanam Arts College, Rameswaram, 75-77; Staff Correspondent, *The Hindu*, 77-83; Editor, U.S. Information Service, Chennai, 84-85, etc. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 5. in Eng.: *Has Our Ganges Gone Dry?*, 67 (Eng. trans. of a Tamil novelette); *And Quiet Flows the Ganga*, 86 (Eng. trans. of Naa Parthasarathi's stories); *Snobbery Street*, 88 (novel, trans., from Tamil); in Tamil: *MGR: Nijamum Nizhalum* (Tamil trans. of MGR's biog. from Eng.). Visited USA, UK, UAE, Canada, Germany, France, Italy, Sri Lanka, etc. *Add.* 56, Second Cross Street, Sai Nagar Annex, Chinmaya Nagar, Chennai-600111, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4871276.

Natarajan, R. Tamil writer & translator. M.A., 59; M.LITT., 61 (both Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 6.6.1936, Chidambaram, Vallalar Dist., T.N. Teaching, retd Sr. Gr. Lecturer in Tamil, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *Tamil Kannada Kavignargal-ohr Oppeedu*, 86; *Manimekalai Kappiya Mandar*, 87 (both crit.); *Kuvebhuvin Sirukadaigal*, 90 (short stories, trans., from Kannada); *Kanakadasar Keerthanaigal*, 91 (Kannada songs, trans. into Tamil); *Manimekalai as an Epic*, 90 (crit., in Eng.). *Add.* 188, Anglo Indian Colony, Robertsonpet, Kolar Gold Fields-563122, Karnataka.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Natarajan, V.V. Tamil poet. M.A. (in Tamil, in Hist. & in Eng.); *Vidwan*; M.ED. *b.* 14.9.1929, Chidambaram, T.N. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Tamil & writing. *A&P.* recd Best Teacher Award, 82-83. *Hons.* conferred title 'Kavithai Thilagam', by Sri Kanchi Kamakoti Peetham, Jagadguru Paramacharya. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 3. *Arulmigu Mundagakanni Amman Mummani Kovai*, 90; *Arulmigu Karkoti Amman Anthathi Pamalai*, 93; *Anniyur Manmanimalai*, 95 (all devotional poems). *Add.* 34, New Tank Street, Nungambakkam, Chennai-600034, Tamil Nadu.

Natarasan, Ra. *Kural Natarasan.* Tamil writer. M.A. (in Psycho. & in Eng. lit., Annamalai Univ.); Dip. in Journalism. *b.* 8.12.1964, Lalgudi, Trichy Dist., T.N. Teaching, Lecturer, St. Joseph's Junior College, Cuddalore. *A&P.* recd Kalam Literary Award, 94; Illakiya Chindanai Award, 95. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 4. *Nalliravu Padakan*, 85; *Karuppu Utham*, 90 (both poetry); *Michaminuppavan*, 95 (short stories). *Thalaippu Seidhikal*, 93 (novel, in verse). Founder-President, Kural Literary Forum, Cuddalore. Instituted Daniel Memorial Award, for Dalit literature. *Add.* 23, Ranganathan Street, Ganesh Nagar, Guindy, Chennai-600032, Tamil Nadu.

Nath, Prem Narayan. Assamese poet. B.SC. *b.* 1.3.1958, Jamuguri Vill., Nagaon Dist., Assam. Service, State Bank of India, Raha. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 2. *Samay Asamay Duhsamay*, 90; *Sabda Yantrana Aru Sabda*, 93 (both poetry). *Add.* State Bank of India, Raha Branch, Raha-782103, Nagaon, Assam. *Tel.* 85678.

Nath, Tapeshwar. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D.; D.LITT. *b.* 11.12.1939, Rajapur, Begusarai, Bihar. Teaching, Prof., Dept. of Hindi, Bhagalpur Univ. *mt.* Chhikachhiki (Maithili sub-dialect). *Pubs.* 12. in Hindi: *Sahitya Chintan*, 72; *Hindi Kavya Mein Krishna Charita*, 72; *Sahitya Anushilan*, 83 (all crit.); *Surya Grahan*, 78 (poetry); *Manupriya*, 89 (play); *Bhakti Ras Shastra* (poetics); *Prachin Aur Bhaktikalin Hindi Kavya Sangrah*, 89 (edd., poetry anthology). Edited a number of books. Participated in radio talks. *Add.* Lal Bagh, Tilka Manjhi, Bhagalpur-812001, Bihar. *Tel.* 301241.

Nathan, P.R. *Nathan Pattambi.* Malayalam fiction writer. Tele. Engineering. *b.* 17.6.1946, Pattambi, Palghat Dist., Kerala. Service, Section Supervisor, Employees Provident Fund Office & writing. *A&P.* recd Tagore Award, 80; Gayathri Award, 95; Miniscreen Award, 94; S.K. Pottekkad Award, 98. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 22. *Chatta*, 80; *Karimarunnu*, 81; *Vana Vanibham*, 82; *Soundaryalahari*, 83; *Sayana Pradakshinam*, 84; *Nananja Pakshi*, 85; *Sopnangal Vilkkunna Kacha Vadakkaran*, 79; *Saktheyam*, 98 (all novels); *Dwani*, 81; *Koothupavakal*, 79 (both short stories); *Santhivanam*, 96 (play). Writes film & TV serial scripts. *Add.* 631, Vikasnagar Colony, Chakkorathukulam, Calicut-673006, Kerala. *Tel.* 755009.

Nathani, Arjan Detaram. *Sikayal.* Sindhi writer. *b.* 5.11.1919, Sadhuja, Nawabshah Dist., Sind (now in Pak.). Law practice, Special Exec. Magistrate & writing. *Car.* Founder President, Shahid Hemu Kalani Library; Chairman, Village Panchayat Samiti, Harni, 50; Ed. *Navajavan*, Sindhi wly, 42-47; Sr. Sub Ed., *Sindhu Samachar*, dly, 72-76. *A&P.* recd Nehru Peace Award, 68; Central Hindi Dte Award; Cash award, from Akhil Bharat Sindhi Boli Ain Sahit Sabha, etc. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 25. *Anarkali*, 53 (long poem); *Kapah Ain Baah*, 68; *Nari Tunhinja Roopa Anek*, 72; *Tapasya Tuti Pai*, 83 (all novels); *Amar Shahid Indira Gandhi*, 70; *Lenin*, 68 (both biog.); *Adab Ain Adeeb*, 60 (crit.). Visited Dubai (UAE). *Add.* A-700, Hirapuri Chowk, Ulhasnagar-421005, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 523340.

Nathvani, Prabodh Ramji. Gujarati fiction writer & journalist. Inter Arts; *Sahityaratna.* *b.* 7.8.1932, Khandera, Jamnagar Dist., Gujarat. Journalism, presently, film writer & producer. *Car.* Ed., *Anjali*, literary mag., 56-67; *Drushti*, 67-80;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Editing Industrial Vols, since 78. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 7. *Pankhi Pankh Vihona*, 64; *Shabni Sakshi*, 65 (both novels); *Gouri*, 65 (short stories); *Chakravuh*, 91 (stage play). Produced a Hindi film. Visited UK in personal capacity. *Add.* Jitendra Niwas, Malaviya Street, Opp. Town Hall, Rajkot-360001, Gujarat. *Tel.* 33111.

Natyacharya *see under* **Jena, Chintamani**

Naudiyal, Jagdish Prasad. *Jaggu.* Garhwali & Hindi scholar & poet. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. *b.* 10.10.1940, Bheemli Vill., Paidulsyun Patti, Pauri Garhwal Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Asstt. Teacher, Govt. Intermediate College, Raiwala, Dehradun. *A&P.* recd National Award (Teachers), 87, etc. *mt.* Garhwali (Hindi), writes in Garhwali & Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Geetu Ki Gad*, 63; *Samlaun*, 80 (both Garhwali poetry); *Munal Ka Pados*, 86 (poetry, in Hindi). Also written books on education & teaching. Participates in poet's meets & NCERT & SCERT workshops, etc. Specialisation in folk literature & cultural study of ravine regions of Garhwal. Recipient of U.P. Govt. financial assistance for his poetry book. *Add.* Govt. Intermediate College, Raiwala, Dehradun-249205, Uttar Pradesh.

Nausheharvi, Hamdardvir. Punjabi poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Punjabi, in Pol. Sc. & in Hist., Panjab Univ.). *b.* 1.12.1937, Naushehra Panuan, Amritsar Dist., Punjab. Teaching, presently Sr. College Lecturer & writing. *Car.* Service, with Indian Air Force, 56-65. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 15. *Tapda Thal Nange Pair*, 71; *Pher Aiyee Bahauvaani*, 77; *Kaale Samian De Naal Naal* (all poetry); *Barf De Aadami Te Suraj*, 78; *Nikke Nikke Hitler*, 80; *Neero Bansari Wajaa Riha See*, 82; *Kahani Aje Mukki Nahin*, 87; *Mere Hisse Da Aasmaan*, 94 (all short stories). *Add.* Kavita Bhawan, Machhiwara Road, Samrala-141114, Ludhiana Dist., Punjab.

Nautiyal, Jayanti Prasad. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Garhwal Univ.); M.A. (in Eng., Bombay Univ.); LL.B.; Dip. in Translation; D.PHIL. *b.* 3.3. 1956, Dehradun, U.P. Service, Manager & In-charge, Official Language Dept., Corporation Bank, Mangalore & writing. *Car.* Worked in Forest Research Institute, Dehradun; N.I.V.H. (G.O.I), Dehradun; Oil & Natural Gas Commission, etc. in different academic & administrative positions. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 13. *Dr. Pitambar Datt Barthwal Ke Nibandhon Ka Alochanatmak Adhyayan*, 84; *Katha Manas Mimamsa*, 84 (both crit.). Written a large number of monographs & books on banking, commerce & other subjects in Hindi. *Add.* Official Language Dept., Corporation Bank, Post Box No. 88, Mangalore-575001, Karnataka. *Tel.* 426078.

Nautiyal, Kanti Prasad. Indologist scholar. M.A. (in Ancient Indian Hist., Culture & Archaeology, Allahabad Univ.); PH.D. *b.* 25.8.1934, Pauri Garhwal, U.P. Teaching, presently U.G.C. Emeritus Professor, H.N.B. Garhwal Univ., Srinagar & writing. *Car.* Dir., Scindia Museum, Gwalior, M.P., 68-76; Prof. & Dean, Arts Faculty, H.N.B. Garhwal Univ., 85-91; Vice-Chancellor, H.N.B. Garhwal Univ., 90; Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Univ., 91-95; Secy. Indian Archaeological Soceity, 88-89. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *The Archaeology of Kumaon including Dehradun*, 68; *Painting & Sketches of Garhwal*, 89; *Protohistoric India*, 90 (all hum.); *Emergence of Early Cultures in Garhwal Central Himalaya*, 91 (research). Published papers & articles on Archaeology. Visited USA under exchange Programme. *Add.* Post Box. 16, C/o Deptt. of History & Archaeology, H.N.B. Garhwal Univ., Srinagar-246174, Garhwal, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 01388225.

Nautiyal, Prabhati. Hindi English & Spanish writer. M.A.; M.PHIL.; P.H.D. (in Spanish Language & lit., J.N. Univ. *b.* 16.6.1949, Uttarkashi, U.P. Prof. of Spanish, retd, presently freelance writing.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Car. Mem., Spanish Faculty & Programme Director, Indian Instt. of Foreign Trade, New Delhi, 78-98. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. & Spanish. *Pubs.* 8. *La Vida Cultural en la Edad Media*, 84 (on culture, edd., in Spanish); in Hindi: *Jose Marti Ki Kuchh Kavitayen*, 77 (poetry, trans.); *Mexico Ka Sankshipta Itihas*, 81 (hist., trans.); *Buscon Ki Jeevan Katha*, 85 (biog. trans.); *Vasco da Gama Ki Pahali Samudri Yatra Ka Rojnamcha*, 99 (trans., from Portuguese); *Ruko O Prithvi*, 97 (Hindi trans. of Pablo Naruda's poems; in Eng.: *Indo Asiatic Encounters with Ibero-America*, 92 (trans., from Spanish). Visited Mexico, USA, France & UK. *Add.*3050, Ridge View Apartments, Sector-B, Pocket-4, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070. *Tel.* 6899458.

Nautiyal, Shiva Nand. Folklorist & Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.); M.A. (in Sociology, Kashi Vidyapeeth); PH.D. (Hindi, Meerut Univ.), etc. *b.* 18.6.1936, Kothala Vill., Pauri Garhwal Dist., U.P. Teaching, formerly Lecturer & Research Officer, presently, Pres., Himachal Kala Sangam, Lucknow & writing. *Car.* Research Officer, Arunachal Pradesh, 59-61; Lecturer in Hindi, 61-67; M.L.A. from Karnaprayag, 69-91; Minister for Hr. Educ., U.P., 77-80; Vice-Chairman, U.P. Sangeet Natak Academy, 91-94; Ed., *Saptahik Shailodaya*, Delhi, 67-74, etc. *A&P.* recd Awards from U.P. Hindi Sansthan, 78, 88, 90, 91, 92&94; Forest & Environment Min. Award, 92. *mt.* Garhwali (Hindi), writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 38. *Garhwal Ke Lok Nritya Geet*, 81; *Uttarakhand Ki Jan Jatiyan*, 90; *Garhwal Ki Lok Kathayen*, 2 vols, 94 (folk lit.); *Sanskritiki*, 92; *Garhwal Ka Sanskritik Vaibhav*, 94 (cult.); *Kumaon Darshan*, 88; *Himachal Darshan*, 90 (travel.); *Garhwal Ki Van Sampada Aur Paryavaran*, 92 (hum.); *Garhwal Ki Lok Sangeet Aur Vadya*, 90 (fine Arts); *Kamal*, 57; *Lata*, 59 (both short stories). Specialises in hill areas & cultural activities. *Add.* 8, Peerpur House, Tilak Marg, Dalibagh, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 273027.

Nautiyal, Vidya Sagar. Hindi fiction writer. M.A., 57 (in Eng., B.H. Univ.); LL.B. *b.* 29.9.1933, Malideval, Tehri-Garhwal, U.P. Law practice, social work & freelance writing. *Car.* Political activist, participated in movements against Tehri Princely State, etc.; Undergone prison terms during 47, 58, 62; Mem., U.P. Legislative Assembly, 80-85; President, All India Students Federation, etc. *mt.* Garhwali, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Uljhe Rishte*, 58; *Bhim Akela*, 95; *Suraj Sabka Hai*, 97 (all novels); *Tehri Ki Kahaniyan*, 84 (short stories). Visited erstwhile Soviet Union, Hungary, Austria, etc. *Add.* D-8, Nehru Colony, Dharampur, Dehra Dun-248001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 624417.

Navada, Gayatri (Smt.). Kannada writer. M.A. (Karnatak Univ.). *b.* 7.8.1954, Koteshwar, Dakshina Kannada Dist., Karnataka. Research & writing. *A&P.* recd Dr. Peter J. Claus Award, 88, from Mangalore Univ.; Karnataka Janapada Academy Award, 89; Gundmi Award, 93; Aryabhata Lit. Award, 95. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 6. *Mookajji Baduku Sahitya*, 87 (study of life-style); *Chittara Bareda Baduku*, 88 (collection of ritualistic songs); *Namma Hennu Magu*, 93 (crit.); *Siri Kathe*, 94 (folk narrative); *Kadyanata*, 93 (rituals). *Add.* Mudgal Benakappa Shetty Compound, College Road, Hospet-583201, Karnataka. *Tel.* 55225.

Navada, Vasudeva, A. Kannada folklorist & writer. M.A., 70 (Mysore Univ.). *b.* 28.4.1946, Mangalore, Dakshina Kannada Dist., Karnataka. Folklorist & writer. *Car.* Prof. of Manuscriptology & Director, Prasaranga, Kannada Univ. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 85, for research; Aryabhata Lit. Award, 95; Gundmi Folklore Award, 94. *Hons.* recd Hony Membership, Folklore Fellows of Finland, 95. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 24. *Vivakshe*, 84; *Janapada Samalochana*, 93 (both research essays); *Vaidyara Hadugalu*, 85 (folk verses); *Govinda Pai Pada Prayoga*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kosha, 87 (dictionary); *Kannada Vimarsheya Modala Dinagalu*, 92 (crit.); *Kadyanata*, 92 (folk crit.); *Kadyanatada Kathegalu*, 94 (folk narrative). *Add.* Director, Prasaranga, Kannada University, Kamalapur-583221, Bellary Dist., Karnataka. *Tel.* 25225.

Naval, Harish. Hindi humour & satire writer. M.A.; M.LITT.; PH.D. *b.* 8.1.1947, Nakodar, Jalandhar Dist., Punjab. Teaching, presently Reader in Hindi, Hindu College, Delhi & writing. *Car.* Principal (Officiating), College of Vocational Studies, Delhi Univ., 80; Literary Adviser, *India Today*, Hindi mly, 86-88; Consultant, Hindi Prog., NDTV. *A&P.* recd Jnanpith Prize for younger generation, on satire, 87; G.B. Pant National Prize, 90; Sahitya Kala Parishad Prize, 79; Atthas Award, 96, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Bagpat Ke Kharbuje*, 87; *Peeli Chhat Pe Kala Nishan*, 94; *Dilli Chadhi Pahadh*, 96 (all satire); *Madak Padarth Aur Police*, 90 (hum.). Represented India in conferences, held in USA, Canada, Holland, Thailand, Trinidad, Mauritius, etc. *Add.* 65, Sakshara Apartments, A-3, Paschim Vihar, New Delhi-110063. *Tel.* 5584788.

Navalgund, Vithal Krushnarao. Kannada & Indian Eng. writer. M.A (in Eng., A. M. Univ.). *b.* 20.3.1940, Hubli, Dharwad, Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. of Eng., C.S.B. College, Ramdurg. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *Shakspearana Natakagalalli*, *Samajika Prajne*, 72; *English Sahityadalli*, *Hasya Mathu Vidambane*, 78 (both crit.); in Eng.: *The Fleeting Ripples*, 90 (poetry); *Concept of Time in Samuel Beckett's Plays*, 97 (crit.). Mem., United Writers Association, Chennai; Commonwealth Literary Association, New Delhi. *Add.* Prof. of English, C.S.B. College, Ramdurg P.O., Belgaum Dist., Karnataka.

Navaranga *see under* **Ranganatha Rao, G.N.**

Navarathna Ram, Usha (Smt.). *Anu Vicharapriye*. Kannada fiction writer. M.A. (in Hist., Mysore Univ.); Dip. in Journ.; Dip. in Foreign Language (in French & German). *b.* 25.11.1939, Mysore, Karnataka. Freelance writing. *Car.* Teaching, 61-90; Editor, *Usha Patrika* & *Gelathi*, 81-87; Adv. Committee Mem., AIR & Film Censor Board. *A&P.* recd State Award, for lit., 82; Manushri National Award, 94; Navaratna Prashasti, 94, for lit.; Best Teacher Award, 75; Kuvempu Shri Award, 97, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 70. *Hombisilu*, 71; *Hosaraga*; *Kai Hididu Nadasennanu*; *Samarpane*; *Nodu*; *Krishna Nee Begane Baro*; *Harasu Baa Nannaru Elladaru Sukavagiru*; *Binnahke Bayilla*; *Tava Suprabhata*; *Nooru Hejje*; *Angaiyyali Aramane* (all fiction). Writes screen plays & dialogues for films. *Add.* 176, 'Navarathna Manor', Subbarama Chetty Road, Basavangudi, Bangalore-560004, Karnataka. *Tel.* 604387.

Navare, Shankar Narayan. Marathi fiction writer & playwright. B.SC. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 21.11.1927, Mumbai, Maha. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Best Drama Script Award, 70, 72; Best Screenplay Award (twice); Best Dialogue Award (twice); Best short story Collection Award, 72; Best Play Award, 74; Acharya Atre Award, 83, from Mumbai Marathi Sahitya Sangh; P.B. Bhave Award, 88, etc. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 52. *Shahani Sakal*, 70; *Parimita*, 75; *Sarvotkrista Shanna*, 88; *Tinhi Sanja*, 92; *Kasturi*, 92 (all short stories); *Dhukyat Harvali Vat*, 71; *Sur Rahu De*, 73 (both plays); *Kavadse*, 75; *Shanna Day*, 90 (both essays); *Divasen Divas*, 75 (novel). Visited USA & East Africa. *Add.* 'Purnayan, Pt. Deen Dayal Road, Dombivli (West)-421202 Thane Dist., Maharashtra. *Tel.* 486216.

Naveen (Dongari Mallaiah). Telugu fiction writer. M.A. (in Eco., Osmania Univ.). *b.* 24.12.1941, Wavilala, Warangal Dist., A.P. Teaching, retd Principal, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd State

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sahitya Academy Best Novel Award, 94. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 20. *Ampasayya*, 69; *Mulla Podalu*, 74; *Vichalitha*, 76; *Sowjanya*, 78; *Cheekati Rojulu*, 78; *Agadhalu*, 79; *Women's College*, 92; *Antasravanti*, 93 (all novels). *Add.* Plot No. 84, Excise Colony, Hanumakonda, Warangal-506001, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 79358.

Naveen Haldunvi *see under* **Sharma, Bishamber**

Naveen Kulshekhar *see under* **Alvares, Lawrence**

Navsangeet Singh *see under* **Singh, N.S.**

Nawal Kishore. Hindi critic. PH.D. *b.* 25.4.1933, Gudhakatla, Dausa Dist., Raj. Teaching, retd Professor, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Professor & Head, Dept. of Hindi, M.L. Sukhadia Univ., Udaipur. *A&P.* recd U.P. Hindi Sansthan & Raj. Sahitya Academy Awards. *Hons.* honoured by Rajasthan Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Manavavad Aur Sahitya*; *Adhunik Hindi Upanyas Aur Manviya Arthavatta*; *Kriti Aur Sandarbha* (all crit.). *Add.* Cha-6, Sector, 5, Udai Park, Hiranmagari, Udaipur-313002, Rajasthan.

Nawal, Nand Kishore. Hindi critic. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (in Hindi, both Patna Univ.). *b.* 2.9.1937, Chandpura, Vaishali Dist., Bihar. Teaching, Prof. of Hindi, Patna Univ. & writing. *Car.* Co-editor, *Alochana*, crit. journal. *A&P.* recd M.P. Sahitya Parishad, Acharya Ramchandra Shukla Puraskar, for criticism, 93. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Kavita Ki Mukti*, 80; *Premchand Ka Saundrya Shastra*, 82; *Shabd Jahan Sakriya Hain*, 86; *Muktibodh: Gyan Aur Samvedana*, 93; *Nirala Aur Muktibodh: Char Lambi Kavityen*, 93; *Samkaleen Kavyayatra*, 94; *Drishyalekh*, 95 (all crit.); *Mahavir Prasad Dwivedi*, 81 (monograph). Has edited complete works of poet Nirala. *Add.* Lakhanchand Kothi, Gulbighat Lane, Mahendru, Patna-800006, Bihar. *Tel.* 663779.

Nayak *see also under* **Naik**

Nayak, Archana (Ms.). Oriya playwright & fiction writer. B.A. (Hons., in Skt.); M.A. (in Oriya); PH.D. *b.* 16.7.1947, Balugaon, Puri, Orissa. Teaching, Orissa Education Service I, presently, Reader in Oriya, B.J.B.M. College, Bhubaneswar. *A&P.* recd Prajatantra Award, 69&70; Gokarnika Award, 90; Chacha Nehru Award, for lit., 92; Darpan Award, for lit., 93. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 10. *Achinha Akash*, 87; *Nilapari O Anyana Ekankika*, 95 (both one-act plays); *Ambapalli*, 92 (play); *Kete Drushya*, 91; *Aranya Abhisar*, 95; *Anya Nayika*, 97 (all short stories); *Odiya Kavyare Shiva*, 95 (essays). *Add.* Abhipsa, Plot No. 102, Shahid Nagar, Bhubaneswar-751007, Orissa. *Tel.* 511271.

Nayak, Binod Chandra. Oriya poet. M.A. (Patna Univ.); M.A. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 2.9.1919, Telipali, Sundargarh Dist., Orissa. Retd from Orissa Educ. Service, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Secretary, Orissa Sahitya Academy; Orissa Sangeet Natak Academy; Orissa Lalit Kala Academy, 68-73; President, Orissa Sahitya Academy, 91-92. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 70. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 13. *Haimantee*, 33; *Sat Tara Ra Deepa*, 58; *Ila Brutta*, 68; *Sarisrupa*, 70; *Pohola Dweepa Ra Upakatha*, 71; *Rajakiya Nisangata*, 90; *Kanchan Kuntala Ra Tarabari*, 92 (all poetry); *Chandra O Tara*, 50 (lyrical play); *Gangadhar Meher*, 96 (lit. biog.); *Rabindranath Tagore*, 97 (trans.). *Add.* Sahaspur-768215, Via-Laikera, Jharsuguda Dist., Orissa. *Tel.* 62679.

Nayak, Chinubhai Jagannath. Gujarati writer. M.A., 58; PH.D., 73 (both Guj. Univ.). *b.* 23.5.1933, Sarkhej, Ahmedabad Dist., Gujarat. Hony Secretary, Guj. Vidyasabha. *Car.* Principal, H.K. Arts College, Ahmedabad; Chairman, Board of Studies in Indian & Eastern Culture, Guj. Univ., 78-93; Saurashtra Univ., 64-95; South Guj. Univ.; President, Guj. Itihas Parishad; Vice-Chairman & Mem., Guj. State Sangeet

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Natak Academy, since 81; Chairman, Guj. State Anuvrat Samiti, 89, etc. *A&P.* recd Sadvichar Parivar Award, 77; Sanskar Sahitya Award, 98. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 7. *Dharma Mangal*, 76; *Jeevan Mangal*, 91 (both essays); *Jagatana Dharmoni Vikasrekha*, 68; *Chitrakala Rasa Darshan*, 84 (both in collab.); *Bharatiya Chitrakala: Ek Ruparekha* (on art.). *Add.* 7, Pranayata Park, Opp. St. Xavier's Ladies Hostel, Navarangpura, Ahmedabad-380009, Gujarat. *Tel.* 6447929.

Nayak, G.C. Oriya scholar. M.A. (Allahabad Univ.); PH.D. (Bristol); *Rashtrabhasha Kovid*, 51 (in Hindi); Sanskrit Hons. *b.* 14.2.1935, Cuttack, Orissa. Teaching, retd Prof. of Philos., Utkal Univ., now freelance writing. *Car.* Chief Editor, *Jagannath Jyotih*, 90; Editor, *Prajna*, research journ., 78-89; Jt. Secy, Indian Philosophy Congress, 80-88; Mem., Indian Council of Philosophical Research; Vice-Chancellor, Shri Jagannath Sanskrit Univ., Puri, 89-92; Visiting Prof., Buddhist Studies, Nagarjuna Univ., 92-94; Senior Fellow, ICPR; Visiting Prof., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Canada, etc. *A&P.* recd Pranavananda Book Prize, 88. *mt.* Oriya, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* more than 12. *Upanishad Darsana*, 75; *Bharatiya Darshna*, 78 (both essays, on philos.); *Bulgaria Anubhuti*, 86 (memoirs); *Tatahkim*, 90; in Eng.: *Evil, Karma and Reincarnation*, 73; *Essays in Analytical Philosophy*, 78; *Philosophical Reflections*, 87; *Evil and the Retributive Hypothesis*, 93; *Understanding Religious Phenomenon*, 97 (all essays). Visited France, Sri Lanka, Bulgaria & USA. *Add.* N4/215, Nayapalli, IRC Village, Bhubaneswar-751015, Orissa. *Tel.* 411338.

Nayak, Ha. Ma. Kannada writer. M.A., 59 (Cal. Univ.); PH.D., 64 (Indiana Univ., USA). *b.* 5.2.1931, Hosamane, Shimoga Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, retd Prof. of Kannada & Ling., now freelance writing. *Car.* Reader in Linguistics, 60-65; Director, Instt. of Kannada Studies, Mysore Univ., 69-84; Mem., Exec. Board (two terms). & Adv. Board for Kannada Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 78-82, 83-87, 93-97; Vice-Chancellor, Gulbarga Univ., 84-87; Chairman, Karnataka Sahitya Academy, 74-84, etc. *A&P.* recd Karnataka State Award, 82; Sahitya Akademi Award, 89; Vardhaman Award, 90, etc. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* over 60. *Namma Maneya Dipa*, 78 (essays); *Ravindranath Tagore*, 61 (biog.); *Sallapa*, 72 (crit.); *Janapada Swarupa*, 71 (research); *Samprati*, 88 (belles lettres); in Eng.: *Kannada: Literary and Colloquial*, 67 (ling.). *Add.* Godhuli, 5th Main, Jayalakshmipuram, Mysore-570012, Karnataka. *Tel.* 22035.*

Nayak, Kanu Chunilal. *Triparswa.* Gujarati writer & art critic. G.D. Art (Govt. School of Arts); A.M.; HTC; *Qabil. b.* 5.8.1930, Pansar, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Principal, Aakar Bharati & writing. *Car.* Visiting Lecturer, Art College, Mumbai, 70-83; Harkishan Mehta Foundation Institute of Journalism, 92-98; President, Fine Art Society, Aakar Gauravi, 89-98; Life Mem., Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, etc. *A&P.* recd Gujarati Sahitya Parishad Award, 94; Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award, 94. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 10. *Kala Pathey*, 92; *Bhartiya Chitrakala*, 85 (both essays, on art); *Kala Madhurya*, 62 (on aesthetics); *Mano Manthan*, 84 (essays). Published art criticism as a columnist in newspapers. Co-writer of *Gujarati Vishva Kosh.* Visited Sri Lanka. *Add.* 10, Shriniketan, Vithalbhai Road, Vile Parle (West), Mumbai-400056, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6711360.

Nayak, Laxmidhar. Oriya writer. *b.* 1.11.1914, Gudupaile, Puri Dist., Orissa. Freelance writing & journalism. *Car.* Founder-Chairman, Singbhumi Oriya Sahitya Samaj, Jamshedpur; Founder, Cultural Academy, Rourkela; Vice-President, Utkal Sahitya Samaj, Cuttack, 92-95; Representative, PTI, 63-66; *Mathrubhumi*, Oriya dly, 62, etc. *A&P.* recd

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 83, for novel; Akashvani Annual Award, 83, New Delhi; Orissa Sangeet Natak Academy Award, 91, for play. *Hons.* honoured by Orissa Sahitya Academy, 76. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 43. *She*, 40; *Birahini*, 42; *Khola Jharka*, 69 (all poetry); *Lal Chabuk*, 49 (play); *Singhbhumi-ra Gopabandhu*, 77 (biog.); *Udbhrant*, 34; *Ha-re Durbhaga Desh*, 47; *Naika Badhu*, 47; *Mo Swapnara Sahar*, 79; *Pratima Katha Kuha*, 47; *Rakta Jhara Bhor*, 80 (all novels). Visited USA & England. *Add.* Kishorimoni Bhavan, Jatni-752050, Khurda Dist., Orissa. *Tel.* 0674-490263.

Nayak, Nityananda. Oriya critic. M.A. (Oriya); PH.D.; D.LITT. (all Utkal Univ.). *b.* 1.3.1943, Oraisal, Jagatsinghpur, Orissa. Teaching, Reader & Head, Dept. of Oriya, Utkal Univ. & writing. *Car.* Life Mem., Utkal Sahitya Samaj. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Madhya Yuga*, 92; *Tulanatmak Sahitya: Tatwa O Prayoga*, 93 (both crit.). *Add.* P.G. Dept. of Oriya, Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubaneswar-751004, Orissa.

Nayak, Raghabananda. *Rajarshi Raghabananda.* Oriya writer. M.A. (in Oriya, Visva Bharati Univ.); D.LITT. (in Oriya, Utkal Univ.). *b.* 15.5.1938, Fatepur, Bhadrak Dist., Orissa. Teaching, retd Head, P.G. Dept. (Oriya), G.M. College, now freelance writing, *Hons.* title 'Siddhi Prajna', 94, conferred by Siddheshwari Dharma Sahitya Samsad. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 12. *Pruthibir Mukha*, 80; *Kraunch Pakhira Shoka*, 95 (both poetry); *Sarala Mahabharatare Dharmika Parampara* (research); *Kriya Yoga O Swami Hariharananda*, 88; *Biswanath Kar*, 90 (both biog.). Has edited & translated several books. *Add.* Hariharananda Kriyayoga Mission, Gopal Mal, Budwaraja, Sambalpur-768004, Orissa.

Nayak, Ranjita. Oriya writer. M.A.; M.PHIL.; PH.D. *b.* 29.1.1955, Patasura, Cuttack, Orissa. Teaching, Lecturer in Oriya & writing. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 9. *Ashanta Aparahna*, 89; *Drushya Drushantara*, 92; *Jhadar Akash*, 96 (all poetry); *Odiya Sahityare Nari*, 86; *Kuntala Katha Pratibha*, 86; *Samalochana Sambhar*, 93 (all crit.); *Vallathol Narayana Menon* (monograph, trans., from Eng.). *Add.* Lecturer in Oriya, Shailabala Women's College, Cuttack, Orissa. *Tel.* 601055.

Nayak, Ratilal Sankalchand. Gujarati writer. M.A. (Guj. Univ.); *Kovid. b.*1.8.1922, Kadi, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd, Prof. of Gujarati, R.A. Bhavan's College of Arts & Commerce, Ahmedabad. *Car.* Mem., AIR Programme Committee; Mem., Working Committee, Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, etc. *A&P.* recd NCERT Award; Bal Vishva Parishad Award, 92; Gijubhai Badheka Gold Medal, 92, for children's lit., etc. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 200. *Vasant Vilas*, 75 (poetry, edd.); *Alak Malakni Vato*, 51; *Haiyana Dan*, 53; *Kadambari*, 57; *Apno Amar Varso*, 69; *Anderi Ganderi*, 90 (all stories, for children); *Moto Kosh*, 54 (lexicon). Written books for children. *Add.* 23, Rachna Society, Satellite Road, Ahmedabad-380015, Gujarat.

Nayak, Surendra. Oriya writer. B.E. (in Elect. Engg.), FIE (Corp. Mem., Institute of Engineers, India). *b.* 9.1.1930, Kuamara, Mayurbhanj Dist., Orissa. Service, retd Chief Engineer, Orissa Govt., now freelance writing. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *Arati*, 92; *Manara Upatyakare*, 95 (both short stories); *Simahina Sagara*, 94 (novel). Writes column on science & culture. *Add.* Plot 246, Cuttack Road, Bamikhal, Bhubaneswar-751010, Orissa. *Tel.* 580129.

Nayanchand Singha, Kangabam. Manipuri writer. M.A. (in Manipuri). *b.* 1.3.1958, Chandpur, Cachar Dist., Assam. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer, Dept. of Manipuri, G.C. College, Silchar & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Anouba Echel*, 95; *Wakal*, 83. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 3. *Wareng Charong*, 85 (crit.); *Miyamgi Luchinga Hijam Irabot Singh*, 94 (biog.); *Anouba Sahitya Shaklon*, 89 (Manipuri reader). *Add.* Senior Lecturer, Dept. of Manipuri, G.C. College, Silchar-788004, Cachar Dist., Assam.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nayanar, G.R. Malayalam writer. B.A.; B.L. (both Madras Univ.). *b.* 25.10.1915, Kalliseri, Kannur Dist., Kerala. Freelance writing. *Car.* Fellowship of the Indian Council of Astrological Sciences. *Hons.* conferred title, 'Vidya Visarada', 55; 'Jyotisha Mahamahopadhyaya', 85, by World Astrological Conference at Ahmedabad. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 10. *Asaari, Kollalle*, 66; *Sundariyute Kannuneer*, 67; *Dallalinte Pallu*, 74 (all short stories); *Kayakalpam*, 67 (novelette); *Yogananda Dasa Krithikal* (songs); *Jyothishavum Hastha Rekhayum*, 53 (on astrology & palmistry); *Hindu Astrology and Pre-cognition*, 94 (in Eng.). *Add.* Erumpala House, Kalliseri-689124, Kannur Dist., Kerala.

Nayar, Pottayil N.G. Malayalam writer. Matriculation. *b.* 1921, Ernakulam, Kerala. *Car.* Service, Railway Guard, retd; President, Edapally Coop. Bank Ltd; Changampuzha Smaraka Granthashala, Kochi. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 6. *Sathrukkal*, 52 (play, trans.); *Bulgarian Kathakal*, 64 (short stories, trans.); *Vichara-Rashmi*, 69 (essays); *Marxum Marxisavum*, 81 (study); *Nammute Admakatha*, 83 (children's lit.); *Changampuzhaytue Kavya-Sudha*, 96 (study). *d.* 8.3.1998. *Add.* Elamakkara, Kochi-682026, Kerala.

Nayyar Masood. Urdu fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Persian, Lucknow Univ.); D.PHIL. (in Urdu, Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 16.11.1936, Lucknow, U.P. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Persian, Lucknow Univ. & writing. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 17. *Mushaera*, 55 (children's lit.); *Hakeem Nabatat*, 67; *Sota-Jagta*, 85 (both plays, former trans.); *Rajab Ali Beg Suroor*, 67; *Marsiya Khwani Ka Fun*, 89; *Shifauddaula Ki Sarguzasht*, 90; *Yagana: Ahwal-o-Asar*, 91 (all research); *Doolha Saheb Urooj*, 80 (biog.); *Seemiya*, 84; *Itr-e-Kafur*, 90; *Taoos Chaman Ki Maina*, 97 (all short stories). Visited Iran. *Add.* Adabistan, Deen Dayal Road, Lucknow-226003, Uttar Pradesh.

Nazar *see under* **Ansarullah, Mohd.**

Nazareth, Edward L. *Elon.* Konkani writer. M.B.B.S., 83; M.S., 87 (both Mysore Univ.). *b.* 28.1.1959, Shirva, Udipi, Karnataka. Medical practice, Surgeon & writing. *mt.* Konkani. *Pubs.* 5. *Kantayani Bhandllem Vodth*, 85 (novel); *Advarllem Falh*, 94; *Bhumi Vaikuntanth*, 95 (both short stories). *Add.* Dept. of Orthopaedics, Fr. Muller's Hospital, Kankanady, Mangalore-575002, Karnataka.

Nazim Jafri, Syed. Urdu poet. Intermediate. *b.* 30.3.1938, Bahraich, U.P. Service, retd, now freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., U.P. Urdu Academy, 84-87. *A&P.* recd U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 86, 93; Imtiaz-e Meer Award, 93, from Meer Academy. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 4. *Kasak*, 84; *Hisar*, 86 (both poetry). Has written books on agriculture & horticulture. Visited Iraq, Dubai & Nepal. *Add.* Duldul House, Nazirpura, Bahraich-271801, Uttar Pradesh.

Nazir Mohammed. Hindi scholar. M.A. (in Hindi & Skt.); PH.D. (Hindi, all A.M. Univ.); D.LITT. (Jabalpur Univ.). *b.* 31.7.1930, Shakroli, Etah Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hindi, A.M. Univ., presently Principal Investigator, Major Research Project of UGC & writing. *Car.* Vice-President, Bharatiya Hindi Parishad, Prayag; Mem., Tulsi Academy, Bhopal; Akhil Bharatiya Kabirpanthi Mahasabha; Research Committee, K.M. Instt. of Hindi & Ling., Agra Univ., etc. *A&P.* recd Abdur Rahim Khankhana Gold Medal, 90, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan; Harjimal Dalmia Puraskar, etc. *Hons.* titles 'Gyanacharya', 75, conferred by All India Kabirpanthi Mahasabha, Delhi; 'Sahitya Mahopadhyaya', 93, by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Prayag. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Kabir Ke Kavyaroop*, 71; *Sant Sahitya Ka Abhivyanjanaparak Adhyayan*, 80; *Adi Kaleen Kavita*, 91 (all crit.); *Dharti Ke Laal*, 73; *Ekta Ke Charan*, 90; *Nazeer Granthavali*, 93; *Brij Sanskriti Shatak*, 98 (poetry). *Add.* Rahat Kada, Diggi Road, Aligarh-202001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 400919.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nazki, Farooq. Kashmiri poet & translator. B.A. (in Music); M.A. (in Urdu); Dip. in German. *b.* 16.2.1940, Mader, Bandipora, Kashmir, J&K. Service, Dir., Doordarshan Kendra, Srinagar & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Mazdoor*, mly; Mem., Central Committee, J&K Academy of Art & Culture; Dir., AIR, Jammu & Srinagar. *A&P.* recd Gold Medal from J&K Govt., 94. *mt.* Kashmiri, also writes in Urdu & Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Kashmiri Dustkaariyan*, 70 (essays); *Lafiz Lafiz Nawah*, 94 (poetry, in Urdu); *Naar Hatun Kazil Wanus* (poetry, in Kashmiri); *Gaye Auraton Ke Saath* (poetry, in Hindi). Visited UK, Germany & Bangladesh. *Add.* 1-Sher-i-Kashmir Park, Srinagar-190001, Jammu & Kashmir. *Tel.* 52009.

Nazrul Islam. Bengali fiction writer. B.SC.; M.A.; PH.D. *b.*3.2.1954, Ramna Basantapur, Dumkal, Murshidabad Dist., W.B. Indian Police Service, Dy Commissioner of Police, Detective Dept., Calcutta & writing. *A&P.* recd Ananda Puraskar, 97; Sarat Puraskar, 97. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 13. *Hatiyar*, 92; *Michhil*, 92; *Asukh*, 95; *Paran Mandaler Diary*, 96 (all short stories); *Bakul*, 93; *Samparka*, 94; *Ayan*, 95; *Nissanga*, 97 (all novels); *Bangla Hindu Mussalman Samparka*, 94 (hum.). *Add.* 18, Lalbazar Street, Calcutta-700001, West Bengal. *Tel.* 473-3495.

Nebhwani, Sunder Hashmatrai. *Esechhen.* Sindhi fiction writer. *b.* 16.10.1919, Hyderabad Sind (now in Pak.). Business, now social service & writing. *A&P.* recd award for novel, from ARMEC, Pune. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 26. *Niraas Naree*, 64; *Jeevan Beena*, 66; *Pyar Ja Sapna*, 67; *Mohabat Ji Manzil*, 68; *Hahri Noohan Shala*, 68; *Naeen Lekhaka*, 69; *Mauj Ain Masti*, 69, 71; *Zindagi, Pyar Ain Rachna*, 73; *Ain Pyar Paasso Badlayo*, 80; *Najaez Nata*, 83; *Pareshan patang*, 84 (all novels). Visited France, Spain, Egypt, etc. *Add.* 7, Wheeler Road, 2nd Cross, Sindhi Colony, Bangalore-560005, Karnataka.

Neela Padmanabhan. *Neelathilakan, Vithivilakkan.* Tamil fiction writer. B.SC. (Engg.); F.I.E. *b.* 26.4.1938, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala. Service, retd Dy Chief Engineer, Kerala State Electricity Board, now freelance writing. *Car.* Elec. Engineer, KSEB, 63-93; Mem., Exec. Board, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 1998-2002; Ed., Tamil section, *Modern Indian Literature,* an anthology published by Sahitya Akademi. *A&P.* recd Rajah Sir Annamalai Chettiar Award, 77; Tamil Nadu Govt. Award, 88; Tamil Annai Award of Tamil Univ., 88, etc. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Malayalam. *Pubs.* 36. *Thalaimuraigal*, 68; *Pallikondapuram*, 70; *Uravugal*, 75; *Theroodum Veedhi*, 87; *Paavam Seyyathavarkal*, 91; *Koondinul Pakshikal*, 95 (all novels); *Moondravathu Naal*, 74; *Vellam*, 94 (both short stories); *Neela Padmanabhan Kavithaikal*, 75 (poetry); *Yaaridamum Pakaiyindri*, 93 (essay); *Tharkala Malayala Ilakkiyam*, 85 (poetry, short stories, essay, novelette, trans.); in Mal.: *Kurukshetram*, 76; *Erumbugal*, 87 (both short stories, first trans., from Tamil); *Thee Thee*, 90 (novel). Some of his works trans. into Eng., Russian, German & other Indian languages. *Add.* Nilakant, 39/1870, Kuriyathi Road, Manacaud, Thiruvananthapuram-695009, Kerala. *Tel.* 0471-476060.

***Neela** see under* **Bardoloi, Nirmalprabha**

Neelabh. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi, Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 16.8.1945, Mumbai, Maha. Freelance writing & publishing. *Car.* Producer, External Service, BBC, 80-84; National Vice-President, Jan Sanskriti Manch, 85-92. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 13. *Samsmaran Arambh*, 68; *Apne Aapse Lambi Baatcheet*, 70; *Jangal Khamosh Hai*, 77; *Uttaradhikar*, 84; *Cheezen Upasthit Hain*, 86 (all poetry); *Udas Phool Ki Muskan*, 65; *Ugte Suraj Ka Darshak*, 66 (both biog. of O'Henry & Hemingway, respectively); *Manto Ki Tees Kahaniyan*, 74 (short stories, trans.). Visited UK, Germany, Pakistan &

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nepal. *Add.* 5, Khusro Bagh Road, Allahabad-211001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 615023.

Neelakandan, M.N. *see under* **Mullanezhi**

Neelam *see under* **Dubey, Neelamani** (Smt.)

Neelathahalli Kasturi *see under* **Kasturi Rangan, N.**

Neelathilakan *see under* **Neela Padmanabhan**

Neelavan. Tamil fiction writer. M.A.; B.LITT.; M.ED. *b.* 3.6.1946, Chinna Allapuram, Vellore, T.N. Freelance writing. *Car.* Jt. Secy, All India Tamil Writers' Association, Chennai, 94-96 & President, since 95. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Ilakkia Semmal'; 'Sirukathai Sirpi'; Hony D.Litt., by World Academy of Arts & Culture, California, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 30. *Therke Chellum Diesel Vandi*, 81; *Vidai Thedum Vinakkal*, 88; *Oru Nanthavanam Uruvagirathu*, 92; *Pottu*, 92 (all short stories); *Kalam Kanium*, 93; *Senbakame Nee Sirthial*, 92 (all novels); *Jeevanathi*, 87; *Nesakizakku*, 88; *Theerar Thilagar*, 94 (all biog.). Some stories have been trans. into Hindi & Eng. *Add.* 11, Krishna Pillai Street, Sainathapuram, Vellore-632001, Tamil Nadu.

Neelkamal, Ramesh (Ramesh Prasad). Hindi poet. B.A.; B.L.; *Visharad. b.* 21.11.1937, Rampur Dumra Vill., Patna Dist. Bihar. Service, retd Workshop Accounts Officer, Eastern Railway. *Car.* Editor, *Shabda-Karkhana*, lit. mag., since, 86; President, Sahitya Sangam & Bhojpuri Sahitya Parishad, Jamalpur. *A&P.* recd Maithili Sharan Gupt Award, 87; Prem Chand Award, 94. *Hons.* conferred Hony degrees 'Kaviratna'; 'Vidyalankar' & 'Vidya Vachaspati'; Sambhava Samman, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 22, including a number of edited works. *Cheen Ki Diwar Tak Hil Jayegi*, 62; *Ek Adad Nangi Sarak*, 70; *Aag Aur Laathi*, 85; *Apane Hi Khilaph*, 95 (all poetry); *Naagphani Ke Phool*, 65; *Ek Aur Aasmaan*, 89; *Ek Aur Mahabharat*, 94; *Naya Ghasiram*, 94 (all short stories, first two edd.); *Rajkamal Choudhury: Sreejan Ke Aayam*, 88; *Kahaniyon Kaa Sach*, 90; *Mulyankan Ke Ghere Mein*, 92 (all crit., edd.). *Add.* Akshar Vihar, Avantika Marg, Jamalpur-811214, Bihar.

Neelkant. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Philos., Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 22.3.1942, Barai, Jaunpur Dist., U.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Kalam*, hfly. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Mahapatra*, 83; *Ajgar Aur Budha Badhai*, 84; *Amaltaas Ke Phool*, 93 (all short stories); *Bandhua Ramdas*, 84; *Ek Bigha Khet*, 93 (both novels); *Ramchandra Shukla*, 84 (crit.); *Saundarya Shastra Ki Paschatya Parampara*, 84 (aesthetics); *Itihas Lekhan Ki Samasyayen*, 2pts., 94 (essays, edd.); *Rahul: Shabda Aur Karma*, 93 (crit.). *Add.* 633, Karnal Ganj, Allahabad-211001, Uttar Pradesh.

Neelkanth *see under* **Sinha, S.N.P.**

Neelkantha *see under* **Vyas, Kishori Lal**

Neerad *see under* **Kulshrestha, S.P.**

Neerai Athippu *see under* **Abdul Lateef S.**

Neeraj, Gopal Das. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi). *b.* 4.1.1925, Puraoli, Etawah Dist., U.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Hindi Lecturer, 55-70. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Shri', 91, by the Govt. of India; titles 'Yash Bhari', 94; 'Sahitya Vachaspati', 91; 'Vidya Vachaspati', 95; Hony D.Litt., by Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar Univ., Agra, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 20. *Antardhwani*, 46; *Pran Geet*, 51; *Neeraj Ki Paati*, 56; *Dard Diya Hai*, 57; *Muktaki*, 57; *Lahar Pukare*, 58; *Badar Baras Gayo*, 59; *Aasavari*, 60; *Geet Bhi Ageet Bhi*, 61; *Do Geet*, 61; *Neeraj Ki Geetikayen*, 94; *Neeraj Granthavali*, 3pts., 95 (all poetry); *Pant Kavya Darshan*, 63 (crit.). Visited USA, Canada, England, Australia & Nepal. *Add.* Janakpuri, Aligarh-202001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 402605.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Neeraj, Jai Singh. Hindi poet. M.A.; PH.D. (Rajasthan Univ.); *Sahityaratna*; *Vidyavachaspati*. *b.* 11.2.1929, Tolawas, Alwar, Rajasthan. Teaching, retd Principal, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd K.K. Birla Foundation, Bihari Puraskar, 91; Soviet Land Nehru Award, 87; Rajasthan Sahitya Academy, Sudhindra Award, 85. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Niljal Soyi Parchaiyan*, 63; *Dukhant Samaroh*, 71; *Dhani Ka Aadmi*, 85; *Lagatar Mahabharat*, 96 (all poetry); *Rajasthani Chhitrakala Aur Krishna Kavya*, 76; *Srijan Ke Vividh Aayam*, 83 (both crit. on art); in Eng.: *Splendour of Rajasthani Painting*, 91 (on art). *Add.* 7 Dha 26, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 650562.

Neerav *see under* **Hanumant Rai**

Negi, Chandan (Smt.). Punjabi fiction writer. B.A. (Hons., in Punjabi, Panjab Univ.). *b.* 26.6.1937, Peshawar (now in Pak.). Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd National award from the President, 91-92; Delhi Punjabi Sahit Academy Award, 85-86. *Hons.* honoured by Punjabi Lekhak Sabha, New Delhi, 91-92. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 17. *Chit Gupat*, 78; *Karaha Sar*, 80; *Gandh Kathuri*, 82; *Bar Parai*, 86; *Sagal Sang*, 89; *Main Sita Nahin*, 91; *Ikki Kahaniyan*, 95 (all short stories); *Jal Bin Kumb*, 83; *Kalar Keri Chhapri*, 93 (both novels). Translated books from Dogri & English. Visited UK, USA, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand & Sri Lanka. *Add.* A2B/89C, Ekta Apartments, Paschim Vihar, New Delhi-110063. *Tel.* 5685507.

Negi, Kunwar Singh. Hindi & Braille writer. M.A., 69 (Meerut Univ.); *Sahityaratna*, 72; *Sampadan Kala Visharad*, 70. *b.* 20.11.1927, Ayal Vill, Paidul Syun, Pauri Garhwal Dist., U.P. Exponent in Braille Journalism for visually handicapped & Braille writing. Founder & Hony. Secretary, Maharaja Ranjit Singh National Braille Press Society, Dehradun. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Shri', 81 & 'Padma Bhushan', 90, by the Govt. of India; 'Saropas' & citations awarded by Bharat Netraheen Sewak Samaj, Ludhiana; Guru Nanak Foundation, Delhi; Shiromani Gurudwara Prabandhak Committee, Amritsar, etc. *mt.* Garhwali, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* over 50 books in Braille. *Jain Darshan Ka Drishtikon*, 92; *Islam Mein Ishvar Ki Kalpana*, 92; *Bhagwan Mahavir*, 93; *Vani Sri Guru Nanak Dev*, 92; *Pothi Bhagat Vani*, 82; *Sukhmani Saheb*, 83; *Bhagwan Buddha Ke Upadesh*, 92 (all on religion); *Maharaj Sri Aggarsen*, 91 (hist.). Besides Hindi, Braille literature is translated into Bengali, Marathi, Gujarati, Oriya & Punjabi languages in Braille. Articles & short stories published in leading newspapers & journals. As a soldier visited a number of countries, including Burma, Nepal, Pakistan & Bangladesh. *Add.* H-306, Nehru Colony, Dehradun-248001, Uttar Pradesh.

Negi, Prem Singh. Hindi writer. *b.* 2.4.1935, Unuli, Almora Dist., U.P. Freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Nakate*, 89; *Athmangli*, 95 (both short stories); *Sankalp Ki Oar*, 94 (novel); *Sharabi Number Ek*, 93; *Totakon Ke Pher*, 93; *Rambabu Ka Office*, 93 (all novelettes, first, trans. into several Indian langs, 2nd into Punjabi & 3rd into Gujarati). *Add.* Balrampur House, Mallital, Nainital-263001, Uttar Pradesh.

Neki, Jaswant Singh. Punjabi poet. M.B.B.S, 49 (Punjab Univ.); M.A., 55 (in Psycho., A.M. Univ.); D.P.M., 58 (Mysore Univ.); FRC.PSYCH, 70 (London). *b.* 27.8.1925, Murid, Jhelum Dist. (now in Pak.). Consultant Psychiatrist & writing. *Car.* Hony Secy, World Federation of Mental Health; Presisdent, Sahitya Academy, Chandigarh, 80-81; Senior Commonwealth Fellowship. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 79; Shiromani Sahitkar Award, 86; Bhai Vir Singh Award, 78; Waris Shah Award, 91, from Delhi Punjabi Academy; Bal Sahitkar Award, 94, from Delhi Punjabi Academy. *Hons.* Hony, Ph.D. awarded by Guru Nanak Dev Univ., for lit. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 13. *Asle Te Ohle*,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

55; *Simriti De Kiran Ton Pehlan*, 75; *Karuna Di Chhoh Ton Magron*, 78; *Na Eh Geet Na Birhara*, 84; *Birkhe Heth Sabh Jant*, 89; *Pani Vich Patase*, 92 (all poetry); *Ardas: Philosophy Te Vichar*, 47 (hum.); *Meri Sahitak Swajeevani*, 92 (lit. autobiog.); *Vishva Ardas*, 97. Visited several African, Asian, European countries, American States & Australia. *Add.* 52, Hem Kunt Colony, New Delhi-110048. *Tel.* 6432690.

Nellimukal, Samuel. Malayalam writer. M.A., 73; M.PHIL., 77; PH.D., 85. *b.* 30.8.1947, Earathu Vill., Pathanamthitta Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Head of the Dept.of Malayalam, C.M.S. College, Kottayam & writing. *Car.* Dir., Benjamin Bailey Research Centre, Kottayam, etc. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Anveshana Kauthukam*, 94 (research essays); *Oru Vilapam*, 90; *Vidya Samgraham*, 93; *Chintavishtayaya Sita*, 88 (all studies); *Anugraham Nashtappeduthiyavay*, 95 (play); *Lord Star of Love*, 93 (biog., in Eng.). *Add.* 'Gloria', Channanikkadu-686533, Kottayam, Kerala.

Nema, Gopi Vallabh. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D.; *Ayurvedratna. b.* 29.6.1932, Rajgarh, M.P. Retd Prof of Hindi, Govt. P.G. College, Sehore, M.P., now Ayurvedic & Homoeopathic physician. *Hons.* honoured by District Sehore Rashtra Bhasha Parishad, 93. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Bharatiya Evam Paschatya Samalochna-Nav Aaklan*, *82*; *Gita Manas Mein Yog Triveni*, 92 (both research). Life Mem., Kala Mandir, Bhopal. *Add.* Nema Niwas, Palton Area, Sehore-466001, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 07562-54164.

Nema, Hare Ram. *Sameep.* Hindi poet & fiction writer. B.COM.; LL.B. (Jabalpur Univ.). *b.* 13.8.1951, Mekh Vill., Narsingpur Dist., M.P. Service, Accounts Officer, Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund, Teen Murti House, New Delhi & writing. *Car.* Chief Editor, *Katha Bhasha* (story mag.), since 87; Convenor, Adabi Sangam, Faridabad. *A&P.* recd Haryana Sahitya Academy Award, 93-94; Firaq Gorakhpuri National Award, 95-96, from Sahityakar Sansad. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Hava Se Bheegte Hue*, 90; *Aandhiyon Ke Daur Men*, 93; *Kuchh To Bolo*, 96 (all ghazals); *Samay Se Pahle*, 92 (short stories). *Add.* 550, Sector 10, Housing Board Colony, Faridabad-121006, Haryana. *Tel.* 0129-290258.

Nemade, Bhalachandra. Marathi & Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Ling., Poona Univ.). M.A. (in Eng., Bombay Univ.); PH.D.; D.LITT. (North Maha. Univ.). *b.* 27.5.1938, Sangavi, Jalgaon Dist., Maha. Teaching, retd Gurudev Tagore Prof. of Comparative Lit., Bombay Univ. & writing. *Car.* Mem., Exec. Board & Gen. Council, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi-1998-2002, etc. *A&P.* recd H.N. Apte Award, 76; Karod Yashwantrao Chavan Award, 84; R.S. Joag Award, 90; Sahitya Akademi Award, 91; Kusumagraj Award, 91 & other awards. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 11. *Kosla*, 63; *Bidhar*, 75; *Jarila*, 77; *Zool*, 79 (all novels); *Melody*, 70; *Dekhani*, 91 (both poetry); *Sahityachi Bhasha*, 87; *Teeka Svayamvara*, 90 (both crit.); in Eng.: *Tukaram*, 80; *The Influence of English on Marathi: A Sociolinguistic & Stylistic Study*, 90; *Indo-Anglian Writings*, 91 (all crit.). Visited England, Ireland, France, Italy, Germany, China, etc. *Add.* B-401, Nilesh Apts, Mithagar Road, Kandarpada, Dehisar (W), Mumbai-400068, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 022-8932809.

Nemichandra (Smt.). Kannada fiction writer. B.E. (Mysore Univ.); M.S. (in Engg., Indian Instt. of Science, Bangalore). *b.* 16.7.1959, Chitradurga, Karnataka. Service, Manager (Designs), Helicopter Design Bureau, H.A.L., Bangalore & writing. *Car.* Secretary, Karnataka Lekhakiyara Sangha (2 terms); Ed. Board, *Achala*, bi-mly, on womens issues. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 93; Aryabhata Award, 92; Ratnamma Hegde Award, 95. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 8. *Namma Kanasugalalli Neeviddiri*, 85; *Matte Bareda Kathegalu*, 92 (both short stories); *Belagere Janakamma*, 88; *Novigaddida*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kuncha, 93; *Belakinondu Kirana*, 93 (all biog.); *Sahitya Mattu Vignana*, 93 (crit. study); *Thomas Alva Edison*, 95 (crit. biog.). *Add.* 401, Vijay Tower, 2nd Main, R.P.C. Layout, Bangalore-560040, Karnataka. *Tel.* 3301906.

Nenvani, Mahesh, M. Sindhi poet. M.SC.(in Bio-chem., M.S. Univ.); *Kovid.* *b.* 1.10.1954, Jamnagar, Gujarat. Service, Biochemist, ICAR, Bhopal & writing. *A&P.* recd C.H.D. Award, 87-88; Min. of Environment & Forest Award, 93; NCERT Award, 97, etc. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 4. *Maa Aien Maa*, 86; *Madhu*, 90; *Hik Sanskriti Gayab Thi Vendee*, 94 (all poetry). His poems translated into a number of languages. Also writes on technical subjects. *Add.* C-12, CIAE Qtrs., Nabi Baug, Bhopal-462038, Madhya Pradesh.

Nepak, Bhagirathi Prasad. Oriya fiction writer. B.A. (Hons. in Philos., Utkal Univ.). *b.* 1.4.1931, Binka, Subarnapur Dist., Orissa. Service, retd as Sr. Auditor, A.G's Office, now freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Orissa Sahitya Academy; Godavarish Sahitya Sansad; Founder President, Bhima Bhoi Samskrutika Parishad, etc. *A&P.* recd State Award, for children's lit., 75 & 82, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 202. mostly fiction & children's lit. *Maula Manara Mukula Katha*, 59; *Madhu O Chanda*, 71; *Raurkelara Smruti*, 82 (all novels); *Jiban Trushna*, 59 (poetry); *Pahacha*, 65; *Chiranutana Galpa*, 85 (both short stories); *Bhima Bhoi*, 87; *Biplabi Brajakishore Dhala*, 93 (both biog.); *Odisara Lokanrutya*, 87 (folk dance.); *Shri Jagannathanka Kahani O Kimbadanti*, 86 (legend). *Add.* Plot No. N-1/121, Nayapalli, Bhubaneswar-751015, Orissa.

Nepal, Ghanashyam. Nepali writer. M.A., 81 (in Nepali); PH.D., 90 (both North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 13.3.1959, Raley Khesey, East Sikkim. Teaching, Reader in Nepali, B.H. Univ. & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Nepali, St. Joseph College, Darjeeling, 83-84; Dept. of Nepali, North Bengal Univ., 84-90. *A&P.* recd Shrashtha Puraskar, 88 West Sikkim; *Diyalo* Puraskar, 90, Darjeeling; Bhanu Puraskar, 93 & 94, etc. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 10. *Akhyanka Kura*, 87; *Roop Ra Rekhaharu*, 96 (both crit.); *Nepali Vyakarana Pravesh*, 2 pts., 96 (gramm.); *Shailivijnan*, 92 (stylistics); *Katha Sagar*, 89 (stories, edd.); *Kavita Sagar*, 89 (anthology, edd.). *Add.* Tadong, 5th Mile, Tadong-737102, Gangtok, East Sikkim. *Tel.* 31797.

Nepal, Khem Raj. *Chitragupta.* Nepali writer. M.A. (in Skt.); B.T. (both Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 7.2.1958, Teleni, Mailbazar, Sonitpur Dist., Assam. Freelance writing, *Car.* Vice-President, Sonitpur Nepali Sahitya Parishad, Tezpur; Secretary, Sahitya Parishad, Biswanath Charali; Editor, *Biswanath*, lit. mag., etc. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 2. *Mero Des*, 93 (long poem); *Purvanchaliya Nepali Kabita*, 94 (crit., in collab.). Visited Nepal in personal capacity. *Add.* Vill. Bali Phukuri, Burigang-784176, Via-Biswanath Charali, Sonitpur Dist., Assam.

Nepali, Gopal Bahadur Poudyal. Nepali poet. M.A. (Gauhati Univ.); *Sahitya Bhushan.* *b.* 8.2.1955, Guwahati, Assam. Teaching, L.O.G. Hindi High School, Guwahati & writing. *Car.* Secy, Bhanu Jayanti Samarah Samity, 74-76 & 80; Mem., Organising Secy & Treasurer, All India Nepali Bhasha Samity, Maligaon Branch, 74-76; Organising Secy & General Secy, Assam Gorkha Sammelan, 74-92; Jt. Secy, Nepali Sahitya Parishad, Assam, 89-94; Mem., Adv. Board for Nepali, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; Asstt. Editor, *Hamrodhwani*, mly, 76-81; Edd., *Gorkhali*, yly.; *Parishad Patra*, etc. *A&P.* recd Moti Ram Bhatt Puraskar, 75; Ratnashree Gold Medal, for poetry, 92. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 3. *Kavita Sangam*, 79; *Viswabodh*, 87; *Ekmutthi Jeevan Khojdai*, 97 (all poetry, 1st compilation). Recd Travel grant from Sahitya Akademi, 90. *Add.* Vill. & P.O. Devkotanagar-781033, Assam.

Nepali, Kharga Bahadur. Nepali fiction writer & poet. *b.* 16.11.1939, Mulia Bari, Tinsukia Dist., Assam. Freelance

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

writing. *Car.* Editor, *Bindu*, qly. *A&P.* recd Akhil Bharatiya Nepali Bhasa Sangha Award, 63. *Hons.* recd felicitations from various organisations. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 12. *Mero Ghar Mero Sansar*, 65. *Samarpan*, 66; *Tasbir Ek Raatko*, 73 (all novels); *Kalpana*, 70; *Bhok Mrityu Sangarsha*, 91 (both short stories); *Birahi*, 65; *Platform*, 84; *Bhatke Ko Ghar*, 95 (all poetry). *Add.* C/o Bidu Printing Press, Lumding-782447, Nagaon, Assam. *Tel.* 036746-3451.

Nerurkar, Dwarkanath Hari. Marathi fiction writer. Inter. Sc. *b.* 10.5.1931, Nerur, Sindhudurg, Maha. Service, retd from MTNL, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 3. *Sorry, Wrong Number*, 72 (short stories); *Manat Majhya*, 94 (poetry); *Dayari Eka Pururavyachi*, 95 (novel). *Add.* Shanta-Sadan, Plot No. 35, Block No. 9, Saraswati Baug, Jogeshwari East, Mumbai-400060, Maharashtra.

Nerurkar, Prabhakar Sridhar. *Ne.* Marathi writer. B.A. (Hons); B.ED. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 14.2.1922, Nerur, Sindhudurga Dist., Maha. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Founder, Mem., several educational institutions; Mem., Indian Exec. Committee, Afro-Asian Writers, 74-80; Maha. State Board of Lit. & Culture, 82-85. *A&P.* recd National Teacher Award, 78; Maha. State Lit. Award, 73 & 85-86; Anant Kanekar Memorial Award, 88, etc. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 30. *Kiristav*, 71 (novelette); *Pravasini*, 73 (short stories); *Anavani Chal*, 63; *Mazya Ajolachi Waat*, 75; *Samudra Sparsha*, 92 (all essays); *Goa Maza Sukhada*, 65 (novel, trans.); in Eng.: *On the Pavement of Life*, 73 (trans. of Surve's Marathi poetry). Visited Kenya & Mauritius, 67, at the invitation of lit. & social institutions. *Add.* 13, Fulrani, Sahitya Sahavas, Bandra (E), Mumbai-400051, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6429413.

Newalpuri, Hafizullah. Urdu writer. M.A. (in Urdu, Bihar Univ.); *Fazil* (Persian); B.ED. (Utkal Univ.); M.PHIL.; PH.D. (J.N. Univ.). *b.* 5.1.1936, Newalpur, Cuttack, Orissa. Teaching, Class I Officer, Orissa Education Service & writing. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Urdu & Persian, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 5. *Orissa Mein Urdu* (research); *Taboot Ki Sada*, 91; *Harf-e-Arzoo Sirf Tumhare Liye* (both poetry); *Cuttack–as Known from Persian Sources*, 90 (in Eng.). Compiled *Oriya-Urdu Dictionary*. *Add.* Rahmat Ali Building, Dewan Bazar, Cuttack-753001, Orissa. *Tel.* 620117.

Nibhoo Aganee *see under* **Subba Raju, Addala**

Nida Fazli (Muqtida Hasan). *Fazli.* Urdu & Hindi writer. B.A.(Vikram Univ.). *b.* 12.10.1938, Delhi. Film lyricist & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Khusro Award; Best Poetry Awards, from Maha. Urdu Academy, U.P. Urdu Academy, Hindi Urdu Sangam Award; Sahitya Akademi Award, 98, etc. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 16. in Urdu: *Lafzon Ka Pul*, 72; *Mor Nach*, 78; *Ankh Aur Khwab Ke Darmiyan*, 86; *Khoya Hua Sa Kuch*, 94 (all poetry 2nd also in Hindi); *Mulaqaten* (crit.); *Deewaron Ke Beech* (novel, also in Hindi). Some of his works trans. into Hindi. Has compiled & edited several Urdu poetry books into Gujarati. Writes lyrics for films. Visited Italy, USA, Dubai, Doho, Qatar, etc. for poetry symposium. *Add.* 103, Amar Apts, Khar Danda Road, Mumbai-400052, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6495505.

Nidaria, Bhagwati Prasad. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (both Delhi Univ.); P.G. Dip. in Applied Ling. (Central Instt. of Hindi). *b.* 18.10.1953, Delhi. Service, Asstt. Educ. Officer & Editor, *Bhasha*, qly, of Central Hindi Dte. *Car.* Editor, *Yug Spandan*, qly. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Adhuri Yatra*, 88 (short stories); *Chouthe Pahar Ka Sapna*, 91; *Dare Hue Baheliye*, 97 (both poetry); *Adhunik Hindi Upanyas*, 76 (crit., edd.); *Adyatan*, 80 (poetry, edd., in collab.). *Add.* H. No. 10841/44, Manak Pura, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nigam, Gopal Krishna. *Virodhi.* Hindi writer. M.SC.; L.T. *b.* 1916, Lucknow, U.P. Teaching, retd from U.P. Govt. Dept. of Education, now freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Ramarcha*, 90; *Sriram Raso*, 94 (both poetry). *Add.* I-2144, Rajajipuram, Lucknow-226017, Uttar Pradesh.

Nigam, Harish. Hindi poet. M.SC. (in Chemistry); M.A. (in Sociology); PH.D. *b.* 31.7.1955, Maihar, Satna Dist., M.P. Teaching, Asstt. Prof. of Sociology, Govt. P.G. College, Satna & writing. *A&P.* recd Shakuntala Sirothiya Award, Allahabad & Bal Sahitya Award, from Bal Kalyan Sansthan, Kanpur. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Honth Neele Dhoop Mein*, 84; *Akshar Bhar Chhanv*, 94 (both poetry); *Tinku Bandar*, 90 (children's poetry). *Add.* 'Basera', Prem Vihar Colony, Premnagar, Satna-485001, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 23433.

Nigam, Santwana (Smt.). Hindi translator. M.A. (in Eng.); B.T. (both Agra Univ.); M.A. (in ling., Delhi Univ.). *b.* 16.10.1933, Dehra Dun, U.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Supervisor, Lang. Prog., American Instt. of Indian Studies, 72-86. *mt.* Bengali, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Guinea Pig*, 75; *Bagiya Banchhaa Ramkee*, 84; *Tamra Patra*, 84 (all plays, trans., from Bengali); *1084 Kee Maa*, 79 (trans. of Mahasveta Devi's novel). Visited England, America, Egypt & Iran. *Add.* C/5, Press Enclave, New Delhi-110017.

Nigam, Shobha (Smt.). Hindi writer. M.A. (in Philos.); PH.D. *b.* 16.9.1948, Gwalior, M.P. Teaching, since 73, presently, Head, Dept. of Philos., Govt. Chhattisgarh College, Raipur. *A&P.* recd Dalmia Award, 83 & Vageeshwari Puraskar, 92. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Paschatya Darshan Ke Sampraday*, 77; *Niti Darshan*, 86 (both philos.); *Swapna Bhanga*, 90 (short stories); *Sukrat Ek Mahatma*, 91 (biog.). *Add.* Mukherjee Compound, Phauvara Chowk, Bayran Bazar, Raipur-492001, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 427776.

Nigam, Vinod Kumar. Hindi poet. M.COM.; M.A. (in Hindi, both Sagor Univ.); PH.D. (Bhopal Univ.). *b.* 10.8.1944, Bara Banki, U.P. Teaching, Asstt. Professor, Govt. Home Science College, Hoshangabad & writing. *Hons.* conferred Sarasvat Samman, by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 74. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Jari Hain Lekin Yatrayen*, 81; *Agalee Sadi Hamari Hogi*, 90 (both poetry). *Add.* Shanichara, Hoshangabad, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 07574-3839.

Niguraananda *see under* **Sarker, Satchidananda**

Nihal Hashmi. *Nihal.* Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi); M.A. (in Sociology); MRA/C; *Sahityaratna*, etc. *b.* 15.4.1950, Lucknow, U.P. Service, Official Language Dept., Indian Telephone Industries, Bangalore. *mt.* Urdu, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Pratidhwani*, 82 (poetry collection, edd.); *Premlata*, 99 (poetry); *Sakar* (annual). Edd. *Konark*, Hindi qly, 83-85. Translates from Bengali & Kannada. Broadcast & televised programmes from Lucknow & Bangalore centres. Participates in theatre activities. *Add.* E-9, 1st Radial Road, East, I.T.I. Colony, Doorvani Nagar, Bangalore-560016, Karnataka.

Nihalani, Manohar Jaikrishindas. Sindhi writer. M.A. (in Sindhi & in Hindi, Gujarat Univ.); *Sahityaratna. b.* 9.1.1940, Mithiyani, Nawabshah Dist., Sind (now in Pak.). Teaching & freelance writing. *A&P.* awarded by Gujarat Sahitya Academy; Central Hindi Directorate, 94, etc. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 13. *Shama Jalandi Rahi*, 86; *Vichitra Rajkumari*, 86 (short stories); *Tu Bin Zindagi Adhuri*, 82 (play); *Sindhi Sahit Ja Sitara*, 84; *Pakhidiyal Gul*, 91 (both essays); *Sindhi Bal Sahitya Hika Nazar*, 92 (crit.); *Veer Balak*, 81 (hum.). *Add.* 106 A, Sardar Nagar, Ahmedabad-382475, Gujarat.

Nijaat, Raj Kumar. Hindi fiction writer & poet. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. *b.* 1.4.1953, Sirsa, Haryana. Service, Auditor, Local Audit, Haryana & writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Ruslok, 88-95; Adv. Bd. Mem., *Rain*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Basera, Hindi mly. *Hons.* felicitated by Haryana Pradeshik Hindi Sahitya Sammelan; Sarva Bharti Sanskritik Manch, Punjab; Bharatiya Dalit Sahitya Academy, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Salwatain*, 82; *Achanak*, 83; *Kata Hua Suraj*, 92 (all short stories); *Saye Apne Apne*, 84 (novel); *Tapi Hui Zameen*, 91; *Mera Desh Bharat*, 92 (both poetry). Edited a number of journals & anthologies. *Add.* Kath Mandi, Gali Vaidjiwali, Sirsa-125055, Haryana.

Nijhawan, Vikesh. Hindi writer. M.A. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 7.10.1950, Ambala City, Haryana. Business & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Haryana Sahitya Academy Award, 82-83 & 96-97. *Hons.* felicitated by Haryana Pradeshik Sahitya Sammelan, 84. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Ek Khamosh Virodh*, 83; *Meri Kokh Ka Pandav*; *Ek Tukra Aakaash*, 96 (all poetry); *Mukhtiyarnama* (novel); *Har Chhat Ka Apna Dukh*, 82; *Ab Din Nahin Niklega*, 84; *Mahasagar*, 90; *Meri Chuninda Kahaniyan*, 94 (all short stories); *Dupatta*, 94 (mini stories). *Add.* Opp. Police Grounds, Ambala City, Haryana.

Nikhalas *see under* **Raval, Sumant Balvantray**

Nikhil Maitra *see under* **Chattopadhyay, Ranjit**

Nikhileswar (K. Yadav Reddy). Telugu poet. B.A.; B.ED.; *Bhusan* (H.P. Sabha). *b.* 11.8.1938, Veeravalli, Nalgonda Dist., A.P. Teaching & writing. *Car.* Guest Editor, *Poet*, Eng. mly., 69; Gen. Secy, Virasam, 74; Editor, *Praja Sahiti*, mly, 80-82; Mem., Adv. Board for Telugu, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 11. *Mandutunna Taram*, 72; *Enatiki*, 84; *Nalugu Satabdala Saksiga Na Mahanagaram*, 91; *Sabda Gaganam*, 96; *Evari Praja Satruvolu*, 97 (all poetry, last trans.); *Godala Venuka*, 72 (memoirs). *Add.* 2-2-647/185/1A, Sharada Nagar, Hyderabad-500013, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 7606797.

Nil Lohit *see under* **Gangopadhyay, Sunil**

Nilaamani, M. Tamil critic. M.A.; PH.D. (Chennai Univ.). *b.* 9.1.1935, Kumarapuram, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 5. *Arimugam*, 77; *Munnum Pinnum*, 78; *Oppaivu*, 86 (all crit.); *Kappiyangalil Karpanai Valarchi*, 91 (research). *Add.* M.I.G. 13, N H.I., Maraimalai Nagar, Chengleput-603209, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 22170.

Nilabir Shastri, S. Manipuri writer. *Vyakaran Shastri* (in Skt., Assam Skt. Board); *Rashtrabhasha Ratna* (Hindi). *b.* 28.10.1927, Brahmapur, Bhagabati Leikai, Imphal, Manipur. Teaching, Principal, Manipur Skt. College. *Car.* President, Manipuri Sahitya Parishad; President, Manipur Hindi Parishad; Secy, Manipur Skt. Parishad; President, Manipuri Kala Kendra; President, V.H.P., Manipur. *A&P.* recd Sanatombi Award, 86; National Best Teacher Award, 87; Sahitya Akademi Award, 89; State Kala Academy Award, 89 & many other awards. *Hons.* recd President's Certificate of Honour, for Skt., 96; Hindi Sevak Shri, 88, etc. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 10. *Ahing Likla*, 51; *Sandhyagi Eshei*, 90 (both poetry); *Khongjom Tirtha*, 60 (long poem); *Vasanti Charong*, 67; *Tatkhraba Punsi Leipul*, 86 (both short stories); *Bharat Ki Mangal*, 70 (biog.). Visited Bangladesh, 81 & 97, as a member of cultural delegation. *Add.* Brahmapur, Bhagabati Leikai, Imphal-795001, Manipur. *Tel.* 226592.

Nilachandan *see under* **Harichandan, Niladri Bhushan**

Nilakanta Singh, Elangbam. Manipuri & Indian Eng. writer. M.A., 49 (in Philos.); LL.B., 50 (both Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 1.11.1927, Keisamthong Elangbam Leikai, Imphal, Manipur. Teaching, retd Prof. of Philosophy, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Secretary, Manipur State Kala Academy, 72-78; Director, Social Welfare, Arts & Culture, 80-86; President, Manipuri Sahitya Parishad, 93-94; Mem., Exec. Board Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 72-85, etc. *A&P.* recd

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sahitya Akademi Award, 87. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahitya Vachaspati', 85; 'Sahityaratna', 88, etc. *mt.* Manipuri, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Chatlasine Kadaidano Ibani*, 71; *Tirtha Yatra*, 85 (both poetry); *Matangi Wakbal*, 73; *Sanskritigi Sakalon*, 91 (both essays); *Manipuri Kavitagi Chhanda*, 68 (lit. essays, on prosody); in Eng.: *Aspects of Indian Culture*, 82; *Fragments of Manipuri Culture*, 93; *Manipuri Dance*, 96 (all essays); *Bhadra Singh*, 93 (monograph). Visited Sri Lanka, Hungary, Germany & France. *Add.* Keisamthong Elangbam Leikai, Imphal-795001, Manipur. *Tel.* 220979.

Nilakantha *see under* **Sarmah, Thaneswar**

Nilamudian *see under* **Rajagopalan, T.**

Nilim Kumar (Sarma, Heman Kumar). Assamese poet. B.A.M.S (Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 20.1.1961, Pathsala, Barpeta Dist., Assam. Medical practice (Ayur). under the Govt. of Assam & writing. *Car.* Mem., Poetry Society (India); Convener, Kavi Sandhi. *A&P.* recd Udayabharati National Award, for poetry, 94. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 6. *Achinar Ashukh*, 85; *Baree Konwar*, 88 & 93; *Swapnar Relgaree*, 92; *Seluoi Godhuli*, 93; *Topanir Bagicha*, 96 (all poetry). Visited Nepal in personal capacity. *Add.* Jaya Nagar, Maligaon, Guwahati-781011, Assam.

Nilima Devi *see under* **Bargohain, Nirupama**

Nilkamal *see under* **Guha, Satyanand**

Nilkanth *see under* **Chinchalkar, Vasant Mahadeorao**

Nim, Daulat Rama. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Eco. & in Hist., Vikram Univ. & A.M. Univ.); L.T. *b.* 31.7.1931, Gangni, Ferozabad Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd as Principal, now freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Arya Anarya Sangharsha*, 82 (historical essays); *Ambedkar Jiwan Darshan*, 85 (biog.); *Mughal Badshah Muhammad Shah*, 90 (hist. novel). *Add.* B-3/367, Paschim Vihar, New Delhi-110063.

Nimai Pukhramba (Pukhrambam Nimai Singh). Manipuri writer. B.SC.; B.T. (Gauhati Univ.); M.A. (in Public Admn., Utkal Univ.); *Rashtrabhasha Kovid* (Wardha). *b.* 22.4.1939, Kakching, Thoubal Dist., Manipur. Service, Zonal Educ. Officer, Govt. of Manipur & writing. *Car.* President, Writers' Assn., Kakching; Lit. & Cultural Society, Manipur; Kha Manipur Dramatic Union, 90-92; Secretary, Sangeet Academy, Kakching, 84-87; Founder Secretary, Geet Kala Mandir, Kakching. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 3. *Rukmini Haran*, 74; *Phajabeegee Wakat*, 78 (both poetry); *Nungshibagee Irik Amamamdang*, 81 (short stories); *Anouba Yenning*, 72 (poems of budding poets, edd.). Visited Myanmar. *Add.* Kakching, Chumnang Leikai, Kakching Bazar-795103, Manipur.

Nimbalkar, Waman Sudama. Marathi writer. M.A. (in Hist, in Hindi & in Ambedkar's Thought, Marathwada, Mysore & Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 13.3.1943, Lanjud, Buldhana Dist., Maha. Teaching, Lecturer, Nagpur Univ. & Editor, *Aajche Prabodhan*, wly. *Car.* Mem., State Board of Lit. & Culture, 89-93; Director, Mahatma Phule Backward Classes Development (Govt. of Maha), 94-95. *A&P.* recd State Govt. Award, 88-89; Phule Ambedkar Award, 97. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 16. *Gavkusabaheril Kavita*, 73; *Mahayuddha*, 87 (both poetry); *Ambedkari Vicharanchi Disha*, 90 (essays); *Dalit Sahitya: Swaroop Wa Bhumika*, 86; *Dalit Sahitya: Ek Wangmayin Chalwal*, 91 (both crit.); *Sathotari Marathi Kavitet Dr. Ambedkar Darshan*, 93 (research). Visited Israel. *Add.* 1/10, M.I.G. Colony, 84, Rambag, Nagpur-440003, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 0712-748797.

Nimkar, Meera Satchidanand (Smt.). Marathi fiction writer. B.A., 48 (Hons., Bombay Univ.). *b.* 11.8.1928, Pune, Maha. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Marathi Bal Kumar Sahitya Sammelan Award, 91. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 17. *Aata Pikavu Hirava Ran*, 95 (children's novel);

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Shodhayala Gele Ek, 91 (novelette, for children); *Dav Modu Nako*, 80; *Anuttarit*, 82; *Hindol*, 83; *Phalshruti*, 84 (all novels); *Mulkha Vegale Prani Prem*, 93 (children's stories); *Vedvati*, 83 (novelette). *Add.* 1, Rachana Rainbow, 1025/B, Gokhale Road Pune-411016, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 351695.

Nimkhedkar, Malti Moreshwar (Smt.). Marathi fiction & children's writer. B.A.; B.T. (Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 11.3.1929, Mozar, Yeotmal Dist., Maha. Teaching, retd High School Teacher, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Columnist, *Lokmat*; *Tarun Bharat*, 17 yrs; Vice-President, Vaidarbhi Lekhika Sangh, Nagpur; Script writer, Akashvani, Children's programme, Balvihar. *A&P.* recd W.G. Apte Award, Pune, for children's writing. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 20. *Ghost Sangte Eka* (2 pts), 71; *Sangram Singh*, 94 (children's stories); *Vikram Navhe Chakram*, 71 (children's novel); *Nane Eka Matichi*, 83 (children's play); *Mayura*, 73; *Karmani Prayog*, 87 (both short stories); *Chatak*, 82; *Jiddi*, 91 (both novels); *Ashlesha*, 78 (poetry). *Add.* 29, Deotale Layout, Near Ambazari Garden, Nagpur-440010, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 544627.

Ninganna Sannakki (Ningappa Neelappa Sannakki). Kannada writer. M.A. (Shivaji Univ.); B.ED.; PH.D. (Karnatak Univ.). *b.* 22.2.1939, Honakuppi, Belgaum Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, retd Headmaster, New English School, Gokak, presently Principal, Bhogojikoppa Group Composite Jr. College, Harekoppa. *Car.* Mem., Karnataka Janapada & Yakshagana Academy; Manavadharama Pratishthan, Dharwad. *A&P.* recd awards from Karnataka Janapada & Yakshagana Academy; State Adarsh Shikshak Award, 87; National Adarsh Shikshak Award, 89; Karnataka Rajyotsav Award, 92, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 30. *Devakarune*, 72; *Hosagali*, 89; *Kalisuvavaru*, 97 (all poetry); *Udyogi Yogi & Other Stories*, 86 (short stories); *Vishvamanya Sri Kanakadas*, 94; *Gondasar Janapad Hadugalu*, 78 (both research); *Budabudakiyavaru*, 80; *Yalamma Jogigulu*, 81 (both lives of folk artists); *Geeli Kunta Kugyar*, 88 (folk songs); *Janapada Vaibhav*, 91; *Janapada Prachar*, 97 (both folk lit.). *Add.* Sri Neelakanth Nivas, Basava Nagar, Gokak-591307, Belgaum Dist., Karnataka. *Tel.* 26881.

Ninjoor, Vyasarao. Kannada fiction writer. M.SC.; PH.D. (in Biochem., Bombay Univ.). *b.* 6.10.1940, Thenkandiyoor, Dakshina Kannada Dist., Karnataka. Service, retd Scientific Officer, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Ed., *Gokula Vani*; *Belagu*, science qly. *A&P.* recd Triveni Memorial Award, 69; Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 92; Vardhamana Pitha Prashasti. *Hons.* conferred Karnataka Nataka Academy Fellowship, 94. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* more than 10. *Kumkuma*, 64 (short stories); *Usiru*, 69; *Chamudeshwari Bhavan*, 92 (both novels); *Nalvathara Nalugu*, 95 (play); *Homi Bhabha*, 72 (biog.). Visited UK, USA, France & Sri Lanka. *Add.* 22, Sandhyodaya, Udayagiri Co-op Housing Society, Deonar, Mumbai-400088, Maharashtra.

Niragraj *see under* **Lotankar, Namdeo Vasudeo**

Nirala, Joginder Singh. Punjabi fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng., Meerut Univ.); M.A. (in Punjabi, Punjabi Univ.); PH.D. (G.N.D. Univ.). *b.* 10.10.1945, Barnala, Sangrur Dist., Punjab. Teaching, Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana & writing. *Car.* Edited, *Navin Kahani*, story mag., 66-92; Secy, Lekhari Sabha, Barnala, since 60; Vice-President, Kendriya Punjabi Lekhak Sabha. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 7. *Nayak Di Khoj*, 73; *Santaap*, 80; *Rajje-Pujje Lok*, 83; *Shaturmurg*, 88 (all short stories); *Bikhar Raha Manav*, 90; *Uttar Katha*, 97 (short stories, in Hindi); *Punjabi Kahani Vich Tanao*, 92(crit.). *Add.* B II 744, Sahit Marg, Barnala-148101, Punjab.

Niranjan Kaur (Smt.). *Avtar.* Punjabi poet. *Giani. b.* 5.10.1934, Meerpur City

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(now in Pak.). Journalism & writing. *Car.* Dir., Toofan Publication; Municipal Commissioner, Ludhiana; Ed., *Tiranjan*, mly. *A&P.* recd Shiromani Likhari Board Award. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 8. *Panthank Shana*, 56; *Ambar Di Fulkaari*, 72 (all poetry); *Baba Langoti Wala*, 54; *Chaar Sathi*, 54; *Jaago Te Tagao*, 54 (all poetry & essays, for children); *Maat Ganga To Maat Gujri*, 74 (epic). Visited Thailand, Malaysia & Singapore. *Add.* 23/4171, Shivaji Nagar, Ludhiana, Punjab. *Tel.* 650132.

Niranjan Ram, B. Kannada writer. B.E. *b.* 7.11.1933, Davangere, Karnataka. Retd as Chief Engg., P.W.D., Karnataka, presently consulting Civil Engr & writing. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 4. *Kannada Kai*, 69; *Umbaliya Bayalu*, 73; *Unmaada*, 87 (all novels). Sub-Ed., *Akhila Bharatha Patrike*. Contributed articles to newspapers & journals. *Add.* 'Chaitanya' 423, 43rd Cross, 8th. Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560082, Karnataka. *Tel.* 648273.

Niranjana, Tejaswini *see under* **Tejaswini Niranjana**

Nirankush *see under* **Luhar, Karsan Bhikhabhai**

Nirash Marathwadi *see under* **Dahale, Madhav, Rajaram**

Nirbhaya, Navin Chandra Prasad. *Rangacharya, Sahitya-Chintak.* Hindi poet & journalist. M.A. (in Hindi, Patna Univ.). *b.* 15.1.1939, Malikpur Vill., Rajgirh, Nalanda Dist., Bihar. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Asstt. Ed., *Chhatra Bandhu*, mly; *Vishvabandhu*, *Patna Times*, news wlies (all from Patna), for 30 yrs. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Magahi also. *Pubs.* 5. *Jhanjha Ke Geet*, 77; *Mitti Ke Geet*, 95 (both poetry); *Skandagupta Vikramaditya*, 80 (epic); *Rashtreeya Sangeet*, 77 (poetry, for children); *Kiran Chhitak Gel*, 80 (poetry, in Magahi). *Add.* C/o Setu Motors, Mahatma Gandhi Setu Path, Chhoti Pahari, Patna-800007, Bihar.

Nirdosh *see under* **Hotchandani, Bhagwan Nirdosh**

Nirmal Arpan. Punjabi writer. *Giani*; *Vidwani* (G.N.D. Univ.). *b.* 12.9.1937, Patti, Amritsar Dist., Punjab. Freelance writing. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 7. *Khalnaik*, 70 (poetry); *Agni Rekha*, 75 (pen sketches); *Vachitra*, 79 (novel); *Ik Upnagar Di Katha*, 81 (profile); *Tulika*, 88 (long poems); *Satiarthi: Ik Dant Katha*, 69 (edited). Visited Pakistan, 67, 83. *Add.* 874/13, Court Road, Patti-143416, Amritsar Dist., Punjab.

Nirmal Milind *see under* **Verma, Nirmal Kumar**

Nirmal Yaad (Nirmal Thapa). Nepali fiction writer. *b.* 31.7.1949, Darjeeling, W.B. Service, Office of the Supdt. of Police, Darjeeling & writing. *A&P.* recd Deyalo Dulichand Puraskar, 75. *mt.* Nepali/ Gorkhali. *Pubs.* 3. *Kunai Sahar Ko Gallinera*, 79 (short stories); *Gao-Ko Manche*, 75 (novel); *Manow Yo Dantya Katha Matra Hoina*, 94 (play). *Add.* Office of the Superintendent of Police, Darjeeling-7341101, West Bengal. *Tel.* 0354-54096.

Nirmal, Purushottam Das. Hindi poet. M.A.; B.T.; *Prabhakar* (Punjab); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 21.2.1933, Narnaul, Mahendragarh Dist., Haryana. Teaching, retd, Principal, presently, Manager, Sr. Sec. School, Nasibpur. *Car.* Principal, Haryana Education Service II. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Sammelan Award, Haryana, 90; Sahitya Kala Sangam Award, 95, Hissar; Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti Award, 96, Gurgaon, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Nirmal Jhankar*, 53; *Amar Jyoti*, 74; *Ramleela Tarang*, 4pts, 61 (all poetry); *Toonir*; *Vidhura*, 83; *Venu Gopal* (all epics). *Add.* Amarjyoti Gyan Kendra, Mishrawada, Narnaul, Haryana. *Tel.* 01282-51864.

Nirmala Mohan *see under* **Nirmala, G.D.**

Nirmala Prabhavathi, Pavani (Smt.). Telugu fiction writer. S.S.L.C. *b.* 12.3.1939,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kanigiri, Prakasam Dist., A.P. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Visva Sahiti Award, 67; A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 83. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 42. *Jarugutunna Katha*, 78; *Ghatasaptakam*, 79; *Ee Jeevitha Sandhya Samayam*, 80; *Sita Nadachinvela*, 81; *Mandodari Malleeputtindi*, 81; *Sidhilalanundi Sikharaluku*, 83; *Aatmajyoti*, 88 (all novels); *Honey Moon*, 74; *Edalo Mullu*, 76; *Anadha*, 76 (all short stories); *Sri Ramayana Rasavahini*; *Bhagavatamruta Kalasam*; *Sri Sundarakanda* (all religious). *Add.* Mogalicherla-523114, Lingasamudram. S.O., Prakasam Dist., Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 085982-7270.

Nirmala, G.D. (Smt.). *Nirmala Mohan.* Tamil writer. B.SC.; M.A.; M.PHIL.; PH.D.; Dip. in Ling. *b.* 5.12.1951, Madurai T.N. Teaching, Reader, Sentamil College, Madurai. *Car.* Associated with Dravidian Linguistics Assn. & other lit. organisations. *A&P.* recd Outstanding Orator Award, 95, from City Cultural Academy. *mt.* Saurashtram, writes in Tamil. *Pubs.* 4. *Kuravanji*, 77; *Chitrilakkiyathin Thotramum Vakaiyum*, 78; *Kuravanji Ilakkiam*, 84 (all crit.); *Ilakkiyat-tenral*, 89 (essays). *Add.* 78/1 Alwar Nagar, Nagamalai Pudukkottai, Madurai-625019, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 858405.

Nirmala, Paranandi. Telugu writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Kanpur & Andhra Univ.); B.ED. (Darbhanga Univ.); P.O.L. (Andhra Univ.); B.A. (in Music, Allahabad Univ.); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 11.12.1951, Tuni, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Teaching, Head, Hindi Dept., B.H.P.V. Sr. Sec. School & writing. *Car.* Hindi Pracharak, D.B. Hindi Prachar Sabha. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Parivartan* (trans. of Telugu stories into Hindi); *Main Aur Mera Astitva* (poetry); *Putra*; *Prema Samikaran* (both Telugu novels, trans. into Hindi). Published several poems and short stories. *Add.* C/104, B.H.P.V. Township, Visakhapatnam-530012, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 513423.

Nirmalananda *see under* **Malleswara Rao, Muppana**

Nirmohi *see under* **Bhagwan Dass**

Nirmohi *see under* **Jitendra**

Nirmohi *see under* **Shukla, Ram Prakash**

Nirmohi, Deepchandra. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Meerut Univ.); *Prabhakar* (Panjab Univ.). *b.* 4.7.1940, Khudda Vill., Muzaffurnagar Dist., U.P. Teaching, Principal, Arya Sr. Sec. School, Panipat & writing. *Car.* Secy, Haryana Sahityakar Sangh, 67-77; Gen. Secy, Haryana Pragatisheel Lekhak Sangh, 82; National Committee Mem., Rashtriya Pragatisheel Lekhak Mahasangh, etc. *A&P.* recd Haryana Sahitya Academy Award, 91-92. *Hons.* felicitated by Jan Jagriti Sangathan, Panipat, 92; Bharatiya Shiksha Sansthan, Samalkha, 93, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Dahleez*, 81 (short stories); *Aur Kitne Andhere*, 95 (novel); *Itihas Ke Jharokhe Se*, 90; *Ajeya Yoddha*, 97 (both children's novels); *Chhandon Mein Dhali Anubhutiyan*, 77 (poetry, edd.). *Add.* Aryanagar, Sector 17, G.T. Road, Panipat-132103, Haryana.

Nirmohi, Shiv Datt. Hindi essayist. M.A. (in Hindi); B.ED. (Jammu Univ.). *b.* 19.4.1937, Panthal Vill., Udhampur Dist., J&K. Teaching, retd Prof. of Hindi, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Secy, Dogri Sahitya Sabha, Panthal, since 68; Sahitya Sangam, Udhampur, 84-96; Organiser, Jammu History & Sanskriti Sangam, since 95. *A&P.* recd J&K Academy of Arts & Culture Award, 83-84, 89-90; Central Hindi Directorate Award, for non-Hindi writers, etc. *mt.* Dogri, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Duggar Ki Lok Gathayen*, 82; *Duggar Ki Sanskriti*, 88; *Duggar Ke Lok Davata*, 97; *Duggar Ki Dant Kathayen*, 97 (folk culture); *Duggar Ke Devsthan*, 88; *Duggar Ke Amar Senani*, 92 (both essays); *Dogri Gaon-Panthal*, 86 (travl.). *Add.* Vill. & P.O. Panthal-182121, Udhampur Dist., Jammu & Kashmir.

Nirupam *see under* **Gurung, Purna**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nirvan, Gulabchand. *Jayant Nirvan.* Rajasthani & Hindi writer. B.A.; *Sahitya Visharad*; Montessori trained. *b.* 12.7.1931, Sardar Sahr, Churu, Raj. Freelance writing. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Khilyodo Gulab*, 90; *Khagya Balan Joga*, 67 (both one-act plays); in Hindi: *Ja Kaga Ja*, 82 (novel); *Angan Ka Phool*, 85 (short stories); *Gyan Ki Jyoti*, 86 (one-act plays, in Raj.); *Take Mein Byah*, 80; *Raja Ke Lambe Kaan*, 95 (both children's stories). *Add.* C/o Kumkum Killol Kunj, Sardar Shahr-331403, Churu Dist., Rajasthan.

Nirwair *see under* **Balwant Singh**

Nisar Ahmad, K.S. Kannada poet. M.SC. (Bangalore Univ.). *b.* 1936, Devanahalli, Karnataka. Teaching, Govt. Colleges of Science & Geology. *Car.* Mem., Karnataka Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 30. including poetry collections, children's lit. & translations. *Nityotsava*, 79; *Anamika Anglaru*, 82; *Nenedavara Manadalli*, 91; *Samagra Kavitegalu, 1955-1990* (all poetry, last one comp.); *Manadondige Matukute*, 91 (lit. essays); *Idu Bari Bedagallo Anna*, 80 (hist. of Kannada lit.). Edited a number of books. *Add.* 327, 16A, 4th Block, T. Jayanagar, Bangalore-560011, Karnataka.*

Nishant. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Ajmer Univ.). *b.* 13.7.1951, Maujgarh, Ferozepur Dist., Punjab. Teaching, Raj. Educ. Dept. & writing. *mt.* Rajasthani, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Jhulsa Hua Main*, 83; *Samay Bahut Kam Hai*, 89; *Khush Hue Ham Bhi*, 95 (all poetry); *Jindagi Ke Tedhe Mod*, 94 (short stories); *Alag Thalag Jindagi*, 88 (essays). *Add.* Ward-6, Near Forest Dept., Pilibanga-335803, Hanumangarh Dist., Rajasthan.

Nishant. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, H.P. Univ.). *b.* 17.3.1974, New Delhi. Service, Ranga Yatra Exhibition & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Antardwandva*, 96 (poetry); *Circus Ka Joker*, 97 (short stories). *Add.* 4A, Pocket B, Hari Nagar, Jail Road, New Delhi-110064. *Tel.* 5133642.

Nishapathi *see under* **Subbarao, M.H.V.**

Nishat Ansari *see under* **Ansari, G.M.**

Nishesh *see under* **Sabharwal, Rajendra Kumar**

Nishigandha *see under* **Doshi, Surendra Kantilal**

Nithya *see under* **Sivakami**

Nitya Chaitanya Yati, Guru. Malayalam writer. M.A. *b.* 2.11.1924, Pathanamthitta, Kerala. Exponent of Vedanta philosophy; presently Head, Sri Narayana Gurukulam. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 164. in Malayalam: *Oorja Thandavam*; *Pancha Dashana Manjusha* (both philos. essays); *Geetanjali* (free trans., from Tagore); *Bhagavadgita Swadhyayam*; *Brihadaranyaka Upanishad* (3 vols.). (all philos. treatise); in Eng.: *Love and Devotion*; *Neither This nor That Aum* (both philos. essays); *The Gita–A Managerial Science*; *Brahadaranyaka Upanishad* (3 vols.); *Soundarya Lahari* (all trans., from Skt.). Visited almost all countries round the globe. *Add.* Narayana Gurukula, Fernhill-643004, Nilgiris Dist., Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 43088.

Nityanand Tushar. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi, Meerut Univ.). *b.* 31.10.1963, Deota, Bulandshahr Dist., U.P. Service, Jr. Engineer, U.P. Dev. Authority & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Dooriyon Ke Din*, 92; *Sitam Ki Umar Chhoti Hai*, 96 (both poetry & ghazals); *Khoobsoorat*, 98 (poetry & ghazals, edd.). Participates in AIR & TV programmes. *Add.* R-64, Sector-12, Pratap Vihar, Ghaziabad-201009, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 0575-742464.

Nivaran Chakravarti *see under* **Chakravarti, Sudhir**

Niyazi, Mohsina Sheerin *see under* **Sheerin Niyazi**

Nizamuddin Khan. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Hindi, Agra & J.K. Univ.). *b.* 2.1.1933, Baleni, Meerut, U.P. Teaching,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

retd Head, Dept. of Hindi, Islamia College, Srinagar, now freelance writing. *mt.* Urdu, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* about one dozen. *Swatantryottar Hindi Mahakavya*, 81; *Gadya Chainika*, 85; *Adhyatma Ke Pariparshava Mein*, 93; *Hindi Adab Mein Musalmano Ka Hissa*, 70 (all crit.). Trans. a number of works from Urdu into Hindi. *Add.* Sazgaripora, Srinagar-190011, Jammu & Kashmir.

Nomani, Khurshaid Mazhar-ul-Haque (Khurshaid Nomani Rudaulvi). Urdu & Hindi writer. M.A. (in Urdu, in Hist., in Persian); PH.D. (in Urdu, all Bombay Univ.). *b.* 30.6.1936, Rudauli Sharif, Bara Banki Dist., U.P. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Urdu & Persian, Maharshi Dayanand Post Graduate College, Mumbai. *Car.* P.G. Teacher, Bombay Univ., since 72; Mem., Board of Studies, in Urdu, Bombay Univ.; Gen. Secy., Anjuman-e-Tarraqi Urdu, etc. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Urdu Academy, U.P. Urdu Academy & Bihar State Urdu Academy Awards. *mt.* Urdu, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Darul Musannifeen Azamgarh Ki Adbi Khidmat*, 77 (research); *Iqbal Aur Uski Rashtriya Chetna*; 77 (in Hindi); *Fikr-o-Nazar* 82; *Irfan-e-Aagahi*, 90 (both crit.). Published articles in Urdu lit. journals. *Add.* A, Khaliq Flats, 180A, Pipe Road, P.O., Kurla (W), Mumbai-400070, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 5123245.

Nongkynrih, Kynpham Singh. Khasi & Indian Eng. writer. M.A., 89 (in Eng., N.E.H. Univ.). *b.* 4.4.1964, Cherrapunjee, East Khasi Hills Dist., Meghalaya. Teaching, Lecturer in Eng., Sankardev College, Shillong & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Apphira Daily News*, Eng. dly, 94-96; Mem., Centre for Creative Arts, North East Hill Univ., since 94; Mem., Poetry Society (India). *mt.* Khasi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 10. *Moments*, 92; *The Sieve*, 92 (both poetry); *Ban Sangewthuh Ia Ka Poitri* (crit., in Khasi). Translated 7 books for children, in Khasi language, including *Mother Teresa* & *Stories of the Life of Bapu.* Also translated Khasi folktales into Eng. *Add.* 'Neer', Lawmali Road, Shillong-793001, Meghalaya. *Tel.* 0364-225357.

Nongmai Pandit *see under* **Tombi Singh, Nongmaithem**

Noopur *see under* **Kulshreshtha, Indira**

Noor *see under* **Azra Khan** (Smt.)

Noor *see under* **Vidyarthi, Krishan Kumar**

Noor, Sutinder Singh. Punjabi poet & critic. M.A. (in Eng. & in Punjabi, Punjabi Univ.); PH.D. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 5.10.1940, Kotkapura, Punjab. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Punjabi, Delhi Univ. & writing. *Car.* Vice-President, Punjabi Sahit Academy, Ludhiana; Punjabi Lekhak Sabha, Delhi; Council Mem., Punjabi Academy, Delhi; Mem., Exec. Board & Gen. Council, Sahitya Akademi, 1998-2002; Editor, *Samdarshi*, lit. journ. *A&P.* recd Punjabi Alochana Puraskar, 87-88, from Punjabi Academy, Delhi; Safdar Hashmi Puraskar, 92; Bawa Balwant Puraskar, 94; Shiromani Sahitkar Puraskar, 94, from Languages Dept., Punjab, etc. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 11. *Birkh Nipatre*, 70; *Kavita Di Jalawatni*, 90; *Sarda De Aar Paar*, 95 (all poetry); *Navin Punjabi Alochna*, 74; *Mohan Singh Da Kav Jagat*, 76; *Adhunik Kavita: Siddhantak Pariprekh*, 90 (all crit.). Visited UK, USA, Poland, Switzerland, Canada, Thailand, etc. *Add.* 7/4A, Vijay Nagar, Delhi-110009. *Tel.* 7245016.

Nooranad Haneef. Malayalam fiction writer. Inter.; T.T.C. *b.* 20.2.1935, Athikkattukulangara, Alleppey Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Sahitya Pravarthaka Co-op. Society, Kottayam, 92-95; Kerala Sahitya Academy, 92-95; Samastha Kerala Sahitya Parishat, since 95; Vice-President, Maulana Azad Foundation, Kerala Chapter. *A&P.* recd *Kerala Kaumudi* Readers Club Award, 94. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 24. *Theeram*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kaanaatha Thiramalakal, 67; *Agnimekkam*, 69; *Ivide Janichavar*, 74; *Munampu*, 80; *Goda*, 81; *Champalinte Puthri*, 87; *Kaalapaani*, 93 (all novels); *Pathinonnamatha Avatharam*, 95 (short stories); *Thalasthanam Muthal Thalasthanam Vare*, 92; *Nizaminte Naattil*, 96 (both travl.); *Nellikkayum Thenthulliyum*, 93 (children's lit.). *Add.* Sulekha, Kankathumukku, Kollam-691012, Kerala. *Tel.* 0474-203004.

Nosanthi *see under* **Thimme Gowda N.S.**

Nota Bene *see under* **Biswas, Narayan**

Nugadoni, Amaresh. Kannada fiction writer. M.A. (in Kannada); M.PHIL. *b.* 2.6.1959, Nugadoni, Raichur Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Lecturer in Kannada, Kannada Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award; Pustaka Award, from Gulbarga Univ.; Umapati Chukki Award; Sir. M. Visweswarayya Sahitya Award; Vardhamana Sahitya Award, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 6. *Neenu Avaru Parisara*, 82 (poetry); *Mannu Seritu Bija*, 91; *Arivu*, 94; *Tamandada Kadu*, 96 (all short stories). *Add.* Lecturer, Kannada University, Hampi, Vidyaranya, Kamalapur-583221, Karnataka.

Nutan *see under* **Dogra, Deshbandhu Nutan**

Nutan, Krishan Kumar. Hindi writer. *Prabhakar. b.* 29.11.1929, Mandi Dist., H.P. Retd from State Govt. Service & writing. *Car.* Mem., Himachal Academi, 77-84 & since 90. *A&P.* recd Hindi Sahitya Parishad Award. *mt.* Pahari, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 16. *Man-Ek Pyasi Machali*, 75; *Sanskar*, 77; *Mridula*, 78 (all novels); *Adarsh-Kahaniyan*, 61; *Yadgar*, 86 (both short stories); *Pankhurian*, 65; *Ras-Kalash*, 80 (both poetry); *Itihas-Sakshi Hai*, 88; *Manavadhikar*, 60 (both essays); *Sona-Ya-Azadi*, 65 (play). Published a collection of poems in Pahari language. His short story was made into a popular film. *Add.* Shakti Kutir, 90/8, Bazar Bhutnath, Mandi-175001, Himachal Pradesh.

Nyayaban, Mihirkanti. *Kalipada Munda, Swadesh Mondal.* Bengali writer. *b.* 17.3.1952, Bahir-chack, 24 Parganas (South), W.B. Freelance writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 4. *Srimad Bhagabad Geeta O Bartaman Samaj*, 82 (philos. essays); *Sangramee Shilpi Sukanta: Kabya Parichaya*, 82; *Swar, Soor O Sahityer Gorar Katha*, 82 (both crit. essays); *Andhakarer Bhasha*, 86 (poetry). *Add.* Vill. & P.O. Kashinagar-743349, 24 Parganas (South). Dist., West Bengal.

O

Oak, Janardan Shrikrishna. Marathi fiction writer. *b.* 10.11.1936, Badlapur, Thane Dist., Maha. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd 1st prize for his film story *Nishpap*; Prizes for his play, *The Trap. mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 50, mainly detective novels. *Hawak*, 85; *Agnidivya*, 86; *Chakravyuh*, 88; *Maat*, 88; *Anapekshi*, 90; *Narkesari*, 93; *Malvika*, 94; *Ranmardini*, 94; *Nad Paijanacha*, 94; *Vijaynagar*, 95; *Prem Bawari*, 95 (all novels); *The Trap*, 83 (play). *Add.* 'Shubhchintan', C/25 Tilak Chowk, Kalyan-421301, Maharashtra.

Oberoi, Balraj. *Baazi.* Punjabi writer. *b.* 14.11.1964, Sangrur, Punjab. Freelance writing. *Car.* Life Mem., Kendri Punjabi Lekhak Sabha, Chandigarh. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 3. *Mangetar*, 90; *Us Di Udeek*, 97 (both novelettes); *Nimmi Muskan* (short stories). *Add.* S/o Jagdish Chander, Opp. Civil Hospital, Sangrur-148001, Punjab, *Tel.* 30438.

Oberoi, Surendra Prakash *see under* **Surendra Prakash**

Oberoi, Tarlochan Singh. Indian Eng. poet & painter. Masters in Fine Art, 72 (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 31.1.1951, Pune, Maha. Freelance writing & Painting. *Car.* Editor, Sunrise Art Publications, Denmark. *A&P.* recd Khalil Gibran Award, 92, from Indian Arts Promotion Council, Denmark. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 6.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Optical Effects, 76; *Op. Art & Oberoi*, 79; *Symbols behind the Eye*, 80 (all on art); *Shadows*, 85; *Visionary Art*, 86 (both verses & vision); *The White Lotus*, 98 (poetry). Widely travelled in Europe & USA. *Add.* G 178, WZ 311, Hari Nagar Ext., Asha Park Road, New Delhi-110064. *Tel.* 5130802.

Oja Manao *see under* **Manaoyaima Singh, Nongmaithem**

Ojha, Arvind. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Eco. & in Sociology). *b.* 17.2.1954, Bikaner, Raj. Director, of a Rural NGO & writing. *A&P.* recd Sumnesh Joshi Award, 91. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Chhote Chhote Sach*, 90 (poetry); *Ujalon Ka Taalab*, 90 (short stories). Visited Nepal & Sri Lanka. *Add.* Near Sadul Sports School, Gajner Road, Bikaner-334003, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 71997.

Ojha, Deendayal. Hindi & Rajasthani writer. *Prabhakar* (Panjab Univ.); *Sahityaratna*; *Rajneetiratna*. *b.* 27.9.1929, Jaisalmer, Raj. Freelance writing. *Hons.* conferred Hony Doctorate, by Rajasthani Vikas Manch. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 20. *Rajasthan Ka Vasantik Parv Gangaur*; *Janpadiya Sant Aur Unki Vani* (both essays); *Sant Kavi Pipa*; *Rajasthani Kavayitriyan*; *Mumal Aur Unka Jeevan Vritta* (all lit. biog.); *Sodhi Nathi Ra Goodharth*; *Bharat Ra Nirmata*; *Desh Ra Gaurav* (essays, in Rajasthani); *Manahar Shatak*; *Goswami Shri Harirai Shatak* (both poetry). *Add.* Sahitya Sadhna Sadan, Kela Para, Jaisalmer-345001, Rajasthan.

Ojha, Krishna Dutt. *Shringi.* Hindi poet. M.A.; B.T. *b.* 12.1.1931, Pisangan, Ajmer, Raj. Teaching, retd from State Education service, presently Eng. Lecturer & writing. *Hons.* conferred title 'Sahityalankar'. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Roop Ke Badal*, 63; *Jayantika*, 87; *Mahapran Nirala*, 87; *Jake Priya Na Ram Vaidehi*, 91; *Kaner Ke Phool*, 93 (all poetry). *Add.* Retd Asstt. Prof., Pisangan-305204, Ajmer, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 75320.

Ojha, Ram Kumar. *Buddhijeevi.* Hindi fiction writer. *Sahityaratna*; *Prabhakar*. *b.* 8.7.1926, Darjeeling, W.B. Freelance writing. *Car.* Edited *Buddhijeevi*, wly. *A&P.* recd awards from Himachal Hindi Society, Darjeeling & Hindi Sahitya Sansad, Churu. *Hons.* conferred title 'Nohar Shree'. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 10. *Nisheeth*, 48 (poetry); *Suraj Abhi Mara Nahin*, 52; *Siraji Aur Anya Kahaniyan*, 92 (both short stories); *Ashwathama*, 92; *Kante*, *Kankar Aur Insan*, 58; *Rav Raja*, 93 (all novels); *Dhul Bharya Pag Dungar Dehra*, 91 (stories, in Raj.). Visited Nepal. *Add.* Budh-Bihar, Nohar-335523, Hanumangarh Dist., Rajasthan. *Tel.* 20515.

Ojha, Sanhaiyalal. Hindi fiction writer. M.A.; *Sahityaratna*; *Vidya-Vashaspati*. *b.* 15.11.1918, Manasa, Mandsaur Dist., M.P. Journalism, Ed. *Baat Samayiki*, mly & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Sandarbh Bharati*, bi-mly of Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad, Calcutta, for 2 yrs; Lecturer & Principal, Evening College, Udaipur, 10 yrs; Dy Director, Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad, Calcutta; Office Secy, Akhil Bharatvarshiya Marwari Sammelan, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Sangarsh Aur Samarpan*, 49; *Dharam Ke Naampar*, 63; *Sindhu Seemant*, 67; *Sarvanam*, 76; *Tritiya Purush*, 77; *Sambhavami*, 2 pts, 84 (all novels); *Paap Ki Pyaas*, 48 (play); *Karmayogi Kishorilal*, 92; *Nishkam Karmaveer*, 94 (both biog.). *Add.* 8/A Nandan Road, Bhawanipore, Calcutta-700025, West Bengal. *Tel.* 033-4552876.

Ojha, Shiva Kumar. Hindi & Indian Eng. writer. M.A.; AICWA; ACWA (London). *b.* 1.1.1916, Ojha Ki Milki Vill., Ballia Dist., U.P. Management Consultant, Tea Industry & freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 10. *Deo Darshan*, 47; *Sohag Dan*, 47 (both one-act plays); *Jab Bahar Ai*, 58; *Mithi Lagan*, 64; *Main Akeli*, 93 (all novels); *Riding the Storm*, 90; *The Coolie Barister*, 96 (both plays, in Eng.). Visited England, France, Belgium, USA, etc. *Add.* Dam Side Road, Opp. Gandhi Nagar, Ranchi-834008, Bihar. *Tel.* 309425.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Oka, Pramod Ganesh. Marathi writer. B.COM. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 30.3.1950, Pune, Maha. Research & freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Exec. Committee, Maha. Sahitya Parishad, Pune, 95-98; Bharat Itihas Samshodhak Mandal, 71 onwards. *A&P.* recd Prof. D.V. Potdar Award, 90, from Maha. Sahitya Parishad; Maha. State Award, 92. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 4. *Peshwe Gharanyacha Itihas*, 85 (hum.); *Durdaivee Anandibai Peshwe*, 88; *Elphinston*, 90; *Sikandar*, 96 (all hist. biog.). *Add.* 2. Silver-Oak Apartments, 39/20, Prabhat Road, Lane No. 9, Pune-411004, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 333310.

Olappamanna (Olappamanna Subrahmanian Nambudiripad). Malayalam poet. Intermediate. *b.* 10.1.1923, Vellinezhi, Palakkad, Kerala. Freelance writing. *Car.* Chairman & Director, Kerala Kalamandalam, 78-84, 92; Director, Sahitya Pravarthaka Coop. Society, 64-74; Council Mem., Kerala Sangeetha Nataka Academy, 72; Mem., ICCR, 82-90, etc. *A&P.* recd Madras Govt. Award, 51; Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 66; Odakuzhal Award, 88; Sahitya Akademi Award, 89; N.V. Krishnawarier Trust Award, 89; Ulloor Award, 94, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 20. *Veena*, 47; *Kalpana*, 48; *Kilungunna Kayyamam*, 49; *Panchali*, 57; *Anamuthu*, 73; *Dukhamavuka Sukham*, 80; *Nizhalana*, 87; *Jalakappakshi*, 88; *Varinellu*, 93 (all poetry). *Add.* 'Harisree', Jainmedu, Palakkad-678012, Kerala.

Olecram *see under* **Marcelo, Caetano**

Om Nishchal (Om Kumar Mishra). Hindi writer. M.A. (in Sanskrit, Lucknow Univ.); M.A.; PH.D. (in Hindi, both Awadh Univ.); P.G. Dip. in Journ. (Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan). *b.* 15.12.1958, Harshpur, Pratapgarh Dist., U.P. Service, Manager (Official Language), Allahabad Bank, Zonal Office, Varanasi. *A&P.* recd Navodit Lekhak Puraskar, from Hindi Academy, 87. *mt.* Hindi (Avadhi). *Pubs.* 9. *Dwarika Prasad Maheshwari: Srijan Evam Moolyankan*, 85 (crit.); *Shabd Sakriya Hain*, 87 (poetry); *Dwarika Prasad Maheshwari Rachnawali* (3 vols), 96 (edd.). Written books in Hindi on banking & functional Hindi. Assisted '*Tatsam Shabdkosh*', published by Central Hindi Directorate. *Add.* Care Dr. Gayatri Shukla, 'Smriti', G-1/506 A, Uttam Nagar, New Delhi-110059. *Tel.* 5635878.

Om Prabhakar (Om Narayan Awasthi). Hindi poet & critic. M.A. (in Hindi, Vikram Univ.); PH.D. (Jiwaji Univ.). *b.* 5.8.1941, Bhind, M.P. Teaching, presently Prof. of Hindi, Govt. P.G. College, Bhind & writing. *A&P.* recd Makhanlal Chaturvedi Award from M.P. Sahitya Parishad. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Pushpa Charit*, 73; *Kankal Rag*, 81 (both poetry); *Ajneya Ka Katha Sahitya*, 66; *Kathakriti Mohan Rakesh*, 92 (both crit.); *Ek Parat Ukhari Mati*, 81 (short stories). *Add.* 7, Fort Road, Bhind, Madhya Pradesh.

Om Shivraj. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Skt. & in Hindi); PH.D. (all from Agra Univ.). *b.* 3.11.1939, Baghraya, Aligarh Dist., U.P. Teaching, Lecturer, S.V.A. College, Mant, Mathura & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Mandar-Mala*, 65 (novel); *Dharm Aur Darshan*, 85; *Bhasha Aur Manushya*, 83 (both essays); *Pravasi*, 67; *Swapnon Ke Setu*, 72; *Swami*, 79; *Sahenshah*, 95 (all novels, trans., from Marathi); *Satyameva Jayate*, 96 (essays). *Add.* S.V.A. College, Mant, Mathura-281202, Uttar Pradesh.

Omchery *see under* **Naryana Pillai, Omchery**

Omchery, Leela (Smt.). *Kalaa.* Malayalam writer M.A. (in Music & in Eng., Panjab & Meerut Univ.); PH.D. (in Music); *Sangeeta Shiromani* (in Music, both Delhi Univ.). *b.* 31.5.1929, Thiruvattar, K.K. Dist., T.N. Visiting Prof. of Music at various Universities & writing. *Car.* Performing Musician; Vice-President, Svara Laya; Prof. of Music, Delhi Univ.; President, Dakshina Bharati, etc. *A&P.* recd Kalasnehi Award, 94; Govt. of India Award, for Neo literature;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

UGC Award, for outstanding research, 78; Merit Award (4 times). *Hons.* conferred title 'Kalaacharya', from A.K.M. Mahasabha, Kerala; Fellow, Sangeet Natak Academy, New Delhi. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 12. *Sangeetaadi*, 80; *Padavum Paadavum*, 96 (both studies in music & dance); *Leelanjali*, 48 (short stories); *Jeevitam*, 48 (plays); *Parthivan Kanavu*, 57; *Katha Bharati*, 57 (both fiction, trans); in Eng.: *Indian Music and Allied Arts*, 2 vols., 90; *Gleanings in Indian Music*, 91; *Immortals of Indian Music*, 98 (all on music). Visited Kenya, Singapore & Malaysia. *Add.* B 3/87, Phase II, Ashok Vihar, Delhi-110052.

Omendra. Hindi writer. B.COM.; M.A. (in Philos., Raj. Univ.). *b.* 5.8.1962, Jaipur, Rajasthan. Service in State Bank of India & writing. *Car.* Mem., Rajasthan Progressive Writer's Assn., since 89; Mem., Authors' Guild of India, since 94; Co-Editor, *Ek Aur Antareep*, qly lit. journal. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Kavita Shivir*, 94 (poetry & essays); *Trilochan Par Dairy*, 94 (crit., edd.). Published poems, essays & articles in various newspapers & magazines. *Add.* 29-A, Mali Colony, Out side Chand Pole Gate, Jaipur-302016, Rajasthan.

Omkar Shri. Rajasthani & Hindi writer. B.A. *b.* 26.3.1934, Bikaner, Raj. Freelance writing. *Car.* Ed., *Manak*, Rajasthani mly, Jodhpur; *Tisra Prahar*, Hindi eveninger, Jodhpur; Founder-Secretary, Rajasthan Bhasha, Sahitya Evam Sanskriti Academy, Bikaner. *A&P.* First Shilimukh Hindi Shikar Samman, 94. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Mor Pankh*, 67 (poetry, in Rajasthani); *Rajasthani Jan Kavi: Avadharana*, 94 (crit.); *Ek Pankh Akash*, 71 (mini poetry, in Hindi); *Sahkarita Se Gramrajya*, 60; *Samaj Darshan*, 78 (both essays). *Add.* C-48, Hari Marg, Malaviyanagar, Jaipur-302017, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 515780.

Oneil Biswas *see under* **Biswas, Anil Rajan**

Onkar Rahi (Onkar Chandra Sharma). Hindi fiction writer. M.A. *b.* 20.5.1940, Hoshiarpur, Punjab. Service, presently Dir. Gen. of Police, M.P. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Shav Yatra*, 72; *Sampark*; 81; *Kinare Ke Log*, 75; *Mera Annyaya*, 82; *Nabhikund*, 86 (all novels); *Khadi Boli Ka Swaroop* 66 (ling.); *Crime Against Women*, 94 (hum., in Eng.). *Add.* C-11/74, Bungalows, T.T. Nagar, Bhopal-462003, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 582607.

Onkarsree *see under* **Pareek, Onkar Nath Vyas**

Oza *see also under* **Ojha**

Oza, Chandulal Shankerlal. *Chandu Mahesanvi.* Gujarati poet. B.A. (Hons); LL.B.; Cert. from National Institute of Criminology & Forensic Sciences. *b.* 5.9.1944, Mahesana, Gujarat. Judicial Service, City Sessions Judge, Ahmedabad. *A&P.* recd award from Sahitya Vertul, Petlad. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 7. *Lakshyvedh*, 91; *Padgha Pela Maunna*, 93 (both poetry); *Tari Galiman*, 75 (ghazals); *Mrutyuna Mandve Mehfil*, 93; *Mehak Mahesana Jillani*, 95 (edited). *Add.* Judge, City Sessions Court, Bhadra, Ahmedabad-380001, Gujarat.

Oza, Ishvarlal Giridharlal. Gujarati writer. M.A., 68 (in Hist.); PH.D., 76 (both Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 25.6.1942, Sami, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Head, Dept. of History, M.N. College, Visnagar & Head, Post Graduate Centre, North Gujarat Univ. *Car.* Mem., Board of Studies, Hist., Saurashtra Univ. & North Gujarat Univ.; Secy, Saurashtra Itihas Shodhan Sabha, Junagadh. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 7. *Gujaratman Goddiya Parampara*, 83; *Devi Upasana Ma Brahmani Mata*, 90 (both religious treatise); *Vijayanagar Ane Rajputo No Itihas*, 95; *Bharat No Bandharniya Itihas*, 96 (both hum.); *Aitihasik Nibandhavali*, 2pts, 95 (essays); *Maha Shakti Chamunda Mata*, 96 (religion). *Add.* 'Parishram' Near

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hareshwar Temple, Modasi Chopta, Visnagar-384315, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat. *Tel.* 02765-20568.

Oza, Shashin Natwarlal. Gujarati writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 3.2.1924, Bhavnagar, Saurashtra, Guajrat. Teaching, retd Prof. of Gujarati, Ferguson College, Pune, now freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Academic Council, Poona Univ., since 62. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 9. *Abhyarthana*, 59 (poetry); *Manavtanan Lilam*, 53; *Asi Divasman Duniyani Prudakshina*, 60 (both novels, trans., from Eng.); *Madhykalin Gujarati Akhyan*, 69 (research); *Pura Tatvane Charane*, 85 (biog., trans., from Eng.). Also translated Iravati Karve's *Yugant*, into Gujarati. Visited USA. *Add.* 1, Prem Dham, 426 Gokhale Road, Pune-411016, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 352511.

Oza, Suresh. Gujarati fiction writer & artist. Inter. (Drawing). *b.* 11.3.1937, Chuda, Saurashtra, Gujarat. Painting & freelance writing. *Car.* Retd Art teacher, 54-92. *A&P.* recd State Govt. Award, 72, for his pictorial story book; Best story Award, 95. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 12. *Sanket*, 83; *Irsha*, 94 (both short stories); *Vansalivalo*; *Atakchala Vandrabhai*; *Dala Tarvadi*; *Lobhio*; *Shiyalno Nyay*; *Vagh Avyo Re Vagh* (all pictorial stories, for children). *Add.* 1, Sainath Apartments, 98, Azad Society, Ambavadi, Ahmedabad-380015, Gujarat.

P

Paavannan (B. Baskaran). Tamil fiction writer & translator. B.SC.; M.A. (both Madras Univ.). *b.* 20.10.1958, Pondicherry. Service, Sub-Divisional Engineer, Microwave Projects, Dept. of Telecom., Bangalore & writing. *A&P.* recd Ilakkiya Chintanai Award, 86 & 95; Govt. of Pondicherry Award, 87; Tamil Nadu Govt. Award, 90; *Amudha Surabi* Award, 90, Lilly Deivasigamany Memorial Award, 91, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 17. *Vergal Tholaivil Irukkindrana*, 87; *Paavannan Kathaigal*, 90; *Vellicham*, 90; *Veliyetram*, 91; *Netru Vazhndavargal*, 92; *Valai*, 96 (all short stories); *Paaymarakkappal*, 95 (novel); *Nagamandalam*, 93 (play, trans.); *Oorum Cheriyum*, 96 (autobiog., trans.). *Add.* 95 B, 19th Cross, Lakshmipuram, Ulsoor, Bangalore-560008, Karnataka. *Tel.* 5300661.

Pachauri, Bhagwan Sahay. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in Hist., Agra Univ.); L.T.; PH.D. (Agra Univ.); *Sahityaratna*; *Sahitya Shastri*; *Sahityacharya*; *Sahityalankar. b.* 23.4.1923, Birpur, Aligarh, U.P. Service, retd Education officer, Dept. of Education, U.P., now freelance writing. *Car.* Prof., P.G. College, Vrindaban; Principal, U.P. Govt. Colleges; District Inspector of Schools, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Mahakavi Gwal*, 72 (research); *Brij Sahitya Ka Mulyankan*, 69 (crit.); *Angar*, 49 (poetry); *Brij Lok Sahitya*, 84; *Mathura Ka Itihas*, 87; *Munshi Ajmeri*, 89 (all edd.). Editor, *Braj Bharati* & *Braj Garima*, mly journals. *Add.* 25, Krishnapuri, Mathura-281001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 403184.

Pachauri, Sudhish. *Azdak.* Hindi critic & essayist. M.A. (Hindi, Agra Univ.); M.LITT.; PH.D.; Post Doctoral Research (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 29.12.1948, Jofri, Aligarh Dist., U.P. Teaching, Reader, Dept. of Hindi, Zakir Husain Post Graduate Evening College, Delhi; Columnist & media expert. *Car.* Founder-Mem. & Secy, Janwadi Lekhak Sangh, Delhi Unit, 2 yrs. *A&P.* recd Bharatendu Harish Chandra National Award, 87. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 16. *Nai Kavita Ka Vaicharik Adhar*; *Kavita Ka Ant*, 90; *Uttar-Adhunik Sahityik Vimarsh*, 94; *Uttar-Kedar*, 96; *Derrida Ka Vikhandan Aur Sahitya*; *Media Aur Sahitya*, 97; *Sahitya Ka Uttarkanda*, 98 (all crit.); *Door Darshan: Dasha Aur Disha*, 94; *Doordarshan: Vikas Se Bazar Tak*, 96 (both on media). Writes columns in *Jansatta*, *Rashtriya Sahara*, *Sarika*, *Hans*, *Amar Ujala*, etc. *Add.* 17-B-1, Hindustan Times Apartments, Mayur Vihar-I, Delhi-110091. *Tel.* 2250253.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pachegaonkar, Krishna Niwruttirao. Indian Eng. poet. M.A. (in Eng., Marathwada Univ.). *b.* 14.8.1955, Pachegaon, Beed Dist., Maha. Teaching, Lecturer in Eng., Deogiri College, Aurangabad & writing. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *Spatial Illusions* 85; *Sleep-Walker and Other Poems*, 86 (both poetry). Visited Nepal. *Add.* Om Apartments, Vidyanagar, Jalna Road, Aurangabad-431005, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 487587.

Packiamuthu, David. Tamil playwright & critic. M.A. (in Tamil, Madras Univ.). *b.* 20.6.1923, Alangulam, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Book publishing & freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Tamil, St. John's College, Palayamkottai, 54-68; Publication Secy & Dy Gen. Secy, Christian Literature Society, Chennai, 68-81; Director, Christian Literature Centre for North East India, Guwahati, 81-85. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 15. *The Guide*, 63; *The Way of the Cross*, 65; *Holy Child*, 76 (all plays, second trans.); *Man in Contemporary Tamil Literature*, 72; *Tamil Novels since Independence*, 74; *Salvation Themes in Tamil Novels*, 76; *The First Christmas*, 76; *Human Rights and People's Struggles as reflected in Tamil Fiction*, 80 (all crit., except the fourth, all edd.). Visited USA, UK, France, Holland, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, Hong Kong, Greece, Singapore, Malaysia, etc. *Add.* 56A/1, College Road, Perumalpuram, Tirunelveli-627007, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 580864.

Packiamuthu, Sarojini (Smt.). Tamil writer & translator. M.A. (in Eng.); B.ED. *b.* 16.3.1926, Anaigudi, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Teaching, retd, now freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., Sarah Tucker College, Palayamkottai, 54-68; Lecturer in Eng., S.I.E.T. College, Chennai, 68-69; Principal & Professor of Eng., J.A. College for Women, Periyakulam, 73-75. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 12. *Deenabandu Andrews*, 72 (biog.); *Clarinda*, 76; *Satyananda*, 79; *Yaruingam*, 89 (all novels, trans., from Eng.); *Plumbline*, 80 (play, trans.); *H.N. Apte*, 85 (crit., trans.); *Naga Short Stories*, 83 (edd.); *The Bible and Tamil*, 91 (research). Visited Malaysia & Singapore as delegate to the 6th World Tamil Conference. *Add.* 56A/1 College Road, Perumalpuram, Tirunelveli-627007, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 580864.

Padgaonkar, Mangesh Keshav. Marathi poet. M.A., 58 (in Marathi & in Skt., Bombay Univ.). *b.* 10.3.1929, Vengurla, Sindhudurga Dist., Maha. Freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, USIS, American Centre, Mumbai. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 80; M.P. Lit. Conference Award, 56; Maha. State Award, 53, 55. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 40. *Sharmishtha*, 55 (verse plays); *Dhara Nritya*, 50; *Gypsy*, 52; *Chori*, 54; *Utsav*, 62; *Vidushak*, 66; *Salaam*, 78 (all poetry); *Nimbonichya Jhada Magen*, 5 (essays). Visited England & USA. *Add.* Sai Prasad, Plot No. 125/A, Sion (West), Mumbai-400022, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 4072197.

Padgaonkar, Prakash Damodar. Konkani poet. B.A. (Hons., Bombay Univ.). *b.* 4.12.1948, Mumbai, Maha. Service, Manager, M.M.T.C. Ltd., Vasco-da-Gama, Goa & writing. *Car.* Vice-President, Konkani Lekhak Sangh, Goa; Exec. Mem., Sri Aurobindo Society, Branch, Panaji. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 86; Goa Kala Academy & Konkani Bhasha Mandal Award (twice). *mt.* Konkani. *Pubs.* 5. *Uzvaddachim Pavlam*, 76; *Vascoyan*, 77; *Hanv Monis Aswatthamo*, 85; *Sorg Ghoddpak Dhortorecho*, 94 (all poetry). *Add.* 'Matru-Kalash', M-16, Housing Board Colony, Alto Porvorim, Bardez-403521, Goa. *Tel.* 0832-212103.

Padhi, Bibhu Prasad. Indian Eng. poet & critic. M.A., 71; D.LITT., 91 (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 16.1.1951, Cuttack, Orissa. Teaching, Reader in Eng., S.C.S. College, Puri & writing. *mt.* Oriya, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *Going to the Temple*, 88; *Lines from a Legend*, 90; *A Wound Elsewhere*, 92; *Painting the House*, 98 (all poetry); *D.H. Lawrence:*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Modes of Fictional Style, 89 (research); *Indian Philosophy and Religion: a Reader's Guide*, 90 (essays, in collab.). *Add.* College Square, Cuttack-753003, Orissa.

Padhy, Bababaidyanath. Oriya writer & lexicographer. M.A. (in Eng., in Eco. & in Pol. Sc.); D.ED. *b.* 1.7.1923, Ronojhalli, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Teaching, retd Principal, now freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Sabdakosh Committee, Govt. of Orissa; Board of Sec. Educ., Orissa. *A&P.* recd National Award, 74; State Award, 70 & Children's lit. Award, 76. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* more than 200. *Chakaru Rocket*, 88 (lit., for children); *Pilank Purano Patha*, 86; *Desh Bidesar Kahani*, 86 (both myth. & folk tales); *Bharat Gaurab*, 77 (biog.); *Chandra Prustaro Pratham Manab*, 76 (trans., from Eng.); *Brihat Oriya Abidhan*, 64; *Baba's Dictionary of Idioms*, 64 (both dictionaries). *Add.* Kanak Mahal, Siripur, Bhubaneswar-751003, Orissa. *Tel.* 0674-40570.

Padhy, Braja Sundar. Oriya & Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in Oriya, Agra & Berhampur Univ.); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag); *Hindi Shikshan Parangat* (Central Hindi Instt., Agra). *b.* 15.9.1940, Satyanarayanpur, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Secretary, Hindi Shiksha Samiti, Orissa & writing. *Car.* Editor & writer of text books, Board of Sec. Educ., Orissa. *Hons.* conferred title 'Oriya Kavi', 87; 'Rashtra Bhasha Ratna', 98, by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Prayag. *mt.* Oriya, also writes in Hindi *Pubs.* 6. *Jalandhar Badha*; *Tarakasura Badha*; *Shanti O Kranti*; *Suapatar* (all plays); in Hindi: *Subodha Hindi Patha*; *Prabeshika Hindi Nibandha* (both on lang. learning, in collab.). *Add.* Secretary, Hindi Shiksha Samiti, Shankarpur, Arunodaya Market, Cuttack-753012, Orissa. *Tel.* 0671-615202.

Padhye, Ashok Vithal. Marathi writer & translator. M.SC. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 23.10.1938, Pandharpur, Solapur Dist., Maha. Director, Science & Technology Park, Pune & writing. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Award, 76. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 8. *DNAche Gol Gol Jine*, 78; *Jeevandolan*, 88 (both popular science); *Nostardamusch Spotak Bhavishyavani*, 91 (deciphering of Nostradamus verses); *Ekonisshe Chouryaainshi*, 84. Translated *Hotel*, 88; *In High Places*, 89; *A Town like Alice*, 90, all novels, from Eng. into Marathi. *Add.* 43, Swapna Nagari, 20, Karve Road, Pune-411004, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 344065.

Padma Murthy (Smt.). Musician & writer. B.SC.; M.A.; Masters Degree in Music; PH.D. (in Music). *b.* 6.7.1932, Mysore, Karnataka. Musician, Dean & Visiting Prof., S.P. Women's Univ., Tirupati. *Car.* Prof. & Chairperson, Dept. of Performing Arts, Bangalore Univ., upto 92, etc. *Hons.* honoured & felicitated by a number of organisations; Prof. Emeritus, California Research Univ., USA, etc. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Kannada & Eng. *Pubs.* 7, mainly on music. *Karnataka Sangeetha Lakshana Sangraha*, 2 pts; *Tyagaraja Sangitha Vahini*, 2 pts.; *Purandara Krithimala*, 2 pts. (all on music). Presented many papers & lecture demonstrations in Italy, West Germany, USA, the Netherlands, etc in International Music Conferences. *Add.* Padma Niwas, 122/C, 8th Main Road, 3rd Block, Jaya Nagar, Bangalore-560011, Karnataka. *Tel.* 647760.

Padma Ramachandra Sharma (Smt.). Kannada & Indian Eng. writer & translator. M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Mysore Univ.). *b.* 6.4.1936, Mysore, Karnataka. Teaching & writing. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, for translation. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. in Eng.: *Carvalho*, 90 (novel, trans.); *Sambasiva: A Farce*, 92 (play, trans.); *Chikaveera Rajendra*, 92 (novel, trans., in collab.). Taught in Ethiopia, England, Zambia, Malawi & visited France, Italy, Greece, Holland. *Add.* 222, 39 'C' Cross, V Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560041, Karnataka. *Tel.* 6635302.

Padmalochan Dasgupta *see under* **Majee, Biplab**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Padmanaban, A. Tamil & Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eco., in Pol. Sc. & in Public Finance). *b.* 14.12.1928, Pinji, Ranipet, North Arcot, Ambedkar Dist., T.N. Freelance writing & social work. *Car.* Retd from Indian Admn. Service; Chief Secretary, Govt. of T.N., 86-88; Adviser to Governor, T.N., 88-89; Mem., UPSC, 89-93; Vice-President, World Academy of Arts & Culture, USA; World Congress of Poets; World Poetry International; Indian Editor, *Poets International*; President, Authors Guild of India, New Delhi, etc. *A&P.* recd Eminent Poet Award from International Academy, India; National Integration Award, 94; Michael Madhusudan Award, etc. *Hons.* conferred Hony D.Litt., by World Academy of Arts & Culture, USA; Hony Doctorate in Public Admn., by World University, USA, etc. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 13. *Saint Nandanar*, 86; *Saint Choekhamela*, 88; *Samathuvam Nadiya Sanror*, 92 (all biog. sketches); in Eng.: *Rain Drops*, 86; *Light a Candle*, 87; *Buddha*, 87; *Untouchable's Journey*, 91; *My Dream*, 92; *Cosmic Accident*, 95 (all poetry); *Saint Chokhamela*, 88; *Story of Eight Saint Reformers*, 93 (all biog. sketches); *Dalits at the Cross-Roads: Their Struggle Past and Present*, 96 (hum.). Visited UK, USA, Russia, Iraq, Turkey & European countries, Malaysia, Thailand, Hong Kong & Japan. *Add.* 'Ananda Illam', 14, 9th Cross Street, Sastri Nagar, Chennai-600020, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4910865.

Padmanabha Rao, R.A. Telugu writer. M.A.; PH.D.; Dip. in Journalism; Dip. in Public Relations. *b.* 29.1.1947, Nellore, A.P. Service, Station Director, AIR, New Delhi. *Car.* Teacher, Govt. Degree College, 67-75; Producer, AIR., Cuddapah & Vijayawada, 75-82; Asstt. Station Dir., AIR, Hyderbad, 82-87; Asstt. Dir., Dy Dir., Staff Training Institute, AIR, New Delhi, 87-90, etc. *A&P.* recd Kavithraya Award, 91; Best Translator Award, 93, etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 30. *Marani Nanem*, 73; *Vakrinchina Sarala Rekha*, 80; *Sanja Velugu*, 80 (all novels); *Rayalaseema Ratnalu*, 81; *V.V. Giri*, 70 (both biog.); *Prabhata Vadanam*, 92 (novel, trans. of Mulk Raj Anand's *Morning Face*). Also trans. Amitav Ghosh's *Shadow Lines*, from Eng. into Telugu. *Add.* Station Director, All India Radio, New Delhi-110001. *Tel.* 011-3710106.

Padmanabhan Thampi, P. *Pinnavan.* Tamil poet. M.A. (in Tamil, M.K. Univ.); M.PHIL.; PH.D. (Kerala Univ.). *b.* 5.1.1952, Thuckalay, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Teaching, Reader, Oriental Research Institute & Manuscripts Library, Univ. of Kerala & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Tamil, V.T.M. N.S.S. College, Dhanuvachapuram, 81-85. *A&P.* recd Mahakavi Ulloor & Parameswara Iyer Award, etc. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Tamil. *Pubs.* 9. *Ramayana Tiruppukazh*, 86; *Thiruvanantapuram Talavilasam*, 94 (both poetry, with notes). Translated Tamil poems of Bharathidasan & *Ramayanas* of Kamban & Ezhuttachan into Malayalam. *Add.* 20-1A, Eswaravilasam, Mettukkadai, Thuckalay-629175, Kanyakumari Dist., Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 04651-52250.

Padmanabhan, H. *Swathi.* Hindi writer. B.SC. (Kerala Univ.); M.A. (in Hindi, Utkal Univ.). *b.* 28.2.1940, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala. Teaching, retd, Prof., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hindi, Sree Sankara College, Kalady; Hindi Prof., Sree Sankaracharya Univ. of Skt., Thuravur Regional Centre. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Hindi & Malayalam. *Pubs.* 5. *Bhoole Bisre Chitra* (crit.); *Malayalam Ka Maheshwar: Thuncath Ramanujan Ezhuthachhan* (crit. biog.); in Malayalam: *Ramalinga Swamy* (poetic trans., from Tamil). *Add.* Kanakadhara, Ashram Road, Kalady-685374, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 0484-463557.

Padmanabhan, Rajeshwari (Smt.). *Anuttama.* Tamil fiction writer. Diploma in French & Russian. *b.* 16.4.1922, Nellore, A.P. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Kalaimagal Narayanaswami Iyer Prize, 49,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

for novel; Tamil Valarchi Kazhagam Prize, 59, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 29. *Oray Oru Vaarthai*, 50; *Kettavaram*, 51; *Gowri*, 53; *Sruti Bedham*, 54; *Jayantipuram Thiruvizha*, 54; *Premageetham*, 55; *Arpa Vishayam*, 56; *Mangal Veedu*, 52 (all novels). Visited Tokyo, Singapore, Bangkok, Hong Kong & Kualalumpur. *Add.* No. 1, I, Street, Lalitanagar, Santhome, Chennai-600004, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 8546775.

Padmanabhan, R.A. *Manohar, Sanjayan.* Tamil writer. S.S.L.C. *b.* 2.4.1917, Chalakudi, Kochi, Kerala. Service, retd, now freelance writing. *Car.* Sub-Editor, *Ananda Vikatan*, Tamil wly, 33-36; Joined News Service Divn., AIR, New Delhi, 44; Sub-Editor, All India Radio, New Delhi; Asstt., USIS, Chennai, 51-62; Ed, *Dinamani Kadir*, 65-66. *Hons.* honoured by the Tamil Nadu Govt., for work on Bharati, 76; conferred titles 'Bharati Arignar' & 'Bharati Vaanar'. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 27. *Bharati Puthaiyal,* 3 vols, 49, 51, 54; *Chitra Bharati*, 57; *Bharati Puthaiyal Perunthirattu*, 82; *Bharati Kadithangal*, 82; *Bharati Kavinayam*, 82 (all on Bharati). Visited USA, UK, France, Egypt, Switzerland & Italy. *Add.* 61, Beach Road, Lakshmipuram, Chennai-600041, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4913203.

Padmanabhan, T. Malayalam fiction writer. B.A. (Arts College, Mangalore); B.L. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 1937, Pallikkunu, Kannoor Dist., Kerala. Retd from Public Sector Company, now freelance writing. *Car.* Advocate; Dy Gen. Manager, FACT, Alwaye. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 96; declined Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, for *Sakshi*; Kerala Sahitya Parishad Award, 88. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* more than 15. *Prakasam Parathunna Oru Penkutti*, 76; *Sakshi*, 77; *Veedu Nashtappetta Oru Kutti*, 83; *Oru Kaathakrittu Kurisil*, 85; *Kalabhairavan*, 86; *Makhan Singinte Maranam*, 89; *Gowri*, 91; *Nalinikanthi*, 92; *Katal*, 94 (all short stories). *Add.* Pallikkunnu-670004, Kannoor Dist., Kerala.*

Padmaprasad, S.P. *Kavya Jeevi.* Kannada writer. B.SC.; M.A. (in Kannada); M.ED.; PH.D. *b.* 9.12.1949, Humcha Vill., Shimoga Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Principal, Sri T.V. Venkataswamy College of Education, Madhugiri, Tumkur. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Nataka Academy Award, 90; Kannada Sahitya Parishat Award, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.*26. *Jaina Janapada Sahitya*, 87 (crit. edd.); *Arohana*, 88; *Drakshigonchalu*, 94 (both poetry); *Kaigombeya Dange*, 91; *Biruku* 94 (both plays, 1st trans. into Hindi); *Kolatagalu Kolupadagalu*, 82; *Hadhele Taangee Dani Yetti*, 76 (both folklore). *Add.* C/o Sri T.V. Venkataswamy College of Education, Madhugiri, Tumkur-572132, Karnataka.

Padmapuru *see under* **Gowaikar, Padmakar**

Padmaraj *see under* **Sharma, Padam D.**

Padmavathi, M.P. (Smt.). *Vachaspati.* Telugu fiction writer. B.A.; B.ED. *b.* 13.8.1940, Atmakur, Nellore Dist., A.P. Teaching & freelance writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 10. *Sweekaram*, 71; *Marina Kalam-Marani Manushula*, 71; *Avivahita*, 73; *Neerada*, 84 (all novels); *Gnana Netram*, 65; *Jeevani*, 71 (both short stories). *Add.* S.F.A. 221, Autonagar, B.H.P.V. Post, Visakhapatnam-530012, Andhra Pradesh.

Padmesh *see under* **Dube, K.V.**

Padosi *see under* **Singh, M.**

Padun, Nahendra. Mising & Assamese writer. M.A. (in Assamese, Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 19.3.1941, Rigbi, Phillobari, Tinsukia Dist., Assam. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer, Assamese Dept., Sibsagar College, Assam & writing. *Car.* Founder, Gen. Secy & President, Mising Agom Kebang, 68-81; Editor, *Asom Sahitya Sabha Patrika*, 81-85; Editor, *Lutad*, Mising newspaper, 81-86; Gen. Secy, Asom Sahitya Sabha, 90-91. *A&P.* recd Ministry of Education Award, for poetry, 74. *mt.* Mising, also writes in Assamese. *Pubs.* 18. in Mising: *Mising Agom*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Luyir, 70; *Mising Agom Ayyir*, 71; *Mising Agom Mimang*, 74; *Mising Gomlan*, 88 (all language readers); *Mising Loka-Sadhu*, 88 (folktales); in Assamese: *Asomiya Sanskritilai Janajatiya Barangoni*, 88 (crit.); *Mor Lagariya*, 74; *Achin Anurag*, 91 (both poetry); *Bhasar Tatva-Katha*, 93 (essays, edd.); *Chinta Pravah*, 97 (crit.). Presided over various poets' meet, linguistic workshops & literary seminars. *Add.* Old Amolapatty, P.O. Sibsagar-785640. Assam. *Tel.* 22297.

Pagare, Sharad. Hindi fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Hist). *b.* 3.7.1931, Khandwa, East Nima, M.P. Teaching, retd Prof., presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Vishwanathsing Pradeshik Puraskar, from M.P. Sahitya Parishad, 81-82. *mt.* Nimadi (Hindi). *Pubs.* 18. *Gulara Begum*, 81; *Gandharva Sen*, 87; *Begum Zenabadi*, 96 (all hist. novels); *Ek Muthi Mamta*, 94; *Sandhya Tara*, 96 (both short stories); *Purva Madhyayugin Dharmik Asthayen: Ek Aitihasik Sarvekshan (650-1150 AD)*, 87 (research). Taught as Visiting Prof., Shilpakarn Univ., Bangkok, 87. Visited USA, Singapore, Thailand, Hong Kong. *Add.* 'Suman Kunj', 110, Sneh Nagar, Naulakha, Indore-452001, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 467561.

Pagaria, Susheel Premraj (Smt.). Marathi poet & fiction writer. *b.* 6.10.1938, Saswad, Pune Dist., Maha. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Special Award, from Maha. Govt. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 8. *Man Vrindavan*, 70; *Kesar*, 77; *Deepkalya*. 93 (all poetry); *Kel Kamal*, 80; *Jai Shankar*, 87; *Bahinai*, 93 (all short stories); *Hai Ri Mai To Prem Divani* (novel). *Add.* Onkar Nagar, Zilha Peth, Parek Park, Jalgaon, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 0257-229068.

Pahi, Ananda Chandra. Oriya fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 11.4.1946, Nihalprasad, Dhenkanal Dist., Orissa. Govt. service & writing. *A&P.* recd Shishu Sahitya Samiti Award, for children's lit.; AIR playwright Award, 95-96 *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 13. *Dhuli Jhada*, 80; *Anek Muhan*, 82; *Anya Aranya*, 92; *Charitrasa Chitkar*, 96 (all short stories); *Duidiganta*, 81; *Rekhachitnra*, 93; *Pratikhyare Pratikhit*, 97 (all plays); *Pashuraijar Katha*, 82; *Akal Makal Takal Tian*, 89 (all children's lit.). *Add.* Qtr. No. E. 179, Unit 8, Bhubaneswar-751012, Orissa.

Pai, Anand Narayana *see under* **Anandan, N.N.**

Pai Dhungat, Manohar. Konkani writer. M.COM.; LL.B. *b.* 10.6.1930, Verem, Bardez, Goa. Formerly service, now retd & freelance writing. *mt.* Konkani. *Pubs.* 5. *Kannio Devancheo Ani Monxeancheo*, 2 pts, 94; *Dekh Dinreo Kannio*, 94; *Vavttoll Ani Her Kannio*, 94; *Alibaba Ani Her Kannio*, 94 (all children's lit.). *Add.* Safalya, Flat No. 2, S.K. Bole Road, Dadar, Mumbai-400028, Maharashtra.

Pai, Shirish Vyankatesh (Smt.). Marathi poet & fiction writer. B.A.; LL.B. *b.* 15.11.1929, Pune, Maha. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Sub-editor, *Navyug*, wly, 53-61; Editor, *Maratha,* dly, 69-76. *A&P.* recd a number of prizes including Maharashtra State Govt. & Maharashtra Sahitya Parishad prizes. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 40. *Chaitra Palvi*, 52; *Sukhsvapna*, 57; *Mayur Pankh*, 59; *Mangalsutra*, 62; *Sandhi Prakash*, 69; *Lagn*, 89 (all short stories); *Lalan Bairagin*, 58; *Hehi Divas Jatil* (both novels); *Kasturi*, 58; *Dhruva*, 79; *Virag*, 82; *Haiku*, 86; *Mazhe Haiku*, 95 (all poetry); *Priyajan*, 69; *Anubhavant*, 93 (both essays). Visited UK, USA, Russia, Japan & Nepal. *Add.* Sharoff House, Keluskar Road (North), Shivaji Park, Dadar, Mumbai-400028, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 4451571.

Paigam Afaqui. (Akhtar Ali Farooqui). Urdu writer. M.A. (in Hist., A.M. Univ.). *b.* 10.1.1956, Chanp, Siwan Dist., Bihar. Chairman, NAAM Fiction Academy & writing. *Car.* Dy Commissioner of Police, Delhi; Secretary, Lit. Society, A.M. Univ., 75-76; Gen. Secy, Crescent Educational Society, New Delhi; Film maker & screen play writer, etc. *mt.* Urdu.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pubs. 1. *Makan*, 80 (novel). Directed five TV programmes including two serials. *Add.* Flat No. 1, P.S. Rajouri Garden, New Delhi-110027. *Tel.* 2252177.

Paikray, Jogindra Nath. Oriya poet. M.A. (in Hindi); B.ED.; *Hindi Nishnat*; LL.B.; *Rashtra Bhasha Ratna*; *Skt. Kovid. b.* 3.7.1953, Dibyasinghpur, Khurda Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Hindi Teacher, Kaluparaghat High School & writing. *mt.* Oriya, writes in Hindi & Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Tattwamasi*, 89 (Hindi poetry); *Jhinkarira Omkar*, 93 (Oriya poetry). *Add.* Dibyasinghpur-752031, Via-Banpur, Dist., Khurda, Orissa.

Pakshadhar Bhattacharya *see under* **Bhattacharya, Bholanath**

Pakshiraj *see under* **Datta, Manoj**

Pal Mianvi. Punjabi writer. M.A. (in Pol. Sc. & in Punj.); B.ED. *b.* 3.4.1957, Miani Vill., Ludhiana Dist., Punjab. Teaching & journalism. *Car.* Ed., *The Manch*, mag., Ludhiana; Mem., International Likhari Sabha, Lecester (UK). & International Cultural Association, Ludhiana, etc. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 8. *Kohram*, 94; *Tandav Lok*, 89; *Wakat da Maseeha*, 92 (all poetry); *Sarusti Kande*, 92 (short stories). Writes songs, stories & scripts for TV & films. *Add.* Miani, Chaunta P.O., Ludhiana Dist., Punjab. *Tel.* 836 246.

Pal, H. Bhisham. Hindi fiction writer. & essayist. M.A. (in Pol.Sc., Rajasthan Univ.). *b.* 1.5.1934, Bikaner, Rajasthan. Service, Advisor, D.C.M. Shriram Consolidated Ltd., New Delhi. *Car.* Asstt. Dir., L.O., 60-72; Information Officer, CBI, Govt. of India, 73-88; D.P.I.O, 88-92; Served as Lt. Col. in the Army. *A&P.* recd Govt. of Rajasthan Award, for literature, 72; Bharatendu Harish Chandra Puraskar, 84; Govind Vallabh Pant Award, 86; Rangey Raghav Puraskar, 91; Rahul Sankrityayan Puraskar, 92. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 45. *Lachi*, 67; *Subhey Ki Ankhe*, 84; *Kya Sach Kahun*, 95 (all short stories); *Kalatmak Rajasthan*, 71 (essays); *Sanskritik Dharohar Ka Sanrakshan*, 94; *Rajasthan Ke Devalaya*, 91 (hum. trans.); in Eng.: *The Temples of Rajasthan*, 68; *Historic Rajasthan*, 74 (all hum.). Visited Nepal. *Add.* C5/2 Mangla Apts., Plot No. 53, Patparganj, Delhi-110092.

Pal, Rabindranath. Bengali writer. M.A., 64; PH.D., 77 (in Bengali, Cal. Univ.). *b.* 16.8.1942, Calcutta, W.B. Teaching, Reader, Bengali Dept., Visva Bharati Univ. & writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 5. *Kallolito Chotagalpa*, 88; *Ralph Fox: Rajniti Sanskriti Bharatniti*, 91; *Katha Sahitya Chitrakalpa*, 94; *Pablo Neruda: Bangiyo Batayan O Bikshubdha Nilima*, 95 (all crit.); *Bisoy Rabindranath*, 86 (biblio.). *Add.* 109 C, Alipore Road, Calcutta-700027, West Bengal.

Pal, Sankar Narayan. Bengali poet & translator. M.SC. (Cal. Univ.); LL.B.; P.G. Dip. in Business Management. *b.* 19.2.1952, Birbhum, W.B. Service, West Bengal Civil Service, presently Managing Director, Neopipes & Tubes Co. Ltd. *Car.* Deputy Magistrate & Deputy Collector; Block Development Officer & Exec. Officer, 77-82; Private Secretary to Cabinet Min., Govt. of W.B. & Dept. of Commerce & Industries, Education, Food & Supplies, 82-91; Deputy Personnel Manager, 91-94, etc. *A&P.* recd a number of local prizes. *mt.* Bengali, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *Snan Karo Purnakumbhe*, 90 (poetry & letters); *Algeriyay Kayekdin*, 90 (travl., trans., from original Spanish); in Eng.: *Selected Poems of Sunil Gangopadhyay*, 90. (poetry, edd. & trans., from Beng.); *Of Human Passion*, 9 (stories & play, trans. & edd.). *Add.* 'Bidhan Abasan', Flat: B-2/6, Block FB Salt Lake Sector-III, Calcutta-700091, West Bengal. *Tel.* 34-0843.

Palahi, Gurmit Singh. Punjabi writer M.A. (in Punjabi, Punjab Univ. *b.* 15.12.1950, Palahi, Phagwara, Kapurthala Dist., Punjab. Service & writing. *mt.* Punjabi *Pubs.* 2. *Suraj Nahin Charhia*, 75 (poetry

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Suraj Charhan Ton Pehlan, 83 (short stories). *Add.* Palahi, Vill. & P.O. Phagwara Teh., Kapurthala Dist., Punjab.

Palamalai T. Tamil poet. M.A. (Annamalai Univ.); M.PHIL. (M.K. Univ.). *b.* 3.2.1943, Kulumur Vill., Perambalur Dist., T.N. Teaching & writing. *Car.* Taught at Govt. Colleges in a number of places in T.N. *A&P.* awarded 'Kavignar Sirpi Ilakkia Viruthu', 97. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 5. *Janankalin Kathai,* 88; *Crotonkalodu Konchaneram,* 91; *Ivarkal Vazhndhathu,* 94; *Inrum Enrum,* 98 (all poetry). Participated in AIR Sarva Bhasha Kavi Sammelan, 96, New Delhi. *Add.* 4/316-A, Elango Street, Srinivasa Nagar, Valuthi piratti Kandarmanadi, Villupuram-605401, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 04146-26456.

Palan, Narottam. Gujarati writer. M.A. (Saurashtra Univ.). *b.* 18.5.1935, Ranakhirasara, Porbandar, Gujarat. Secretary, Gujarati Sahitya Parishad & writing. *Car.* Principal, Mahila College, Rajkot; Secy, Gujarati Sahitya Parishad; President, Gujarat Adhyapak Sangh. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award, 86, for criticism. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 6. *Itihas Vimarsh*, 79 (hum.); *Lochan*, 86 (crit.); *Lokgeet*, 81 (folk songs, edd.); *Hemachandracharya*, 89 (edd.). *Add.* 3, Wadi Plot, Porbandar-360575, Gujarat.

Palani Muthu. *Raghuladasan.* Tamil fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Tamil Lit., Madras Univ.); Dip. in Gandhian Thought (Madurai Kamaraj Univ.). *b.* 21.3.1944, Nedungulam, Madurai Dist., T.N. Teaching, Tamil Lecturer & Head, SSA College, Devakottai & writing. *Car.* State Council Mem., T.N. Kalai Ilakkia Perumanram; Exec. Mem., Swami Vivekananda Vedanta Sabha, Devakottai. *A&P.* recd Jeeva Prize for short stories. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 6. *Akkarai Pookkal*, 78; *Nigal Kalangal*, 85 (both short stories); *Pattukottaiyum Kannadasanum–Oru Vivatham*, 80 (crit.); *Tolstoy Kutti Kathaikal*, 92; *Luban Thatchu Velai Katrukkolkiran*, 95 (children's stories, trans.). *Add.* Sumangalai Colony, Corporation Street, Devakottai-630302, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 73771.

Palani, E. *Paavalar, Karumalai Pazam Nee.* Tamil children's writer. *b.* 19.5.1946, Vellore, North Arcot Dist., T.N. Service, TNEB, Chennai & writing. *Car.* Asstt. Secy, Pudu Malargal Ilakkia Vattam, Chennai; Mem., All India Writers' Association, Chennai. *A&P.* recd Award from Pannai Tamil Sankam, 91 & a number of prizes. *Hons.* conferred title 'Venba Vendan', by Annam; 'Ilakkiya Mamani'. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 6. *Alagi*, 85; *Katradi*, 87 (both poetry); *Chinna Chinna Pukkal*, 87; *Uyir Kaappaan Thozan*, 89 (both stories); *Erumbu Maamaa*, 90 (novel, for children); *Kakitha Agaligaigal*, 89 (essays). *Add.* 6, Thiruppur Kumaran Street, Viyasarpadi, Chennai-600039, Tamil Nadu.

Palanisamy, Kalvettuppalayam Periyasamy. *Sakthi Kanal.* Tamil poet & fiction writer. B.COM. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 15.7.1931, Kalvettuppalayam, Periyar Dist., T.N. Service, Secretary, A.B.T. Ltd., Coimbatore & writing. *Car.* President, Bharati Ilakkiya Peravai; Chairman, Sri Aurobindo Society, Coimbatore; Co-Editor, *Vanambadi*, poetry mly. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 10. *Sakthikkanal Kavithaigal*, 69; *Kanagambaramum December Pookkalum*, 76; *Neengal Kettavai*, 82; *Vedithathu Puratchi*, 93 (all poetry); *Annanmar Swami Kathai*, 71 (epic., edd.); *Theeran Chinnamalai*, 84 (long poem); *Pasum Solai Payanam*, 83 (children's novel); *Receptionist*, 81 (short stories); *Kuntrudiyan*, 97 (novel). *Add.* 5, V.O.C. North South Main Road, Thillainagar, Coimbatore-641026, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 395568.

Palanisamy, S. *Pazhaman.* Tamil poet. M.A.; B.T. *b.* 1.10.1937, Keeranatham, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Teaching & writing. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 3. *Paruvangal*, 66; *Kadaisi Kavithaigal*, 85 (both poetry); *Ponn Ootru*, 73 (novel). *Add.* 2/71, Keeranatham, P.O., Coimbatore-641035, Tamil Nadu.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Palanisamy, S. *Si. Manee, Ve. Mali.* Tamil poet. M.A. (in Eng., Madras Univ.); B.ED.; P.G. Diploma in E.L.T. *b.* 3.10.1936, Ammapet, Salem Dist., T.N. Formerly Teaching, now publishing & writing. *Car.* Prof. of English; Special Consultant for the project on the *Dictionary of Contemporary Tamil*, 88-92. *A&P.* recd Tamil Univ. Award, for translation, 83 & 85; Asan Award, for poetry, 85. *mt.* Kannada, writes in Tamil. *Pubs.* 4. *Varum Pogum*, 74; *Olich Cherkkai*, 76; *Ithuvarai*, 96 (all poetry); *Yaappuum Kavidaiyam*, 75 (crit.). Translated a number of English works into Tamil. Visited UK, under British Council Visitorship scheme, 90. *Add.* 34, Soondamman Koil Street, Ammapet, Salem-636003, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 0427-260234.

Palaparthi Venkatacharya *see under* **Acharya, P.V.**

Palekar, Yeshwant Sadanand. Konkani translator. B.SC.; M.ED. *b.* 24.3.1936, Halga, North Kanara Dist., Karnataka. Journalism, Editor, *Konkan Bharati*, Konkani mly. *Car.* Editor, *Praja Doot*, Marathi dly, 70-72; President, Konkani Bhasha Mandal, Goa; Exec. Mem., All India Konkani Conference, 74 onwards; Asstt. Editor, *Sunaparant*, Konkani dly, 88-92. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 97. *Hons.* felicitated by All India Konkani Conference, at Manipal; Konkani Bhasha Prachar Samiti, Cochin. *mt.* Konkani. *Pubs.* 1. *Matayecho Mog* (novel of Shivrama Karant, trans., from Kannada). *Add.* House No. 107, Soutrant, Cortalim-403710, Goa. *Tel.* 0834-550104.

Palit, Dibyendu. Bengali fiction writer. B.COM., 57 (Bihar Univ.); M.A., 61 (Jadavpur Univ.). *b.* 5.3.1939, Bhagalpur, Bihar. Journalism, Sr. Asstt. Editor, *Ananda Bazar Patrika*, Bengali dly. *Car.* Sub Editor, *Hindusthan Standard*, Eng dly, 61-64; Marketing Manager, *Jugantar*, 78-79; Advt. Manager, *The Statesman*, 79-87. *A&P.* recd Ananda Puraskar, 84; Ramkumar Bhuvalka Award, 86; Bankimchandra Memorial Award, 90; Sahitya Akademi Award, 98, etc. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 62. *Sahojoddha*, 84; *Sonali Jibon*, 86; *Dheu*, 87; *Swapner Bhitor*, 88; *Antardhan*, 89; *Grihabondi*, 91; *Sanghat*, 92; *Anubhab*, 94 (all novels); *Sreshtho Galpo*, 85 (short stories); *Sreshtho Kavita*, 87 (poetry). A few novels trans. into Eng. & other Indian languages. Participated in the SAARC countries Writers' Conf., 92. Visited Europe, 78 to attend Advtg. Congress & in 92 at the invitation of UK & in 95 FRG & USA. *Add.* Flat 7F2, Meghamallar, 18/3, Gariahat Road, Calcutta-700019, West Bengal. *Tel.* 4405634.

Paliwal, Chandra Dutt. Hindi & Malay/Indonesian writer & scholar. M.A., 53, 66 (Allahabad Univ. & Varsity of Indonesia). *b.* 1.7.1930, Sikandarpur, Farrukhalad Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd Prof., presently research & writing. *Car.* Asso. Prof. in Indonesian, J.N. Univ.; Taught Malay in School of International Studies, 71; Visiting Prof. of Art & Architecture of South East Asia, National Museum, since 88; Mem., Authors Guild of India, Delhi; Royal Instt. of Linguistics & Anthropology, the Netherlands, since 85, etc. *A&P.* recd J.N. Univ. Award (twice). *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Bhasa Indonesia*, 77 (ling.); *Dvipantara*, 80 (hist. of Indonesian Archipelago); *Mahabharat: Dakshin Purva Asia Mein*, 83 (hist., in Hindi); *Rama Legends and Rama Reliefs in Indonesia*, 88 (Prof. Stutter Reim's thesis, trans. into Eng.). Visited South East Asian countries & Europe for academic pursuit. *Add.* D-13, DDA (MIG). Flats, Saket, New Delhi-110017. *Tel.* 6518542.

Paliwal, Krishna Dutt. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D.; D.LITT. *b.* 4.3.1943, Sikanderpur, Farrukhabad, U.P. Teaching, Reader in Hindi, Delhi Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Delhi Hindi Academy Award, 87. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 17. *Mahadevi Ki Rachna-Prakriya*, 70; *Pt. Ramnaresh Tripathi Ka Kavya*, 71; *Hindi Alochana Ka Saiddhantik Adhar*, 82; *Sarveshvar Aur Unka Kavya*, 80; *Ramchandra Shukla Ka Chintan*, 82;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sumitranandan Pant, 84 (all crit.); *Smriti Bimb*, 88 (memories). *Add.* Hindi Dept., Delhi University, Delhi-110007.

Paliwal, Omprakash. Hindi & Eng. writer. M.A. (Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 1.7.1921, Firozabad, U.P. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Secy, Indian Writers Assn. for Afro-Asian Solidarity, 60; Secy, World Peace Council, Helsinki, 72-73; Editor, *Shanti Samachar*, Hindi mly, 57-61; *Peace and Solidarity*, Eng. mly, 69-89, etc. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. also. *Pubs.* 12. in Hindi: *Sambandh Madhur Panapne Do*, 83 (poetry); *France: Desh Aur Nivasi*, 72; *Chekoslovakia: Desh Aur Nivasi*, 72 (both descriptive); in Eng.: *Three Decades of Afro-Asian Writers' Movement*, 87; *Cambodia Past & Present*, 91 (all hum.); *Rameshwari Nehru: Patriot & Internationalist*, 86 (biog.). Spcialises & writes on International affairs. Visited Pakistan in 49; London, Paris & Prague, 47 & several countries of Asia, Africa, Europe & a few in America. *Add.* 5-C/8, New Rohtak Road, New Delhi-110005. *Tel.* 5754160.

Paliwal, Suraj. Hindi fiction writer & critic. M.A.; M.PHIL.; PH.D. (all A.M. Univ.). *b.* 8.11.1951, Barauth, Mathura Dist., U.P. Teaching, Reader in Hindi Dept. & writing. *Car.* Mem., Editorial Board, *Vartaman Sahitya. mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Tika Pradhan*, 85; *Jungle*, 96 (both short stories); *Renu Ka Katha Sansar*, 91; *Rachna Ka Samajik Adhar*, 91; *Samvad Ki Tah Mein*, 96 (all crit.). *Add.* 71, Central School Scheme, Jodhpur-342011, Rajasthan.

Paliwal, Vidya (Smt.). Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi); B.ED.; PH.D. *b.* 21.10.1937, Nathdwara, Udaipur Dist., Raj. Retd Asstt. Director, S.I.E.R.T., Udaipur, now freelance writing. *mt.* Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 1. *Sanson Ki Sargam*, 80 (poetry). Her poems included in anthologies. Visited Australia & Singapore. *Add.* 6, Panchwati, Jai Singhani House, Near Guwaniawala, Udaipur-313001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 521290.

Paloor, M.N. Malayalam poet. *b.* 22.6.1932, Parakkadavu, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. Service, retd from Indian Airlines, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, for poetry, 83; State Bank Lit. Award, 94. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 8. *Petithondan*, 62; *Theerthayatra*, 72; *Kalikaalam*, 81; *Olichukali*, 91; *Sargadhaara*, 94 (all poetry). *Add.* Chevayur, Kozhikode-673017, Kerala.

Palsule, Gajanan Balkrishna. Sanskrit scholar. M.A., 48 (in Skt., Bombay Univ.); PH.D., 57 (Poona Univ.); Dip. in German. *b.* 1.11.1921, Satara, Maha. Teaching, retd Prof. of Skt., Poona Univ. *Car.* Director, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Instt., Pune, 81-86; UGC Visiting Prof., 86-91; Mem., Adv. Board, for Skt., Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; Founder Ed., *Bharat Vani*, Skt. fnly. *A&P.* First Prize for Sanskrit play, from Govt. of India, 63. *Hons.* recd Certificate of Honour, from the President of India, 95. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 16. *Agnija*, 58; *Kamala*, 62 (both trans., from Marathi); *Samanamastu Vo Manah*, 65; *Bhasohasah*, 79; *Dhanyoham Dhanyoham*, 72 (all plays); *Vinayaka Veeragatha*, 66; *Vivekanandacharitam*, 74 (both biog.); *Yubhatah Samskritam Prati*, 78 (ling.); *Vainayakam*, 98 (epic). Visited England, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, etc. *Add.* 743, Sadashiv, 'Gowardhan Kripa', Pune-411030, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 470040.

Pamman *see under* **Menon, R.P.**

Panachi *see under* **Jose Panachipuram**

Panandiker, Surekha *nee* **Gadgil** (Smt.). Hindi & Eng. children's writer. M.A. (in Eco., Poona Univ.); M.D.P.A. (Indian Instt. of Public Admn., New Delhi). *b.* 18.12.1936, Pune, Maha. Writing for children & women's development. *Car.* Vice-President, Association of Writers & Illustrators, 87-93; President Lekhika Sangh, 90; Ford Foundation Scholar, 61-62. *A&P.* recd Delhi Hindi Academy Award, 89 & All India prize, for children's story, 87; Priyadarshini Award, 89. *mt.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Marathi, writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 14. in Hindi: *Karbon Kapiyon Ki Karamat*, 93 (short stories); in Eng.: *Chitku*, 85 (picture book); *Reading for Pleasure* (2 pts.), 94 & 95 (short stories); *Together We Marched*, 90 (stories on freedom struggle). Visited Italy as a delegate at Bologana International Children's Book Fair, Germany & Austria, the Netherlands, as a speaker; USA & UK in personal capacity. *Add.* W-2 Green Park, New Delhi-110016. *Tel.* 6518722. (3231)

Panchajanyam *see under* **Souri Varadharajan**

Panchal, Parmanand. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, A.M. Univ.); PH.D. (Meerut Univ.); L.T. *b.* 4.7.1930, Sirsali, Meerut Dist., U.P. Editor, *Nagari Sangam*, qly journal of Nagari Lipi Parishad, New Delhi. *Car.* Officer on Special Duty (Languages), to the President of India, 83-87.; Director (O.L), U.P.S.C., 87-88; Consultant Hindi, I.G.N. Open Univ., 88-89. *A&P.* recd Rahul Sankrityayan Award, 91; Ministry of Home Affairs award, for Hindi services 85. *Hons.* conferred 'Vidya Vachaspati', by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Hindi Ke Muslim Sahityakar*, 71, *Dakhini Hindi: Vikas Aur Itihas*, 83 (both research & crit.); *Jigar Muradabadi*, 92 (crit., trans.); *Bharat Ke Sundar Dvip*, 93 (travl.). Specialises in Dakhini Hindi & travel literature. Mem., Indian Delegation, to 5th World Hindi Conference in Trinidad & Tobago, 96. Visited Mexico, Greece, Yugoslavia, Poland, Hong Kong, France, etc. Participated in seminars, etc. organised by Sahitya Akademi; Amir Khusro Society of America & Smithsonian Institute, USA. *Add.* 232A, Pocket I, Mayur Vihar, Phase I, Delhi-110091. *Tel.* 2251649.

Panchal, Ram Sharan. *Yuyutsu.* Hindi writer. *Hindi Sahityaratna. b.* 17.3.1940, Rojhla, Jind Dist., Haryana. Dir., Shree Angira Shodh Sansthan, Jind & freelance writing. *Car.* Former Ed., *Geetasthaly*, wly; News Ed., *Jagatkranti*, Hindi dly; Vice-President, A.I. Small & Medium Newspapers Federation, Haryana; Chief Ed., *Angiraputra*, mly, etc. *A&P.* recd Dak Sewa Award, 88. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Kavya Bhushan'; 'Sahityalankar'; 'Sahitya Vachaspati'; 'Sahitya Saraswati', etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Tutate Ujale*, 83 (poetry); *Bhagwad Tatwa*, 85; *Bharatiya Sanskriti Darshan Evam Sabhyata*, 88 (both essays, latter edd.); *Yayavar Kutch Mein*, 88 (travl.). *Add.* Dir., Shree Angira Shodh Sansthan, Jind-126102, Haryana. *Tel.* 01681-21596.

Panchal, Ratilal Govindlal. *Madhur.* Gujarati writer. *b.* 24.4.1922, Bhiloda, Sabarkantha Dist., Gujarat. Freelance writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 60. *Soma*, 78; *Shabdavarasha*, 65 (both poetry); *Vratakathao*, 48; *Shivkatho*, 92 (ritual stories); *Mahabharat*, 90; *Niranjanvani*, 90 (both research); *Ashtavakra*, 62; *Sanyasi Ane Sundari*, 70 (both trans.); *Balnamkosh-Sarth*, 82; *Saundaryadham Shamlaji*, 86 (both travl.). *Add.* 22, Shreerang Society, Nilkanth Marg, Kankaria, Ahmedabad-380022, Gujarat.

Panchanatheesan, V.S. *Barathi Iyyarappan.* Tamil poet. B.A. *b.* 3.4.1928, Vellore, North Arcot Dist., T.N. Service, now retd & writing. *Car.* Asstt. Commissioner, Land Reforms. *Hons.* conferred title 'Kavi Mamani' by Bharathi Kalai Kazhagam, 79. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 7. *Ayyarappan Kavidaigal* (5pts), 80; *Deivadarisanam*; *Subramaniya Padhigam*, 68; *Sakthi Vinaygar Manimalai*, 73; *Sankara Mummani Kovai*, 74; *Manthirangal*, 96 (all poetry). *Add.* 50 Mosque Street, Saidapet, Chennai-600015, Tamil Nadu.

Pancharangia, Om Prakash. Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A.; B.ED. (Raj. Univ.); *Sahityaratna*; *Ayurvedratna* (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan); H.M.D. (Darbhanga, Bihar). *b.* 1.6.1939, Chirawa, Jhunjhunu Dist., Raj. Medical practice (Ayur. & Homeo.). & freelance writing. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Vidyavachaspati', by Vikramshila Hindi Vidyapeeth, Bhagalpur; 'Sahityalankar' & 'Rashtrabhasha Acharya' (Mathura). *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Anant Vijay*, 63; *Archan*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ke Pushpa, 84; *Siddhi Sagar*, 91; *Sughosh*, 96 (all poetry); *Nai Dishayen*, 89; *Uljhan Ki Gharian*, 94 (both novels). *Add.* Pachrangia Bhavan, Chirawa, Jhunjhunu Dist., Rajasthan.

Panchariya, Srinivas Kisanlal. Hindi writer & translator. M.A., 82 (in Hindi, Karnatak Univ.); *Hindi Shikshan Parangat*, 77 (Agra); *Sahitya-Ratnakar* (Bombay Hindi Vidyapeeth). *b.* 1.3.1947, Guledgudda, Bijapur Dist., Karnataka. Teaching & writing. *mt.* Rajasthani, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Krishnadevaraya*, 86; *Aryabhatta*, 87 (both trans., from Kannada); *Adarsha Patra Lekhan*, 92 (letter writing). *Add.* Near Jagadish Mandir, Guledgudda-587203, Karnataka.

Panchmukh *see under* **Rajguru, Shaktipada**

Pancholi, Badri Prasad. *Vimal Vatsyayan.* Hindi writer. M.A. (in Skt. & Hindi); PH.D. (all Raj. Univ.); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 19.7.1935 (Shravan Shukla 4, Samvat 1992), Khanpur, Jhalawar Dist., Raj. Teaching, retd Prof., now freelance writing. *Car.* Director, State Resource Centre, Jaipur, 94-95, President, Akhil Bharatiya Sahitya Parishad (Chittor); Secy, Raj. Hindi Parishad; Vice-President, Raj. Skt. Parishad, etc. *A&P.* recd Vishisht Sahityakar Samman & Devaraj Upadhyaya Puraskar, from Raj. Sahitya Academy, 93. *Hons.* felicitated by Bharatendu Samiti, Kota; Rajasthani Bhasha Sahitya Evam Sanskriti Academy, etc. *mt.* Hadoti (Rajasthani), writes in Hindi & Skt. *Pubs.* 60. *Dhanurbhanga*, 70; *Vidhrita*, 75; *Itihas Ka Atmanivedan*, 97 (all poetry); *Manu Ka Sankalpa*, 83; *Sagar Chup Ho Gaya*, 83 (both short stories); *Narad Niere Rakhiye*, 90 (satire); *Rgveda Mein Go-Tattva*, 79; *Bharatiya Lok Darshan*, 91; *Vedanuchintan*, 87 (all Vedic research); *Drashta Aur Darshan*, 69 (essays); *Utsarga*, 70; *Lahar Lahar*; *Madhu Parka*; *Dayre*; *Amrit Dhule Hath* (all plays); *Udghatan Ek Yatra Ka*, 75 (one-act play). *Add.* 6 B, Data Nagar, Jatiya Hill, Ajmer-305001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 425664.

Pancholi, Manubhai Rajaram. *Darshak.* Gujarati writer. *b.* 15.10.1914, Panchasiya, Rajkot Dist., Gujarat. Freelance writing. *Car.* President, Gujarat Sahitya Academy & Saurashtra Rachanatmak Samiti; M.L.A., 67; Minister of Education, 70; Mem., State Educ. Committee, till 80; Founder-Mem./Chairman, Gujarat Nai Talim Sangh, etc. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 75; G.D. Parikh Memorial Award; Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award; Bharatiya Jnanpeeth Moortidevi Award, 87; K.M. Munshi Centenary Award, 89; Narasinh Maheta Award, 92; Saraswati Samman, 97, etc. *Hons.* conferred Hony Doctor of Letters, 91, by Saurashtra Univ.; 'Padma Bhushan', 91, by the Govt. of India, etc. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* nearly 40. *Kabrastan*, 36; *Kalyanyatra*, 39; *Dipnirvan*, 44; *Zer To Pidhen Chee Janijani* (3pts), 52-85; *Socretis*, 74; *Kurukshetra*, 91 (all novels); *Jaliyanwala*, 34; *Antim Adhyay*, 83 (both plays); *Nanabhai*, 61; *Tolstoy*, 79 (all biog.); *Vageeswarinan Karnaphoolo*, 63 (crit.); *Desha Videshe*, 93 (travl.). Participated in Freedom struggle. Visited Denmark, East Africa, Israel, Europe & USA. *Add.* Lokbharati, Sanosara-364230, Bhavnagar Dist., Gujarat. *Tel.* 02846-83311.

Panda, Bana Behari. Oriya poet & playwright. M.SC.; PH.D. (in Chemistry); LL.B. (all Utkal Univ.). *b.* 2.5.1940, Angul, Orissa. Indian Police Service, D.G. & I.G. of Police, Orissa. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 25. *Kahani Gotie Dinara*, 86; *Samadhana*, 87; *Abhninaya*, 83; *Kahani Duiti Akhira*, 85; *Gotie Jhara Phukara Kahani*, 85; *Aranya*, 88; *Surya Parag Pare*, 90; *Parag Pare*, 96 (all plays); *Swapna Aneka Rangara*, 96; *Pausaratira Jahna*, 92 (both poetry). *Add.* Director General of Police, Orissa, Cuttack-753001, Orissa. *Tel.* 618027.

Panda, Benudhar. Oriya & Sanskrit writer. M.E.; Vernacular Teachers Trng. *b.* 7.5.1914, G.N. Pur (Danpur), Kendrapara Dist., Orissa. Teaching & writing. *A&P.* recd Best Writer Award, from Yadumani Sahitya Samsad. *Hons.* honoured by the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Govt. of Orissa, 90. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Prabhubhakta Viravara*, 63; *Prabandha Padmaraga*, 73 (both poetry). *Add.* C/o Dr. R.N. Panda, Reader, P.G. Dept. of Sanskrit, Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubaneswar-751004, Orissa. *Tel.* 582325.

Panda, Bikram. *Pandit.* Oriya poet & critic. *Sahityacharya* (in Skt.); *Rashtrabhasha Ratna* (Wardha). *b.* 25.8.1929, Seraberani, Dhenkanal Dist., Orissa. Freelance writing & religious discourses. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Bidya Bhushan', by Ayodhya Sanskrit Karyalaya; 'Bhagabat Bhushan', by Pandit Sabha, Singhadwar, Puri. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 7. *Kapali*, 69 (long poem); *Sreemad Bhagabat Deepika*, 92 (crit.); *Utarapathe*, 77 (essays); *Padma Kalpa Pitha-O-Satsang Bidhan*, 80 (ethical essays); *Srimat Bhagabat Mahatmya*, 96 (trans., from Skt.). *Add.* Qtr. No. 2RA-49, Sector-2, Talchar Thermal P.O., Angul Dist., Orissa.

Panda, Hrusikesh. Oriya playwright & fiction writer. M.SC.; PH.D.; M.B.A. *b.* 1.5.1955, Kalahandi, Orissa. Indian Administrative Service & writing. *A&P.* recd Book Fair Award, 93, Bhubaneswar; Jhankar Award, 95; Chandrabhaga Award, 96; Best Playwright Award, 96, 97. *mt.* Oriya, *Pubs.* 16. *Shun Sange Samayika Sandhi*, 84; *Sunaputra Loke*, 91; *Suvarnadweepa*, 94; *Shruti*, 94, 95; *Harina Pithre Ajana Suryastaku*, 86 (all novels); *Sahab Devata*, 89; *Proudha Bhavana*, 92; *Shunyatara Paschatyaku*, 94; *Bayaskanka Pain Shishu Kahani*, 94 (all short stories); *Sabdantara*, 95; *Brahmarakshas*, 97 (both plays). His works trans. into most of the Indian languages. Visited all the continents. *Add.* Vill. Kalidaspur, P.O. Narasinghpur-756168, Via. Betda, Bhadrak Dist., Orissa.

Panda, Jagannath. Oriya writer. *b.* 5.2.1924, Paralakhemundi, Gajapati Dist., Orissa. Freelance writing. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Bhakti Sumana*, 90; *Kabita Mala*, 93 (both poetry). *Add.* Chitrakara Street, Paralakhemundi-761201, Gajapati Dist., Orissa.

Panda, Raghunath. Oriya & Sanskrit writer. M.A.; M.PHIL.; PH.D. *b.* 25.4.1952, G.N. Pur (Danpur), Kendrapara Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Reader, P.G. Dept. of Skt., Utkal Univ., Bhubaneswar. *A&P.* recd Jagannath Mishra Prize, 71. *mt.* Oriya, also writes in Eng. & Skt. *Pubs.* 3. in Skt.: *Rukmini Parinaya*, 91 (comm.); *Contribution of Orissa to Sanskrit Literature*, 94 (essays, in Eng.); *Sanskrit Lyrics of Orissa*, 97 (crit., in Eng.). *Add.* Reader, P.G. Dept. of Sanskrit, Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubaneswar-751004, Orissa. *Tel.* 582325.

Panda, Shakuntala (Smt.). Oriya fiction writer. B.A. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 15.11.1938, Cuttack, Orissa. Journalism, Editor, *Sucharita*, mly, since 75. *A&P.* recd Bishuva Award; Orissa State Govt's Award, for children's lit. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 8. *Suryasikha*, 77; *Andhakarara Ranga*, 87; *Aneka Dina Pare*, 87; *Nisitha Surya*, 94 (all short stories); *Seemaheen*, 93; *Tamasa* (both novels); *Amania Pilanka Mauja*, 87 (children's lit.). *Add.* 431, Shaheed Nagar, Bhubaneswar-751007, Orissa. *Tel.* 501220/330.

Panda, Tripati Prasad. Oriya writer. M.A. (in Hist.); B.ED. *b.* 3.6.1968, Paralakhemundi, Gajapati Dist., Orissa. Teaching & writing. *A&P.* recd Pratibha Award, from Bhakti Sangeet Sansad. *mt.* Oriya, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *Kabita Guccha*, 94 (poetry); *Gajapati District at a Glance*, 96 (in Eng.). *Add.* Jagannath Kutir, Chitrakara Street, Paralakhemundi-761201, Gajapati Dist., Orissa.

Pandab, Shatrughna. Oriya writer. M.A., 78 (in Oriya); M.PHIL., 82; PH.D., 92. *b.* 17.7.1955, Mahadei Patna Vill., Kendrapara Dist., Orissa. Teaching in a College & writing. *A&P.* recd Bishuva Milan Award, 80; Prajatantra Sahitya Puraskar, 90; Swarajya Puraskar, 95. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Niswasara Dalapatra*, 83; *Padma Palanquin*, 96 (both poetry); *Kathashilpi Manoj Das*, 94 (crit.). *Add.* Nilkantheswar Mandir Marg, Gandhi Nagar, Jatni-752050, Orissa.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pande *see also under* **Pandey**

Pande, Girish Narain. Hindi writer. M.SC. (in Physics, Allahabad Univ.), LL.B. (Kanpur Univ.); P.G.D.M. (Institute of Business Management, Patna). *b.* 1.11.1954, Gaura Pandey Vill., Basti Dist., U.P. Mem., Indian Revenue Service; Addl. Commissioner of Income Tax. *Car.* Indian Forest Service, 78; Joined Indian Revenue Service; Mem., Poetry Society, India. *A&P.* recd Saraswat Samman from Roop Sewa Sansthan, Jaunpur; U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award, 95 & 96, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Yatharth Ke Aaspas*, 90; *Bolo Dharamraj*, 94; *Kavi Hota Hai Kisan*, 97 (all poetry); *Kuchh Mati Ki Kuchh Kumhar Ki*, 96 (satire); *Takhti Ke Akshar*, 93 (essays). Participated in Radio & TV programmes. *Add.* C/o. M.N. Pande, Flat No. B-19, Sector-O, Aliganj, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 231015.

Pande, Gopal Datt. Hindi & Sanskrit scholar. M.A. (in Skt. & in Hindi, Agra Univ.); *Shastri*; *Acharya* (in Vyakarana); L.T. *b.* 2.4.1915, Moradabad, U.P. Retd Dy Director of Education, presently freelance writing. *Car.* P.E.S. (Sr. Scale); Prof. & Head of Skt., 65-71; Officer on Spl. Duty, 73-74. *A&P.* recd President's Certificate of Honour, in Skt., 92; Special honour & award, 92, from U.P. Sanskrit Sansthan, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Deepika*, 79 (Hindi comm. on *Siddhant Kaumudi*); *Manasakhanda*, 89 (crit. comm. of *Skandapuran*). *Add.* K 23/9 Doodh Vinayak, Varanasi-221001, Uttar Pradesh.

Pande, Govind Chandra. Scholar writer. M.A.; D.PHIL. (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 30.7.1923, Allahabad, U.P. Teaching, retd Professor, presently Chairman, Allahabad Museum Society. *Car.* Prof., Gorakhpur Univ., 57-62; Tagore Chair of Indian Culture, Raj. Univ., Jaipur, 62-78; Allahabad Univ., 78-83; Visiting Prof. B.H. Univ., 84-85; Vice-Chancellor, Rajasthan Univ., 74-77; Allahabad University, 83-84, etc. *A&P.* recd Govt. of India Award; U.P. Hindi Sansthan Samman, 89; K.K. Birla Foundation Samskar Puraskar, 92; Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad Samman, 96. *Hons.* conferred title 'Vidyavaridhi', by Nalanda Mahavihar; 'Sahitya Vachaspati', by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, etc. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Skt. & Eng. *Pubs.* 30. *Agnibija*, 62; *Hamsika*, 95 (both poetry); *Sahitya, Kala Aur Sanskriti*, 95 (crit.); *Sankaracharya*, 91; *Nyayabindu of Dharmakriti*, 95 (trans.); *Bharatiya Samaj*, 94 (essays); in Skt.: *Astachaliyam* (trans., from Eng.); *Bhakti-darsana-vimarsah*, 91; *Soundarya-darsana-vimarsah*, 95 (both crit.); in Eng.: *M.M. Gopinath Kaviraj*, 89 (monograph); *Studies in the Origin of Buddhism* (4th edn.), 94; *Studies in Mahayana*, 94; *Sramanism and its Contribution to Indian Culture* (all philos.); *Life & Thought of Sankaracharya* (crit. biog.). Editorial Fellow, ICPR Project, History of Indian Science, Philosophy and Culture. Visited England, France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Russia, China, USA & other countries. *Add.* 11, Balrampur House, Mumfordganj, Allahabad-211002, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 642529.

Pande, Hem Chandra. Hindi writer & translator. M.A., 65 (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.); Dip. in Russian, 62 (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 24.9.1943, New Delhi. Teaching, Prof., Centre of Russian Studies, J.N. Univ. & writing. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 7. in Hindi : *Bhasha, Mastishk Aur Chetna*, 90 (essays, on linguistics); *Antim Ghadi*, 85; *Teen Rusi Upanyas*, 96 (all novels, trans., from Russian); *Samkaleen Rusi Kahaniyan*, 90 (short stories, trans., from Russian); in Eng.: *Soviet Studies on Harappan Script*, 69; *Proto India*, 70 (both trans., from Russian). Visited erstwhile Soviet Union, Yugoslavia, Japan & Sweden. *Add.* Y. 81, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016. *Tel.* 6510347.

Pande, Mrinal (Smt.). Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng., Allahabad Univ.); *Sangeet Visharad*, 79. *b.* 26.2.1946, Tikamgarh, M.P. Journalism, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Taught Eng. at the Universities of Allahabad & Delhi & the Maulana Azad College of Technology; Worked as Special

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Correspondent (Art & Culture), with Samachar Bharati, Hindi Language News Agency; Editor, *Vama*, Hindi mly, for women, 84-88; Editor, *Saptahik Hindustan*, wly., 89-94; Exec. Editor (Views), *Hindustan*, dly; Mem., Adv. Board for Hindi, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; Sr. Editorial Advisor, Star News, 97-98, etc. *A&P.* recd U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award, 78-79; Om Prakash Sahitya Samman, 81; Haridutta Sharma Jayanti Award, for journalism, 85; Mahila Shiromani Award, 89; Maharana of Mewar Foundation's Haldighati Award, for journalism, 90, etc. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 15. *Viruddha*, 77 (novel); *Darmyan*, 77; *Sabdavedhi*, 80; *Ek Neech Tragedy*, 82 (all short stories); *Maujuda Halat Ko Dekhte Hue*, 82 (play); *Daughter's Daughter* (novel, in Eng.); *Stree*, 87 (essays on women); *The Subject is Woman.* (essays, in Eng.). Her stories included in several anthologies. Produced TV serials, plays broadcast over AIR & different TV channels. Has been broadcasting on AIR, for the last 25 years. Widely travelled abroad. Visited USA under USIS Visitor's programme. *Add.* 249, Malwa Singh Block, Asiad Village, New Delhi-110049. *Tel.* 64931677.

Pande, Rajendra. Hindi playwright. M.A. (in Hindi lit., Nagpur Univ.); M.A. (in Sociology, Shivaji Univ.). *b.* 3.8.1949, Achalpur, Amaravati Dist., Maha. Freelance writing & script writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Agniputra*, 81; *Amaa Yar Bolne To Do*, 84 (both plays). *Add.* C/o Samkalin Sahitya Sammelan, A-27, Ganon-Duncarli Apts., C.S.T. Road, Kalina, Mumbai-400098, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 4081163.

Pande, Ram. *Rahgeer.* Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 25.9.1945, Bhusawar, Bharatpur Dist., Raj. Service, Project Director to Raj. Govt. & writing. *Car.* Mem., Indian Writers' Conference & Indian History Congress; Editor, *Shodhak*, hist. research journ., for 25 yrs. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 24. *Dorahe*, 68 (novel); *Hamari Parampara*, 69; *Diary Ek Rahgeer Ki*, 70; *Jeevan Chalta Hai*, 96. Published books on history. *Add.* II 8, Gandhi Nagar, Jaipur-302015, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 0141-510634.

Pandey, Amar Nath. Hindi & Sanskrit writer. M.A., 60; D.PHIL., 71 (both Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 6.10.1937, Anuwan, Allahabad Dist., U.P. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Sanskrit, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapeeth & writing. *Car.* Hony. Librarian, Central Library, Kashi Vidyapeeth, 79-82; Visiting Fellow, Indira Kala Sangita Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh, 82; Editor, *Bhasvati*, Skt. journal, 76-82, etc. *A&P.* recd U.P. Govt. Award (thrice). *Hons.* conferred title 'Panditaraja', by Pandita Mahaparishad, Varanasi, 76. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Sanskrit also. *Pubs. Banabhatta Ka Adana-Pradana*, 67; *Banabhatta Ka Sahityaka Anushilana*, 74; *Sanskrit Kavi Samiksha*, 77 (all crit.); *Sanskrit Vyakarana Jyotsna*, 68 (gramm.); *Shabda Vimarsha*, 75 (ling.); in Sanskrit: *Saundaryavalli*, 95 (poetry); *Dasharupakadipika*, 79; *Vararucasangraha*, 86 (both crit. edition). Visited Malaysia & Australia. *Add.* Head, Dept. of Sanskrit, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi-221002, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 355224.

Pandey, Ashok Kumar. *Ashok Gulshan.* Hindi poet. B.A.; M.M.S.; D.H.M.; PH.D. *b.* 25.6.1963, Pipraghat, Gonda Dist., U.P. Medical practice & writing, presently Medical officer, State Ayurvedic Dispensary, Dharsawan, Bahraich. *A&P.* recd a number of national & local awards. *Hons.* conferred titles including 'Vidya Vachaspati'; 'Sahitya Bhushan', etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Gulshan Nama*, 92; *Arddhashatak*, 92 (both poetry). Writes lyrics, specialises in film journalism & script writing. Visited Nepal. *Add.* 21-B, Digiha, Bahraich-271801, Uttar Pradesh.

Pandey, Dhanesh Dutta. Hindi poet & fiction writer. B.SC. (Magadh Univ.); M.A. (in History, L.N. Mithila Univ.). *b.* 14.7.1954, Baghi Bardiha, Nawadah Dist., Bihar.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Service, Officer, Central Bank of India & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Nachiketa*, 88; *Tanvi Shyama*, 90 (both poetry); *Karamjarua*, 92 (short stories); *Uttaranchal Ki Kahaniyan*, 88 (short stories, edd.). *Add.* 'Raj-Suman', Budha-Chak (Baramasia), Katihar-854105, Bihar. *Tel.* 06452-22412.

Pandey, Jagdish Chandra. Hindi fiction writer. B.A. (Meerut Univ.); *Prabhakar* (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 1.7.1937, Khadgoli, Ranikhet, Almora Dist., U.P. Govt. service, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Asstt. Director, Official Language, Planning Commission, 93-95. *A&P.* recd Sahityik Kriti Puraskar, from Hindi Academy, Delhi, 84-85. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Gagash Ke Tat Par*, 68; *Sangya Se Pahle*, 73; *Mahakaleshwar Ki Raat*, 84; *Janki Se Janki Tak*, 88; *Divodas Ke Uttaradhikari*, 97 (all novels); *Kaha Tha Suna Tha*, 77; *Apna Apna Dukh*, 84; *Saat Dant Wala Bail*, 91; *Neki Ram Ki Charpaiya*, 92 (all short stories). *Add.* A-32, Deendarpur Extn, Deendarpur, Najafgarh, New Delhi-110043. *Tel.* 5014988.

Pandey, Kamla Prasad *see under* **Kamla Prasad**

Pandey, Kanhaiya Lal. Hindi poet & essayist. M.A. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.); LL.B.; L.T. *b.* 28.2.1933, Baldeo, Mathura Dist., U.P. Law practice & writing. *Car.* Sub-Dy Inspector of Schools, 85-91. *A&P.* U.P. Shridhar Pathak Prize, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan, 86. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahitya Prabhakar' title. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. in Brijbhasha & Hindi. *Krasi Diary Aur, Sambandhit Kala*, 58; *Shri Dauji Maharaj Ke Mandir Ka Itihas Aur Seva Paddhati*, 69; *Baldeo Puja*, 94 (all essays); *Haladhar Ashitika*, 62; *Krisak Dev Baldeo*, 88; *Patra-Pushpa*, 93 (all poetry). Founder, 'Brijanjali'; Haldhar Shiksha Parishad; Balbhadra Sanskrit Maha Vidhyalaya, etc. *Add.* Jag Mohan Sadan, Jamuna Raod, Baldeo, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh.

Pandey, Kaushal. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Kanpur Univ.). *b.* 3.8.1956, Ankin, Kanpur Dist., U.P. Service, Hindi Officer, AIR, Allahabad & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Shesh Kushal Hai*, 87 (short stories); *Pansa Palat Gaya*, 93 (play). *Add.* 1310, Basant Vihar, Kanpur-208021, Uttar Pradesh.

Pandey, Kaushalendra. Hindi writer. M.COM.; LL.B. (Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 28.12.1937, Bannavan, Rae Bareli Dist., U.P. Service, Asstt. Commissioner, Sales Tax, Kanpur & writing. *A&P.* recd Saraswati Puraskar, 84; Sumangalam Samman, 90; Uabhyudaya Samman, 92; U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award, 87 & 93; Sur Puraskar, 92, for children's lit. *Hons.* honoured with the title 'Bal Sahitya Shri', 88, by Bal Sahitya Sansthan, Lucknow & 'Sahityashri', 91, by U.P. Kala Bharati Sansthan. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Marghat Ka Prahari*, 65; *Ek Naya Asafuddaula*, 91; *Angan Se Bhi Chhota Aasman*, 92 (short stories); *Main Shiv Nahin*, 82; *Jane Kaise Kaise Dard*, 83 (both poetry); *Chhaka*, 87; *Toffee*, 87 (children's lit.); *Deshbhakta Robot*, 90; *Nirjhar Aur Nadiyan*, 93 (travl.). *Add.* 130, Marutipuram, Faizabad Road, Lucknow-226001, Uttar Pradesh. Tel. 383694.

Pandey, Krishnavatar. Hindi fiction writer. M.SC.; D.PHIL. (in Maths, Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 4.1.1942, Shukulpur, Allahabad, U.P. Service, Director, State Council of Educational Research & Training, U.P. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Do Devian* (short stories); *Sirf Ehasas*; *Rang Gayi Mori Chunariya* (both novels); *Itne Dinon Baad* (poetry). *Add.* 10, Nabiullah Road, Lucknow-226018, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 213792.

Pandey, Mahesh Chandra *see under* **Mahesh Darpan**

Pandey, Manager. Hindi critic. M.A.; PH.D. (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 23.9.1941, Lohati, Gopalganj, Bihar. Teaching, Chairman, C.I.L & School of Langs, J.N. Univ., New Delhi & writing. *Hons.* recd Dinkar Rashtriya Samman, 94. *mt.* Bhojpuri, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Shabda Aur Karma*, 81; *Sahitya Aur Itihas Drishti*, 81; *Krishna Katha Ki Parampara Aur Surdas Ka Kavya*, 82;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sahitya Ke Samaj Shastra Ki Bhumika, 89; *Bhakti Aandolan Aur Surdas Ka Kavya*, 93; *Sankat Ke Bawazood*, 97 (all crit.). *Add.* 121, Uttarakhand, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067. *Tel.* 6160261.

Pandey, Medani Dhar. Hindi poet. B.A. *b.* 1.11.1943, Bagi, Deoprayag, Garhwal, U.P. Service, working with NCERT, New Delhi & writing. *mt.* Garhwali (Hindi). *Pubs.* 4. *Shri Chandravadani Aradhana*, 93; *Om Namah Shivaya Aradhana*, 94; *Shri Nav Durga Aarti*, 94 (all religious poetry). *Add.* C-5/154B, Keshavpuram, New Delhi-110035. *Tel.* 6969405.

Pandey, Murlidhar. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); *Rashtra Bhasha Ratna*; D.I.M.S. *b.* 7.10.1949, Balharai Vill., Gonda Dist., U.P. Journalism, Editor, *Sanyog Sahitya*, Hindi digest. *Car.* Founder-Gen. Secy, Sanyog Kala Manch; Consultant, Maha. Sangeet Academy, Mumbai, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Rakshasi Gufa*, 82 (children's novel); *Pakhand Puran*, 88 (satirical stories). *Add.* 105 B, Dwarka Bhawan, B.P. Cross Road No. 4. Talav Road, Bhayander (East), Mumbai-401105, Maharashtra.

Pandey, Naresh. *Chakor.* Hindi & Angika writer. M.A.; *Vidyavachaspati*; *Vidyasagar.* *b.* 3.1.1938, Devadha, Bhagalpur Dist., Bihar. Service, Statistical officer, Bihar State Khadi Board; Editor, *Anga Madhuri*, mly, since 70. *mt.* Angika, Hindi. *Pubs.* 11, in Angika dialect: *Sarvodaya Samaj*, 63 (play); *Vishakha*, 71 (novel); *Yayati*, 88; *Phula Ke Guladasta* 93 (both poetry); in Hindi: *Ek Shakh Do Phool* (play). Edited a number of books in Angika dialect. *Add.* Boaring Road (West), Gandhi Nagar, Patna-800001, Bihar.

Pandey, Prithwinath. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Eng, in Hindi, & in Ancient Hist.); PH.D.; *Acharya*; *Vidyavachaspati*; *Vidyavaridhi*, etc. *b.* 1.7.1959, Bansdih, Ballia, U.P. Journalism, presently Director, Patrakarita Prashikshan Sansthan, Allahabad & Director, Reporting & Feature Syndicate of India, U.P. *Car.* Literary Editor, *Dainik Jagaran*, Rewa; Sub-Editor, *Dainik Bhaskar*, Bhopal; News Editor, *Satna Tiger*, Satna; Director, Vindhya Patrakarita Prashikshan Kendra, Rewa, etc. *A&P.* recd Rahul Sankrityayan Samman; Sri Brajesh Saurabh Samman; Paradkar Puraskar, 93; Dr. Meghnad Saha Puraskar, 93, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 143. *Jakhmon Ke Gavah*, 86 (crit.); *Manak Hindi Nibandh*, 88 (essays); *Khamosh Chaval*, 90; *Astittva Ki Talaash*, 91 (both stories); *Nelson Mandela*, 93 (biog.); *Jan-Sanchar: Drishya Paridrishya*, 95 (on media). Associated with a number of literary organisations. Worked as guest editor & consultant to a number of newspapers & periodicals. *Add.* 110/2, Nayi Basti, Alopi Bagh, Allahabad-211006, Uttar Pradesh.

Pandey, Raj Kishore. Hindi scholar. M.A. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.); PH.D. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 1.1.1920, Sahiya Vill., Deoria Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hindi, Osmania Univ., Hyderabad, presently Hony Secy & Director, Research Foundation for Devotional Lit. Studies, Hyderabad. *Hons.* conferred Hony degree of 'Vidya Sagar', by Vikram Shila Hindi Vidyapeeth; 'Sahityacharya', by Hindi Prachar Sabha, Hyderabad. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Dakhini Ka Prarambhik Gadya*, 69; *Hindi Sahitya Ka Prarambhik Yug*, 70; *Bharatiya Bhashaon Ka Adhunik Sahitya*, 61 (all crit.); *Andhra Ke Hindi Kavi*, 59; *Chandra Badan O Mahear–Dakini Masnavi*, 74; *Saiful Muluk O Badiul Jamal-Dukhini Masnavi*, 60 (all edd.). *Add.* 2-1-564/1, Shanker Muth, Hyderabad-500044, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 7632683.

Pandey, Ram Kailash. *Keveesh.* Sanskrit poet. M.A. (in Skt., Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 14.10.1939, Anuan, Allahabad, U.P. Teaching, presently Acharya in-Charge, Vedic Scholars' Selection Committee, Maharshi Nagar, Noida. *Car.* Principal Gurukul Sanskrit College, Faizpur, 72; Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Allahabad, 76-82, etc. *Hons.* 'Sanskrit Mahakavi', 74;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

'Ashukavi' conferred by H.H. Shankaracharya, Sumeru Peeth, Kashi; D. Litt. (*honoris causa*). *mt.* Hindi, writes in Skt.& Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Shri Bare Hanumanji Ka Parichaya Evam Hanumadashtakam*, 65; *Bharata Shatakam*, 68; *Mahakavi Shatakam*, 80 (all Skt., poetry); *Bharatam*, 77 (lyrics, in Skt.). *Add.* 825/1-B/24, Baghambari Road, Bharadwaj Puram, Allahabad-211006, Uttar Pradesh.

Pandey, Rameshwar. *Patang.* Hindi poet. *Visharad*; *Sahityalankar*; Dip. in Agri. *b.* 27.1.1946, Baghari, Sitamarhi Dist., Bihar. Govt. service & writing. *Car.* Asstt. Editor, *Sanket*; *Drishti*. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Kitalapika*, 61; *Jheel Ka Darpan*, 72 (both poetry). *Add.* Samir Sadan, Baghari-843323, Via Manik-Chowk, Sitamarhi Dist., Bihar.

Pandey, Ramji. Hindi critic. D.PHIL. (in Hindi, Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 8.9.1942, Kanchanpur (Kothi), Satna, M.P. Service, Asstt. Secy, Hindustani Academy, Allahabad. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Sumitranandan Pant: Vyaktitva Aur Krititva*; *Shikhar Ke Niche*; *Parichay Itnā Itihas Yahi* (all crit.); *Mahadeviji Ki Pratinidhi Kavitayen*; *Mahadeviji Ki Pratinidhi Gadya Rachanayen*; *Paridhi*; *Chayavad Ke Adhar Stambh* (all edd.). *Add.* 17-C, Ashoknagar, Allahabad-211001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 624832.

Pandey, Shubhada (Smt.). Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); M.ED. *b.* 22.7.1959, Seorahi, Padrauna, U.P. Teaching & writing *Hons.* honoured by Rashtra Bhasha, Prachar Samiti, Wardha. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Smriti*, 90 (poetry); *Sarkande Ke Phool*, 94 (novel). *Add.* A-10, Lake View Appartments, Mohta Flats, Ganjward, Chandrapur-442402, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 07172-24443.

Pandey, Sushil Kumar. Hindi poet. M.A., 72; PH.D., 79 (in Skt., Gorakhpur Univ.). *b.* 15.7.1952, Bhilora Vill., Gorakhpur Dist., U.P. Teaching, Reader in Skt., Sant Tulsidas P.G. College, Kadipur. *Hons.* conferred title 'Sahityendu', by Hindi Sahitya Garima, U.P.; felicitated by several organisations. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.*1. *Prateeksha*, 83 (long poem). Several poems, articles & essays published in periodicals. *Add.* Shishu Mandir Marg, Patel Nagar, Kadipur-228145, Sultanpur Dist., Uttar Pradesh.

Pandey, Vinod Chandra. *Vinod.* Hindi poet. M.A. (in Ancient Hist. & Culture, Allahabad Univ.); LL.B. *b.* 16.11.1940, Amethi, Sultanpur, U.P. Indian Administrative Service, presently Director, U.P. Hindi Sansthan. *Car.* Lecturer, Dept. of Ancient History, Allahabad Univ., 63-65; joined U.P Govt. in 65; City Magistrate, Faizabad, 71-72 & Lucknow, 73. *A&P.* recd U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award, for children's lit.; U.P. Govt. Award, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 50, including children's literature, mainly poetry. *Guru Dakshina*, 61; *Vipanchi*, 62; *Chakravyuha*, 66; *Jnanajyoti*, 75; *Jai Subhash*, 75; *Veer Saubhadra*, 57; *Yug-Purush*, 76; *Amar Subhas*, 81; *Bhagwan Buddha*, 74; *Aao Gayen Geet* 82 (all poetry, last for children). *Add.* C12, Govt. Qtrs., Nirala Nagar, Lucknow-226003, Uttar Pradesh.

Pandeya, Ganga Ratna. Hindi poet & translator. M.A. (in Eng., Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 27.4.1918, Padari Kalan, Unnao Dist., U.P. Retd from Govt. service, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Taught English in K.K. College, Lucknow, 52-62; A.E.O. in Central Hindi Directorate, 62-77. *A&P.* recd Govt. of India Award (twice); Uttar Pradesh Hindi Sansthan Award (twice). *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 18, including trans. *Unmesh*; *Tere Sannidhya Mein* (both poetry); *Nachiketa* (epic); *Mewar Mukut* (long poem); *Kaya Kantha*; *Punya Purakrit* (both short stories); *Teto Panv Pasariye*; *Akath Kahani Prem Ki* (both novelettes); *Kahi Ankahi* (essays). Translated 7 books, from Eng. including Bertrand Russels's *Scientific Outlook* as *Vaignanik Paridrishti* & *Vivekanand Granthavali*, pt. 1. Visited USA & Greece in personal capacity. *Add.* Shankar Sadan, F-2246, Rajajipuram, Lucknow-226017, Uttar Pradesh, *Tel.* 259450.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pandeya, Gauri Shankar. *Arvind.* Avadhi & Hindi writer. M.A., 60, 61 (in Hindi Lit. & in Ling., Lucknow Univ.); B.ED., 62 (Gorakhpur Univ); M.A., 70 (in Skt., Kanpur Univ.); M.A., 72 (in Educ., A.M. Univ.); PH.D., 93 (Avadh Univ.). *b.* 28.8.1940, Jarauli, Barabanki, U.P. Teaching, Reader, Educ. Dept., K.S.Saket, P.G. College, Ayodhya & writing. *Car.* Mg. Editor, *Saket Sudha*; Editor, *Shiksha Samachar*, fnly; *Shiksha Sanvad*, half-yly; Cultural Secretary, Avadh Univ., 91-92; President, Avadh Bharati Samiti, since 93, etc. *Hons.* felicitated by Yuva Kalyan Samiti; Diva Samiti, Sultanpur & others. *mt.* Avadhi (Hindi). *Pubs.* 6. *Swar Aur Rekhayen*, 92 (poetry); *Naitik Shiksha*, 2 pts, 77; *Satat Shiksha Ki*; *Rooprekha*, 96 (both educ.); *Aapan Dharti Aapan Dham*, 96 (poetry, in Avadhi); *Avadhi Ke Hirak Hastakshar*, 94 (in collab.). *Add.* Shiksha-Lok, 2/5/166, J. Shastri Nagar, Faizabad-224001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 814094.

Pandeya, Om Prakash. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in Pol. Sc.); *Sahityaratna*; Dip. in Journ. *b.* 7.1.1956, Katiari, Deoria, U.P. Teaching & freelance writing. *Car.* Ed., *Uttar Purvanchal*, wly.; *Rashtravani*, 86. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 25. *Antar Ke Aawaz*, 79; *Saprayas*, 87; *Nirala Punyasmaran*, 89 (all poetry); *Nibandh Kisalaya*, 82 (lit. essays); *Rahul Smriti* (in 3 parts), 92, 93, 94 (edd.). *Add.* Mukt Dhara Press & Publications, Ojha Mansion, Hillcart Road, Siliguri-734401, West Bengal. *Tel.* 430628.

Pandeya, Ras Bihari. *Tulsidas.* Hindi writer. B.A.; Dip. in Public Admn. *b.* 7.1.1934, Semaria Vill., Bhojpur Dist., Bihar. Service, retd from Bihar Admn. Service, presently Ed., *Bhojpuri Bhasha Sammelan Patrika. mt.* Bhojpuri/Magahi also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Jahaji Bhai* (novel, in Bhojpuri); *Mard Mehraru Ka Jhagara* (one-act play, in Bhojpuri); *Jankar* (sketch, in Bhojpuri); *Atmika* (sketch); *Bhojpuri Bhasha Ka Itihas*; *Magahi Bhasha Ka Itihas* (both crit., in Hindi). Edited *Dr. G.A. Grierson* (essays); *Dr. Krishnadeo Upadhyaya*; *Pt. Ganesh Chowbey* (both life & works). *Add.* Lok Sahitya Sangam, Ram Surat Bhawan, Behea, Bhojpur Dist., Bihar.

Pandeya, Shiv Das. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Eng. & in Hindi); PH.D. *b.* 8.2.1936, Jayichhapra, Saran Dist., Bihar. Service, retd from Bihar Civil Service as Joint Secretary, Bihar Govt. *Car.* Bihar Education Service, 60-67; Bihar Administrative Service, 68-93. *A&P.* recd National Unity Award, 91; Sahitya Vibhushan Prize, 93, etc. *mt.* Bhojpuri, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Nadi Pyasi*, 82; *Sagar Matha Kitni Bar*, 92; *Main Hun Nachiketa*, 95 (all poetry); *Hindi Kavita Mein Mithak Ki Bhumika*, 94 (crit.). *Add.* Sudhanjali, Mithanpura, Gaushala Road, Muzaffarpur-842001, Bihar. *Tel.* 245075.

Pandeya, Shiv Vansh. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Hindi). *b.* 11.2.1932, Khuria, Rohtas Dist., Bihar. Service, Vice-Chairman cum Director, Bihar Rashtra Bhasha Parishad, Patna. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Laukik Nyayanushilan*, 85; *Rashtriya Ekata Ka Sutra Hindi*, 89; *Bihar Ke Pramukh Sahityakar*, 89; *Sahitya Manthan*, 89; *Sahitya Dharma Aur Sanskriti*, 94 (all crit.). *Add.* Liladham, 307, Road No. 3 G, New Pataliputra Colony, Patna-800013, Bihar. *Tel.* 263083.

Pandharipande, Suresh Srikrishna. *Prajna Dole.* Marathi critic & essayist. M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 14.1.1939, Nagpur, Maha. Teaching, Lecturer in Eng., Dharampeth Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur & writing. *Car.* Reader & Head of Dept., Gandhian Thought, Nagpur Univ., 85-86. *A&P.* recd State Literary Award, 81-82; 86-87, 92-93; Maharashtra Sahitya Parishad Award, 92; Dr. V.V. Mirashi Award, 96. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 6. *Marma*, 81; *Dhruvapad*, 92; *Anvay*, 95 (all essays); *Sahitya: Svaroop Sandharbh Ani Saundarya*, 85 (crit.). *Add.* 60, Ambazari Layout, Nagpur-440010, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 526421.

Pandhi *see under* **Joginder Singh**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pandia, Mahashweta Mahendra (Smt.). Gujarati fiction writer. B.A. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 3.11.1923, Petlad, Khambhat Dist., Gujarat. Freelance writing. *Car.* Vice-Chairperson, Shraddhanand Mahila Ashram, Matunga, Mumbai; Mem., Ramkrishna Mission, Khar, Mumbai. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Darpan*, 59 (short stories); *Ruperi Tadako*, 89 (novel). Visited UK, USA, France & the Netherlands, in personal capacity. *Add.* Sangam-B, S.V. Road, Santa Cruz (W), Mumbai-400054, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6147587.

Pandian, M.S. Tamil fiction writer. M.A. *b.*15.6.1943, Irumangalam, Vadakkuputhur, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Service, Research Asstt., Tamil Nadu Archives, Chennai. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Oru Natchatram Minnukirathu*, 77; *Thundum Thondum*, 87 (both short stories). *Add.* Plot 16, N.G.O. Colony, Chromepet, Chennai-600044, Tamil Nadu.

Pandit Chandresh *see under* **Bhatt, Ramesh Chandra**

Pandit, Bal Jagannath. Marathi writer. M.A.; LL.B. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 24.7.1929, Pune, Maha. Freelance writing. *Car.* Export Manager, Kirloskar Oil Engg. Ltd.; Editor, *Kridangan*, mag.; Trustee, Shri Dynaneshwar Maharaj Trust, Alandi; Vice-President, Maha. Cricket Assn; Shikshan Prasarak Mandali, Pune. *A&P.* recd National Award, 71 & 76; State Govt. Award, 93; Shri Shiv Chhatrapati Award 80, for his contribution to sports from Maha. State Govt. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 37. *Pahile Sohatak*, 60; *Parakrami Daura*, 76; *Triphala*, 81; *The Little Master*, 83; *Ase Samne*; *Ase Kheladu*, 91 (all sports lit.); in Eng.: *Art and Science of Cricket.* Commentator in Marathi. Written large number of sports books in Marathi. Visited England, European countries, Sri Lanka, Sharjah & USA. *Add.* Shri Bhau Maharaj Niketan', 1653, Sadashiv Peth, Tilak Road, Pune-411030, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 538050.

Pandit, Harish Vishnudev. Gujarati writer. M.A. (Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 3.9.1945, Ahmedabad, Gujarat. Teaching, Lecturer & writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 6. *Mitrasya Chakshusha*, 88; *Anguli Nirdesh*, 93 (both crit.); *Sahitya Vivechana Siddhanto*, 92; *Sahitya Mimamsa*, 94 (lit. crit., in collab.). *Add.* 782, H.I.G. Tenaments, Behind D.S.P. Office, Sector-27, Gandhinagar-382028, Gujarat. *Tel.* 8227847.

Pandit, Krishnavadan. Gujarati humour writer. B.E. (Civil Engg., Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 17.12.1940, Ladol, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat. Service, Engineer in Gujarat Govt. & writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Hasyostav*, 84; *Hasyo Hindolo*, 91 (both humr.). *Add.* 'Ashutosh', Plot-No. 1329/2. Sector 3B, Gandhinagar-382003, Gujarat. *Tel.* 31743.

Pandit, Mohammad Amin. Urdu writer. B.A. (Punjab Univ., Lahore); P.G. Course in Commn. (Indian Instt. of Mass Commn.). *b.* 25.6.1925, Srinagar, J&K. Freelance writing. *Car.* Working journalist, 44-55; Editor, *Kashmir Today*; Dy Director, Publicity, Tourism & Information, J&K Govt.; Founder, Hony Secy, Kashmir Journalists' Assn.; Jt. Editor, *Daily Khidmat*; Mem., ICHR, New Delhi. *Hons.* recd Unesco Fellowship, 74. *mt.* Kashmiri, writes in Urdu & Eng. *Pubs.* 9. *Mukhtasar Tarikh-i-Kashmir*, 62; *Ladakh Ki Kahani*, 64; *Kashmir Ke Mele Aur Tehwar*, 97 (all hum.); *Kalam-i-Saifi*, 92 (Persian poetry, edd.); *Kasmir Deadlock, Keys to Unlock*, 97 (essays, in Eng.). Visited Philippines, sponsored by Unesco. & performed Haj pilgrimage. *Add.* Nishat, Brein, Srinagar-191121, Jammu & Kashmir. *Tel.* 461315.

Pandit, Naresh. Hindi fiction writer. *b.* 16.12.1952, Mandi, H.P. Freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Maans-Bhat*, 94; *Ghanta Ghar*, 96 (both short stories); *Dhar Shikar*, 93 (novel); *Ghaalloo*, 92 (play). *Add.* Pandit House, 155/5, Sayan, Mandi-175001, Himachal Pradesh.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pandit, Suresh. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in Eng.). *b.* 8.7.1933, Hansi, Hissar Dist., Haryana. Social service & freelance writing. *Car.* Served Education Dept., Govt. of Rajasthan. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Paschimi Sahityalochan Ke Siddhant*, 68 (crit.); *Kavya Kusumanjali*, 50 (poetry). *Add.* 383, Scheme Two, Lajpat Nagar, Alwar-301001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 0144-22812.

Panditharadhya Shivacharya Swamiji. Kannada essayist. M.A. (in Philos.). *b.* 4.9.1951, Hediyal, Dharwad Dist., Karnataka. Religious Head, Sri Math, Sanehalli & writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, S.T.J. Educ. Society, since 85; Vice-President, Tarulabulu Rural Dev. Foundation, since 82; President, V.M. S.T.J. Math, Sirigere, since 77, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Veerashaiva Granth Bahuman', 90, by Ilakal Math. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 21. *Jeevana Darshana*, 85; *Baduku*, 90; *Huttu Saavugala Madhye*, 90; *Samadhiya Mele*, 91; *Samarasa*, 92; *Marubhumi*, 93; *Hutta Mattu Haavu*; *Adarsha Vastava*, 95; *Pralaya! Mundeenu?*, 98 (all essays); *Vachana Sahitya Mattu Samakaleenate*, 92 (crit.). *Add.* Taralabalu Bruhan Math, Sirigere-577541, Chitradurga Dist., Karnataka. *Tel.* 08194-58829.

Pandoliwala *see under* **Tripathi, Kantilal Dahyalal**

Pandotra, Hans Raj. Dogri & Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Panjab Univ.). *b.* 18.2.1927, Udhampur, Jammu, J&K. Freelance writing. *Car.* Retd from Central Information Service; Editor, Publication Division (Hindi & Eng.), 71-78; Campaign Officer, DAVP, Min. of I&B, 78-85; Gen. Secy, All India Dogri Writers Conference, 70, 75 & 80. *mt.* Dogri, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. in Dogri: *Dogri Sahitya Darshan*, 91 (crit. essays); *Premchand*, 88; *Rahul Sankrityayan*, 91 (both monographs, trans.); *Akheen Di Radak*, 74 (trans. of Tagore's novel); *Gosain De Baghai Da Bhoot*, 95 (novel, trans., from Bengali); *Dogri-Hindi Shabdakosh*, 74 (lex.). *Add.* 311, Kangra Niketan, Vikaspuri, New Delhi-110018.

Panduranga Jois, H.S. Kannada writer. *b.* 15.10.1923, Chikkaballapur, Kolar Dist., Karnataka. Freelance journalism & writing. *Car.* Hony Curator, Local Antiquities Museum, Chitradurga, 57-82; Correspondent, *Viswakarnataka*, 42-44; *Tainadu*, 52-56. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 5. *Chitradurga Kathamanjari*, 70 (hist. stories); *Chitramaya Chitradurga*, 58; *Chitra Vichitra Chitradurga*, 76 (all essays, on historical monuments); *Chitradurge Kathegalu*, 69 (stories, edd.). Recipient of Life Pension for distinguished lit. work in Kannada from Karnataka Govt. *Add.* Viswamitra Ashrama, Venkateshapura Extension, Chitradurga-577501, Karnataka.

Panduranga Rao, Ilapavuluri. Telugu & Hindi writer. M.A., 54 (in Hindi, Nagpur Univ.); B.ED., 52 (Andhra Univ.); PH.D., 57 (in Hindi, Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 15.3.1930, Ilapavulur, Prakasam Dist., A.P. Service, retd as Dir. (Lang.), U.P.S.C., New Delhi, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Dir., Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad, Calcutta, 86-89; Bharatiya Jnanpith, New Delhi, 89-95; Advisor, Bharatiya Jnanpith, New Delhi, 95-96. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 98, in Telugu. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 50. *Chaturvinshati*, 71; *Geetamritham*, 98; *Upanishat Sudha*, 82; *Kamayani* (poetic rendering); in Hindi: *Andhra Hindi Roopak*, 60 (crit.); *Sant Tyagaraj*, 75; *Valmiki*, 94 (both monographs); *Sri Sahasrika*, 85; *Ramkatha Navaneet*, 91 (both crit.); *Mettuku Pai Mettu*, (trans. from Malayalam); in Eng.: *Women in Valmiki*, 79. Participated in literary conferences. Visited USA, UK & Thailand. *Add.* H-4/71, Mahavir Enclave, Palam Dabri Road, New Delhi-110045. *Tel.* 5540485.

Panduranga Rao, Vadrewu *see under* **Ranga Rao.**

Panduranga Rao, Vakati. Telugu writer & journalist. B.A. (Madras & Utkal Univ.). *b.* 15.11.1934, Chennai, T.N. Teaching, Visiting Prof., Telugu Univ., Hyderabad & freelance writing. *Car.* Asso.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Editor, *Anandavani*, wly, 54-56; Sub-Editor, *Praja Patrika*, 52-53; Dy Director, Inf. & Pub., Port Trust, Visakhapatnam; Editor, *Andhra Prabha*, wly, 90-95; Founder, Telugu Sahiti, Delhi, 64; Founder-Mem.,Tanmayi, cultural organisation, Hyderabad, 88, etc. *A&P.* recd Best Story Writer Award, 58 & 86, from A.P. State Govt.; Gopichand Award, 94; Khasa Subbarao Award, 95, as best journalist; Rajiv Ratna Award, 93. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 26. *Aparajita*, 68; *Srushtilo Teeyanidi*, 68; *Vakati Pandurangarao Kathalu*, 95 (all short stories); *Mabbu Veedine Suryudu*, 80 (novelette); *Diksoochi*, 89; *Mitravakyam*, 94 (both essays); *Tamil Katha Manjari*, 72 (short stories, trans., from Tamil); *Chitra Sundari*, 83 (trans. of Akhilan's Tamil novel); Edited, *Katha Bharati* for NBT, 73. *Add.* Care Sri R.V. Mallikarjuna Rao, 5-B, Omnagar, Golkonda P.O., Hyderabad-500008, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 253498.

Pandurangan, Alagarsamy. *Arangan.* Tamil scholar. M.A. (in Tamil, Madras Univ.); Dip. in Linguistics; PH.D. *b.* 11.3.1936, T. Subbulapuram, Madurai Dist., T.N. Teaching & writing. *Car.* Prof. & Head of Tamil, Subramania Bharathi School of Tamil Studies, Karaikal Centre, 86-93 & Pondicherry Centre, 93-95; Tagore Arts College, Pondicherry, 61-86; Principal Investigator, Dictionary of Sangam Literature, project, since 95. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 12. *Enrumulla Tenramil*, 88; *Kappiya Iyal*, 92; *Tamil Ayvu Puthiya Konangal*, 93 (all crit.); *Vedanayagam Pillai*, 94 (monograph). Presently Hony. Ed. & Adviser to Eng. translation of Tamil epic *Kambaramayanam.* Participated in the World Hindu Conference held at Sri Lanka. *Add.* Sri Annai, No. 30, 19th Cross Street, Avvainagar, Lawspet, Pondicherry-605008. *Tel.* 0413-51065.

Pandya, Bhanubhai Purushottam. Gujarati children's writer. M.A. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 28.1.1923, Khambhalia, Jamnagar Dist., Gujarat. Govt. service, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Translator, Govt. of Bombay & Gujarat, 43-66; Asstt. & Dy Director of Information, Gujarat, 65-81; Editor, *Gujarat*, wly. *A&P.* recd Galiyara Sahitya Paritoshik, 36; Jivram Joshi Prize, 51. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 14. *Mangamtan Bal Kavyo* (2 pts), 92; *Gitrani*, 45; *Phool Tara Ne Zarana*, 79 (all children's poetry); *Balkavyo-Gitona Pustakeni Suchi (1893-1992)*, 93 (bibliog.). Visited Sri Lanka. *Add.* B/3 Shivdhara Apartments, Anand Colony Main Road, Jamnagar-361008, Gujarat. *Tel.* 0288-550082.

Pandya, Chandrakant Jethalal. Gujarati essayist. *b.* 31.8.1920, Dharampur, Valsad, Gujarat. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Gujarat State Award. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 4. *Jwala Ane Jyot*, 65; *Sudame Dithi Dwaramati*; *Ghadik Sang Shyam Rangno* (all travl.). *Add.* Mahatma Gandhi Marg, Navsari-396445, Valsad Dist., Gujarat. *Tel.* 02637-57234.

Pandya, Dushyanta Dolararay. Gujarati writer. B.A. (Hons.); PH.D.; B.T. (Bombay Univ.); Teaching Eng. as 2nd Lang. (Leeds). *b.* 7.3.1916, Jamnagar, Gujarat. President, Vidyottejak Mandal, Jamnagar & writing. *Car.* Principal, 52-77; Hony Director, Instt. of Language Teaching, 85-92; Chairman, Reception Commtt., Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, 96, etc. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award, 92-93, 97-98; Kala Gurjari Award, 96, etc. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 26. *Ramakrishna Parama Hamsa*, 93; *Swami Vivekananda*, 94 (both biog.); *Swaran-Kyaranan Sumano*, 97 (essays); *Milton Ane Enan Mahakavya*, 95; *Homer Ane Enun Mahakavyo*, 95 (both crit.); *Swaragamanthi Patan*, 92 (poetry, trans. of *Paradise Lost*); *Shalamukta Samaj*, 83 (essays, trans.). Recipient of Fulbright Grant, 65; British Council Bursary, 76. Visited USA & UK. *Add.* Sannidhi, 5, Patel Colony, Jamnagar-361008, Gujarat. *Tel.* 0288-555385.

Pandya, Hasyada Bhalchandra (Ms). Gujarati writer. M.A. (M.S. Univ.); PH.D.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 21.7.1963, Ahmedabad, Gujarat. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer in Gujarati, Arts & Commerce College, Idar, Gujarat. *Car.* Secy, Akshara, 86-87; Kavyagoshthi, 88-89 & 97-98. *A&P.* recd Mamta Award, 85; Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award, 86, etc. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 4. *Shwet Pankhinu Samrajya*, 85 (short stories); *Loksahitya Ma Manav Samvedna*, 87 (crit.); *Swatantryottar Gujarati Vivechan*, 95 (research). *Add.* Dhumraketu, 19, Vaishali Society, Jawanpura, Idar-383430, Sabarkantha Dist., Gujarat. *Tel.* 02778-54165.

Pandya, Jay Prakash *see under* **Jyotipunj**

Pandya, Jayant Maganlal. Gujarati writer. M.A. (in Gujarati & in Eng. Lit., Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 19.11.1928, Vyas Vasana, Kheda Dist., Gujarat. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Vice-President, Gujarati Sahitya Parishad. *A&P.* recd Yagnesh H. Shukla Award, for journalism. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 8. *Shabdavedh*, 83; *Aksharayan*, 85 (both essays); *Munjhvanmanthi Marg*, 90 (treatise); *Mirabehan*, 90; *Smarano Bhina Bhina*, 96; *Gandhi-Mahapadna Yatri*, 97 (all biog.). Translated Homer's *Iliad & Meghdoot* of Kalidasa into Gujarati verse. Delivered Sardar Memorial Lecture, 96. Visited UK. *Add.* 50. Professors' Colony, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-380009, Gujarat. *Tel.* 7451157.

Pandya, Natvarlal Kuberbhai. *Ushanas.* Gujarati poet & critic. M.A., 45; T.D., 46 (both Bombay Univ.); *Kovid*, 48 (Wardha). *b.* 28.9.1920, Savli, Vadodara Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd Principal of Arts College, Valsad, now freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board for Gujarati, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 88-92; Mem., Gujarat Sahitya Academy; President, Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, 92. *A&P.* recd Maharashtra & Gujarat State Awards, for literature; Sahitya Akademi Award, 76; Govt. of India Rashtriya Award, 81, etc. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 21. *Prasoon*, 55; *Nepathya*, 56; *Ashwatth*, 75; *Aroh Avaroh*, 89; *Prithvigatino Chhandolaya*, 93 (all poetry); *Roop Ane Rasa*, 66; *Mulyankiano*, 79; *Kavita; Sarjan Ane Bhavana*, 84; *Upasarga*, 73 (all crit.); *Vagado*, 97 (novelette). Visited UK, Europe, Canada & USA in 76. *Add.* Laxmi Sheri, Madanwad, Valsad-396001, Gujarat. *Tel.* 43918.

Pandya, Peeyoosh Purushottam. *Jyoti.* Gujarati poet & fiction writer. B.A. (Gujarat Univ.); LL.B. (Saurashtra Univ.). *b.* 20.5.1943, Jetpur, Rajkot Dist., Gujarat. Practising law & freelance writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 4. *Nimish*, 79; *Kasak*, 80; *Kadamb*, 91 (all poetry); *Karnika*, 96 (short stories). *Add.* 108 Aditya Centre, Opp. Phulchhab, P.O. Sadar, Rajkot-360001, Gujarat. *Tel.* 440240.

Pandya, Pradeep Kamalashanker. Gujarati fiction writer. M.D. *b.* 29.4.1942, Vadodara, Gujarat. Medical practice & writing. *mt.*Gujarati. *Pubs.* 18. *Swapno Na Khander*, 93 (poetry); *Over Take*, 93 (short stories); *Dharo Ke Ek Sanj*, 93; *Bhinu Akash*, 94; *Malavika*, 94; *Peedi Kumpad*, 97 (all novels); *Veeran Jivan*, 94 (biog., edd.). Visited USA, UK & Europe in personal capacity. *Add.* Shalimar Chambers, Opp. Sardar Bhavan, Vadodara-390001, Gujarat. *Tel.* 0265-428813.

Pandya, Rajni Kumar. Gujarati fiction writer & journalist. B.COM.; B.A. *b.* 6.7.1938, Jetpur, Gujarat. Freelance writing & journalism, presently correspondent, columnist, *Gujarat Mitra*, *Jansatta*, etc. *A&P.* recd *The Statesman* Award, 89; Gujarat Sahitya Academy Awards; Saroj Pathak Award; State Govt. Award, for rural reporting. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 21. *Khalel*, 75; *Chandra Dah*, 89 (both short stories); *Pushpadaah*; *Kunti*, 91 (in 2 parts); *Avtar*, 92 (all novels); *Zabkar* (5 pts), 84-92 (pen-portraits); *Ye Log*, 94 (stories, in Hindi); *Aap Ki Parchhaiyan*, 95 (pen-portraits of film music maestros). *Add.* D-8, Rajdeep Park, Meera Talkies, Char Rasta, Baliyakaka Road, Maninagar, Ahmedabad-380028, Gujarat. *Tel.* 5323711.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pandya, Ramesh. *Aaras.* Gujarati poet. M.A.; B.ED. (both M.S. Univ.). *b.* 17.7.1937, Dharampur, Bulsar Dist., Gujarat. Retd Principal, presently freelance writing. *Car.* President, Kavi Milan, Baroda, 67-86; Secy, Akshara, lit. organisation; Jeevan Mangalya Educational Trust, Baroda, 67-97; Ed., *Buddhi-Dhan*, Gujarati wly. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 6. *Chahna*, 69; *Taras*, 83; *Vednana Vans Van*, 93 (all poetry). Edited 3 collections of poetry. *Add.* 'Rang-Ratna' Sultanpura Golwad, Lehri pura New Road, Baroda-390001, Gujarat. *Tel.* 423006.

Pandya, Ravindra D. Art scholar & Hindi writer. I.G.D. (Bombay); Dip. in Fine Arts; *Sahityaratna*; PH.D. (in Art & Archaeology). *b.* 2.2.1946, Khadagada, Dungarpur Dist., Raj. Teaching, Lecturer, Govardhan Vidya Vihar, Khadagada & writing. *A&P.* recd Raj. Govt. Award, for painting; Safi Foundation Award, for research, etc. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 7. *Temples of Arthuna*, 74; *Wall Paintings of Bagar*, 76; *Cave Paintings of Sri Lanka*, 81 (in Eng.); in Hindi: *Sri Lanka Ke Gupha Chitra*, 81; *Gramin Adivasiyon Ki Kala*, 82; *Galiakot Darshan*, 84 (all on art & painting). Project Incharge, INTACH, Dungarpur Chapter. Visited Sri Lanka & Nepal. *Add.* Vill. & P.O. Khadagada-314027, Dungarpur, Dist., Rajasthan. *Tel.* 20983.

Pandya, Shanker Mavjibhai. Gujarati writer. *b.* 20.5.1922, Kuvadva, Kathiawar, Gujarat. Journalism & writing, Ed. in-Chief, *Samachar Sanchaya News & Features*. *Car.* Ed., *Veni*, wly, 40; *Navi Roshni*, 44-47; *Navneet*, 53-54; Worked with almost all Gujarati dlies, published from Mumbai; Freedom fighter, Asso. with freedom movement in 42. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 8, all published during 93-94. *Insaan Nu Dil* (children's stories); *Insaan No Awaz*; *Ajanmano Ajampo*; *Garibi No Chahero* (all short stories); *Sarvani* (poetry). *Add.* B-6, Gelda Bhavan, First Floor, Rifle Range, Ghatkopar (W), Mumbai-400086, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 5152266.

Pandya, Shveni Pankaj. (Ms). Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Bombay Univ.); *Nritya Visharad*; *Sangit Visharad*; *Sangit Alankar*. *b.* 3.11.1946, Baroda, Gujarat. Dance teacher & writing. *Car.* Lecturer, B. Ruia College, 70-82. *A&P.* recd award of Central Hindi Directorate for non Hindi writer, 79-80, 86-87. *mt.* Gujarati, writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 3. in Hindi: *Nritya Bodh*, 79, 83 (on dance); in Eng.: *Sanskrit Drama in Relation to the Technique of Abhinaya*, 90 (essays). Broadcast radio talks on Sanskrit literature. Specialises in Kathak dance & *Abhinaya*. Visited USA & UK. *Add.* BSES Receiving Station, 2nd Floor, Opp. Bandra Talkies, Linking Road, Bandra (W), Mumbai- 400050, Maharashtra.

Pandya, Vijay Devshanker. Gujarati & Sanskrit scholar. M.A., 66 (Bombay Univ.); PH.D., 95 (Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 6.5.1943, Shehera, Panchmahals Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Reader, Sanskrit Dept., Gujarat Univ., Ahmedabad. *A&P.* recd Hari Om Ashram Prize, 80, 88, 94; S.R. Bhandarkar Prize. *mt.* Gujarati, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 22. *Mrcchakatikam*, 81; *Kadambari*, 86; *Bhavabhuti*, 89; *Bana*, 93 (all crit.); *Madan-Dhanadeva Katha*, 83; *Prahasanayugma*, 93; *Sundarakanda*, 97 (all trans); *Sanskrit Textual Criticism*, 98 (treatise, in Eng.). *Add.* 16. Readers Row House, Near Gujarat Univ. Guest House, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-380009, Gujarat. *Tel.* 463929.

Pandya, Vithal. Gujarati fiction writer. *Kovid* (in Hindi). *b.* 21.1.1923, Kabodara, Sabarkantha Dist., Gujarat. Film director, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 62. *Meetha Jalna Meen*, 58; *Lanchhan*, 67; *Chakra Vyuh*, 72; *Jivadori*; *Pankharna Phool*, 92; *Gajgrah*; *Prapanch* (all novels); *Rasikpriya*, 60; *Jakham*, 73; *Anjal Pani*, 96 (all short stories). Visited Nepal. *Add.* 314/D. Rajesh Park, Vakola Pipe Line, Santacruz (E), Mumbai-400055, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6140469.

Paneri, Hamendra. Hindi writer. M.A. (Raj. Univ.); PH.D. (Udaipur Univ.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

b. 1.1.1942, Udaipur, Raj. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Hindi, Mohanlal Sukhadia Univ., Udaipur & writing. *mt.* Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 1. *Swantryottar Hindi Upanyas: Mulya Sankraman*, 74 (essays). Published more than 50 research articles in journals. *Add.* 431/37, Panerion Ki Madri, Udaipur-313002, Rajasthan.

Panigrahi, Kumuda Ranjan. Oriya critc & fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D.; D.LITT. (Sambalpur Univ.). *b.* 11.4.1951, Patnagarh, Bolangir Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Reader, P.G. Dept. of Oriya, Sambalpur Univ.& writing. *A&P.* recd Bishuva Milan Award, 81, for crit.; Sahakar Award, 90. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 7. *Prachina Odia Gadya Sahityara Swarupa*, 78; *Alochana Samalochana*, 96; *Alochana O Alochana*, 98 (all crit.); *Apeksha*, 88 (short stories); *Paschima Odisar Loka-Katha*, 96; *Paschima Odisar Loka-Gita*, 96 (both folk lit., edd.). *Add.* P.G. Dept. of Oriya, Sambalpur University, Jyoti Vihar, Burla-768019, Sambalpur, Orissa. *Tel.* 430872.

Panigrahi, Ramesh Prasad. Oriya playwright. M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Berhampur Univ.); PH.D. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 12.4.1944, Dharakota, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Reader, P.G. Dept. of Eng., Ravenshaw College, Cuttack & writing. *Car.* Vice-President, Oriya Yuva Lekhak Sammelan, 72-73; President, Vagartha, 87 onwards; Screenplay writer, Tele serials, films & documentaries. *A&P.* recd Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 84; Dharitri Award, 81; National Award, for playwriting, 91; Neela Saila Award, 90, for films, etc. *mt.* Oriya, writes also in Eng. *Pubs.* 23. *Mukti Mandap*, 63; *Bindu O Balaya*, 66; *Dhrutarashtrara Akhi*, 71; *Atmalipi*, 76; *Mahanataka*, 81; *Ananda Nagarku Yatra*, 78; *Hati-Ku-Homepathy*, 87; *Je Pakhi Ude Jete Dura*, 91; *Dahani*, 94; *Tapasya* (all plays). Published number of short stories & essays in Oriya & Eng. journals. Co-edited, *Oddiyan: Six Contemporary Painters from Orissa*, 87 & *Continuity in the Flux: Orissa*, 88, both in Eng. *Add.* 'Mu-Amthe-O-Ambhemane', 105, Rasulgarh, Bhubaneswar-751010, Orissa. *Tel.* 581826.

Panigrahi, Srikanta Kumar. *Kumar Srikant, Jivana Kanta.* Oriya poet. B.E. (Civil); M.TECH.; M.B.A. *b.* 2.1.1966, Bolangir, Orissa. UNEP/UNESCO Fellow, Dresden Univ. of Technology, Germany & writing. *Car.* Research Consultant (Environment), National Institute of Urban Affairs, New Delhi; Research Associate Scientist, TATA Energy Research Institute, New Delhi. *A&P.* recd Nilasaila Award, for poetry. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Sabdara Sahara*, 86; *Samudraku*, 92 (both poetry). Visited Nepal, Germany, Denmark, Switzerland, Holand, USA, etc. *Add.* Mruduchhaya, Tikra Para Street, Bolangir-767001, Orissa.

Panikar, G.N. Malayalam fiction writer & critic. M.A. (in Eng., Bihar Univ.); Dip. in Eng. (Kerala Univ.). *b.* 27.6.1937, Venganoor, Thiruvananthapuram Dist., Kerala. Service, retd as Director of Public Relation, presently P.R.O., Raj Bhawan, Thiruvananthapuram. *Car.* State Inf. Dept., Kerala as Dist. Inf. Officer; Editor, etc., 58-67; Lecturer & Prof., 67-87, Additional Director, Pub. Relations Dept., 87-88; Director of Pub. Relations, 91-92; Mem., Kerala Sahitya Academy, 92-95; Exec. Editor, *Masterpieces of Indian Literature*, National Book Trust project, 93-96; Mem., Board of Directors, Sahitya Pravarthaka Co-operative Society, 77-80, 92-95 & Vice-President, 79-80. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 82; Karoor Award, 94. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 42. *Iruttinte Thazhvarakal*, 64; *Kathayingane*, 69; *Manasse Nee Sakshi*, 75; *Etho Chila Swapnangalil*, 90; *Ellam Onnu Thurannu Parayan*, 96 (all novels); *Main Road*, 61; *Pratyasayute Tilakkam*, 73; *Neeruravukalkku Oru Geetham*, 79; *Veruthe Oru Moham*, 92 (all short stories); *Dostoevsky*, 71; *Novel Nammudeyum Avarudeyum*, 90 (both crit.);

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Short Stories of Maugham, 66 (crit.); *On the Dangerous Edge of Things*, 94 (essays, both in Eng.). *Add.* 'Pradeepthi', Pangode, Thirumala P.O., Thiruvananthapuram-695006, Kerala. *Tel.* 342205.

Panikkar, Kavalam Narayana. *Kavalam.* Malayalam poet & playwright. B.A. (Kerala Univ.); B.L. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 4.5.1928, Kavalam, Alappuzha Dist., Kerala. Director, Sopanam, Instt. for Performing Arts & Research, Thiruvananthapuram. *Car.* Advocate, 56-61; Secretary, Kerala Sangeeta Nataka Academy, 61-71. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 74; Critic Circle of India Award, 82, 84; Nandikar Award, 88; Sangeet Natak Akademi Award, 83, for playwriting; Kalidas Samman, 95, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 14. *Sakshi*, 64; *Thiruvazhithan*, 74; *Ottayan*, 77; *Karimkutty*, 83; *Koyma*, 86; *Pasu Gayatri*, 84; *Natakachakram*, 75 (all plays); *Thira Nottam*, 65; *Prema Rashmi*, 68 (both poetic plays); *Kavalam Kavithakal*, 93; *Kompum Kulampum*, 59; *Kannir Manka*, 58 (all poetry). Directed several Skt. & Mal. plays including Kalidasa's *Vikramorvasiyam*, *Shakuntalam*, Bhasa's *Madhyama Vyayogam*, *Karnabharam*, etc. Visited England, Greece, Poland, USA, Russia, China, Japan, etc. *Add.* Director, Sopanam, Thrikkannapuram, Thiruvananthapuram-695032, Kerala. *Tel.* 0471-340559.

Pankaj *see under* **Mathur, Chiranji Lal**

Pankaj *see under* **Singh, Sita Ram**

Pankaj *see under* **Thakur, Vithal Shrikant**

Pankaj Shastri, M.N. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Skt.); *Sahityacharya*; B.T. *b.*1.6.1960, Bhatni, Madhepura Dist., Bihar. Teaching, presently Teacher, Govt. Primary School, Paikpar. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahitya Kala Vidyalankar'; 'Sahitya Sree'; 'Purnea Sree' etc. by local bodies. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Yug Dhvani*, 92 (poetry); *Apaman*, 94 (short stories). *Add.* P.O. Bhatni, Kumarkhand, Madhepura-852113, Bihar.

Pankaj, Dhirendra. Hindi fiction writer. M.COM. *b.* 15.1.1937, Bhagalpur, Bihar. Service, Manager, State Bank of India & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Seema*, 60; *Zindagi Ke Rang*, 62; *Jeevan Aur Shaam*, 64 (all novels). *Add.* 19. First Bank Colony, Adampur, Bhagalpur-812001, Bihar.

Pankaj, Vishnu. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (Rajasthan Univ.). *b.* 5.10.1940, Mathura, U.P. Teaching, Govt. Sr. Secondary School & writing. *Car.* Edited, *Patrakarlok*, fnly. *Hons.* conferred 'Mayur Shri'; 'Rajvansh Shri'; 'Rashtrabhasha Acharya', etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 20. *Santiya Pagal Ho Gai*, 62 (one-act plays); *Indra Dhanush*, 64 (poetry); *Andhera Ujala*, 85; *Toota Hua Aadmi*, 95 (both novels); *Swadhinta Senani Arjunlal Sethi*, 89 (biog.); *Bhashai Patrakarita Aur Jansanchar*, 91; *Rajasthan Ke Patra Aur Patrakar*, 92; *Jansanchar Ki Vidha Sakshatkar*, 94 (all journ., first & second edd.); *Bismil Ki Biwi*, 95 (stories). *Add.* 135, Inderpuri (Brahmapuri), Jaipur-302002, Rajasthan.

Pankaja, A. (Anantaswami Pankaja) (Smt.). Kannada fiction writer. *Hindi Vidwan. b.* 20.4.1932, Pavagada, Tumkur Dist., Karnataka, Social service & freelance writing. *Car.* Life member, Kannada Sahitya Parishad; Founder-President, Mahila Co-operative Bank, Bangalore, 77-80; Ed., *Chandana*, mag. of Karnataka Sahitya Academy, etc. *A&P.* recd Central Govt. Award; Lakashamma Memorial Award; Kalpasree Award, of Karnataka Govt., etc. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* 39. *Nadabangha*, 63; *Sogasugathi*, 68; *Kagadada Doni*, 70; *Prema Sangama*, 73; *Sneha Sambandha*, 76; *Sowdamini*, 90; *Teja Trayaru*, 89; *Brahmarshi Viswamitra*, 90; *Purushothama*, 95; *Palguna Sakha*, 94; *Devi Mookambika*, 95 (all novels). *Add.* No. 316, Sampige Road, Malleswaram, Bangalore-560003, Karnataka.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pankaja, N. (Smt.). *Nuggehalli Pankaja.* Kannada fiction writer. *b.* 2.6.1929, Bangalore, Karnataka. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Kannada Sahitya Parishat Award, for novel. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* more than 25. *Kaveriya Artharava*, 66; *Barale Innu Yamune*, 68; *Malayamaruta*, 71; *Veena O Veena*, 73; *Mugilaminchu*, 74; *Gangana*, 74; *Ballimoggu*, 77; *Teli Banda Bhandana*, 81; *Tuvvi Tuvvi, Uliyutu Gubbacchi*, 89 (all novels); *B. Venkatacharya*, 76; *Padriya Kudure*, 80 (both children's lit); *Kaveramma Americadalli* (sketches). Adapted plays of Oscar Wild, H.A. Jones, etc, into Kannada, for broadcasting over AIR, Bangalore. Translated from Eng. into Kannada & vice-versa. Recipient of monthly Literary pension, from Karnataka Govt. Two of her novels were made into films. *Add.* 'Shri Lalitha', 19/1, Fourth Main Road, Malleshwaram, Bangalore-560003, Karnataka. *Tel.* 3348693.

Pannu, Kashmir Singh. Punjabi fiction writer. B.A. (Punj. Univ.). *b.* 3.11.1950, Rampur, Talwara Vill., Gurdaspur Dist., Punjab. Service, Superintendent, Home Dept., Punjab Civil Secretariat, Chandigarh & writing. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 4. *Gummian Hoian Chabbian*, 79; *Sajjavti Khidona*, 88 (both short stories); *Kalli Mirchwala Morga*, 97 (travl.). Translated a number of short stories & novels from Hindi into Punjabi. *Add.* Kothi No. 876, Phase X, Sector, 64, S.A.S. Nagar, Mohali, near Chandigarh. *Tel.* 672876.

Pant, Gaura *see under* **Shivani**

Pant, Gauri (Smt.). Hindi & Indian Eng. fiction writer. *b.* 1920, Nainital, U.P. Practising artist & freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. in Eng.: *Weeping Season*, 70; *Staircase*, 72 (both poetry); *Voo Doo*, 71 (prose poem); in Hindi: *Dohri Zindagi*, 92 (short stories). Poems & stories trans. into Hebrew, Czech, Danish, Gujarati & Konkani languages. Visited Canada. *Add.* ZB/3, Sah-Vikas, 68, I.P. Extension, Delhi-110092. *Tel.* 2220563.

Pant, Pradeep. Hindi writer. M.A., 61 (in Social Work, Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 24.4.1941, Haldwani, Nainital Dist., U.P. Service, Jt. Director, Central Social Welfare Board, Min. of H.R.D. & writing. *Car.* Asstt. Editor, *Utkarsha*, 60-63; Sub Editor, *Sarita*, 63-64; Editorial Dept., News Service Division, AIR, 64-81; Editor, *Samaj Kalyan*, mly, 81-90. *A&P.* recd Lit. Award, 77, from U.P. Govt.; U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award, 87; Delhi Hindi Academy Award, 83-84 & 87-88. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 17. *Mahamahim*, 80, 88; *Aur Kab Tak*, 87 (both novels); *Kutte Ki Maut*, 84; *Charchit Kahaniyan*, 94 (both short stories); *Private Sector Ke Vyangkar*, 83; *Mediakar Hone Ke Maze*, 90; *Sach Ke Bahane*, 92 (all satires); *Prashna Aur Prasanga*, 88 (essays); *Safar Hamsafar*, 88; *Kuchh Aur Safar*, 91; *Lautne Se Pahle*, 91 (all travl.). Visited Italy, Switzerland, England, France, Holland & Germany. *Add.* C2/31, East of Kailash, New Delhi-110065. *Tel.* 6843978.

Pant, Suresh. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.); M.A. (in Skt., H.P. Univ.); PH.D. (in Ling., Meerut Univ.); Intensive Dip. in Tamil (CIIL Mysore). *b.* 15.12.1940, Pithoragarh, U.P. Teaching, P.G. Teacher, Govt. Educ. Dept., Delhi & writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Kala Parishad Award, Delhi; H.P. Govt. Award; Delhi Sanskrit Academy Award. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Sampratik Kavita*, 77; *Suryodaya Ki Pratiksha Mein*, 79 (both poetry); *Kumaoni Kriyapadon Ka Bhashavaijnanik Adhyayan*, 93 (research). *Add.* C-4-C, 14/10, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110058. *Tel.* 5556608.

Pantawane, Gangadhar. Marath writer. M.A. (Nagpur Univ.); PH.D (Marathwada Univ.). *b.* 28.6.1937, Nagpur Maha. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. o Marathi, Marathwada Univ. & writing. *Car* Vice-President, Maha. Sahitya Parishad Pune, 85-88; Mem., Maha. State Sahity Sanskriti Mandal, 80-86; Mem., Marathwad Sahitya Parishad; Senator, Poona Univ., 9 94; Founder Editor, *Asmitadarsh*, Dalit li journal, for last 30 years, etc. *A&P.* rec

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bhim Ratna International Award, 92, London; Dr. Ambedkar National Award, 87, New Delhi; Kirloskar Centenary Award, 91; Fie Foundation National Award, 92, etc. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 11. *Mulyavedh*, 72; *Leni*, 96 (both crit.); *Muknayak*, 78 (biog.); *Vidrohache Pani Petle Ahe*, 76; *Prabodhanachya Disha*, 87; *Patrakar Babasaheb Ambedkar*, 87 (all research); *Halagi*, 90; *Chaitya*, 91 (both essays). Visited USA, UK & Thailand. *Add.* 'Shrawasti', Opp. Milind Mahavidyalaya, Cantt., Aurangabad-431002, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 337666.

Panthi Palanpuri *see under* **Mehta, Dinesh Trikamlal**

Panu Kholia *see under* **Kholia, Panu**

Panwar, Baij Nath. Rajasthani & Hindi writer. Inter.; *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 2.2.1925, Ratan Nagar, Churu Dist., Raj. Service, retd Govt. official, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Dalmia Puraskar; Peothal Puraskar, from Raj. Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. in Rajasthani: *Ladesar*, 70; *Naina Khutyo Neer*, 71 (both short stories); *Akhar Sujan (Pahilipathi)*, 97; in Hindi: *Ratan Nagar Ka Samkshipt Itihas*, 74 (hist.). *Add.* Ward No. 18, behind S.B.B.J., Churu-331001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 41342.

Papa Rao, Aditham. Telugu poet. *b.* 8.7.1934, Eluru, West Godavari Dist., A.P. Service, retd as Jt. Director, Social Welfare Dept., A.P., presently Jt. Director, A.P. Social Welfare Fund, Hyderabad. *Car.* Founder-President, 'Jignasa', literary, scientific & fine arts association, Hyderabad. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 2. *Ananthageetham*, 82; *Antharantharallo Manishi*, 93 (both poetry). *Add.* 66/3 R.T., Vijayanagar Colony, Hyderabad-500457, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 222772. (2649/2653)

Parab, Arjun Jairam. Marathi writer. M.A. (Shivaji Univ.); LL.B. (Bombay Univ.); S.T.C. *b.* 19.1.1936, Virnoda, Pedne, Goa. Teaching, Supervisor, Mata Sec. School, Vasco-Goa & writing. *A&P.* recd awards from Gomantak Vidya Niketan; Gomantak Marathi Academy; Phule & Ambedkar Academy, Pune; Maha. Govt. Award, 97, for folklore. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 5. *Ashecha Ankur*, 68 (play); *Krantiveer Bhagat Singh*, 88; *Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar*, 91; *Shreenichi Iccha*, 95 (all biog.); *Lokkala Dashavatar*, 93 (folklore). *Add.* Head Land Sada, Ward No. 3, Pandavwadi, Mormugao-403804, Goa.

Paraddi, Mallikarjun Bhimaraddeppa. Kannada & Sanskrit scholar. M.A.; PH.D. (in Skt.); *Sahityaratna*; *Praveen* (both in Hindi). *b.* 6.2.1939, Savadi, Dharwad Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. & Chairman, Dept. of Skt., Karnatak Univ., Dharwad & writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 91, in Skt. *mt.* Kannada, writes in Kannada, Skt. & Eng. *Pubs.* 16. *Marali Baruveya Buddha*, 77 (poetry); *Hatha Pradipika*, 88; *Yogasatra of Patanjali*, 89 (both trans.); in Skt.: *Sanskrit Kavyamalika*, 77; *Gangadhara Shatakam*, 92; *Sanskrita Kavya Mandakini*, 96 (all poetry); *Basaveswara Satakam*, 89; *Akkamahadevi Satakam*, 92 (both trans.); *Kabiradasashatakam* (*Kabir Dohavali*, trans. into Skt.); *Chatrangi Vijya Mahantesa Champu*, 82; *Sanskrita Bassava Purana*, 93 (both edd.); *Satakas in Sanskrit Literature* (crit., in Eng.). Visited Austria. *Add.* Dept. of Sanskrit, Karnatak University, Dharwad-580003, Karnataka.

Parag *see under* **Pathak, Suryadeo**

Parag *see under* **Roy Choudhury Suchibrata**

Parajit Patel *see under* **Patel, Parajitbhai Manganlal**

Paramasivan, Jaya (Smt.). Tamil & Indian Eng. writer for children. Inter. (Madras Univ.); Dip. in Art. *b.* 31.12.1934, Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Freelance writing & illustrator. *A&P.* recd CBT Award, 95; Awarded 2nd prize by the Assn. of Writers & Illustrators for

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Children, 93. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *In Deep Space and Other Stories*, 92; *The Belling Balu and Other Stories*, 94; *Ghost Stories*, 95 (all short stories); *A Glimpse of Paradise–Manas Sanctury*, 93 (novelette). Visited USA, UK, France, Greece, Italy & Switzerland in personal capacity. *Add.* E-320, Anandlok Housing Society, Mayur Vihar, Phase I, Delhi-110091. *Tel.* 2252015.

Paramasivanandham, A.M. *Uvakai.* Tamil essayist & fiction writer. B.O.L.; M.A.; M.LITT. (all Madras Univ.). *b.* 5.7.1914, Angambakkam Vill., Chingelput Dist., T.N. Teaching, retd Prof. & Vice- Principal, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Board of Studies, Madras Univ.; Venkateswara Univ.; B.H. Univ., Andhra Univ., Osmania Univ.; Chairman & Dean, Faculty of Oriental Studies; Mem., Royal Asiatic Society, Mumbai; Founder, Valliammal Educational Trust; Ed. Board, *Kuttravu*, Tamil Nadu Govt.; Ed., *Tamil Kalai*, mly. mag. etc. *A&P.* recd Thiru. Vi. Ka Award, from Athinam Writers' Association; Malaya Tamil Sangam Award. *Hons.* conferred titles, 'Tamiz Perum Pulavar'; 'Tamiz Santror'. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 80. *Bharathi Valvu*, 37; *Kavithai Ullam*, I,II, 41, 42; *Tanikai Patikam*, 45 (all poetry); *Valluvar Vakutta Vazhkkai Neri*, 69; *Sattanar*, 74; *Mu Va Illakkiyathondu*, 75 (both lit. criticism); *Thunpacchuzhal*, 60; *Valuup Patai*, 62 (both novels); *Pasam*, 57 (play). Visited Malaya, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Italy, France, England, USA, Japan & other countries. *Add.* 29, Ayyavoo Street, Shenoy Nagar, Chennai-600030, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 612579.

Paramel, Ipe. Malayalam fiction writer. B.COM.; B.L. *b.* 2.11.1933, Kunnamkulam, Thrissur Dist., Kerala. Law practice & freelance writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 5. *Nischalamaya Puzha*, 80; *Oru Melkooraykku Thazhe*, 84; *Cherappayi Kathakal* (2 vols), 85&88; *Anna Mary, Anna Mary*, 88 (all short stories). *Add.* Advocate, Akkikaye-680519, Thrissur Dist., Kerala.

Paramesh *see under* **Parashuram**

Parameshwar Iyer, Tarakad Vishvanatha. *Ta.Vi.Pa.* Malayalam & Sanskrit writer. M.A.; B.O.L.; B.T.; *Shiromani* (all Madras Univ.); *Kavyabhushanam. b.* 16.7.1915, Calicut, Kerala. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Malayalam & Tamil, also writes in Skt. & Eng. *Pubs.* more than 35. *Sithilachintakal*, 37; *Pancharatna Manimalika*, 82; *Satkatha Manjari*, 84 (all poetry); in Skt.: *Samskrita Sahitya Kautukam*, 78 (poetry); *Sadasaya Samuchaya*, 78 (poetry, trans.); in Eng.: *Puranas* (poems, trans., from Skt.); *Concert of Dhyana*, 67 (poetry). Visited all over Europe, West Indies, Surinam, etc., as Visiting Professor & for lectures. *Add.* C-6/94, Janta Flats, Sector-5, Rohini, Delhi-110085.

Parameshwara Bhatta, S.V. *Vidyaranya.* Kannada poet & scholar. M.A. (in Kan., Mysore Univ.); D.LITT. (Kuvempu & Mysore Univ.). *b.* 8.2.1914, Malur, Tirthahalli, Shimoga Dist., Karnataka. Formerly teaching, now freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Dept. of Kannada, Mysore Univ., 60-66; Director, Postgraduate Centre, Mangalore, 66-70. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 85; Goruru Prashasthi Award; Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 90. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 63. *Gagana Chukki, Ragini; Machiah; Akkamahadevi; Aravathara Aralu; Chandraveethi* (all poetry); *Kavi Kaumudi* (essays); *Kannada Kalidasa Mahasamputa; Kannada Bhasha Mahasamputa; Kannada Bhavabhuti Mahasamputa; Kannada Harshasamputa* (all trans., from Skt.). *Add.* 1498/24, Rama Iyer Road, Mysore-570004, Karnataka.

Parameswaran Nair, Chellappan (C.P. Nair). Malayalam fiction writer. M.A., 59 (in Eng. Lit., Kerala Univ.). *b.* 25.4.1940, Mavelikkara, Alappuzha Dist., Kerala. Indian Administrative Service, presently Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Kerala. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

94; E.V. Krishna Pillai Award, 98. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 12. *Mister Nambiyarude Veedu*, 79; *Kunjoonjamma Athava Kunjoonjamma*, 85; *Chiri Deerghayussinu*, 90; *Poovalanmar Illathakunnathu*, 93; *Thozhil Vakuppum Elikalum*, 96; *Neru, Onnam Sakshi Njan Thanne*, 96 (all fiction). Visited UK. *Add.* "Narayaneeyam", Jawahar Nagar, Thiruvananthapuram-695041, Kerala. *Tel.* 65826.

Parameswaran Nair, K.R. *see under* **Parameswaran, Evoor**

Parameswaran Namboodiri, V.N. *N.P. Vellalath, P. Saraswathi.* Malayalam writer. *Vidwan* (Madras Univ.). *b.* 7.1.1915, Avinissery, Thrissur Dist., Kerala. Freelance writing. *Car.* Teacher, 41-70; Editor, *Balaranjini*, 36-48. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 12. *Kamini Hridayam*, 36; *Ambika Geethi*, 44 (both poetry); *Thantedamulla Pennu*, 72 (novel); *Geethayilute*, 79; *Nama Mahatmayam*, 81; *Sadhana Tarangini*, 82; *Dhruvarashmikal*, 87; *Atmasuhrit*, 95 (all essays); *Bhakta Narasimharama Mehta*, 92 (biog.). *Add.* Indira Mandiram, Mudappallur, Palakkad-678705, Kerala.

Parameswaran Nayar, N. Malayalam writer. B.A.; B.T. *b.* 10.12.1913, Thirkadavoor Vill., Kollam Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd Headmaster of a High school, now freelance writing. *Car.* President, Netaji Smaraka Nidhi, Kerala. *Hons.* recd Tamrapatra from Govt. of India for participating in Freedom Struggle. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 10. *Jallianwala Durantham*, 88; *Quit India Samaran*, 92 (both hist.); *Andamanilude*, 89 (travl.); *Operation Bluestar*, 90 (narration); *INA-yum Netajiyum*, 85 (biog., trans., from Eng.); *Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose*, 94; *Netaji Evide*, 96 (both biog.). *Add.* Azad Bhavan Murunthal-A, Perinad, Kollam-691601, Kerala. *Tel.* 552577.

Parameswaran, Evoor (K.R. Parameswaran Nair). Malayalam poet. M.A. (in Mal., Kerala Univ.). *b.* 29.5.1927, Evoor, Alappuzha Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer, Kerala Univ., 57-61; Lecturer, Delhi Univ., 61-68; Joint Director, UPSC, 68-85. *A&P.* recd Govt. of India Award, for children's book, 61; Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 85. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 32. *Pookalam*, 62; *Kamala Sulochana*, 70; *Kathamadhuri*, 74; *Evoorinte Muktakangal*, 92; *Atmasangeetam*, 92 (all poetry); *Nambiarum Tullal Sahityavum*, 69 (crit.). Visited England, America, Germany & France. Participated in the World Malayalam Conference, 85. *Add.* 'Narmada', Haripad-690514, Alappuzha Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 0479-412246.

Parameswaran, H. Hindi writer. M.A., 59 (in Hindi); PH.D., 71 (in Linguistics, both Kerala Univ.). *b.* 6.4.1936, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala. Teaching, retd Principal, Univ. College, Thiruvananthapuram, presently Secretary, Rashtrabhasha Sansthan. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hindi; Principal, Univ. College, Thiruvananthapuram; Mem., Academic Council, D.B. Hindi Prachar Sabha; Mem., Board of Studies in Hindi, Calicut Univ., etc. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Hindi & Mal. also. *Pubs.* 5. *Bhashiki*, 72 (ling., in Hindi); *Tulasidasante Katha*, 84 (short novel, in Mal.); *Hanuman Chalisa*, 74 (trans., in Tamil). *Add.* 40/192, First Puthen Street, Thiruvananthapuram-695009, Kerala. *Tel.* 0471-470809.

Paranjape, Makarand Ramachandra. Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eng.); PH.D. (both Univ. of Illinois). *b.* 31.8.1960, Ahmedabad, Gujarat. Teaching, Asso. Prof., Dept. of Humanities & Social Sciences, I.I.T., Delhi & writing. *Car.* Lecturer & Reader in Eng., Univ. of Hyderabad, 86-94. *Hons.* Homi Bhabha Fellowship for Lit., 91-93. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 12. *The Serene Flame*, 91; *Playing the Dare God*, 92 (both poetry); *Mysticism in English Poetry*, 88; *Decolonization and Development*, 93 (both crit.); *The*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Narrator, 95 (novel); *Boats*, 94 (poetry, trans., from Marathi); Edited 5 books, including *An Anthology of New Indian English Poetry*, 93 & *Nativism*, 97. Visited USA, UK, Canada, France & Sri Lanka. *Add.* Dept. of Humanities & Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016. *Tel.* 6857761.

Paranjape, Sunita Sunil (Smt.). Hindi translator. M.A. (Delhi Univ.). Dip. in P.M. (Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan). *b.* 4.4.1959, New Delhi. Freelance writing. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Yakshopahar*, 91 (science fiction); *Deepjyotirnamostute*, 95 (biog., both trans., from Marathi). *Add.* Chandralok, 4th floor, Near Tembhi Naka, Thane, Maharashtra.

Paranjpe, Prabhakar Narayan. Marathi writer. M.A. (in Eng., Poona Univ.); M.LITT. (CIEFL, Hyderabad). *b.* 29.7.1938. Teaching, presently Prof. & Head, Dept. of Communication & Journalism, Poona Univ. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., Khalsa College, Mumbai, 63-65; R. Ruia College, Mumbai, 65-78; Reader in Journalism, Poona Univ., 78-86. *A&P.* recd Govt. of Maha. Prize, 72. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 13. *Prakashyojana Va Nepathyarachana*, 67 (trans.); *Sarvotkrishta Marathi Ekankika: 1978*, 79; *Sarvotkrishta Marathi Ekankika: 1980*, 81 (one-act plays, edd.); *Kalokhache Themb*, 82 (short stories); in Eng.: *Marathi Literature: An Outline*, 94 (crit.); *Explorations in Applied Linguistics*, 95. Co-edited, *Akshar*, Diwali numbers, 80, 81, 85 & 86. *Add.* C-1, Surajban Apts., Ganeshkhind Road, Pune-411007, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 344617.

Parantapa *see under* **Dikshit, Krishnavir, Trilokyanarayan**

Paras, Parmatma Singh. Punjabi poet. M.A. (in Punjabi); B.P.ED. (Punjabi Univ.). *b.* 10.5.1953, Gandiwind, S.A. Khan, Amritsar Dist., Punjab. Teaching & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sarhadi Sehat Sabha, Amritsar, Award. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 4. *Mithe Bol*, 72; *Wilkde Bol*, 83; *Lokan De Bol*, 93 (all poetry). *Add.* Vill. & P.O. Chabal Adda, Amritsar Dist., Punjab.

Parashar, Narain Chand. Hindi & Pahari writer. M.A., 57 (in Eng. lit., Panjab Univ.); Dip. in Bengali & Chinese (Delhi Univ.); Cert. in Ling. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 14 Savan 1856 (saka). (1934), Ferozepur Cantt., Punjab. Minister of Education & Culture, H.P. Govt., Shimla & writing. *Car.* Member of Parliament (3 terms); Mem., H.P. Legislative Assembly (3 terms, till 98); Life Mem., Linguistic Society of India, Pune.; Mem., Exec. Board, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 83-87; Mem.; Sansad, Visva Bharati, Santiniketan; Chairman, Governing Body, H.P. Academy of Arts, Culture & Languages, etc. *A&P.* recd State Award, 70, for promotion of Pahari lang. & lit. *mt.* Pahari, also writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 10. *Nai Ekadasi*, 73 (short stories, in Hindi); in Pahari: *Him Punneyan*, 72 (short stories); *Dhammapada*, 83 (trans.); *Bodhicharyavatar*, 94 (trans., from Skt.); *Graeen Kanen Tisra Gran* (one-act plays); *Pahari-Hindi Shabda Kosh* (dictionary); *Baba Kanshi Ram*, 84 (biog., in Eng.). Visited USA, UK, France, Germany, Bulgaria, Russia, Italy & other countries. *Add.* 1, Yates Palace, Shimla-171002, Himachal Pradesh. *Tel.* 23900.

Parashar, Shyam Dev. Sanskrit poet & scholar. M.A.; PH.D. (both in Skt.). b. 1922, Satnaur, Hoshiarpur Dist., Punjab. Teaching, retd, now freelance writing. *Car.* Taught in schools & colleges of Punjab, for last 30 yrs. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 97 & other awards. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Skt. & Hindi. *Pubs.* 55. *Chhando Marm Mimamso; Shringara Shatakam* (both studies); *Triveni* (epic poem). Translated Sanskrit classics *Rajatarangini & Meghdutam,* into Punjabi. *Add.* 223, Hari Nagar, Hoshiarpur-146021, Punjab.*

Parashar, Swarnalata (Smt.). Pahari writer. B.A.; B.ED. (Panjab Univ.). *b.* 8.2.1942, Dasuya, Hoshiarpur Dist., Punjab. Journalism, Editor, *Him Dhara*, Pahari

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

mag. & writing. *Car.* Mem., Gen. Council, Himachal Academy of Arts, Culture & Languages; H.P. Board of School Educ; Secretary, Himachal Pahari Sahitya Sabha, Delhi; Founder-Mem., Dr. Y.S. Parmar Pahari Bhasha Sahitya Kanen Sanskriti Shodh Sansthan, etc. *A&P.* recd *Him Dhara* Award, 75. *mt.* Pahari, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Pahari Basant* (essays); *Jhulde Chilan De Dalu* (short stories). Visited Nepal. *Add.* C/o Prof. N.C. Parashar, 1, Yates Palace, Shimla-171002, Himachal Pradesh. *Tel.* 23900.

Parashu *see under* **Ramamoorthi Parasuram**

Parashuram, Hemalata (Ms). Kannada poet. M.A.; B.ED. *b.* 10.1.1936, Bangalore, Karnataka. Secretary, Nalanda Education Society & writing. *mt.* Kannada *Pubs.* 14. *Punya Smarane*, 70; *Suroopi*, 84; *Suta*; *Nanu*, 90 (all poetry). Published books on cookery. Visited Japan, Hong Kong, Bangkok, Manila, UK & USA. *Add.* 11.4.65812, Bazar Ghat Road, Lakdi ka Pul, Khairatabad, Hyderabad-500004, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 3315848.

Parashuram. *Paramesh.* Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi, Bihar Univ.); B.T. *b.* 5.12.1925, Bathnaha, Sitamarhi Dist., Bihar. Retd Education Officer, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Teacher, Bihar Govt. Hr. Sec. Schools, 53-62; Inspecting Br. of Educ. Service, 62-83. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Gandhi Shati*, 69; *Abhinav Gita*, 72; *Satyayan*, 95 (all poetry); *Anekta Mein Ekta*, 65 (research). *Add.* Mohalla Vivek Vihar, Sherpur, Muzaffarpur-842005, Bihar.

Parasnath Govardhan. Hindi writer. Inter.; *Madhyama.* *b.* 8.8.1946, Nasiruddinpur, Azamgarh, U.P. Agriculture & freelance writing. *Car.* Political activist, writer & dramatist; Courted arrest a number of times during emergency & jailed for 17 months under MISA. *A&P.* recd Shaida Prize, 86. *Hons.* honoured by Rashtra Jagaran Ekata Samiti, 86; Rashtrabhasha Jagaran Samiti, 94, etc. *mt.* Bhojpuri/Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Ram Ki Antarvedana* (epic poetry); *Khandit Khambhon Ka Setu* (novel); *Danshit Asthayen* (poetic drama); *Ahalya Aj Ki* (plays). *Add.* Nasiruddinpur, Sathiyanv, Azamgarh, Uttar Pradesh.

Parate, Shraddha Madhukar (Smt.). Hindi & Marathi poet. M.A. (in Marathi, Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 6.8.1949, Nagpur, Maha. Freelance writing. *Hons.* Dr. Ambedkar Fellowship, 95. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. in Marathi: *Sandhya-Mitra*, 83; *Aranya-Path*, 91 (both poetry); in Hindi: *Ehasas-ki-Wadian*, 85; *Niraw-Ninad-Ke-Pal*, 95 (both poetry). Trans. Amritlal Nagar's Hindi novel *Agni Garbha* into Marathi. *Add.* Ganeshpeth, Agyaram Devi, Parisar, Nagpur-440018, Maharashtra.

Parayil Mohammad. Malayalam writer. S.S.L.C. *b.* 15.10.1930, Tirur, Malappuram, Kerala. Service, retd Postmaster, now freelance writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 2. *Madhu Nugarunna Salabhangal*, 92 (short stories); *Kadha Parayunna Kallugal*, 92 (travl.). Mem., Thamb Kala Sahitya Sangham, Tirur. Visitd UAE & Oman. *Add.* Kanath, Tirur-676101, Kerala.

Parchure, Asha Shreeram (Smt.). Marathi playwright & fiction writer. Inter. (Arts, Bombay Univ.). *b.* 2.11.1919, Karad, Satara Dist., Maha. Freelance writing. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 7. *Pahat*, 68; *Mrityugol*, 90 (both short stories); *Samarpan*, 61; *Jayaram Sange*, 90 (both plays); *Don Thipke*, 95 (one-act plays). *Add.* 3, Gajanan Bhuvan, Sakharam Keer Road, Mahim, Mumbai-400016, Maharashtra.

Pardiwala, Rusi Shavaksha. Gujarati poet & writer. B.A. (Bombay Univ.); LL.B. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 19.12.1927, Bilimora, Bulsar Dist., Gujarat. Law practice & freelance writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 7. *Pushpmal*, 93; *Pushpmalni Dorie*, 93; *Prasad*, 94; *Panchras Patral*, 97 (all poetry); *Gatha Kirti*, 94 (trans. of *Avesta Gatha* of Zarathushtra in Gujarati slokas); *Hitler vs.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gandhi, 65 (hum., in Eng.). *Add.* Home Coming, Waroda Road, Bandra, Mumbai-400050, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6428230.

Pareek, Buddhi Prakash. *Fufa Kaviray.* Rajasthani poet. M.A., 67 (Raj. Univ.); *Visharad*, 53 (Prayag); B.ED., 70 (Jodhpur Univ.). *b.* 31.12.1922, Jaipur, Raj. Freelance writing. *Car.* Founder-Secretary, Jai Sahitya Sansad; Mem., Publication Committee, Rajasthani Bhasha Sahitya Evam Sanskriti Academy. *A&P.* recd Mahakavi Bihari Award, 85; Manni Devi Joshi Award, 91; Lambodar Award, 92; A.B. Marwari Sammelan Award, Mumbai, 92, etc. *Hons.* conferred title 'Kaviratna', 54; 'Sahitya Shree', 73; 'Natyalankar', 56, etc. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi, Urdu & Braj Bhasha. *Pubs.* 8. *Chuntkya*, 58, 62; *Chabarka*, 61, 63; *Kaldar*, 69; *Indar Sun Intervyu*, 69; *Main Gayo Chand Par Ek Bar*, 69; *Main*, 98 (all poetry); *Nank Ki Karamat*, 88 (essays). *Add.* 2486/20, Purani Basti, Jaipur-302001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 318787.

Pareek, Janak Raj. *Akhileshwar.* Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Rajasthan Univ.); B.ED. (Panjab Univ.). *b.* 17.9.1947, Srikaranpur, Ganganagar Dist., Rajasthan. Teaching, Principal, Gyan Jyoti Sr. Sec. School, Srikaranpur. *A&P.* recd Vishisht Sahityakar Samman, from Raj. Sahitya Academy; Rangey Raghav Puraskar, 95; State Award from Rajasthan Govt., for distinguished service in Education, etc. *mt.* Rajasthani, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Sookha Gaon*, 70; *Banta Hua Prakash*, 84 (both poetry); *Gadi Taiyar Hai*, 84 (short stories, for children); *Shikar Tatha Anya Kahaniyan*, 93 (short stories). *Add.* 29, Mandi Block, Srikaranpur-335073, Ganganagar Dist., Rajasthan. *Tel.* 20419.

Pareek, Onkar Nath Vyas. *Onkarsree.* Hindi & Rajasthani writer. B.A., 56 (Rajasthan Univ.). *b.* 26.3.1933, Bikaner, Rajasthan. Freelance writing. *Car.* Held various administrative positions in Rajasthan Sahitya Academy, 66-82; Founder-Secy, Rajasthani Bhasa, Sahitya Evam Sanskriti Academy, Bikaner. *A&P.* recd Acharya Shilimukh Smriti-Sahitya Srijan Samman, 95-96. *mt.* Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 10. *Ek Pankh Aakash* (poetry, in Hindi); *Sankalp Vijay*, 63 (crit.); *Jawaharacharya Ka Samaj Darshan*, 76; *Mora Pankh* (Rajasthani lyrics); *Viplabi Sangeetkar: Dr. Jaychandra Sharma*, 66 (biog.). Participates in radio & TV programmes. *Add.* 272/14, Police Post Lane, Gurgaon-122001, Haryana.

Pareek, Satyendra. Hindi writer. M.A., 65 (in Hindi); PH.D. (both Raj. Univ.). *b.* 4.11.1941, Ajmer, Raj. Teaching, Head, Hindi Dept., Govt. P.G. College, Tonk, writing, acting & Stage direction. *Car.* Vice President, Hindi Sahitya Samiti, Tonk, 86-96. *A&P.* recd State Award, 76. *Hons.* Civic reception, 92, by *Kesar Kiran*, wly, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 22. *Jalate Angare*, 68; *Ek Aur Dayra*, 70; *No Vacancy*, 77 (all novels); *Bhramargeet Ka Kavya Saundarya*, 70 (crit.); *Nath-Sahitya: Ek Samiksha*, 69 (research); *Pyasa Dariya*, 71; *Parasmani*, 75; *Dhai Aakhar*, 86; *Jyoti Purush*, 97 (all plays); *Shah Aur Maat*, 78 (radio play); *Hamare Rashtriya Pratik*, 88 (children's lit.). Broadcast radio-plays & telecast several serials & tele-films. *Add.* 'Parasmani', Civil Lines, Tonk-304001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 44354.

Pareek, Shiv. Rajasthani & Hindi writer & painter. B.A. *b.* Jan. 1928, Bikaner, Rajasthan. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Rajasthan Sahitya Academy Award, 94. *Hons.* honoured by Royal Drawing Society of London. *mt.* Rajasthani, writes in Hindi & Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 2. in Hindi: *Khusbu*, 86 (novel); in Rajasthani: *Gale Maye Atko Dankhlo*, 92 (poetry). *Add.* Pareek Chowk, Dr. Shiv Marg-334005, Bikaner, Rajasthan.

Parekh *see also under* **Parikh**

Parekh, Mrudula (Smt.). *Spandan.* Gujarati poet & playwright. M.A. (in Pol. Sc. & in Eco., S.N.D.T. Univ.). *b.* 10.10.1947, Bhavnagar, Gujarat. Freelance writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 3. *Mane Kem Visre Re*, 95 (humour); *Spandan No Patro*, 95 (letters);

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ochhap (short stories). Visited USA, Germany & France. *Add.* 40, Bhaweshwar Darshan, Altamount Road, Mumbai-400026, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 3869567.

Parekh, Ramesh. Gujarati poet & children's writer. *b.* 27.11.1940, Amreli, Gujarat. Service, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Gujarat Sahitya Academy, Gandhinagar. *A&P.* recd Uma Snehrashmi Award, 79-80; Sahitya Akademi Award, 94; Mahakavi Nhanalal Award, 80; Gujarati Sahitya Parishad Award, 79 & several other awards & medals, including Gujarat State Film Award, 82-83. *Hons.* honoured by Ramesh Parekh Parva Samiti, 94. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 18. *Kyan*, 70, 83 & 94; *Khading*, 79; *Twa*, 80; *Khamma Ala Bapune*, 85; *Vitan Sud Beej*, 89; *Le*, *Timira Surya*, 95 (all poetry); *Sagpan Ek Ukhanun*, 92 (plays); *Honkaro Aapo To Kahun*, 94 (essays); *Hafrak Lafrak*, 86; *Jantar Mantar Chhoo*, 90 (both children's stories). Visited USA for poetry recitation. *Add.* 'Parv', Maitri Society, Chital Road, Amreli-365601, Gujarat.

Parekh, Ravindra. Gujarati fiction writer. B.SC.; M.A.; LL.B. (all South Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 21.11.1946, Kalwada, Bulsar, Gujarat. Service, Officer, Bank of India & writing. *Car.* Secy, Narmad Sahitya Sabha; Mem., Madhyastha Samiti & Karobari, Gujarati Sahitya Parishad. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award, twice; Umashankar Paritoshik; Critics Award, from Sandhaan; Gira Gurjari Paritoshik. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Gujarati & Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Jaldurga*, 84; *Atikrama*, 89; *Cross-wire*, 92 (all novels); *Swapnavatto*, 86; *Sandhi Kaal* (both short stories); *Ghar Vagarna Dwar*, 93 (one-act plays). Translated *Uchalya*, Marathi novel into Gujarati. *Add.* 1, Union Dhara, Behind Sarjan Society, Modi Bunglow, Athwa Lines, Surat-395007, Gujarat. *Tel.* 211201.

Paresh, Ramswaroop. Hindi & Rajasthani poet. M.A. (in Hindi, Rajasthan Univ.); B.ED.; P.G. Dip. in Journalism. *b.* 10.7.1945, Shrimadhopur, Sikar Dist., Rajasthan. Teaching, Lecturer in Hindi, Piramal Higher Secondary School, Bagar & writing. *Car.* Vice-President, Akhil Bharatiya Sahitya Parishad, Rajasthan. *A&P.* recd Marada Puraskar, 97, for lit. & journalism. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. in Hindi: *Chaurahe Se Aage*, 82 (poetry); *Ayamon Ke Indra-Dhanush*, 89 (poetry); in Raj.: *Ant Bihoon Jatra*, 91 (poetry). *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, Piramal Hr. Secondary School, Bagar-333023, Jhunjhunu, Rajasthan.

Parhi, Bira Kishore. Oriya writer. M.A.; B.ED. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 11.8.1930, Kotapur, Jajpur Dist., Orissa. Teaching, retd Headmaster, presently editing & publishing, *Ganbhuin*, Oriya mag. *A&P.* recd State Children's literature Award, 62; Bishuva Milan Award, 70; NCERT Prize, 78; State Shishu Mela Award, 92; Special Bishuva Award, 94; Prajatantra Award, 97, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 15. including children's literature. *Kunnmuni Kabita*, 62; *Jagulace Jyoti*, 78; *Anabana Kabina*, 80; *Kutakathi*, 82; *Bandana*, 86; *Mati Saraga*, 87, *Sorisha Phula*, 94. *Add.* P.O. Kotapur-755045, Jajpur Dist. Orissa.

Parhi, Rajakishore. Oriya poet & children's writer. M.A. (in Oriya); B.ED.; Dip. in Bengali & Eng. Teaching. *b.* 10.3.1942, Kotapur, Jajpur, Orissa. Teaching & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Bishuva Award. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 6. *Jhagadang Ragadang*, 83; *Udilldigala Gudi*, 87 (both children's poetry); *Bhubana Soma*, 87 (novel, trans., from Bengali); *Sri Krishna*, 93 (poetry). *Add.* At & P.O. Kotapur-755045, Jajpur Dist., Orissa.

Parichha, Arun Kumar. Oriya poet & playwright. B.SC.; LL.B. (both Utkal Univ.). *b.* 2.10.1946, Patnagarh, Bolangir Dist., Orissa. Judicial service, Dist. & Sessions Judge, presently Registrar, Orissa High Court. *Car.* Spl. Judge (Vigilance), 90-91; Dist. & Sessions Judge, Mayurbhanj, 91-94. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 6. *Ame Martyara Jiba*,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

93; *Nilakanki*, 95 (both poetry); *Salita*, 93; *Prajapati*, 94; *Suryodaya*, 95; *Antim Nispati*, 97 (all plays). *Add.* Registrar, Orissa High Court, Cuttack-753002, Orissa. *Tel.* 601008.

Parida, Ashutosh. Oriya poet. PH.D. (in Mech. Engg.). *b.* 28.10.1945, Marsaghai, Kendrapara Dist., Orissa. Service, Sr. Scientist, Regional Research Laboratory, Bhubaneswar. *Car.* Asso. with several lit. & cultural organs. of the State. *A&P.* recd Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 90, for poetry; Basant Muduli Poetry Prize, 90. *Hons.* honoured by Gokarnika Sahitya Samaj, Jaraka & Nila Shaila, Bhubaneswar. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Yukta Yatana*, 72; *Ipsita Krodha*, 87; *Chandala*, 91 (all poetry). *Add.* Qtr.No. 412, Regional Research Laboratory, Bhubaneswar-751013, Orissa. *Tel.* 581406.

Parida, Nilamani. Oriya poet. M.A. (in Oriya). *b.* 18.3.1948, Manpur, Kendrapara Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer in Oriya & writing. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Manorama Kahini*, 95; *Bhulok*, 98 (both poetry). *Add.* Sr. Lecturer in Oriya, Kendrapara College, Kendrapara-754211, Orissa.

Parida, Ramesh Chandra. Oriya writer. PH.D. (in Chem.). *b.* 4.1.1947, Jamapara Vill., Kendrapara Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Reader in Chem., College of Basic Science & Humanities, Orissa Univ. of Agriculture & Technology, Bhubaneswar. *Car.* Lecturer, 68-85; Principal, Aeronautics College, Sunabeda, 87-89; Mem., Orissa Sahitya Academy; Orissa Vijnana Academy, etc. *A&P.* recd Dharitri Award, 92; Sansar Award, 92; Paribesh Tarang Best Writer Award, 94; Orissa Vijnana Academy Award, 93, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 40. *Satya Jaha Biswas Hueni*, 72; *Vijnana Barnali*, 88 (both essays); *Kahani Nuhen Satakatha*, 77; *Vijnana Kahani*, 88 (both science fiction). Written science fiction for children & books on Genetic Engineering & Computer. *Add.* 3, R (F), 65, OUAT Colony, Bhubaneswar-751003, Orissa.

Parihar, Aziz. Urdu writer. M.A. (in Eng. & in Urdu); M.PHIL. (all Panjab Univ.). *b.* 7.9.1954, Jalandhar, Punjab. Teaching, Lecturer, Dept. of Eng., Govt. College, Ludhiana & writing. *mt.* Urdu, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *Khala Mein Roshni* (poetry); *Mahrshi Shiv Brat Lal*, 97 (monograph, trans.); in Eng.: *The Silken Knot* (trans. of Urdu ghazals). Edits literary journal, *Urdu Alive*. Translated S.C. Dubey's *Indian Society* in Urdu as *Hindostani Samaj*. Participates in radio & TV Programmes. *Add.* HJ-176, Housing Board Colony, Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana-141004, Punjab. *Tel.* 464093.

Parihar, Chain Singh. Rajasthani fiction writer. B.COM.; M.A. (in Philos., Jodhpur Univ.). *b.* 8.10.1955, Rohila Kala, Jodhpur Dist., Raj. Service, UCO Bank & writing. *A&P.* recd prize in Sarveshwar Dayal Saxena Story Competition. *mt.* Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 1. *Charkaas* (short stories). Published poems & short stories in several magazines. *Add.* 155A, Shanti Priya Nagar, Behind Kamala Nehru Hospital, Jodhpur-342008, Rajasthan.

Parihar, Indrapal Singh. *Abhay*. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Skt., Bundelkhand Univ.); B.ED.; *Sahityaratna. b.* 7.7.1961, Nadigaon, Jalaun Dist., U.P. Teaching, Lecturer in Skt., Sanjay Gandhi Hr. Secondary School., Chakarpur. *Car.* Organiser & Secretary, Rashtriya Chintan Sahitya Samiti, Chakarpur; Associated with many literary organizations. *A&P.* recd Awadesh Puraskar, 95. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Kavya Praveen', by Maneesha Prakashan, Jabalpur; 'Sahitya Varidhi', by Rashtriya Chintan Sahitya Samiti, Chakarpur. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Shringar Taranganee*, 94; *Meree Dharti Mere Geet*, 95; *Kilkaree*, 95 (all poetry). *Add.* Sanjay Gandhi Hr. Sec. School, Chakarpur, Tikamgarh Dist., Madhya Pradesh.

Parihar, Jagmohan Singh. Hindi scholar. B.SC., 69; M.A., 71, 83 (in Hindi & in Philos.); PH.D., 74, 92 (in Hindi & in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Philos. & Rajasthani); D.LITT., 83 (in Hindi, all Jodhpur Univ.). *b.* 3.3.1947, Jodhpur, Raj. Teaching, Asstt. Prof., Dept. of Rajasthani, J.N. Vyas Univ., Jodhpur & writing. *Car.* Mem., Rajasthani Bhasha, Sahitya Evam Sanskriti Academy, 89-90; Adv. Mem., Central Academy Education Society; Secy, Meenakshi Sansthan, etc. *A&P.* recd Meenakshi Sansthan Award; Akshay Jyotish Centre Award, for astrology, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Jyotish Martand', by Astro-Palmist Research Bureau; 'Sahitya Manishi', by Shri Satriya Sabha, Rajasthan, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Rajasthani Bhasha Aur Sahitya Ka Alochanatmak Itihas*, 87; *Madhyakaleen Charan Kavya*, 79 (both crit.); *Kasak Aur Aahen*, 96 (poetry); *Raktabhishek*, 80; *Pratidaan*, 90 (both hist. plays); *Sanskritik Rajasthan*, 91; *Rajasthan Ke Lok Devta*, 82 (both on folk culture). *Add.* 11/904, Chopasni Housing Board, Jodhpur, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 628099.

Parihar, Madan Mohan. Hindi poet. I.SC. *b.* 22.11.1929, Jodhpur, Raj. Social service & freelance writing. *Car.* Trustee, Seth Raghunath Das Parihar Dharmshala, Jodhpur. *Hons.* felicitated by several lit. & film organisations. *mt.* Hindi, Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 2. *Jalti Rahe Mashal*, 59; *Ghar Ghar Gunje Geet*, 85 (both poetry, 2nd for children's). Also writes film scripts & lyrics. *Add.* 129/1, A.Road, Sardar Pura, Jodhpur-342003, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 34916.

Parihar, Ramlakhan Singh. *Pranjal.* Hindi poet M.SC., 87 (in Agri.); PH.D., 93 (in Dairy). *b.* 7.7.1963, Bhadwa, Fatehpur Dist., U.P. Agriculture Scientist & writing. *Hons.* conferred title 'Sahitya Sudhakar', by Sant Chanddas Shodh Sansthan, Fatehpur, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Geetantar,* 2 pts, 94, 95. (both edited). Number of poems and songs published in Hindi journals. *Add.* Vill. & P.O. Bhadwa, Fatehpur Dist.-212 664 Uttar Pradesh.

Parihar, Shriram. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Sagar Univ.); PH.D. (Ravishankar Univ.). *b.* 16.1.1952, Fefriya, Khandwa, M.P. Teaching, Prof. of Hindi, Shree Nilkantheswar Govt. P.G. College, Khandwa. *Car.* Editor, *Akshat*, Hindi journ. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Chaukas Rahna Hai*, 93 (lyrics); *Aanch Alaav Ki*, 89; *Andhere Mein Ummid*, 93 (both essays). *Add.* 16, Azad Nagar, Khandwa-450001, Madhya Pradesh.

Parikh *see also under* **Parekh**

Parikh, Geeta Sooryakant (Smt.). Gujarati poet. M.A. (in Philos., Bombay Univ.); PH.D. (in Gujarati, Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 10.8.1929, Bhavnagar, Saurashtra, Gujarat. Music teacher & writing. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Govt. Award; Gujarati Sahitya Parishad Award. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 6. *Navo Palto*, 63; *Purvi*, 67; *Bhinash*, 79 (all poetry); *Sitter Gujarati Kavyitrio*, 84; *Kavya-Spandita*, 88 (both research). Visited USA & Japan. *Add.* A/2 Manali Apts., Dr. V.S. Road, Ahmedabad-380015, Gujarat. *Tel.* 6565745.

Parikh, Mukund Bhailal. Gujarati writer. B.A.; LL.B. (Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 26.1.1934, Nadisar, Panchmahals Dist., Gujarat. Law practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Part-time Lecturer, I.M. Nanavati Law College, Ahmedabad. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Govt. Award. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Mahabhinishkraman* (novel); *Moksha* (one-act plays). *Add.* 5, Parityag Society, Prabhudas Thakkar College Road, Paldi, Ahmedabad-380007, Gujarat.

Parikh, Prabodh. Gujarati writer. M.A. (in Philos., Bombay Univ.); M.A. (Oklahoma Univ., USA). *b.* 19.6.1945, Nadiad, Khaira Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Lecturer in Philosophy. *Car.* Secy, Forbes Gujarati Sabha, since 85. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Karan Vinana Loko*, 77 (short stories); *Kaunsama*, 94 (poetry). Visited UK, France, the Netherlands, erstwhile USSR, Sweden, North Korea & USA. *Add.* A-102, Sumeru Co-op. Housing Society, Mhada, Sardar Patel Nagar, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400053, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6341871.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Parikh, Priyakant. Gujarati fiction writer. M.A.; M.PHIL. *b.* 1.1.1937, Rajpipla, Broach Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd Prof. of Gujarati, presently journalist & columnist. *Car.* Secy, Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, 86-93; Vice-President, Gujarat Sahitya Sangam, upto 89; Exec. Mem., Gujarat Sahitya Academy, since 93, etc. *A&P.* recd Chunilal Madia Award, 83, from Gujarat Sahitya Sangam; Gujarat Sahitya Academy Prize (5 times); Sanskar Award, 87; Nanubhai Surti Foundation Award, 94. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 62. *Navi Dharti*, 64; *Anand Bansri*, 78; *Dariya Doobya Saat*, 87; *Mosam*, 87; *Artha*, 88; *Shodh Pratishodh*, 89; *Pravah*, 91; *Karma*, 92; *Khoj*, 93; *Swapna Prayan*, 93; *Ardha Satya*, 96 (all novels); *Gujarati Lokkatha Sahitya*, 84 (research work). Visited USA, 83 & 95, Africa, London, France, 87 to lecture; Russia, 85 as a member of a delegation. *Add.* 8, Meghavarsha Apartment, Near Champaner Post Office, Ahmedabad-380013, Gujarat. *Tel.* 7481318.

Parikshit Jamini *see under* **Ray Manindra**

Parikshit Sarma, Ogeti. *O. Parikshitsarma.* Sanskrit poet. M.A. (in Skt. & Prakrit); M.A. (in Ling. & Eng., all Bombay Univ.); *Bhasha Praveen. b.* 20.8.1930, Yazali, Guntur Dist., A.P. Head Priest & Minister of Hindu Religion, Hindu Temple, Ottawa, Canada & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Telugu & Skt., Jr. Colleges in Chennai & Mumbai, 51-71; Journalist & Reporter for Skt. Drama, *Free Press Journal*, Mumbai; Asstt. Dir. of Languages, Directorate of Languages, Govt. of Maha, 75-88. *A&P.* recd Akhila Bharatiya Kalidas Award, for poetry, 76; Sahitya Akademi Award, 90, etc. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Sanskrit. *Pubs.* 7. *Lilit Gita Lahari*, 62; *Yasodhara Mahakavyam*, 78; *Janapada-Nritya-Geeta-Manjari*, 86; *Srimat-Pratap-Ramayanam*, 89; *Akshaya-Geeta-Ramayanam*, 94 (all poetry, third lyrics & folk songs); *Parikshinnataka-chakram*, 84 (plays); in Tel.: *Amaravani*, 85 (poetry). Participated in sixth & seventh World Skt. Conferences at Philadelphia, 84 & at Lieden, 87. *Add.* 10/11 Sakal Nagar, Baner Road, Pune-411007, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 350810.

Pariksit Sen *see under* **Das, Sisir Kumar**

Parimoo, Ratan. Art critic & painter. M.A. (in Painting); Dip. in Museology; PH.D. *b.* June, 1936, Srinagar, Kashmir, J&K, Teaching, retd Prof. & Head, Art History & Aesthetics Dept., M.S. Univ., Baroda & writing. *Car.* Dean, Faculty of Fine Arts, M.S. Univ., Baroda, 75-81. *A&P.* recd First Prize in painting from J&K Academy of Arts & culture, 66. *Hons.* Rockefeller Fellow, 73; UGC National Lecturer, 83-84; Jawaharlal Nehru Fellowship, 91-93. *mt.* Kashmiri, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* about 10. *The Paintings of the Three Tagores–Abanindranath, Gaganendranath and Rabindranath: Chronology and Comparative Study*, 73; *Studies in Modern Indian Art*, 75 (crit., arts); *Life of Buddha in Indian Sculpture*, 81 (studies); *Sculptures of Sheshasayi Vishnu*, 83 (study); *Vaishnavism in Indian Arts and Culture* (in collab.); *Creative Arts in Modern India*, 95 (crit.). Visited UK, USA, USSR, France & Germany. *Add.* R-4, Sarathi, Pashabhai Patel Park, Race Course Circle, Baroda-390007, Gujarat. *Tel.* 321137.

Parmanand Ashruj (Parmanand Kuraria). Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi, Jabalpur Univ.); B.ED. *b.* 15.9.1949, Tola, Jabalpur Dist., M.P. Lecturer, presently in Rani Neema Bai Hr. Secondary School, Khalari. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Hontho Par Pyas Ke Marusthal Hain*, 71; *Hare Thunth Madhumas*, 74; *Janme Ajadi Mein Hamlog*, 83 (all poetry, last ghazals). *Add.* Tola, Umariapan, Jabalpur-483332, Madhya Pradesh.

Parmar, Ishwar (Parmar Ishwarlal Damjibhai). Gujarati writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (in Educ.). *b.* 6.10.1941, Reha, Bhuj-Kutch, Gujarat. Teaching, Lecturer in Education, Shardapeeth College &

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

writing. *A&P.* recd Gujarati Sahitya Parishad Award; Gujarati Sahitya Academy Award, etc. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 25. *Bahubeen*, 82; *Tulsini Mala*, 87; *Tanak Toli*, 89; *Panjari*, 89 (all short stories), *Samajik Navalkathaman Shikshan*, 89; *Sarjakni Shiksagatha*, 90; *Bhasha Shikshan Kala*, 91; *Oogata Surajnan Tej Apar*, 93 (all hum., second compilation); *Balaradhana*, 89 (essays). Also written books for children. *Add.* Morpinchh, Opp. Sidhdhanath, Dwarka-361335, Gujarat. *Tel.* 02892-34518.

Parmar, Jayant Merubhai. *Pravaat, Siddharth.* Gujarati fiction writer & translator. *b.* 24.11.1922, Surendranagar, Gujarat. Service, retd, now freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Oormi-Navrachna*, 46-65; Sub Editor, *Akhandaanand*, 65-81; Publications officer, Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, 81-94. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 15. *Beejlekhaa*, 54; *Nadina Neer*, 56 (both short stories); *Punarjanma*, 50; *Aastik*, 51; *Ramna Rakhopa*, 52; *Sonya Maruti*, 57; *Sandhya*, 60; *Shyam*, 62 (all novels of Sane Guruji, trans.); *Sant Tukaram*, 66 (biog., trans., from Marathi). *Add.* 9, Chetan Society, Paldi, Shekhadam Abuvala Road, Ahmedabad-380007, Gujarat. *Tel.* 6642690.

Parmar, Mohan. Gujarati fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 15.3.1951, Bhasaria, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Katha Award, 92; Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award (thrice); Gujarati Sahitya Parishad Award, 91-92. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 14. *Kolahal*, 80; *Nakalank*, 91; *Kumbhi*, 96 (all short stories); *Bhekhad*, 82; *Vikriya*, 90; *Kalgrast*, 90; *Prapti*, 90; *Priyatama*, 95 (all novels); *Samviti*, 84; *Ansar*, 87 (both crit.). *Add.* A/25, Parimal Society, Behind Kirtidham Tirth, Chandkheda-382424, Gandhinagar Dist., Gujarat. *Tel.* 376270.

Parmar, Narayan Lal. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Ravishankar Univ.). *b* 1.1.1927, Anjaar (Kachcha), Gujarat. Teaching, retd Prof. Govt. College, Dhamtari, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd, Ravishankar Bal Sahitya Puraskar, 78, from M.P. Sahitya Parishad, etc. *Hons.* conferred titles, 'Bal Sahitya Shree', 89, by Bal Sahitya Sansthan, Lucknow; 'Vidyavachaspati', by Vikramshila Hindi Vidyapeeth, 90. *mt.* Gujarati, writes in Hindi & Chattisgarhi. *Pubs.* 34. *Pyar Ki Laaj*, 54; *Poojamayi*, 59 (both novels); *Amar Nartaki*, 60 (short stories); *Khokhle Shabdon Ke Khilaf*, 92; *Sab Kuchh Nispand Hai*, 93 (both poetry); *Char Mitra*, 57; *Bachpan Ki Bansuri*, 80; *Akal Badi Ya Bhains*, 89; *Hire Se Anmol*, 90 (all children's lit.); *Son Ke Mali*, 95; *Suraj Nai Mare*, 71 (stories, in Chattisgarhi). Edited a number of anthologies. *Add.* Peter Colony, Tikrapara, Dhamtari-493773, Raipur Dist., Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 30213.

Parmar, Narsinh. *Ujamba Narsinh.* Gujarati writer. M.A.(in Gujarati, South Guj. Univ.). *b.* 7.1.1941, Karantha, Narmada Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Lecturer in Gujarati & writing. *mt.*Gujarati, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Vaitalika*, 85; *Anamica Naam Shodhe Chhe*, 96 (both short stories); *Ek Mashiha Ki Khoj*, 94 (novel, in Hindi); *Nagvani*, 95 (crit.); *Dhammavansha*, 96 (poetry). *Add.* B/32, India Colony, Near Nandanvan, Vijalpur, Navsari-396450, Navsari Dist., Gujarat.

Parmar, Pushpak (Pushpakbhai Nathabhai Parmar). Gujarati fiction writer. M.A.; B.ED. *b.* 31.3.1945, Kapadvanj, Gujarat. Teaching, High School teacher & writing. *Car.* President, Sahitya Sansarg, Petlad, 96; Gen. Secy, Press Club, Petlad. *A&P.* recd Dr. Ambedkar Fellowship Award, 96, from Dalit Sahitya Academy, New Delhi. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 14. *Manas Jeva Manas*, 77; *Lagani Ni Diwalo*, 77; *Suraj Salagyo Nathi*, 77; *Pegdela Swashnu Ghar*, 78; *Vasanti Gulmohar*, 79; *Bhini Retina Paglaan*, 79; *Daku Almersih*, 80 (all novels); *Ekjivita Smashan Vachche*, 81 (short stories); *Mahamanav Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar*, 93 (biog.); *Prayatna*, 74 (poetry). *Add.* 1/8, Gujarat Housing Board, Anand Nagar Society, Sainatha Road, Petlad-388450, Kheda Dist., Gujarat.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Parmar, Savitri (Smt.). Hindi fiction writer. M.A., 60. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.); B.ED., 62. *b.* 16.9.1932, Khurja, Bulandsahr Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Kanhaialal Sahal Award & Vishisht Sahityakar Puraskar, from Raj. Sahitya Academy; Meeran Puraskar, 97-98; Journalism Award by Raj. State Govt.; Vishisht Bal-Sahitya Puraskar, by Bal Sahitya Sanstha, Kanpur. *Hons.* conferred title 'Sahitya Manjari', 96, by Jai Sahitya Sansad; felicitated by several organisations. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 16. *Ghati Mein Pighalta Suraj*, 85; *Jami Hui Jheel*; *Tehni Ka Dard*; *Pradushan* (all short stories); *Suraj Ki Aahat* (novelette); *Gavaksh*, 97 (poetry); *Lok Sanskriti Ke Shikhar*, 98 (folk culture). *Add.* Paliwal Bhavan, Khajanewalon Ka Rasta, Jaipur-302001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 552549.

Parmar, Ujamshi. Gujarati fiction writer. Drawing Teacher's Diploma. *b.* 23.5.1944, Limbdi, Surendranagar Dist., Gujarat. Govt. service & writing. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award & other prizes. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Unchi Jar Nichan Manvi*, 75; *Tetrapod*, 84 (both short stories). *Add.* 75, Samarathnagar, Hansol-382475, Ahmedabad, Gujarat.

Parmar, Vasant Lal. Gujarati fiction writer. *b.* 1.8.1925, Vasan, Gandhinagar, Gujarat. Teaching, retd, now freelance writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 4. *Motno Mukablo*, 94; *Bharatiya Shikarioni Shikar Kathao*, 95; *Sahasbhari Romanchak Shikar Kathao*, 95 (all stories, on hunting). *Add.* 431, Gayatri Society, Sector-27, Gandhinagar-382027, Gujarat.

Parminder Singh. Punjabi critic. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 25.6.1923, Dholowal, Hoshiarpur Dist., Punjab. Formerly Teaching, now Secy Gen., Punjabi Sahitya Academy, Ludhiana & writing. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board, Languages Dept., Punjab Govt.; Mem., Exec. Board, Panjab Arts Council, Punjab Govt.; Exec. Mem., Kendri Punjabi Lekhak Sabha, Chandigarh; Head, P.G. Punjabi Dept., Govt. Mohindra College, Patiala, 73-81. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 21. *Sahit De Roop*, 52; *Punjabi Sahit Di Utpati Te Vikas*, 55; *Punjabi Sahit De Male Lachhan Te Parmukh Parvirtian*, 76; *Issai Missionarian Di Punjabi Sahit Num Den*, 77; *Singh Sabha Lehar Da Punjabi Sahit Nun Yogdan*, 83 (all crit.). Participated in national & international conferences & seminars. Visited Thailand, Malaysia, Hong Kong, Singapore, England, Canada & USA. *Add.* 168, Model Gram, Ludhiana, Punjab.

Parnerkar, Purshottam Ramchandra. *Bhayyasaheb.* Marathi writer. M.A. (Nagpur Univ.); *Sahitya Visharad* (Pune); *Rashtrabhasha Kovid* (Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti, Wardha). *b.* 20.9.1915, Jalgaon, Maha. Teaching, retd Headmaster, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Principal, Hindi Teachers Trng. Centre, Amravati; Director, Educational & Vocational Guidance Centre; Ex. Secretary, M.P. Headmasters' Assn.; Editor, *Shikshan Vyavasay Margdarshan* (25 yrs). *A&P.* recd Award from Maha. Rajya Shikshak Sangh. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 35. *Drishya Shravya Shikshan Sadhan*; *Vyavsay Kaksha Shikshan* (essays, on pedagogy); *Kala Va Manaviya Shastra* (essays, hum.). *Add.* Ambika Nagar, Amravati-444606, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 671505.

Parshwanath, Hassan Anantharajaiah. Kannada writer. M.B.B.S.; M.D.; Dip. in Dramatics. *b.* 7.7.1947, Hassan, Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. of Pathology, Govt. Medical College, Mysore. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *Sannidhi*, 92 (hum.); *Suruchi Rangasiri*, 94 (on theatre, edd.); *Ranga Sanga*, 95 (research articles); *Vyakthi Shakthi*, 97 (profiles); in Eng.: *P.R. Thippeswamy* (biog., trans., from Kannada). Studied European theatre. Activist in Kannada Theatre movement. Vice-President Kannada Shakthi Kendra, Mysore. Visited Denmark & England. *Add.* Prof. of Pathology, Govt. Medical College, Mysore 570001, Karnataka.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Parthasarathi *see under* **Das, Ranadhir**

Parthasarathi, R. (R.P. Sarathy). *Visakan.* Tamil writer. M.A.; M.ED. *b.* 14.6.1935, Thirumalairayan Pattinam, Karaikkal, T.N. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Headmaster, Chingleput District Govt. High Schools; Assistant Dir. of High Schools; Chief Educational Officer, etc. *A&P.* recd *Amuda Surabi* Prize; *Kalki* Prize; *Kumudam* Prize, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Kavimamani'; 'Bharati Pani Chelvar' titles. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 5. *Siruvar Kavi Poonga*, 89 (poetry); *Jeelam Nadi Karaiyile*, 94 (play); *Naan Oru Indian*, 95 (short story). Participated in radio programmes. *Add.* Durgai Flats, 9/3 Fifth Main Road, New Colony, Chromepet, Chennai-600044, Tamil Nadu.

Parthasarathy, Godha (Smt.). Tamil fiction writer. S.S.L.C. *b.* 8.9.1934, Kalyanapuram, Tanjore Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Manu Sharma Award; Shankar Netralaya-*Kumudam* Short Story Competition Prize. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Kannan Varuvan*, 80 (short stories); *Penn*, 84 (novel). Visited Singapore, Malaysia, USA & London in personal capacity. *Add.* No. 2, II West Main Road, Shenoy Nagar, Chennai-600030, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 6262590.

Parthasarathy, Indira (Ranganathan Parthasarathy). Tamil fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 10.7.1930, Chennai, T.N. Teaching, retd Prof., now freelance writing. *Car.* Reader, Delhi Univ., 62-88; Prof. & Dir., Pondicherry Univ., 88-92; Visiting Prof., Warsaw Univ., 80-86, etc. *A&P.* recd Berkley Award, 68; Sahitya Akademi Award, 77; Tamil Nadu State Govt. Award, 79, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 30. *Kuruthi Punal*, 75; *Esuvin Thozharkai*, 89; *Swathantira Bhoomi*, 76; *Mayaman Vettai*, 78; *Thantira Bhoomi*, 70; *Tiraikalukku Appal*, 72 (all novels); *Nasakara Kumbal*, 74 (short stories); *Aurangazeb*, 77; *Kongai Ther*, 91 (both plays). Visited Australia, USA, Canada, Singapore & many European countries. *Add.* 3, Ashwarooda, 248A TTK Road, Chennai-600018, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4993607.

Parthasarathy, Rukmini (Smt.). Tamil fiction writer. B.A. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 26.12.1935, Chennai, T.N. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd prizes in competitions organised by *Kalki*, *Ananda Vikatan*, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 8. *Merkil Udayam*, 67; *Un Vazhiyil Nan*, 71; *Nanum Un Kuzhandaiye*, 75 (all novels); *Thunba Kanavu*, 72; *Azhagu Mayam*, 74; *Subhadinam*, 90; *Magizchigal Thodarattum*, 97 (all short stories). *Add.* 19/1, Temple Avenue, Srinagar Colony, Chennai-600015, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 2350823.

Parthasarathy, Tiruvallikeni Srinivasa. *T.S.P.* Tamil writer & translator. B.A. (Hons, Cal. Univ.). *b.* 8.9.1913, Chennai, T.N. Secy, Chennai Music Academy & freelance writing. *Car.* Served in Indian Railways for 35 years. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 10. mainly trans., from Bengali & Eng. *Music Composers of India*, 82 (research); *Prahlada Bhakti Vijayam*, 66 (trans. of Tyagaraja's opera into Tamil & Eng.); *Jayadeva*, 83 (monograph, trans.); *Koil Olugu*, 54 (Eng., trans.). Also translated essays & plays of Tagore, Songs of Muthuswami Dikshitar & Shyama Sastri in Telugu, 78. Visited Pakistan, Nairobi, Kenya. *Add.* 20, First Cross Street, West CIT Nagar, Chennai-600035, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 459005.

Parui, Bijoy Kumar. *Halayudh.* Bengali poet. *b.* 8.12.1927, Bishnupur, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Agriculture, social service & freelance writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 3. *Surja Phasal*, 57 (poetry); *Halayudher Fala*, 78 (satirical poetry); *Halayudher Hala*, 95 (oblique poetry). *Add.* Vill. & P.O. Lokepith-721144, Midnapore Dist., West Bengal. *Tel.* 49270.

Parulekar, Malati *see under* **Sirsikar, Malati**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Parulekar, Rajani Anant (Ms). Marathi poet. M.A. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 16.6.1945, Pavas, Ratnagiri, Maha. Teaching, Lecturer in Marathi, Burhani College, Mumbai & writing. *A&P.* recd Maharashtra State Award, for poetry. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 3. *Deergh Kavita*, 85; *Sweekar*, 93; *Kahi Deergh Kavita*, 93 (all poetry). *Add.* G/12, Ambewadi, Girgaum, Mumbai-400004, Maharshtra. *Tel.* 3888405.

Paruthi *see under* **Thippeswamy, P.R.**

Parvathi, H.S. (Smt.). Kannada fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, B.H. Univ.); *Kannada Jana* (Kannada Sahitya Parishat). *b.* 3.2.1934, Bangalore, Karnataka. Service, AIR, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Prog. Exec. AIR; Founder Secy, Karnataka Lekhakiyara Sangha; Nom. Mem., Karnataka Sahitya Academy; Mem., Karnataka Chalachitra Prashasti; Exec. Mem., Kannada Sahitya Parishat, etc. *A&P.* recd Mallika Prashasti from Kannada Sahitya Parishath; Sahitya Sauhard Samman from U.P. Hindi Sansthan, 91; Karnataka Sahitya Academy Prashasti, 92; Kannada Sahitya Parishath Prashasti, 95, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 41. *Nesara Nelalu*, 68; *Jabala*, 80; *Ondu Samvatsara Chakra*, 96 (all novels); *Marida Seragu*, 74; *Darbari Raga*, 78 (both trans., from Hindi); *Chintana Manthana*, 84; *Sahitya Mahila Drishti*, 88 (both essays). Translated more than 100 plays & features from Hindi to Kannada & vice-versa. Presided Karnataka Women Writer's Conference, Mangalore, 96. Visited USA, Singapore, Malaysia & Thailand. *Add.* 'Sneha', 3368, 13th Cross, K.R. Road, Shastri Nagar, Bangalore-560028, Karnataka. *Tel.* 6679966.

Parvez *see also under* **Pervez**

Parvez, Mehrunnisa (Smt.). *Nadiya Meher.* Hindi fiction writer & social worker. M.A. (in Hindi). *b.* 10.12.1944, Bahela, Balaghat Dist., M.P. Freelance writing & film production. *Car.* Mem. (State minister rank), M.P. Backward Class Commission, 93-96; Vice-President, M.P. Kisan Congress, 93; Mem., M.P. Harijan Sevak Sangh, Bhopal, 77; President, Bal & Shishu Kalyan Board, Bastar, 75; Mem., M.P. Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 75, etc. *A&P.* recd Maharaja Vir Singh Ju Dev Puruskar, 80; Subhadra Kumari Chauhan Puraskar, 95; Rashtra Bhasha Prachar Samiti Award, 92, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahitya Bhushan' Samman, 95, by U.P. Hindi Sansthan. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 17. *Akhon Ki Dahleez*, 69; *Korja*, 77; *Akela Palash*, 81 (all novels); *Adam Aur Hawwa*, 72; *Galat Purush*, 77; *Falguni*, 78; *Antim Chadai*, 82; *Sone Ka Besar*, 91; *Dhahata Kutub Minar*, 93; *Rishte*, 93 (all short stories). Made Telefilms *Lajo Bitiya* & *Virangana Rani Avantibai.* Visited England, France & Moscow, etc. *Add.* D 3/17, Char Imli, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 553565.

Parwana, Krishan Lal. Punjabi writer. *Budhimani*; *Vidwan.* *b.* 17.2.1935, Mananwala Kalan, Amritsar Dist., Punjab. Publishing & writing. *Car.* Chief Ed., *Nichore*, wly & *Kalmi Rishte*, mly. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 3. *Merian Muchhan Te Hor Kahanian*, 75 (short stories); *Teri Gali Da Fera*, 76 (essays). *Add.* Latest Printers, 7-Connaught Circus, Vaishnodevi Building, Jalandhar-144001, Punjab. *Tel.* 220934.

Parwana, Lekh Raj. Punjabi poet & essayist. M.A.; PH.D.; D.LITT.; LL.B. *b.* 13.3.1937, Bundala Vill., Jalandhar Dist., Punjab. Service, Dy Secy, Punjab Vidhan Sabha & writing. *Car.* President, Bharatiya Dalit Sahitya Academy, Punjab & Chandigarh; President, Indian Folk Art Academy, Chandigarh; Life Mem., Punjabi Sahit Academy, Ludhiana; Mem., Central Adv. Commtt., Govt. of India, Ministry of Social Welfare; Managing Editor, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar's writings and Speeches, in Punjabi. *A&P.* recd Dr. B.R. Ambedkar National Award, 87; Maharshi Valmiki National Award, 95, from Bharatiya Dalit Sahitya Academy, etc. *Hons.* felicitated by Punjab Govt., thrice; Honoured by Associations International, Gannat, France,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

95, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 10. *Thoonge*; *Kala Ate Sahit Wich Samajwadi Yatharthavad*; *Samajik Adhyan Da Adhayapan*; *Jivan Sakhi Guru Ravidas*; *Wafa Da Ahlana*; *Pani Panjab Da* (all crit.). Published research articles in Punjabi & Eng. in academic journals. Visited UK, USA, Canada, France, Germany, Russia, etc. *Add.* 2661, Sector 37-C. Chandigarh-160037. *Tel.* 697419.

Parwana, Swaran Singh. Punjabi writer. *Giani*, 60; *Rattan*, 62 (both Panjab Univ.). *b.* 5.3.1935, Simbli Vill., Hoshiarpur Dist., Punjab. Service, Director, Local Radio, 'Pride of India', Denmark. *Car.* Chairman, Asian Writers' Association, Denmark, since 88, etc. *A&P.* recd prizes from Punjabi Sabhiachar Vikas Manch, 91; Progressive Writers' Association, Wolberhampton, 92; Fakhrudin Ali Ahmed Foundation, Lucknow, 90; Punjabi Sahitya Sabha, California, 94; Progressive Writers' Association, London; Sirjandhara, Ludhiana, 97, etc. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 5. *Shama Parwana*, 60; *Rabbi Parwana*, 65; *Ot Meri Punji Meri Raas*, 87; *Ekta*, 96 (all poetry); *Vishav Punjabi Gazal*, 96 (edd.). Attended Vishav Punjabi Conference, Toronto, Canada. *Add.* Frederikssunds Vej-134, 2700 Bronshoj, Copenhagen, D.K. Denmark. *Tel.* 38811947.

Parwas *see under* **Moyal, Mohammed Shareef**

Parwateesh *see under* **Chintamani, Ishwarchandra Amagouda**

Paryani, Narayan J. *see under* **Narayan Bharati**

Pashan *see under* **Pashine, Ram Kishor**

Pashan, Ananta Kumar. Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng.). *b.* 11.7.1928, Indore, M.P. Retd Prof. of Eng., Bombay Univ., now freelance writing. *Car.* Edited *Siddha*, Eng. journ. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* more than 15. *Lauto Sindbad*, 78; *Amaltas*, 84; *Malkauns*, 85; *Kans*, 94 (all poetry); *Dhimi Sansen*, 73 (novel); *Devdaru Ki Ghati*, 93 (short stories); *Six Modern English Poets* (crit. in Eng.). *Add.* Chandan Niwas, Kurla Road, Andheri (E), Mumbai, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 022-8350248.*

Pashine, Ramkishor. *Pashan.* Hindi writer. M.COM.; B.T.; *Visharad. b.* 27.12.1925, Kharisia, Bilaspur Dist., M.P. Teaching, retd Prof. of Commerce, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Jt. Ed., *Nai Taleem*, 51-56; *Gandhi Marg*, 56-59; Lecturer, Khadi Gramodyog, Wardha, 58-59; Prof., National College, Nagpur, 60-83. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahitya Mani' & 'Sahitya Kala Vidyalankar', by A.I. Hindi Pratishthan & A.I. Sahityakar Abhinandan Samiti respectively. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Jeevan Ka Mulya*, 45 (stories); *Vyakaran Aur Rachana*, 57 (gramm.); *Man Ke Bandhan*, 95 (memoirs, trans., from Marathi). *Add.* 51, Vasant Nagar, Nagpur-440022, Maharashtra.

Pasipapa *see under* **Anjaneyulu, R.S.R.**

Pasuvaiah *see under* **Sundara Ramaswamy**

Paswan, Bilat. *Vihangam.* Maithili writer. B.A.; *Shastri*; *Vidyavaridhi*; *Vidya Vachaspati* (in Skt.). *b.* 1.4.1941, Ekhatha, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Freelance writing. *Car.* Minister, Govt. of Bihar; President, All India S.C. & S.T. Dev. Assn. *mt.* Maithili, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Bhairavi*, 90; *Vrit Viyas*, 89 (both poetry); in Hindi: *Ran Bheri*, 60 (poetry). Has visited Nepal. *Add.* 6H/42, Bahadurpur Housing Colony, Dhiraj Vihangam Nagar, Kankarbagh, Patna-800020, Bihar. *Tel.* 345922.

Patairiya, Manoj Kumar. Hindi popular science writer. M.SC. (in Zoology & Environmental Biology, Annamalai Univ.); P.G. Dip. in Journ., 83 (Raj. Univ.); Cert. in Mss, Books & Archives Conservation. *b.* 21.11.1961, Pawa Vill., Mahoba Dist., U.P. Service, Principal Scientific Officer, National Council for Science & Technology Communication, Govt. of India & writing.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Car. Asstt. Ed., *Vigyan Pragati*, mly, 90-91; Ed., *Gram Vikas Jyoti*, 86 & *Vigyanpuri*, Hindi qly; associated with Darpan Theatre Group, Shri Ram Centre for Arts & Culture, New Delhi, etc. *A&P.* recd Dr. Gorakh Prasad Vigyan Puraskar, 90; Indira Gandhi National Rajbhasha Award, 91 & 93; Bharatendu Harishchandra National Award, 92. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Hindi Vigyan Patrakarita*, 90 (journ.); *Vijnan Ka Jamana*, 96 (science fiction). Compere & persenter for scientific programmes in Doordarshan, etc. Script writer for NCERT's educational programmes & Film Division. *Add.* D-15, Sector-36, Noida-201303, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 8573081.

Patang *see under* **Pandey, Rameshwar**

Patangia Kalita, Arupa (Smt.). Assamese fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng., Gauhati Univ.); PGCTE (CIEFL, Hyderabad); PH.D. (Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 31.10.1956, Golaghat, Assam. Teaching, Lecturer, Dept. of Eng., Tangla College & writing. *A&P.* recd Sailesh Chandra Dasgupta Sahitya Setu Award, 93, from *Sahitya Setu,* mag.; Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad Award, 96-97. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 6. *Mriganabhi*, 87, 95; *Ayananta*, 94 (both novels); *Moru Yatra Aru Anyanya*, 92; *Morubhumit Manoka Aru Anyanya*, 95 (both short stories); *Maple Habir Rang*, 89 (Chinese folk tales, trans.). *Add.* Tangla-784521 Jalukbari, Darrang Dist., Assam. *Tel.* 03711-5559.

Patanjali Sen *see under* **Sarkar, Pabitra**

Patanjali, Kakaralapudi Narasimha Yoga. Telugu fiction writer. B.COM. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 29.3.1952, Alamanda, Vizianagaram Dist., A.P. Journalism, Editor, *Bobbilipuli*, news wly. *Car.* Resident Editor, *Udayam*, dly; Dy Editor, *Andhra Bhoomi*, 92-94. *A&P.* recd Gangadharan Literary Award. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 9. *Khaki Vanam*, 80; *Raju Goru*, 81; *Veera Bobbili*, 84; *Gopatrudu*, 91; *Oka Deyyam Atmakatha*, 92 (all novels); *Dikku Malina College*, 75 (short stories). *Add.* 2-1-563/1, Lane Opp, Shankar Mutt, Nallakunta, Hyderabad-500044, Andhra Pradesh.

Patankar, Rajaram Bhalchandra. Marathi scholar. M.A. (Poona Univ.); PH.D. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 9.1.1927, Khamgaon, Buldhana Dist., Maha. Teaching, retd Prof. & Head, Dept. of Eng., Bombay Univ., now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 75. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Kamal Desai Yanche Kathavishva*, 84; *Muktibodhanche Sahitya*, 86; *Kathakar Shantaram*, 88 (all crit.); *Soundarya Mimamsa*, 74; *Crocheche Soundarya Shastra–Ek Bhashya*, 74; *Kantachi Soundarya Mimamsa*, 78 (all aesthetics); *Aesthetics and Literary Criticism*, 69 (crit. & aesthetics, in Eng.). *Add.* 2, Shakuntal, Sahitya Sahawas, Bandra East, Mumbai-400051, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6421862.

Patar, Surjit. Punjabi poet. M.A. (in Punjabi, Punjabi Univ.); PH.D. (G.N.D. Univ.). *b.* 15.4.1944, Pattar Kalan, Jalandhar Dist., Punjab. Teaching, Associate Prof. of Punjabi, Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board for Punjabi, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 1998-2002, etc. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 93; Pash Puraskar, 92; Dashabdi Kavi Samman, 93, etc. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 3. *Hava Vich Likhay Haraf*, 78; *Birakh Arz Karay*, 92; *Haneray Vich Sulagdi Varnmala*, 92 (all poetry). Visited UK & Canada. *Add.* 46-47, Asha Puri, Near Aggar Nagar, Ludhiana-141004, Punjab. *Tel.* 0161-451515.

Patel, Ambubhai D. Gujarati writer. Sr. P.T.C. *b.* 12.7.1924, Kosindra, Baroda Dist., Guj. Teaching, literacy propagation & freelance writing. *Car.* Director, GPSSM (Co. op. Institution in Library movement); President, Guj. Library Assn; Mg. Trustee, Guj. Pustakalaya Vikas Trust; Chairman, Guj. Shisht Vachan Pariksha Trust; Mem., Raja Ram Mohan Roy Library Foundation, Calcutta, etc. *A&P.* recd National Award as Best Teacher, 63; Surya Award, 85. *mt.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gujarati. *Pubs.* nearly 40. *Ansu Ane Anand*; *Surbhi*; *Sneh Na Bandhan*; *Jani Dushman*; *Balidan*; *Kashmir Ni Kali*; *Madhvi*; *Vaishakhi Azadi Ni Usha*, 95 (all fiction); *Maa Bhom Ni Raksha Kaje* (play). *Add.* Bajwada, Dholikui, Baroda-390001, Gujarat. *Tel.* 422920.

Patel, Amrutbhai Parsottamdas. Gujarati folklorist. M.A.; M.PHIL.; PH.D. *b.* 7.12.1957, Sunak, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Lecturer & writing. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award, 94. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 6. *Saraswati Ne Kanthe*, 86 (folk tales); *Champa Ni Kalio Ma Kasturi*, 92; *Mahendi Lal Gulal*, 93; *Mu to Dhole Ramu*, 94; *Jamrakh Divado*, 98 (all study of folk lit.). *Add.* Maktupur, Rampura-384170, Tal. Unjha, Patan Dist., Gujarat.

Patel, Babubhai Ambalal. *Babu Davalpura.* Gujarati critic. M.A. (in Guj., S.P. Univ.); PH.D. (S.P. Univ.). *b.* 1.11.1930, Davalpura, Anand Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd Prof. of Gujarati, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Dept. of Gujarati, N.A. & T.V. Patel Arts College, Vallabh Vidyanagar, 81-91. *A&P.* recd Gujarati Sahitya Parishad Award, for criticism, 93. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 10. *Pratishpanda*, 77; *Sahityayana*, 77; *Gujarati Navalkathani Gatividhi*, 91; *Kathayana*, 93 (all crit.); *Munshina Aitihasik Ane Pouranik Natako*, 81; *Munshina Samajik Natako*, 84 (both research). *Add.* Vivek, Behind Union Bank of India, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388120, Gujarat. *Tel.* 46737.

Patel, Bhagwandas Kuberdas. Gujarati writer & folklorist. M.A. (in Hindi, Gujarat Univ.); M.PHIL.; PH.D. (Gujarat Vidyapeeth). *b.* 19.11.1943, Jamla, Sabarkantha Dist., Gujarat. Teacher in Hr.Sc. School, Khedbrahma & Zonal Director, Darpan Academy; Engaged in research on tribal & folk literature. *A&P.* recd prizes from Gujarat Sahitya Academy, for contribution to folk literature; Sahitya Akademi Bhasha Samman, 98, for Bhil language & lit. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 15. *Lila Moria*, 83; *Fulrani Ladi*, 83; *Aravalli Pahad Ni Astha*, 84; *Dungri Bhilona Deviya Valana Arela*, 87; *Aravalli Lokni Vahi Vato*, 92; *Dungari Bhil Adivasio*, 92; *Toli Ranini Varta*, 93; *Bhil Lokotsav Gor*, 94; *Bhilonun Bharatha*, 97 (all folk lit.). Recorded folk literature on 1200 audio & 18 video cassettes. Visited France, Spain, Belgium & England. *Add.* Gayatri Mandir, Khedbrahma-383255, Sabarkantha Dist., Gujarat. *Tel.* 02775-21061.

Patel, Bholabhai. Gujarati writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in Eng.); PH.D. (in Hindi, all Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 7.8.1934, Soja, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd Prof. of Hindi, Gujarat Univ., presently Editor, *Parab*, Guj. lit. mly. *Car.* Secy, Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, 84-88; Visiting Fellow in Comparative Indian lit., Visva Bharati, Santiniketan, 83-84; Mem., Exec. Board, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; K.K. Birla Foundation Fellow, 95-97. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 92; Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award (thrice); Best Books Award, from Guj. Govt. (twice); Ranjitram Suvarna Chandrak, 95; Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 98. *mt.* Gujarati, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 45. *Devoni Ghati*, 89 (travl.); *Adhuna*, 73; *Purvapar*, 76 (both crit.); *Shalbhanjika*, 92; *Bole Jhina Mor*, 92 (both essays); *Ajneya Ek Adhyayan*, 83 (crit., in Hindi); *Vanalata Sen*, 76 (poetry, trans., from Bengali); *Tapaswani Ane Tarangini*, 82 (play, trans., from Bengali); *Iyaruingam* (trans., from Assamese). Visited England, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Spain, Italy, France, USA, Canada, etc. *Add.* 32, Professors' Colony, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-380009, Gujarat. *Tel.* 494437.

Patel, Bighnaraj. Indian Eng. & Oriya poet. M.A. (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 6.3.1928, Loisingha, Bolangir Dist., Orissa. Retd from Indian Admn. Service, now freelance writing. *Car.* Chairman, Central Admn. Tribunal, 86-91; Chairman, Bahuvachan, organisation for Sr. Citizens; 'Sreshtha', lit.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

organisation; Vice-President, Indian Instt. of Science & Information Technology, etc. *mt.* Oriya, writes in Eng. & Oriya. *Pubs.* 5. in Eng.: *The Dead will Return*, 81; *Shades and Shadows*, 83; *The Bridge Players and Other Poems*, 86 (all poetry); *The Torso*, 82 (play); *Alandhu Jhalara* 89 (poetry, in Oriya). Visited Germany & Bangladesh. *Add.* Plot No. 28, Ganganagar (Unit 6), Rajpath, Rajbhavan Square, Bhubaneswar-751001, Orissa. *Tel.* 408330.

Patel, Dipakkumar Mangalbhai. *Deepak Kashipuriya.* Gujarati writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in Gujarati, both Guj. Vidyapeeth); *Shiksha Shastri*; *Sahityaratna* (Prayag); *Rashtrabhasha Ratna* (Wardha). *b.* 9.7.1942, Kashipura, Vadodara Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Principal, Secondary School, Nadiad & writing. *mt.* Gujarati, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Rupadi Machhaliyona Man*, 74 (short stories); *Milan Ek Yug Pachhinu*, 75; *Katadi Kedi Rupala Phul*, 78; *Pur Umatya Pranayana*, 81 (all novels); *Bhinu Nagar*, 77; *Moti*, 84 (both poetry); *Swami Sahajanand*, 68 (life sketch). *Add.* 'Shri Haricharan' Bunglow, College Road (Behind Krushna Darshan flats), Nadiad-387001, Gujarat.

Patel, Gieve. Indian Eng. poet, playwright & Artist. M.B.B.S. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 18.8.1940, Mumbai, Maha. Medical practice, painting & writing. *mt.* Gujarati, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *Poems*, 66; *How Do You Withstand Body*, 76; *Mirrored, Mirroring*, 91 (all poetry); *Mister Behram*, 88 (play). *Add.* 5 E, Malabar Apartments, Nepean Road, Mumbai-400036, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 3625863.

Patel, Govindbhai Sukhabhai. *Dvapar Desai, Pranav Pandit.* Gujarati poet. M.A. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 27.7.1921, Vadsangal, Valsad Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd Prof., Dept. of Gujarati, Khalsa College, Mumbai, now freelance writing. *Car.* President, Sahitya Sahakar, 57-61. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Govt. Award, for poetry. *Hons.* conferred Tamra Patra, for participating in Freedom movement. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 31. *Smriti Mangal*, 54; *Atmani Kala*, 51; *Pitruvandana*, 60; *Sadgat Manishane*, 69; *Ishwar Smriti*, 82; *Pipasa*, 62; *Jeevan Varsha*, 78; *Rangeet*, 63; *Jai Jai Dharati Mari*, 63; *Kalgeet*, 68; *Bhishma*, 70; *Amba*, 72; *Kaveri*, 94 (all poetry); *Tribhanga*, 63; *Deep Ane Dil*, 75 (both short stories). Written a number of plays in verse. Participated in Freedom struggle in 1942; imprisoned for 15 months. Visited a number of countries including USA, Canada, UK, etc. *Add.* 12, Sadashiv Bhavan, R.R. Trivedi Road, Mulund (W), Mumbai-400080, Maharashtra.

Patel, Iswarbhai Jiveramdas. Gujarati poet. B.SC. (M.S. Univ.); M.A. (B.H. Univ.); B.ED. (Gujarat Univ.); *Rashtra Bhasha-Ratna* (Wardha). *b.* 1.8.1925, Maherwada, Mahesana Dist., North Gujarat. Teaching, retd Principal, I.M.J. Secondary School, Balol, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Swati*, 83 (poetry); *Sahidbir Govindrao Krishnarao Utrankar*, 92 (biog.). *Add.* Near Talav, P.O. Meherwada, Ta-Sidhpur, Mahesana Dist., North Gujarat.

Patel, Jadabananda. Oriya poet. *b.*15.1.1945, Karamdihi Vill., Sundargarh Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Teacher, Karamdihi High School, Karamdihi & social & political worker. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 8. *Mandir*, 80; *Bhikari*, 80; *Amajharana*, 80; *Asaraye Jala Jebe, Dharanire Barase*, 80; *Anya Tata*, 95 (all poetry); *Jhatimati Tangar* (novel, in collab.). *Add.* Karamdihi, Sundargarh-700002, Orissa.

Patel, Kanji. Gujarati poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng., Vikram Univ.); M.A. (in Skt., Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 2.7.1952, Ukedi, Panchmahals Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Lecturer in Eng. & writing. *Car.* Exec. Editor, *Gadyaparva*, since 88. *A&P.* recd Umashankar Joshi Award; Katha Award, 94, for fiction. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 3. *Kotarni Dhar Par*, 82; *Dahelu*, 89 (both novels); *Janpad*, 91 (poetry); *Dahelu* appeared in Eng. trans. as *Rear Verandah*, 97. *Add.* 12

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gayatri Society, Lunavada-389230, Gujarat. *Tel.* 02674-20788.

Patel, Kantilal Mohanlal. *Prasanna Kanti.* Gujarati fiction writer. B.A. (Gujarat Vidyapeeth). *b.* 15.12.1940, Mithadharva, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat. Editing & freelance writing. *Car.* Life Mem., Gujarati Sahitya Parishad; Gujarat Sahitya Academy, etc. *A&P.* recd Sanskar Award. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 70, including 60 edited books for students. *Vage Rudi Vansali*, 72 (short stories); *Sulekhan Jodani Kosh*, 72 (dictionary); *Jamani Bhuja*, 90 (play); *Prita Prakati Namani*, 93 (novel). Broadcast plays from AIR. *Add.* Shabada, 12, Shraddhanagar-384002, Mahesana, Gujarat. *Tel.* 02762-54074.

Patel, Maganbhai Ishvarbhai. Gujarati critic. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 9.3.1940, Zitodia, Gujarat. Teaching, College Principal & Dean, Arts Faculty, Saurashtra University. *Car.* Chairman, Board of Studies, Gujarati; Senate & Academic Council Mem., Saurashtra Univ. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 14. *Madhyakalin Gujarati Sahityani Kritio*, 74; *Kriyaman*, 87; *Nihit*, 93; *Jayant Khatri: Sarjan Te Vaibhav*, 97 (all crit., first in collab.); *Anubhav Bindu*, 96; *Sudama Charit*, 83; *Okha-Haran*, 84 (all edd.). Visited USA in personal capacity. *Add.* 'Rachana' Janseva Society, Dhoraji-360410, Gujarat. *Tel.* 20478.

Patel, Manilal H. Gujarati writer. M.A., 73; PH.D. (Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 9.11.1949, Motapalla, Lunawada, Panchmahals, Gujarat. Teaching, Reader in Gujarati, Vallabh Vidyanagar & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Dasmo Dayko*, qly. *A&P.* recd Kakasaheb Kalelkar Prize; Upendra Pandya Prize, for creative essays; B.K. Thakore Prize, for poetry & several others. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* more than 15. *Padma Vinana Deshma*, 83; *Satmi Rutu*, 87 (both poetry); *Killo; Andharu*, 90 (both novels); *Ratvaso*, 93 (short stories); *Koi Sad Pade Chhe*, 86; *Mativato*, 93; *Aranyo Ma Akash Dholay Chhe*, 84; *Mukhomukh*, 86 (all essays). *Add.* G-2, Vaidehi Apartments, Off Bakrol Road, Vallabh Vidya Nagar-388120, Gujarat. *Tel.* 32606.

Patel, Manilal Narsinhdas. *Jagatmitra.* Gujarati writer. M.A. (in Gujarati); B.ED.; *Ayurved Ratna. b.* 21.8.1946, Hasnapur, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat. Freelance writing. *Car.* President, Vijapur Taluka Sahitya Vartul. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 8. *Balad Kaka Bagasiya*, 95; *Kagada Kaka Khursiwala*, 96 (children's short stories); *Balunda*, 94 (children's poetry); *Sharuat*, 95; *Kislaya* (both poetry); *Nadina Kinara*, 96 (novel); *Sukh Apna Hathaman* (essays). *Add.* Hasanpur Vill., Falu-382870, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat.

Patel, Narhari. Hindi poet & theatre artist. M.A.; LL.B. *b.* 2.1.1934, Sailana, Ratlam Dist., M.P. Tax practitioner, also radio & stage artiste. *Car.* Advisory Mem., Indore Univ.; AIR & Doordarshan, etc., for dramatics; Founder Mem., Jana Natya Sangh, Indore & Yavanika, theatre organisation. *Hons.* recd Bheraji Samman, 94; Malavika Samman, 94; Shreshtha Kala Acharya Samman, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Mat Ro Mata*, 68; *Malav Ki Raat*, 73 (both poetry). Has written & produced radio plays. A senior artiste in AIR. Specialises in Malawi folk culture. *Add.* 30, Saket, Indore-452001, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 490881.

Patel, Natwar. Gujarati children's writer. B.SC.; B.ED. *b.* 17.11.1950, Kaswa, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Teacher, H.K. Pr. Trng. College, Navarangapura, Ahmedabad & writing. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award; Gujarati Sahitya Parishad Award. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 9. all children's literature. *Tallak Chhayon*, 88; *Udan Fuggo*, 84 (both poetry); *Bal Natak Zindabad*, 92 (play); *Ava Re Varasad*, 91; *Ek Biladi Judi*, 92. *Add.* C 2/4 Simandhar Complex, Ghatlodiya, Ahmedabad-380061, Gujarat. *Tel.* 7455385.

Patel, Neerav. Indian Eng. poet. M.A. (in Eng.). *b.* 2.12.1950, Bhuvaldi, Ahmedabad Dist., Gujarat. Service, Asstt. Manager,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Central Bank of India, Ahmedabad & writing. *Car.* Secretary, Swaman Foundation for Dalit Literature, Gujarat. *mt.* Gujarati, writes in English. *Pubs.* 2. *Burning from Both Ends*, 81; *What did I do to be so Black and Blue*, 87 (both poetry). Visited UK. *Add.* 4. Hemang Park, Vejalpur, Near Vastrapur Rly Station, Ahmedabad-380051, Gujarat. *Tel.* 6613657.

Patel, Parajitbhai Maganlal. *Parajit Patel.* Gujarati fiction writer. M.A. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 30.9.1940, Sonasan, Sabarkantha Dist., Gujarat. Teaching & writing. *Car.* Ed., *Rubaru. mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 60. *Gulab Shaiyya*, 63; *Vakhana Valona*, 64; *Pralay Zanza*, 64; *Ruju Bhandha*, 65; *Tarasya Kinara*, 66; *Bandh Darwaja*, 66; *Jindgi Na Shab*, 67; *Amrut Dankh*, 68; *Jog Vijog*, 72; *Hoth Hase Tya Fagan*, 74; *Dekh Tamasha Khurshika* (all novels). Wrote a column for 20 years in *Sandesh*, dly. *Add.* B/3, Vrajbhoomi Society, Near Uma Shikshan Tirth, Bethak, Naroda, Ahmedabad-382325, Gujarat. *Tel.* 079-2810159.

Patel, Pragna Atmarambhai (Ms). Gujarati writer. M.A. (in Gujarati & in Eco.); LL.B. *b.* 15.11.1960, Visanagar, North Gujarat. Service, Sr. Sub-Editor, Information Dept. & writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Chaal Suraj Pakadiya* (one-act plays); *Smrutibandh* (memoirs). *Add.* 171/1 'CH' Type, Sector-30, Gandhinagar-382030, Gujarat.

Patel, Prahladbhai Hargovind *see under* **Prahlad Sakariya**

Patel, Ramchandra Babaldas. *Sukrit.* Gujarati fiction writer. SSC; Drawing Master, 65. *b.* 1.8.1939, Umta, Mahesana Dist., North Gujarat. Teaching, retd as drawing teacher, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 9. *Mari Anagasi Rutu*, 77 (poetry); *Ek Soneri Nadi*, 78; *Amrut Kumbh*, 82; *Pruthvini Ek Bari*, 85; *Raj Gadhi*, 96 (all novels); *Sthantar*, 96 (short stories). *Add.* 13, Rameshwar Society, Mahavirnagar, Himatnagar-383001, Gujarat.

Patel, Ramesh. Gujarati poet & essay writer. B.SC.; B.ED.; M.ED. *b.* 21.11.1946, Adajan, Surat Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Asstt. Teacher, N.M. Jhaveri Union High School, Surat & writing. *Car.* Columnist for *Gujarat Mitra & Navnirman*, dlies. *A&P.* recd Premanand Vigyan Sahitya Award, 95; Gujarati Sahitya Parishad Award, 83; Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award, 86, etc. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 17. *Bhamardo*, 92; *Adako Dadako*, 87 (both poetry, for children); *Shikshan Saurabh*, 94; *Indradhanuno Navamo Rang*, 95 (both essays); *Nepathya*, 96 (short stories). Published radio plays & *Chitrakala Darshan*, 94, book on art. *Add.* 189, Matani Tekari Street, Adajan, Surat-395009, Gujarat. *Tel.* 685715.

Patel, Ramesh Chandubhai. *Ksha.* Gujarati poet & fiction writer. M.COM., LL.B. *b.* 12.9.1953, Himatnagar, Sabarkantha Dist., Gujarat. Law practice & freelance writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 4. *Kshama*, 77 (poetry); *Angit*, 90 (ghazals); *Divaloman Have Manas Utaryo Chhe*, 82 (novel); *Smile Please*, 96 (humr.). *Add.* 24, Vyapar Bhavan, Near Nyay Mandir, Himatnagar-383001, Gujarat. *Tel.* 43239.

Patel, Ramjeebhai Madhavlal. *Shabnam.* Gujarati writer. *Snatak*, 59 (Lok Bharati); *Parangat*, 73 (Guj. Vidyapeeth). *b.* 10.8.1937, Unjha, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Lecturer in Eco. & writing. *A&P.* recd Bechardas Doshi Award, of Gujarati Sahitya Parishad. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 13. *Raja Raj*, 93 (essays); *Jodani Vichar*, 93; *Janie Jodani*, 94; *Abakad Kab Tak*, 95 (all essays, on spelling & style reform); *Avanavi Mahiti*, 56/58 (gen. knowledge). Actively associated with spelling reform movement. *Add.* Ghee Kanta, Vadnagar-384355, Gujarat. *Tel.* 02761-22484.

Patel, Ranjit Mohanlal. *Anami.* Gujarati poet. M.A.; B.T. (both Bombay Univ.); PH.D. (M.S.Univ., Baroda). *b.* 26.6.1917, Dabhoda, Gandhinagar, Gujarat. Freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. &

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Head, Gujarati Dept., M.S. Univ., Baroda. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 28. *Chakravak*, 47; *Ratna*; *Apani Vat*, 91 (all poetry); *Anami Bhakti-Sudha*, 90 (songs); *Triveni*, 57 (collection of short stories, essays & poetry); *Simhasana Batrishi*, 70 (tales); *Shamul*, 61 (crit.); *Tran Baishakhi Purnima*, 91 (play). *Add.* Arunodaya Society, Alkapuri, Vadodara-390005, Gujarat.

Patel, Rohit Kumar. Oriya fiction writer. B.A.; B.ED. *b.*11.10.1948, Karamdihi Vill., Sundargarh Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently teacher, Biramitrapur. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 8. *Nuababoo*, 73; *Kacha Dhara Kate*, 80; *Manapakshi*, 81; *Jhatimati Tangar* (all novels, last in collab.); *Sandha Ladhai*, 79; *Sunyachaunira Atita*, 94 (both short stories). *Add.* Birmitrapur, Sundargarh-770033, Orissa.

Patel, Somabhai Chhaganbhai. Gujarati writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 23.7.1938, Visnagar, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Principal, Uma Arts & Nathiba Commerce Mahila College, Gandhi Nagar & writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 1. *Prem Lakshana Bhakti*, 87 (research). Comp. & edd., autobiog. of Jayashankar Sundari, *Thodan Ansu Thodan Phool*. Visited Nepal. *Add.* 284/8 Ganesh Flats, Near Aaradhana High School, Sec.-28, Gandhi Nagar, Gujarat.

Patel, Somabhai Viramdas. Gujarati writer. M.A., 60; M.PHIL., 87; P.G. Dip. in Ling., 74 (all Guj. Univ.). *b.* 2.1.1935, Chanasma, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd Principal, Saraspur Arts & Commerce College, Ahmedabad, Visiting Prof., P.G. Centre, Saraspur College, Ahmedabad. *Car.* Prof., of Gujarati, 32 yrs; Secretary, Gujarati-no Adhyapak Sangh, 5 yrs. *A&P.* recd Best Children's Book Award, 88-89. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* more than 20. *Kavya Vishe Kaink*, 64; *Munshi Abhyas: Jeevan Ane Sahitya*, 67; *Shabdayan*, 74; *Arvachin Gujarati Sahitya-no-Itihas*, 75; *Svatantryottar Gujarati Tunki Varta*, 89 (all crit.); *Krishan Kanaiya*, 84; *Madhpudo*, 84; *Batris Bodhak Bal Vartao*, 87 (all children's lit.). Visited UK & USA. *Add.* I, Rachana Society, Satellite Road, Ahmedabad-380015, Gujarat. *Tel.* 6743963.

Patel, Tulsibhai Kanjibhai. *Rangdarshi.* Gujarati writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Sardar Patel Univ.). *b.* 7.3.1939, Manund, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd Prof. of Hindi, Arts College, Mahesana, Gujarat, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Gujarati Sahitya Parishad Award. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 5. *Balak Nu Ghadatar*, 90; *Shikshan Adarsh Ane Vastav*, 92 (both essays); *Sahitya Achaman*, 91; *Sahitya Amrut*, 94 (both crit.); *Khilatan Phul*, 92 (short stories). *Add.* 1. Udaynagar Society, Mahesana-384002, Gujarat. *Tel.* 02762-52624.

Patel, Yogesh R. Gujarati writer. M.A.; B.COM.; LL.B. (Bombay Univ.); *Visharad* (Prayag). *b.* 20.5.1932, Surat, Guj. Banking service, retd in 90, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 7. *Gita Gaurav*, 91 (treatise, on *Bhagavad Gita*); *Gita Parichaya*, 94; *Jagat Na Dharma Grantho*, 95 (both religious essays); *Charvak Darshan*, 96; *Bharatiya Sanskruti Na Sarjako*, 97 (both essays); *Srimad Bhagavat*, 97 (trans. into Gujarati). *Add.* C-7, Ganga Jamuna, Lokmanya Tilak Road, Borivli (West), Mumbai-400092, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 8010880.

Patel, Yogesh. Gujarati & Indian Eng. poet. D.R. OPT. (India); F.B.D.O. (England). *b.* 18.11.1952, Mombasa, Kenya. Optometry, Management, journalism & writing. *Car.* Co-Editor, *Skylark*, since 70; President, Gujarati Lit. Academy (UK); Fellow, International Poetry Society; Royal Society of Arts; Mem., Royal Society of Literature, etc. *A&P.* recd Frederick Vanson Memorial Award; Freelance Press Award, for short story, etc. *Hons.* conferred Hony Fellowshi p, Italian University of Arts; Freedom of the City of London; Scottish International Dip. for Excellence in Poetry. *mt.* Gujarati, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Mankind in Exile (poetry); *Magic Glasses* (children's picture book); in Gujarati: *Ahin* (poetry); *Pagalani Lipi* (short stories). Published L.P. records in Hindi & Gujarati. Made a film & radio plays broadcast over BBC. Lives in UK. Visited Uganda & France. *Add.* 10, Hillcross Avenue, Morden, Surrey SMU 4 EA, UK. *Tel.* 0181-540-0845.

Patgiri, Jagadish. Assamese playwright. M.A.; PH.D. (in Philos., Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 1.2.1960, Bamakhata Vill., Pathsala, Barpeta Dist., Assam. Teaching, Prof. of Philos., Cotton College, Guwahati. *Car.* Director, Saturanga Silpi Gosthi (theatre group). *A&P.* recd Best Dramatist Award, 86, from All Assam New Writers & Artists Assn., Goalpara & Cultural Association, Sibsagar, 78. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 5. *Kuri Satikar Navam Dasak Aru Ami Aru Abhijatra*, 84; *Ajagar* 86; *Basanta Plaban*, 87; *Natun Purush*, 88 (all plays); *Bihu Ram Boror Byaktittwa*, 95 (essays, edd.). *Add.* Professor of Philosophy, Cotton College, Guwahati-781001, Assam.

Pathak, Alka (Smt.). Hindi humour writer. M.SC. (in Chemistry, Meerut Univ.). *b.* 3.9.1952, Hathras, Aligarh Dist., U.P. Indian Broadcasting Service, working as Station Director & writing. *A&P.* recd Hindi Academy Award; Children's Book Trust Award; Arya Smriti Sahitya Samman; Shikhar Samman. *Hons.* conferred Hony D.Litt. & titles 'Rashtra Bhasharatna'; 'Rashtrabhasha Acharya' & 'Sahitya Shree'. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 27. *Taash Ka Ghar*, 88; *Kadwa Neem*, 93; *Kis Tareekh Par Likhi Hai*, 95; *Akele Aadmi Ki Ladai*, 96 (all short stories); *Shesh Katha*, 93 (novel); *Kiraye Ke Liye*, 90; *Be Adab Be Mulahiza*, 92; *Hona Hit List Mein*, 92; *Samjhoton Ka Desh*, 95 (all satire). *Add.* 2-C, Surya Apts, Sector XIII, Rohini, Delhi-110085. *Tel.* 7876725.

Pathak, Bachan. *Salil.* Hindi & Bhojpuri writer. M.A., 61; PH.D., 68 (Patna Univ.). *b.* 17.9.1937, Rahathua, Buxar Dist., Bihar. Teaching, Prof. of Hindi, Women's College, Ranchi & writing. *Car.* President, Press Club, Jamshedpur, 78-80; Kavyalok, Jamshedpur, since 84; Editor, *Janata Lalkar*, mly, 72-90. *A&P.* recd Amrit Puraskar, 80 & other awards. *Hons.* conferred Hony D.Litt. by Vikramshila Vidyapeeth, 84. *mt.* Bhojpuri, writes in Hindi also. *Pubs.* 22. *Sneh Ke Ansoo*, 61; *Sembhar Ke Phool*, 62; *Ranjana*, 68 (all novels); *Asha Kiran*, 65; *Saurabh*, 85; *Jay Simhabhum*, 78 (all poetry); *Premchand Ke Upanyason Mein Manaviya Sambandh*, 72 (crit.). Visited Nepal. *Add.* 5, Women's College Area, Jamshedpur-831001, Bihar.

Pathak, Bimlendu Shekhar. Maithili & Hindi writer. M.A. (in Maithili). *b.* 3.2.1972, Mujawna, Samastipur Dist., Bihar. Freelance writing. *mt.* Maithili. *Pubs.* 1. *Kabya Kalas* (poetry). *Add.* Mujawna Village, Nirpur-848101, Samastipur Dist., Bihar.

Pathak, Devendra Kumar. *Mahrum.* Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); B.T.C. *b.* 2.3.1955, Bhursa, Katni, Jabalpur, M.P. Teaching, presently with M.P. Education Dept., Govt. Higher Secondary School. *A&P.* recd Dushyant Kumar Award, 83, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Vidharmi*, 83; *Adna Sa Admi*, 86 (both novels); *Kutta Ghasiti*, 90 (satire); *Suno Soordas*, 97 (short stories). *Add.* Govt. Higher Secondary School, New Katni Junction-483501, Madhya Pradesh.

Pathak, Dinesh. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (Kumaon Univ.). *b.* 23.5.1950, Pithoragarh, Kumaon Hills, U.P. Teaching, Reader, Hindi Dept., U.P. Higher Education Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Dhundh Bhara Aakash*, 92; *Jo Galat Hai*, 94 (both short stories); *Yani Andhera*, 95 (novel). *Add.* 'Parimal', D-1, J.K. Puram, Chhoti Mukhani, Haldwani (Nainital), Uttar Pradesh.

Pathak, Harikrushna Ramchandra. Gujarati writer & poet. B.SC., 61 (Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 5.8.1938, Botad, Bhavnagar Dist. Gujarat. Service, retd Dy Secretary, ir

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gen. Admn., Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar. *A&P.* recd Kumar Chandrak, 67, for poetry; Chandrashekhar Thakkur Prize, for poetry, 73-74; State Award, 74; Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award, 78, 81 & 93. *mt.* Gujarat. *Pubs.* 8. *Sooraj Kadach Ooge*, 74; *Adva Pachisi*, 84 (both poetry); *Koinun Kain Khovay Chhe*, 81 (rhymes); *Gulabi Aarasni Laggi*, 78 (juvenile short novel); *Galine Nakethi*, 93 (crit.); *Dostari-ni Vato*, 93 (anecdotes). *Add.* Plot No. 62/2, Sector-2A, Gandhinagar-382007, Gujarat.

Pathak, Jayant Himatlal. Gujarati poet & critic. M.A., 45 (Bombay Univ.); PH.D., 60 (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 20.10.1920, Rajgadh, Panchmahals Dist., Guj. Teaching, retd Prof. of Gujarati Lang. & Lit., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. of Gujarati, MTB College, Surat, 53-80; Dir., C.G. Vidyabhavan, Surat, 65-77; President, Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, 89-91 & Narmad Sahitya Sabha, Surat, since 92. *A&P.* recd Soviet Land Nehru Award, 64; Sahitya Akademi Award, 80; Kavi Nanalal Prize, 73 & several others. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 31. *Sarga*, 69; *Antareeksha*, 75; *Anunaya*, 78; *Mrigaya*, 83 (all poetry); *Adhunik Kavita Pravah*, 63; *Alok*, 66; *Bhavayitree*, 74; *Kimapidravyam*, 87 (all crit.); *Vananchal*, 67 (reminiscences). *Add.* 23, Kadambpalli, Nanpura, Surat-395001, Gujarat. *Tel.* 471574.

Pathak, Kishor. Marathi poet. B.E. (Civil, Poona Univ.). *b.* 22.10.1952, Pimplener, Dhule Dist., Maha. Service, Asstt. Engineer II & writing. *A&P.* recd B.S. Mardhekar Award, 88; Young Best Poet Award, from Akhil Bharatiya Marathi Sahitya Sammelan, Thana; G.H. Patil Best Bal Sahityakar Award, 94&96, etc. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 2. *Palav*, 79 (poetry); *Ring Ring Ringan*, 93 (children's poems). *Add.* Vittal Park Society, Shriranganagar Pumping Station, Gangapur Road, Nasik-422005, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 580524.

Pathak, Madhukar Gopal. Marathi writer. B.SC. (Pune Univ.). *b.* 18.11.1925, Aundh, Satara Dist., Maha. Direction, production of films & writing. *A&P.* recd Best Book Award, from Maha. Govt.; President Awards, for Marathi films. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 8. *Zoong*, 60; *Manasachya Magawar*, 64; *Lagir*, 84; *Awali*, 84 (all short stories); *Gadimanchya Sahawasat*, 82; *Lakshmibai Bhratar Vasudev*, 82; *Rajputra*, 87 (all novels). *Add.* 12, Piyusha Apartments, 47/13 B, Law College Road, Errandavane, Pune-411004, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 334196.

Pathak, P.J. Gujarati fiction writer. B.A. (Hons.). *b.* 29.11.1926, Porbandar, Gujarat. Service, retd Deputy Collector, now freelance writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 3. *Tuti Preet Na Sandhya*, 63; *Mrityu Ni Tarikh*, 97 (both short stories); *Sari Jati Kranti*, 94; *Kona Bappni Gujarat*, 94; *Aatank*, 95 (all novels). *Add.* D/30, Kaliabid, Near O.B.C. Bank, Bhavnagar-364002, Gujarat.

Pathak, Pratibha (Smt.). Hindi critic. M.A.; M.PHIL.; PH.D. (Delhi Univ.); Adv. Dip. in Applied Linguistics (Central Hindi Instt., Agra). *b.* 3.3.1955, New Delhi. Teaching, Reader in Hindi, Jesus & Mary College (Delhi Univ.). & writing. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Jainendra Ke Parvarti Upanyason Ki Nari*, 78 (crit.); *Samakaleen Hindi Upanyas Ki Adhunikta*, 92 (research). *Add.* 9-A, Delhi Admn. Flats, New Mahavir Nagar, Vikaspuri, New Delhi-110018. *Tel.* 5439164.

Pathak, Ram Sundar. Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eng.); PH.D. (both Sagar Univ.); M.A. (Univ. of Wales); D.LITT. *b.* 30.7.1938, Teondhari, Satna Dist., M.P. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Eng. & other European Langs., Sagar Univ. & writing. *Car.* Dean, Faculty of Arts, Sagar Univ.; Ed., *Madhyabharati*, journal of Sagar Univ. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 18. *Oscar Wilde: A Critical Study*, 76; *Oblique Poetry in Indian & Western Poetics*, 88; *Vakrokti & Stylistic Concepts*, 88; *Profiles in Literary Courage: Studies in Eng. Literature*, 92; *Indian Response to Literary Theories*, 2 vols, 96 (all crit.). Visited UK. *Add.* C/18,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gour Nagar, Univ. Campus, Sagar-470003, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 22417, 22475.

Pathak, Raman. *Vachaspati.* Gujarati writer. M.A. (Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 30.7.1922, Rajgadh, Panchmahals Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd Prof. of Gujarati, presently columnist & freelance journalist. *Car.* News Reader, Gujarati, AIR, 50-57; Ed., *News and Views from the Soviet Union* (Gujarati edition), 57-60. *A&P.* recd Soviet Land Nehru Peace Prize. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 44. *Ansu Anarthar*, 80; *Padkar*, 88; *Swapna Sanket*, 95; *Unda Andharethi*, 95 (all essays); *Vyang-Vangmaya*, 71 (humr. essays); *Akasmat-na-Aakar*, 78 (short stories); *Varla-Vilok*, 79 (crit.); *Dhire Bahe Chhe Don*, 65 (novel, trans., from Russian). Visited USA, Canada & England. *Add.* 401, Natraj Apts, Sardarbag, Bardoli-394602, Surat Dist., Gujarat. *Tel.* 02622-22176.

Pathak, Ramanlal Dhaneshwar. *Aman.* Gujarati & Hindi writer. M.A., 60; PH.D., 67 (both M.S. Univ.). *b.* 24.2.1935, Tarsai, Baroda Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd Reader & Head, Dept. of Hindi, M.S. Univ., Baroda. *Car.* Principal, M.K. Amin Arts, Science & Commerce College, Padra; Syndicate Mem., M.S. Univ.; Life Mem., Vishva Skt. Pratishthan, Pondicherry; Hindi Sahitya Parishad, Ahmedabad. *mt.* Gujarati, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. in Gujarati: *Akho-Ek Svadhyay*, 76 (crit.); *Champaklaljina Sannidhyaman*, 79 (crit. essay); *Gujarat na Jalashayo*, 97 (essays); in Hindi: *Gujarat Ke Santon Ki Hindi Vani*, 69 (crit., in collab.); *Mrunalini Devi*, 95 (trans., biog.); *Gujarat Ke Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihas*, 96 (hist. of lit.). *Add.* Brahman Falia, Near Jain Temple, Tarsali, Vadodara-390009, Gujarat. *Tel.* 655839.

Pathak, Shivakant. Maithili poet & writer. M.A. *b.* 16.9.1941, Mujauna, Samastipur, Bihar. Teaching & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Bagmati*, mly. *mt.* Maithili, writes in Hindi also. *Pubs.* 2. *Dhwans Parva*, 92 (poetry); *Kalia Daman*, 80 (crit. & poetry). *Add.* M.A. Rameshwarlata Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya Campus, Lal Bagh, Darbhanga, Bihar.

Pathak, Shobh Nath. Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Skt. & in Hindi); PH.D. (in Skt., all Vikram Univ.); *Sahityaratna*; *Ayurved Ratna* (Prayag). *b.* 23.11.1937, Kanwani, Jaunpur Dist., U.P. Freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 17. *Hamara Pyara Madhya Pradesh*, 81; *Yugpurush*, 81; *Priyadarshini*, 82; *Vijaygeet*, 82; *Eklavya*, 83 (all poetry); *Achutodhar Ki Kathayen*, 83; *Charitra Nirman Ki Kathayen*, 85; *Aakrosh*, 87 (all short stories); *Bhilon Ke Bich Bis Varsh* (memoirs), 83; *Bharatiya Tyohar*, 83 (hum.). Visited Nepal. *Add.* H. 92/51, Tulsinagar, Bhopal-462003, Madhya Pradesh.

Pathak, Snehlata (Smt.). Hindi humour writer. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 6.3.1947, Lavedi Vill., Etawa Dist., U.P. Teaching, Lecturer, Govt. Chhatisgarh College, since 73. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Ek Bate Gyarah*, 86; *Draupadi Ka Safarnama*, 91; *Prajatantra Ke Ghat Par*, 94 (all humour); *Adhunik Hindi Kavya Ka Udbhav Evam Vikas*, 92 (crit.). Broadcast radio features. *Add.* 44, Mesnet, Shankar Nagar, Raipur-492001, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 423569.

Pathak, Suryadeo. *Parag.* Bhojpuri & Hindi writer. M.A. (in Skt. & in Hindi, Bihar Univ.); *Sahityacharya*; *Sahityaratna.* *b.* 23.7.1943, Bagaura, Siwan Dist., Bihar. Teaching & writing. *Car.* Ed., *Bigul*, Bhojpuri qly, since, 90. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Sahitya Kala Vidyalankar'; 'Vidyavachaspati'; 'Sampadak Ratna'; 'Laghu Katha Martanda'. *mt.* Bhojpuri. *Pubs.* 7. *Shri Hiro Charit Manas*, 78; *Kavya*, 93 (both poetry, second edd.); *Achhoot*, 86 (novel); *Janjeer*, 94 (play); *Sri Akshayvar Dikshit Vyaktitwa-Krititva*, 93 (essays, edd., all in Bhojpuri); *Samay Ka Sach*, 95 (lyrics, in Hindi). *Add.* High School, Marhowrah-841418, Saran Dist., Bihar.

Pathak, Vinay Kumar. Hindi & Chattisgarhi writer. M.A.; PH.D.; D.LITT. (in Hindi & Ling., Ravishankar Univ.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

*b.*11.6.1946, Bilaspur, M.P. Teaching, presently Director, Prayas Prakashan, Bilaspur. *Car.* Ed., *Dhan Ka Katara*, fnly; *Bilaspur Sandesh*, wly; *Bhojali*, qly. *mt.* Chhatisgarhi (Hindi). *Pubs.* 70. in Chhatisgarhi: *Sughghar Geet*, 67 (poetry, edd.); *Chhatisgarhi Sahitya Aur Sahityakar*, 2nd edn., 71 (crit.); *Chattisgarhi Lokkatha*, 70 (folk tales); in Hindi: *Prayas*, 66; *Naye Geet Thirakte Bol*, 66; *Khoulta Khun*, 67 (all poetry, edd.). *Add.* C-62, Agyeya Nagar, Bilaspur-495001, Madhya Pradesh.

Pathak, Vishnu Chandra. Hindi critic. M.A. (Hindi); PH.D. (Rajasthan Univ.). *b.* 1.7.1943, Jaipur, Rajasthan. Teaching, Vice-Principal, Lal Bahadur Shastri P.G. College, Jaipur. *Car.* Secy, Rajasthan Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Jaipur; Sansthapak Chairman, Brij Bhasha Academy; Life Mem., Authors' Guild of India; Patron, Hindi Sahitya Samiti, Bharatpur; Ed., *Brij Shatdal*, for 6 yrs, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Ankhar Ankhar Anurag*; *Rajasthan Ke Agyat Brijkavi* (4 pts); *Brij Kala Aur Sanskriti* (all crit. essays). *Add.* C-266, Bhabha Marg, Tilak Nagar, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 621100.

Pathak, Yashvant Tryambak. Marathi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (both Poona Univ.). *b.* 26.11.1948, Pimpalner, Dhule Dist., Maha. Teaching, Head, Marathi Dept., Mahatma Gandhi Vidyamandir's Arts, Science, Commerce College, Manmad & writing. *Car.* Life Mem., Lok Sahitya Samshodhan Mandal, Aurangabad. *A&P.* recd Best Lit. Award from Maha. State Govt.; A.I. Kirtan Parishad Puraskar; Narada Puraskar; Lalit Vachak Puraskar; Magras Puraskar. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 7. *Nachu Kirtanache Rangi*, 80; *Spandane Shri Samarthanchi*, 95; *Tukaramche Abhang*, 95 (all crit.); *Nakshatranchi Natee*, 87 (lit. sketches); *Anganatale Abhal*, 85 (autobiog.); *Yene Bodha Amha: Sonopant Dandekar*, 96 (biog.). *Add.* 'Manorath', Sapatshrungi Housing Society, Prof. Colony, Manmad-423104, Nasik Dist., Maharashtra. *Tel.* 02552-23250.

Pathan Hanif Khan Mohammed Khan *see under* **Hanif Sahil**

Pathanchala Kapya *see under* **Upadhya, Muraleedhara**

Pathare, Rangnath. Marathi fiction writer. M.SC.; M.PHIL. (in Physics, Poona Univ.). *b.* 20.7.1950, Javale, Ahmednagar Dist., Maha. Teaching, Lecturer in Physics, Sangamner College & writing. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Literary Award, 87, 91 & 95; Priyadarshini Academy Award, 90; Maha. Sahitya Parishad Award, 92; Sahitya Akademi Award, 99, etc. *mt.* Marathi *Pubs.* 11. *Dive Gelele Divas*, 82; *Rath*, 84; *Chakravyuha*, 89; *Haran*, 90; *Tokdar Savaliche Vartman*, 91; *Tamrapat*, 94; *Dukkhache Shwapad*, 95 (all novels); *Anubhav Vikne Ahet*, 83; *Spastavaktepanache Prayog*, 92 (both short stories); *Satwachi Bhasha*, 97 (crit.). *Add.* 'Rath' 5, Samata Society, Near Sangamner College, Sangamner-422605, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 02425-2244.

Pathasaari *see under* **Viswanathan, N.**

Pathik *see under* **Sharma, Dev Raj**

Pathy, Dinanath. Oriya writer & painter. M.A.; PH.D. (in Hist., Utkal Univ.); Dip. in Fine Arts; PH.D. (in Art History, Visva Bharati). *b.* 9.5.1942, Ganjam, Orissa. Painting & writing, presently Jawarharlal Nehru Fellow. *Car.* Secy, Lalit Kala Akademi, New Delhi.; Curator, Arts & Crafts, Orissa State Museum, 72-79; Principal, B.K. College of Art & Crafts, 94-96; Bhubaneswar. *mt.* Oriya, writes in Eng. also. *Pubs.* 25. in Oriya: *Avanti*, 88 (poetry); *Chiyate Iti*, 69 (essays, on art); *Nilahradara Chitrakara*, 83; *Bhavaghura Bhavanath*, 93; *Digapahandira Drawing Master*, 93 (autobiog.); in Eng.: *Traditional Paintings of Orissa*, 90; *Sarat Chandra Debo*, 92; in German: *Orissa Kunst und Kultur in Nordost Indien*, 80 (in collab.). Visited whole of Europe, UK & as Commissioner of Festival of India to erstwhile USSR, Sweden & Indonesia. *Add.* E-49/1386, Bhima Tangi, Bhubaneswar-751002, Orissa. *Tel.* 403212.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pathy, R.V. Tamil writer. B.A. *b.* 30.4.1964, Chengalpattu, T.N. Govt. Service & writing. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Haikoo Kavithaigal*, 94 (Haikoo poetry); *Siruvar Kathaigal*, 94 (short stories, for children). *Add.* C/o M. Chandrasekaran, 23, Vaniyar Street, Karaiyanchavadi, Poonamallee East, Chennai-600056, Tamil Nadu.

Pati, Madhusudan. Oriya critic. M.A., 63 (in Eng., Utkal Univ.); PH.D., 80 (Sambalpur Univ.). *b.* 10.6.1941, Bangomunda, Bolangir, Orissa. Teaching, Prof. of Eng., Sambalpur Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Best Essayist Award (twice), from Sambalpur Univ. & from Prajatantra Prachar Parishad. *mt.* Oriya, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 13. *Fatar Akasha*, 96; *Erakara Godhulire*, 96 (poetry); *Anushilana*, 79; *Kavi Madhusudan Rao*, 85; *Adhunika Odia Kavitara Sailitattvika Samalochana*, 95 (all crit., last in collab.); in Eng.: *Gauri Shankar Ray*, 94 (biog.); *Sanskrit Drama: Essays in Revaluation*, 92; *Bhagavad Gita: A Literary Elucidation*, 96 (crit.). Directed UGC Seminar on comparative literature, 87. *Add.* B-5, Jyoti Vihar, Sambalpur University, Sambalpur-768019, Orissa. *Tel.* 430607.

Pati, Nilakantha. Sanskrit scholar. M.A.; PH.D. (Utkal Univ.); *Acharya.* (in Darshan & Sahitya). *b.* 28.10.1953, Gopalpur Vill., Balasore Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Reader in Darshan, Sri Jagannath Sanskrit Univ., Puri. *Car.* N.S.S. Programme Officer, 83-87; Secy, Shrikshetra Chintan Chakra, Puri, 86-92. *mt.* Oriya, writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 4. all in Skt. *Samanya Darshanam*, 92; *Darsanesu Tattvachatustayam*, 92; *Tattvamuktavali*, 92 (all research). Published articles in Eng. & Skt., in research journals. *Add.* Reader in Darshan, Sri Jagannath Sanskrit University, Puri, Orissa. 752002.

Patialvi, Mahesh. Urdu writer. F.SC. *b.* 9.10.1929, Patiala, Punjab. Service, retd from Telephone Dept., presently freelance writing. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Urdu. *Pubs.* 1. *Gul-e-Nawa*, 79 (poetry). *Add.* 2495, Moran Wali Gali, Shahi Samadhan, Patiala-147001, Punjab.

Patil, Anand Balu. Marathi writer. M.A., 69 (in Eng.); PH.D., 87 (both Shivaji Univ.). *b.* 3.7.1945, Shittur, Kolhapur Dist., Maha. Teaching, Reader in Eng. & writing. *Car.* Principal, S.B. Khade College, Koparde, 89-91; Chief Editor, *Shivaneri*. *A&P.* recd Hari Narayan Apte Award, 86; Dr. M.V. Gokhale Best Drama Crit. Award, 93. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Kagud Ani Sawali*, 86 (novel); *Phugadya*, 93; *Dawan*, 98 (short stories); *Patalachi Paradeshwari*, 93 (travelogue); *Marathi Natakawaril Ingreji Prabhav*, 93 (crit.); *British Bombay Ani Portugues Goayntil Sahitya*, 96 (comp. lit.); *Western Influence on Marathi Drama*, 93 (crit., in Eng.). Visited Britain & Europe in 86; Bangladesh, Los Angeles, 96. *Add.* Department of English, Goa University, Goa-403205. *Tel.* 0832-231763.

Patil, Anuradha (Smt.). Marathi poet & fiction writer. S.S.C. *b.* 5.4.1953, Pahur, Jalgaon Dist., Maha. Freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board for Marathi, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; Editorial Board, *Pratishthan*, Marathi journ. *A&P.* recd Best Poetry Award & Kavivarya Kusumagraj Poetry Award, both from Maha. Sahitya Parishad, Pune; Narhar Kurandkar Lit. Award, from Marathwada Sahitya Parishad, Aurangabad; Keshavsut Award, from Maha. State Govt.; Award from Maha. Foundation, USA. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 4. *Navsala Pavalee Dactarin*, 80 (long story); *Digant*, 81; *Tarihee*, 85; *Divasendivas*, 92 (all poetry). Visited USA. *Add.* 'Abhijit', 119, Mahatma Gandhi Nagar, Station Road, Padampura, Aurangabad-431005, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 0240-321546.

Patil, Bhal Srikrishna. *Bhal Patil.* Marathi fiction writer. M.B.B.S. *b.* 12.5.1926, Mumbai, Maha. Social work, Trustee & Chief Secy, of Vidya Vikas Mandal Schools & writing. *Car.* Elected Mem., Mumbai Municipal Corporation, 52-67. *A&P.* recd a

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

number of State Govt. & other awards. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 9. *Wasti Wadhate Ahe*, 73; *Dusarya Jagatali*, 82; *Teen Tarun Don Tarunee Ani Ek Band*, 83; *Wat Walana Walanachi*, 83; *Ugawatiche Rang*, 85; *Mala Aayi Whayachay*, 90; *Stree Janma*, 93 (all novels); *Man Pakharoo*, 94 (poetry); *Beta Parag Chakra Vyuhani Tula Gilal Re*, 87 (biog.). Visited Russia, European countries, UK, USA, Canada, Egypt & Sri Lanka. *Add.* Saooli, 29 Jaiprakash Road, Andheri (W), Mumbai-400058, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 5232938.

Patil, C.V. Kannada writer. M.A. (in Kannada, Karnatak Univ.); P.G.D.L.; M.PHIL. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 7.6.1952, Hole Itagi, Dharwad Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Selection grade Lecturer, S.J.V.P. College, Harihar. *Car.* Convener, Bandaya Sahitya Sangathana, 85-95; Life Mem., Kannada Sahitya Parishad; President, Samudaya Unit, a theatrical organisation, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 8. *Kannada Saral Vyakarana*, 75 (grammar); *Kannada Chhandashastra Parichaya*, 80 (prosody); *Shabda Nishyabda*, 82; *Dhwani Prathidhwani* (poetry); *Bandya Kathegalu*, 82 (rebel short stories). Ed., *Kavi Kavya*, lit. Kannada qly. *Add.* 5th Main, 9th Cross, H.S. Extension, Harihar-577601, Karnataka. *Tel.* 40956.

Patil, Chandrakant. Marathi poet, critc & translator. M.SC. (in Botany); PH.D. (Biochem, both Marathwada Univ.). *b.* 3.9.1944, Ambejogai, Beed Dist., Maha. Teaching, Reader in Botany & writing. *Car.* Mem., Adv. panel for Marathi, National Book Trust, India, 80-83; Mem., Indian National Commission for UNESCO (Culture), 92-95; Vice-President, Marathwada Sahitya Parishad; Founder-Mem., *Wacha*, mag., 68-69; Guest Ed. for various journals. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, in Marathi, 91; U.P. Hindi Sansthan, Souhard Samman, 94; Gajanan Muktibodh Puraskar, 95, from Maha. Hindi Academy; State Award, for lit. (thrice); Vidyadhar Pundalik Puraskar, 92, etc. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 34. *Nissandarbha*, 73; *Itthambhoot*, 81; *Bayaka Ani Itar Kavita*, 93 (all poetry); *Aani Mhanoonach*, 89; *Vishayantar*, 92 (both crit.); *Choukati Baherche Chehare*, 91 (pen portraits); *Tamas*, 90 (trans. of Bhisham Sahni's Hindi novel); in Hindi: *Sooraj Ke Vanshdhar*, 83 (poetry, trans., from Marathi); *Tukaram*, 82 (monograph, trans.). *Add.* Botany Dept., S.B. College of Science, Saraswatinagar, Aurangabad-431001, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 353613.

Patil, Chandrashekhara Basavaraj. Kannada poet & play wright. M.A., 62 (in Eng., Karnatak Univ.); M.A. in Ling. & E.L.T., 73 (Leeds Univ., UK); Dip. in Eng. Studies (CIEFL). *b.* 18.6.1939, Hattimattur, Dharwad Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. in Eng., Karnatak Univ., Dharwad & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Sankramana,* mly; Jailed under DIR for writing anti-Emergency poetry & play. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 60, for poetry & 74, for play, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* more than 15. *Banuli,* 60; *Madhyabindu,* 64; *Gandhi-Smarane,* 76; *O Enna Desha Bandhavare,* 77; *Andha Satyada Huding:,* 90 (all poetry); *Kodegalu,* 68; *Jagadambeya Beedhi Nataka,* 74; *Gokarnada Gaudashani,* 74 (all plays). Has been at the vanguard of the 'Bandaya' movement of Kannada poetry. *Add.* 'Vishwachetana', Pavatenagar, Dharwad-580003, Karnataka.*

Patil, Devdatt (Devgonda Anna Patil). Marathi fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng., Shivaji Univ.); *Rashtrabhasha Pandit* (Pune). *b.* 1.8.1947, Umalwad, Kolhapur Dist., Maha. Teaching, Lecturer in Eng., K.B.P. College, Islampur & writing. *Car.* President, Dakshina Maha. Sahitya Sabha, Kolhapur, since 89; Jagar Sahitya Kala Mandal, Islampur, since 80. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 5. *Banu*, 77; *Fera*, 79; *Siddha Naga*, 80; *Vyadha*, 80; *Bandhini*, 82; *Adharma*, 83; *Swapna-Phalanche Zaad*, 84; *Shartha*, 90; *Bhagnamurti*, 93 (all novels); *Pharari*, 87 (short stories). *Add.* 'Raj-Sadan' Mahadev

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nagar Colony, Urun-Islampur-415409, Sangli Dist., Maharashtra.

Patil, Eknath Ramchandra. Marathi children's writer. B.A.; B.ED.; *Hindi Visharad.* *b.* 4.3.1937, Ganeshgule, Ratnagiri Dist., Maha. Formerly teaching, now retd & freelance writing. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 9. *Mulansathi Manoranjak Goshti*, 94; *Mulansathi Suras Lok Katha*, 94; *Chhotyansathi Gamtichya Goshti*, 94; *Chhotyansathi Desho Deshinchya Lok Katha*, 94; *Mulansathi Door Deshinchya Lok Katha*, 95; *Thakas Maha Thak Ani Itar Katha*, 96; *Chaturya Katha*, 96 (all stories, for children, retold.). Writes articles in newspapers. *Add.* Gangubai Mhatre Chawl, Room No. 3, Kopargaon, Dombivli (W)-421202, Thane Dist., Maharashtra.

Patil, Madhukar Sudam. Marathi critic. M.A. (Bombay Univ.); PH.D. (in Marathi, Poona Univ.); *Kovid.* *b.* 7.3.1931, Dhamanpada, Raigad Dist., Maha. Journalism, former Ed., *Anushtubh*, Marathi literary bi-mly & writing. *A&P.* recd S.K. Ksheerasagar State Award, for criticism, 90-91; H.S. Shenolikar Award, 90. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 6. *Dalit Kavita*, 81; *Aksharvata*, 82; *Balakaveenche Kavyavishwa*, 89; *Sadananda Rege Yanche Kavya Vishwa*, 89; *Adibandhatmak Sameeksha*, 89; *Bharateeyancha Sahityavichar*, 90; *Prabhakar Padhye: Vangmaydarshan*, 93 (all crit., last edd., in collab.). *Add.* B2/14, Amol Society, V.B. Phadke Marg, Gavanpada, Mulund (East), Mumbai-400081, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 5646811.

Patil, Madhusudan. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Panjab Univ.); PH.D. (in Hindi, Meerut Univ.). *b.* 15.4.1941, Kolha, Amravati Dist., Maha. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Hindi, CRM, Jat College, Hisar. *A&P.* recd Antarrashtriya Kala Parishad Award, Najibabad, 95. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Gujri Mahal*, 84 (folk tales); *Nibandha Aur Nibandha*, 87 (essays); *Dekhan Mein Chhote Lagen*, 92 (satire); *Urvashi: Ek Adhyayana*, 69; *Swatantryottar Hindi Kahani Mein Bimbavidhan*, 92. (both crit.). Editor, *Vyangya Vividha.*, since 89. *Add.* 1041, Urban Estate II, Hisar-125001, Haryana. *Tel.* 37251.

Patil, Purushottam. Marathi poet & critic. M.A.; B.T. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 3.3.1928, Bahadarpur, Jalgaon Dist., Maha. Journalism, Editor, *Kavita Rati*, bi-mly poetry mag. *Car.* Principal, Arts & Commerce College, 70-76; Mem., Adv. Board for Marathi, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 83-87; Mem., Bharatiya Jnanpith; Birla Foundation; Editor, *Anushtubh*, 76-81, etc. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Award, for best poetry book, 78. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 3. *Talyatalya Saulya*, 78; *Paridaan*, 98 (both poetry); *Vedh: Talyatalya Saulyancha*, 90 (crit. & interview). *Add.* 4B, Vijay Police Colony, Wadi Bhokar Road, Deopur, Dhule-424002, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 02562-20173.

Patil, Surendra Peeragouda. Kannada scholar. M.A. (Shivaji Univ.); PH.D. (Karnataka Univ.). *b.* 1.6.1939, Ankli, Sangli Dist., Maha. Teaching, Prof., Instt. of Kannada Studies & Chairman, Dept. of Jainology, Karnatak Univ., Dharwad. *A&P.* recd Swastishree Devendrakeerti Prashasti, 86 & 87, from Kannada Sahitya Parishat; Shri Varadaraj Adya Prashasti, from Bombay Kannada Sangha; Shri Gomatesh Prashasti, from Shri Gomatesh Vidyapeeth, Shravanabelagola, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 30. *Jaina Sanskritiya Habbagalu*, 73; *Jaina Sahitya Sanskriti*, 79; *Rashtriya Bhavaikya: Jaina Dharma*, 88 (all Jainology); *Dharmamratada Kathegalu*, 82 (religious stories); *Chavundaraya Purnana: Ondu Adhyayana*, 93 (research); *Karnataka Mattu Marathi Sahitya*, 77 (crit. trans.). *Add.* 'Dhavala', Nirmalanagar, Dharwad-580003, Karnataka. *Tel.* 395540.

Patil, Suresh. Kannada fiction writer. M.A. (Bangalore Univ.). *b.* 20.7.1956, Bidarakundi, Bijapur Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Lecturer & writing. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 5. *Hejje Moodida Hadi*, 80; *Uttara*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Parthasarathi *see under* **Das, Ranadhir**

Parthasarathi, R. (R.P. Sarathy). *Visakan.* Tamil writer. M.A.; M.ED. *b.* 14.6.1935, Thirumalairayan Pattinam, Karaikkal, T.N. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Headmaster, Chingleput District Govt. High Schools; Assistant Dir. of High Schools; Chief Educational Officer, etc. *A&P.* recd *Amuda Surabi* Prize; *Kalki* Prize; *Kumudam* Prize, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Kavimamani'; 'Bharati Pani Chelvar' titles. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 5. *Siruvar Kavi Poonga*, 89 (poetry); *Jeelam Nadi Karaiyile*, 94 (play); *Naan Oru Indian*, 95 (short story). Participated in radio programmes. *Add.* Durgai Flats, 9/3 Fifth Main Road, New Colony, Chromepet, Chennai-600044, Tamil Nadu.

Parthasarathy, Godha (Smt.). Tamil fiction writer. S.S.L.C. *b.* 8.9.1934, Kalyanapuram, Tanjore Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Manu Sharma Award; Shankar Netralaya-*Kumudam* Short Story Competition Prize. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Kannan Varuvan*, 80 (short stories); *Penn*, 84 (novel). Visited Singapore, Malaysia, USA & London in personal capacity. *Add.* No. 2, II West Main Road, Shenoy Nagar, Chennai-600030, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 6262590.

Parthasarathy, Indira (Ranganathan Parthasarathy). Tamil fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 10.7.1930, Chennai, T.N. Teaching, retd Prof., now freelance writing. *Car.* Reader, Delhi Univ., 62-88; Prof. & Dir., Pondicherry Univ., 88-92; Visiting Prof., Warsaw Univ., 80-86, etc. *A&P.* recd Berkley Award, 68; Sahitya Akademi Award, 77; Tamil Nadu State Govt. Award, 79, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 30. *Kuruthi Punal*, 75; *Esuvin Thozharkal*, 89; *Swathantira Bhoomi*, 76; *Mayaman Vettai*, 78; *Thantira Bhoomi*, 70; *Tiraikalukku Appal*, 72 (all novels); *Nasakara Kumbal*, 74 (short stories); *Aurangazeb*, 77; *Kongai Ther*, 91 (both plays). Visited Australia, USA, Canada, Singapore & many European countries. *Add.* 3, Ashwarooda, 248A TTK Road, Chennai-600018, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4993607.

Parthasarathy, Rukmini (Smt.). Tamil fiction writer. B.A. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 26.12.1935, Chennai, T.N. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd prizes in competitions organised by *Kalki*, *Ananda Vikatan*, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 8. *Merkil Udayam*, 67; *Un Vazhiyil Nan*, 71; *Nanum Un Kuzhandaiye*, 75 (all novels); *Thunba Kanavu*, 72; *Azhagu Mayam*, 74; *Subhadinam*, 90; *Magizchigal Thodarattum*, 97 (all short stories). *Add.* 19/1, Temple Avenue, Srinagar Colony, Chennai-600015, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 2350823.

Parthasarathy, Tiruvallikeni Srinivasa. *T.S.P.* Tamil writer & translator. B.A. (Hons, Cal. Univ.). *b.* 8.9.1913, Chennai, T.N. Secy, Chennai Music Academy & freelance writing. *Car.* Served in Indian Railways for 35 years. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 10. mainly trans., from Bengali & Eng. *Music Composers of India*, 82 (research); *Prahlada Bhakti Vijayam*, 66 (trans. of Tyagaraja's opera into Tamil & Eng.); *Jayadeva*, 83 (monograph, trans.); *Koil Olugu*, 54 (Eng., trans.). Also translated essays & plays of Tagore, Songs of Muthuswami Dikshitar & Shyama Sastri in Telugu, 78. Visited Pakistan, Nairobi, Kenya. *Add.* 20, First Cross Street, West CIT Nagar, Chennai-600035, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 459005.

Parui, Bijoy Kumar. *Halayudh.* Bengali poet. *b.* 8.12.1927, Bishnupur, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Agriculture, social service & freelance writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 3. *Surja Phasal*, 57 (poetry); *Halayudher Fala*, 78 (satirical poetry); *Halayudher Hala*, 95 (oblique poetry). *Add.* Vill. & P.O. Lokepith-721144, Midnapore Dist., West Bengal. *Tel.* 49270.

Parulekar, Malati *see under* **Sirsikar, Malati**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Parulekar, Rajani Anant (Ms). Marathi poet. M.A. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 16.6.1945, Pavas, Ratnagiri, Maha. Teaching, Lecturer in Marathi, Burhani College, Mumbai & writing. *A&P.* recd Maharashtra State Award, for poetry. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 3. *Deergh Kavita*, 85; *Sweekar*, 93; *Kahi Deergh Kavita*, 93 (all poetry). *Add.* G/12, Ambewadi, Girgaum, Mumbai-400004, Maharshtra. *Tel.* 3888405.

Paruthi *see under* **Thippeswamy, P.R.**

Parvathi, H.S. (Smt.). Kannada fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, B.H. Univ.); *Kannada Jana* (Kannada Sahitya Parishat). *b.* 3.2.1934, Bangalore, Karnataka. Service, AIR, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Prog. Exec. AIR; Founder Secy, Karnataka Lekhakiyara Sangha; Nom. Mem., Karnataka Sahitya Academy; Mem., Karnataka Chalachitra Prashasti; Exec. Mem., Kannada Sahitya Parishat, etc. *A&P.* recd Mallika Prashasti from Kannada Sahitya Parishath; Sahitya Sauhard Samman from U.P. Hindi Sansthan, 91; Karnataka Sahitya Academy Prashasti, 92; Kannada Sahitya Parishath Prashasti, 95, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 41. *Nesara Nelalu*, 68; *Jabala*, 80; *Ondu Samvatsara Chakra*, 96 (all novels); *Marida Seragu*, 74; *Darbari Raga*, 78 (both trans., from Hindi); *Chintana Manthana*, 84; *Sahitya Mahila Drishti*, 88 (both essays). Translated more than 100 plays & features from Hindi to Kannada & vice-versa. Presided Karnataka Women Writer's Conference, Mangalore, 96. Visited USA, Singapore, Malaysia & Thailand. *Add.* 'Sneha', 3368, 13th Cross, K.R. Road, Shastri Nagar, Bangalore-560028, Karnataka. *Tel.* 6679966.

Parvez *see also under* **Pervez**

Parvez, Mehrunnisa (Smt.). *Nadiya Meher.* Hindi fiction writer & social worker. M.A. (in Hindi). *b.* 10.12.1944, Bahela, Balaghat Dist., M.P. Freelance writing & film production. *Car.* Mem. (State minister rank), M.P. Backward Class Commission, 93-96; Vice-President, M.P. Kisan Congress, 93; Mem., M.P. Harijan Sevak Sangh, Bhopal, 77; President, Bal & Shishu Kalyan Board, Bastar, 75; Mem., M.P. Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 75, etc. *A&P.* recd Maharaja Vir Singh Ju Dev Puruskar, 80; Subhadra Kumari Chauhan Puraskar, 95; Rashtra Bhasha Prachar Samiti Award, 92, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahitya Bhushan' Samman, 95, by U.P. Hindi Sansthan. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 17. *Akhon Ki Dahleez*, 69; *Korja*, 77; *Akela Palash*, 81 (all novels); *Adam Aur Hawwa*, 72; *Galat Purush*, 77; *Falguni*, 78; *Antim Chadai*, 82; *Sone Ka Besar*, 91; *Dhahata Kutub Minar*, 93; *Rishte*, 93 (all short stories). Made Telefilms *Lajo Bitiya* & *Virangana Rani Avantibai.* Visited England, France & Moscow, etc. *Add.* D 3/17, Char Imli, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 553565.

Parwana, Krishan Lal. Punjabi writer. *Budhimani*; *Vidwan.* *b.* 17.2.1935, Mananwala Kalan, Amritsar Dist., Punjab. Publishing & writing. *Car.* Chief Ed., *Nichore*, wly & *Kalmi Rishte*, mly. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 3. *Merian Muchhan Te Hor Kahanian*, 75 (short stories); *Teri Gali Da Fera*, 76 (essays). *Add.* Latest Printers, 7- Connaught Circus, Vaishnodevi Building, Jalandhar-144001, Punjab. *Tel.* 220934.

Parwana, Lekh Raj. Punjabi poet & essayist. M.A.; PH.D.; D.LITT.; LL.B. *b.* 13.3.1937, Bundala Vill., Jalandhar Dist., Punjab. Service, Dy Secy, Punjab Vidhan Sabha & writing. *Car.* President, Bharatiya Dalit Sahitya Academy, Punjab & Chandigarh; President, Indian Folk Art Academy, Chandigarh; Life Mem., Punjabi Sahit Academy, Ludhiana; Mem., Central Adv. Commtt., Govt. of India, Ministry of Social Welfare; Managing Editor, Dr. B.R Ambedkar's writings and Speeches, in Punjabi. *A&P.* recd Dr. B.R. Ambedka National Award, 87; Maharshi Valmik National Award, 95, from Bharatiya Dali Sahitya Academy, etc. *Hons.* felicitated by Punjab Govt., thrice; Honoured by Associations International, Gannat, France

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

95, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 10. *Thoonge*; *Kala Ate Sahit Wich Samajwadi Yatharthavad*; *Samajik Adhyan Da Adhayapan*; *Jivan Sakhi Guru Ravidas*; *Wafa Da Ahlana*; *Pani Panjab Da* (all crit.). Published research articles in Punjabi & Eng. in academic journals. Visited UK, USA, Canada, France, Germany, Russia, etc. *Add.* 2661, Sector 37-C. Chandigarh-160037. *Tel.* 697419.

Parwana, Swaran Singh. Punjabi writer. *Giani*, 60; *Rattan*, 62 (both Panjab Univ.). *b.* 5.3.1935, Simbli Vill., Hoshiarpur Dist., Punjab. Service, Director, Local Radio, 'Pride of India', Denmark. *Car.* Chairman, Asian Writers' Association, Denmark, since 88, etc. *A&P.* recd prizes from Punjabi Sabhiachar Vikas Manch, 91; Progressive Writers' Association, Wolberhampton, 92; Fakhrudin Ali Ahmed Foundation, Lucknow, 90; Punjabi Sahitya Sabha, California, 94; Progressive Writers' Association, London; Sirjandhara, Ludhiana, 97, etc. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 5. *Shama Parwana*, 60; *Rabbi Parwana*, 65; *Ot Meri Punji Meri Raas*, 87; *Ekta*, 96 (all poetry); *Vishav Punjabi Gazal*, 96 (edd.). Attended Vishav Punjabi Conference, Toronto, Canada. *Add.* Frederikssunds Vej-134, 2700 Bronshoj, Copenhagen, D.K. Denmark. *Tel.* 38811947.

Parwas *see under* **Moyal, Mohammed Shareef**

Parwateesh *see under* **Chintamani, Ishwarchandra Amagouda**

Paryani, Narayan J. *see under* **Narayan Bharati**

Pashan *see under* **Pashine, Ram Kishor**

Pashan, Ananta Kumar. Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng.). *b.* 11.7.1928, Indore, M.P. Retd Prof. of Eng., Bombay Univ., now freelance writing. *Car.* Edited *Siddha*, Eng. journ. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* more than 15. *Lauto Sindbad*, 78; *Amaltas*, 84; *Malkauns*, 85; *Kans*, 94 (all poetry); *Dhimi Sansen*, 73 (novel); *Devdaru Ki Ghati*, 93 (short stories); *Six Modern English Poets* (crit. in Eng.). *Add.* Chandan Niwas, Kurla Road, Andheri (E), Mumbai, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 022-8350248.*

Pashine, Ramkishor. *Pashan.* Hindi writer. M.COM.; B.T.; *Visharad. b.* 27.12.1925, Kharisia, Bilaspur Dist., M.P. Teaching, retd Prof. of Commerce, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Jt. Ed., *Nai Taleem*, 51-56; *Gandhi Marg*, 56-59; Lecturer, Khadi Gramodyog, Wardha, 58-59; Prof., National College, Nagpur, 60-83. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahitya Mani' & 'Sahitya Kala Vidyalankar', by A.I. Hindi Pratishthan & A.I. Sahityakar Abhinandan Samiti respectively. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Jeevan Ka Mulya*, 45 (stories); *Vyakaran Aur Rachana*, 57 (gramm.); *Man Ke Bandhan*, 95 (memoirs, trans., from Marathi). *Add.* 51, Vasant Nagar, Nagpur-440022, Maharashtra.

Pasipapa *see under* **Anjaneyulu, R.S.R.**

Pasuvaiah *see under* **Sundara Ramaswamy**

Paswan, Bilat. *Vihangam.* Maithili writer. B.A.; *Shastri*; *Vidyavaridhi*; *Vidya Vachaspati* (in Skt.). *b.* 1.4.1941, Ekhatha, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Freelance writing. *Car.* Minister, Govt. of Bihar; President, All India S.C. & S.T. Dev. Assn. *mt.* Maithili, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Bhairavi*, 90; *Vrit Viyas*, 89 (both poetry); in Hindi: *Ran Bheri*, 60 (poetry). Has visited Nepal. *Add.* 6H/42, Bahadurpur Housing Colony, Dhiraj Vihangam Nagar, Kankarbagh, Patna-800020, Bihar. *Tel.* 345922.

Patairiya, Manoj Kumar. Hindi popular science writer. M.SC. (in Zoology & Environmental Biology, Annamalai Univ.); P.G. Dip. in Journ., 83 (Raj. Univ.); Cert. in Mss, Books & Archives Conservation. *b.* 21.11.1961, Pawa Vill., Mahoba Dist., U.P. Service, Principal Scientific Officer, National Council for Science & Technology Communication, Govt. of India & writing.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Car. Asstt. Ed., *Vigyan Pragati*, mly, 90-91; Ed., *Gram Vikas Jyoti*, 86 & *Vigyanpuri*, Hindi qly; associated with Darpan Theatre Group, Shri Ram Centre for Arts & Culture, New Delhi, etc. *A&P.* recd Dr. Gorakh Prasad Vigyan Puraskar, 90; Indira Gandhi National Rajbhasha Award, 91 & 93; Bharatendu Harishchandra National Award, 92. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Hindi Vigyan Patrakarita*, 90 (journ.); *Vijnan Ka Jamana*, 96 (science fiction). Compere & persenter for scientific programmes in Doordarshan, etc. Script writer for NCERT's educational programmes & Film Division. *Add.* D-15, Sector-36, Noida-201303, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 8573081.

Patang *see under* **Pandey, Rameshwar**

Patangia Kalita, Arupa (Smt.). Assamese fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng., Gauhati Univ.); PGCTE (CIEFL, Hyderabad); PH.D. (Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 31.10.1956, Golaghat, Assam. Teaching, Lecturer, Dept. of Eng., Tangla College & writing. *A&P.* recd Sailesh Chandra Dasgupta Sahitya Setu Award, 93, from *Sahitya Setu,* mag.; Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad Award, 96-97. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 6. *Mriganabhi*, 87, 95; *Ayananta*, 94 (both novels); *Moru Yatra Aru Anyanya*, 92; *Morubhumit Manoka Aru Anyanya*, 95 (both short stories); *Maple Habir Rang*, 89 (Chinese folk tales, trans.). *Add.* Tangla-784521 Jalukbari, Darrang Dist., Assam. *Tel.* 03711-5559.

Patanjali Sen *see under* **Sarkar, Pabitra**

Patanjali, Kakaralapudi Narasimha Yoga. Telugu fiction writer. B.COM. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 29.3.1952, Alamanda, Vizianagaram Dist., A.P. Journalism, Editor, *Bobbilipuli*, news wly. *Car.* Resident Editor, *Udayam*, dly; Dy Editor, *Andhra Bhoomi*, 92-94. *A&P.* recd Gangadharan Literary Award. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 9. *Khaki Vanam*, 80; *Raju Goru*, 81; *Veera Bobbili*, 84; *Gopatrudu*, 91; *Oka Deyyam Atmakatha*, 92 (all novels); *Dikku Malina College*, 75 (short stories). *Add.* 2-1-563/1, Lane Opp, Shankar Mutt, Nallakunta, Hyderabad-500044, Andhra Pradesh.

Patankar, Rajaram Bhalchandra. Marathi scholar. M.A. (Poona Univ.); PH.D. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 9.1.1927, Khamgaon, Buldhana Dist., Maha. Teaching, retd Prof. & Head, Dept. of Eng., Bombay Univ., now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 75. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Kamal Desai Yanche Kathavishva*, 84; *Muktibodhanche Sahitya*, 86; *Kathakar Shantaram*, 88 (all crit.); *Soundarya Mimamsa*, 74; *Crocheche Soundarya Shastra-Ek Bhashya*, 74; *Kantachi Soundarya Mimamsa*, 78 (all aesthetics); *Aesthetics and Literary Criticism*, 69 (crit. & aesthetics, in Eng.). *Add.* 2, Shakuntal, Sahitya Sahawas, Bandra East, Mumbai-400051, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6421862.

Patar, Surjit. Punjabi poet. M.A. (in Punjabi, Punjabi Univ.); PH.D. (G.N.D. Univ.). *b.* 15.4.1944, Pattar Kalan, Jalandhar Dist., Punjab. Teaching, Associate Prof. of Punjabi, Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board for Punjabi, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 1998-2002, etc. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 93; Pash Puraskar, 92; Dashabdi Kavi Samman, 93, etc. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 3. *Hava Vich Likhay Haraf*, 78; *Birakh Arz Karay*, 92; *Haneray Vich Sulagdi Varnmala*, 92 (all poetry). Visited UK & Canada. *Add.* 46-47, Asha Puri, Near Aggar Nagar, Ludhiana-141004, Punjab. *Tel.* 0161-451515.

Patel, Ambubhai D. Gujarati writer. Sr. P.T.C. *b.* 12.7.1924, Kosindra, Baroda Dist., Guj. Teaching, literacy propagation & freelance writing. *Car.* Director, GPSSM (Co. op. Institution in Library movement); President, Guj. Library Assn; Mg. Trustee, Guj. Pustakalaya Vikas Trust; Chairman, Guj. Shisht Vachan Pariksha Trust; Mem., Raja Ram Mohan Roy Library Foundation, Calcutta, etc. *A&P.* recd National Award as Best Teacher, 63; Surya Award, 85. *mt.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gujarati. *Pubs.* nearly 40. *Ansu Ane Anand*; *Surbhi*; *Sneh Na Bandhan*; *Jani Dushman*; *Balidan*; *Kashmir Ni Kali*; *Madhvi*; *Vaishakhi Azadi Ni Usha*, 95 (all fiction); *Maa Bhom Ni Raksha Kaje* (play). *Add.* Bajwada, Dholikui, Baroda-390001, Gujarat. *Tel.* 422920.

Patel, Amrutbhai Parsottamdas. Gujarati folklorist. M.A.; M.PHIL.; PH.D. *b.* 7.12.1957, Sunak, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Lecturer & writing. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award, 94. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 6. *Saraswati Ne Kanthe*, 86 (folk tales); *Champa Ni Kalio Ma Kasturi*, 92; *Mahendi Lal Gulal*, 93; *Mu to Dhole Ramu*, 94; *Jamrakh Divado*, 98 (all study of folk lit.). *Add.* Maktupur, Rampura-384170, Tal. Unjha, Patan Dist., Gujarat.

Patel, Babubhai Ambalal. *Babu Davalpura.* Gujarati critic. M.A. (in Guj., S.P. Univ.); PH.D. (S.P. Univ.). *b.* 1.11.1930, Davalpura, Anand Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd Prof. of Gujarati, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Dept. of Gujarati, N.A. & T.V. Patel Arts College, Vallabh Vidyanagar, 81-91. *A&P.* recd Gujarati Sahitya Parishad Award, for criticism, 93. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 10. *Pratishpanda*, 77; *Sahityayana*, 77; *Gujarati Navalkathani Gatividhi*, 91; *Kathayana*, 93 (all crit.); *Munshina Aitihasik Ane Pouranik Natako*, 81; *Munshina Samajik Natako*, 84 (both research). *Add.* Vivek, Behind Union Bank of India, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388120, Gujarat. *Tel.* 46737.

Patel, Bhagwandas Kuberdas. Gujarati writer & folklorist. M.A. (in Hindi, Gujarat Univ.); M.PHIL.; PH.D. (Gujarat Vidyapeeth). *b.* 19.11.1943, Jamla, Sabarkantha Dist., Gujarat. Teacher in Hr.Sc. School, Khedbrahma & Zonal Director, Darpan Academy; Engaged in research on tribal & folk literature. *A&P.* recd prizes from Gujarat Sahitya Academy, for contribution to folk literature; Sahitya Akademi Bhasha Samman, 98, for Bhil language & lit. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 15. *Lila Moria*, 83; *Fulrani Ladi*, 83; *Aravalli Pahad Ni Astha*, 84; *Dungri Bhilona Deviya Valana Arela*, 87; *Aravalli Lokni Vahi Vato*, 92; *Dungari Bhil Adivasio*, 92; *Toli Ranini Varta*, 93; *Bhil Lokotsav Gor*, 94; *Bhilonun Bharatha*, 97 (all folk lit.). Recorded folk literature on 1200 audio & 18 video cassettes. Visited France, Spain, Belgium & England. *Add.* Gayatri Mandir, Khedbrahma-383255, Sabarkantha Dist., Gujarat. *Tel.* 02775-21061.

Patel, Bholabhai. Gujarati writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in Eng.); PH.D. (in Hindi, all Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 7.8.1934, Soja, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd Prof. of Hindi, Gujarat Univ., presently Editor, *Parab*, Guj. lit. mly. *Car.* Secy, Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, 84-88; Visiting Fellow in Comparative Indian lit., Visva Bharati, Santiniketan, 83-84; Mem., Exec. Board, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; K.K. Birla Foundation Fellow, 95-97. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 92; Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award (thrice); Best Books Award, from Guj. Govt. (twice); Ranjitram Suvarna Chandrak, 95; Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 98. *mt.* Gujarati, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 45. *Devoni Ghati*, 89 (travl.); *Adhuna*, 73; *Purvapar*, 76 (both crit.); *Shalbhanjika*, 92; *Bole Jhina Mor*, 92 (both essays); *Ajneya Ek Adhyayan*, 83 (crit., in Hindi); *Vanalata Sen*, 76 (poetry, trans., from Bengali); *Tapaswani Ane Tarangini*, 82 (play, trans., from Bengali); *Iyaruingam* (trans., from Assamese). Visited England, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Spain, Italy, France, USA, Canada, etc. *Add.* 32, Professors' Colony, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-380009, Gujarat. *Tel.* 494437.

Patel, Bighnaraj. Indian Eng. & Oriya poet. M.A. (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 6.3.1928, Loisingha, Bolangir Dist., Orissa. Retd from Indian Admn. Service, now freelance writing. *Car.* Chairman, Central Admn. Tribunal, 86-91; Chairman, Bahuvachan, organisation for Sr. Citizens; 'Sreshtha', lit.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

organisation; Vice-President, Indian Instt. of Science & Information Technology, etc. *mt.* Oriya, writes in Eng. & Oriya. *Pubs.* 5. in Eng.: *The Dead will Return*, 81; *Shades and Shadows*, 83; *The Bridge Players and Other Poems*, 86 (all poetry); *The Torso*, 82 (play); *Alandhu Jhalara* 89 (poetry, in Oriya). Visited Germany & Bangladesh. *Add.* Plot No. 28, Ganganagar (Unit 6), Rajpath, Rajbhavan Square, Bhubaneswar-751001, Orissa. *Tel.* 408330.

Patel, Dipakkumar Mangalbhai. *Deepak Kashipuriya.* Gujarati writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in Gujarati, both Guj. Vidyapeeth); *Shiksha Shastri*; *Sahityaratna* (Prayag); *Rashtrabhasha Ratna* (Wardha). *b.* 9.7.1942, Kashipura, Vadodara Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Principal, Secondary School, Nadiad & writing. *mt.* Gujarati, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Rupadi Machhaliyona Man*, 74 (short stories); *Milan Ek Yug Pachhinu*, 75; *Katadi Kedi Rupala Phul*, 78; *Pur Umatya Pranayana*, 81 (all novels); *Bhinu Nagar*, 77; *Moti*, 84 (both poetry); *Swami Sahajanand*, 68 (life sketch). *Add.* 'Shri Haricharan' Bunglow, College Road (Behind Krushna Darshan flats), Nadiad-387001, Gujarat.

Patel, Gieve. Indian Eng. poet, playwright & Artist. M.B.B.S. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 18.8.1940, Mumbai, Maha. Medical practice, painting & writing. *mt.* Gujarati, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *Poems*, 66; *How Do You Withstand Body*, 76; *Mirrored, Mirroring*, 91 (all poetry); *Mister Behram*, 88 (play). *Add.* 5 E, Malabar Apartments, Nepean Road, Mumbai-400036, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 3625863.

Patel, Govindbhai Sukhabhai. *Dvapar Desai, Pranav Pandit.* Gujarati poet. M.A. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 27.7.1921, Vadsangal, Valsad Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd Prof., Dept. of Gujarati, Khalsa College, Mumbai, now freelance writing. *Car.* President, Sahitya Sahakar, 57-61. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Govt. Award, for poetry. *Hons.* conferred Tamra Patra, for participating in Freedom movement. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 31. *Smriti Mangal*, 54; *Atmani Kala*, 51; *Pitruvandana*, 60; *Sadgat Manishane*, 69; *Ishwar Smriti*, 82; *Pipasa*, 62; *Jeevan Varsha*, 78; *Rangeet*, 63; *Jai Jai Dharati Mari*, 63; *Kalgeet*, 68; *Bhishma*, 70; *Amba*, 72; *Kaveri*, 94 (all poetry); *Tribhanga*, 63; *Deep Ane Dil*, 75 (both short stories). Written a number of plays in verse. Participated in Freedom struggle in 1942; imprisoned for 15 months. Visited a number of countries including USA, Canada, UK, etc. *Add.* 12, Sadashiv Bhavan, R.R. Trivedi Road, Mulund (W), Mumbai-400080, Maharashtra.

Patel, Iswarbhai Jiveramdas. Gujarati poet. B.SC. (M.S. Univ.); M.A. (B.H. Univ.); B.ED. (Gujarat Univ.); *Rashtra Bhasha-Ratna* (Wardha). *b.* 1.8.1925, Maherwada, Mahesana Dist., North Gujarat. Teaching, retd Principal, I.M.J. Secondary School, Balol, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Swati*, 83 (poetry); *Sahidbir Govindrao Krishnarao Utrankar*, 92 (biog.). *Add.* Near Talav, P.O. Meherwada, Ta-Sidhpur, Mahesana Dist., North Gujarat.

Patel, Jadabananda. Oriya poet. *b.*15.1.1945, Karamdihi Vill., Sundargarh Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Teacher, Karamdihi High School, Karamdihi & social & political worker. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 8. *Mandir*, 80; *Bhikari*, 80; *Amajharana*, 80; *Asaraye Jala Jebe, Dharanire Barase*, 80; *Anya Tata*, 95 (all poetry); *Jhatimati Tangar* (novel, in collab.). *Add.* Karamdihi, Sundargarh-700002, Orissa.

Patel, Kanji. Gujarati poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng., Vikram Univ.); M.A. (in Skt., Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 2.7.1952, Ukedi, Panchmahals Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Lecturer in Eng. & writing. *Car.* Exec. Editor, *Gadyaparva*, since 88. *A&P.* recd Umashankar Joshi Award; Katha Award, 94, for fiction. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 3. *Kotarni Dhar Par*, 82; *Dahelu*, 89 (both novels); *Janpad*, 91 (poetry); *Dahelu* appeared in Eng. trans. as *Rear Verandah*, 97. *Add.* 12,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gayatri Society, Lunavada-389230, Gujarat. *Tel.* 02674-20788.

Patel, Kantilal Mohanlal. *Prasanna Kanti.* Gujarati fiction writer. B.A. (Gujarat Vidyapeeth). *b.* 15.12.1940, Mithadharva, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat. Editing & freelance writing. *Car.* Life Mem., Gujarati Sahitya Parishad; Gujarat Sahitya Academy, etc. *A&P.* recd Sanskar Award. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 70, including 60 edited books for students. *Vage Rudi Vansali*, 72 (short stories); *Sulekhan Jodani Kosh*, 72 (dictionary); *Jamani Bhuja*, 90 (play); *Prita Prakati Namani*, 93 (novel). Broadcast plays from AIR. *Add.* Shabada, 12, Shraddhanagar-384002, Mahesana, Gujarat. *Tel.* 02762-54074.

Patel, Maganbhai Ishvarbhai. Gujarati critic. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 9.3.1940, Zitodia, Gujarat. Teaching, College Principal & Dean, Arts Faculty, Saurashtra University. *Car.* Chairman, Board of Studies, Gujarati; Senate & Academic Council Mem., Saurashtra Univ. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 14. *Madhyakalin Gujarati Sahityani Kritio*, 74; *Kriyaman*, 87; *Nihit*, 93; *Jayant Khatri: Sarjan Te Vaibhav*, 97 (all crit., first in collab.); *Anubhav Bindu*, 96; *Sudama Charit*, 83; *Okha-Haran*, 84 (all edd.). Visited USA in personal capacity. *Add.* 'Rachana' Janseva Society, Dhoraji-360410, Gujarat. *Tel.* 20478.

Patel, Manilal H. Gujarati writer. M.A., 73; PH.D. (Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 9.11.1949, Motapalla, Lunawada, Panchmahals, Gujarat. Teaching, Reader in Gujarati, Vallabh Vidyanagar & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Dasmo Dayko*, qly. *A&P.* recd Kakasaheb Kalelkar Prize; Upendra Pandya Prize, for creative essays; B.K. Thakore Prize, for poetry & several others. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* more than 15. *Padma Vinana Deshma*, 83; *Satmi Rutu*, 87 (both poetry); *Killo; Andharu*, 90 (both novels); *Ratvaso*, 93 (short stories); *Koi Sad Pade Chhe*, 86; *Mativato*, 93; *Aranyo Ma Akash Dholay Chhe*, 84; *Mukhomukh*, 86 (all essays). *Add.* G-2, Vaidehi Apartments, Off Bakrol Road, Vallabh Vidya Nagar-388120, Gujarat. *Tel.* 32606.

Patel, Manilal Narsinhdas. *Jagatmitra.* Gujarati writer. M.A. (in Gujarati); B.ED.; *Ayurved Ratna. b.* 21.8.1946, Hasnapur, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat. Freelance writing. *Car.* President, Vijapur Taluka Sahitya Vartul. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 8. *Balad Kaka Bagasiya*, 95; *Kagada Kaka Khursiwala*, 96 (children's short stories); *Balunda*, 94 (children's poetry); *Sharuat*, 95; *Kislaya* (both poetry); *Nadina Kinara*, 96 (novel); *Sukh Apna Hathaman* (essays). *Add.* Hasanpur Vill., Falu-382870, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat.

Patel, Narhari. Hindi poet & theatre artist. M.A.; LL.B. *b.* 2.1.1934, Sailana, Ratlam Dist., M.P. Tax practitioner, also radio & stage artiste. *Car.* Advisory Mem., Indore Univ.; AIR & Doordarshan, etc., for dramatics; Founder Mem., Jana Natya Sangh, Indore & Yavanika, theatre organisation. *Hons.* recd Bheraji Samman, 94; Malavika Samman, 94; Shreshtha Kala Acharya Samman, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Mat Ro Mata*, 68; *Malav Ki Raat*, 73 (both poetry). Has written & produced radio plays. A senior artiste in AIR. Specialises in Malawi folk culture. *Add.* 30, Saket, Indore-452001, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 490881.

Patel, Natwar. Gujarati children's writer. B.SC.; B.ED. *b.* 17.11.1950, Kaswa, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Teacher, H.K. Pr. Trng. College, Navarangapura, Ahmedabad & writing. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award; Gujarati Sahitya Parishad Award. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 9. all children's literature. *Tallak Chhayon*, 88; *Udan Fuggo*, 84 (both poetry); *Bal Natak Zindabad*, 92 (play); *Ava Re Varasad*, 91; *Ek Biladi Judi*, 92. *Add.* C 2/4 Simandhar Complex, Ghatlodiya, Ahmedabad-380061, Gujarat. *Tel.* 7455385.

Patel, Neerav. Indian Eng. poet. M.A. (in Eng.). *b.* 2.12.1950, Bhuvaldi, Ahmedabad Dist., Gujarat. Service, Asstt. Manager,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Central Bank of India, Ahmedabad & writing. *Car.* Secretary, Swaman Foundation for Dalit Literature, Gujarat. *mt.* Gujarati, writes in English. *Pubs.* 2. *Burning from Both Ends*, 81; *What did I do to be so Black and Blue*, 87 (both poetry). Visited UK. *Add.* 4. Hemang Park, Vejalpur, Near Vastrapur Rly Station, Ahmedabad-380051, Gujarat. *Tel.* 6613657.

Patel, Parajitbhai Maganlal. *Parajit Patel.* Gujarati fiction writer. M.A. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 30.9.1940, Sonasan, Sabarkantha Dist., Gujarat. Teaching & writing. *Car.* Ed., *Rubaru. mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 60. *Gulab Shaiyya*, 63; *Vakhana Valona*, 64; *Pralay Zanza*, 64; *Ruju Bhandha*, 65; *Tarasya Kinara*, 66; *Bandh Darwaja*, 66; *Jindgi Na Shab*, 67; *Amrut Dankh*, 68; *Jog Vijog*, 72; *Hoth Hase Tya Fagan*, 74; *Dekh Tamasha Khurshika* (all novels). Wrote a column for 20 years in *Sandesh*, dly. *Add.* B/3, Vrajbhoomi Society, Near Uma Shikshan Tirth, Bethak, Naroda, Ahmedabad-382325, Gujarat. *Tel.* 079-2810159.

Patel, Pragna Atmarambhai (Ms). Gujarati writer. M.A. (in Gujarati & in Eco.); LL.B. *b.* 15.11.1960, Visanagar, North Gujarat. Service, Sr. Sub-Editor, Information Dept. & writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Chaal Suraj Pakadiya* (one-act plays); *Smrutibandh* (memoirs). *Add.* 171/1 'CH' Type, Sector-30, Gandhinagar-382030, Gujarat.

Patel, Prahladbhai Hargovind *see under* **Prahlad Sakariya**

Patel, Ramchandra Babaldas. *Sukrit.* Gujarati fiction writer. SSC; Drawing Master, 65. *b.* 1.8.1939, Umta, Mahesana Dist., North Gujarat. Teaching, retd as drawing teacher, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 9. *Mari Anagasi Rutu*, 77 (poetry); *Ek Soneri Nadi*, 78; *Amrut Kumbh*, 82; *Pruthvini Ek Bari*, 85; *Raj Gadhi*, 96 (all novels); *Sthantar*, 96 (short stories). *Add.* 13, Rameshwar Society, Mahavirnagar, Himatnagar-383001, Gujarat.

Patel, Ramesh. Gujarati poet & essay writer. B.SC.; B.ED.; M.ED. *b.* 21.11.1946, Adajan, Surat Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Asstt. Teacher, N.M. Jhaveri Union High School, Surat & writing. *Car.* Columnist for *Gujarat Mitra & Navnirman*, dlies. *A&P.* recd Premanand Vigyan Sahitya Award, 95; Gujarati Sahitya Parishad Award, 83; Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award, 86, etc. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 17. *Bhamardo*, 92; *Adako Dadako*, 87 (both poetry, for children); *Shikshan Saurabh*, 94; *Indradhanuno Navamo Rang*, 95 (both essays); *Nepathya*, 96 (short stories). Published radio plays & *Chitrakala Darshan*, 94, book on art. *Add.* 189, Matani Tekari Street, Adajan, Surat-395009, Gujarat. *Tel.* 685715.

Patel, Ramesh Chandubhai. *Ksha.* Gujarati poet & fiction writer. M.COM., LL.B. *b.* 12.9.1953, Himatnagar, Sabarkantha Dist., Gujarat. Law practice & freelance writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 4. *Kshama*, 77 (poetry); *Angit*, 90 (ghazals); *Divaloman Have Manas Utaryo Chhe*, 82 (novel); *Smile Please*, 96 (humr.). *Add.* 24, Vyapar Bhavan, Near Nyay Mandir, Himatnagar-383001, Gujarat. *Tel.* 43239.

Patel, Ramjeebhai Madhavlal. *Shabnam.* Gujarati writer. *Snatak*, 59 (Lok Bharati); *Parangat*, 73 (Guj. Vidyapeeth). *b.* 10.8.1937, Unjha, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Lecturer in Eco. & writing. *A&P.* recd Bechardas Doshi Award, of Gujarati Sahitya Parishad. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 13. *Raja Raj*, 93 (essays); *Jodani Vichar*, 93; *Janie Jodani*, 94; *Abakaa Kab Tak*, 95 (all essays, on spelling & style reform); *Avanavi Mahiti*, 56/58 (gen knowledge). Actively associated with spelling reform movement. *Add.* Ghee Kanta, Vadnagar-384355, Gujarat. *Tel* 02761-22484.

Patel, Ranjit Mohanlal. *Anami* Gujarati poet. M.A.; B.T. (both Bomba Univ.); PH.D. (M.S.Univ., Baroda) *b.* 26.6.1917, Dabhoda, Gandhinagar Gujarat. Freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. &

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Head, Gujarati Dept., M.S. Univ., Baroda. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 28. *Chakravak*, 47; *Ratna*; *Apani Vat*, 91 (all poetry); *Anami Bhakti-Sudha*, 90 (songs); *Triveni*, 57 (collection of short stories, essays & poetry); *Simhasana Batrishi*, 70 (tales); *Shamul*, 61 (crit.); *Tran Baishakhi Purnima*, 91 (play). *Add.* Arunodaya Society, Alkapuri, Vadodara-390005, Gujarat.

Patel, Rohit Kumar. Oriya fiction writer. B.A.; B.ED. *b.*11.10.1948, Karamdihi Vill., Sundargarh Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently teacher, Biramitrapur. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 8. *Nuababoo*, 73; *Kacha Dhara Kate*, 80; *Manapakshi*, 81; *Jhatimati Tangar* (all novels, last in collab.); *Sandha Ladhai*, 79; *Sunyachaunira Atita*, 94 (both short stories). *Add.* Birmitrapur, Sundargarh-770033, Orissa.

Patel, Somabhai Chhaganbhai. Gujarati writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 23.7.1938, Visnagar, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Principal, Uma Arts & Nathiba Commerce Mahila College, Gandhi Nagar & writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 1. *Prem Lakshana Bhakti*, 87 (research). Comp. & edd., autobiog. of Jayashankar Sundari, *Thodan Ansu Thodan Phool*. Visited Nepal. *Add.* 284/8 Ganesh Flats, Near Aaradhana High School, Sec.-28, Gandhi Nagar, Gujarat.

Patel, Somabhai Viramdas. Gujarati writer. M.A., 60; M.PHIL., 87; P.G. Dip. in Ling., 74 (all Guj. Univ.). *b.* 2.1.1935, Chanasma, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd Principal, Saraspur Arts & Commerce College, Ahmedabad, Visiting Prof., P.G. Centre, Saraspur College, Ahmedabad. *Car.* Prof., of Gujarati, 32 yrs; Secretary, Gujarati-no Adhyapak Sangh, 5 yrs. *A&P.* recd Best Children's Book Award, 88-89. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* more than 20. *Kavya Vishe Kaink*, 64; *Munshi Abhyas: Jeevan Ane Sahitya*, 67; *Shabdayan*, 74; *Arvachin Gujarati Sahitya-no-Itihas*, 75; *Svatantryottar Gujarati Tunki Varta*, 89 (all crit.); *Krishan Kanaiya*, 84; *Madhpudo*, 84; *Batris Bodhak Bal Vartao*, 87 (all children's lit.). Visited UK & USA. *Add.* I, Rachana Society, Satellite Road, Ahmedabad-380015, Gujarat. *Tel.* 6743963.

Patel, Tulsibhai Kanjibhai. *Rangdarshi.* Gujarati writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Sardar Patel Univ.). *b.* 7.3.1939, Manund, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd Prof. of Hindi, Arts College, Mahesana, Gujarat, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Gujarati Sahitya Parishad Award. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 5. *Balak Nu Ghadatar*, 90; *Shikshan Adarsh Ane Vastav*, 92 (both essays); *Sahitya Achaman*, 91; *Sahitya Amrut*, 94 (both crit.); *Khilatan Phul*, 92 (short stories). *Add.* 1. Udaynagar Society, Mahesana-384002, Gujarat. *Tel.* 02762-52624.

Patel, Yogesh R. Gujarati writer. M.A.; B.COM.; LL.B. (Bombay Univ.); *Visharad* (Prayag). *b.* 20.5.1932, Surat, Guj. Banking service, retd in 90, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 7. *Gita Gaurav*, 91 (treatise, on *Bhagavad Gita*); *Gita Parichaya*, 94; *Jagat Na Dharma Grantho*, 95 (both religious essays); *Charvak Darshan*, 96; *Bharatiya Sanskruti Na Sarjako*, 97 (both essays); *Srimad Bhagavat*, 97 (trans. into Gujarati). *Add.* C-7, Ganga Jamuna, Lokmanya Tilak Road, Borivli (West), Mumbai-400092, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 8010880.

Patel, Yogesh. Gujarati & Indian Eng. poet. D.R. OPT. (India); F.B.D.O. (England). *b.* 18.11.1952, Mombasa, Kenya. Optometry, Management, journalism & writing. *Car.* Co-Editor, *Skylark*, since 70; President, Gujarati Lit. Academy (UK); Fellow, International Poetry Society; Royal Society of Arts; Mem., Royal Society of Literature, etc. *A&P.* recd Frederick Vanson Memorial Award; Freelance Press Award, for short story, etc. *Hons.* conferred Hony Fellowshi p, Italian University of Arts; Freedom of the City of London; Scottish International Dip. for Excellence in Poetry. *mt.* Gujarati, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Mankind in Exile (poetry); *Magic Glasses* (children's picture book); in Gujarati: *Ahin* (poetry); *Pagalani Lipi* (short stories). Published L.P. records in Hindi & Gujarati. Made a film & radio plays broadcast over BBC. Lives in UK. Visited Uganda & France. *Add.* 10, Hillcross Avenue, Morden, Surrey SMU 4 EA, UK. *Tel.* 0181-540-0845.

Patgiri, Jagadish. Assamese playwright. M.A.; PH.D. (in Philos., Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 1.2.1960, Bamakhata Vill., Pathsala, Barpeta Dist., Assam. Teaching, Prof. of Philos., Cotton College, Guwahati. *Car.* Director, Saturanga Silpi Gosthi (theatre group). *A&P.* recd Best Dramatist Award, 86, from All Assam New Writers & Artists Assn., Goalpara & Cultural Association, Sibsagar, 78. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 5. *Kuri Satikar Navam Dasak Aru Ami Aru Abhijatra*, 84; *Ajagar* 86; *Basanta Plaban*, 87; *Natun Purush*, 88 (all plays); *Bihu Ram Boror Byaktittwa*, 95 (essays, edd.). *Add.* Professor of Philosophy, Cotton College, Guwahati-781001, Assam.

Pathak, Alka (Smt.). Hindi humour writer. M.SC. (in Chemistry, Meerut Univ.). *b.* 3.9.1952, Hathras, Aligarh Dist., U.P. Indian Broadcasting Service, working as Station Director & writing. *A&P.* recd Hindi Academy Award; Children's Book Trust Award; Arya Smriti Sahitya Samman; Shikhar Samman. *Hons.* conferred Hony D.Litt. & titles 'Rashtra Bhasharatna'; 'Rashtrabhasha Acharya' & 'Sahitya Shree'. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 27. *Taash Ka Ghar*, 88; *Kadwa Neem*, 93; *Kis Tareekh Par Likhi Hai*, 95; *Akele Aadmi Ki Ladai*, 96 (all short stories); *Shesh Katha*, 93 (novel); *Kiraye Ke Liye*, 90; *Be Adab Be Mulahiza*, 92; *Hona Hit List Mein*, 92; *Samjhoton Ka Desh*, 95 (all satire). *Add.* 2-C, Surya Apts, Sector XIII, Rohini, Delhi-110085. *Tel.* 7876725.

Pathak, Bachan. *Salil.* Hindi & Bhojpuri writer. M.A., 61; PH.D., 68 (Patna Univ.). *b.* 17.9.1937, Rahathua, Buxar Dist., Bihar. Teaching, Prof. of Hindi, Women's College, Ranchi & writing. *Car.* President, Press Club, Jamshedpur, 78-80; Kavyalok, Jamshedpur, since 84; Editor, *Janata Lalkar*, mly, 72-90. *A&P.* recd Amrit Puraskar, 80 & other awards. *Hons.* conferred Hony D.Litt. by Vikramshila Vidyapeeth, 84. *mt.* Bhojpuri, writes in Hindi also. *Pubs.* 22. *Sneh Ke Ansoo*, 61; *Sembhar Ke Phool*, 62; *Ranjana*, 68 (all novels); *Asha Kiran*, 65; *Saurabh*, 85; *Jay Simhabhum*, 78 (all poetry); *Premchand Ke Upanyason Mein Manaviya Sambandh*, 72 (crit.). Visited Nepal. *Add.* 5, Women's College Area, Jamshedpur-831001, Bihar.

Pathak, Bimlendu Shekhar. Maithili & Hindi writer. M.A. (in Maithili). *b.* 3.2.1972, Mujawna, Samastipur Dist., Bihar. Freelance writing. *mt.* Maithili. *Pubs.* 1. *Kabya Kalas* (poetry). *Add.* Mujawna Village, Nirpur-848101, Samastipur Dist., Bihar.

Pathak, Devendra Kumar. *Mahrum.* Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); B.T.C. *b.* 2.3.1955, Bhursa, Katni, Jabalpur, M.P. Teaching, presently with M.P. Education Dept., Govt. Higher Secondary School. *A&P.* recd Dushyant Kumar Award, 83, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Vidharmi*, 83; *Adna Sa Admi*, 86 (both novels); *Kutta Ghasiti*, 90 (satire); *Suno Soordas*, 97 (short stories). *Add.* Govt. Higher Secondary School, New Katni Junction-483501, Madhya Pradesh.

Pathak, Dinesh. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (Kumaon Univ.). *b.* 23.5.1950, Pithoragarh, Kumaon Hills, U.P. Teaching, Reader, Hindi Dept., U.P. Higher Education Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Dhundh Bhara Aakash*, 92; *Jo Galat Hai*, 94 (both short stories); *Yani Andhera*, 95 (novel). *Add.* 'Parimal', D-1, J.K. Puram, Chhoti Mukhani, Haldwani (Nainital), Uttar Pradesh.

Pathak, Harikrushna Ramchandra. Gujarati writer & poet. B.SC., 61 (Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 5.8.1938, Botad, Bhavnagar Dist., Gujarat. Service, retd Dy Secretary, in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gen. Admn., Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar. *A&P.* recd Kumar Chandrak, 67, for poetry; Chandrashekhar Thakkur Prize, for poetry, 73-74; State Award, 74; Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award, 78, 81 & 93. *mt.* Gujarat. *Pubs.* 8. *Sooraj Kadach Ooge*, 74; *Adva Pachisi*, 84 (both poetry); *Koinun Kain Khovay Chhe*, 81 (rhymes); *Gulabi Aarasni Laggi*, 78 (juvenile short novel); *Galine Naketi*, 93 (crit.); *Dostari-ni Vato*, 93 (anecdotes). *Add.* Plot No. 62/2, Sector-2A, Gandhinagar-382007, Gujarat.

Pathak, Jayant Himatlal. Gujarati poet & critic. M.A., 45 (Bombay Univ.); PH.D., 60 (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 20.10.1920, Rajgadh, Panchmahals Dist., Guj. Teaching, retd Prof. of Gujarati Lang. & Lit., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. of Gujarati, MTB College, Surat, 53-80; Dir., C.G. Vidyabhavan, Surat, 65-77; President, Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, 89-91 & Narmad Sahitya Sabha, Surat, since 92. *A&P.* recd Soviet Land Nehru Award, 64; Sahitya Akademi Award, 80; Kavi Nanalal Prize, 73 & several others. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 31. *Sarga*, 69; *Antareeksha*, 75; *Anunaya*, 78; *Mrigaya*, 83 (all poetry); *Adhunik Kavita Pravah*, 63; *Alok*, 66; *Bhavayitree*, 74; *Kimapidravyam*, 87 (all crit.); *Vananchal*, 67 (reminiscences). *Add.* 23, Kadambpalli, Nanpura, Surat-395001, Gujarat. *Tel.* 471574.

Pathak, Kishor. Marathi poet. B.E. (Civil, Poona Univ.). *b.* 22.10.1952, Pimplener, Dhule Dist., Maha. Service, Asstt. Engineer II & writing. *A&P.* recd B.S. Mardhekar Award, 88; Young Best Poet Award, from Akhil Bharatiya Marathi Sahitya Sammelan, Thana; G.H. Patil Best Bal Sahityakar Award, 94&96, etc. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 2. *Palav*, 79 (poetry); *Ring Ring Ringan*, 93 (children's poems). *Add.* Vittal Park Society, Shriranganagar Pumping Station, Gangapur Road, Nasik-422005, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 580524.

Pathak, Madhukar Gopal. Marathi writer. B.SC. (Pune Univ.). *b.* 18.11.1925, Aundh, Satara Dist., Maha. Direction, production of films & writing. *A&P.* recd Best Book Award, from Maha. Govt.; President Awards, for Marathi films. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 8. *Zoong*, 60; *Manasachya Magawar*, 64; *Lagir*, 84; *Awali*, 84 (all short stories); *Gadimanchya Sahawasat*, 82; *Lakshmibai Bhratar Vasudev*, 82; *Rajputra*, 87 (all novels). *Add.* 12, Piyusha Apartments, 47/13 B, Law College Road, Errandavane, Pune-411004, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 334196.

Pathak, P.J. Gujarati fiction writer. B.A. (Hons.). *b.* 29.11.1926, Porbandar, Gujarat. Service, retd Deputy Collector, now freelance writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 3. *Tuti Preet Na Sandhya*, 63; *Mrityu Ni Tarikh*, 97 (both short stories); *Sari Jati Kranti*, 94; *Kona Bappni Gujarat*, 94; *Aatank*, 95 (all novels). *Add.* D/30, Kaliabid, Near O.B.C. Bank, Bhavnagar-364002, Gujarat.

Pathak, Pratibha (Smt.). Hindi critic. M.A.; M.PHIL.; PH.D. (Delhi Univ.); Adv. Dip. in Applied Linguistics (Central Hindi Instt., Agra). *b.* 3.3.1955, New Delhi. Teaching, Reader in Hindi, Jesus & Mary College (Delhi Univ.). & writing. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Jainendra Ke Parvarti Upanyason Ki Nari*, 78 (crit.); *Samakaleen Hindi Upanyas Ki Adhunikta*, 92 (research). *Add.* 9-A, Delhi Admn. Flats, New Mahavir Nagar, Vikaspuri, New Delhi-110018. *Tel.* 5439164.

Pathak, Ram Sundar. Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eng.); PH.D. (both Sagar Univ.); M.A. (Univ. of Wales); D.LITT. *b.* 30.7.1938, Teondhari, Satna Dist., M.P. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Eng. & other European Langs., Sagar Univ. & writing. *Car.* Dean, Faculty of Arts, Sagar Univ.; Ed., *Madhyabharati*, journal of Sagar Univ. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 18. *Oscar Wilde: A Critical Study*, 76; *Oblique Poetry in Indian & Western Poetics*, 88; *Vakrokti & Stylistic Concepts*, 88; *Profiles in Literary Courage: Studies in Eng. Literature*, 92; *Indian Response to Literary Theories*, 2 vols, 96 (all crit.). Visited UK. *Add.* C/18,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gour Nagar, Univ. Campus, Sagar-470003, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 22417, 22475.

Pathak, Raman. *Vachaspati.* Gujarati writer. M.A. (Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 30.7.1922, Rajgadh, Panchmahals Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd Prof. of Gujarati, presently columnist & freelance journalist. *Car.* News Reader, Gujarati, AIR, 50-57; Ed., *News and Views from the Soviet Union* (Gujarati edition), 57-60. *A&P.* recd Soviet Land Nehru Peace Prize. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 44. *Ansu Anarthar*, 80; *Padkar*, 88; *Swapna Sanket*, 95; *Unda Andharethi*, 95 (all essays); *Vyang-Vangmaya*, 71 (humr. essays); *Akasmat-na-Aakar*, 78 (short stories); *Varla-Vilok*, 79 (crit.); *Dhire Bahe Chhe Don*, 65 (novel, trans., from Russian). Visited USA, Canada & England. *Add.* 401, Natraj Apts, Sardarbag, Bardoli-394602, Surat Dist., Gujarat. *Tel.* 02622-22176.

Pathak, Ramanlal Dhaneshwar. *Aman.* Gujarati & Hindi writer. M.A., 60; PH.D., 67 (both M.S. Univ.). *b.* 24.2.1935, Tarsai, Baroda Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd Reader & Head, Dept. of Hindi, M.S. Univ., Baroda. *Car.* Principal, M.K. Amin Arts, Science & Commerce College, Padra; Syndicate Mem., M.S. Univ.; Life Mem., Vishva Skt. Pratishthan, Pondicherry; Hindi Sahitya Parishad, Ahmedabad. *mt.* Gujarati, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. in Gujarati: *Akho-Ek Svadhyay*, 76 (crit.); *Champaklaljina Sannidhyaman*, 79 (crit. essay); *Gujarat na Jalashayo*, 97 (essays); in Hindi: *Gujarat Ke Santon Ki Hindi Vani*, 69 (crit., in collab.); *Mrunalini Devi*, 95 (trans., biog.); *Gujarat Ke Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihas*, 96 (hist. of lit.). *Add.* Brahman Falia, Near Jain Temple, Tarsali, Vadodara-390009, Gujarat. *Tel.* 655839.

Pathak, Shivakant. Maithili poet & writer. M.A. *b.* 16.9.1941, Mujauna, Samastipur, Bihar. Teaching & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Bagmati*, mly. *mt.* Maithili, writes in Hindi also. *Pubs.* 2. *Dhwans Parva*, 92 (poetry); *Kalia Daman*, 80 (crit. & poetry). *Add.* M.A. Rameshwarlata Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya Campus, Lal Bagh, Darbhanga, Bihar.

Pathak, Shobh Nath. Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Skt. & in Hindi); PH.D. (in Skt., all Vikram Univ.); *Sahityaratna*; *Ayurved Ratna* (Prayag). *b.* 23.11.1937, Kanwani, Jaunpur Dist., U.P. Freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 17. *Hamara Pyara Madhya Pradesh*, 81; *Yugpurush*, 81; *Priyadarshini*, 82; *Vijaygeet*, 82; *Eklavya*, 83 (all poetry); *Achutodhar Ki Kathayen*, 83; *Charitra Nirman Ki Kathayen*, 85; *Aakrosh*, 87 (all short stories); *Bhilon Ke Bich Bis Varsh* (memoirs), 83; *Bharatiya Tyohar*, 83 (hum.). Visited Nepal. *Add.* H. 92/51, Tulsinagar, Bhopal-462003, Madhya Pradesh.

Pathak, Snehlata (Smt.). Hindi humour writer. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 6.3.1947, Lavedi Vill., Etawa Dist., U.P. Teaching, Lecturer, Govt. Chhatisgarh College, since 73. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Ek Bate Gyarah*, 86; *Draupadi Ka Safarnama*, 91; *Prajatantra Ke Ghat Par*, 94 (all humour); *Adhunik Hindi Kavya Ka Udbhav Evam Vikas*, 92 (crit.). Broadcast radio features. *Add.* 44, Mesnet, Shankar Nagar, Raipur-492001, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 423569.

Pathak, Suryadeo. *Parag.* Bhojpuri & Hindi writer. M.A. (in Skt. & in Hindi, Bihar Univ.); *Sahityacharya*; *Sahityaratna.* *b.* 23.7.1943, Bagaura, Siwan Dist., Bihar. Teaching & writing. *Car.* Ed., *Bigul*, Bhojpuri qly, since, 90. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Sahitya Kala Vidyalankar'; 'Vidyavachaspati'; 'Sampadak Ratna'; 'Laghu Katha Martanda'. *mt.* Bhojpuri. *Pubs.* 7. *Shri Hiro Charit Manas*, 78; *Kavya*, 93 (both poetry, second edd.); *Achhoot*, 86 (novel); *Janjeer*, 94 (play); *Sri Akshayvar Dikshit Vyaktitwa-Krititva*, 93 (essays, edd., all in Bhojpuri); *Samay Ka Sach*, 95 (lyrics, in Hindi). *Add.* High School, Marhowrah-841418, Saran Dist., Bihar.

Pathak, Vinay Kumar. Hindi & Chattisgarhi writer. M.A.; PH.D.; D.LITT. (in Hindi & Ling., Ravishankar Univ.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

*b.*11.6.1946, Bilaspur, M.P. Teaching, presently Director, Prayas Prakashan, Bilaspur. *Car.* Ed., *Dhan Ka Katara*, fnly; *Bilaspur Sandesh*, wly; *Bhojali*, qly. *mt.* Chhatisgarhi (Hindi). *Pubs.* 70. in Chhatisgarhi: *Sughghar Geet*, 67 (poetry, edd.); *Chhatisgarhi Sahitya Aur Sahityakar*, 2nd edn., 71 (crit.); *Chattisgarhi Lokkatha*, 70 (folk tales); in Hindi: *Prayas*, 66; *Naye Geet Thirakte Bol*, 66; *Khoulta Khun*, 67 (all poetry, edd.). *Add.* C-62, Agyeya Nagar, Bilaspur-495001, Madhya Pradesh.

Pathak, Vishnu Chandra. Hindi critic. M.A. (Hindi); PH.D. (Rajasthan Univ.). *b.* 1.7.1943, Jaipur, Rajasthan. Teaching, Vice-Principal, Lal Bahadur Shastri P.G. College, Jaipur. *Car.* Secy, Rajasthan Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Jaipur; Sansthapak Chairman, Brij Bhasha Academy; Life Mem., Authors' Guild of India; Patron, Hindi Sahitya Samiti, Bharatpur; Ed., *Brij Shatdal*, for 6 yrs, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Ankhar Ankhar Anurag*; *Rajasthan Ke Agyat Brijkavi* (4 pts); *Brij Kala Aur Sanskriti* (all crit. essays). *Add.* C-266, Bhabha Marg, Tilak Nagar, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 621100.

Pathak, Yashvant Tryambak. Marathi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (both Poona Univ.). *b.* 26.11.1948, Pimpalner, Dhule Dist., Maha. Teaching, Head, Marathi Dept., Mahatma Gandhi Vidyamandir's Arts, Science, Commerce College, Manmad & writing. *Car.* Life Mem., Lok Sahitya Samshodhan Mandal, Aurangabad. *A&P.* recd Best Lit. Award from Maha. State Govt.; A.I. Kirtan Parishad Puraskar; Narada Puraskar; Lalit Vachak Puraskar; Magras Puraskar. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 7. *Nachu Kirtanache Rangi*, 80; *Spandane Shri Samarthanchi*, 95; *Tukaramche Abhang*, 95 (all crit.); *Nakshatranchi Natee*, 87 (lit. sketches); *Anganatale Abhal*, 85 (autobiog.); *Yene Bodha Amha: Sonopant Dandekar*, 96 (biog.). *Add.* 'Manorath', Sapatshrungi Housing Society, Prof. Colony, Manmad-423104, Nasik Dist., Maharashtra. *Tel.* 02552-23250.

Pathan Hanif Khan Mohammed Khan *see under* **Hanif Sahil**

Pathanchala Kapya *see under* **Upadhya, Muraleedhara**

Pathare, Rangnath. Marathi fiction writer. M.SC.; M.PHIL. (in Physics, Poona Univ.). *b.* 20.7.1950, Javale, Ahmednagar Dist., Maha. Teaching, Lecturer in Physics, Sangamner College & writing. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Literary Award, 87, 91 & 95; Priyadarshini Academy Award, 90; Maha. Sahitya Parishad Award, 92; Sahitya Akademi Award, 99, etc. *mt.* Marathi *Pubs.* 11. *Dive Gelele Divas*, 82; *Rath*, 84; *Chakravyuha*, 89; *Haran*, 90; *Tokdar Savaliche Vartman*, 91; *Tamrapat*, 94; *Dukkhache Shwapad*, 95 (all novels); *Anubhav Vikne Ahet*, 83; *Spastavaktepanache Prayog*, 92 (both short stories); *Satwachi Bhasha*, 97 (crit.). *Add.* 'Rath' 5, Samata Society, Near Sangamner College, Sangamner-422605, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 02425-2244.

Pathasaari *see under* **Viswanathan, N.**

Pathik *see under* **Sharma, Dev Raj**

Pathy, Dinanath. Oriya writer & painter. M.A.; PH.D. (in Hist., Utkal Univ.); Dip. in Fine Arts; PH.D. (in Art History, Visva Bharati). *b.* 9.5.1942, Ganjam, Orissa. Painting & writing, presently Jawarharlal Nehru Fellow. *Car.* Secy, Lalit Kala Akademi, New Delhi.; Curator, Arts & Crafts, Orissa State Museum, 72-79; Principal, B.K. College of Art & Crafts, 94-96; Bhubaneswar. *mt.* Oriya, writes in Eng. also. *Pubs.* 25. in Oriya: *Avanti*, 88 (poetry); *Chiyate Iti*, 69 (essays, on art); *Nilahradara Chitrakara*, 83; *Bhavaghura Bhavanath*, 93; *Digapahandira Drawing Master*, 93 (autobiog.); in Eng.: *Traditional Paintings of Orissa*, 90; *Sarat Chandra Debo*, 92; in German: *Orissa Kunst und Kultur in Nordost Indien*, 80 (in collab.). Visited whole of Europe, UK & as Commissioner of Festival of India to erstwhile USSR, Sweden & Indonesia. *Add.* E-49/1386, Bhima Tangi, Bhubaneswar-751002, Orissa. *Tel.* 403212.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pathy, R.V. Tamil writer. B.A. *b.* 30.4.1964, Chengalpattu, T.N. Govt. Service & writing. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Haikoo Kavithaigal*, 94 (Haikoo poetry); *Siruvar Kathaigal*, 94 (short stories, for children). *Add.* C/o M. Chandrasekaran, 23, Vaniyar Street, Karaiyanchavadi, Poonamallee East, Chennai-600056, Tamil Nadu.

Pati, Madhusudan. Oriya critic. M.A., 63 (in Eng., Utkal Univ.); PH.D., 80 (Sambalpur Univ.). *b.* 10.6.1941, Bangomunda, Bolangir, Orissa. Teaching, Prof. of Eng., Sambalpur Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Best Essayist Award (twice), from Sambalpur Univ. & from Prajatantra Prachar Parishad. *mt.* Oriya, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 13. *Fatar Akasha*, 96; *Erakara Godhulire*, 96 (poetry); *Anushilana*, 79; *Kavi Madhusudan Rao*, 85; *Adhunika Odia Kavitara Sailitattvika Samalochana*, 95 (all crit., last in collab.); in Eng.: *Gauri Shankar Ray*, 94 (biog.); *Sanskrit Drama: Essays in Revaluation*, 92; *Bhagavad Gita: A Literary Elucidation*, 96 (crit.). Directed UGC Seminar on comparative literature, 87. *Add.* B-5, Jyoti Vihar, Sambalpur University, Sambalpur-768019, Orissa. *Tel.* 430607.

Pati, Nilakantha. Sanskrit scholar. M.A.; PH.D. (Utkal Univ.); *Acharya.* (in Darshan & Sahitya). *b.* 28.10.1953, Gopalpur Vill., Balasore Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Reader in Darshan, Sri Jagannath Sanskrit Univ., Puri. *Car.* N.S.S. Programme Officer, 83-87; Secy, Shrikshetra Chintan Chakra, Puri, 86-92. *mt.* Oriya, writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 4. all in Skt. *Samanya Darshanam*, 92; *Darsanesu Tattvachatustayam*, 92; *Tattvamuktavali*, 92 (all research). Published articles in Eng. & Skt., in research journals. *Add.* Reader in Darshan, Sri Jagannath Sanskrit University, Puri, Orissa. 752002.

Patialvi, Mahesh. Urdu writer. F.SC. *b.* 9.10.1929, Patiala, Punjab. Service, retd from Telephone Dept., presently freelance writing. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Urdu. *Pubs.* 1. *Gul-e-Nawa*, 79 (poetry). *Add.* 2495, Moran Wali Gali, Shahi Samadhan, Patiala-147001, Punjab.

Patil, Anand Balu. Marathi writer. M.A., 69 (in Eng.); PH.D., 87 (both Shivaji Univ.). *b.* 3.7.1945, Shittur, Kolhapur Dist., Maha. Teaching, Reader in Eng. & writing. *Car.* Principal, S.B. Khade College, Koparde, 89-91; Chief Editor, *Shivaneri*. *A&P.* recd Hari Narayan Apte Award, 86; Dr. M.V. Gokhale Best Drama Crit. Award, 93. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Kagud Ani Sawali*, 86 (novel); *Phugadya*, 93; *Dawan*, 98 (short stories); *Patalachi Paradeshwari*, 93 (travelogue); *Marathi Natakawaril Ingreji Prabhav*, 93 (crit.); *British Bombay Ani Portugues Goayntil Sahitya*, 96 (comp. lit.); *Western Influence on Marathi Drama*, 93 (crit., in Eng.). Visited Britain & Europe in 86; Bangladesh, Los Angeles, 96. *Add.* Department of English, Goa University, Goa-403205. *Tel.* 0832-231763.

Patil, Anuradha (Smt.). Marathi poet & fiction writer. S.S.C. *b.* 5.4.1953, Pahur, Jalgaon Dist., Maha. Freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board for Marathi, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; Editorial Board, *Pratishthan*, Marathi journ. *A&P.* recd Best Poetry Award & Kavivarya Kusumagraj Poetry Award, both from Maha. Sahitya Parishad, Pune; Narhar Kurandkar Lit. Award, from Marathwada Sahitya Parishad, Aurangabad; Keshavsut Award, from Maha. State Govt.; Award from Maha. Foundation, USA. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 4. *Navsala Pavalee Dactarin*, 80 (long story); *Digant*, 81; *Tarihee*, 85; *Divasendivas*, 92 (all poetry). Visited USA. *Add.* 'Abhijit', 119, Mahatma Gandhi Nagar, Station Road, Padampura, Aurangabad-431005, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 0240-321546.

Patil, Bhal Srikrishna. *Bhal Patil.* Marathi fiction writer. M.B.B.S. *b.* 12.5.1926 Mumbai, Maha. Social work, Trustee & Chief Secy, of Vidya Vikas Mandal School & writing. *Car.* Elected Mem., Mumba Municipal Corporation, 52-67. *A&P.* recd

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

number of State Govt. & other awards. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 9. *Wasti Wadhate Ahe*, 73; *Dusarya Jagatali*, 82; *Teen Tarun Don Tarunee Ani Ek Band*, 83; *Wat Walana Walanachi*, 83; *Ugawatiche Rang*, 85; *Mala Aayi Whayachay*, 90; *Stree Janma*, 93 (all novels); *Man Pakharoo*, 94 (poetry); *Beta Parag Chakra Vyuhani Tula Gilal Re*, 87 (biog.). Visited Russia, European countries, UK, USA, Canada, Egypt & Sri Lanka. *Add.* Saooli, 29 Jaiprakash Road, Andheri (W), Mumbai-400058, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 5232938.

Patil, C.V. Kannada writer. M.A. (in Kannada, Karnatak Univ.); P.G.D.L.; M.PHIL. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 7.6.1952, Hole Itagi, Dharwad Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Selection grade Lecturer, S.J.V.P. College, Harihar. *Car.* Convener, Bandaya Sahitya Sangathana, 85-95; Life Mem., Kannada Sahitya Parishad; President, Samudaya Unit, a theatrical organisation, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 8. *Kannada Saral Vyakarana*, 75 (grammar); *Kannada Chhandashastra Parichaya*, 80 (prosody); *Shabda Nishyabda*, 82; *Dhwani Prathidhwani* (poetry); *Bandya Kathegalu*, 82 (rebel short stories). Ed., *Kavi Kavya*, lit. Kannada qly. *Add.* 5th Main, 9th Cross, H.S. Extension, Harihar-577601, Karnataka. *Tel.* 40956.

Patil, Chandrakant. Marathi poet, critc & translator. M.SC. (in Botany); PH.D. (Biochem, both Marathwada Univ.). *b.* 3.9.1944, Ambejogai, Beed Dist., Maha. Teaching, Reader in Botany & writing. *Car.* Mem., Adv. panel for Marathi, National Book Trust, India, 80-83; Mem., Indian National Commission for UNESCO (Culture), 92-95; Vice-President, Marathwada Sahitya Parishad; Founder-Mem., *Wacha*, mag., 68-69; Guest Ed. for various journals. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, in Marathi, 91; U.P. Hindi Sansthan, Souhard Samman, 94; Gajanan Muktibodh Puraskar, 95, from Maha. Hindi Academy; State Award, for lit. (thrice); Vidyadhar Pundalik Puraskar, 92, etc. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 34. *Nissandarbha*, 73; *Itthambhoot*, 81; *Bayaka Ani Itar Kavita*, 93 (all poetry); *Aani Mhanoonach*, 89; *Vishayantar*, 92 (both crit.); *Choukati Baherche Chehare*, 91 (pen portraits); *Tamas*, 90 (trans. of Bhisham Sahni's Hindi novel); in Hindi: *Sooraj Ke Vanshdhar*, 83 (poetry, trans., from Marathi); *Tukaram*, 82 (monograph, trans.). *Add.* Botany Dept., S.B. College of Science, Saraswatinagar, Aurangabad-431001, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 353613.

Patil, Chandrashekhara Basavaraj. Kannada poet & play wright. M.A., 62 (in Eng., Karnatak Univ.); M.A. in Ling. & E.L.T., 73 (Leeds Univ., UK); Dip. in Eng. Studies (CIEFL). *b.* 18.6.1939, Hattimattur, Dharwad Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. in Eng., Karnatak Univ., Dharwad & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Sankramana,* mly; Jailed under DIR for writing anti-Emergency poetry & play. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 60, for poetry & 74, for play, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* more than 15. *Banuli,* 60; *Madhyabindu,* 64; *Gandhi-Smarane,* 76; *O Enna Desha Bandhavare,* 77; *Andha Satyada Huding:,* 90 (all poetry); *Kodegalu,* 68; *Jagadambeya Beedhi Nataka,* 74; *Gokarnada Gaudashani,* 74 (all plays). Has been at the vanguard of the 'Bandaya' movement of Kannada poetry. *Add.* 'Vishwachetana', Pavatenagar, Dharwad-580003, Karnataka.*

Patil, Devdatt (Devgonda Anna Patil). Marathi fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng., Shivaji Univ.); *Rashtrabhasha Pandit* (Pune). *b.* 1.8.1947, Umalwad, Kolhapur Dist., Maha. Teaching, Lecturer in Eng., K.B.P. College, Islampur & writing. *Car.* President, Dakshina Maha. Sahitya Sabha, Kolhapur, since 89; Jagar Sahitya Kala Mandal, Islampur, since 80. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 5. *Banu*, 77; *Fera*, 79; *Siddha Naga*, 80; *Vyadha*, 80; *Bandhini*, 82; *Adharma*, 83; *Swapna-Phalanche Zaad*, 84; *Shartha*, 90; *Bhagnamurti*, 93 (all novels); *Pharari*, 87 (short stories). *Add.* 'Raj-Sadan' Mahadev

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nagar Colony, Urun-Islampur-415409, Sangli Dist., Maharashtra.

Patil, Eknath Ramchandra. Marathi children's writer. B.A.; B.ED.; *Hindi Visharad.* *b.* 4.3.1937, Ganeshgule, Ratnagiri Dist., Maha. Formerly teaching, now retd & freelance writing. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 9. *Mulansathi Manoranjak Goshti*, 94; *Mulansathi Suras Lok Katha*, 94; *Chhotyansathi Gamtichya Goshti*, 94; *Chhotyansathi Desho Deshinchya Lok Katha*, 94; *Mulansathi Door Deshinchya Lok Katha*, 95; *Thakas Maha Thak Ani Itar Katha*, 96; *Chaturya Katha*, 96 (all stories, for children, retold.). Writes articles in newspapers. *Add.* Gangubai Mhatre Chawl, Room No. 3, Kopargaon, Dombivli (W)-421202, Thane Dist., Maharashtra.

Patil, Madhukar Sudam. Marathi critic. M.A. (Bombay Univ.); PH.D. (in Marathi, Poona Univ.); *Kovid.* *b.* 7.3.1931, Dhamanpada, Raigad Dist., Maha. Journalism, former Ed., *Anushtubh*, Marathi literary bi-mly & writing. *A&P.* recd S.K. Ksheerasagar State Award, for criticism, 90-91; H.S. Shenolikar Award, 90. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 6. *Dalit Kavita*, 81; *Aksharvata*, 82; *Balakaveenche Kavyavishwa*, 89; *Sadananda Rege Yanche Kavya Vishwa*, 89; *Adibandhatmak Sameeksha*, 89; *Bharateeyancha Sahityavichar*, 90; *Prabhakar Padhye: Vangmaydarshan*, 93 (all crit., last edd., in collab.). *Add.* B2/14, Amol Society, V.B. Phadke Marg, Gavanpada, Mulund (East), Mumbai-400081, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 5646811.

Patil, Madhusudan. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Panjab Univ.); PH.D. (in Hindi, Meerut Univ.). *b.* 15.4.1941, Kolha, Amravati Dist., Maha. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Hindi, CRM, Jat College, Hisar. *A&P.* recd Antarrashtriya Kala Parishad Award, Najibabad, 95. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Gujri Mahal*, 84 (folk tales); *Nibandha Aur Nibandha*, 87 (essays); *Dekhan Mein Chhote Lagen*, 92 (satire); *Urvashi: Ek Adhyayana*, 69; *Swatantryottar Hindi Kahani Mein Bimbavidhan*, 92. (both crit.). Editor, *Vyangya Vividha.*, since 89. *Add.* 1041, Urban Estate II, Hisar-125001, Haryana. *Tel.* 37251.

Patil, Purushottam. Marathi poet & critic. M.A.; B.T. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 3.3.1928, Bahadarpur, Jalgaon Dist., Maha. Journalism, Editor, *Kavita Rati*, bi-mly poetry mag. *Car.* Principal, Arts & Commerce College, 70-76; Mem., Adv. Board for Marathi, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 83-87; Mem., Bharatiya Jnanpith; Birla Foundation; Editor, *Anushtubh*, 76-81, etc. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Award, for best poetry book, 78. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 3. *Talyatalya Saulya*, 78; *Paridaan*, 98 (both poetry); *Vedh: Talyatalya Saulyancha*, 90 (crit. & interview). *Add.* 4B, Vijay Police Colony, Wadi Bhokar Road, Deopur, Dhule-424002, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 02562-20173.

Patil, Surendra Peeragouda. Kannada scholar. M.A. (Shivaji Univ.); PH.D. (Karnataka Univ.). *b.* 1.6.1939, Ankli, Sangli Dist., Maha. Teaching, Prof., Instt. of Kannada Studies & Chairman, Dept. of Jainology, Karnatak Univ., Dharwad. *A&P.* recd Swastishree Devendrakeerti Prashasti, 86 & 87, from Kannada Sahitya Parishat; Shri Varadaraj Adya Prashasti, from Bombay Kannada Sangha; Shri Gomatesh Prashasti, from Shri Gomatesh Vidyapeeth, Shravanabelagola, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 30. *Jaina Sanskritiya Habbagalu*, 73; *Jaina Sahitya Sanskriti*, 79; *Rashtriya Bhavaikya: Jaina Dharma*, 88 (all Jainology); *Dharmamratada Kathegalu*, 82 (religious stories); *Chavundaraya Purnana: Ondu Adhyayana*, 93 (research); *Karnataka Mattu Marathi Sahitya*, 77 (crit. trans.). *Add.* 'Dhavala', Nirmalanagar, Dharwad-580003, Karnataka. *Tel.* 395540.

Patil, Suresh. Kannada fiction writer. M.A. (Bangalore Univ.). *b.* 20.7.1956, Bidarakundi, Bijapur Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Lecturer & writing. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 5. *Hejje Moodida Hadi*, 80; *Uttara*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kanda, 88; *Rangina Rate*, 89; *Antaranga* (all novels). *Add.* H. No. 873, 6th Cross, Banashankari 1st Stage, 2nd Block, Bangalore-560056, Karnataka.

Patil, Susheela Baliramji (Smt.). Marathi essayist & critic. M.A. (in Marathi & in Hist.); PH.D. (all Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 4.11.1938, Amravati, Maha. Teaching, Reader in Marathi, Govt. Vidarbha Mahavidyalaya, Amravati & writing. *A&P.* recd M.G. Natu Vyasang Puraskar, 90; Phule Ambedkar Puraskar, 92, etc. *mt.* Marathi, *Pubs.* 6. *Marathi Sahityatil Karna*, 74; *Yajnya Sambhava*, 76; *Bhoomi Sambhava*, 79; *Boli Arupache Roop*, 94; *Adishakti Muktabai*, 96 (all crit.); *Dnyandevanche Vyaktimatva*, 84 (res.). *Add.* 'Dnyandeep', Rathi Nagar, Amravati-444603, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 661547.

Patil, Tukaram. Marathi & Hindi poet & translator. M.A. (in Hindi, Marathwada Univ.). *b.* 25.10.1956, Pachumbri, Sangli Dist., Maha. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Hindi, Jyoti College, Belgaum. *Car.* Editor, *Sangati*, since 89; Sub-editor, *Dakshin Maharashtra Sahitya Patrika*, 95; Expert Mem., Spoken Hindi Survey Committee, Govt. of India, 91-92; Chairman, Text-book Committee (Marathi), Karnataka Govt. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Govt. Award, 86, for children's novel; Sane Guruji Award, 86; Mumbai Marathi Bal Sahitya Academy Award; Best Lecturer Award, 95, from Karnataka Govt. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Santha Santha Sagar*, 84; *Dan Denar Gaon*, 89 (both children's novels); *Kavitache Janma*, 95 (poetry, trans., from Oriya); *Sat Din*, 95 (novel, trans., from Sindhi); *Diwar Ved*, 91 (poetry, in Hindi). *Add.* Jyoti College, Belgaum-590001, Karnataka. *Tel.* 427499.

Patil, Vasant Keshav. Marathi & Hindi writer. M.A., 72; B.ED., 69 (both Shivaji Univ.). *b.* 26.8.1947, Kumathe, Sangli Dist., Maha. Teaching, Lecturer in Hindi, S.G.M. College, Karad & writing. *Car.* Founder Mem. & Vice-Chairman, Phule Ambedkar Sahitya Panchayat; Exec. Mem., Maha. Gramin Sahitya Parishad, since 89, etc. *A&P.* recd Vasantdada Sahityaratna Puraskar, 92, for short stories; Kavi P.S. Rege Puraskar, 90, etc. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Chhappar*, 90 (short stories); *Adhunik Shiksha Shilpi–Karmaveer Bhaurao Patil*, 93 (trans., into Hindi); *Dashdwar Te Sopan*, 94 (trans. of Bachhan's autobiog., into Marathi). *Add.* Jyotirmayi, Vasantdham Housing Complex, Sahyadrinagar-416416, Sangli Dist., Maharashtra.

Patil, Vasudha Padmakar *nee* **Samant, Snehalata Balkrishna** (Smt.). Marathi playwright & fiction writer. M.A. (S.N.D.T. Univ.); Art master (J.J. School of Art, Mumbai); B.ED. *b.* 15.11.1930, Mumbai, Maha. Retd High School Teacher, presently writing. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Govt. Award (4 times). for short stories & plays. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 27. *Jamunake Teer*, 68; *Wegali*, 77; *Wad*, 79; *Sansar*, 82; *Karapleli Palvi*, 85; *Basanti*, 82 (all short stories); *Malawoon Tak Deep*, 76; *Agatik*, 78 (both novels); *Piano*, 74; *Maha Bharat*, 87 (both one-act plays). Has written stage plays. Some plays broadcast over AIR & Doordarshan. Visited USA. *Add.* D/4 Sayhagiri-Goregaon (East), Mumbai-400063, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 8752288.

Patil, Vishwas. Marathi fiction writer & playwright. M.A. (in Eng. lit.); LL.B. *b.* 28.11.1959, Nerle, Kolhapur, Maha. Service, Sr. Officer in Maharashtra Admn. Service & writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 92 for his novel *Jhadajhadti*; Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad Award, Calcutta; Sarvochcha Sahitya Puraskar from Maha. Govt; Priyadarshini National Award; Maha. Sahitya Parishad Award; Mardhekar Award, from Marathi Sahitya Sammelan, etc. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 5. *Panipat*, 88; *Paangira*, 90; *Jhadajhadti*, 91; *Mahanayak*, 98 (all historical novels); *Ranangan* (play). His works trans. into English & several Indian languages & also into Japanese. Visited Japan, Italy,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Thailand, Myanmar, Germany, USA, Switzerland & England as part of research for wrting *Mahanayak*. *Add.* Flower Valley, Building No. 4, Flat, 401, Eastern Express Highway, Thane (W)-400601, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 022-5472288.

Patnaik *see also under* **Pattanaik/ Pattanayak**

Patnaik, Ajoy Kumar. Oriya & Hindi critic & translator. M.A.; D.PHIL. (in Hindi, Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 8.10.1949, Gamundi, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Reader & Head, Hindi Dept., Ravenshaw College, Cuttack & writing. *Car.* Asstt. Secretary, Instt. of Oriya Studies, Cuttack; Life Mem., Bharatiya Hindi Parishad, Allahabad. *A&P.* recd Central Hindi Directorate Award (twice); Dalmia Award, 84. *mt.* Oriya, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 14. in Oriya: *Hindi Sahitya: Ek Sinhabalokan*, 77 (crit.); *Kathakar Premchand*, 92 (monograph); *Sankha Sindur*, 79; *Dikshya*, 88 (both Hindi novels, trans., into Oriya); *Bangarwadi*, 79 (novel, trans., from Marathi); in Hindi: *Hindi-Odiya Upanyas Sahitya*, 77; *Udiya Sahitya: Disha Aur Parivesh*, 89 (both crit.); *Swatantratapurb Ke Hindi Aur Odia Upanyason Ka Tulnatmak Adhyayan*, 89 (research); *Utkal Ki Shreshtha Kahaniyan*, 85 (trans., from Oriya); *Abhinay*, 96 (play, trans.). Edited & compiled text books, in Hindi. Visited Nepal, in personal capacity. *Add.* Reader & Head of P.G. Hindi Dept., Ravenshaw College, Cuttack-753003, Orissa. *Tel.* 617967.

Patnaik, Amaresh. Oriya poet. B.SC.; M.A.; LL.B. (all Utkal Univ.). *b.* 24.5.1948, Cuttack, Orissa. Freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Soviet Desh*, 73-92; Hony Editor, *Asanta Kali*, *Nabalipi*, mlies; *Samaya*, qly; *Alok*, mly Bengali digest; Member of Jury, International Film Festival, 79-80. *A&P.* recd Bishuva Milan Award, 65; Jiban Ranga Award, 80; Chhaya Chitra Award, 80; Jubabandhu Award, 89; Dharitri Award, 93. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 6. *Mana Ru Mana Ku*, 76; *Manisha Angule*, 81; *Sandhi Bisandhi*, 89; *Abudha Garuda*, 94 (all poetry); *Aarata Abirata*, 91 (novel). Written feature film scripts. *Add.* 'Ananta Alok', Water Works Road, Shankarpur, Cuttack-753012, Orissa. *Tel.* 0671-610538.

Patnaik, Ananta. *Atanu.* Oriya poet. B.A. *b.* 14.6.1914, Channabatta, Puri Dist., Orissa. Freelance journalism. *Car.* Imprisoned in early life for participating in the Freedom Struggle; Mem., Congress Socialist Party, 34; Associated with *Samaj*, *The Orissa Times & The Observer*; Secy, the Orissa Children's Lit. Committee, Govt. of Orissa; Secy, Text Book Committee, Orissa Govt., 68-76; Editor, *Shishulekha*, mly, for children, etc. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, for poetry, 80; Soviet Land Nehru Award; State & Central Govt. Juvenile Lit. Awards, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 20, poetry collections & books for children. *Shanti Shikha*, 52; *Kinchit*, 59; *Alodaloda*, 64; *Chira-Chhita*, 66; *Abantara*, 78 (all poetry); *Chadda-uttara*, 65 (short stories); *Agadam Bagadam* (children's lit.). Has written lyrics and dialogues for Oriya films. *Add.* Dagarpara, Chandi Chowk, Cuttack-753002, Orissa.*

Patnaik, Girija Bhusan. *Sanjaya.* Oriya writer. B.A. (Hons.); LL.B. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 9.2.1932, Angul, Orissa. Gen. Secy, Instt. of Oriental & Orissan Studies & writing. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *Rajanitira Bharata*, 93; *Shradhanjali* (3 pts), 94-96 (essays); *Swadhinatapara Orissa*, 98 (hist). Editd a number of books, including *Folk Culture* (5 vols); *Comparative Religion*, 88; *Cultural Heritage of Orissa*, 93. Visited Europe, Syria, Egypt, Iraq, Lebanon, China, Russia & other countries. *Add.* The Universe, Maitree Sarani, Cuttack-753001, Orissa. *Tel.* 601836.

Patnaik, Gopal Chandra. Oriya playwright. B.A. (Hons.); B.COM. *b.* 4.1.1931, Balarampur Talagarh, Jajpur Dist., Orissa. Service, retd from Orissa State Finance Service, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Orissa Sahitya Akademi Award, for drama

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

90. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 12. *Mun Hero Hebi*, 87; *Dine Kharabele*, 88; *Samudra Manthan*, 89; *Bibi O Bada babu*, 93 (all plays); *Dihudi*, 87; *Khuhudi*, 88; *Panjuri Pakshi*, 90; *Safa Hatara Basna*, 97 (all short stories); *Belahun Sabadhan*, 90; *Hisab Nikash*, 93 (both novelettes). Written books for children. *Add.* C/22, B.J.B. Nagar, Bhubaneswar-751014, Orissa. *Tel.* 431818.

Patnaik, Guru Charan. Oriya writer. *b.* 31.10.1917, Chanahata Vill., Khurda Dist., Orissa. Social & political activist & freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Mukti Yudha*, wly; *Nua Dunia*, wly; *Kotikantha*, mly; *Krusaka*, wly; Actively associated with Nabayuga Sahitya Sansad, 35; associated with freedom struggle, imprisoned for 4 years; Founder-Mem., Communist Party, Orissa. *A&P.* recd Soviet Land Nehru Award, 71; Sahitya Akademi Award, 94. *Hons.* honoured by Orissa Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 31. *Oriya Sahitya Mati O Gati*, 57; *Sankatare Sahitya, Samaj, Sanskruti*, 85 (both crit.); *Drusti, Srusti, Krusti*, 78; *Khanda O Kalam*, 80; *Jagata Darsanare Jagannath*, 92 (all essays); *Pralayara Garvaru*, 74 (essays & travl.). Translated several books from Eng. into Oriya. *Add.* Anant Alok, Shankarpur, Cuttack-753012, Orissa.

Patnaik, Janaki Ballav. Oriya poet & politician. B.A. (Hons. in Skt.); M.A. (in Pol., B.H. Univ.). *b.* 3.1.1927, Kurda, Puri Dist., Orissa. Political activist & freelance writing. *Car.* Chief Minister of Orissa, (2 terms); Elected to Lok-Sabha, 71; Held ministerial posts; 73-75, 76-77, 80; Editor, *Eastern Times*, Eng. dly, 52-66; Prajatantra, Oriya dly, 52-67; Editor, *Purusha,* Oriya mly, 67-73, 77-80 et. *A&P.* recd Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 88, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 7. *Sindu Upatakya*, 87; *Sandhi Bisandhi,* 89 (both poetry); *Bhartruhari Shrungar Shatak*, 83; *Niti Shatak*, 84; *Bairagya Shatak*, 84 (all trans. from Skt); *Gautam Buddha* (monograph). *Add.* Shelter Chak, Tulsipur, Cuttack-753008, Orissa.*

Patnaik, Pathani. Oriya writer. M.A. (in Oriya, Utkal Univ.). *b.* 19.9.1928, Golabai, Khurda Dist., Orissa. Retd principal, Christ College, Cuttack. *Car.* Served as Sub-editor, *Prajatantra*, Oriya dly., 50-51; Research scholar & Asstt. in Oriya, the First Press Commission, Govt. of India, 53; Lecturer in Oriya, Bhadrak College & Christ College Cuttack; Chief Editor, *Sahakar*, Oriya literary mly., 82-92; President & Gen. Secy, Utkal Sahitya Samaj; Founder-President, Tarun Sahitya Mandir, Puri & Abhyudaya Sahitya Samaj, Cuttack. *A&P.* recd Best critic Award of Utkal Sahitya Samaj; Khetrabasi Award, etc. *Hons.* honoured by Orissa Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 30. *Odia Sahitya Bhumika*, 57; *Prabandha O Samalochhana*, 68; *Sahitya, Samhati, O Samskruti*, 72; *Samaja O Sahitya*, 75; *Odia Sahityar Itihas*, 78; *Oriya Sahitya O Samajara Katha*, 93; *Sahitya O Samalochana*, 93 (all crit.). *Add.* Keonjhar Colony, Kanika Road, Cuttack-875300, Orissa.

Patnaik, Prasanta. Oriya fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng., Utkal Univ.). *b.* 10.4.1941, Olasingh, Khurda Dist., Orissa. Journalism, Spl. Correspondent, *Newstime*, *Eenadu*, *Eenadu TV* & writing. *Car.* Asso. with Editing of *Dagaro*, mly & *Ashantkali*, lit. mag.; Editor, *Chandrika*, lit. art & culture mag, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 5. *Andhakara Ra Kabya*, 83; *Punascha Andhar*, 85; *Punascha Andhar*, 85; *Ravana Podi*, 96; *Aloka Ra Jantrana*, 97 (all short stories). *Add.* 5RF/5, Unit-3, Bhubaneswar-751001, Orissa. *Tel.* 0674-402404.

Patnaik, Priyadarshi. Indian Eng. poet. M.A., 92 (in Eng.); M.PHIL., 94; PH.D., 95 (all Utkal Univ.). *b.* 4.9.1969, Puri, Orissa. Teaching Faculty, IIT, Kharagpur & writing. *mt.* Oriya, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *From the Shadows of the Sun*, 91; *Puri, When You Are Dead*, 92 (both poetry); *Rasa in Aesthetics* (crit.). *Add.* CF-31, Vani Vihar, Bhubaneswar-751004, Orissa. *Tel.* 581440.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Patnaik, Ramesh. Oriya fiction writer. M.A., 77 (in Eng. Lit., Berhampur Univ.); P.G. Dip. in Journalism & Mass Comm., 90 (Madurai Kamaraj Univ.). *b.* 16.10.1955, Bhawani Patna, Kalahandi Dist., Orissa. Journalism, Sr. Sub-Editor, *Indian Express*, Visakhapatnam. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., Kalahandi, 80-86. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 5. *Daudo Pratijogitare Angule Manisha*, 85; *Samudra Othore Sosho*, 95; *Sundari Prati Sabdhan*, 97 (all short stories); *Bisharna Akash O Bimukta Meghara Kavita*, 81 (poetry, edd.). *Add.* C/o Indian Express, Madhav Dhara, Visakhapatnam-530007, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 0891-556080.

Patnaik, Ranjit. Oriya playwright. M.A.; M.PHIL. (in Hist., Sambalpur Univ.). *b.* 20.3.1957, Padmapur, Sambalpur Dist., Orissa. Service, Bank official & writing. *Car.* Associated with leading lit. & theatre organisations of the state. *A&P.* recd Best Playwright Award, 88, from Orissa Sangeet Natak Academy; Cultural Academy Award, 87, 91, Rourkela; Kala Parishad Award, Sambalpur, 81; Best Director Award, from Cultural Academy, 81, etc. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Lekhan Keshari', 92, by Keshari Art International, Cuttack; felicitated by Natyam & Paschima Orissa Sanskrutika Parishad. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 14. *Chouki*, 88; *Mukti Ek Bhool Shabda*, 89; *Ichha Banam Padmanava*, 90; *Danabiya*, 91; *Gunia Jhadelo Dahani*, 92; *Tito*, 93; *Goitha Baba*, 95 (all plays); *Ekadhika Ekankika*, 96 (one-act plays). *Add.* Canara Bank, Choudhury Bazar, Cuttack-753001, Orissa. *Tel.* 619543.

Patnaik, Simanchal. Indian Eng. writer. B.A.; LL.B. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 8.11.1928, Parlakhemundi, Ganjam Dist., Orissa, Service, retd Senior Subordinate Judge, now practicing law. *A&P.* recd Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 92; Michael Madhusudan Award, 96. *Hons.* conferred Hony D.Litt. by World University, USA; 'International Eminent Poet', by World Poets Society, Chennai. *mt.* Oriya, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 6. in Eng.: *Delightful World of Poems*, 82; *Bedroom Poems*, 88; *Sonnets and Other Poems*, 89; *Poetry of Himalayan Wisdom*, 95; *Malati Tolar Kavya*, 92 (all poetry, last in Oriya). *Add.* Advocate poet, Gandhinagar, Berhampur-760001, Orissa. *Tel.* 200595.

Patnaik, Subodh. Oriya playwright. MBBS; MRSH.; FCCP; D.PED. *b.* 1.2.1945, Kamalpur, Jagatsinghpur, Orissa. Medical practice & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Chikitsak*; Asso. Editor, *Kathaupakatha*, story mly; Secretary, Orissa Cultural Council; President, Oriya Yuba Lekhaka Sammelan, 93-95; Jury, Review Committee, Scripts, Doordarshan, Bhubaneswar, etc. *A&P.* recd Orissa Sangeet Natak Academy Award, 77; Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 92, for play & several other awards. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 12. *Ethu Antey*, 78; *Anya Eka Prithivi Pain*, 80; *Ho Bhagate*, 84, 90; *Abaruddha Uddhaba*, 95 (all plays); *Ekai Brahma Nana Rupe*, 94 (short plays); *Nisabda Sabda*, 96 (poetry); *Chakra Byuha*, 95 (short stories); *Tinoti Hasya Rasatmaka Nataka*, 96; *Chup Shooting Chalichhi*, 98 (humr. plays); *Tosha Nohila Mora Chitta*, 97 (one-act plays); *Tinoti Betara Nataka*, 96 (radio plays). *Add.* Arogya Vihar, Badambari, Cuttack-753012, Orissa. *Tel.* 0671-612646.

Patni, Binapani (Smt.). Hindi & Sanskrit writer. M.A., 53 (Lucknow Univ.); PH.D., 58. *b.* 15.8.1932, Haldwani, Nainital Dist., U.P. Teaching, Reader, Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya, Delhi. *Car.* Exec. Board Mem., Delhi Skt. Academy; Directed Skt. plays. *A&P.* recd U.P. Skt. Academy Award, 87. *mt.* Kumauni (Hindi), writes in Hindi & Sanskrit. *Pubs.* 4. *Harivansha Puran Ka Sanskritik Vivechan*, 60 (crit.); *Siva Purana*, 80 (poetic analysis); in Skt.: *Madhuramlam*, 86 (one-act plays); *Aparajita*, 94 (short stories). Visited France. *Add.* D. 120, Vivek Vihar, Phase I, Delhi-110095.

Patni, Sohan Lal. Hindi scholar. B.ED., 66 (Jodhpur Univ.); M.A., 60, 64 (in Skt. & in Hindi); PH.D., 78 (all Raj. Univ.). *b.* 29.6.1935, Kalandri, Sirohi Dist., Raj.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Director, Ajit Foundation for Oriental & Social Studies, Shanti Nagar, Sirohi. *Car.* Lecturer in Skt., Govt. College, Sirohi, 87-91; Head, P.G. Deptt. of Hindi, 91-93; Exec. Mem., Raj. Sahitya Academy, Udaipur, 86-89. *A&P.* recd National Award, 67, from NCERT, New Delhi; Merit Award by Raj. Govt., 90. *mt.* Rajasthani, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 10. *Gaurishankar Hirachand Ojha*, 88 (historiography); *Rajasthani Kavita Ki Pehchan* (crit., in collab.); *Namdev Krishnadas: Vyaktitva Aur Krititva*, 80 (research); *Hasti Kundi Ka Itihas*, 76; *Arbud Mandal Ka Sanskritik Vaibhav*, 84 (both hum.); *Abu Kshetra Ke Adivasi*, 85 (hist.); *Hindi Shikshan: Pravidhi Aur Prayog*, 94 (educ.). *Add.* 80, Shanti Nagar, Sirohi-307001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 2474.

Patole, Arvind. Marathi writer. M.A.; *Pandit. b.* 23.4.1943, Indapur, Pune Dist., Maha. Teaching, Headmaster, Bharatratna Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Vidyalaya, Pune & writing. *Car.* Founder, Pawa Sahitya Mandal. *A&P.* won Poetry Competition Award, from Doordarshan. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 48. *Jay Bharati*, 79 (poetry); *Nikhalleli Taraka*, 82 (novel); *Arya Chanakya*, 94; *Guru Nanak*, 94; *Nana Saheb Peshwae*, 96; *Chhatrapati Sambhaji*, 96 (all biog.); *Jase Guru Tase Shishya*, 96; *Chatur Birbal*, 96; *Shivbanche Sahakari* (4 pts.), 97 (all stories); *Veer Lahan Karya Mahan*, 93 (novelette); *Veer Zunjale Deshasathi*, 96 (stories). *Add.* 123/8, 'Dnyanad' Hill Point Co-op. Society, Shridhar Nagar, Pune-Satara Road, Dhanakawadi, Pune-411043, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 411269.

Patra, Ajit Kumar. Bengali poet. M.A.; B.T. *b.* 8.11.1937, Narrah, Bankura, W.B. Teaching, Higher Secondary School teacher & writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 4. *Samoy: Sabda: Astitwa*, 85; *Bhalobasar Uthon Jure*, 90; *Buker Agal Khule*, 93; *Jabar Katar Din*, 97 (all poetry). *Add.* Vill. & P.O. Narrah-722176, Bankura Dist., West Bengal.

Patra, Jagannath. Oriya fiction writer. B.A. (Utkal Univ.); LL.B. (Sambalpur Univ.). *b.* 1.1.1946, Tanar Vill., Kendrapara Dist., Orissa. Service, Bank official & writing. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 5. *Janma Kundali*, 92; *Digbalay*, 93; *Kalakatasar Akhi*, 94 (all short stories); *Gitanjali*, 90 (Tagore's poetry, trans.); *Shararati Barsha*, 94 (novel, trans., from Bengali). *Add.* Manager, United Bank of India, Deuli-757021, Mayurbhanja Dist., Orissa.

Patra, Malay. Bengali poet. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 5.9.1962, Calcutta, W.B. Service, Bank official & writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 2. *Bed Nay Geetabhashya Nay*, 89; *Matal Na Hote Cheye*, 91 (both poetry). *Add.* 33/1-C/7 Barwaritala Road, Calcutta-700010, West Bengal.

Patrakar *see under* **Tiwari, Arjun**

Patrikar, Waman Sadashivrao. Marathi fiction writer & playwright. D.C.E.; M.A. (in Eng., both Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 28.12.1936, Betul, M.P. Teaching, retd as Lecturer, now freelance writing. *A&P.* Maha. State Award; Maharashtra Sahitya Parishad Puraskar, etc. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 12. *Kik*, 78; *Vishwatil Vishwe*, 96 (both short stories); *Jagbudi*, 89 (novel); *Sakharam Shimpi*, 78; *Kau Kau Dar Ughar*, 79 (both one-act plays, for children); *Pundalik Shettivar Ani Itar Ekankika*, 79 (one-act plays). Visited Israel. *Add.* A-101, Green Homes, Pipe Line Road, Andheri (E), Mumbai-400059, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 8221241.

Pattabiramane, I. Tamil poet. M.A.; *Vidwan* (Tamil). *b.* 31.5.1932, Bahour, Pondicherry. Teaching, retd P.G. Tamil Teacher, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd National Award, for Best Teacher, 86; Savarirayalu Celebration Competition Award. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Kalaimani', by Puduvai Tamizh Sangam, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 6. *Kathal Paravai*, 81; *Sathigal Illayada*, 94 (both poetry); *Varumayai Ozhippom*, 89 (lyrics); *Varungal Malesiyavvukku*, 91 (prose). *Add.* 16, Vallalar Street, Kosapalayam, Pondicherry-605013.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pattaiah, B.M. Kannada critic. M.A. (in Kannada, Kuvempu Univ.). *b.* 1.6.1967, Basapura, Chikmagalur Dist., Karnataka. Freelance writing. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 2. *N.E.T.J.R.F. Emba Karala Parikshe*, 94 (essays); *Devanoora Mahadeva*, 96 (crit. analysis). *Add.* Lecturer, Kannada University, Kamalapura-583221, Hospet, Karnataka.

Pattakadavu, Antony S. *see under* **Sebastian, Antony**

Pattanaik *see also under* **Patnaik**

Pattanaik, Bibhuti. Oriya fiction writer & critic. M.A. (in Hist. & in Oriya); PH.D. (all Utkal Univ.). *b.* 25.10.1937, Dingeswar, Jagatsinghpur Dist., Orissa. Service, Programme Co-Ordinator, S.R.C. for Adult Educ., Orissa & writing. *Car.* Reader in Oriya Language & Literature, 70-95; Mem., Adv. Board, for Oriya, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; Editor, *Galpa*, story qly. *A&P.* recd Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, for novel; Bishuva Award; *Jhankar* Prize; Utkal Sahitya Samaj Award, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 80. *Chapala Chhanda*, 61; *Badhu Nirupama*, 65; *Aswamedhara Ghoda*, 83; *Asabarna*, 84; *Swapanara Saudagar*, 95; *Samaya Asamaya*, 97 (all novels); *Akhibhujidele Satyayuga*, 94; *Rajakanyara Dukha*, 95; *Kalikala*, 96 (all short stories); *Odiya Upanyasara Samajtatwika Ruparekha*, 91 (lit. crit.); *Visva Sahityara Viswakarma*, 94 (lit. essays). Films based on his short story & a novel got Best film awards. *Add.* 3-H, Lewis Road, B.J.B. Nagar, Bhubaneswar-751014, Orissa. *Tel.* 430512.

Pattanaik, Gopal Chandra. Oriya children's writer. M.SC.; DIP. T.T. (London). *b.* 1937, Puri Town, Orissa. Teaching, retd Vice-Principal, B.J.B. (M). College, Bhubaneswar, now freelance writing. *Hons.* conferred title 'Chira Sandhan', 96, for children's science lit. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 7. *Brahmanka Pendu*, 91; *Ama Sampada* 91 (geog.); *Pisi Mausira Gapa*, 94 (short stories, for children). *Add.* 2139, Near UGME School, Samantrapur, Bhubaneswar-751002, Orissa. *Tel.* 0674-430403.

Pattanaik, Kailash. Oriya fiction writer. M.A. (in Oriya); PH.D. (both Visva Bharati Univ.); Dip. in Assamese. *b.* 6.2.1957, Bolangir, Orissa. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer, Dept. of Oriya, Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan & writing. *Car.* Secy, Srujani Sahitya Samsad, Balasore, 76-77; Jt. Secy, Fakir Mohan Sahitya Parishad, Balasore, 77; President, Budhabaria Sahitya Asara, Santiniketan, since 93. *A&P.* recd Prajatantra Award, 92, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 8. *Ekada Antaranga*, 81; *Dakhina Pabana*, 86; *Ekathi Eka Eka*, 90; *Sun Abolakara*, 94 (all short stories); *Gitanjali*, 86 (poetry, trans. from Bengali); *Odia Upanyasara Samajatatwa*, 88; *Loka Sahitya Charcha*, 89, 97 (both crit.); *Odissara Lokakahani*, 95 (folk tale). *Add.* Dept. of Oriya, Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan-731235, West Bengal.

Pattanayak, Ashutosh. *Ashu.* Oriya writer. M.A.; PH.D.; D.LITT. (all Utkal Univ.). *b.* 1.12.1939, Kathia Para, Jagatsinghpur Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Prof., P.G. Dept. of Oriya, Utkal Univ. & writing. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board for Oriya, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 10. *Orissa Sahityare Tantrar Prabhab*, 84; *Prachin Oriya Sahityare Sree Radha*, 88; *Vaishnab Sahitya Tatwa*, 2 vols, 89, 90; *Oriya Reeti Sahityar Dhara-o-Dhaara*, 89 (all crit.); *Prachin Oriya Pothi Sampadana Paddhati O Anubad Kala*, 90 (art of editing & trans.). *Add.* Professor, P.G. Dept. of Oriya, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar-751004, Orissa. *Tel.* 481884.

Pattanayak, Debiprasanna. Oriya writer & linguist. M.A. (in Oriya, Utkal Univ.); Dip. in French (Visva Bharati) & Linguistics (Poona Univ.); PH.D. (in Ling., Cornell, USA). *b.* 14.3.1931, Tigiria, Cuttack, Orissa. Service, Dir., Institute of Applied Language Sciences, Bhubaneswar & writing. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Oriya, Visva Bharati, 53-64; Chief Linguist, American Institute of Indian Studies, 64-69; Dir., Central Institute of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian Languages, Mysore, 69-89; Prof. (Hony.), Deccan College, since 67. *A&P.* recd Pahadi Gandhi Kanshiram Award. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Shri', by the Govt. of India; felicitated by Bishuva Milan; Orissa Kalavikash Kendra; Asom Sahitya Sabha; Lalit Kala Akademi, New Delhi; Jawaharlal Nehru Fellowship, etc. *mt.* Oriya, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* more than 12. *Kabilipi*, 55; *Sahitya Biksha*, 65 (both crit.); *Bhasha O Bhasha Vijnana*, 85 (ling.); in Eng.: *Introduction to Applied Linguistics*, 68; *Multilingualism and Mother Tongue*, 81; *Multilingualism in India*, 90 (all ling.). *Add.* N3/12, Nayapalli, Bhubaneswar, Orissa. *Tel.* 413538.

Pattanayak, Prafulla Chandra. Oriya writer. B.A. *b.* 13.3.1933, Gobora Vill., Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Journalism, retd as Associate Editor, *Sambad*, Oriya dly. *Car.* Served as Teacher, 52; Social Education Organiser, 52-61, Sub-Editor, *Samaj*, Oriya dly, 61-93. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 14. *Haraila Chanda Je Giti*, 55; *Saja Phula*, 56 (both poetry, latter for children); *Manamarmar*, 60 (short stories); *Rakta Karabi*, 56 (trans. of Tagore's play); *Lagna*, 77; *Pratidhwani* 78; *Needa*, 78; *Putra*, 82 (all plays); *Hotel Trishna*, 94 (novel). *Add.* Makaraba Sahi, Cuttack-753001, Orissa. *Tel.* 30820.

Pattanshetti, Malati (Smt.). Kannada poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng., Karnatak Univ.). *b.* 26.12.1940, Kolhapur, Maha. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Eng., J.S.S. College, Dharwad; Mem., State Sahitya Academy, 87-90; Mem., Adv. Board for Kannada, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 88-93. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Parishad Awards; Ratnamma Hegde Award, for women writer, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 7. *Ba Pareekshege*, 76; *Gari Gedari*, 83; *Daha Teera*, 94 (all poetry); *Indu Ninnina Kathegalu*, 88 (short stories); *Basavraj Kattimani*, 98 (monograph). *Add.* 3, Ganesh Apartments, Rajatgiri, Dharwad-580004, Karnataka. *Tel.* 41418.

Pattnaik, Balaram. Oriya fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 23.1.1928, Puri, Orissa. Govt. Service, retd, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Orissa State Govt. Award, 59; Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 94 & other awards. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 26. *He Moor Adhama Sishu*, 53 (poetry); *Shikar*, 56; *Krandan*, 58; *Manar Malaya*, 62; *Himalayar Ashru*, 64; *Jana Ajana*, 80; *Asthachala Surya*, 81; *Pritikabya*, 85; *Anadi Ananta*, 87; *Nisanga Aparahna*, 91; *Aneka Rupa Rupaya*, 95; *Dayanadi Bahijae Dhire*, 97 (all novels). *Add.* Baseli Sahi, P.O. Puri-752001, Orissa. *Tel.* 06752-22194.

Pattukkottai Prabhakar (R. Prabhakar). Tamil fiction writer. M.A. (Madurai Kamaraj Univ.). *b.* 30.7.1958, Pattukkottai, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *Car.* Ed. Consultant, *Ungal Junior*, *Ullasa Unjal*, mly journals; Cine script & dialogue writer. *A&P.* recd Awards from *Ananda Vikatan* & *Saavi*. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* more than 100. *Piriyangaludan Nane*, 84; *Nee Mattum Nizhalodu*, 84; *Thottal Thodarum*, 87; *Kanavukal Ilavasam*, 89; *Ariyum Paruvam*, 91; *Manmathan Vanthanadi*, 92 (all novels); *Puriyavil lai*, 90; *Pasithalum Puli*, 92 (both short stories). *Add.* Athma House, 25/1, Canal Bank Road, Kasthuriba Nagar, Adyar, Chennai-600020, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 415709.

Pattukottai Raja *see under* **Rajagopalan, P.L.**

Pattuvam, V.R. *see under* **Raghavan, V.**

Patwa, Shubhu. Hindi fiction writer. *Sahityaratna*; *Sampadan Kala Visharad.* *b.* 8.7.1943, Bhinasar, Bikaner Dist., Raj. Freelance writing. *Car.* Office Bearer of several socio-literary organisations; Editor, *Saptahant*, wly; *Satya Vichar*, wly. *A&P.* recd Govt. of Raj. Award, 89; Mahashaya Bhagavandas Sarvodaya Trust Award, 90; Lok Vikas Sanskritik Award, 92; Hasteria Rural writing Award, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Shataranj Ka Pyada*, 62; *Phaphole*, 77

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(both short stories); *Us Din*, 65 (novel); *Paryavaran Ki Sanskriti*, 89 (hum.); *Chhote Gaon Ki Badi Baat*, 90 (story, for neo-literates). Visited Paris (France), 91 as a member of Indian delegation. *Add.* Bhinasar-334403, Bikaner, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 0151-523205.

Patwardhan, Ram. Marathi translator. M.A. (in Marathi & in Skt., Bombay Univ.). *b.* 21.3.1928, Kurdhe, Ratnagiri Dist., Maha. Formerly journalism, now retd & freelance writing. *Car.* Asstt. Editor, *Mouj*, Marathi wly, 49-60; Exec. Editor, *Satyakatha*, Marathi mly, 61-82. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 3. *Akhercha Ramram*, 55; *Padas*, 67 (both novels, trans., from Eng.); *Yoga-Deepika*, 75 (treatise, trans., from Eng.). *Add.* 6/18, Samarth Nagar, Opp. Chunabhatti Railway Station, Mumbai-400022, Maharashtra.

Patwari, Veerindar Kumar. Urdu fiction writer. B.E. (Civil Engg.); M.I.E. *b.* 11.9.1940, Srinagar, J&K State. Service, Civil Engineer, J&K State Govt. *A&P.* recd Bihar Urdu Academy Award, for short stories, 88. *mt.* Kashmiri, writes in Urdu. *Pubs.* 5. *Awaz Sargoshyun Ki*, 94; *Bechain Lamhon Ka Tanha Safar*, 88; *Doosri Kiran*, 86; *Firishte Khamoosh Hain*, 81 (all short stories); *Akhri Din*, 83 (play). Published short stories & dramas in journals of repute. Written radio plays in Hindustani & Urdu, TV plays, tele serial in Kashmiri & produced documentaries, etc. *Add.* 102-Delux Apartments, Vasundara Enclave, Delhi-110096. *Tel.* 2259042.

Paudhi, Navtej. Punjabi writer. M.A. *b.* 3.3.1941, Behora, Ropar Dist., Punjab. Service, Director, Kshetriya Gramin Bank, Hoshiarpur & Vice-President, Punjabi Sahit Academy, Ludhiana. *A&P.* recd Delhi Punjabi Academy Award; Naurang Singh Award; Baba Balwant Award; Punjabi Sahit Sabha Award, Amritsar, etc. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 14. *Gau Te Sharab: Oocha Burj Lahore Da*; *Doobada Suraj*; *Main Chunri Dabodab: Ruhia Baaz Fakiri* (all short stories). Trans. works from Hindi & Eng. into Punjabi. Visited Pakistan. *Add.* 202, Gautam Nagar, New Delhi-110049. *Tel.* 6859668.

Paul Chowdhury, Debendra Kumar. Bengali poet. B.A., 36 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 25.11.1907, Sylheet, Cachar Dist., Assam. Retd from Defence services as Commissioned officer, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Paramanand Saraswati Award, Silchar; Surendranath Sen Smriti Award, etc. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 6. *Sahara Marur Kanya*; *Khajur Baner Deshe*, 48; *Aranya Pushpa*, 82; *Patha Bahar*, 94; *Ek Saji Palas* (all poetry). Served in Persia & Iraq on defence duty. *Add.* 'Nidhu Bon', Rangirkhari, Panchayat Road, Silchar-788005, Cachar Dist., Assam.

Paul Kaur (Ms.). Punjabi poet. M.A. (in Punjabi); B.ED.; PH.D. *b.* 15.5.1956, Kalomajra Vill., Patiala Dist., Punjab. Teaching, Lecturer, S.A. Jain College, Ambala city & writing. *A&P.* recd Haryana Sahitya Academy Award, 90; Giani Gurmukh Singh Memorial Award, 93. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 5. *Khlaawasi*; *Main Mukhatib Han*; *Sweekar Ton Baad* (all poetry); *Prageet-Kav Da Kav-Shastar* (crit.). *Add.* 826, Sector 8, Housing Board, Near Manav Chowk, Ambala City-134003, Haryana.

Paul Manalil. Malayalam journalist & writer. M.A. (in Eng., Journ. & Mass Communication). *b.* 21.8.1955, Pathanapuram, Kerala. Journalism, Chief Sub-Editor, *Malayala Manorama*, Kottayam. *A&P.* recd S.K. Pottekkat Literary Award, for the best book in Malayalam, 92; Thoppil Ravi Journalism Award, 93; Akshara Keralam Journalism Award, 91, by Kerala Literacy Movement, Govt. of Kerala; Mar Dionyisus Foundation Literary Award, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 8. *Malayalathinte Basheer*, 88; *Azhikode Enna Vicharasilpi*, 91; *Mahanaya Dionysius*, 87 (all biog.); *Malayalikalute Singapore*, 88 (travl.); *Babiloo*, 85; *Thanal*, 88 (children's lit.). Edited 8 books of essays & criticism.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Received scholarships & fellowships from Kerala Sahitya Academy; Govt. of Kerala & Journalism Education Trust, Bangalore. *Add.* Manalil House, Old Seminary Road, Chungam, Kottayam-686001, Kerala. *Tel.* 566261.

Paul Pandian, S. Tamil writer. M.A. (Madras Univ.); B.ED. (Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 1.7.1946, Virudunagar, T.N. Teaching, Headmaster in a Union Panchayat School & writing. *Hons.* conferred title 'Aayvumani', by Salem Padaippalar Peravai. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 3. *Theruvilakku,* 92 (play); *Pinju Nenjile*, 96 (novel). Directed & acted in a number of plays. *Add.* 35, V.O.C. Street, Belur-636104, Salem Dist., Tamil Nadu.

Paul, Amrit Lal. Punjabi writer & translator. M.A.; M.PHIL.; PH.D. (in Punjabi G.N.D. Univ. & Panjab. Univ.). *b.* 27.4.1953, Jandu Singha Vill., Jalandhar Dist., Punjab. Service, Asstt. Station Director, AIR, Patiala, *Car.* Lecturer in Punjabi, Govt. College, Gurdaspur. *A&P.* recd Punjab State level award, 94. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 20. *S.S. Misha Da Kavsafar*, 89; *Sheeri Farhad Hashim*, 89; *Kafian Shah Hussain*, 90; *Adhunik Punjabi Kavita Dian Parvutian*, 95 (all crit.); *Titlee*, 95 (trans. of Jaishankar Prasad's Hindi novel). Edited, *S.S. Amol Rachnavali*, 6 vols, 94. Translated a number of works from Eng. & Hindi into Punjabi. Attended seminars & conferences at Mount Abu, 93, Faridkot, 94. *Add.* H/O Mrs. Vidyavati, Warden, Silver, Jublee Girls' Hostel No. 3, Punjabi University, Patiala, Punjab. *Tel.* 822769.

Paul, Bikash. Bengali poet. B.A. (Hons.). *b.* 1.9.1943, Kumarkhali, Nadia Dist. (now in Bangladesh). Service, Station Supdt., N.F. Railway, Alipurduar Junction & writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 4. *Jodi Aso*, 72; *Mahammad Bin Tughluq O Bastuhara Sunda-Upasunda*, 84 (both poetry); *Puri*, 88 (essays). Published about 500 articles, including short stories, poetry, travelogue, in leading Bengali newspapers & magazines. *Add.* 241/A, Shahti Colony, Alipurduar Junction-736123, Jalpaiguri Dist., West Bengal.

Paul, Joginder. Urdu fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng.). *b.* 5.9.1925, Sialkot (now in Pak.). Teaching, retd Principal, P.G. College in Maha., presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Ghalib Award; Shiromani Urdu Sahitkar Award; Urdu Adab Award; Delhi Urdu Academy Award, for fiction. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Urdu. *Pubs.* 19. *Dharti Ka Kaal*, 61; *Main Kyon Sochun*, 62; *Maati Ka Idraak*, 70; *Khodu Baba Ka Maqbara*, 94 (all short stories); *Amad-o-Raft*, 75; *Bayanat*, 75 (both novelettes); *Be Muhavara*, 78; *Be Irada*, 81 (both short fiction); *Nadeed*, 83; *Khwab Rau*, 91 (both novels). Visited USA, England, Kenya, Tunisia, Russia & Pakistan. *Add.* 204, Mandakini Enclave, New Delhi-110019. *Tel.* 6414036.

Paul, Padmaj. Oriya fiction writer. M.PHIL. *b.* 14.11.1946, Kusinga, Orissa. Teaching, P.N. College, Khurda & writing. *A&P.* recd Award from Orissa Sahitya Academy, 92; *Jhankar* Award, 90; Dharitri Award, 87; Chandrabhaga Award, 94. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 9. *Durga Patanar Bela*, 88; *Jibu Ki Thibu*, 94; *Papa Pari Najar*, 95 (all novels); *Nishiddha Aranya*, 76; *Igalara Nakha Danta*, 82; *Sabuthu Sundar Pakshi*, 90; *Jibanamaya*, 95 (all short stories). *Add.* Reader in Philosophy, P.N. College, Khurda-752056, Orissa. *Tel.* 06755-20112.

Pavakan *see under* **Thevan, Komathra Pengan**

Pavalar *see under* **Palani, E.**

Pavan Kumar, S.R. *see under* **Raghothama Reddy, Tummeti**

Pavana *see under* **Varada Srinivasa**

Pavanan. Malayalam writer & journalist. *b.* 26.10.1926, Vayalalam, Thalassery, Kerala. Journalism & writing. *Car.* Asstt. Editor, *Pourasakthi*; *Desabhimani*, dlies; Editor, *Navayugam*, wly, 66-68; Secy, Kerala Sahitya Academy, 75-84; Gen. Editor, *Kerala Bhusanam*; Director,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Viswavijnankosam (in 12 vols.), 88-94; President, Kerala Rationalist Assn., since 79; Mem., Adv. Board for Malayalam, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 84-92; Emeritus Fellow, Govt. of India, 89-93, etc. *A&P.* recd Soviet Land Nehru Award, 65 & 80; Puthezhan Award, 80; Vyloppilli Award, 83; Mahakavi G. Smaraka Award, 91-93. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* more than 35. *Oru Kuthirayum Nalpathettu Manushyarum*, 52 (short stories); *Nava Sahity*, 56; *Nirupanam*, 58; *Kaviyum Kalvaum*, 77 (all crit.); *Yukthi Vicharam*, 71; *Viplava Charitrathile Chila Edukal*, 74; *Polichezhuthu*, 73; *Yukthvadathinnu Oru Mukhavura*, 71 (all essays); *Soviet Nattil Krushchevinu Sesham*, 65 (travl.); *Subramania Bharathi*, 82 (biog.); *Adyakala Smarankal*, 90; *Anubhavangalude Sangeetham*, 91; *Keralam Chuvannappol*, 95 (all memoirs); in Eng.: *A Journey through Moscow & Georgia*, 83 (travl.); *Buddhist Influence in Malayalam Literature*, 93 (crit.). Toured Russia, Iran & East European countries. *Add.* 115, Hill Gardens, 'Sreerekha', Kuttanallur, Thrissur-680014, Kerala. *Tel.* 873077.

Pavate, Channakka Mohan (Smt.). *Chinna.* Kannada writer. M.A., 73; PH.D., 81; Dip. in Epigraphy, 75 (all Karnatak Univ.). *b.* 12.3.1951, Dharwad, Karnataka. Teaching, Reader, Kannada Adhyayana Peeth, Karnatak Univ. & writing. *Car.* Govt. Mem., Karnataka Vidya Vardhaka Sangha & Chairperson, Mahilavedike, 89-91; Secy, Uttar Karnataka Lekhakiyara Sangha, 85-87; Mem., Academic Council, Karnatak Univ.; Sub-Editor, *Shivanubhava*; Editor, *Vidyarthi Bharathi. A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 87 & 96; S.S. Malawad Lit. Award, 87; Matosri Ratnamma Heggade Award, 89 & 91; Vasudeva Bhupalam Award, 89 & 91; Sadodita Kannada Sahitya Prashasti, 95, from Shashwathi Prathishthana, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 24. *Prachina Karnataka-da Raniyaru*, 87; *Shasangalalli Karnatakada Streesamaj*, 90; *Sanskriti-da Samshodhane*, 95 (all research); *Jayadevi Tai Ligade*, 92 (biog.); *Sahitya Chaitra*, 93 (crit. essays); *Madivala Machidevara Vachanagalu*, 87 (collection of Vachanas); *Hanagal Kadambaru*, 98; *Sharanakshetra Ulavi*, 98 (both research). *Add* 'Chaitra Gangotri', 22A/12/1, Second Cross, Sadhankari, Dharwad-580008, Karnataka. *Tel.* 43254.

Pawan Dinesh, V. (Pawan Sharma). Hindi & Punjabi writer. *b.* 10.1.1962, Raipur, Mansa Dist., Punjab. Teaching & freelance writing. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. in Hindi: *Rain Bhayi Is Desh*, 85 (poetry, edd.); in Punjabi: *Seva Meter*, 95; *Pramchand Di Shreshth Kathayen*, 95 (both trans., from Hindi). *Add.* Shastri Nivas, Sardulgarh-151507, Mansa Dist., Punjab.

Pawar, Baburao Ganapatrao. Marathi biographer & art historian; A.M. (J.J. School of Arts). *b.* 26.1.1930, Alas, Kolhapur Dist., Maha. Co-ordinatior, Bharati Vidyapeeth & writing. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 16. *Pahili Bharatiya Shikshika Savitribai Phule*, 82; *Karmaveer Bhaurao Patil*, 87; *Yugpurush Mahatma Jyotirao Phule*, 91; *Lokshri Dr. Patangrao Kadam*, 94 (all biog.); *Chitraroop Karmaveer Bhaurao Patil* (in 2 parts), 87 (pictorial biog.); *Teen Thor Samaj Sevakanchya Goshti*, 83; *Mulanche Maharshi Vitthal Ramjee Shinde*, 94 (both stories); *Kalecha Itihas*, 92; *Kala Saundarya*, 94 (both art history). *Add.* 'Vande Mataram', Bharatinagar, Paud-Road, Near Kothrud, P.M.T. Depot, Pune-411029, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 360037.

Pawar, G.M. Marathi critic. M.A. (Poona Univ.); PH.D. (Marathwada Univ.). *b.* 13.5.1932, Pangaon, Solapur Dist., Maha. Teaching, retd Prof. of Marathi, Shivaji Univ. now freelance writing. *Car.* Secy, Marathwada Sahitya Parishad, Aurangabad, 67-76; Mem., All India Marathi Sahitya Mahamandal, Mumbai, 72-76; State Board of Marathi Literature & Culture, Mumbai, 79-82; Mem., Gen. Council & Adv. Board for Marathi, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 88-92 & 93-97. *A&P.* recd Marathi Sahitya Parishad Award, 79, 87. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

10. *Vivekanishtha Jeevandrishtee*, 67 (philos.); *Marathi Sahitya: Prerana Ani Swaroop*, 86; *Sahityamoolya Ani Abhiruchee*, 94 (both crit.); *Vitthal Ramji Shinde*, 92 (biog.). Visited England, France, Italy, Holand & USA. *Add.* Mudita, 10 A, Bhagwant Housing Society, Vijapur Road, Solapur-413004, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 0217-311627.

Pawar, Nimbajirao Malaji. Marathi biographer. M.A. (in Hist., Poona Univ.). *b.* 15.7.1930, Ajmir Saundane, Nasik Dist., Maha. Freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., History Study Group, Poona Univ. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 4. *Jenhva Gurakhi Raja Hoto*, 86; *Rajaratna Manikarao*, 91; *Sharad Pawar*, 94; *Senapati Bapat* (*Ek Tufan*), 97 (all biog.). *Add.* Pawar Classes, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Nasik-422001, Maharashtra.

Payaji, Ramakant Shamba. *Kanta.* Marathi playwright & fiction writer. *b.* 12.9.1946, Mapusa, Goa. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd M.A. Kamat Award, 74, from Akhil Bharatiya Marathi Natya Parishad, Mumbai; Sangeet Natya Mahotsav Prize, 80. *Hons.* honoured by Gomantak Marathi Academy, 95. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 42. *Kahani Kuna Manavachi*; *Futala Paasar Pashyanala*; *Vahate Ganga Tyagachi*; *Ha Pinjara Katiri*; *Anaath*; *Kalankini*; *Nyaye Nahi Ya Jagi*; *Ubha Aandhala Me Andhari* (all plays). *Add.* New Market, Mapusa, Goa-403507. *Tel.* 256127.

Payipra Radhakrishnan (Radhakrishnan Kartha, N.). Malayalam writer. B.A.; B.ED. *b.* 12.9.1952, Payipra, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. Service, Secretary, Sahitya Academy, Thrissur, Kerala. *Car.* Secy, Kadha Samithy & Anveshanam; President, Akshaya; Founder-Secy & Mem., Authors' Guild of India; Fellowship (literature), from Dept. of Culture, Govt. of India; Edited four issues of *Katha,* anthology of Malayalam short stories, 74-77; Editor, *Sahityalokam*; *Sahitya Chakravalam*, etc. *A&P* recd State Institute of Children's Literature Award, 93; Adhyapaka Kala Sahitya Vedi, State Award; Kerala State Children's Lit. Award, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 5. *Kathuvacha Maunam*, 76; *Alathachakram*, 80 (both short stories); *Velipatukal*, 90 (novelette); *Uthankan*, 92 (children's lit.). *Add.* Akatthootu, Payipra, Manary, P.O., Muvattupuzha, Ernakulam-686673, Kerala. *Tel.* 0485-548362.

Pazhaman *see under* **Palanisamy, S.**

Pednekar, Abaji Narayan. Marathi fiction writer. M.A., 52 (Bombay Univ.); M.A., 63 (in Eng., Poona Univ.). *b.* 20.2.1928, Kolamb, Sindhudurga Dist., Maha. Freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., 63-88. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Award, for lit. (5 times); Soviet Land Nehru Award, 76-77. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 10. *Shelook*, 67; *Redgreen*, 77; *Matra*, 82 (all short stories); *Geetanchi Shala*, 66; *Ganibini*, 84 (both children's poems); *Ailpail*, 76 (novelette); *Dev Kuthe Ahe?*, 81 (for neo-literates); *Greek Shok Natye*, 90 (2 plays, trans.); *Yuddha Ani Shanti*, 76 (novel, trans.). *Add.* 6, Anupam Prabha, Amarsey Road, Malad (W), Mumbai-400064, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 8813672.

Peeyar Mandathicode *see under* **Rama Panikker, P.M.**

Pegu, Nomal Chandra. Mishing (Miri). writer. Postgraduate in Medicine. *b.* 27.8.1925, Sonarigaon, Lakhimpur Dist., Assam. Medical Service, Assam, retd, now freelance writing. *Car.* Edited *Amcol*, *Lo:Lad*; *Chilomelo*; *Lc: Bang*, periodicals. *mt.* Mishing (Miri), also writes in Assamese & Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *The Miris*, 56; *The Mishings of the Brahmaputra Valley*, 81 (both in Eng.); *Rune-Pvnc:nom* (in Mishing); *Sat Sagar Teronodi*, 88 (in Assamese); *Gomig*, 97 (in Mishing). *Add.* Jyoti Bhavan, Nagabari, P.O. C.R. Building, Dibrugarh-786003, Assam. *Tel.* 22176.

Pendakur, Gurumurthy Virupanna. Kannada writer. B.A. (Hons); B.COM. *b.* 9.6.1938, Narayanadevarakere, Bellary Dist., Karnataka. Publishing & freelance

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

writing. *Car.* Mem., Karnataka Sangeetha Nritya Academy, 83-89; Vice-President, Shikshana Vikas Parishad, 80-99; President, Kannada Sahitya Parishad, 89-95, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 9. *Bahuroopa Vasundhara*, 74 (travl.); *Pampa Tunturu*, 71; *Hejje Galu*, 92 (both stories, edd.); *Digambara Kavya*, 71; *Kantheesara*, 68 (both poetry, 2nd edd.); *Muthu Havala*, 92 (folklore). As Manager of Leather Puppet Troupe participated in International Puppet Festival in Germany, 86. Founder, Yuvakara Sangh, a publication unit. *Add.* Hagaribommanahalli, Bellary-583212, Karnataka.

Pendharkar, Ganesh Gangaram. Sanskrit poet. B.A. (Hons., Bombay. Univ.); D.S.A.C.; *Ayurvedacharya*. *b.* 19.6.1919, Harpude, Sangamashwar Tq., Ratnagiri Dist., Maha. Service, retd Dy Secy, Govt. of Maha., now medical practitioner (Ayurvedic). & writing. *Car.* Dy Secy, Govt. of Maharashtra, 77; Medical Officer & Administrative Officer, Kushtha Rog Nivaran Samiti, Raigad Dist., 84-90. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 4. in Skt.: *Paurachchatreeyam*, 67 (khanda kavya); *Preyasee-Pranaya-Prananam*, 80; *Sanskar-Sangaram*, 77 (both epic poery). *Add.* 2, Yashodham, Linking Road Extension, Santacruz (W), Mumbai-400054. *Tel.* 6121463.

Pendse, Shrikant Sitaram. Marathi writer. B.SC.; LL.B. *b.* 21.2.1911, Baroda, Gujarat. Service, retd Executive Officer, Birla Group of Industries & writing. *Car.* Lawyer, Baroda State High Court, 33-37; Legal & Political Secretary to Chief Minister of Mumbai; Officer, Baroda State Service, 39-41; Jt. Editor, Walchand Commemoration Volume, 42. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *From Autonomy to Deadlock*, 41 (hum.); *Walchand*, 42 (biog.); in Marathi: *Gulabachi Phule*, 74 (essays); *Gulmohor*, 77 (short stories). Has written books on science, constitution & administration. *Add.* 'Laxmi Sadan', 219, Chandra Nagar Colony, Opp. Vrundawan Society, Waghodia Road, Vadodara-390019, Gujarat.

Pendse, Shripad Narayan. Marathi fiction writer & playwright. B.SC. *b.* 5.1.1913, Murdi-Dapoli, Ratnagiri Dist., Maha. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 63 & more than 20 State awards. *Hons.* Rockefeller Foundation Fellow. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 30. *Elgar*, 49; *Garambicha Bapu*, 52; *Rathachakra*, 62; *Tumbadche Khot*, 87; *Garambichi Radha*, 93; *Kameru*, 97; *Ek Mukta Samvad*, 95 (all novels); *Chakravyuha*, 70; *Dr. Huddar*, 90 (both plays); *Shri-Na-Pendse Manas Ani Writer* (autobiog.). *Add.* 10. Tukaram Niketan, Bhagat Marg, Off Taikalwadi Road, Mahim, Mumbai-400016, Maharashtra.

Periannan, G. Tamil writer. M.A.; M.ED.; M.PHIL.; PH.D. *b.* 26.3.1947, Nallamoor, South Arcot, Dist., T.N. Teaching, P.G.T. Govt. Hr. Sec. School, Nanganallur, Chennai & writing. *Hons.* conferred titles, 'Gramiyappadal Vithagar'; 'Kuralvalar Chemmal', etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 10. *Gramiya Padalgal*, 81; *Nallamur Nattupurathu Padalgal*, 94 (both folk songs); *Manavargalukku Bharatidasan*, 90 (biog.); *Saranar Iyakkamum Manavar Valarchiyum*, 92 (essays). *Add.* 9A, Macmillan Colony, Nanganallur, Chennai-600061, Tamil Nadu.

Perumon S. Balakrishnan Asary. Malayalam fiction writer. M.A. (in Mal.). *b.* August 1927, Perumon, Kollam, Kerala. Service, retd Sr. Research Officer, Oriental Research Instt. & Manuscripts Library, Kerala Univ. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 6. *Vezhampal*, 86; *Anum Pennum*, 87 (both short stories); *Kannassa Ramayanam*, 84-85; *Mudrarakshasham*; *Subhadra Haranam* (both crit., edd.). *Add.* T.C. 12/215, 'Perumon House', Thekkummoodu, Kunnukuzhy P.O., Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala.

Perungkavikko *see under* **Sethuraman V.M.**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pervaram Jagannadham. Telugu writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Telugu). *b.* 23.8.1934, Khilashahpur, Warangal Dist., A.P. Retd Vice-Chancellor, Telugu Univ., now freelance writing. *Car.* Joint Secretary, A.P. Sahitya Academy; Prof. of Telugu, Kakatiya Univ. *A&P.* recd National Unity Award, 93, from Govt. of India. *mt.* Telugu (Aare). *Pubs.* 21. *Sagara Sangeetam*, 60; *Vrishabha Puranam*, 84; *Garuda Puranam*, 95 (all poetry); *Sahityavalokanam*, 82; *Sahiteevasantam*, 92 (both lit. essays); *Aare Janapada Sahityam-Telugu Prabhavam*, 89 (research); *A Dictionary of Aare Language*, 95 (compiled & edited); *Abhyudaya Kavitvanantara Dhoranulu*, 87; *Sahityam Samajam Rajakeeyalu*, 97 (both essays, edited). Visited England. *Add.* 1-8-120, Mithilanagar, Balasamudram, Hanamkonda, Warangal Dist., Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 78392.

Pervez, Mohammed Salahuddin. Urdu poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng. lit., A.M. Univ. & Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 9.2.1954, Allahabad, U.P. Service, worked in an American Computer Co. now writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 91, for novel & other awards. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 15. *Zaaz*, 68 (long poem); *Jungle*, 70; *Dhoop Samandar Saaya*, 76; *Dhoop Sarai*, 83; *Mohammad*, 83; *Sabhi Rang Ke Sawan*, 91; *Kitab-e-Ishq*, 99 (all poetry); *Namrta*, 80; *Ek Din Beet Gaya*, 85; *Identity Card*, 90 (all novels). Visited Europe, USA & Saudi Arabia. *Add.* A-4, Zakir Bagh, Okhla Road, New Friends Colony, New Delhi-110025.

Petasri *see under* **Srinivasulu Reddy, Peta**

Peter, K.C. Malayalam writer. M.A.; LL.B. *b.* 17.10.1921, Mala, Kerala. Teaching, retd Principal, St. Peter's College, Kolenchery, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Eminent Ecumenist Educator Award, 92, by All India Assn. of Christian Hr. Educ., New Delhi. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 16. *Kadal Muthu*, 69 (novel); *Pathu Pratibhasalikal*, 73 (biog.); *Thekku Kizhakku Asiayum Japanum*, 56; *Africa, Africa!*, 66; *Appurathe America*, 63; *Thibeth*, 72 (all travl.); *Sneham*, 86; *Swapnavum Yatharthvum*, 94 (both hum.). *Add.* Kattadiyil, Udayamperoor-682307, Kochi, Kerala. *Tel.* 892082.

Pethe, Madhusudan Parashuram. Marathi writer & bibliographer. M.A., 55; PH.D., 66 (in Marathi, Poona Univ.); Dip. in Lib. Sc., 52 (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 18.4.1923, Pune, Maha. Prof & Head, Dept. of Library Science, Poona Univ. & Librarian, Jaykar Granthalaya. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 7. *Dnyandev Vangyajna Darshan*, 73 (essays); *Dnyandev Vangmay Suchi*, 68; *Hast-Khelat Sandarbh Granthanchi Olak*, 69 (both bibliog.); *Sandarbha Sahay*, 62; *Granthpalan Paribhasha Sangrah*, 74 (reference & library science). *Add.* 'Shri', 57, Mukundnagar, Veer Savarkar Nagar, Pune-411037, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 39623.

Phadke, Shridhar Shankar. Marathi & Konkani writer. M.A.; PH.D.; *Vedant-Parangata. b.* 1.5.1939, Shiroda, Goa. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Konkani. *Car.* Chairman & Mem., Board of Studies for Sanskrit & Konkani. *A&P.* recd State Award, for Best Teacher; Literary Award, from Konkani Bhasha Mandal. *mt.* Konkani, also writes in Marathi & Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *Paduva*, 93 (short stories); *Rekhadarshan*, 95 (sketches); in Konkani: *Dongarvelim Manasha*, 94 (sketches); *Bharatiya Sahitya Vichara*, 96 (crit.); *Analyisis of the Figures of Speech & Sense in Bhasa's Dramas*, 91 (critical study, in Eng.); *Runanubandha*, 91 (education). *Add.* Kinara, Borda, Fatorda-403602, Goa. *Tel.* 732679.

Phadke, V.K. (Vishwanath Keshav Phadke). Marathi writer. B.A. (Poona Univ.); *Hindi Pragya*; *Jyotish Bhaskar. b.* 10.9.1933, Bhusaval, Jalgaon Dist., Maha. Journalism, Editor, *Shri Gajanan Ashish* & writing. *Car.* Supdt., Central Excise (retd). *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* nearly 125. *Shri Swami Akkalkot Maharaj*, 65 (biog.); *Phalajyotishatil Panchshi Grahayog*, 70; *Phalajyotish*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rahasya, 89 (both astrology); *Sampoorna Chaturmas*, 92; *Devpooja Kashi Karavi*, 92; *Navnath Bhaktisar*, 93; *Gayatri Upasana*, 86; *Anantachi Paulvat*, 87 (all religious essays). *Add.* 1806, Sadashiv Peth, Deshmukhwadi, Pune-411030, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 478711.

Phadkule, Nirmalkumar Jinadas. Marathi critic & essayist. M.A. (Poona Univ.); PH.D. (Shivaji Univ.). *b.* 16.11.1930, Maha. Teaching, retd Prof. of Marathi, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Govt. Award; Acharya Kundkund Award. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 22. *Lokhitvadi: Kaal Ani Kartritva*, 73; *Sant Kavi Tukaram: Ek Chintan*, 78; *Kahi Rang Kahi Vesha*, 86; *Parivartanchi Chalaval: Kaal Ani Aaj*, 86 (all crit.); *Hiranya Wata*, 86; *Anandachi Dahali*, 88; *Jagayacha Kashasahi*, 92; *Rang Eke Kache*, 95; *Sant Sahawas*, 96; *Amritkan Kovale*, 97; *Priya Ani Apriya*, 98 (all essays). Visited Nepal in personal capacity. *Add.* 'Vivek', 10, Vidyanagar, North Sadarbazar, Solapur-413003, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 413003.

Phadnis, Keshav Ramchandra. Marathi writer. B.A. (Hons.); B.COM. (both Poona Univ.). *b.* 4.9.1933, Wai, Satara Dist., Maha. Service, retd Bank Official, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Marathi Sahitya Parishad, etc. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* nearly 25. *Cricket Issha Style*, 75; *Vinod Puran*, 84; *Haswai*, 86 (all humr. stories); *Lakh Molachi Goshto*, 77; *Mee Maza Amacha*, 78; *Neeti Katha Bodh Katha*, 94 (all short stories); *General Kariappa*, 94 (biog.); *Hasya Lahari*, 97 (humr.); *Jamadi Jammat*, 93 (poetry, for children); *Dnyan Ani Manoranjan*, 93 (essays); *Mulancha Charlie Chaplin*, 84 (children's story, trans.). *Add.* 'Himanshu', Block No. 9, 47/1 B, Karve Road, Pune-411004, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 333655.

Phadnis, Shakuntala Shivaram *nee* **Bapat** (Smt.). Marathi fiction writer. B.A., 51 (Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 31.10.1930, Sangli, Maha. Freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., C.V. Joshi Memorial Award Committee, 93, 96; Associated with NCERT, 92, 94; Bal Kumar Sahitya Sammelan, 93, 94, etc. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Lit. Award (thrice). *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 14. *Boat Dhardharoon*, 78; *Sat Majli Bashinga*, 91; *Dhal Pahije*, 91 (all short stories); *Dhairyavanti*, 79; *Badakacha Frock*, 79; *Pankha Phutale Chendula*, 83; *Khamanga Dhada*, 94 (all children's stories); *Chahiye Kurta Raja Ko*, 91 (one-act plays, for children, in Hindi). Visited USA & UK, in personal capacity. *Add.* 1233, Shukravar, Subhash Nagar, Pune-411002, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 472232.

Phalakshudu *see under* **Bhoopathi Raju, J.T.**

Phansalkar, Leela Shripad (Smt.). Marathi poet & playwright. B.A. (Sagar Univ.); Studied painting. *b.* 25.7.1916, Belgaum, Karnataka. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Smt. Vithabai Mhaskar Award, 69; 1st prize in Maha. play writing competition; Best story writer award, for the film, *Basera. mt.* Kannada, writes in Marathi. *Pubs.* 19. *Bhavana*, 63; *Ratra Sampali Pan Ujadla Kuthe*, 69; *Hak Phod Changnne*, 73 (all plays); *Kon Ahe Aat*, 69; *Mukam Karoti Vachalam*, 67; *Tumhi Purush Mhanje*, 68; *Ek Chithi Char Chakatya*, 8 (all one-act plays); *Gauya Geet Sumangal* 96 (poetry). Visited Nepal, Sri Lanka, USA & Europe. *Add.* 2, Shatrunjay Apartments 33, Sanewadi, Aundh, Pune-411007 Maharashtra. *Tel.* 383079.

Phene, Vasant Narhar. Marathi fictio writer. B.SC., 49 (Bombay Univ.); B.A., 5 (Poona Univ.); *Kovid* (Wardha *b.* 28.4.1926, Andheri, Mumbai, Mah Freelance writing. *Car.* Govt. Service various capacities; Trade Union activist (4 yrs). *A&P.* recd Maha. State Lit. Awar 73 & 82. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 17. *Ka Ani Matra*, 72; *Panchakathai*, 83; *Jayac Tyacha Crus*, 95 (all short stories); *Zad Jagavegale*, 79; *Pahila Adhyay*, 8 *Central Bus Station*, 80; *Narjanma*, (all novels). Visited USA in person capacity. *Add.* Rahat Manzil, D

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ambedkar Road, Khar, Mumbai-400052, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6463921.

Philipose, Velimparambil Michael. *Philipose Thathampally*. Malayalam poet. M.A. (in Mal.); B.ED. *b.* 12.4.1969, Alappuzha, Kerala. Teaching, College Lecturer & writing. *Car.* Journalist, with *Sadhvartha*, dly & *Indian Communicator*; Mem., Kerala Sahitya Academy; Thoolika Souhruda Vedi & others. *A&P.* recd World Dramatic Award, 89; PERK Award, 90; Kudumbha Jyothi Award, 94. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 2. *Vicharana*, 93; *Prasadam*, 94 (both poetry). *Add.* Velimparambil, Thathampally, Alappuzha-688013, Kerala.

Philomena, H.P. (Ms). Kannada writer. B.SC.; Dip. in Journalism & Public Relations. *b.* 11.6.1958, Bangalore, Karnataka. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Sub-Editor, *Prajamata*, wly, 9 yrs; Mem., Kannada Sahitya Academy & Kannada Sahitya Parishat. *A&P.* recd International Peace Foundation Award, for excellence in journalism; Karnataka Rajyotsava Award, 92; Indira Priyadarshini Award, 92; Karnataka Sahitya Parishad & Vidya Vardhak Sangha Award, 83, etc. *Hons.* felicitated by Poets International & Women Journalist Association. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 4. *Devadasi Samasye*, 83; *Dourjannyada Dalluri*, 85; *Kambigala Hinde Kambani*, 85 (all hum., in Kannada); *Devadasi Problem*, 82-83 (in collab. with Asha Ramesh, in Eng.). *Add.* 751/1, 7th Cross, 11th Main, H.A.L. II Stage, Indira Nagar, Bangalore-560038, Karnataka.

Phondke, Gajanan Purushottam. *Bal Phondke*. Marathi science fiction writer. M.SC. (in Nuclear Physics, Bombay Univ.); PH.D. (Univ. of London). *b.* 22.4.1939, Mumbai, Maha. Director, National Instt. of Science Communication (C.S.I.R.). *Car.* Visiting Prof., M.S. Univ., Baroda, 83; Editor, *Science Today*, 83-86; Science Editor, *Times of India*, 86-89. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Award (thrice), for popular science books; NCSTC National Award, 91, for coverage in mass media; Veer Savarkar Award, 94; Maha. Sahitya Parishad Shreshtha Paritoshik, 94; Dr. B.C. Deb. Memorial Award, 95, etc. *Hons.* conferred Fellowship of Maha. Academy of Sciences; Indian Science Writers Assn., 93, etc. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Eng. & Hindi. *Pubs.* 27. *Eureka*, 85; *Chiranjiv*, 86; *Gol Maal*, 93; *Akhercha Prayog*, 94 (all science stories); *Udyache Vaidyak*; *Ani Vimane Adrishya Hotat*, 93 (both essays); in Eng.: *It Happened Tomorrow* (science fiction, edd.); *Body's Battles*, 91; *Make it Cloud Nine*, 93 (both popular science); in Hindi: *Jeevan: Koshika Se Koshika Tak*, 91; *Sharir: Ek Samarbhoomi*, 91 (both pop. science). Visited Australia, USA, Israel, Italy, Germany, Malaysia, UK, Singapore & other countries. *Add.* Director, National Institute of Science Communication, Dr. K.S. Krishnan Marg, New Delhi-110012. *Tel.* 5745024.

Phookan, N.P. Assamese writer. M.A. (in Pol. Sc.). *b.* 21.11.1935, Dergaon, Assam. Teaching, retd Principal, D.K.D. College, Dergaon, presently working as Principal, S.B. College of Teacher Educ., Dergaon. *A&P.* recd Rastra Bhasa Prasar Samiti Award. *Hons.* honoured by the Govt. of Assam & various social organisations. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 3. *Bisarjanar Bedana*, 79 (novel, trans., from Eng.); *Mritakar Satgati Prarthana*, 83 (short stories, trans., from Hindi); *Gandhijir Rajnaitik Darsan*, 80 (on Gandhism). *Add.* Principal, Dergaon K.D. College, Dergaon-785614, Golaghat, Assam.

Phookan, Nilmani. Assamese poet. M.A. (in Hist., Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 1933, Dergaon, Assam. Teaching, retd Prof. of Hist., Arya Vidyapeeth College, Guwahati, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 81, for poetry; Assam Valley Literary Award, 97, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Shri', by the Govt. of India; felicitated by number of organizations. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* more than 15. *Nirjanatar*, 63; *Kanit Aru Golap Aru Kanit*, 75; *Galapi Jamur Lagna*, 77;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kabita, 80; *Nrityarata Prithivi*, 85 (all poetry); *Garthia Lorcar Kabita*, 93 (trans. of Lorca's poetry). *Add.* Bezbarua Nagar, Maligaon, Guwahati-781011, Assam. *Tel.* 0361-570221.*

Phukan, Bandita (Ms.). Assamese science fiction writer. B.E., 71 (in Mech. Engg.). *b.* 16.2.1948, Dhekiajuli, Sonitpur Dist., Assam. Service, Manager (Tech), AIDC Ltd, Guwahati & writing. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 37. *Antarik*, 93 (short stories); *Dwiteeya Byakti*, 91 (science fiction); *Kone Kenekoi Kaam Kore*, 95 (popular science); *Jumi Reema Aur Sihat*, 82; *Bandhar Dinat Akani Hot*, 88; *Ban Ahisil*, 91; *Sonitir Dinbor*, 91 (all children's novels); *Huckleberry Finner Romanchakar Kahini*, 95 (trans., from Eng.); *Joymoti*, 85 (comics, in Eng.). *Add.* Manager (Tech.), Assam Industrial Development Corporation, R.G. Barua Road, Guwahati-781024, Assam. *Tel.* 567044.

Phukan, Kabindra Nath. *Kabin Phukan.* Assamese poet. M.A. (in Eng., Gauhati Univ.); PH.D., 73 (Leeds); Fulbright Fellow, Yale Univ., 83-84. *b.* 1.9.1946, Jorhat, Assam. Teaching, Prof. of Eng., Dibrugarh Univ. & writing. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 7. *Panipath* (play); *Enekoiye Din Enekoiye Rati*, 91; *Kone Koi Nupuai Rati*, 92; *Tok Dekhi Na Jone*, 93 (all poetry); *Asasmiya Kabitar Prabah*, 95; *Kabitar Juti Bicari*, 96 (both crit.). Visited UK, USA & Bangladesh. *Add.* Department of English, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh-786004, Assam. *Tel.* 70370.

Phukan, Mitra Goswami (Smt.). Indian Eng. children's writer. M.A. (in Eng., Gauhati Univ.); B.MUS. *b.* 16.5.1953, Dhubri, Assam. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Vineet Gupta Memorial Award, 89; Children Book Trust Award, 86, 91 & 95; Katha Prize, for translation. *mt.* Assamese, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *Mamani's Adventures*, 86; *Chumki Posts a Letter*, 95 (both children's lit.). Published essays, stories in leading journals. Regularly writes a column in *The Sentinel*, Eng. dly. Visited Thailand, Singapore, Hong Kong, USA, Canada, UK, Kenya, West Indies, etc. *Add.* 'Digonto', Zoo-Narengi Road, Guwahati-781021, Assam. *Tel.* 562299.

Phukan, Nirupama (Smt.). Assamese writer & translator. *Visharad* (in Hindi). *b.* 4.9.1928, Radhabari Tea Estate, Badlipar, Golaghat Dist., Assam. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd National award, on a book for neo-literates, 87 & others. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 23, mainly translations into Assamese from Hindi & other languages. *Ahuti*, 56; *Chandra Gupta*, 66 (both plays); *Pratigya*, 62 (novel); *Vishva Galpa Chayanika*, 66 (stories); *Aganir Noi*, 87 (all trans. into Assamese). Also trans. Prem Chand's *Godan*; Kaka Saheb Kalelkar's *Jeevan Leela* & others. Visited France, Italy, Germany, Switzerland, USA, Canada & other countries. *Add.* Jyoti Nagar, Dibrugarh-786001, Assam. *Tel.* 21858.

Phukan, Tirtha. Assamese writer. M.A. (in Assamese, Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 1.4.1942, Laicheng Vill., Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Service, Dept. of Information & P.R., Govt. of Assam & writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Poetry Peace Friendship, Guwahati; Secy, Assam Progressive Writers & Artists Assn.; Editor, *Seeralu*, mly. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 11. *Chinaki Gaonar Geet*, 74 (novel); *Baratanir Belipaka*, 80 (short stories); *Aadmi Kaa Major*, 90; *Hriday Magaju Aaru Aatmar Mel*, 93 (both essays); *Bihu Kon Dhaala Aahe*, 86 (musical feature); *Maatir Gaan Aaru Manuhar Kavita*, 84 (poetry, trans.); *Kalange Luite Saagare*, 95 (biog.). Translated Bhisham Sahni's novel *Tamas* into Assamese. Edited a number of anthologies of poetry & short stories. *Add.* Editor, Directorate of Information & Public Relations, Assam, Dispur, Guwahati 781006, Assam. *Tel.* 568835.

Phull, Sushil Kumar. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi); M.A. (in Eng. Punjabi Univ.); PH.D. (in Hindi, Punj Univ.). *b.* 15.8.1941, Kainaur, Ropar Dist

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Punjab. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Languages, H.P. Agri Univ., Palampur. *A&P.* recd H.P. Sahitya Academy Award, for fiction; All India Short story Award; Yashpal Award, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 26. *Takrati Lahren*, 71; *Mitti Ki Gandh*, 82; *Hare Hue Log*, 91; *Khulti Hui Pankh*, 92 (all novels); *Memna*, 84; *Meri Anchalik Kahaniyan*, 87 (both short stories); *Madhyakaleen Premakhayan*, 94 (research); in Eng.: *The Naked Woman*, 80 (novel); *Break Down*, 90 (short stories). Edits *Rachana*, Hindi qly, since 86. *Add.* Pushpanjali, Rajpur, Palampur-176061, Kangra Dist., Himachal Pradesh. *Tel.* 30021, 30779.

Phurba *see under* **Bardewa, Santosh Kumar**

Phutane, Ramdas Dattatray. Marathi & Hindi poet. D.T.C. *b.* 14.4.1943, Jamkhed, Ahmednagar Dist., Maha. Mem., Legislative Council, Maha., Film director & writing. *Car.* Art Teacher, 61-73; Producer, *Samna*, film, 75 (National Award winner); President, Marathi Chitrapat Mahamandal, 89-92. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Safed Topi Lal Batti*, 86; *Chang Bhala*, 90 (both poetry); *Cut Piece*, 69 (poetry, in Hindi.). Visited Berlin, 75, as film producer; USA as poet, also Dubai, Mascut, Hong Kong & Canada. *Add.* Tulsi Niwas, 61, D Road, Churchgate, Mumbai-400020, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 2818080.

Piar, Mohammed. Assamese novelist & poet. B.A. *b.* 15.4.1925, Daflating Tea Estate, Jorhat Dist., Assam. Teaching, retd Vice-Principal, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 23. *Nilpakhee*, 43; *Pronay Geet*, 46; *Ai Pathe*, 55 (all poetry); *Preeti Upahar*, 48; *Sangram*, 48; *Maraha Phul*, 48; *Juwarar Dhow*, 49; *Herowa Swarga*, 50; *Puwati Nisar Ajan*, 55; *Rangjuli Bihuwan*, 67 (all novels); *Jman Aru Islamar Haqeekot*, 67; *Islam Jyoti*, 74 (both religion). Visited Arab countries. *Add.* Santipur Hillside (West), Guwahati-781009, Assam. *Tel.* 545175.

Pillai, K.C. (Krishna Pillai, Chellappan Pillai). Malayalam writer & translator. *Mahopadhyaya. b.* 10.6.1902, Ulloor, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala. Teaching, retd, now social service & writing. *Car.* Research Scholar, Visva Bharati, Santiniketan, 33-36; Headmaster, Sanskrit High School, Kerala, 26-33; Vice-President, Dakshina Bharata Hindi Prachara Sabha (Kerala branch), 37-50; Convener & Working President, Bharat Sevak Samaj, Kerala, 52-75; Secretary, Kerala Tagore Academy, 41-60, etc. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 17. *Sanskrita Sahitya Charitram*, 35 (crit.); *Tagore Smaranakal* (memoirs); *Thiruvezhuth*, 35 (play, trans. of Tagore's play, *Post Office*); *Gitanjali*, 78 (prose version of Tagore's work); *Similies of Kalidasa*, 40 (research, in Eng.). Participated & presided over several literary meetings. *Add.* Bapuji Nagar Road, Medical College P.O., Thiruvananthapuram-695011, Kerala. *Tel.* 448372.

Pillai, R.N. English writer. M.A. (in Pol. Sc.), LL.B. *b.* 20.9.1934, Mavelikara, Kerala. Service, retd Station Director, AIR, now practising law & freelance writing. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *Tour and Pilgrimage in India*, 86 (essays, on tourism); *Veerabrahmam: India's Nostradamus Saint*, 91 (biog.). *Add.* Advocate, 'Tusita', Chalapuram, Calicut-673002, Kerala. *Tel.* 0495-301908.

Pimpalkar, Ramchandra Shripati. Marathi writer. B.A.; LL.B. *b.* 1.6.1949, Shetfalgadhe, Pune Dist., Maha. Service, presently Senior Manager, Indian Bank, Ulhasnagar. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 4. *Kunachya Khandiyavar*, 81; *Bahula*, 86; *Jakhma Uratalya*, 86 (all novels); *Pachola*, 94 (poetry). Also writes script for plays, literary columns & contributes short stories in journals. *Add.* 8/61, Unnat Nagar, 3, M.G. Road, Goregaon (W.), Mumbai-400062, Maharashtra.

Pimpalkhare, Ujjwala Madhukar (Smt.). Marathi writer. M.A., 74 (in Marathi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bombay Univ.). *b.* 25.2.1932, Mumbai, Maha. Freelance writing. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 13. *Sarah*, 76; *Made in America*, 85; *Bin Nawachi*, 94 (all short stories); *Sahawas* (essays); *Apurvaranga*, 81 (novel); *Apali Nani*, 95 (on coins, trans.). Written a number of book reviews in journals & newspapers. Visited Singapore, Malaysia, USA & Kenya. *Add.* C/o Major M.S. Pimpalkhare (retd.), Sai Savli, Shivaji Park, Mumbai-400028, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 4463617.

Pinaki *see under* **Guruswamy, Sridharan K.**

Pinnalur Vivekanandan *see under* **Vivekanandan, M.**

Pinnavan *see under* **Padmanabhan Thampi, P.**

Pipasu *see under* **Kaushik, Jai Narain**

Pipple Devi Singh *see under* **Awara, D.S.P.**

Piraisoodi *see under* **Arumugam Poovai, S,**

Po. Maraimalai *see under* **Giri P.V.**

Poddar, Arabinda. *Siddharta Roy.* Bengali critic & essayist. M.A. (in Eng.); D.PHIL. (both Cal. Univ.). *b.* 3.11.1920, Sakuchail, Sylhet (now in Bangladesh). Retd Prof., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., in various Degree Colleges, 51-63; Dept. of Eng., Rabindra Bharati Univ., 63-85; Fellow, Indian Instt. of Advanced Study, Shimla, 68-72. *A&P.* recd Sarojini Basu Medal, 83, for best research. *mt.* Bengali, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 20. *Bankim-Manas*, 51; *Manabdharma O Bangla Kavye Madhyajug*, 52; *Rabindra-Manas*, 57; *Rabindranath-Rajanaitik Byaktitva*, 82 (all crit.); *Unabimsa Satabdir Pathik*, 55; *Rammohan: Uttarpaksha*, 82; *Manusher Parthiba Sampad O Sanskriti*, 95 (all crit. essays); in Eng.: *Renaissance in Bengal: Quests and Confrontations (1800-1860)*, 70; *Renaissance in Bengal: Search for Identity (1861-1910)*, 77 (both hum.). *Add.* 167/7, South Sinthi Road, Calcutta-700050, West Bengal. *Tel.* 033-5577456.

Pokhrel, Balaram. Nepali poet. *b.* 29.11.1953, Upper Mowprem, Shillong, Meghalaya. Teaching & writing. *Car.* Founder Secy, Jt. Editor, *Yugantar*, qly of Nepali Sahitya Prakashan Samiti. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 2. *Jiwan Sangharsha Dekhi Darayeko Manche*, 82; *Deorupa* (both poetry). Visited Nepal. *Add.* Teacher, Gorkha M.E. School, Nayabunglow-793105, Ri-Bhoi Dist., Meghalaya.

Pomal, Purushotam. Hindi fiction writer. M.A.; M.COM. (both Raj. Univ.). *b.*5.7.1955, Jalore, Raj. Service, Sub Treasury officer, Bhinmal & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Aur Suraj Dhal Gaya*, 80; *Jyotsna*, 87 (both novels). *Add.* 'Pomal Mahal', Sindhi Colony, Near Gurudwara, Jalore-343001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 20144.

Pompur, Syed Ghulam Rasool. Kashmiri & Urdu writer. M.A. (in Persian); *Munshi Fazil* (Hons, in Persian); *Kamil Kashmiri* (all Kashmir Univ.); *Adibi-Kamil* (Jamia Urdu, Aligarh). *b.* March 1940, Hassanpura, Bijhabera, Anantnag Dist. J&K. Retd as Editor, J&K Academy of Art & Culture, now freelance writing. *Car.* Co-edited, 8 vols of *Urdu-Kashmiri Farhang* (dictionary), 67-72 & vol I of *Kashmiri-Kashmiri Dictionary* & *Shirin Qalam*, 2 vols, (caligraphy album); Mem. Adv. Board for Kashmiri, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 78-83 & 93-97; Associated with lit. organisations, including Kashur Markaz, Kashur Mahfil, Maraz Adabi Sangam, etc. *A&P.* recd Soviet Land Nehru Award, 86; J&K Academy of Art & Culture, Best Book Award, 90; Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 91; Sahitya Akademi Award, 93; *Hons.* recd Robe of Honour from *Varnamala*, leading Oriya journal & Akashvani, Sambalpur, 88. *mt.* Kashmiri, writes in Urdu & Eng. also. *Pubs* more than 12. *Safed Sangar*, 83; *Khandu* 88 (both poetry); *Partaw*, 89 (poetry, fo children); *Wony Kor Gatshu*, 86 (shor stories); *Yath Aadimi Vauas Manz*, 86; *Ken*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Natu Kenh, 91 (both essays); *Bawat-tu-Aalamat*, 84; *Meezan*, 94 (both crit.); in Urdu: *Hazrati-Shiek-ul-Aalam*, 78 (research); *Pranvaar*, 85 (trans. of Rajendra Singh Bedi's novel into Kashmiri). Edited *Aziyuk Kashur Essay & Tanz Tu Zarafat* (humr.), anthologies. *Add.* 55, Sicop Road, Bijbehara, Kashmir-192124, Jammu & Kashmir.

Pon Paramaguru. *Theraiyar.* Tamil writer. M.A.; B.L. *b.* 16.4.1926, Rajapalayam, Kamarajar Dist., T.N. Retd D.G., Tamil Nadu Police, now practising law & freelance writing. *Car.* Chairman, Indian Society of Criminology, 92-94; President, Tamil Nadu Probation & Correctional Association, since 92; Council Mem., Bharat Sevak Samaj, Chennai, since 92, etc. *A&P.* recd V.G.P. Literary Award, 88. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Anmeeka Kavalar', 81; 'Ilakkiya Mamani', 87. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 26. *Vinai Vidaithavargal* (2 pts), 79; *Kopperunjchozhan*, 86; *Karai Padinta Karangal*, 92 (all plays); *Kankanta Deivam*, 81; *Neenka Ninaivukal*, 81; *Deivam Tantha Parisu*, 84; *Nidaname Nimmati*, 85; *Kandadum Kettadum*, 90; *Naan Kanda Chittharkal*, 92 (all essays); *Thayullam*, 81; *Neethi Manrathil Rajaji*, 89; *Aasaiyal Aabattu*, 93 (all short stories). Visited Oman, Malaysia & Singapore. *Add.* 12, Balaji Avenue I Street, T. Nagar, Chennai-600017, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 8268570.

Ponangi Sri Ram Appa Rao *see under* **Appa Rao, P.S.R.**

Ponmadhi *see under* **Madhivanan, R.**

Ponnamma, T.S. (Smt.). *Hema.* Malayalam poet. M.A. (in Hindi); B.T.; *Sahitya Visharad* (Malayalam); *Hindi Vidwan* (all Kerala Univ.). *b.* 5.6.1928, Kozhencheri, Pathanamthitta Dist., Kerala. Retd Hindi Education Officer, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd All Kerala Teachers' Kala Sahitya Samiti Award, 81; Dr. Johnson Foundation Award, 91, for poetry; Guru Chengannur Samraka Kala Vedi Award, 90. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Hridayanjali*, 55; *Deepalekha*, 71; *Rajahamsam*, 85; *Nee Enne Vilichu*, 86; *T.S. Ponnammayute Kavithakal*, 91 (all poetry); *Sankalpa Mekhala*, 60 (short stories); *Irulil Alinja Sandhyakal*, 75 (novel); *Panchatantram*, 94 (retold, children's lit.). *Add.* Shyam Nivas, Kozhencheri East-689641, Kerala. *Tel.* 0473-316412.

Ponneelan (Srikandeswara Bhaktavatsalan). Tamil fiction writer. M.A. (in Tamil, Madurai Kamaraj Univ.). *b.* 15.12.1940, Moniketti Pottal, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Service & writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Tamil Nadu Federation of Art & Culture, since 88; Senate Mem., M.S. Univ., Tirunelveli, since 95. *A&P.* recd T.N. Govt. Awards for novel & biog.; Thanjavur Tamil Univ. Award; Sahitya Akademi Award, 94. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 16. *Karisal*, 76; *Puthia Darisanangal*, 92; *Puthia Mottukal*, 95 (all novels); *Jeeva Entroru Manudan*, 82; *Thavathiru Kuntrakkudi Adihalar–Thamilakathin Anmiha Vazhikatti*, 91 (both biog.); *Oottil Malarndadu*, 78 (novelette); *Ponneelan Kavithaikal*, 79 (poetry). Visited Denmark, 86, for World Peace Conference, erstwhile USSR as a mem. of Friendship delegation. *Add.* Moinketti Pottal-629501, Via-Eathamoly, Kanyakumari Dist., Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 04652-50328.

Ponni Nadan *see under* **Gurunathan, Rama**

Ponniam, K. (K.K. Karunakaran). Malayalam writer. *b.* 4.11.1927, Ponniam, Thalasseri, Kannur Dist., Kerala. Service, retd Deputy Station Superintendent, Southern Railway, now freelance writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 5. *Apakatangal*, 88 (novel); *Reethu*, 83; *Orumanushyanum Otungath Kotumkattum*, 67; *Aviswasi*, 78 (all short stories); *Randu Vazhi Randu Sabdam*, 74 (poetry). *Add.* Puthiyamadam, Ponniam-670641, Thalasseri, Kannur Dist., Kerala.

Ponratnam, S. Tamil playwright. *b.* 28.2.1914, Subramaniapuram, Chidambaranar Dist., T.N. Service, retd

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Revenue Dept. Officer, now freelance writing. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Arul Kalaignar' & 'Nataka Perasiriyar'. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 16. *Madinta Malarkalum Malarkintrna*, 88 (novel); *Tahsildar*, 74; *Anda Natkalin Varalaru*, 85; *Veedu Adu Oru Koodu*, 91 (all plays); *Kottukkarar Chonna Kadai*, 86 (children's play); *Ponratnam Oranga Natakangal*, 94 (one-act plays). *Add.* 19, North Street, Sawyerpuram-628251, Chidambaranar Dist., Tamil Nadu.

Poonam Maharaj. *Pandit.* Hindi writer of dance & music. *b.* 7.7.1954, Varanasi, U.P. Principal, Kathak Kendra, Nagpur. *Car.* Music & dance teacher in Kalakunj, Nagpur, 68-72; Saraswati Sangeet Vidyalay, Jabalpur, 73; Madhav Sangeet Mahavidyalay, Gwalior, 74-75. *A&P.* recd awards from Maharashtra Govt. & others. *Hons.* felicitated by Rajya Kala Academy & several educational institutions. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 11, mostly on music & dance. *Nrutya Sanskriti*, 86; *Tal Path Darshan*, 85; *Kathak Pravesh*, 84 (all dance & music); *Pracheen Natya Parampara* (crit.); *Nrutya Bhangima*, 80 (dance). Specialises in Kathak dance. *Add.* Kathak Kendra, 223, North Bazar Road, Gokulpeth, Nagpur-40010, Maharashtra.

Poongovan (M. Pushparaj). Tamil writer. B.A. (in Eco.); M.COM. *b.* 12.11.1946, Chennai, T.N. Service, Asstt. Manager, TIIC, Chennai. *Car.* Life Mem., A.I. Tamil Writers' Assn.; Dy Secy, Writers' Assn. for Children. *A&P.* recd Best Poet Prize during Pavendar Bharathidasan Centenary Celebration; Kavi Mamani Award, 90. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 1. *Koodi Vaazhvom* (essays). Published short stories, poems & essays in magazines. *Add.* 15, Perianna Mudali Street, Seven Wells, Chennai-600001, Tamil Nadu.

Poongurunal Asokan *see under* **Asokan, N.**

Pooni, Amrik Singh. Punjabi poet. M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Panjab Univ.). *b.* 9.10.1937, Jindowal, Jalandhar, Punjab. Retd from Indian Administrative Service, presently President, Punjabi Sahit Academy, Ludhiana. *Car.* Dy Commissioner, 66-71; Mg. Director, Markfed, 72-76; Educ. Secretary, 76-78; Chief Secretary, 95. *A&P.* recd Giani Gurmukh Singh Musafir Award, 86-91, for poetry; Dhaliwal Award, 89-90, from Punjabi Sahit Academy; Shiromani Kavi Award, 94, from Govt. of Punjab. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 4. *Kandiale Rah*, 74; *Nange Pair*, 77; *Pani Wich Lekeeran*, 86; *Moi Mausam De Mercia*, 91 (all poetry). Visited USA, UK & Thailand. *Add.* House No. 54, Sector 27 A, Chandigarh-160019. *Tel.* 656747.

Poorni *see under* **Lima Rose, V.** (Ms)

Poornima Bhat, K. (Ms.). Kannada writer. Degree in Ayurvedic Medicine; M.A. (in Hindi); Dip. in Hindi Translation; *Rashtra Bhasha Praveen. b.* Bangalore, Karnataka Ayurvedic Medical practice & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Kannada Sahitya Parishad Award, 87; Central Institute of Indian Languages Prize, 94. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Konkani. *Pubs.* 10. *Bhrama*, 87; *Savu Hosadalle*, 95 (both poetry); *Bechchagina Nenahugalu*, 94; *Modaka Pavisache Sophana* (both short stories, 2nd in Konkani); *Sam Vedanegalu*, 95 (novel); *Nanna Kathe*, 95; *Janmantara*, 88 (both trans.). Published a number of medical books. *Add.* 72, Akshaya Apartments, Coconut Garden Layout, Nagarabavi, Bangalore 560072, Karnataka. *Tel.* 3389932.

Poornima, T.C. Kannada poet & translator. B.SC.; M.A. (in Kannada); Dip. in Journ. (Mysore Univ.). *b.* 3.6.1963, Mysore, Karnataka. Service, Officer, Indian Information Service, Asstt. Editor, DAVP. *Car.* Sub-Editor, *Yojana* (Kannada); Associate Editor, *Kannadanudi*, 93-94. *A&P.* recd Kuvempu Sahitya Prashasti; Ambarish Sahitya Prashasti & Smt. Thangamma Nagarajarao Prashasti; Masti Venkatesha Iyengar short story Award, etc.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

mt. Kannada. *Pubs.* 6. *Mounageetha*, 89; *Haadibadiya Hadibade*, 90 (both poetry); *Kaadina Kathegalu*, 92 (children's stories); *Muddanna*, 95 (monograph., trans.). *Add.* No. 246, 23rd Block, CPWD Qrts, Koramangala, 2nd Block, Bangalore-560034, Karnataka. *Tel.* 5535879.

Poovai Senguttuvan (Ramaiah Muruvel Gandhi). Tamil poet & playwright. *b.* 12.2.1936, Kilapungudi, P.M. Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *Car.* Vice President, South Indian Film Writers Assn., Chennai. *A&P.* recd Kannadasan Award, 90, etc. *Hons.* titles 'Kalaimamani', 80, conferred by T.N. Govt.; 'Kalaiselvam', by South Indian Artists' Union; 'Kavi Mannan'; 'Bhakthi Pavalar', etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 1. *Ullattin Oasaigal*, 87 (poetry). Written a number of plays, dance ballets, TV serials, songs for audio cassetts & films. *Add.* 28, Kamaraj Salai, Eldams Road, Teynampet, Chennai-600018, Tamil Nadu.

Poovannan *see under* **Gopalakrishnan, V.D.**

Porkalai *see under* **Madanacalliany Shanmuganadan**

Portko *see under* **Kothandaraman, Pon**

Potdar, Anuradha *nee* **Usha Ghate** (Smt.). Marathi poet & critic. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 15.12.1927, Ahmednagar, Maha. Teaching, retd Prof., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Drama Censor Board; Govt. Literary Committee, etc. *A&P.* recd Kusumagraj Award, for poetry collection. *mt.* Marathi, writes also in Eng. *Pubs.* 10. *Avarta*, 67; *Cactus Flower*, 80; *Manjdhar*, 92 (all poetry, last awarded); *Sahakamp* (crit.); *Selected Poetry of Ravi Kiran Mandal*, 96; *Kusumavati Deshpande* (both edited). Visited Europe, England, Iran & South America. *Add.* C/o Potdar Hospital, 917, Ganesh Wadi, Deccan Gym., Pune-411004, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 353228.

Pothiya Verpan, Ve. Mu. *Surya Mughi*, *Pothigai Chithar*. Tamil poet & critic. B.O.L. (Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 26.4.1948, Veeravanallur, Nellai Dist., T.N. Publishing & freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Munaivan*, qly, in 80s. *A&P.* recd Nellai Tanithamizh Ilakkia Kazhagam Gold medal. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 7. *Sooriyakkuliyal*, 86 (poetry); *Puthumai Pithan Cherukathaigal*, 76; *Puthumai Pithan Ilakkiya Thadam*, 95; *Kaditha Ilakkiyam Enra Onru*, 96 (all crit.); *Parai*, 90 (crit., anthology). Contributed in a number of anthologies. *Add.* Chilikkuyil Book Venture, 20 P., Kothandapani Street, Kumbakonam-612001, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 30427.

Pottekkat, Sukumaran. *Moulana.* B.A.; B.L. Malayalam poet & essayist. *b.* 26.5.1926, Peringottukara, Thrissur Dist., Kerala. Formerly journalist, now Law practice & writing. *Car.* Mem., Editorial Board, *Mathrubhumi*, Mal. dly, till 86; Gen. Secy, Samastha Kerala Sahitya Parishath, 62-64; Mem., Kerala Sahitya Academy, 66-69. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 80. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 10. *Sukumara Geethikal*, 58; *Konnappookkal*, 93; *Sougandhikam*, 96 (all poetry); *Vilakkappetta Pazhangal*, 54; *Asayachakravalam*, 78; *Sahityachakravalam*, 93 (all essays). Visited Germany, France, England & USA. *Add.* Mamatha, Azad Road, Kaloor, Kochi-682017, Kerala. *Tel.* 345915.

Potturi Satya Nrayana *see under* **Narayana, P.S.**

Poudyal, Gopal Bahadur *see under* **Nepali, Gopal Bahadur Poudyal**

Poudyal, Mahananda. Nepali writer. M.A. (Tribhuvan Univ.). *b.* 19.1.1931, Kalimpong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Service, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer; Dy Director, Dept. of Educ., Govt. of Sikkim; Mem., Editorial Bd., *Gurkha*, wly, 54-55; Co-Editor, *Nav Prabhat*, bi-mly, 54; Editor, *Akashdeep*; Mem., Gen. Council, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 83-87; State Representative, Eastern Zonal Cultural

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Centre; Mem., Gen. Council, Sikkim Academy. *A&P.* recd Nepali Sahitya Sammelan Award, 98. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 15. *Jhumrako Putali* (short stories); *Hamra Kehi Lokkatha* (folk tales); *Vicharan Afnai Kshitijbhitra* (essays); *Rasikka Kehi Aprakashit Kriti* (crit. biog.); *Shakespearka Kehi Natya Katha* (stories, from Shakespear's plays); *Sanobhai* (trans. of Sarat Chandra Chattopadhyaya's novelette). *Add.* Macheng Road, Pakyong, East Sikkim, Sikkim.

Poulose, P.V. Chevaliar. Malayalam writer. B.A. (Madras Univ.); Dip. in Physical Educ. *b.* 22.1.1911, Cherai, Ernakulam, Kerala. Teaching, retd Prof., Physical Education, now freelance writing. *Car.* Kerala State Scouts Organising Commissioner & Vice-President, Bharat Scouts & Guides, Kerala State. *Hons.* title of 'Chevalier', awarded by H.H. the Patriarch of Antioch; 'Silver Elephant', by President of India. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 40. *Kalthozhan* 59 (on minor games); *Damascus Muthal Jerusalem Vare*, 81 (travl.); *Isaraelliar Pravasa Sesham* 90 (historical sketches); *Priya Sishyan*, 93 (Biblical life sketches); *Prachina Kerala Krishtavar - Abhyuhangalum, Aitihyangalum*, 94 (history of early Kerala Christians). Published books on Christian mythology & Scouts movement, etc. *Add.* Puthusery, Chilavannoor Road, Kadavanthara, Kochi-682020, Kerala. *Tel.* 314244.

Povirare *see under* **Vijayaraghava Reddy, P.**

Prabha Kuvalkar *see under* **Ranganekar, Kumudini Govind**

Prabha Tonpe *see under* **Kamtikar, Prakash Bhalchandra**

Prabha Varma (Prabhakara Varma). Malayalam poet. B.A. (Madurai Univ.); LL.B. *b.* 30.5.1958, Niranam, Alleppey, Kerala. *Car.* Chief of Delhi Bureau, *Deshabhimani*, 82-92; Ed., *Deshabhimani Weekend*, mag., 93-96. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 95; Vylloppilli Award, 90; Abu Dhabi Shakthi Award, 87; Madhavan Kutty Award, for best feature, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 4. *Arkkapoornima*; *Sonaparnika* (both poetry); *Malaysian Diary* (travl.). Visited erstwhile USSR, North Korea, Malaysia, UAE, etc. *Add.* Thulisala Koikal, Kadapra, Niranam-689621, Thiruvalla, Kerala. *Tel.* 0471-361678.

Prabhakar *see under* **Ram Rattan**

Prabhakar *see under* **Singh, Jayadhari**

Prabhakar, Manohar. Hindi poet & writer. M.A. (in Eng. & in Hindi); PH.D. (in Journ.). *b.* 13.9.1932, Vill. Bhandarez, Jaipur Dist., Raj. Journalism, Editor (magazine sections), *Rajasthan Patrika*, dly. *Car.* Dir, Public Relations, Govt. of Raj.; Patron, Public Relations Society of India (Raj. Chapter); Convener, Authors' Guild of India, Jaipur Chapter. *A&P.* recd Raj. Sahitya Academy Award, 89; Bharatendu Award, for Journ., 87; Mahakavi Bihari Award, 73; Vageeshwari Award, 97. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Rajasthani & Eng. *Pubs.* more than 50. *Archana*; *Mahue Mahak Gaye*; *Kuchh aur* (all poetry); *Rajasthan Ki Ras-gathayen* (short stories); *Devangana* (verse-play); *Aap Biti* (satire); *Rajasthan Ki Hindi Patrakarita* (journ.); *Indradhanush*; *Basta Hai Gavon Mein Bharat*; *Mahadev Kaka* (all children lit.); in Rajasthani: *Barthari Satak* (trans.); *Meghdoot* (trans.); in Eng.: *Cultural Heritage of Rajasthan*; *Literary Heritage of Rajasthan* (both treatise). *Add.* C-118/A Mangal Marg, Bapu Nagar, Jaipur, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 515807.

Prabhakar, R. *see under* **Pattukkottai Prabhakar**

Prabhakar, Sansar Chand *see under* **Sansar Chand. *Prabhakar***

Prabhakar, Tangutur. Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eng., Madras Univ.); M.A., 64; PH.D., 67 (both Leeds Univ., UK). *b.* 12.12.1928, Y-Kota, Cuddapah Dist., A.P.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Teaching, Tagore Prof. of Hum., Madras Univ. & writing. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Dept. of Eng., 76-85; Gen. Secy, Indian. Assn. of Eng. Studies, 80. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 3, all edited. *Hero, as Poet*, 82 (crit. essays); *Shelley's Prometheus Unbound*, 85; *The Indian Novel in English*, 95 (both crit.). Visited England & other European countries, Russia & USA. *Add.* 32, Arundale Beach Road, Besant Nagar, Chennai-600090, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4915884.

Prabhakara Sarma, Phanidapu. *Vibhavasu.* Telugu writer. *b.* 6.2.1935, Perala, Prakasam Dist., A.P. Service, retd, Accounts Officer, from A.P. State Electricity Board, now freelance writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 40. *Sri Veera Brahma Satakam*, 63; *Sambhu Satakam*, 94 (both poetry); *Anthamanavalle*, 69; *Puja Phalam*, 69; *Jeerna Silpam*, 80 (all novels); *Sri Veer Brahma Guru*, 89; *Siddayogi Prasidda Bharatam*, 94 (both biog.). Also written science fiction for children. *Add.* MIG-Block No.36/Flat No., 3, Housing Board Colony, Bhavanipuram-520012, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh.

Prabhakara Variar, K.M. Malayalam scholar. M.LITT.; PH.D. *b.* 17.12.1933, Vattamkulam, Malappuram Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd Prof. of Malayalam, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Linguistics, Annamalai Univ., 61-76; Reader in Malayalam, Madras Univ., 76-79. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 20. *Adhunika Bhasha Shastram*, 72; *Kavithayile Bhasha*, 76; *Bhashayum Manassaastravum*, 78; *Gaveshanapaddhathi*, 82; *Thelivum Velivum*, 88; *Mozhiyum Porulum*, 88 (all ling. & crit.); in Eng.: *Studies in Malayalam Grammar*, 79 (ling.). Edd. language books & critical works on novels & a short story collection. Visited UK. *Add.* H-31/F-4, Sagar Apartments, Thiruvalluvar Nagar, Chennai-600041, Tamil Nadu.

Prabhakara, Jagannath. Hindi & Urdu writer. Matriculation. *b.* 8.5.1908, Balagan Vill., Lyallpur (now in Pak.). Freelance writing. *Car.* Jt. Ed., *Vishvabandhu*, Hindi dly, Lahore; *Om*, mly magazine, in Urdu; Freedom fighter, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 41. *Sir, Jagdishchandra Bose*, 47 (biog., in Urdu); in Hindi: *Yogiraj Babalal*; *Swami Ramtirth* (both biog.); *Prachin Indonesia Aur Bharat*, 84 (hum.); *Swami Vivekanand Ki Shreshth Kahaniyan* (stories); *Misr Ka Ravan: Bacha Khan*; *Chaitanya Mahaprabhu* (all trans.). Published books, for neoliterates. *Add.* Vigyan Sahitya Sadan, X-1051, Phatak Muftiwalan, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002.

Prabhakaran, Modur Subbarayan. Tamil writer & translator. M.A. (in Eng., Sri Venkateswara Univ.). *b.* 9.12.1946, Sunnampatti, Dharmapuri Dist., T.N. Teaching, Reader in Eng. & writing. *Car.* Faculty of Eng. & Foreign Languages, Gandhigram Rural Univ. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Tamil & Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *English for Communication*, 89 (ling. essays, edd.); *A Collection of African Poems*, 94 (poetry, trans.); *Pebbles from the Sea*, 86 (short stories, trans., into Tamil). Attended a number of translation workshops. *Add.* 37, Muthamizh Nagar, Chinnalapatti-624301, Dindigul Dist., Tamil Nadu.

Prabhanjanacharya, Vyasanakere. Sanskrit scholar. M.A.; PH.D. (in Skt., Bangalore Univ.). *b.* 15.6.1946, Vyasanakere, Bellary Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Skt. Dept., Govt. R.C. College of Commerce, Bangalore & writing. *Car.* Ed. Board Mem., *Tatva-Vada*, *Sri Sudha & Madhwa Siddhanta*; Dharmadhikari, S.M.S.O. Sabha, Tirupathi, etc. *Hons.* conferred title 'Shastra Pravachana Kesari'; 'Pandita Ratnam' & 'Jnanaratnakara', by Vidyamanya Tirtha Swamiji, etc. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 60. *Poorna Prajna Vaibhavam*, 89; *Raghavendra Darshana*, 92; *Geetha Madhu*, 94 (all in Kannada); *Tirtha Prabandha*, 89; *Sumadhwa Vijaya*, 88; *Jayatirtha Vijaya*, 94; *Raghavendra Darshana*, 94; *Rukminisha Vijaya*, 96 (all in Skt.). Maintaining Sri Jayatirtha Manuscripts Library. Giving discourses on

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mahabharata, *Ramayana*, *Bhagavata*. *Add.* 'Pajaka', No. 67, 50 Feet Road, Hanumanthanagar, Bangalore-560019, Karnataka. *Tel.* 625802.

Prabhashankar, T.G. *Premi.* Kannada & Hindi poet & translator. M.A., 65 (in Hindi, Mysore Univ.); PH.D., 78 (Karnatak Univ.). *b.* 7.5.1942, Tumkur, Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hindi, Bangalore Univ. *Car.* Vice-President, Poets International, Bangalore, 95-96; Convenor, Authors Guild of India, Bangalore Chapter, 85-95. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Govt. Award, 83, for translation; Sauharda Samman, 90, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 21. in Hindi: *Kavyabala*, 75; *Talash*, 89 (both poetry); *Adhunik Hindi Kavita Par Gandhivad Ka Prabhav*, 81 (research); *Hindi Kannada Sahitya Sampada*, 95 (comparative lit.); in Kannada: *Ankur*, 75; *Pallav*, 77; *Neenu Nanallavalla*, 79; *Kanasugala Kannadi*, 89 (all poetry); *Meerabai*, 75; *Ajneya*, 94 (both biog.) *Add.* 'Prabhupriya', 391, 6th Main, III Block, III Stage, Basaveswar Nagar, Bangalore-560079, Karnataka. *Tel.* 3350474.

Prabhavati, Vasa (Smt.). *Keerthy.* Telugu writer. M.A.; PH.D.; P.G. Dip. in Ling. (all Osmania Univ.). *b.* 6.6.1941, Atreya Puram, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Teaching, Reader & Head, Dept. of Telugu, Sarojini Naidu Vanitha College, Hyderabad & writing. *Car.* Exec. Mem., State Oriental Conference; President, Priyadarshini Mahila Academy; Secretary, Sakhya Sahiti. *A&P.* recd Ugadi Puraskar from Telugu Academy, Chennai, etc. *Hons.* conferred title 'Sahitya Sree', by Akhil Bharatiya Bhasha Sahitya Sammelan, Bhopal, etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 25. *Jagati Pragathi*, 82; *Manavata Sikharam*, 86; *Hrudayanetram*, 94 (all poetry); *Vendi Velugulu*, 91 (novel); *Sangham Chesina Bhikshuki*, 85 (play); *Kala Tapasi Ravuru*, 82 (biog); *Russialo Sneha Yatra*, 88 (travl.); *Chaitanya Sravanti*, 91 (essays). Visited Russia & America. *Add.* Vasa Nilayam, 11/12, R.T. Municipal Colony, Malakpet, Hyderabad-500036, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 549178.

Prabhjot Kaur (Smt.), Punjabi poet. *Budhimani.* *b.* 6.7.1924, Vill. Languagal, Gujarat Dist., Punjab (now in Pak.). Freelance writing. *Car.* Associated with International & National P.E.N.; Mem., Exec. Board, Sahitya Akademi, 78-87; Nominated to Punjab Vidhan Parishad, 66; Mem., National Commission for UNESCO, etc. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 64; Sahitya Shiromani Award, 64, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Shri', 67, by the Govt. of India; United Poet Laureate International's 'Laurel Leaves'; 'La Rose de France', 68; 'Rajya Kavi', Punjab Govt. etc.; Govt. of India Fellow Emeritus. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 60, mainly poetry. *Lat Lat Jot Jage*, 43; *Kafle*, 47; *Sapne Sadhron*, 49; *Ban Kapasi*, 58; *Pabbi*, 62; *Khari*, 67; *Chandar Yug*, 77 (all poetry); *Kinke*, 52; *Zindagi De Kuj Pal* (all short stories); in Eng.: *Dreams Die Young*, 79-88 (poetry). Her poetry translated into other Indian languages, mainly into Hindi; also translated into a number of foreign languages including Eng., French & Bulgarian. Translated books of poetry into Punjabi, from different languages, including Russian, Swedish, etc. Translated works of Radhakrishnan into Punjabi. Associated with a number of national & international literary organisations. Widely travelled abroad & represented India in international conferences. *Add.* D-203, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110024. *Tel.* 4622756.

Prabhu Prasad, K.B. Kannada writer. M.A. (in Eng., Bombay Univ.). *b.* 27.12.1929, Davangere, Chitradurga Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, retd Prof. of Eng., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Principal, Maharani's College for Women, Mysore; Govt. Colleges, Chitradurga & Tumkur. *A&P.* recd Best book of the Year Award. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 20. *Nada Sethu*, 77 (plays); *Hawdona Baa*, 71 (lyrics); *Ranga Antaranga*, 98 (biog.); *Degulagala*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dariyalli, 61 (travl.); *Shirdi Sai Baba*, 79 (biog.); *Devanolida Jeeva*, 2 pts, 90, 94 (autobiog., trans., from Eng.); *Sarvajna*, 87 (monograph, in Eng.). *Add.* 11, Temple Road, Jayalakshmipuram, Mysore-570012, Karnataka. *Tel.* 512209.

Prabhu Wafa (Prabhu Jotumal Chhugani). Sindhi poet. B.A. *b.* 19.9.1915, Panjudero, Larkana Dist., Sind (now in Pak.). Service, retd as Admn. officer, Central Govt., Labour Ministry, now freelance writing. *Car.* worked with AIR, 48-66. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 81; Maha. State Govt. Award; Central Hindi Directorate Award & awards from Sahyog Foundation, Mumbai; Ram Buxani Trust, Dubai, etc. *Hons.* honoured by Sindhi Association, New Jersey, USA, 88; Sindhi Sahitya Academy, Maha., etc. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 7. *Jhankar*, 58; *Parwaaz*, 62; *Surkh Gulaab Suraha*, *Khwaab*, 80; *Maan Azal Ji Unj Aahyan*, 92; *Tun Saagar Maan Lehar*, 93; *Aaeena Ain Aks*, 94 (all poetry). Translated Khalil Gibran's *Prophet*, into Sindhi. His poetry translated into other Indian languages & Russian. Visited London & a number of places in Canada & USA. *Add.* C-3, Madhuban Co-op. Housing Society, St. Andrews Road, Bandra, Mumbai-400050, Maharashtra.

Prabhu, K. Gokuldas. Konkani fiction writer. B.SC. (Kerala Univ.); M.A. (Madurai Kamaraj Univ.). *b.* 28.12.1954, Kochi, Kerala. Service, Bank Officer, Corporation Bank & writing. *Car.* Mem., Manjeshwar Govinda Pai Memorial Committee, Manjeshwar, 89-90. *A&P.* recd Kullagar Prize 81, 82, for short stories; Kerala Konkani Academy Award, 82; Konkan Janata Award, 82; Dr. T.M.A. Pai Best Konkani Book Award, 93; Sahitya Akademi Award, 94. *mt.* Konkani. *Pubs.* 3. *Prithivai Namah*, 86 (novelette); *Antaryami*, 91 (short stories). *Add.* Corporation Bank, Doopadakatte, Attur-574120, Karnataka.

Prabhu, K.H. Kannada playwright. M.A.; LL.B. *b.* 3.6.1941, Kallamundkur Vill., Karkal Tq., Dakshina Kannada, Karnataka. Teaching, presently Prof. of Eng., Dr. A.V.B. College of Arts & Science, Kumta. *mt.* Konkani, writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* 2. *Dharmo Rakshati Bhakshita*, 75; *Holeya Banda Holeya*, 80 (both plays). Written a number of law books in Kannada. *Add.* 'Parijat', Training College Road, Kumta-581343, Karnataka. *Tel.* 08386-23359.

Prabhu, N.R.V. Indian Eng. writer. M.A.; M.PHIL. (in Eng. Lit., Madras Univ.); M.COM. (S.V. Univ.); M.B.A. (Madras Univ;); PH.D. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 6.2.1955, Nallepilly Vill., Palghat, Kerala. *Car.* Lecturer, Loyala Institute of Business Administration, Hyderabad, 81-89; Dy Dir. (Training), since 94, A.P. State Council for Child Welfare, Hyderabad. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 6. in Eng.: *Love: A Kaleidoscope*, 95 (poetry); *Mother Teresa*, 93 (biog., in Tamil & Eng.). *Sociological and Philosophical Foundations of Education*, 94 (hum.). Written books on computer science & non-formal education, etc. *Add.* F-1, Shanti Nivas Aprtments, 12-7-295, Mettuguda, Secunderabad-500017, Andhra Pradesh.

Prabhu, Sudhakar Balakrishna. Marathi playwright & fiction writer. B.A.; B.ED.; *Pandit*. *b.* 8.11.1930, Padane, Goa. Freelance writing. *Car.* Trustee, Marathi Bal Kumar Sahitya Sammelan, Pune; Secretary, Shikshan Committee, S.M. Joshi Hindi High School, Pune. *A&P.* recd Goa Kala Academy Award, 80, 81; Maha. Hindi Academy Award, 93; Marathi Kala Academy Award, 94; Maha. State Award, 62, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71 & other awards. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* over 150, including novels, short stories, biography & plays. *Add.* Pratiksha, 1/1, Swanand Sahanivas, Sahakarnagar No. 2, Pune-411009, Maharashtra.

Prabhudesai, V.B. (Vithal Babu Prabhudesai). Marathi writer. M.A., 57 (in Marathi, Nagpur Univ.); PH.D., 61

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(Bombay Univ.). *b.* 14.1.1932, Khargali, Canacora, Goa. Freelance writing. *Car.* Retd Prof. & Head, P.G. Dept. of Marathi, Nagpur Univ.; Mem., Panel, Modern Indian Languages, UGC, New Delhi. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Award, for research. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 10. *Aaplesan*, 61 (essays); *Satravya Shatkatil Gomantaki Boli*, 63 (research); *Kavi-Nandan Virachit 'Ushaharan Katha'*, 65; *Krishnadas Shama Virachit Shrikrishnacharit Katha*, 75; *Shatananda Shishya Virachit Rudreshvar Mahatmya*, 89 (all classical poetry, edd.). *Add.* 1/3, 'Yamuna', VHB. Colony, East High Court Road, Kachipura, Ramdas Peth, Nagpur-440010, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 540040.

Prabhuswamimath, C.V. Kannada writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Kannada lit., Karnatak Univ.). *b.* 8.6.1941, Ron, Dharwad Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. of Kannada, L.B. College, Sagar. *Car.* Mem., Board of Studies, for Kannada, Kuvempu Univ., Shimoga. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 7. *Kelavu Kavangalu*, 74; *Samvada*, 81 (both poetry); *Prastuta Mattu Parampare*, 79; *Nirantara*, 86 (both crit.); *Basavanna Navar Vachangal*, 96 (research). *Add.* Prof., Dept. of Kannada, L.B. College, Sagar-577401, Shimoga Dist., Karnataka.

Prabodhachandran Nayar, V.R. Malayalam writer & linguist. M.A., 59; PH.D., 67 (both Kerala Univ.); PH.D., 70 (Ling., London Univ.). *b.* 4.8.1938, Parur, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Linguistics; Dean, Faculty of Oriental Studies, Kerala Univ. & writing. *Car.* Commonwealth Scholar, Univ. of London, 67-70; Hony Director, Centre for Kerala Studies, Kerala Univ., since 93; Director, Project on Kerala Folklore, since 93. *A&P.* recd I.C. Chacko Award, 82, from Kerala Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 14. *Vivarttanathinte Bhashasastra Bhumika*, 74; *Dravida Bhashakal*, 75; *Svana Vijnanam*, 80; *Lokabhashakal*, 88 (all ling.); in Eng.: *Malayalam Verbal Forms*, 72; *Malayalam: A Linguistic Description*, 73 (both ling.). Visited USA, UK, France & Germany, etc. *Add.* Prasadam, 28/648, Planchery Lane, Vallakkadavu, Thiruvananthapuram-695008, Kerala. *Tel.* 0471-451077.

Prachandia, Aditya. Hindi critic. M.A.; PH.D.; D.LITT. (all Agra Univ.). *b.* 20.12.1953, Agra, U.P. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer, Hindi Dept., Dayalbagh Educational Instt., Agra & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Patrakar Darpan*, Aligarh, 76; *Jain Antiquity*, 91, journals; Treasurer, Sanskrit Parishad, Aligarh, 77; Dy Director, Jain Shodh Academy, 78. *A&P.* recd Kundkund Award, Solapur, 92. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Sahitya Shree' & 'Vidyavachaspati'. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Hindi Kavita Ke Pramukh Vad*, 91; *Adhunik Hindi Kavita: Parampara Aur Parivesh*, 91; *Jainendra Ke Upanyas*, 94 (all crit.); *Jain Hindi Kavya Mein Chandyojana*, 76; *Jain Hindi Pooja Kavya: Parampara Aur Alochana*, 87 (both research); *Namokar Maha Mantra: Sadhana Aur Siddhi*, 89; *Rang-e-Shairi*, 90 (both comp.). Co-edited, *Hindi Bhasha Aur Sahitya Vishva Kosh*, 3 vols, 95. *Add.* Mangal Kalash, 394, Sarvodaynagar, Agra Road, Aligarh-202001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 0571-410486.

Pradeep Anshu. Hindi poet. M.A.; LL.B.; *Sahityaratna*; *A.O.R.*; *Jyotish Vidyavachaspati*, etc. *b.* 18.10.1960, Delhi. Law practice, presently Advocate, Supreme Court of India. *Car.* Associated with several educational, cultural & literary organisations; Chief Editor, *Sangrah-Patra*, 85; Hony Adviser, *Anjuri*, Hindi mly, 94; Editor in-Chief, *Divya Chintamani*, lit. mag., 95, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Pratham Spandan*; *Mayur Nritya*; *Sanket Bhasha*; *Sanson Ke Swar*, 94 (all poetry); *Nidhi Maharaj*, 93; *Raja Ki Chah*, 93 (both novels). *Add.* 'Kalpataru', D-18, Sector 56, Noida-201301, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 91952798.

Pradeep *see under* **Kavi, Taracharan**

Pradeep *see under* **Singh, Adya Prasad**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pradeep Maithiliputra *see under* **Jha, Prabhunarayan**

Pradhan, Arjun. Nepali writer. M.A. (in Eng.); B.ED. (both North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 14.11.1951, Darjeeling, W.B. Teaching & writing. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 3. *Seerupaat*, 82; *Sandhya Raag*, 90 (both poetry); *Garhi Dekhi Mandir Samma*, 90 (study). *Add.* Nagri Farm Tea Estate, Nagri Spur. P.O., Darjeeling, West Bengal. *Tel.* 68282.

Pradhan, Bhaichand. Nepali writer. *Kovid* (Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti, Wardha); *Visharad* (Prayag); I.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.4.1927, Kalimpong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Retd Teacher, Govt. Higher Sec. School, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Arugi Award, 92; Parasmani Award, 98. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 26. *Ma Mareko Chhaina*, 63 (short stories); *Adikavi Bhanubhakta Acharya*, 52 (crit. biog.); *Sugam Nepali Vyakaran Ra Rachana* (gramm.); *Shatadal*, 52 (short stories, edited); *Rodan*, 72 (poems, edited); *Hindu Dharma Ke Ho?*, 95 (essays); *Dhammapada*, 57 (trans.); *Drakula*, 84 (novel, trans.); *Jawaharlal Nehru Ko Atmakatha*, 62 (trans.). *Add.* 9th Mile, Kalimpong, Darjeeling Dist., West Bengal. *Tel.* 56214.

Pradhan, Bhanu Prasad. *Bhanu Prakash Marmik.* Nepali writer. M.A. (in Nepali); LL.B.; *Sahityabhushan* (Nepali); Studied Journalism. *b.* 15.6.1953, Samsing, Jalpaiguri Dist., Dooars, W.B. Service & writing. *Car.* Mem., Sikkim Sahitya Parishad; Chief Editor, *Deepmalika*, mag. *A&P.* recd Shrashtha Puraskar, for short story writing. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 1. *Sanghat Tin Dilharuka*, 78 (poetry, in collab.). *Add.* Near Sichey Post Office, Upper Sichey Basty, Gangtok-737101, Sikkim.

Pradhan, Budhiman. *Bamapa.* Nepali writer. *b.* 9.9.1934, Singell Tea Estate, Kurseong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Formerly Central Govt. service, now retd & Exec. Editor, *Aadhar*, Nepali mly & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Purbanchal Bhasa Sambad*, 81-87; Chief Editor, *Himali Sandesh*, Nepali dly, 89-90; Gen. Manager, *Sunchari Samachar*, Nepali dly, 93-95. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 4. *Kavita Sangam*, 79 (poetry, in collab.); *Arghelo*, 80; *Pheri Joon Tahakiyo*, 96 (both short stories); *Gorkhali Ki Nepali*, 81 (treatise). Participated in many literary programmes. Associated with a number of cultural, social & literary organisations. *Add.* St. Mary's Hill P.O. & Vill., Kurseong-734220, Darjeeling Dist., West Bengal.

Pradhan, Ganesh Prabhakar. Marathi writer & political activist. M.A. *b.* 26.8.1922, Pune, Maha. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Taught Eng. in Ferguson College, Pune, 45-65; MLC, Maha. State Council, 66-84. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Award (thrice); Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad Award. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 14. *Lokmanya Tilak*, 89; *Sane Guruji*, 90; *Ram Ganesh Gadhari*, 94 (all biog.); *Swatantrya Sangramache Mahabharat*, 87 (essays); *Saata Uttarachi Kahani*, 82; in Eng.: *Lokmanya Tilak: A Biography*, 89; *India's Freedom Struggle*, 90 (hum.). Visited England & Italy. *Add.* 926, Sadashiv Peth, Pune-411030, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 473387.

Pradhan, Gupta. Nepali fiction writer. B.A. (Hons); B.ED. (North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 4.7.1945, Bloomfield, Darjeeling, W.B. Teaching, Asstt. Teacher, Municipal Boys High School, Darjeeling & writing. *Car.* Secy, Yugparibodh, lit. organisation, since 91. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 4. *Manchhey! Manchhaykai Bastibhitra*, 80; *Aksharai Aksharko Shahar*, 93 (all short stories); *Desh Bideshka Kathaharu*, 91 (stories, trans.); *Bisthapan*, 77 (novel, in collab.). *Add.* Municipal Boys High School, Laden La Road, Darjeeling-734101, West Bengal.

Pradhan, Gurudatta. Kannada writer & translator. M.A. (in Kannada); M.PHIL.; PH.D. (all Mysore Univ.); M.A. (in Hindi, B.H. Univ.). *b.* 30.5.1938, Chikkaballapur, Kolar Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kannada & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Prabuddha Karnataka*, Mysore Univ. research journ. (2 terms); Resource Person, Govt. of Karnataka, for implementation of Kannada as official language. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 94; State Sahitya Academy Award, 89 & 95; Govt. of Karnataka Award, 76 & 88, etc. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 90. *Bhashantara Kale*, 89 (art of trans.); *Ha-Ma-Na-Ondu Adhyayana*, 92 (crit.); *Sri Krishna Katheya Udgama Mattu Vikasa*, 90 (research); *Adalita Bhashe-Kelavu Vicharagalu*, 76 (monograph, on admn. language); *Rasa Siddhanta*, 95 (poetics, trans., from Hindi); *Divya*, 79; *Jaya Yaudheya*, 93 (both novels, trans., from Hindi); *Sri Ramayana Darshanam*, 98 (Kuvempu's epic, trans., into Hindi). *Add.* 'Pradhan', 734, E & F Block, Manujapatha, 4th Cross, Kuvempu Nagar, Mysore-570023, Karnataka. *Tel.* 541155.

Pradhan, Hrudamani. Oriya playwright & poet. M.A. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 16.5.1940, Banpali, Bargarh Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Reader in English & writing. *mt.* Oriya (Sambalpuri). *Pubs.* 3. *Sesa Drushya Panchama Ankara*, 71 (poetry); *Satoti Nataka*, 75; *Ketoti Nataka*, 81 (both plays). *Add.* Gobindpali Chhak, Bargarh-768028, Orissa.

Pradhan, Jagannath. Nepali writer. M.A. (in Pol. Sc. & in Nepali, North Bengal Univ. & Tribhuvan Univ.). *b.* 1.1.1932, Ghoom, Darjeeling Dist.,W.B. Teaching, Asstt. Headmaster, Ghoom Boys School & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Gunaso & Sansar*, mag. *A&P.* recd Prizes for short stories. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 5. *Premopahar*, 59 (short stories). Published text books on Geography. Visited Nepal. *Add.* Ghoom Monastery Road, Ghoom-734102, Darjeeling Dist., West Bengal.

Pradhan, Kazi. Nepali fiction writer. *b.* 31.3.1935, Kurseong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Bhanu Bhakta Award. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 10. *Chitkar*, 67 (poetry); *Sanket*, 67; *Akrant*, 76 (both novels); *Ath Ghanta*, 65; *Roti-Romance*, 78; *Kranti Suteko Sahar*, 92 (all short stories). *Add.* 'Manmaya Bhawan', Burdwan Road, P.O. Kurseong, Darjeeling Dist., West Bengal.

Pradhan, Krishna. Nepali writer. B.COM.; B.A. (North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 14.2.1956, Kurseong, Darjeeling, W.B. Teaching & journalism. *A&P.* recd Narayan Gopal Award, 90 & Uttara Banga Natya Jagat Puraskar, for journalism, 91. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 6. *Ulka Vamarima Pareka Muktakharu*, 84; *Mero Seto Parewa*, 87; *Mero Choro*, 84 (all poetry); *Apaharan Bhayeka Geetharu*, 91 (lyrics); *Aimaiko Rish*, 90 (humr. essays). Visited Nepal for a Poets' meet. *Add.* Gumba Road, Gurung Busti, Pradhan Nagar, Siliguri-734403, Darjeeling Dist., West Bengal.

Pradhan, Kumar. Nepali writer. M.A., 62; PH.D., 82 (both Cal. Univ.). *b.* 7.5.1937, Kuroeong, Darjeeling, W.B. Teachig, Principal, Kurseong College & writing. *A&P.* recd Bhanubhakta Puraskar, etc. *mt.* Nepali, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *Pahilo Pahar*, 82 (study); *A History of Nepali Literature*, 84 (in Eng.). *Add.* 86/3, Meghnad Saha Sarani, Pradhan Nagar, Siliguri-734403, West Bengal. *Tel.* 0353-512074.*

Pradhan, Lokesh Chandra. Nepali poet. *b.* 12.5.1934, Kalimpong, Darjeeling, W.B. Freelance writing. *Car.* Ed., *Roop-Rekha*, 66-70; *Sanket*, 66; *Hamro Sanket*, 67-70. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 5. *Vardan*, 55; *Aawaz* 74 (both poetry); *Amar Jivani*, 62 (essays). Trans. into Nepali Tagore's poetry & Khali Gibran's short stories. Visited Nepal. *Add.* Pradhan-Nivas, 8½ Mile, Kalimpong 734301, Darjeeling Dist., West Bengal.

Pradhan, Manbahadur. Nepali & English writer. M.A.(Tribhuvan Univ.); M.ED (Visva Bharati); Dip. in Career Master, 63 *b.* 1.8.1933, Darjeeling, W.B. Teaching Principal, Saptashree Gyanpeeth Kalimpong. *Car.* Mem., Nepali Sahity Adhyayan Samiti. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kalimpong Ka Graham Bajay, 90 (trans.); *Sugam Nepali Byakaran Ra Rachana*, 85 (essays, in collab.). Written books on social science & general knowledge. Visited Nepal, Hong Kong, Japan, USA & Canada. *Add.* Ranwood, 12th Mile, Nagdhara, Kalimpong-734301, Darjeeling Dist., West Bengal. *Tel.* 55720.

Pradhan, Mani Kumar. Nepali fiction writer. B.A. (Hons.). *b.* 25.3.1951, Darjeeling, W.B. Social work & freelance writing. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 2. *Aaja Ramita Chhaina*, 86 (short stories); *Desh Pardesh*, 89 (novel). *Add.* 274/1B, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-700034, West Bengal. *Tel.* 4785627.

Pradhan, Mannarayan. Nepali writer. *b.* 17.1.1964, Samsing, Jalpaiguri Dist., W.B. Freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Anwesana*, 90; Mem., Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling; Secretary, Dooars Nepali Sahitya Bikash Samiti. *A&P.* recd Srasta Award. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 4. *Kehi Sahitik Adhyan Ra Mulyankan*, 91 (crit.); *Nepali Byakaran* (3parts), 94 (grammar); *Katha Sagar*, 4 parts, 95. *Add.* Samsing Lower Line, Matelli-735223, Jalpaiguri Dist., West Bengal.

Pradhan, Nagendra Mani. Nepali writer & lexicographer. Inter. *b.* 9.6.1922, Kalimpong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Freelance writing, lexicography & publishing. *Car.* Published *Bharati*, Nepali mly; Edited *Siksha*, mly. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 95. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 30. *Dr Parasmani Ko Jeevanyatra* (biog.); *Nepali Sahitya* (3-6); *Nepali Sajilo Sahitya* (1-4), 51-56; *Nepali Sahitya Bharati* (1-2), 55 (all lit. essays); *Nepali Sahitya Katha* (1-3), 52-55 (children's lit. story); *Students Standard Dictionary, English-Nepali*, 48; *The New Standard Dictionary English-Nepali*, 70. All the above books except the first one are in collab. with his father Dr. Parasmani Pradhan. *Add.* Dr. Parasmani Bhawan, Udaya Chand Road, Darjeeling-734101, West Bengal. *Tel.* 52868.

Pradhan, Pratap Chandra. Nepali scholar. M.A. (in Nepali & in Eng., Tribhuvan Univ.); PH.D. *b.* 8.6.1953, Soureni, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching Reader, Tribhuvan University, Kathmandu & writing. *A&P.* recd Ratnashree Gold Medal, 80. *Hons.* Fellowship by Royal Nepal Academy, 93; Mahendra Research Fellowship by Nepal Govt., 75-78. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 9. *Madhyamik Kalin Nepali Kavitama Sringar*, 80; *Prayog Ra Prabriti Ka Dristile Nepali Kavitama Tesro Aayam*, 83 (both research); *Nepali Upanyas: Parampara Ra Pristhabhumi*, 83; *Nepali Kathavalokan*, 83 (both crit.); *Purano Gorkha Thum Dorjeling*, 84 (hum.). Visited Nepal & Bhutan. *Add.* Soureni Upper Busty, Soureni P.O., Darjeeling Dist., West Bengal.

Pradhan, Prem Chandra. Nepali writer. M.SC. (North Bengal Univ.); B.ED. *b.* 1.6.1948, Darjeeling, W.B. Service, Treasurer, Nepali Sahitya Sammelan & writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling; Mem., INTACH. *mt.* Nepali. Ed., *Diyalo*, mly., *Himalok & Champ Gurash*. *Pubs.* 3. *Kalo Sharpa*, 95 (story); *Udasin Rukharu*, 97 (novel); *Hamra Upayogi Vanaspati*, 95 (children's lit.). *Add.* Saraswati Niwas, 35 Laden La Road, Darjeeling-734101, West Bengal.

Pradhan, Sarat Chandra. Oriya poet & critic. M.A.; D.LITT. (both Utkal Univ.). *b.* 5.5.1934, Tolaknanda, Keonjhar Dist., Orissa. Teaching, retd, now freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. of Oriya, Sambalpur Univ., 86-94. *A&P.* recd *Jhankar* Award, 62&81; Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 94. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 15. *Nai Au Machch Hansa O Saras*, 73; *Uche Sraba*, 81; *Asthirpada*, 86; *Abhay Bhaya*, 94; *Batrish Sinhasan*, 98 (all poetry); *Kavyadhara O Kavya Manas*, 76; *Madhu Srusti Amruta Drusti*, 79; *Sahitya Sangam*, 81; *Sahitya Barta*, 86 (all crit.). *Add.* Jobra, Majhisahi, Cuttack-753003, Orissa. *Tel.* 0671-613393.

Pradhan, Sarita *nee* **Rai** (Smt.). Nepali writer. B.A., 68 (North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 17.7.1940, Darjeeling, W.B. Teaching &

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

writing. *A&P.* recd National Award, for Teachers, 96. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 5. *Archana*, 71 (novel); *Youvanko Sangharma*, 76 (short stories); *Pahari Gulab*, 97 (poetry); *Yahan Itihas Dohorinchha*, 85 (play). *Add.* 10/1, Gandhi Road, Ghoom, Darjeeling Dist., West Bengal.

Pradhani, Pitambar. Oriya writer. M.SC., 70 (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 19.7.1947, Puri, Orissa. Service, Addl. Finance Adviser, F.S. & C.W. Dept. Govt. of Orissa, presently Comptroller of Finances, Shri Jagannath Sanskrit Univ., Puri & writing. *Car.* Registrar/Secretary, Nabakrishna Choudhury Centre for Dev. Studies; Founder-Mem., *Bhagabat Darshan*, Oriya journ.; Life Mem., ISKCON, Bhubaneswar Centre. *A&P.* recd Poetry award in Eng., from Utkal Univ. & several awards from ISKCON. *mt.* Oriya, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 10. *Gundicha Temple*, 70; *Daitapati*, 85; *Orissa O Keralara Sanskrutika Setu*, 90; *Ratha Jatrara Prachinatama Bibarani*, 92; *Jagannath Sebayat Atita, Bartaman, Bhabisyata*, 92 (all religion); *The First Visit of a Converted Hindu to Lord Jagannath Temple*, 94 (in Eng.). *Add.* Bimana Badu Lane, Markandeswar Sahi, Puri, Orissa.

Pradip Bihari. Maithili fiction writer. B.SC.; M.A. *b.* 5.3.1963, Kanhauli, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Service, State Bank of India, Barauni & writing. *Car.* Ed., *Hilkor*, qly, 80-81 & *Mithila Saurabh*, 84-86; Hony Secy, Navatarang, Cultural group of folk art; Jt. Secy, Natya Vidyalaya. *mt.* Maithili. *Pubs.* 4. *Ghumaki Aa Bihair*, 83; *Visuvius*, 86 (both novels); *Autheeh Kamala Jaiteeh Kamala*, 93; *Khand Khand Jinagi*, 96 (short stories). Involved in theatre & film activities both in Maithili & Hindi. Recd best actor's award in Youth Festival, 93. Directed more than 25 full-length plays. *Add.* State Bank of India, Barauni Refinery Campus, Begusarai-851114, Bihar.

Prafull Bharateeya (Prafullachandra Manilal Shah). Gujarati writer. M.A. (Guj. Univ.); B.ED. (South Guj. Univ.). *b.* 24.11.1937, Cambay, Gujarat. Journalism, Editor, *Praja Vartman. Car.* Dist. Correspondent, *Sambhav*, dly; Gen. Secy, Kaira Dist. Journalists Union; Secy, Gujarati Sahitya Parishad. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 49. *Unmadini*, 63; *Ankh Amari Ansu Tamaro*, 72 (both fiction); *Sapna*, 70 (satirical poetry); *Hasya Vivechana*, 80; *Maitri Vivechana*, 80 (both essays); *Gujarati Patra Karatva*, 95 (journ.); *Govardhanram Tripathi*, 80; *Mahfil*, 81; *Range Mahfil*, 88. *Add.* 15,Shrinathji Society, Vachhevad, Saloon Bazar, Nadiad-387001, Gujarat.

Prafulla Prabhakar. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.). *b.* 16.2.1947, Ajmer, Raj. Service, Rajasthan Education Officer & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 13. *Seema Aur Vijay*, 68; *Galat Sandarbh*, 80; *Vishjal*, 86; *Punarvas*, 86; *Mrs. Paul*, 86; *Uttaradhikar*, 92; *Aatitheya*, 97 (all novels); *Samudra Par Saanjh*, 80; *Amaltas Ke Suraj*, 86 (both short stories). *Add.* 3, Gulraj Quarters, Ajmer-305001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 425804.

Praharaj, Rabindra Kumar. Oriya writer. M.A., 63; PH.D., 80; B.ED., 61 (all Utkal Univ.). *b.* 29.11.1938, Cuttack, Orissa. Teacher, Reader in Oriya, R.D. Womens' College, Bhubaneswar & writing. *Car.* Secy, Abhyudaya Sahitya Samaj, Cuttack; Vice-President, Birupakshyakar Smruti Parishad, Jajpur, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 9. *Ananya*, 79; *Urvashee*, 79 (both poetic play); *Kavi Brajanath Bada Jena*, 82 (monograph); *Oriya Gatha Kavya*, 83 (research); *Aikatanika*, 91 (lyrics); *Keechaka Badha Kavya*, 85; *Chatura Vinoda* (both edd.); *Vemana*, 89; *Chandidas*, 96 (both monograph, trans.). Translated writings & speeches of Dr. Ambedkar into Oriya. *Add.* 19C, Kaivalya, Jaya Durga Nagar, Budheswaree, Bhubaneswar-751006, Orissa. *Tel.* 582362.

Prahlad Sakariya (Prahladbha Hargovind Patel). Gujarati & Hindi writer. M.A. (Gujarat Univ.); PH.D. (Saurashtra

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Univ.); *Rashtrabhasharatna* (Wardha); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag), etc. *b.* 19.10.1937, Sabalpur, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Prof., Shardapeeth Arts College, Dwarka & writing. *mt.* Gujarati, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Beej*, 92 (short stories); *Hasya Batrisi*, 90; *Hasya te Vasya*, 95 (both satirical essays); in Hindi: *Hajariprasad Dwivedi Ke Upanyason Ka Sahityik Anushilan*, 96; *Hajariprasad Dwivedi Ke Upanyason Ka Sanskritik Anushilan*, 96 (both crit.). *Add.* 19, Siddharth Society, T.B. Hospital Road, Mahesana-384002, Gujarat. *Tel.* 02892-4217.

Prahlada, Sudheendra. Telugu & Skt. writer. B.A.; *Dwaita Vedanta Siromani* (in Skt; Madras Univ.); *Rashtrabhasha Visharada* (D.B.H.P. Sabha). *b.* 28.8.1927, Chitradurga, Karnataka. Retd Postmaster, now freelance writing. *Hons.* honoured by Oriental Sanskrit College, Kurnool, 93; Kousthubha Kala Samiti, Hyderabad, 93; All India Madhwa Mahasabha, Hyderabad, 92, etc. *mt.* Kannada & Telugu, writes in Telugu & Skt. *Pubs.* 6. *Veerabrahmamgari Nataka*, 52 (play); *Sree Sreesa Tatwamrita*, 91 (poetry, in Telugu & lyrics in Skt.); *Sriman Madhwamatham*; *Srimad Anandatiritha Bhagavatpadacharya Krita Sadacharasmriti*; *Vishnusahasranama Vyakhya*, *Telugu* (all trans.). *Add.* 45/24 K-11, Ashok Nagar, Kurnool-518005, Andhra Pradesh.

Prahladan *see under* **Raghavan Nayar, Nambiath**

Praja Kavi *see under* **Appala Swamy, Vangapandu**

Praja Ram *see under* **Rajaram, Paruchuri**

Prajapati, Ghanshyam. *Dangal.* Hindi poet & fiction writer. *Sahityaratna* (Prayag); *Madhyama* (in Skt.); *Ala Kabliyat* (in Urdu), etc. *b.* 1.7.1923, Patkholi Babu Vill., Basti Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing & social service. *A&P.* recd National Award, for teaching from Govt. of India. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Sahitya Shri', by Nagari Parcharini Bhojpuri Samiti. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 17. *Vasundhara*, 76; *Ghar Angan*, 78 (both novels); *Dangal Lahri*, 79; *Hasta Jeevan Geeta*, 81; *Dangal Manjari*, 82 (all poetry); *Gandhivad Banam Sarvoday* (essays); *Vyavaharik Hindi Shabd Kosh* (dictionary). Freedom fighter. Visited Bangladesh, Nepal, Pakistan & Sri Lanka. *Add.* Pipra Kot, Jigna, Majharia Vikram, Basti Dist., Uttar Pradesh.

Prajapati, Manibhai Ishvarbhai. Gujarati critic & Sanskrit scholar, M.A.; PH.D. (in Skt., Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 18.3.1938, Manund, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Principal Kankrej Arts & Commere College, Thara. *Car.* Reader in Skt., 80-83; Director, Skt. Academy & Indological Research Institute, Dwarka, 83-89; Chief Editor, *Shardapith-Pradip*, Dwarka, 80-88. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 10. *Vishwana Dharmo*, 72; *Raghuvamsha: Sarga -2*, 73; *Sanskrit Stotra Kavya: Udbhav, Vikas Ane Swaroop*, 78; *Dwarka Shardapithni Sarvochata Ane Prachinta*, 85; *Swadhyaya Samidha*, 92; *Bhagavati Brahmani: Swaroop-Vikas Ane Mahima*, 89 (all crit., first two edd., in collab.). Published a number of articles & research papers. 100 talks broadcast over AIR. Participated in various national seminars & conferences. Presided over a section of Akhil Bharatiya Sanskrit-Maha Sammelan, Calcutta. *Add.* Principal, Kankrej Arts & Commerce College, Thara-385555, Banaskatha Dist., Gujarat.

Prajna Dole *see under* **Pandharipande, Suresh Sri Krishna**

Prajnabarma *see under* **Sinha, Santi**

Prajnanananda, Swami. Ascetic scholar & musicologist. B.A. (Cal. Univ.); D.MUS., 50 (Calcutta). *b.* Aug. 1907, Prosadpur, Hooghly Dist., W.B. *Car.* President, Ramakrishna Vedanta Math, Calcutta. Mem., Exec. Board/Gen. Council, W.B. State Academy of Music, Dance & Fine Arts. *A&P.* recd Sisir

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Memorial Prize, 60; Bibhakar Prize, 94, from Bangiya Sangeet Parishad. *Hons.* conferred D.Litt. (Hony), 70, by Rabindra Bharati Univ.; Fellow, Sangeet Natak Akademi, New Delhi, 93. *mt.* Bengali, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 60. *Bangla Dhrupadmala*; *Raga-O-Rupa* (2 vols), 51-61 (music); *Bharatiya Sangiter Itihas* (3 vols), 53, 56, 87; *Sangite Rabindra-Pratibhar Daan*, 57 (crit., on music); *Man O Manush* (3 vols), 81, 82, 86; *Vani O Vichar* (8 vols), 74-96; *Bharatiya Sangeet Aitihasik O Sanskritik Ruprekha*, 86 (all essays); in Eng.: *A History of Indian Music*, 63; *Music: Its Form, Function and Value*, 63; *Cultural Heritage of Indian Fine Arts*, 85 (essays, on music & fine arts); *Thoughts on Yoga, Upanishad and Gita*, 70 (essays). *d.* 8.10.1998. *Add.* Ramakrishna Vedanta Math, 19 A&B, Raja Rajkrishna Street, Calcutta-700006, West Bengal. *Tel.* 5557300.

Prakasa Rao, Asavadi. Telugu poet. M.A. (S.V. Univ.); *Visarada. b.* 2.8.1944, Peravali, Anantapur Dist., A.P. Teaching, Lecturer in Telugu, Govt. Degree College, Penukonda & writing. *Car.* Secy, Rayala Kala Goshti, Anantapur, 70-84; Mem., Exec. Council, A.P. Sahitya Academy, Hyderabad, 78-83; Secy, Andhra Padya Kavitha Sadassu, A.P., since 92; Mem., Executive Council, Sri Krishnadevaraya Univ., Anantapur, since 96, etc. *A&P.* recd Best critic Award from Errana Peetham, 87; A.P. Govt. Best Teacher Award, 92; Prathibha Award by Telugu Univ., 94; Telugu Velugu Award, etc. *Hons.* conferred the titles 'Kala Thapaswi'; 'Avadhanacharya', etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 17. *Pusphpanjali*, 60; *Meruputheegalu*, 76; *Lokaleela Suktamu*, 90; *Antharanga Tarangalu*, 90 (all poetry); *Vidya Vibhushana*, 73; *Chellapillaraya Charithamu*, 82; *Prahlada Charithramu-Errana Pothana Thulanathmaka Pariseelana*, 89 (all crit.). *Add.* Principal (F.A.C), Govt. Degree College, Penukonda-515110, Anantapur Dist., Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 82075.

Prakasam, J.N. *Arul Selvan.* Tamil writer. *b.* 19.4.1927, Tittuvilai, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Publishing & freelance writing. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 14. *Puthayal Theevu*; *Thandanai*; *Arasanum Andiyum*; *Kadal Vettai* (all short stories); *Puratechi Veeran Nana Saheb*; *Yelai Pangalar William Booth*; *Samudaya Sirpi John Wesley* (all biog.); *Pugal Pada Valnda Kadalodigal* (trans., from Eng.). *Add.* J-278, Cemetery Road, Washermanpet, Chennai-600021, Tamil Nadu.

Prakash Manu. Hindi writer. M.A.; M.SC. (Agra Univ.); PH.D. (Kurukshetra Univ.). *b.* 12.5.1950, Shikohabad, U.P. Journalism, Sub-editor, *Nandan. Car.* Lecturer in Hindi, Arya College, Panipat & DAV College, Malout (Punjab), for few yrs. *A&P.* recd Pratham Girijakumar Mathur Smriti Puraskar, 95. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Kaho Kahani Papa*, 90; *Dilavar Khada Hai*, 91 (both stories, for children); *Hindi Ke Naye Balgeet*, 91 (poems, for children); *Kavita Aur Kavita Ke Beech*, 88; *Chhoota Hua Ghar*, 92 (both poetry); *Yeh Jo Dilli Hai*, 93; *Katha Circus*, 95 (both novels); *Uncle Ko Wish Nahin Karoge*, 94 (short stories). Edited & compiled a number of works. *Add.* 545, Sector-29, Faridabad, Haryana.

Prakash Premi (Prakash Chandra Sharma). *Prabakar Manav.* Dogri writer. M.A. (in Hindi, in Skt. & in Dogri); B.ED. *b.* 16.8.1943, Kasoori Vill., Udhampur Dist., J&K. Teaching & writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 87. *Hons.* honoured by Kavi Dattu Sahitya Sanstha. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 4. *Beddan Dharti Di*, 85 (epic.); *Lalkar*, 94 (poetry); *Ik Kotha Das Duar*, 84 (short stories). *Add.* Parashar Ashram, Ward No. 2, Ramnagar-152122, Udhampur Dist., Jammu & Kashmir.

Prakash Rao, S. Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eng.); M.ED.; M.PHIL.; PH.D. (Osmania Univ.); *Sahityaratna*; P.G.D.T.E (CIEFL). *b.* 15.10.1951, Hospet, Bellary Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, presently Prof., Dept. of Eng., PMVPG College, Hyderabad. *Car.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prof. of Eng., Regional Institute of Eng., Bangalore; Addl. Co-ordinator, I.G.N.O. Univ. *Hons.* conferred title of 'Vedanta Visharada'. *mt.* Kannada, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 22. in Eng; *Felt Grievances*, 74 (poetry); *American Literature*. 73; *Milton and the Major Metaphysicals*, 94; *Recent Studies on Hemingway and Faulkner*, 95; *Modern American Fiction*, 95 (all crit.); *Scientific Humanism*, 83 (hum); in Telugu: *Toli Sumalu*, 71 (short stories). Presided over literary conferences. Contributed in the *Encyclopaedia of Hinduism*, a multi volume project. *Add.* Sri Guru Nilaya, 16-2-147/7, Anand Nagar, Malakpet, Hyderabad-500036, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 4412367.

Prakash *see under* **Sharma, Tarachand**

Prakash Singh. Panjabi writer. M.A. (in Eng.); M.A. (in Punjabi). *b.*18.11.1933, Paddi Jagir Vill., Jalandhar Dist., Punjab. Teaching, Principal G.N. Khalsa College, Sultanpur Lodhi, Kapurthala & writing. *Car.* Principal, Govt. Mahendra College, Patiala. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 4, *Kathawali*, 80 (short stories); *Punjabi Kav Parampara*, 86 (crit.). *Add.* 1, Dhillon Marg, Patiala-147001, Punjab. *Tel.* 73556.

Prakash Singh, Khumanthem. Manipuri fiction writer. B.COM. (Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 27.3.1932, Imphal, Manipur. Freelance writing. *Car.* Retd Director, J.N. Manipur Dance Academy; President, Writers Forum, Imphal; Chief Editor, *Ritu*; *Sahitya*, both journals; Mem., Gov. Body, I.C.C.R., 86-89. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 86. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 3. *Echegi Sham*, 65; *Mangi Eshei*, 84 (both short stories); *Eshei Pareng*, 97 (lyrics). Visited Italy, Bulgaria, South Korea, Philippines, UK, Germany, Myanmar, erstwhile USSR, etc. *Add.* Sagolband Meino Leirak, Imphal-795001, Manipur. *Tel.* 229465.

Prakash, S.K. (Sa Kru. Prakash). Kannada fiction writer. B.E. (Mech.). *b.* 14.5.1966, Saligrama, Chikmagalur, Karnataka. Formerly Sales Engg., now business & freelance writing. *Car.* Associate Editor, *Mallige*, mly. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 32. *Mrithyu Koopa*, 83; *Love Madona Bare*, 84 (both novels); *Nagege Dari Yavudaiah*, 94 (humour); *Operation Astadala*, 94 (children's novel); *Yanthra Manava*, 90 (children's lit.); *Namma Acharyaru*, 90 (biog.). *Add.* 73, II Main, Vyalikaval, Bangalore-560003, Karnataka.

Prakhar *see under* **Bhagwan Vaidya**

Pramad *see under* **Sharma Onkarnath**

Pramatta *see under* **Purushottam Dutt**

Pramodini Devi, Khaidem (Ms.). Manipuri poet & playwright. B.A.; B.ED. *b.* 18.11.1928, Imphal, Manipur. Formerly Dir., Woman & Children's Programme, Manipur, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Best Art Dir. Award, 95. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahitya Bhushan', by Manipuri Sahitya Parishad. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 30. *Khorjeigi Manglan*, 83; *Loijing Loya Seirenglei*, 84; *Thingel Leija Iraokhol*, 84; *Helloi Helloi Mihelloi*, 91 (all poetry); *Ema Khullakpigi Nongangheido*, 90; *Aboki Manglan*, 96; *Imamado Leisabido Angaobido*, 90; *Hayen Charong Achumba* (all plays). Also published 3 short story collections & 3 travl. & one novel & film scripts. *Add.* Kwakeithel, Thokchom Leikai, Imphal, Manipur.

Pran Kishore (Pran Kishore Kaul). Kashmiri fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 24.1.1926, Bana Mohalla, Srinagar, J&K. Freelance writing. *Car.* Sr. Producer, AIR, 52-85; Mem., J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Langs., 65-85, Sangeet Natak Akademi, 83-88; North Zone Cultural Centre, 85-93, etc. *A&P.* recd Akashvani Annual Awards, 77, 78; Sahitya Akademi Award, 89, etc. *Hons.* recd Robe of Honours by Jammu & Kashmir Academy of Art, Culture & Langs. & Kashmir Univ., 65&77. etc. *mt.* Kashmiri. *Pubs.* 1. *Sheen Ta Watapod*, 87. Directed first feature film in Kashmiri which received President's Silver medal. Written stories, screen plays & dialogues

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of popular TV serials. *Add.* E-5, Kumar Classics, Aundh, Pune-411007, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 384739.

Pranadhar *see under* **Saxena, Prem Chandra**

Pranatharthi Haran, T.N. (Tiruvaiyaru Narayana Pranatharthi Haran). Tamil writer. M.A. (in Tamil, in Eng. & in Philos.); PH.D.; Dip. in Ling.; Dip. in Journ. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 5.11.1951, Woriur, Trichy, T.N. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Tamil Dept., American College, Madurai & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Ramana Oli*, qly. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 14. *Andrada Vazhvil Tamizh*, 91 (gramm.); *Dakshinamurthy Stotra*, 89 (with comm., on Ramana way); *Literature and Spiritualism*, 95 (essay, on metaphysical lit.); *A Critical Study of Thiruvacakam*, 96 (crit.). *Add.* 3/311, Barani, Manivacakar Street, Indian Bank Colony, Narayanapuram, Madurai-625014, Tamil Nadu.

Pranava *see under* **Dwivedi, Ichchharam**

Pranay *see under* **Pyarelal**

Pranay Jamnagari *see under* **Rathod, Pravinkumar Premjibhai**

Pranjal *see under* **Parihar, Ramlakhan Singh**

Pranjal, Dilip. *Mitra.* Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Kanpur Univ.); LL.B. (Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 1.6.1959, Bansinagar, Hardoi, U.P. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Chief Editor, *Venus*, Hindi wly; Asstt. Editor, Delhi Press Magazines, 82-84; Correspondent, UNI, Lucknow, 80, etc. *A&P.* recd Acharya Award, from Jaimini Academy, Panipat. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Apna Rajasthan*, 91; *Bharatvarsh*, 94 (both poetry). Edited anthologies of stories & ghazals. Visited Nepal. *Add.* Bus Building, Banshinagar Hardoi-241001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 05852-35371.

Prapanchan. Tamil fiction writer. *Pulavar.* *b.* 27.4.1945, Pondicherry. Freelance writing. *Car.* Asstt. Editor in leading magazines, 81-88; Hony. Lecturer, Pondicherry Univ. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 95; Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad Award, 95; Best Writer Award, from Govt. of Tamil Nadu & Govt. of Pondicherry. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 28. *Oru Ooril Rendu Manithargal*, 82; *Netru Manithargal*, 86; *Pookkalai Mithippavargal*, 96 (all short stories); *Sandhiya*, 89; *Maha Nadi*, 90; *Manudam Vellum*, 90; *Vanam Vasappadum*, 93; *Inbak Keni*, 96 (all novels); *Muttai* (plays). *Add.* 54, V.O.C. Street, Pondicherry-605001. *Tel.* 30132.

Prasad Nishkam (Mangali Prasad Verma Kushvaha). Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 11.5.1936, Kanpur, U.P. Service, retd Labour Enforcement Officer, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* conferred Haryana Language Dept. Award, 74. *Hons.* recd titles of 'Sahitya Martand'; 'Bal-Sahitya Shri'; felicitated by several organisations. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Shanti Ghat*, 64 (long poem); *Gaon Ka Pipal*, 81 (one-act play); *Kal-Chakra*, 84 (children's novel); *Agli Pidhiyon Ke Naam*, 88 (ghazals); *Ek Tikat Mein Kai Tamashe*, 91 (children's lit.); *Sudhiyon Mein Besudh Milna*, 94; *Bhasmasur* (both lyrics). *Add.* 349/4/ Shastri Nagar, Kanpur-208005, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 224418.

Prasad *see under* **Dadheech, Ram Prasad**

Prasad *see under* **Tripathi, Jagadamba Prasad**

Prasad, Adhikari Daneshwar. *Atis.* Hindi poet. B.SC. *b.*10.4.1932, Bihar Sharif, Nalanda Dist., Bihar. Service, retd Jt. Director, Statistics, Planning Dept., Patna Division, now freelance writing. *Hons.* honoured by Raman Trust, Patna, for poetry & drama. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Shasananushas* 87 (play); *Tarze Bayan*, 92 *Nargis Ke Phool*, 95 (both ghazals); *Suraj Ko Mat Chhero*, 94; *Man Ki Gagar*, 97 (both poetry). Also published books on

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

economic analysis & public administration. *Add.* LF, 21, Shrikrishnapuri, Patna-800001, Bihar. *Tel.* 230617.

Prasad, Atul Mohan. Hindi writer. B.A. *b.* 7.7.1951. Service, Asstt. Manager, State Bank of India, Buxar. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.*3. *Thahra Hua Jal Uthti Hui Laharen*, 85; *Pali Ka Admi*, 86; *Tarkash Ka Akhri Teer*, 88 (all short stories). *Add.* Dr. Sharada Sadan, Near Water Tank, Buxar-802101, Bihar.

Prasad, Bhujendra Narayan. *Aarat.* Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); Dip. in Educ. *b.* 9.1.1940, Sarath, Devghar Dist., Bihar. Teaching, Headmaster, High School at Jamtara & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Aah*, 65 (poetry); *Krantikari Ganga Singh*, 68 (biog.); *Vihan*, 63 (novel); *Pahali Chingari*, 96 (hist. novel); *Jharkhand Dham*, 83 (essays); *Bharatendu Yug Ke Vismrit Kavi-Govind Chand Agrawal* (research). Novels serialised in *Adivasi*, wly. *Add.* 7/143 New Town, Jamtara-815351, Dumka Dist., Bihar.

Prasad, C.V.N. *Simha Prasad.* Telugu fiction writer. B.SC.; C.A.I.I.B.; D.I.M. *b.* 15.5.1952, Mallavaram, West Godavari Dist., A.P. Service, Sr. Manager, Indian Bank, Hyderabad & writing *A&P.* recd Anil Award, 83, 92; *Andhra Jyothi* novel competition Prize, 83, etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* more than 20. *Doctor Tulasi Krishna*, 80; *Kooli Bathuku*, 81; *Kotha Velugu*, 81; *Dabbu*, 81; *Kalyana Tilakam*, 84 *Vooruvasi*, 84; *Vishavalayam*, 84; *Pudami Talliki Puruti Noppulu*, 85; *Swayamvarm*, 87; *Trushna*, 94 (all novels); *Vellu*, 96 (short stories). Published stories, novels, playlets, poems in various Telugu journals. 3 playlets broadcast over AIR. Some stories translated into Kannada. *Add.* Senior Manager, Indian Bank, Zonal office, Liberty Plaza, Hyderabad-500029, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 040-322810.

Prasad, Dineshwar. Hindi writer. M.A., 55 (Patna Univ.); D.LITT., 74 (Ranchi Univ.). *b.* 4.1.1932, Mai Dariapur, Munger Dist., Bihar. Teaching, retd Head, Hindi, Ranchi Univ. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 12. *Lok Sahitya Aur Sanskriti*, 73 (essays, on folklore); *Prasad Ki Vichardhara*, 77; *Aj Ke Lokpriya Kavi Prasad*, 93 (both crit.); *Bible Ke Teen Laghu Upanyas*, 87 (myth. stories, in collab. with Fr. C. Bulcke); *Pavitra Bible*, 86 (trans. of *Old Testament*, in collab. with Fr. C. Bulcke); *Hoffmann on Mundari Poetry*, 79 (crit.in Eng.); *Mundari Shabdavali: Akhil Bharatiya Prasang*, 97 (tribal ling.). *Add.* Uddhava Babu Lane, Ranchi-834001, Bihar.

Prasad, G.J.V. *see under* **Venkateshwara Prasad, G.**

Prasad, L.N. *Turuvekere Prasad.* Kannada humour writer. B.SC. (Bangalore Univ.). *b.* 18.5.1964, Turuvekere, Tumkur Dist., Karnataka. Freelance writing. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 2. *Namaskara*, 93; *Wifu Mattu Vehicallu*, 94 (both humr. essays). *Add.* 700, 3rd Division, Shankara Nilaya, Turuvekere-572227, Tumkur Dist., Karnataka.

Prasad, Mantrini. Hindi & Sanskrit writer. M.A. (in Skt., B.H. Univ.); PH.D. (Deccan College, Pune); D.SC. (Ling., Germany). *b.* 11.4.1932, Mandi, H.P. Chairman, Himachal Research Instt. & writing. *Car.* Lecturer, A.M. Univ.; Reader, H.P. Univ.; Prof. & Director, Panjab Univ., Chandigarh. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Skt. & Eng. *Pubs.* 7. *Guru Nanak Dev Charitam*, 77; *Guru Govind Singh Charitam*, 82 (both poetry, in Skt.); in Hindi: *Adi Granth: Nav Vyakha*, 90 (crit.); *Meri Germany Yatra*, 95 (travl.); *Language of the Nirukta*, 74 (crit., in Eng.). Visited Germany. *Add.* Chairman, Himachal Research Institute, Chakmoh-Hamirpur-176039, Himachal Pradesh. *Tel.* 01972-76316.

Prasad, Nanda (Smt.). Kannada & Indian Eng. poet. M.A. (in Psycho., Vanderbuilt Univ., USA). *b.*12.11.1960, Mysore, Karnataka. Industrialist & freelance writing. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. in Kannada: *Kanasugalu*,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

91 (poetry); in Eng.: *Mirage*, 93; *Oasis*, 96 (both poetry). Lived in USA for 12 years. Visited UK, Italy, etc. *Add.* No. 63, II Floor, Govindappa Road, Basavanagudi, Bangalore-560004, Karnataka.

Prasad, Radhakrishna. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Patna. Univ.). *b.* 23.3.1920, Arrah, Bihar. Retd Station Director, AIR, now freelance writing. *Car.* Asstt. Editor, *Swadhin Bharat*, wly., 78; Ed., *Balak*, children's mag., 44-45; Information & Public Relation Dept., 45-47; Joined All India Radio, 48, retired as Station Director, 80. *A&P.* recd U.P. Govt. Prize, 58; Bihar Govt. Prize, 85; Sanskar Bharati Award, 94, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 33. *Adi Aur Ant*, 43; *Sanskaron Ki Rah*, 57; *Anek Chehare*, 76; *Nirdhum*, 81; *Jeevan Megh*, 89 (all novels); *Dhalti Sham Ki Yatra*, 91 (play); *Samanantar Rekhayen*, 50; *Antar Ki Baat*, 42; *Kalpurush Ki Vyatha*, 97 (all short stories). *Add.* Sharda Kutir, 17, Srikrishna Nagar, Patna -800001, Bihar.

Prasad, Roy Prabhakar. Hindi writer. B.A.; B.L. *b.* 10.12.1939, Bharthua Vill., Muzaffarpur Dist., Bihar. Service, presently with Bihar Admn. service. *mt.* Hindi (Vajjika). *Pubs.* 5. *Jhelne Ke Liye*, 68 (poetry); *Basti Basti Parwat Parwat*, 87 (travl.); *Kahin Dekha Hai Inhen*, 87 (satire.); *Pakki Sadak*, 87 (short stories). *Add.* B-8, Shanti Vihar, Ambedkar Path, Bailey Road, Patna-800014, Bihar. *Tel.* 284080.

Prasad, Siaram Sharan. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D.; D.LITT.; *Sahityaratna*. *b.* 16.11.1933, Muzaffarpur, Bihar. Retd Prof. of Hindi, now writing. *Car.* Lecturer Rameshwar Mahavidyalaya, Muzaffarpur; Reader, 65-85; Prof. 85-93; Editor, *Pratinidhi Sahitya*, 60-69. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 27. *Vichar Aur Adhyayan*, 56; *Ashok Ke Shok*, 73; *Kriti Aur Kritikar*, 92 (all crit.); *Kaun Biswas Karega*, 62; *Suckasha Ka Durg*, 83 (both one-act plays); *Kaljayi Jharna*, 65; *Pardarshi Svar*, 69; *Amrapali Ke Patra*, 73 (all poetry); *Moti Aur Pathar*, 71 (novel); *Tumhe Nahin Bhulenge*, 73 (travl.). Published seven collection of one act plays & literature for children. Edited, *Bhagamati*, *Chattan & Pragati*, periodicals. *Add.* 'Kala Bharati', Sarai Syed Ali, Muzaffarpur-842001, Bihar. *Tel.* 247037.

Prasad, Siddheshwar. Hindi critic-scholar. M.A.; D.LITT. (Patna Univ.). *b.* 19.1.1929, Bind Vill, Nalanda Dist., Bihar. Teaching, retd, presently Governor of Tripura. *Car.* Lecturer & Reader, Nalanda College, Patna Univ. & Magadh Univ.; Editor, *Patala*, lit. mag., Patna; Co-Editor, *Nav Bharat Times*, New Delhi, etc. *A&P.* recd Mahatma Gandhi lit. Award, Bihar Rasthra Bhasha Parishad, Patna; Sahitya Sadhana Samman, etc. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 16. *Hindi Sahitya Par Gandhiji Ka Prabhav*, 52; *Chhayavadottar Kavya*, 57; *Satyagraha Aur Vigyan*, 57; *Ekalavyon Aur Abhimanyuon Se*, 69; *Upanishad Chintan Aur Adhunik Jivan*, 74; *Sahitya Ka Mulyankan*, 76; *Brahm Vigyanopanishad*, 82 (all crit. essays); *Multi-Dimensional Transformation*, 76; *The Vedic Vision*, 93; *Beyond the Global Crisis*, 94 (all in Eng.). Visited UK., France, Germany, Italy, Lebanon, Egypt, Nepal, Bangladesh & Bhutan, etc. *Add.* Governor of Tripura, Raj Bhavan, Agartala-799006, Tripura. *Tel.* 0381-224091.

Prasad, Tara Mohan. Hindi playwright. M.A. (Patna Univ.); PH.D. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.2. 1932, Kishanganj, Bihar. Teaching, retd Prof. of Hindi, D.S. College, Katihar, now freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Ekankika*, 78; *Bhagwan Buddha*, 80 (both plays, first one-act plays); *Roop, Rupaya Aur Insan*, 53 (novel). Specialises in tribal folk forms of Kishenganj region. *Add.* Anathalaya Road, Katihara-854105, Bihar.

Prasada Rao, Chalasani. Telugu fiction writer & critic. B.A. (Osmania Univ.); G.D. Art (Hyderabad). *b.* 27.10.1939, Bhatlapenumarru, Krishna Dist., A.P. Journalism, Editor, *Eenadu*, mag., since 74; *Vipula* & *Chatura*, mly journals & writing. *Car.* Staff Artist, Dept. of Info. & Public Relations, Govt. of A.P., 64-74; Founder

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Editor, *Kala*, art yly, 64-72; Founder Secy, 'Rachana', cultural organisation; Founder-Mem., Bharat Kala Parishad, Hyderabad. *A&P.* recd Best Journalist Award, 95, from Telugu Univ. *Hons.* felicitated by Telugu Assn. of North America, 95. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 16. *Ravi Katha*, 60 (biog. of Tagore); *Kathalu Kakara Kayalu*, 63; *Master Peechu*, 77 (both short stories); *Kaburlu*, 77 (satire); *Aaradugula Nela*, 77 (selected short stories, trans.); *Rachana*, 89 (essays, on art & lit.); *Ila Migilem*, 91 (crit. autobiog.); *Kakatiya Silpam*, 77 (research, on sculpture); *Aadhunika Chitra Kala*, 77, 86 (crit. articles, on art); *Chitta Prasad*, 88 (biog. with illustrations). Organised Andhra Art Exhibition, Chicago, USA, 95. Visited USA invited by Telugu Assn. of North America. *Add.* B-76, Journalists Colony, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad-500033, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 247996.

Prasada Rao, M.V.N. *Hitasri.* Telugu fiction writer. M.COM. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 3.1.1926, Eluru, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Teaching, retd Principal, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Vice-Principal, V.S.R. & N.V.R. College, Tenali; Principal, A.S.N. Degree College, Tenali. *A&P.* recd Telugu Univ. Award, 89; Gopichand Award, 95, from Yuva Kala Vahini, Hyderabad. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 12. *Pragjyoti*, 51 (radio-plays); *Katha Sagaram*, 54; *Hitasri Kathalu*, 64; *Gulabi Puvvu-Cigarettu*, 70 (all short stories); *Antarvahini*, 60 (novel); *Vichitra Jeevulu*, 62 (plays); *Chitra Bharatam*, 96 (skits). *Add.* Hitasri, 1-29-39, Lakshmi Narasimhaswami Temple Street, Nazerpet, Tenali-522201, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Prasanna. Kannada playwright & theatre director. M.SC., 71 (in Chem., Bangalore Univ.); P.G. Dip., 75 (National School of Drama. *b.* 23.3.1951, Anavathi, Shimoga Dist., Karnataka. Associated with National School of Drama, New Delhi as Visiting Director & performer, for last two decades. *Car.* Chief Exec., I.T.V., New Delhi; Managing 'Charaka', women's organisation. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 7. *Nautanki* (novel); *Ondu Loka Kathe; Tadroopi; Mahimapura* (all plays); *Maagi* (poetry); *Nataka Rangakriti* (crit.). Visited Sweden, France, Germany, China & other countries. *Add.* Heggodu-577417, Shimoga Dist., Karnataka. *Tel.* 08183-65713.

Prasanna Kanti *see under* **Patel, Kantilal Mohanlal**

Prasanna Pathak *see under* **Sen, Gour**

Prasannakumari, S. (Ms.). *Krishna.* Tamil writer. M.A. (in Eng. Lit.); *Visharad*; Dip. in Journalism; Dip. in Public Relations & Advertising. *b.* 14.4.1952, Vanniyoor Vill., Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Service, Asstt. District Revenue Unit, Kanyakumari & writing. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Tamil & Malayalam. *Pubs. Sreedhareeyam*, 86; *Sreemath Sreedhara Swamikal*, 87 (both theological, in Tamil). Published poems, articles & short stories in Eng., Malayalam & Tamil. *Add.* House No. 10, Nallaperumal Colony, K.P. Road, Nagarcoil-629001, Kanyakumari Dist., Tamil Nadu.

Prashant, D.C. Dogri fiction writer. B.A. (Hons.). *b.* 16.4.1919, Jammu City, J&K. Freelance writing. *Car.* Headed various literary institutions like Dogri Sanstha; Dogri Research Institute, Jammu; Hindi Sahitya Mandal, Jammu, etc.; Mem., Parliament (Rajya Sabha). *mt.* Dogri, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Babe Di Rajkumari*, 93 (novel); *Kileda Qaidi*, 91; *Uchian Dharan*, 63; *Gajre*, 64 (all short stories); *Bhoop Singh Di Parhi*, 94 (play); *Maharani Charak* (biog., in Hindi). Visited Dhaka, Rangoon, Singapore, Bangkok, etc. *Add.* 35, Vijaygarh (Jain Lane), Jammu Tawi-180001, Jammu & Kashmir. *Tel.* 573278.

Prashanth, Purushottam. Hindi poet. *b.* 6.6.1956, Hyderabad, A.P. Freelance journalism. *Car.* Founder-Mem., A.P. Hindi Academy. *Hons.* honoured by several organisations & Dr. Shankar Dayal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sharma, President of India. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Is Jangal Mein*, 80; *Silsila Bun Raha Hoon*, 85; *Chaupal*, 95 (all poetry). *Add.* H. No. 14-7-262,Chudi Bazar, Hyderabad-500012, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 4730891.

Pratap Chandra. *Azad.* Hindi writer & political worker. M.A.; LL.B. *b.* 17.10.1915, Vasudharan, Bareilly Dist., U.P. Law practice, social work & writing. *Car.* Freedom fighter; Mem., Legislative Council, U.P., 52-62; President, District Board, Bareilly, 63-70; Mem., Agra & Allahabad Univ. Courts, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 32. *Shamshan Bhumi*, 76; *Taj Mahal*, 82 (both novels); *Ghunghat*, 87; *Jamin Ke Sitare*, 66 (both short stories); *Bharatiya Svatantrata Sangram Ka Itihas*, 90 (hist.); *Jaisa Maine Dekha*, 7 parts (reminiscenses). *Add.* 53/E-12, Rampur Bagh, P.C. Azad Marg, Civil Lines, Bareilly-243001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 473827.

Pratapa Reddy, J. Telugu scholar. M.A., 76 (in Ling., Annamalai Univ.); PH.D., 88 (S.V. Univ.). *b.* 19.8.1952, Anantapur, A.P. Teaching, Reader in Linguistics, S.V. Univ., Tirupati & writing. *Car.* Lecturer, CIIL, Mysore, 77-79; Director, Students & Cultural Officer, S.V. Univ. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. in Eng.: *Sandhi in Old Telugu*; *Lexicography in South Indian Languages with Particular Reference to Telugu* (both linguistics). Visited Mauritius, 95. *Add.* Reader, Dept. of Telugu, S.V. University, Tirupati-517502, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 08574-20570.

Pravaat Siddharath *see under* **Parmar, Jayant Merubhai**

Pravakar *see under* **Roy, Kapil Deo**

Pravar *see under* **Saxena, Siyaram**

Pravasi *see under* **Gaur, Om Prakash**

Pravasi *see under* **Mishra, Vijay Narayan**

Pravasini (Tiwari, Mahakud Pravasini). (Smt.). Oriya poet & fiction writer. M.A. *b.* 24.11.1957, Koksara, Kalahandi Dist., Orissa. Teaching & writing. *Car.* worked as Lecturer in Sambalpur Univ.; Mem., Orissa Sahitya Academy. *A&P.* recd Sucharita Award, 92; Basanta Muduli Smruti Award, 93; Gokarnika Award, 94, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *Suparna*, 90 (novel); *Muhurta-Muhurta*, 90; *Adharshila*, 94 (both poery). *Add.* Station Bazar, Dhenkanal-759013, Orissa. *Tel.* 06762-2942.

Praveen *see under* **Srivastava, Yogesh**

Praveen *see under* **Upadhyaya, Mansukhlal Harilal**

Prem Gorkhi. Punjabi fiction writer. *Giani* (Panjab Univ.). *b.* 15.6.1947, Bohani, Kapurthala Dist., Punjab. Journalism, Chief Proof Reader, *Punjabi Tribune*, Chandigarh & writing. *A&P.* recd Dr. Ambedkar Award, from Dalit Sahitya Academy; Punjab Lok Sabhyachar Manch Award; Dr. Ravinder Ravi Award; Lok Kavi Gurdas Ram Alam Award, 97, etc. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 5. *Mitti Range Lok*, 72; *Jean Maran*, 82; *Tittar Khambi Juh*, 80; *Arjan Safedi Wala*, 94; *Gair Hajar Adami*, 95 (all fiction). Columnist in *Punjabi Tribune* & other Punj. magazines. Attended world Punjabi Conference in America, 97. *Add.* 3054/A, Sector-29 D, Tribune Colony, Chandigarh-160020. *Tel.* 655717.

Prem Janmejai (Prem Prakash Kundra). Hindi fiction writer. M.A., M.LITT.; PH.D. (all Delhi Univ.). *b.* 18.3.1949 Allahabad, U.P. Teaching, Reader, Delhi University, College of Vocational Studies *Car.* Gen. Secretary, Indo-Russian Lit Club, since 95; Co-Editor, *Gaganancha* ICCR mag. *A&P.* recd Yuva Rachnaka Award, 91; Harishankar Parsai Award, 9 etc. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 1 *Rajdhani Mein Ganwar*, 78; *Besharmam Jayate*, 82; *Main Nahin Makhan Khayo*, 9 *Atma Mahathagini*, 94; *Meri Ikkava Vyangya Rachanayen*, 96 (all satire); *Shaha Ki Chori*, 80 (short stories); *Nalluram*,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(novel, for children). *Add.* 73, Saakshara Apartments, A-3, Paschim Vihar, New Delhi-110063. *Tel.* 5584227.

Prem Kirpal. Indian Eng. poet. M.A.; LL.B.; LL.D. (Philadelphia, USA.). *b.* 30.4.1909, Moga, Ferozepur Dist., Punjab. Service, retd as Educational Advisor, Govt. of India, 68, presently President, International Education Consortium, New Delhi. *Car.* Prof., History & Pol. Sc., Univ. of Panjab, 38-45; Educational Advisor to the Indian High Commission, in London, 45-48; Dir., Dept. of Cultural Activities, UNESCO, Paris, 52-54; Chairman, Exec. Board of UNESCO, Paris, 70-72, etc. *A&P.* recd UNESCO Gold Medal, 72; Order of the Republic of Egypt & UAR, 72; National UNESCO Award, 75. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 21. *The Cosmic Sea & Other Poems*, 79; *Songs of Psyche*, 83; *Spirits Musings*, 86; *Voices from the Deep*, 86; *Song of Eternity*, 86; *From Near and Afar*, 88; *Autumn Offerings*, 89; *Dreams & Solitudes*, 90; *Minds & Modes*, 90; *Monsoon Breezes*, 91; *Quests & Celebrations*, 92; *Roses in December*, 93; *Heart's Offerings*, 93 (all poetry). Published books on education & culture. *Add.* F-63, Sujan Singh Park, New Delhi-110003. *Tel.* 4629298.

Prem Kumar *see under* **Lobo, Premnath Alban**

Prem Kumar *see under* **Nanda, Himanshu Shekhar**

Prem Parkash. Punjabi fiction writer. M.A. (in Urdu, Panjab Univ.). *b.* 7.4.1932, Khanna, Ludhiana Dist., Punjab. Journalism, Ed. & publisher, *Lakeer*, lit. journal. *Car.* Teacher & working journalist. *A&P.* recd Punjab Sahit Academy Award, 82; Sahitya Akademi Award, 92; Delhi Punjabi Academy Award, 94. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 9. *Kachkare*, 66; *Namazi*, 70; *Mukati*, 80; *Shavetambar Ne Keh Si*, 83; *Kujh Ankeha Vi*, 90; *Rangmanch Te Bhikshu*, 95; *Katha Anant*, 95 (all short stories); *Dastavez*, 90 (novel); *Bande Ander Bande* (autobiog.). Trans. Surinder Prakash's Urdu stories & Mahasweta Devi's Bengali stories into Punjabi. Visited England. *Add.* 593 Mota Singh Nagar, Jalandhar-144001, Punjab. *Tel.* 231941.

Prem Prakash. Hindi poet. B.A., 59 (Agra Univ.). *b.* 26.1.1940, Nek Vill., Meerut Dist., U.P. Service, retd Asstt. Dir., Press Information Bureau, New Delhi & writing. *Car.* Asstt. Director (O.L.), Govt. of India; Editor, *Anmol Path*, qly, 78-80. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Rahi*; *Bhor Ki Or*, 98 (both poetry). *Add.* C/o Rajat Prakashan, Bal Ghar, Western Kutchery Road, Meerut-250001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 642532.

Prem Prakash. Sindhi playwright & fiction writer. B.SC. (Gujarat Univ.); PH.D. (in Drama, Bombay Univ.). *b.* 2.8.1946, Hirabad, Hyderabad, Sind (now in Pak.). Service, L.I.C. of India & writing. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board for Sindhi, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 88-92; Lit. Secy, Akhil Bharat Sindhi Boli & Sahit Sabha, since 93; Founder-Mem. & Director, Sindhi Drama Workshop, since 76; Co-editor *Kavita, Rachna,* lit. journals, for 15 yrs. *A&P.* recd Central Hindi Dte. Award, 79-80. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* more than 20. *Picnic*, 74; *Morchabandi*, 79; *Farishtan Ji Duniyan*, 82 (all plays); *Villain*, 77; *Veeha (20).* (both short stories); *Kavita*, 88; *Kahani*, 89 (both crit. essays); *Gujarati Ekanki*, 80 (one-act plays, trans., from Gujarati). *Add.* D-64/1018, Krishnanagar, Ahmedabad-382346, Gujarat.

Prem Prakash. *Vidrohi.* Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.). *b.* 11.11.1937, Rajgarh, Alwar Dist., Raj. Teaching, presently Lecturer with Rajasthan Educ. Dept. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 70. *Vaigyanik Ki Beti*, 60; *Maut Ka Pahad*, 60; *Rahasyamayi*, 61; *Lekhak Ka Pratishodh*, 61; *Svarna Chakra*, 62; *Ankh Ki Chori*, 65 (all science fiction); *Nehru Ki Vasiyat*, 62 (poetry). Engaged in astrological research & writing. *Add.* Bohran Street, P.O. Rajgarh, Alwar-301408, Rajasthan.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prem Prakash Singh. Punjabi & Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, in Punjabi & in Skt.); M.O.L.; PH.D.(all from Punjab Univ.); Hons in Skt. (Punjab Univ., Lahore); *Sahitya Madhyama* (Varanasi). *b.* 10.12.1926, Panjgarain, Faridkot Dist., Punjab. Fellow (Academic), Punjabi Univ., Patiala & writing. *Car.* Asstt. Director, Languages Dept., Govt. of Punjab, 55-62; Prof. of Punjabi & Dean, Languages Faculty, Punjabi Univ., 72-74; Founder Mem., Punjabi Sahit Academy, Ludhiana; Punjabi Language Academy, Jalandhar, etc. *A&P.* recd Indo-Canadian Lit. Assn. Award, Vancouver, Canada; Award of Distinction from C.A. Punjabi Writers of North America, 92; International Critic Award, from IAP Authors & Artists, Canada, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Punjabi Boli Da Nikas Te Vikas*, 55; *Siddhantik Bhashavigyan*, 88; *Punjabi Bali Da Srot*, 97 (all ling.); *Bharatiya Kavyashashtra*, 53 (lit. theory); *Sahitya Vivechan*, 64; *Mohan Singh Da Kav-Lok*, 65 (both crit.); *Guru Nanak Te Nirgun Dhara*, 61 (research); *Sanskrit-Punjabi Kosh*, 96 (edited); in Hindi: *Vani Guru Gobind Singh*, 66; *Guru Teg Bahadur: Jiwan Darshan Kala*, 73 (both crit.). Visited USA, Canada & Sweden. *Add.* Dhaliwal House, H. No. 95, Raghbir Nagar, Patiala-147001, Punjab. *Tel.* 301939.

Prem Raj. Malayalam fiction writer & playwright. S.S.L.C. *b.* 17.7.1926, Kanjirakodu, Kollam Dist., Kerala. Freelance writing & drama producer. *A&P.* recd Nataka Kala Ratna Award, 72, from Singapore Ministry of Culture. *Hons.* honoured by Singapore Kairali Kala Nilayam, 69. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 6. *Pookkalillatha Vase*, 73 (novel); *Vida Parayaruthu*, 83; *Mungunna Kappal*, 92; *Ezhuthaatha Kadalas*, 95; *Gulfil Ethan*, 96 (all plays). Settled in Singapore. *Add.* APT Block 216 3-12-279, Bukit Batok Street 21, Singapore-2365. *Tel.* 5646791.

Prem Shankar. Hindi critic. M.A. (B.H. Univ.); PH.D.; D.LITT. (Sagar Univ.). *b.* 2.2.1930, Sitapur, U.P. Teaching, retd Prof. & Dean, Sagar Univ., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Academic bodies & Lit. societies. *A&P.* recd U.P. Govt. lit. prizes; Acharya Bajpeyi Puraskar, M.P., etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* about 15. *Prasad Ka Kavya*, 55; *Kamayani Ka Rachana Sansar*, 72; *Bhakti Kavya Ki Bhumika*, 77; *Ramkavya Aur Tulsi*, 77; *Krishnakavya Aur Sur*, 77; *Nai Kavita Ki Bhumika*, 88; *Acharya Nand Dulare Vajpeyi*, 83; *Bhakti Kavya Ka Samajshastra*, 90 (all crit.); *Pahari Per Bachcha*, 86 (poetry). Visited Italy as Visiting Prof., Paris, London, Cambridge, Oxford, etc. for lectures. *Add.* B-16, Univ. Campus, Sagar-470003, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 22222.

Prem Singh. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); M.PHIL.; PH.D. (all Delhi Univ.). *b.* 2.6.1956, Palla, Faridabad Dist., Haryana. Teaching, Reader, Deshbandhu College, Delhi Univ. & writing. *Car.* Fellow, Indian Instt. of Advanced Study, Shimla, 91-94. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Abhishapt Jiyo*, 82; *Peeli Dhup Peele Phool* (both poetry); *Kampte Dastavej*, 82 (short stories); *Agyeya: Chintan Aur Sahitya*, 87 (crit.); *Nirmal Verma: Srijan Aur Chintan*, 89 (crit. edd.); *Madhu Limaye: Jeevan Aur Rajniti*, 96 (biog., edd.). *Add.* 105, Surya Niketan, Indraprastha Extn., Delhi-110092. *Tel.* 2161220.

Prem Singh. *Prem.* Punjabi poet. B.A.; LL.B. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 14.10.1913, Dheri Vill., Campbellpore Dist. (now in Pak.). Law practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Freedom Fighter; Mem., Punjab Legislative Assembly; Minister, Punjab State; Exec. Mem., S.G.P.C.; Mem., Punjab Sahit Academy & Chandigarh Sahitya Academy. *A&P.* recd Shiromani Kavi Award of Punjab Govt.; Bhaskar Rao Award, from Pracheen Kalakendra, Chandigarh, etc. *Hons.* felicitated by Punjabi Sahit Sabha, Jalandhar; Punjabi Lekhak Sabha, Chandigarh & Khalsa College, Amritsar, etc. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

12. *Sutava Ishk Jagia*, 77; *Musafar Yadan*, 80; *Pir Naroi*, 85; *Ghazal Ghazal Ghazal* (all poetry); *Gurumukh Singh Musafir* (monograph); *Dur Nere Da Safar* (travl.); *Kurbani De Punj* (2 pts). 87, 95. Given talks over TV & radio. Led a Friendship delegation of M.L.As., M.Ps & other prominent persons to German Democratic Republic. Visited, UK, France, Germany, USA & other countries. *Add.* H. No. 2176, Sector 35-C, Chandigarh. *Tel.* 602446.

Prem Singh Barnalvi. Hindi writer. B.A. *b.* 29.10.1945, Barnala Vill., Ambala Dist., Haryana. Service, Transmission Exec., Doordarshan Kendra, Jalandhar. *Car.* Army service for 20 years. *Hons.* recd Bharatiya Dalit Sahitya Academy Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Fellowship, 96. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Ham Watan*, 78; *Bahut Bada Swaal*, 89; *Devata Bimar Hai*, 93 (all stories); *Nav-Dwar* (poetry). Has published stories & poems in leading magazines & news papers. *Add.* Transmission Executive, Doordarshan Kendra, Jalandhar-144001, Punjab. *Tel.* 202683.

Prem, Jiwan Lal *see under* **Jiwan Lal Prem**

Prem, P.C.K. (P.C. Katoch). Hindi & Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 1946, Malkher Garh, Palampur, H.P. Indian Administrative Service, presently Secretary, H.P. Public Service Commission & writing. *Car.* Taught English in different colleges in Punjab & Himachal Pradesh. *mt.* Hindi (Pahari), also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 27. *Akaash Mera Nahin*, 88; *File Gawah Hai*, 88; *Dashansh*, 91; *Vishmoh*, 92 *Vanshdaan*, 94; *Agnipind*, 97 (all novels); *Tinka Bhar Dard*, 88 *Awaaz*, 88; *Rishton Ki Chaupal Se*, 97 (all short stories, latter edd.); *Indradhanush Shabda Ho Gaye*, 92 (poetry); in Eng.: *Among the Shadows*, 89; *Enigmas of an Identity*, 90; *The Bermudas Triangles*, 96 (all poetry); *The Dying Embers*, 93; *Night of Storms*, 97 (both novels). *Add.* Controller's Residence, Press Complex, Ghora Chowki, Shimla-171005, Himachal Pradesh. *Tel.* 231845.

Prema, A. (Ms.). Tamil writer. M.A.; M.PHIL. (both M.K. Univ.). *b.* 24.10.1947, Nagercoil, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Teaching, Selection Gr. Lecturer in Tamil, Sr. Parasakthi College, Courtallam. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Yaarodu Pesa* (short stories); *Pathini Thaivangalum Parathaiyar Veethikalum* (crit.). *Add.* 194, Ramalayam, Courtallam-627802, Nellai Dist., Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 04633-22795.

Premananda Singh, Moirangthem. Manipuri writer. *b.* 1926, Kakching Khullel Moirangtham Leikai, Thoubal Dist., Manipur. Freelance writing & social work. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 6. *Kakchingee Kharadang*, 75; *Sheujao Jatra*, 3pts. 78, 84, 95; *Ngamu Porom Amadi Ngarin*, 98. *Add.* Kakching Khullel Moirangtham Leikai, Kakching Bazar-795103, Manipur.

Premchand Singh, L. Manipuri fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 1.1.1958, Imphal, Manipur. Service, Board of Secondary Education, Manipur & writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Naharol Sahitya Premi Samiti, Imphal, 91-93. *A&P.* recd a number of awards from various organisations. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 3. *Sahing Chaba Amagi Wari*, 82; *Naton Chabigi Basanta*, 88; *Imaqi Phanek Machet*, 96 (all short stories). *Add.* Uripok Khoisnam Leikai, Imphal-795001, Manipur. *Tel.* 224684.

Premi *see under* **Kaul, Sarwanand**

Premi *see under* **Prabhashankar, T.G.**

Pretatma *see under* **Sarma, S.S.S.**

Pria Devi (Ms). Indian Eng. writer & art critic. B.A. (Delhi); M.A., 69 (in Civilisation, Vassar, New York); 91 (in Skt., Varanasi). *b.* 26.12.1946, Calcutta, W.B. Freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer, 69-70; Art Critic, 70 onwards; Edited, Scripted & researched, 72, onwards; Founder Mem., The Poetry Society of India. *A&P.* recd Sanskriti Award, for creative writing, 80. *Hons.* Morgernstein Scholarship, 67-69. *Pubs.* 5.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Intensities, 80 (poetry); *Jehangir Sabavala*, 84 (monograph); *Sungold & Ruby Snake; Ritual & Ceremonial Jewels of South India*, 98 (research, in collab.). Curated 12 exhibitions on traditional Indian Craft-culture & lifeways. Presented seminar papers on classical Indian aesthetics, Sacred space & comparative myth. Visited USA, Japan, Germany, Vilnius, Lithuania, etc. *Add.* G-97, Saket, New Delhi-110017. *Tel.* 6963430.

Prit Pal Singh. *Betab.* Urdu poet. M.A.; LL.B. *b.* 5.5.1949, Poonch, J&K. Service, Director, Libraries, Research & Publications, J&K. Govt.; *A&P.* recd J&K Academy of Art & Culture Award, 82, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Urdu. *Pubs.* 5. *Pesh Khyama*, 81; *Sarab-Dar-Sarab*, 84; *Khud Rang*, 95; *Cactus Aur Gulab*, 99 (all poetry, last in DevNagari script). Attended Urdu Mushairas at various places & 'Kavi Bharati' at Bharat Bhavan, Bhopal. *Add.* 'Nasheman', 188-Sector I, Chhanni Himmat Housing colony, Jammu Tawi-180011, Jammu & Kashmir.

Pritam Prasad Das *see under* **Sadhu Pritam Prasad Das**

Pritam Singh Kavi. Punjabi writer. *Giani*; Matric (Lahore). *b.* 1.2.1913, Zaferke, Lahore Dist. (now in Pak.). Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Satiyug*, *Sri Bhaini Sahib* (Lahore), 38-46. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 14. *Simran* (poetry); *Satguru Jagat Singh*; *Suba Sahib Singh*; *Suba Ratan Singh* (all biog.). Visited a number of countries in Africa, America, Europe & South Asia. *Add.* J3/199A, Rajouri Gardens, New Delhi-110027.

Pritam Singh. *Kanwal.* Punjabi poet. *b.* 8.10.1924, Manguwal, Jalandhar Dist., Punjab. Business & writing. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 11. *Udas Ruttan*; *Dhupan De Parshawen*, 90; *Sadhra Bhari Sawer*, 92; *Udeekan De Sirnawe*, 95; *Payase Patan*, 96; *Haraf Gawahi Dende Ne*, 97 (all poetry). *Add.* H. No. 786, Sector 22 A, Chandigarh-160022. *Tel.* 707994.

Pritam Singh. Punjabi writer. M.A. (in Eng. & in Persian); M.O.L.; *Munshi Fazil* (Hons., in Persian); *Giani* (Hons., in Punjabi). *b.* 11.1.1918, Patiala, Punjab. Freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. & Head, P.G. Dept. of Punjabi, Govt. Mahendra College, 50-63; G.N.D. Univ., 71-80; President, Kendri Punjabi Lekhak Sabha; President, Punjabi Sahitya Academy, Ludhiana; Mem., Adv. Board for Punjabi, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; Editor, *Alochana* (10 yrs), etc. *A&P.* recd Kartar Singh Dhaliwal Award, 88, from Punjabi Sahit Academy; Bhai Veer Singh International Award, 93; Delhi Punjabi Academy Award, 94; Gurbaksh Singh Preetlari Puraskar, 94; Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 94, etc. *Hons.* Fellowship by Punjabi Sahit Academy, Ludhiana, 80; Emeritus Fellowship, 84-86, by the Govt. of India, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 30. *Panjab Te Panjabi Utte Pae Badesi Prabhav*, 78 (ling.); *Bhai Kahan Singh Nabha*, 89 (lit. biog.); *Suchajji Te Sukhanwin Zindagi*, 46 (trans., from Eng.); *Sresht Goshtan*, 74 (trans. of Persian book on Nizamuddin Aulia); *Selected Short Stories of Premchand*, 82 (trans., from Hindi); *Haddian Te Phul* (short stories, trans., from Urdu); *Maharaja Ranjit Singh*, 89 (biog., for children); *Lohe Da Sona*, 89; *Ikk Di Than Do*, 90 (both children's lit.); *Sikh Concept of the Divine*, 84 (in Eng., edd.); *Bhai Gurdas*, 91 (monograph); *Moortan*, 97 (pen portraits). Visited UK, USA, erstwhile USSR, Canada, Germany, France, Thailand, Belgium, Singapore & others. *Add.* 2, Preet Nagar, Lower Mall, Patiala-147001, Punjab. *Tel.* 216783.

Pritpal Singh *see under* **Khakh, Nirmal Singh**

Priya Adarkar *see under* **Adarkar, Priyamvada Bhalchandra**

Priyadarshiji Maharaj (Kailash Nath). Hindi & Brajbhasha poet. M.A., 3 (in Hindi, Agra Univ.). *b.* 7.8.1910, Musa Nagar, Kanpur Dist., U.P. President, Bra Rasa Rasik Mandal, Kanpur & writing

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hons. conferred titles 'Kavya Shree'; 'Sahitya Martanda'; 'Jagadguru', etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7, all in Brajbhasha, mainly devotional lit. *Sri Gita Bhakti Yoga Darshan*, 85 (poetic comm.); *Sri Krishna Charit Manas*, 74 (epic poem, in 7 cantos); *Sri Jayadeva Leelamrit* (lyrical composition); *Adhyatma Ramayan*, 81 (poetic trans. of Skt. classic); *Shree Chaitanya Charitamrit Varsha*, 97 (epic poem). *Add.* 111/89, Ashok Nagar, Kanpur-208012, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 210260.

Priyadarshini, Andal (Smt.). Tamil fiction writer & essayist. M.A. (Madras Univ.); M.PHIL. (Anna Univ.). *b.* 5.10.1962, Tirunelveli, T.N. Service, Programme Exec., Doordarshan Kendra, Chennai & writing. *A&P.* recd V.G.P. Award, 92; Govt. of India Award, for essays. *Hons.* conferred title 'Ezhuthulaga Sirpi', 93. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 10. *Suruthi Pisagatha Veenai*, 87; *Sirukathai Thokuppu*, 95 (both short stories); *Sana Vayum Suriya Aduppum*, 87; *Radiovin Kathai*, 92; *Vidivai Thedi*, 93 (all essays); *Puthiya Thirupavai*, 92 (poetry); *Thalam Thappiya Thalattu*, 94 (novel). *Add.* 163/2, TNHB, New Qrts, Paadikuppam Road, Anna Nagar, Chennai-600040, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 6267044.

Priyamvad (Dev Kumar Jain). Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hist., Kanpur Univ.). *b.* 22.12.1952, Kanpur, U.P. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Katha Award, 94. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Ve Vahan Kaid Hain*, 94 (novel); *Bosidni*, 83; *Muthi Mein Band Chiriya*, 86; *Ek Apavitra Ped*, 95 (all short story collection). *Add.* 15/269, Civil Lines, Kanpur-208001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 311915.

Priyokumar, Keisham. Manipuri writer. Dip. in Civil Engg. (Board of Technical Council, Assam). *b.* July, 1949, Imphal, Manipur. Service, Asstt. Engineer, Irrigation & Flood Control Dept., Manipur & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Sahitya*; *Wakhal*, both lit. journals; Founder Mem., Short story workshop; Gen. Secy, Writers Forum, Imphal. *A&P.* recd Dr. Khoriom Tomchou Memorial Gold Medal, 97; Telem Abir Memorial Award, 97; Dineswari Literary Award, 97; Sahitya Akademi Award, 98. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 3. *Awaoba Punshi*, 71; *Eikhoy Yumlonnaba*, 90; *Nongdi Tarakkhidare*, 95 (all short stories). *Add.* Tera Bazar, Khuraijam Leikai, Imphal-795001, Manipur. *Tel.* 220325.

Prosad Asokananda. Bengali writer. B.SC.; B.E. (both Cal. Univ.). *b.* 9.11.1938, Kharagpur, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Dir., Adarsha Prokashani, Kharagpur. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Ma-Mahajnan Vishvakalyan Trust; Ed. of *Nandan Kanan*, Bengali journ., *Sudhi Sahitya*, Bengali & Eng. mly. *mt.* Bengali, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2 original, 8 trans. *E Kon Indira*, 84; *Satyer Angane Sanskriti Sameeksha*, 86 (both hum.). Trans. 8 books of Ma Mahajnan from Bengali into Eng., *Vesper Songs*; *On the Quest*; *Illuminating Essays*; *A Villa of Delight*, etc. *Add.* Ma-Mahajnan Mandir, Kharagpur-721305, West Bengal. *Tel.* 03222-55176.

Protiva Bharti *see under* **Sinha, Radhanath**

Prusti, Arati Bala (Ms). Oriya writer. M.SC. (in Botany); PH.D. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 2.2.1952, Keonjhar, Orissa. Teaching, Lecturer in Botany, P.N. College, Khurda & writing. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *Budi Jauthiba Swapna Ketoti* (poetry); *Gachha Latara Sansar*, 94 (popular science, for children); *Environment* (science fiction for neo-literates). *Add.* Plot No. 2658, B.J.B. Nagar, Bhubaneswar-751014, Orissa. *Tel.* 54045.

Prusty, Sunil Kumar. Oriya poet. M.A. (in Oriya); B.ED. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 18.1.1963, Bargarh, Orissa. Journalism, Editor, *Sachitra Vijaya*. *Car.* Sub-Editor, *Sambad*; Co-Editor, *Nabalipi*, 91-94; Lecturer in Oriya, 88-91. *A&P.* recd Basant Mudali Award, for poetry; Bhubaneswar Book Fair Award, 91; Prajatantra Award, 92. *Hons.* Jr. Fellowship, for poetry, 94-96. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Chinha Chinha Nirjanata*, 88; *Dehadeula*, 96 (both poetry). *Add.* Dhalapathar, Kalapathar-754009, Khurdha Dist., Orissa. *Tel.* 0674-450534.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Puar, Joginder Singh. Punjabi linguist. M.A. (in Eng. & in Punjabi); M.PHIL. (in Ling., Univ. of London); PH.D. *b.* 1.9.1934, Chak No. 53/2L, Montgomery Dist. (now in Pak.). Vice-Chancellor, Punjabi Univ., Patiala & writing. *Car.* Life Mem., Linguistic Society of India, Pune; Dravidian Linguistic Assn., Thiruvananthapuram; Punjabi Sahit Academy, Ludhiana; President, Punjabi Bhasha Academy, Jalandhar, etc. *A&P.* recd Best Achievement Award, 94, from International Assn. of Punjabi Authors & Artists, Canada. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *Punjabi Bhasha Da Viakaran* (3 pts.); *Bhasha Vigian: Sankalap Ate Dishavan* (ling., edited); in Eng.: *Punjabi Verb: Form & Function*; *A Grammatical Study of the Finite Verbal-Phrase in Punjabi* (all ling.). *Add.* Vice-Chancellor, Punjabi University, Patiala, Punjab. *Tel.* 822478.

Puduvayal Chellappan *see under* **Chellappan, N.**

Pulavar Rasaya *see under* **Jacob, R.S**

Punitha *see under* **Velayudham, N.A.**

Punjabi, Gobind (Gobind Narayandas Punjabi). Sindhi fiction writer. *b.* 9.12.1918, Shikarpur, Sind (now in Pak.). Formerly business, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Soviet Land Nehru Award, 83. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 4. *Sard Ahoon*, 40; *Suraj Mukhi*, 70; *Hooa Moti Aai*, 80 (all short stories). *Add.* 9/3rd Floor, Vaikunth Building, Mount Mery Road, Bandra, Mumbai-400050, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6424241.

Punjani, Kamal Kantilal. *Setu*, *Vipul Anuragi.* Hindi & Gujarati writer. M.A., 68 (in Hindi, Guj. Univ.); PH.D.; M.S., 81 (M.S. Univ.). *b.* 14.1.1942, Jamnagar, Gujarat. Teaching, Lecturer in Hindi, Shri V.M.M.J. Arts & Commerce College, Jamnagar. *Car.* Mem., Hindi Prachar Sabha, Mathura, 74-75; Saraswati Sadhana Sangam, Bhopal, 80-82; Akhil Bhartiya Laghukatha Sangh, 85. *A&P.* recd U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award. *Hons.* conferred Fellowship, by Bharatiya Dalit Sahitya Academy, 87. *mt.* Gujarati, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. in Hindi: *Pratibimbit Indradhanush*, 74; *Kshitij Se Door*, 78 (both poetry); *Hindi Ka Patra Sahitya*, 81 (research); in Gujarati: *Indu Ane Bindu*, 71; *Alne Ke Arpar*, 91 (both poetry, trans., into Gujarati); *Darigayala Loko*, 92 (short stories). *Add.* Prit-deep. 1, Siddharth Tenaments, Near Satya Sai School, Jamnagar-361008, Gujarat. *Tel.* 559830.

Punnakkal Narayanan. Malayalam writer. M.SC. (in Physics); M.A. (in Eng.); P.G.D.H.E. (I.G.N.O. Univ.). *b.* 2.6.1956, Karoor, Thrissur Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Lecturer in Physics, Sree Vyasa N.S.S. College, Wadakkanchery, Thrissur & writing. *Car.* President, Sahridaya Samiti, Wadakkanchery; National Vice-Chairman, Consumers Federation of India; Ed., *Sauhridam*, mly. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 3. *Bhakti Lahari*, 75 (devotional poems); *Lahari Niranja Lokam*, 93; *Loka Janasankhya Oru Pathanam* (both essays). *Add.* 'Ushus', Kanjirakode-680590, Kerala. *Tel.* 433094.

Punni, Amrik Singh. Punjabi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 1.1.1943, Udhawal, Gurdaspur Dist., Punjab. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Punjabi, Delhi Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Sameekhya Board Award, 79; Delhi Punjabi Academy Award, 94, for lit. prose. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 6. *Sirjana Ate Sameekhya*, 76; *Puran Singh Kav Adhyan*, 79; *Sahit Siddhant Ate Sameekhya*, 93 (all crit.); *Shiv Kumar Rachna Sansar*, 89 (crit., edd.). Visited South Asian countries, Hong Kong, Singapore, Thailand. *Add.* 3013/12-A, Ranjit Nagar, Street No. 17, New Delhi-110008. *Tel.* 5709208.

Punshi, Satish Kumar. English & Sindhi writer. M.B.B.S. (Indore); D.D.V. (Bombay); F.D.S. (London). *b.* 1.11.1940, Mirpur Mathelo, Sukkur Dist., Sind (now in Pak.). Medical practice & writing. *A&P.* recd Lions International Award; Prof.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hasanand Memorial Award, etc. *mt.* Sindhi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 12. *A Biography of Dr. N.V. Mudliar*; *A Biography of Saint Kanwarram*; *A Biography of Sant Kashiram*; *A Biography of Saint Satramdas* (all biog.); *Divine Knowledge–Scientific Approach to the Study of Gita*; *Sindh Darshan* (both essays). Has written several books on health & medicine. *Add.* Rajkamal Chowk, Amravati-444601, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 673589.

Puntambekar, Shankar. Hindi satirist. M.A. (in Hindi & in Hist.); LL.B. (all Agra Univ.); PH.D. (in Hindi, Poona Univ.). *b.* 8.1.1923, Kumbharaj, Guna Dist., M.P. Teaching, retd Prof., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Prof., Jalgaon M.J. College, 60-85. *A&P.* recd Muktibodh Award, from Maha. State Hindi Academy, Mumbai, 92; Chakallas Award, 94, for satire. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 19. *Hariyali Aur Kante*, 72; *Kalank Rekha*, 73 (both novels); *Visit Yamrajki*, 83; *Gulel*, 5 pts, 93, 94, 95, 97; *Patanjali*, 96; *Durghatana Se Durghatana Tak*, 97 (all satirical essays); *Vyanga Amarkosh*, 94 (satire on words). *Add.* Ameya Apartments, 2, Mayadevi Nagar, Near Mayadevi Mandir, Jalgaon-425002, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 0257-221967.

Punthala, N.P. Malayalam fiction writer. M.A. (Kerala Univ.); B.ED. *b.* 11.12.1930, Kottarakara, Kollam Dist., Kerala. Formerly teaching, now freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Sahitya Pravarthaka Co-operative Society, Kottayam; Mem., Sri Vidyadhiraja Mission, Kerala; President, Vidyabhyasa Suraksha Samiti, Kollam Dist., etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 19. *Meera*, 53; *Parakettil*, 64; *Puzha*, 78; *Vida*, 83; *Samam*, 90 (all novels); *Orammayude Smaranakal*, 60; *Mohandasinte Katha*, 69 (both novels); *Tiger*, 60; *Mahatma Gandhi*, 83 (both children's lit.); *Sokamudra*, 54 (play); *Ithatha*, 83; *Oormilayude Kathu*, 90 (both stories). *Add.* Padma Bhavan, Kottarakara, Kerala. *Tel.* 454662.

Purakayastha, Sukhendu Sekhar. Bengali poet. M.A. (in Bengali., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.8.1930, Basudevpur, 24 Parganas Dist. W.B. Teaching, retd from Jadavpur Vidyapeeth, presently social work & writing. *Car.* Teaching, since 57; Sr. Teacher & Head, Dept. of Bengali, Jadavpur Vidyapeeth, 71-90; Editor, *Aharani*, 51; *Prantik*, 55-57; *Riti*, 91-92, all qlies. *A&P.* recd Purnima Sammilani Award, for poetry, 92. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 3. *Tabuo*, 54; *Baroteror Kabita*, 61; *Ujan-Ganga*, 86 (all poetry). *Add.* Rarhikhal Housing Society, Plot No. 2B, 12, S.N. Ghosh Avenue, Elachi, Narendrapur-743508, 24 Parganas (S), West Bengal. *Tel.* 033-4773080.

Purasu Balakrishnan *see under* **Balakrishnan, Subrahmanya**

Purbey, Abha (Smt.). Hindi & Angika writer. M.A., 85 (Bhagalpur Univ.). *b.* 23.10.1964, Bhagalpur, Bihar. Teaching & writing. *Car.* President, Mahila Sahityakar Sansad, Bhagalpur; Vice-President, Angika Sansad; Exec. Mem., Samay Sahitya Sammelan; Editor, *Naya Hastakshep*. *A&P.* recd Prize for story writing, from Samay Sahitya Sammelan; Anup Sadhna Award, from Akhil Bharatiya Angika Bhasha Sammelan, Patna, 91. *Hons.* conferred 'Vidyavachaspati', 91; 'Anga Shree', 92, by Ang Shodh Sansthan. *mt.* Angika, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. in Angika: *Parbatiya*, 91; *Anthen Baitarini*, 93 (both novels); in Hindi: *Palash Khil Rahe Hain*, 95 (poetry). *Add.* President, Mahila Sahityakar Sansad, Sharat Chandra Path, Masakchak, Bhagalpur-812001, Bihar. *Tel.* 428069.

Puri, Dhanbir. Nepali writer. B.A. (North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 12.4.1946, Gouri Shankar Tea Estate, Kurseong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Service & writing. *Car.* President, Nepali Sahitya Srijana Sansthan, Mirik. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 4. *Sandhai Sanghar Bahira*, 85 (novel); *Tyo Pheri Pharkayna*, 64; *Ghar Bhitrako Parkhal*, 74; *Naya Bato*, 84 (all short stories). *Add.* Krishnanagar, Mirik, Darjeeling Dist., West Bengal.

Puri, Meenakshi (Smt.). Hindi fiction writer. B.A. (Hons., in Eng. Lit., Delhi Univ.). *b.* 10.4.1931, Mumbai, Maha.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Thought* 67-72; Editor (Hindi, Asia wing). *Voice of Germany*, 72-91. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Baithak Ki Billi*, 72; *Jane Pahchane Ajnabi*, 74; *Des Nikaale*, 76; *Saat Phere Adhure*, 78; *Pehchaan Bechehra*, 87; *Tashtari Mein Toofan*, 95 (all fiction); *Bertolt Brecht*, 75 (trans. of poems & short stories); in Eng.: *Pay on the First*, 67 (novel). Stayed in Germany, 72-91. *Add.* B-107, Gulmohar Park, New Delhi-110049.

Puri, Rakshat. Indian Eng. poet & journalist. Educated in Karachi & Lahore; B.A. (Hons., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 24.2.1924, Lahore (now in Pak.). Freelance journalism & writing. *Car.* Worked with *Hindustan Times,* New Delhi, 61-87, As Foreign Correspondent, in Hong Kong; Reported for some years on the war in Vietnam; West European Correspondent, London, 78, etc; Columnist in newspapers. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Eng. & Punjabi. *Pubs.* 7. in Eng.: *Poems; Seventeen Poems; In the Chronicles,* 78; *Hallucination of Words,* 97 (all poetry); *Blossoms of the Apricot: An Indian English Poet's Experience with Words, Meaning and Rhythm*, 98 (crit. essays); in Punjabi: *Parchhawian Nu Par Lagge,* 94 (poetry). Lived in UK for about 10 years. Visited a large number of countries on professional duty. *Add.* B-107, Gulmohar Park, New Delhi-110049. *Tel.* 6564058.

Purkayastha, Jagodish. Indian Eng. writer. B.SC.; M.A., 65 (in Eng.). *b.* 1.3.1934, Shillong, Meghalaya. Teaching, retd Lecturer, Shillong College, now freelance writing. *mt.* Bengali, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *Five Essays on Hamlet*, 73; *The Tragic Vision of Life in Hamlet and King Lear*, 77; *The Supernatural and the Real in Macbeth*, 94 (all crit. essays). *Add.* Streamlet Road, Laban, Shillong-793004, Meghalaya.

Purkayastha, Rahul. Bengali poet. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 6.12.1964, Calcutta, W.B. Journalism, Video journalist. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 5. *Andhakar*, *Priyo Swaralipi*, 88; *Nayee Bhadra Pachanabbai*, 91; *Ekti Jatil Aurekha*, 95; *Gorasthan Road*, 96 (all poetry). *Add.* 10/I, M.B. Road, Belgharia, Calcutta-700083, West Bengal.

Purkayastha, Syama Prasad. Indian Eng. poet. M.A. (in Eng.); LL.B. *b.* 21.11.1947, Hailakandi, Asssam. Teaching, presently P.G. Teacher in a Public H.S. School, Hailakandi. *mt.* Bengali, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *Sketches*, 88; *Winged Nights*, 92 (both poetry); *Folk tales of Barak Valley*, 93. *Add.* Vivekananda Road, Hailakandi-788151, Assam.

Purnachandra Tejasvi, K.P. Kannada fiction & science writer. M.A. (in Kannada, Mysore Univ.). *b.* 8.9.1938, Shimoga, Karnataka. Agriculture & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd a number of State Sahitya Academy Awards; Sahitya Akademi Award, 87; Bhilwara Award, Calcutta; Environment Award from State Govt. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 15. *Swagata Lahari* (poetry); *Huliyurina Sarahaddu* (short stories); *Swarupa*; *Chidambara Rahasya*; *Gugari Cross* (all novels); *Flying Saucers*; *Vismaya* (both science fiction); *Parisarada Kathe*; *Annana Nenapu* (both essays); *Kadina Kathegalu* (trans.). Written books on farming. *Add.* Mudigere-577132, Chikmagalur Dist., Karnataka. *Tel.* 52353.

Purohit, Bhaishanker Bahecharbhai. Gujarati & Sanskrit writer. *Acharya* (in Sahitya & Vedanta); *Hindi Ratna*. *b.* 23.10.1922, Dabha, Sabarkantha Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd Principal, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Mumbai, presently Hony Asstt. Director (Sanskrit). *A&P.* recd National Award, for Adarsh Sanskrit Teacher; Banabhatta Puraskar, from U.P. Sanskrit Academy. *mt.* Gujarati, also writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 17. in Skt. *Somanatha Prashastih* (hist. of Somanath); *Abhinava Jyotirdharah* (life sketches); *Sanskrita-Subhashita-Navanitah* (collection of sayings & quotations); in Gujarati: *Swami Narayana Sampradayanu Sanskrit Sahitya*; *Gita Darshan*; *Amrita Samipe*; *Ramayanan* (all essays); *Vamana Puran*; *Vivek*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Chudamani (both trans., in Gujarati). Visited England, Germany, Italy, Switzerland in personal capacity. *Add.* 63, 'Aradhana', Juhu Lane, Andheri, Mumbai-400058, Maharashtra.

Purohit, K.J. *Shantaram.* Marathi fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng., Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 15.6.1923, Nagpur, Maha. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Taught Eng., in various colleges; Prof. & Principal, Ismail Yusuf College, Jogeshwari, Mumbai. *A&P.* recd *New York Herald Tribune* short story competition prize, 54; Divakar Krishna Award, 83 & 85. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 18. *Santryacha Baag*, 42; *Shirwa*, 57; *Chandra Maza Sakha*, 69; *Andharwata*, 77; *Udwigna Sarovar*, 82; *Chetuk*, 84; *Sandhya Raag*, 90; *Relawan Relan*, 92 (all short stories); *Sawalachi Rang Tuza*, 50 (essays); *Vratya Stane*, 95; *Atdwanicha Par* (both autobiog. essays). Vice-President, World Marathi Conference, Mauritius & Singapore; President, All India Marathi Literary Conference, 89, etc. *Add.* 5. Abhang, Sahitya Sahawas, Bandra (East), Mumbai-400051, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6423543.

Purohit, Murli Manohar. *Manjul.* Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi). *b.* 7.12.1932, Jodhpur, Rajasthan. Service, retd from AIR, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Bharatendu Harishchandra Award, 87. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Man Jab Gaaye Geet*, 87; *Madhurima*, 95 (both poetry); *Swar-Lahri*, 61 (anthology of poetry, edd.); *Manas Ke Moti*, 94 (essays). Acted in a Rajasthani film, 81-82. Visited Pakistan & Sri Lanka, for Cricket commentary. *Add.* D-70, Shastri Nagar, Jodhpur-342003, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 628448.

Purohit, Om Prakash. Hindi poet. M.B.B.S. *b.* 6.7.1944, Jodhpur, Rajasthan. Medical practitioner, presently Deputy Chief Medical Officer, Chittorgarh & writing. *mt.* Rajasthani, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Abhisarika*, 89; *Davanal*, 90; *Pashan Yug*, 92; *Pracheta*, 93 (all poetry). *Add.* Chandra Niwas, Hakim Bagh, Opp. Sardar School, Jodhpur-342001. Rajasthan. *Tel.* 32887.

Purohit, Om. *Kagad.* Rajasthani & Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hist., Raj. Univ.). *b.* 5.7.1957, Kesrisinghpur, Sri Ganganagar Dist., Raj. Teaching, drawing & freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Saraswati Sabha, Rajasthan Sahitya Academy, Udaipur. *Hons.* conferred 'Rajasthani Visharad'. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. in Raj.: *Antas Ri Balat*, 87; *Kucharni*, 92; *Sabad Galgala*, 94 (all poetry); in Hindi: *Dhoop Kyon Chherti Hai*, 86; *Admi Nahin Hai*, 95 (both poetry). *Add.* 24, Durga Colony, Hanumangarh Junction-335512, Rajasthan.

Purohit, Ramprasad. Oriya fiction writer. B.A.; B.ED. *b.* 23.8.1934, Bolangir, Orissa. Teaching, retd Headmaster, presently freelance writing. *Car.* President, Kala Niketan, Kantabanji. *A&P.* recd Prajatantra Bishuva Milan Award, 66, for poetry; Dharitri Award, 87, for feature writing; Sansara Award, 92, for children's lit. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 5. *Chhanda Patana*, 55 (novel); *Chira Kamij*, 56; *Se Eka Nispapa Kalika*, 66; *Ebam Au Eka Buddha*, 88; *Shakha Ropana*, 90 (all short stories). *Add.* Kantabanji, Bolangir Dist., Orissa.

Purohit, Ravi. Hindi & Rajasthani poet. M.A. (in Hindi, Ajmer Univ.). *b.* 5.6.1968, Sri Dungargarh, Churu Dist., Rajasthan. Govt. service & writing. *mt.* Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 2. *Chamagungo*, 91 (poetry in Rajasthani); *Samay Ka Sach*, 95 (poetry, in Hindi). *Add.* c/o Shri Bhism Deo Purohit, Kalu Bass, Sri Dungargarh-331803, Churu, Rajasthan.

Purohit, Shankarlal. Oriya & Hindi translator. M.A. (Utkal Univ.); PH.D. (Sambalpur Univ.). *b.* 5.3.1940, Cutttack, Orissa. Teaching, Reader in Hindi, B.J.B. College, Bhubaneswar & writing. *mt.* Oriya, writes in Hindi also. *Pubs.* 50. *Mati Matal*, 74; *Ghardiha*, 91; *Draupadi*, 87; *Ashtapali*, 88; *Asurya Upanivesh*, 82;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kalantar Katha, 92; *Andharua*, 88 (all Hindi, trans., from Oriya); *Surpadavali*, 82 (Oriya, trans.); *Vyavaharik Tribhashi Kosh*, 95 (dictionary); *Bharatiya Sanskriti Ko Orissa Ki Den*, 97 (essays). Visited Nepal. *Add.* D-35, BJB Flats, Bhubaneswar-751014, Orissa. *Tel.* 0674-430107.

Purohit, Sushil. Hindi poet & critic. B.SC.; M.A. (in Psycho. & in Hindi, Jodhpur Univ.); M.ED. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 18.8.1952, Jodhpur, Raj. Journalism, Teaching & freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Hindi, Bawari, 77-80; Sub-Editor & Cultural Reporter of several Hindi & Rajasthani periodicals; Mem., Saraswati Sabha, Raj. Sahitya Academy; President, 'Rammat', lit. & theatre organisation. *A&P.* recd Raj. Sahitya Academy Award. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Sirf Shabd Nahin*, 88; *Jaise Ki Ab Vahi*, 93 (both poetry); *Chhote Chhote Sach*, 85 (poetry, edd.). *Add.* 394, Gandhi Chowk, Jodhpur-342001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 636616.

Purohit, Usha Trivikram (Ms). Marathi writer & translator. M.A.; LL.B. *b.* 15.4.1944, Mumbai, Maha. Law practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. of Pol. Science (7 yrs). *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 94. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 2. *Saat Paulen Aakashi* (novel, trans., from Gujarati); *Sutra*, 96 (poetry). *Add.* 73/B, Chandreshwar Bldg, J.S. Road, Mumbai-400004, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 3865503.

Purohit, Zabar Nath. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi); M.ED.; PH.D. *b.* 7.1.1934, Jodhpur, Rajasthan. Teaching, presently Principal, Mody College, Laxmangarh, Sikar. *A&P.* recd Sudhindra Puraskar of Rajasthan Sahitya Academy, 90-91. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 30, mainly poetry. *Bigul Baj Utha*, 65; *Argala*, 66; *Samarpan*, 68; *Satyameva Jayate*, 72.; *Sapne Aur Shabd*, 88; *Jo Mujhe Torti Hai*, 91 (all poetry). Also writes for children & neo-literates, etc. *Add.* Jyoti, 394, Gandhi Chowk, Jodhpur, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 36616.

Purswani, Phatan K. Sindhi fiction writer. B.A. (Pune Univ.); LL.B. (Mumbai Univ.). *b.* 27.7.1933, Radhan, Dadu Dist., Sind (now in Pak.). Service, retd Bank Manager (IDBI, Mumbai), presently Ed., Prabhat Publications & writing. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 11. *Jeki Ditho Mune*, 93 (short stories); *Sur Malha*, 63 (poetry of Rabindranath Tagore, trans.); *Amrit Katha*, 84 (stories from Satya Sai Baba's lectures). *Add.* B.K. 1097, Room 4, O.T. Section, Ulhasnagar-421003, Thane Dist., Maharashtra.

Purushotham Rao, Ayyadevara. Telugu fiction writer. B.A. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 30.6.1933, Yerrupalem, Khammam Dist., A.P. Retd from Bank service, presently, Stage artiste & freelance writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Vijana Deepika, socio-cultural organisation; CSR Kalamandir, theatre organisation; Jt. Secy, Yuva Bharati, lit. organisation; Stage artiste, since 59. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Natasarathi'; 'Abhinava Krishna'. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 4. *Maradalu*, 60, 83; *Mayani Mamatalu*, 67; *Suswaralu*, 84 (all novels). *Add.* Sri Padma, 1, Bank Colony, Vidya Nagar, Hyderabad-500044, Andhra Pradesh.

Purushotham, Atluru. Telugu writer. M.A. (in Eng.); B.ED. *b.* 15.6.1922, Atkur Vill. Krishna Dist., A.P. Teaching, retd Principal now freelance writing. *Car.* Taught Eng language lit. at colleges of A.P. *mt.* Telugu *Pubs.* 5. *Shakespeare Samagra Sahity Sangraham*, 3 vols, 94 (digest in Telugu wit crit.); *Bhoolokam Loki Prayanam*, 9 (abridge. of Jules Verne's work); *Mathr Bhashalo Pradhamika Vidya*, 79 (on educ. *Add.* Gunadala Centre, Vijayawada-52000 Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 540357.

Purushothaman Unni, M.M Malayalam poet. T.T.C. *b.* 13.8.194 Munnurcode, Palakkad Dist., Kerala Teaching & writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pub* 1. *Nirvruthi*, 74 (poetry). *Add.* 'Prathibha Vellinezhi-679504, Palakkad Dist., Keral

Purushothaman, C. Tamil writer. B. *b.* 6.6.1934, Kalappanaicken Patty, Sale

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *Car.* Superintending Engineer, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, till 92; Principal, Thiru Ramakrishna Nallammai Ploytechnic, Dharapuram, till 95. *A&P.* recd Govt. of Tamil Nadu Prize, 90, 95; Best Engg. Books Award, 93, from Govt. of Tamil Nadu. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 5. *Tamil Koorum Nallulagam*, 90; *Nilai Pera Ulagu*, 95 (both poetry); *Sikkana Muraiyil Siranda Veedu*, 87; *Manaiyadi Sastram Poriyiyal Kalai Ohr Oppunokku*, 93 (both on Vastu-sastra). Visited USA. *Add.* 14/5, S.G.S. Complex, Trichy Road, Dindigul-624001, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 426546.

Purushottam Dutt. *Pramatta.* Rajasthani poet. *Sahityaratna* (Prayag); *Ayurved Shastri. b.* 1933 (1990 Vikram Sambat), Lunwa, Nagaur Dist., Raj. Chairman, Sahitya Kala Sangam, Renwal & freelance writing. *Car.* Hony Mem., Pragatisheel Lekhak Sangh; Sahitya Sadavrata; Editor, *Mukti Sandarbha*, Hindi fnly, etc. *A&P.* recd Meru Puraskar, from Jai Sahitya Sansad. *Hons.* Prashasti Patra by Raj. Divas Samaroh Samiti, 95; felicitated by Sahitya Academy, Rajasthan. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Purushottam Ramayan* (2 pts), 93; *Shrimad Bhagavad Gita*, 87 (trans.); *Taaj Aur Talwar*, 70; *Kisan*, 53; *Bhramari*, 54; *Bhav Bhumi*, 55 (all poetry); *Sunder Kand*, 94; *Sudha Budha*, 90 (khanda kavya, in Hindi). *Add.* Kishangarh Renwal, Renwal-303603, Jaipur Dist., Rajasthan. *Tel.* 01424-2035.

Puruvara Pandit *see under* **Naik, Harish Ganpatram**

Pushkarana, Satishraj. Hindi & Punjabi writer. B.SC.; *Visharad*; M.D.H. (Homoe.); Dip. in Screenplay Writing. *b.* 6.10.1946, Lahore (now in Pak.). Freelance writing & editing, *Lalkar*, story mag. *A&P.* recd Makhanlal Chaturvedi Puraskar, 90; Laghu Katha Puraskar, 91, from Bihar Govt. *Hons.* conferred Saraswat Samman, Patna & titles of 'Vidyavachaspati'; 'Sahityalankar'; 'Laghukatha Martand'; 'Patrakar Shiromani'; 'Sahitya Bhushan', etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 67. *Vivashata*, 72 (novel); *Vartman Ke Jharokhe Mein*, 80; *Prasangvash*, 86; *Ujale Ki Oar*, 88; *Badalti Hava Ke Sath*, 90 (all short stories); *Dharmakshetre Kurukshetre*, 77 (long poem). *Add.* Editor, Lalkar, Mahendru, Patna-800006, Bihar. *Tel.* 653890.

Pushp *see under* **Thadani, Bhagwan**

Pushp Kumar. Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 1.1.1951, Fatehpur, Raj. Service & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Sannata Bolta Hai*, 82; *Samay Sandarbh Mein*, 84 (both poetry); *Adamkad Phoolon Ke Beech*, 92 (short stories). *Add.* B2/209, Reserve Bank Officers's Qtrs., Rani Sati Marg, Malad (East), Mumbai-400097, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 8412517.

Pushp, Lal. Sindhi fiction writer. B.A. (in Eng.). *b.* 1.1.1995, Larkana, Sind (now in Pak.). Formerly Govt. service, now writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 74, for novel. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* more than 20. *Tuhinje Muninje Vichu Mein*, 76 (poems & short stories); *Hik Sarad Deevan*, 69; *Hanuje Atum Jo Maut*, 73; *Tadahin Ain Hane*, 75; *Kunchh Ma Thin Jo Hodso*, 82 (all novels); *Dairo*, 64; *Punar Milan*, 66 (both short stories); *Drishti Ain Darsani*, 72 (crit.). *Add.* 204, Sahini Apartments, Datta Mandir Road, Vakula, Santacruz (E), Mumbai, 400055, Maharashtra.*

Pushpa Priya *see under* **Adhyapak, Srinivasa Dasacharya**

Pushpa Thangadurai (Venugopalan, S.). Tamil fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 15.6.1934, Kizhanattam, T.N. Editing & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd short story prize from *Kalki*; *Amudha Surabhi*, for novel. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* about 60. *Nee Naan Nila*, 76; *Thiru Arangan Vias*, 77; *Madura Vijayam*, 79; *En Peyar Kamala*, 78; *Mohini Thirukkolam*, 89; *Satyame Sayee*, 93 (all fiction). Visited Japan, Hong Kong, China, Singapore & Thailand. *Add.* 848, 91th Street, 13th Sector, K.K. Nagar, Chennai-600078, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4839543.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pushpapriya *see under* **Kulkarni, Prabhakar Vishwanath Rao**

Pushparaj, M. *see under* **Poongovan**

Pushpavathamma, T.S. (Tha. Sa Pushpa) (Smt.). Kannada fiction writer. M.A. (Bangalore Univ.); B.ED. (Mysore Univ.). *b.* 25.7.1955, Tavarekere, Tumkur Dist., Karnataka. Teaching in a Govt. High School & writing. *Car.* Mem., Kannada Sahitya Parishat; Organising Secy., Akhila Karnataka Lekhakiyara Sangha, Tumkur. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 3. *Prema Thyaga*, 82; *Nidugal Vaibhava*, 85; *Prema Bandhi*, 86 (all novels). *Add.* Tavarekere-572139, Sira Taluk, Tumkur Dist., Karnataka.

Puspendra *see under* **Varanwal, Umesh Pal**

Putatunda, Ajit. Bengali fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 6.4.1936, Bogra (now in Bangladesh). Retd from W.B. Govt. service now freelance writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 9. *Swet Ashwer Arohi*, 88; *Thames Theke Teesta*, 90; *Abichchinna*, 94 (all novels); *Niladri, Ami Ekhane*, 88 (short stories); *Goenda Kaustuv*, 2 parts, 93 & 95 (children's stories). *Add.* 2/H, Kartick Bose Lane, Calcutta-700006, West Bengal. *Tel.* 033-5558097. (2805)

Puthina *see under* **Narasimhachar, Purohit Thirunaryan**

Puthoor *see under* **Unnikrishnan Pathoor**

Puviyarasu. Tamil writer. *Tamil Vidwan* (Madras Univ.); Teachers Trng. *b.* 19.9.1931, Coimbatore, T.N. Freelance writing. *Car.* Edited several magazines; President, Anjali Recreations & Sangaman Theatre (both theatre institutions); Secy, Perks People's Paragon; Liaison Officer, Kerala State Film Dev. Corpn., 90-93. *A&P.* recd State level award for verse-play. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Nataka Kala Ratnam'; 'Geethai Arasu'. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Tamil. *Pubs.* 45. *Ithuthan*, 75; *Meeral*, 79; *Oru Mukkiya Arivippu*, 88 (all poetry); *Meendum Zen Kathaigal*, 96 (short stories); *Krishna*, 93; *Hamlet*, 95; *Nee Neeyaga Iru*, 96 (all trans.). *Add.* C-3, Chitrambalam Apartments, 41, Mambalam High Road, T. Nagar, Chennai-600017, Tamil Nadu.

Pyarelal. *Pranay*. Hindi fiction writer. Intermediate. *b.* 21.6.1921, Sujabad, Varanasi, U.P. Retd from Railway service, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Do Bund Ansoo*, 56 (stories); *Badnasib*, 62; *Kanton Ke Bich*, 69 (both novels). Broadcasting radio plays for Akashvani. *Add.* 438A, New Colony, Khagol, Patna-801105, Bihar.

Pyarjee *see under* **Govindarajulu, Pulivandula Rajagopal**

Pyasi *see under* **Yonjan, Jas**

Q

Qadar, Kashmir. Punjabi poet. M.A.; M.PHIL. (in Punjabi, G.N. Dev Univ.). *b.* 30.9.1948, Bhakhri-ana, Kapurthala Dist., Punjab. Teaching, Lecturer in Punjabi, Guru Nanak College, Phagwara & writing. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 2. *Pehla Kadam*, 7[illegible] (poetry); *Farid–Bani Da Bimb Vidhan*, 8[illegible] (crit.). Written lyrics for films. *Add.* S/o Sr[illegible] Darshan Singh, Thakarki, Bhanoki P.O., Phagwara Tq., Kapurthala Dist., Punjab. *Tel.* 60589.

Qamar Jalalabadi. Urdu poe[illegible] *b.* 9.3.1917, Jalalabad, Amritsar Dist., Punjab. Story writer, screen play, dialogu[illegible] writer & lyricist. *Car.* Associated wi[illegible] *Pratap*, dly, Lahore (8 yrs); Screen play dialogue writer & lyricist, since 43. *m* Punjabi, writes in Urdu. *Pubs.* 2. *Rashk-Qamar*, 84; *Qamar Pekar*, 86 (both ghazal). *Add.* 11-12-13, Unity Compound, Juh Santacruz, Mumbai-400049, Maharasht[illegible] *Tel.* 6112288.

Qamar Mewari. Hindi poet & ficti[illegible] writer. STC. *b.* 11.7.1939, Kankroli, R[illegible] Teaching & writing. *Car.* Edit[illegible]

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sambodhan, qly. *Hons.* recd Ugra Smriti Samman; Sahityik Patrakarita Samman, from Raj. Pragatisheel Lekhak Sangh, Jaipur; 'Rajsamand Gaurav', by Gandhi Seva Sadan, Rajsamand, etc. *mt.* Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 8. *Chand Ke Daag*, 70; *Bahas Abhi Jari Hai*, 77; *Faisla Hone Tak*, 83 (all poetry); *Akhir Kab Tak*, 73 (long poem); *Vah Ek*, 74 (novel); *Lashon Ka Jangal*, 76; *Uska Sapna*, 90 (all short stories). *Add.* Chand Pole Ke Andar, Kankroli-313324, Dist. Rajsamand, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 21221.

Qamar Rais. Urdu scholar. M.A., 55; LL.B., 54; PH.D., 59 (in Urdu). *b.* 12.7.1932, Shahjahanpur, U.P. Teaching, retd Prof., Delhi Univ., now freelance writing. *Car.* National Lecturer, UGC, 86; Prof. of Urdu Univ. of Tashkent, 62-66; Gen. Secy, All India Urdu Teachers' Assn.; Chief Editor, *Naya Safar*, lit. qly; Secy, National Federation of Progressive Writers' in India, 80; Editor, *Aligarh Magazine*, 57-58; *Adeeb*, mly, 56-59 & *Asri Agahi*, mly, 59-82. *A&P.* recd U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 68; Bihar Urdu Academy Award, 81; Imtiaz-e-Meer Award, 81, etc. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 12. *Premchand Ka Tanqidi Mutala*, 59; *Munshi Premchand: Shaksiat Aur Karname*, 63; *Tanquidi Tanazur*, 77; *Ratan Nath Sarshar*, 87 (all crit.); *Urdu Drama*, 62 (collection of Urdu plays, edd.); *Premchand Fikr-o-Fan*, 74 (monograph); *Talash-o-Tawazun*, 68 (research). Edited several old texts & translation in Urdu. Visited Russia, Canada, USA, Portugal, UK, Afghanistan & Pakistan. *Add.* C-166, Vivek Vihar, Delhi-110095. *Tel.* 2153058.

Qasmi, Abul Kalam. Urdu writer. M.A.; PH.D. (A.M. Univ.); Fazil (Darul Uloom, Deoband). *b.* 20.12.1950, Darbhanga, Bihar. Teaching, Prof. of Comparative Literature & Chairman, Dept. of Urdu, A.M. Univ., Aligarh & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Alfaz*, 76-80; *Inkar*, 83-85; Mem., Gen. Council, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 1998-2002. *A&P.* recd U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 87 & 94; Imtiaz-e-Meer Award, 93; Iftekhar-e-Meer Award, 97; U.P. Governor's Award, 95. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 10. *Noval Ka Fan*, 78 (trans. of E.M. Forster's *Aspects of the Novel*); *Mashriq Ki Bazyaft*, 81; *Intekhab-e-Yaqeen*, 89; *Mashraqi Sheriyat*, 92; *Shairi Ki Tanqeed*, 98 (all crit.); *Dr. Zakir Husain*, 94 (monograph, trans.). Visited Mauritius, Qatar & Pakistan. *Add.* Professor & Chairman, Dept. of Urdu, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 0571-401504.

Qazi Saleem. Urdu poet. B.A. (A.M. Univ.); LL.B. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 27.11.1930, Aurangabad, Maha. Freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Legislative Assembly, Maharashtra, 62-72; M.P. (Lok Sabha), Aurangabad Constituency, 80-84. *A&P.* recd Maha. & U.P. State Awards, for poetry; Maha. Urdu Academy Award, for total lit. works, 92. *mt.* Urdu, also writes in Marathi & Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Nijat Se Pahle*, 71; *Regzaron Ke Geet*, 86 (both poetry); *Masnavi Bagbano Gulfarosh*, 87 (long poem); *Qazi Saleem Yanchi Kavita*, 90 (Marathi trans. of his poems); *Lyrics of Arabia*, 87 (trans. of classical Arabic poetry into Eng.). Visited Saudi Arabia. *Add.* 'Gulmohar' Osmanpura, Rly Station Road, Aurangabad, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 323488.

Quadri, Syed Ahmad. Urdu writer. M.A. (in Urdu); M.SC. (in Bot., both Magadh Univ.). *b.* 11.9.1954, Aurangabad, Bihar. Managing Editor, *Bodh Dharti*, Urdu wly, since 84. *Car.* Exec. Mem., Anjuman Taraqqui Urdu, Bihar; Mem., Indian Science Congress, Calcutta; Working President, Gaya Zila Patrakar Sangh, etc. *A&P.* recd Awards from Bihar Urdu Academy; U.P. Urdu Academy; K.K. Birla Foundation, etc.; *Hons.* Emeritus Fellow, Govt. of India. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 6. *Reza-Reza Khaab*, 85; *Dhoop Ki Chader*, 95 (both short stories); *Fun Aur Funkar*, 86; *Afkaar-e-Nau*, 96 (both crit.). Visited Nepal & Pakistan in personal Capacity. *Add.* New Karimganj, Gaya-823001, Bihar. *Tel.* 0631-22818.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Quamaruddin Khan. *M.Q. Khan*; *Meem Quaf Khan*. Urdu fiction writer. M.A., 72 & 74 (in Eng. & in Urdu); PH.D., 81 (in Eng., all Magadh Univ.). *b.* 15.1.1940, Bahera Vill., Gaya Dist., Bihar. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Eng., Mahavir Inter College, Gaya. *A&P.* recd U.P. Urdu Academy Award. *mt.* Urdu, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *Main Nahin Kah Sakta*, 80; *Tanhai Main Mokalma*, 98 (both short stories). Several stories translated into Telugu & Hindi. *Add.* Hakim Enayat Colony, Gaya-823001, Bihar. *Tel.* 433357.

Quraishi, Shareef Ahmad. Urdu critic & lexicographer. M.A. (in Urdu & in Hindi); B.ED. (all Kanpur Univ.); M.PHIL.; PH.D. (both J.N. Univ.); *Aalim*; *Kamil*; *Adeeb-e-Kamil*. *b.* 15.7.1953, Ghatampur, Kanpur Dist., U.P. Teaching, Lecturer, Dept. of Urdu, Govt. Raza P.G. College, Rampur. *Car.* President, Meer Anees Library, Ghatampur; Secy, Begam Basheer Memorial School, Ghatampur; Mem., Municipal Board, Ghatampur, etc. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 3. *Farhang-e-Nazeer*, 91; *Farhang-e-Rooh-e-Nazeer*, 89 (both glossary); *Farhang-e-Fasana-e-Azad Aur Uska Imrani Lisanyati Mutalea*, 98 (crit. & gloss.). *Add.* T-3/6, Khusro Bagh Colony, Rampur-244901, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 24491.

Qureshi, Ehsanul Haque *see under* **Ehsan Awara**

Qureshi, Zaheer. Hindi poet. B.SC. *b.* 5.8.1950, Chanderi, M.P. Service with Telecommunication Dept., Gwalior & writing. *A&P.* recd U.P. Govt. prize for Ghazals, 81. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Lekhani Ke Svapna*, 75; *Ek Tukda Dhup*, 79; *Chandni Ka Dukh*, 86; *Samandar Byahne Aya Nahi Hai*, 92 (all poetry, last 3 ghazals). *Add.* Sameer Cottage, B-21 Surya Nagar, Gwalior-474012, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 330303.

Qurratulain Haidar (Smt.). Urdu fiction writer. M.A., 47 (in Eng. Lit., Lucknow Univ.); Studied in Govt. School of Arts & Crafts, Lucknow; Heatherlay's Arts School, London. *b.* 1927, Aligarh, U.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* BBC Broadcaster, London; Reporter, *The Daily Telegraph*, London, 53; Managing Editor, *Imprint*, mag., 64-68; Mem., Editorial Staff, *The Ilustrated Weekly of India*, 68-76; Mem., Adv. Board for Urdu, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 68-72; 73-78; Visiting Prof., Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 79 & A.M. Univ., 82; Guest Lecturer, Univ. of California, Chicago, Wisconcin, Arizona, etc. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 67; Soviet Land Nehru Award, 69; U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 81; A.P. & West Bengal Urdu Academy Awards; Ghalib Award, 85; Bharatiya Jnanpith Award, 89, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Shri', by the Govt. of India; Fellow, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi; Iqbal Samman, Bhopal, etc. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* about 20. *Sitaron Se Aage*, 47 (short stories); *Mere Bhi Sanamkhane*, 49; *Safina-e-Gam-e-Dil*, 52; *Aag Ka Darya*, 59; *Patjhar Ki Awaz*, 67; *Dilruba*, 76; *Akhir-e Sab Ke Hamsafar*, 79; *Roshni Ki Raftar* 82; *Chandni Begum*, 90; *Jugnuon Ki Duniya* 90 (all novels); *Ghalib and His Poetry*, 7 (crit., in collab.). Visited UK, USA & othe countries. Her novels translated int English & other Indian languages. *Add.* 140, Jalvayu Vihar, Sector-25, Noid 201301, Uttar Pradesh.

R

R.K. Madhubir *see under* **Madhub Singh, Rajkumar**

R.P. Sarathy *see under* **Parthasarat R.**

Ra. Ma. Shastri *see under* **Kanitk Vinayak Gajanan**

Raaz Navsarvi (Saiyed Sa Ahmed Alijan). Gujarati poet. (Gujarat Univ.); B.ED. (Bombay Univ. 9.12.1935, Navsari, Valsad Dist., Guj Teaching, retd, presently freelance wri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

mt. Urdu, writes in Gujarati. *Pubs.* 1. *Urmi na Shilp* (ghazals, in Gujarati). *Add.* 2/2626, Charpool Road, Navsari-396445, Valsad Dist., South Gujarat.

Rabbani, Abdul Rahman. *Rahman Rabbani.* Hindi & Urdu poet. M.A. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 5.8.1952, Mainpuri, U.P. Journalism & freelance writing. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 7 books of poems. *Kavish* , 72; *Mata-i-Khwab*, 77; *Aina Nakshe Hayat*, 92 (all poetry, in Urdu); *Rahman Ki Shayri,* 82 (poetry, in Hindi). *Add.* Nigheban Publication, Kalpi-285204, Uttar Pradesh.

Rabgias, Tashi *see under* **Tashi Rabgias**

Rabhoo *see under* **Bhoosnurmath, Rajashekhar Sangayya**

Rabi *see under* **Mishra, Antaryami**

Rabindra Rakesh *see under* **Jha, Rabindra Nath**

Rabindranath Menon, R. *R.R. Menon.* Indian Eng. poet. B.SC.; D.LITT.; MIIM;FSAA; D.I.I.SC. (in Met. Engg.). *b.* 13.6.1927, Perumpavoor, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. Retd from Indian Administrative Service, now writing. *Car.* IRS, 51-58; IAS, 58-84. Posting include, Dist. Magistrate & Dy Commissioner Dhanbad; Chairman, Coir Board; Regional Devt. Commissioner & Principal Secy, to Govt, Ranchi, 83-84; Leader, Indian Delegation to UN bodies, etc. *A&P.* recd the Poet Laureat Crown & Gold Medal from the United Poet Laureat Association, 73. *Hons.* recd Hony D.Litt. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 11. *Dasavatara and Other Poems*, 67; *Seventy Seven*, 71; *Straws in the Wind*, 73; *Shadows in the Sun*, 76; *Grass in the Garden*, 76; *Heart on a Shoe String*, 78; *Pebbles on the Shore*, 81; *Sounds of Silence*, 93 (all poetry); *Gananjali*, 74 (poetry, in Mal.). Life Mem., Authors Guild of India, PEN, etc. Presided over All India Poets Meet at Chennai, 73. Visited Japan, Australia, New Zealand, USA, Canada & European countries. *Add.* Shyam, 301, 100 Feet Road, Indiranagar I, Bangalore-560038, Karnataka. *Tel.* 5266468.

Racham *see under* **Ramachandre Gowda, H.S.**

Radha (Ms). Hindi & Magahi poet. M.A. (Patna Univ.); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 7.9.1936, Jeevachhpur, Supaul Dist., Bihar. Service, retd Asstt. Editor, *Shramik*, Bihar Govt. publication. *A&P.* recd Special Lit. Service Award, from Bihar Rashtrabhasha Parishad & others. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Sarayu Kachharon Ki Hirini*, 60; *Gulmohar Ka Prashna*, 92 (both poetry, in Hindi); *Adharatiya Ke Bansuri*, 95 (poetry, in Magahi). *Add.* Nageshwar Colony, Bakarganj, Patna-800004, Bihar. *Tel.* 0612-661419.

Radha Raman *see under* **Aklesari, Natvarlal Maganlal**

Radhakrishna Panikkar, P.K. *see under* **Radhakrishnan, Melattur**

Radhakrishna Sarma, Challa. *Krishna.* Telugu writer. M.A.; M.LITT.; PH.D. (all Madras Univ.). *b.* 6.1.1929, Somavarappadu, Krishna Dist., A.P. *Car.* Dy Secy & Regional Secy, Sahitya Akademi, Delhi & Chennai, 57-81; Prof. & Head, Telugu, Madurai Kamaraj Univ., 81-89; UGC Emeritus Fellow, 90-92. *A&P.* recd Tamil Nadu Govt. Award, 69; Soviet Land Nehru Award, 84; Tamil Univ. Award, 87; Telugu Univ. Award, 88; Sahitya Akademi Trans. Prize, 91, etc. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Tamil & Eng. *Pubs.* 100. *Veeratrayi*, 50 (hist. stories); *Madarasu Telugu*, 69; *Telugu Vindu*, 72 (both essays); *Jayinchina Janata*, 72 (poems); *Charitrakekkina Charitarthulu*, 3 vols (biog. sketches, for children); *Rani Minakshi*, 84 (hist. novel); *Garimella Sahityam*, 89 (lit. biog.); *Tulanatmaka Sahityam*, 93 (comp. lit.); *Tirukkural*, 89 (trans., from Tamil); *Telungu Ilakkiya Virundu*, 91 (essays, in Tamil); *The Ramayana in Telugu & Tamil*, 73 (comp. study, in Eng.). Visited Munich, Singapore

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

& Mauritius. *d.* 1.11.1998. *Add.* 5/519, Thiruvalluvar Street, Sadasiva Nagar, Madurai-625020, Tamil Nadu.

Radhakrishnamurti, Baddepudi. Telugu writer. B.A.; B.L. *b.* 15.7.1917, Chirala, Guntur Dist., A.P. Advocate, Supreme Court, Ex-Chief Prosecutor & writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 40. *Vasantamu*, 63 (novel); *Andhra Pratistha*, 65 (poetry); *Avee-Evee* (in 3 pts.), 92, 93, 94 (essays). Published law books & contributed articles to law journals. Translated a number of books from English into Telugu. *Add.* Rose Villa, 4/9, Brodiepet, Guntur-522002, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 230066.

Radhakrishnan Kartha, N. *see under* **Payipra Radhakrishnan**

Radhakrishnan Nair, V.R. *Kiliroor Radhakrishnan.* Malayalam fiction writer. *b.* 14.1.1944, Kiliroor, Kottayam Dist., Kerala. Gen. Manager, Current Books, Kottayam. *A&P.* recd SBI Award & Bheema Award, for children's books. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 18. *Abhisaptar*, 73; *Poorvasramam*, 81; *Katalasu-Kappal*, 82; *Akathalangal*, 82; *Ini Yatra*, 83; *Aarathi*, 84 (all novels); *Anubhoothikal*, 85; *Apoorvam Chilar*, 87; *Ningalariyunna Oraal*, 95; *Daivathinte Mukham*, 97 (all short stories); *Ice Cream*, 79; *Ammayodoppam*, 94; *Aanakkatha*, 96 (all children's lit.). *Add.* Hari, Kottayam-686030, Kerala. *Tel.* 583116.

Radhakrishnan Venkitangu. Malayalam poet. *Vidwan* (Madras Univ.). *b.* 10.3.1935, Venkitangu, Thrissur Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd teacher, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 3. *Anatha*, 78; *Sravanavishadam*, 86 (both poetry); *Palastene Kavithakal*, 86 (trans.). *Add.* 'Athira', P.O. Ayyanthole-680003, Thrissur Dist., Kerala.

Radhakrishnan, C. Malayalam fiction writer. M.SC. (in Applied Physics, Kerala Univ.). *b.* 15.2.1939, Chamaravattom, Malappuram Dist., Kerala. Writing & film-making. *Car.* President, Yuvakala Sahiti, 80-86; President, Writers Co-operative Society of Kerala, 86-87. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 62; Sahitya Akademi Award, 88; Mahakavi 'G' Award, 90. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 50. *Agni*, 64; *Poojyam*, 69; *Ottayadipathakal*, 82; *Spandanamapinikal Nandi*, 86; *Ellarkkum Sukham*, 87 (all novels); *Avilpothi*, 62; *Unarumvare*, 88 (both short stories); *Nayattu*, 68 (play); *Ottayan Alarunnu*, 63 (poetry); *Kandarinjathu*, 93 (film crit.). His *Spandanamapinikal*, *Poojyam* (both novels) & *Dweepu* (play), have been trans. into Eng., under the titles *May be Another Day*, *Zero & The Island* respectively. Directed 4 feature films based on his own novels. Visited erstwhile USSR, 82. *Add.* 37/2226, Ashramam Lane, Azad Road, Kochi-682017, Kerala. *Tel.* 347411.

Radhakrishnan, K. *Kirakki.* Tamil writer. B.SC. (Hons., Madras Univ.). *b.* 10.5.1929, Melattur, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Retd Director General of Police, T.N., presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd President's Police medals, etc. *mt.* Tamil *Pubs.* 10. *Chirittu Vazha*, 83; *Ulagam Sirikka* 83 (both humr. essays); *Niram Marun Manithargal*, 84 (novel); *Iyarkkai Iyatrun Ilakkiya Inbam*, 86; *Kalathin Chuvaduga* 95; *Anikalangalum Oppanaiyum*, 95 (all li essays); *Kaval Thuraiyil Kanda Kanavuga* 92 (essays); *Ayodhya to Lanka*, 85 (crit., Eng.). Visited USA, Germany, UK, Franc Japan, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, S Lanka & Canada. *Add.* 11, 9th Cross Stree Shastri Nagar, Chennai-600020, Tam Nadu. *Tel.* 4914310.

Radhakrishnan, K.S. Malayalam writ M.A. (in Philos., Kerala Univ.); PH.D. Philos., Calicut Univ.). *b.* 31.10.19 Ernakulam, Kerala. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Philosophy, Maharaja Colle Ernakulam & writing. *Car.* Jt. Secy, Ker History Association, 91-94. *mt.* Malayala *Pubs.* 5. *Marxisavum Advaita Vedantav* 91; *Kristu-Darshanam*, 93 (both philo *Saundarya Sastram: Oru Patanam*,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(aesthetics). Edd. complete works of Pandit Karuppan. *Add.* 42/1058, K.K. Padmanabhan Road, Kochi-682018, Kerala.

Radhakrishnan, Melattur (P.K. Radhakrishna Panikkar). Malayalam writer. M.A. (in Mal., Calicut Univ.); M.A. (in Eng., Tirupathi Univ.); M.PHIL. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 17.4.1938, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala. Teaching, Principal, Govt. Vocational Higher Sec. School, Palghat & writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 4. *Kutty Krishna Marar*, 77; *Prakasam Parathiya Jeevithangal*, 78 (both biog.); *Kariyilakalum Padrenukkalum*, 79; *Smaranakal Smarakamangal* (both essays). Participated in literary workshops of national & state bodies. *Add.* Krishnanjali, P.O. Melattur, Dist. Malappuram-679326, Kerala. *Tel.* 04933-378310.

Radhakrishnan, N. Gandhian scholar-writer. M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Kerala Univ.); PH.D. (Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 20.8.1944, Chadayamangalam, Kollam Dist., Kerala. Dir., Gandhi Smriti, New Delhi & writing. *Car.* Dean, Faculty of Eng., Gandhigram Rural Univ., 84-89; Ed., *G.R.I. News*, 72-89; Ed., *Journal of Peace & Gandhian Studies*. *A&P.* recd Soka Award, for International understanding, 88; Scholarship Achievement Award, 84, Tokyo; Ushio Literary Award, 94, Tokyo; Hindi Dte. Award, 97. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Eng. & Hindi also. *Pubs.* 22. *Select One-Act Plays*, 87 (plays); *Daisaku Ikeda*, 90 (biog.); *Drama for Communication*, 84; *Indo-Anglican Fiction*, 86 (both crit.); *Gandhi's Challenge to Religious Intolerance*, 90 (hum.); *Shantisena*, 85; *Daisaku Ikeda in Pursuit of Peace*, 93 (both crit.). Visited UK, France, Germany, Canada, USA, Japan, Thailand & others. *Add.* 'Sabarmati', Mitrapuram, Paranthal-689518, Via-Pandalam, Kerala. *Tel.* 04734-22037.

Radhakrishnan, Ramankary. Malayalam fiction writer. *b.* 30.9.1943, Ramankary Vill., Alappuzha Dist., Kerala. Service, Board of Secondary Education, Bhopal. *Car.* President, Malayala Sahitya Vedi, Bhopal. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 5. *Scooter*, 70; *Oru Talamurayude Abhilasham*, 74 (both short stories); *Chambalile Sanyasi* 91 (children's fiction); *Pazhya Agni Puthiya Jwala*, 73; *Uttarentyayile Utsavangal*, 80 (both essays). *Add.* Qtr. No. 4/74, Ravishankar Nagar, Bhopal-462016, Madhya Pradesh.

Radhatanaya *see under* **Desai, Lingo Balakrishna**

Radhey Shyam. *Jangid.* Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.); PH.D., 78. *b.* 6.3.1949, Bhagwatgarh, Sawaimadhopur, Raj. Teaching, Associate Prof., Hindi Dept., Rajasthan Univ., Jaipur. *A&P.* recd Rajasthan Sahitya Academy Award. *mt.* Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 4. *Mati Kahe Kumhar Se*, 93; *Jani Ka Jadu*, 94 (both essays, latter humr.); *Sahitya Samvad*, 97. *Add.* B-114, Keerti Nagar, Tonk Road, Jaipur-302018, Rajasthan.

Radheya, Vummadisetty. Telugu poet. M.A. (S.K.D. Univ.); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 1.5.1955, Muddanur, Cuddapah Dist., A.P. Teaching, Hindi teacher & writing. *Car.* Founder, Vummadisetty Sahiti Award; President, Chaitanya Sahitya Kalavedika; Exec. Mem., Dist. Writers' Assn., Anantapur, etc. *A&P.* recd Bhagya Award, 84; Swarna Bharati Award, 96; Kalanidhi Award, 92; Vummethala Award, 82, etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 5. *Maro Prapancham Kosam*, 78; *Divya Drushti*, 81; *Jwalanam*, 83; *Thuphanumundati Prasanti*, 86; *Ee Kannitiki Tadiledu*, 91 (all poetry). *Add.* H.No. 1-642, Near R.T.C. Bus Stand, Behind Guru Lodge, Tadipatri-515411, Anantapur Dist., Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 08558-74336.

Radheyan *see under* **Venkata Ramani, S.**

Radhusuta *see under* **Shetty, Sanjiva Kittu**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rafiq Raaz. Kashmiri poet. M.A. (in Urdu). *b.* 1950, Srinagar, J&K. Service, Programme Exec., AIR, Srinagar & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Kashmiri, Kashmir Univ. *A&P.* recd J&K. Academy of Art & Culture Award; Sahitya Akademi Award, 97, etc. *mt.* Kashmiri. *Pubs.* 3. *Nai Chhe Nallan* (ghazals). *Add.* C/o Radio Kashmir, Srinagar-190 001, Jammu & Kashmir. *

Ragami *see under* **Rangaswami, T.V.**

Raghava Prakash. Hindi critic & playwright. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. *b.* 18.6.1949, Deeppura, Jaipur Dist., Rajasthan. Teaching, Lecturer, Govt. Colleges, since 72. *Car.* Director, Rajasthan Hindi Granth Academy, Jaipur, 85-90; Co-ordinator, Sandhan, national level Instt. in teacher education & action research, Jaipur. *A&P.* recd Gold Medal, from Hindi Sahitya Parishad, Churu. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Shaili Vijnan Aur Paschatya Evam Bharatiya Sahitya Shastra*, 83; *Paschatya Evam Bharatiya Shaili Vijnan*, 86; *Alochana Ki Nai Talash*, 87 (all crit.); *Nai Shuruat*, 90; *Teesra Machan*, 93; *Bol Jamure Bol*, 94 (all plays); *Vyavaharik Samanya Hindi*, 93 (gramm.). Visited Nepal. *Add.* A-16, Saraswati Nagar, Getor Road, Jaipur-302017, Rajasthan.

Raghava, T.G. Kannada fiction writer. B.SC. (Mysore Univ.); M.A. (Eng. lit. & ling., Karnatak Univ.). *b.* 28.3.1935, Bangalore, Karnataka. Teaching, retd, Prof. of Eng., M.E.S. College, Bangalore, 86-93, presently freelance writing. *Car.* President, Federation of Univ. & College Teachers' Assn. in Karnataka, 87-88. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* 6. *Jwale Aarithu*, 60; *T.G. Raghavan Avara Kathegalu*, 93 (both short stories); *Mane*, 79; *Vikruthi*, 88 (both novels); *Prethagalu*, 74 (play). His novel *Mane,* filmed in Kannada & Hindi by Girish Kesaravalli, which recd President's medal, 90. *Add.* No. 883, D-Block, Sahakara Nagara, Bangalore-560092, Karnataka. *Tel.* 3430092.

Raghavachary, A.V. *see under* **Jwalamukhi**

Raghavaiah, Reddy. Telugu writer. *b.* 1.7.1940, Pyaparru, Guntur Dist., A.P. Service, Engineer, H.A.L., Hyderabad & writing. *Car.* Working Editor, *Baala*, mly mag. A.P. Baalala Academy; Joint Editor (Hony), *Baala Chandrika*, children's mly. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.*32. *Baala Neethi Mala*, 79 (poetry, for children); *Veledantha Veerudu*, 88 (novel); *Baalala Lokam*, 90 (poetry); *Gurram Guddu*, 88; *Pillala Pitta Kathalu* 93; *Poola Potlalu*, 93 (all stories, for children); *Mani Deepalu*, 88; *Manchi Poolu*, 90 (both sketches). C/o Srinath Publications. 1-121, Balanagar, Hyderabad-500042, Andhra Pradesh.

Raghavan Nair, C. Malayalam writer. *Sahityasiromani*; *Vidwan*; *Rashtrabhasha Visharad. b.* 17.9.1925, Iringappuram, Thrissur Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd High school teacher. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 6. *Anayaatha Deepam*, 69 (biog.); *Vilwapushpanjali*, 69 (poetry); *Pazhayannur Devisthavam* (temple hist. & devotional poems); *Srimat Bhagavat Geetha Narayaneeyam*, 92 (both trans., into Malayalam). *Add.* 'Vilwathilakam, Thiruvilwamala-680588, Thrissur Dist., Kerala.

Raghavan Nayar, Nambiath. *Prahladan.* Malayalam writer. *b.* 26.5.1917, Pulakode, Chelakkara, Kerala. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Founder & Chief Editor, *Visalakeralam*, mly of Bombay Keraleeya Samajam, 45-53; Cultural correspondent, *Mathrubhoomi*, 53-79; Editor, *Manorasam*, fnly, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 10. *Sandhya Ragam*, 45; *Thiramalakal*, 49; *Karutha Pennu*, 67; *Jeevitha Circus*, 80 (all short stories); *Navakanthi*, 46 (poetry); *Sumathi*, 65 (novelette); *Suvarna Rekhakal*, 95 (essays). Edited, *Bombay Malayalee Directory*, 79. *Add.* B-9, Sea Castles, Bazar Peth Road, Agashi, Virar, Thane-401301, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 0252-387553.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Raghavan Payyanad. Malayalam writer. M.A. (in Mal., Calicut Univ.); M.A. (in Folklore, Mysore Univ.); PH.D. (Calicut Univ.). *b.* 10.5.1950, Pappinisseri, Kannur Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Reader, Dept. of Malayalam, Calicut Univ. & writing. *Car.* Regional Secretary, Folklore Society for South Indian Languages. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 89; K. Damodaran Award, 89, for folklore; Kerala Sangeeth Nataka Academy Award, 96, for folklore. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.*2. *Teyyavum Tottam Pattum*, 78; *Folklore*, 86 (both on folklore); *Kerala Folklore*, 97 (edd.). *Add.* Reader, Dept. of Malayalam, Calicut University P.O. 673635, Kerala. *Tel.* 279.

Raghavan, C. Malayalam & Kannada translator. M.A. (in Eng., Kerala Univ.); B.T.; P.G. Dip. in Basic Educ. *b.* 1.3.1931, Kolathur Vill., Kasaragod Dist., Kerala. Journalism, Editor, *Utharadesam*, Mal. dly & writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 98, in Kannada. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* 22. mainly translations. *Irupathu Jalavidyakal*, 64 (children's lit.); *Chirasmarana*, 74; *Gramayana*, 80; *Bharathipuram*, 82; *Avastha*, 84 (all novels, trans., from Kannada); *Akka Maha Devi*, 93 (biog.); in Kannada: *Indulekha*, 93 (novel, trans., from Mal.); *Thakazhi*, 94 (biog.); *Bheemayana*, 96 (novel, trans., from Mal.). *Add.* Triveni, Pulikunnu, Kasaragod-671121, Kerala. *Tel.* 420554.

Raghavan, M. Malayalam fiction writer. *b.* 29.7.1929, Mahe (Pondicherry). Freelance writing. *Car.* Secretaire Gen., Cultural Dept., French Embassy, New Delhi, 55-82. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 6. *Chaturangam*, 68; *Karkhidakam*, 69 (both plays); *Nanavu*, 86; *Vadhu*, 91; *September Akaleyalla* (all stories); *Nankees*, 86 (novel). Visited Germany & France. Translated stories from French into Malayalam. *Add.* Maniyambath House, Mahe-673310. *Tel.* 0497-333029.

Raghavan, V. *V. R. Pattuvam.* Malayalam playwright. B.A. (Calicut Univ.). *b.* 7.6.1945, Pattuvam, Kannur, Kerala. Teaching & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Ministry of Education & Social Welfare Award, 77; Ministry of Culture Award, 80. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 3. *Pakshe Vaikipoyi*, 78; *Aval Adimayalla*, 80; *Kanaka Simhasanam*, 81 (all plays). *Add.* P.O. Pattuvam-670143, Kannur Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 204260.

Raghavendra Rao, H.S. Kannada writer. B.SC.; M.A.; PH.D. (Bangalore Univ.). *b.* 1.8.1948, Chitradurga, Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Kannada, National College, Bangalore & writing. *Car.* Edited *Aniketana*, lit. qly of State Sahitya Academy (3 yrs); *Kannada Adhyayana*, for Kannada Univ., Hampi. *A&P.* recd State Sahitya Academy Award, 81 & 89; Inamdar Memorial Prize, 89, for lit. crit. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 8. *Vishleshane*, 81; *Niluvu*, 89; *Pragathishilate*, 90 (all crit.); *Haade Haadhiya Thorithu*, 95 (research); *Bala Medhavi*, 82 (German short stories, trans., from Eng.); *Hudu Kaata*, 93 (monograph); *Jana Gana Mana*, 89 (travl.). *Add.* No. 7, 'Sri Matha', 15th Cross, 5th Phase, J.P. Nagar, Bangalore-560078, Karnataka.

Raghavendra Rao, Kurukundi. Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eng., in Pol. Sc. & in Public Admn., Madras Univ.); PG Dip. in Anthropology; PH.D. (Toronto Univ.). *b.* 3.2.1928, Bellary, Karnataka. Hony Director, Indian Instt. of Marxist Theory & Practice, Hubli. *Car.* Lecturer in Pol. Sc., Gauhati Univ., 55-59; Lecturer/ Reader in Pol. Sc., Karnatak Univ., 59-84; Prof. of Pol. Sc., Mangalore Univ., 84-88; Exec. Editor, *Modern Indian Literature* Project, 89; Fellow, Indian Instt. of Advanced Study, Shimla, 93-96. *Hons.* Fellowship in International Studies, Toronto Univ., Canada, 68-69. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Kannada & Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Modern Kannada Poetry*, 78; *Peacock Smile: A Study of Bendre's Poetry*, 78 (both crit.); *Road Taken*, 87 (poetry); *Uprooted*, 89; *Parva* (both Bhyrappa's novels, trans., from

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kannada into Eng.); *Modern Indo-Anglican Poetry*, 59 (edd., in collab.). Visited Canada. *Add.* 'Yamuna Bhavan', 7th Cross, Kalyana Nagar, Dharwad-580007, Karnataka. *Tel.* 0836-393856.

Raghavendra, Malpe. *Emar.* Kannada fiction writer. *b.* 18.5.1934, Malpe, Dakshina Kannada Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, retd Headmaster, Kajaragutto Govt. School, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Dist., State & National level Best Teacher Award, 85, 86 & 87; Child Education Award, by Indian Council of Child Education, 87, etc. *mt.* Tulu, writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* 6. *Niraparadhi*, 61 (novel); *Abhinava Parthisubha, S. Ganapaiyya Shetty*, 92 (biog.).Edited *Belaku*, 78-82, annual anthology. Presided over a number of literary conferences. *Add.* 'Parna-Kuteera', Hiriadka-576113, Karnataka. *Tel.* 42358.

Raghavendran, Krishnamurthi Rao. *Ram Prakash.* Tamil writer. M.SC. (in Geology, Madras Univ.). *b.* 15.5.1946, Kumbakonam, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Service, Officer, CIB, Min of Home Affairs & writing. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Indu Matham Oar Arputham*, 94; *Vazhamudan Vazha Eliya Dhyanam*, 98 (both philos. essays). *Add.* 18/F1, 13th Street, Thillai Ganga Nagar, Chennai-600061, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 2345671.

Raghbir Singh. Punjabi critic. M.A.; PH.D. (in Punjabi, Panjab Univ.). *b.* 10.12.1939, Bhamipura Kalan, Ludhiana Dist., Punjab. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Punjabi, Punjabi Univ. & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Sirjana*, lit. qly, since 66; Gen. Secy, Kendri Punjabi Lekhak Sabha, 80-82; Secy, Punjab Sahit Academy, 85-91; Punjab Arts Council, 91-94. *A&P.* recd Ravinder Ravi Puraskar, 91, from Kendri Punjabi Lekhak Sabha; IAAPA Award, 93, from International Assn. of Punjabi Authors & Artists, Canada. *Hons.* honoured by International Punjabi Sahit Sabha, London; Sahit Vichar Manch, Vancouver, Canada & several others in India. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* more than 8, including edd. works. *Punjabi Sahit Sarvekhan*, 82; *Punjabi Sahit Roop Rujhaan*, 84; *Yathaarthi*, 86 (all crit.); *Mulaqatan*, 97 (interviews). Visited Thailand, Malaysia, Singapore, UK, USA, Canada, Holland, Switzerland, Italy Mexico & others. *Add.* 1728, Sector 43-B, Chandigarh-160022, Punjab. *Tel.* 0172-601693.

Raghothama Reddy, Tummeti. *S.R. Pavan Kumar.* Telugu fiction writer. *b.* 1.12.1959, Velampalli, Warangal Dist., A.P. Service, Singereni Collieries & writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 11. *Dhikkaram*, 81; *Nallavajram*, 87; *Nallakaluvalu*, 88; *Manchi Katha*, 93; *Sweta Rathrulu*, 93; *Rutupavanaalu*, 95 (all fiction). *Add.* Qtr. No. T-2-572, I.B. Colony, Godavari Khani-505209, Karimnagar Dist., Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 08728-44536.

Raghu Kishore *see under* **Subbiah, Kommineni, V.**

Raghu Leishangthem. Manipuri poet. B.SC. (Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 1.3.1959, Imphal, Manipur. Service, Inspector of Excise, Govt. of Manipur & writing. *Car.* Life Mem., Writers Forum, Manipur; Gen. Secy, Naharol Sahitya Premi Samiti, Imphal. *mt.* Manipuri (Meiteilon). *Pubs.* 2. *Punshi Telanga*, 91; *Lalbu Lei Oina Sanariba*, 95 (both poetry). *Add.* Thangmeiband College Gate, Maisanam Leikai (Shanglakpan Kolup), Imphal-795001, Manipur.

Raghu, Pushpa (Smt.)**.** Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Meerut Univ.); *Prabhakar* (Punjab); M.ED. (Himachal Univ.). *b.* 1.4.1939, Ghaziabad, U.P. Teaching & writing. *Car.* Prof. & Principal, Sr. Sec. Schools, since 69. *A&P.* recd Aradhak Shri Puraskar, 90. *Hons.* honoured by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Delhi, 89. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Ek Thi Dharti*, 86 (short stories); *Motiyon Ki Doli*, 92 (children's stories). *Add.* 'Apuram', C-II, Street No. 3, Old Govindpura Extn., Parwana Road, Delhi-110051. *Tel.* 2206753.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Raghuladasan *see under* **Palani Muthu**

Raghumani Sharma, Labuktongbam. *Ramnath Dev Sharma, Tunganath Dev Sharma.* Manipuri fiction writer & translator. *Bhasha Ratna* (Hindi). *b.* 25.12.1940, Brahmapur, Imphal, Manipur. Business & writing. *A&P.* recd State Award, for children's literature; Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 93; Sarat Charchar Puraskar, 97, etc. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 73. *Washak*, 64; *Mahakna Kanbirambani*, 67; *Mamou Ibemma*, 69; *Thajakhrabi*, 81; *Charitrahin*, 92; *Lajja*, 95; *Pather Dabi*, 90 (all novels, second & subsequent trans.); *Leibakki Gari*, 73; *Tulsi*, 74; *Kannapa Wari Khara*, 87; *Keshki Fal*, 88; *Wari Makhal Mathel*, 95 (all short stories). Trans. a number of fiction from Bengali & Assamese, into Manipuri. *Add.* Brahmapur Nahabam Leikai, Imphal-795001, Manipur.

Raghunath Prasad. *Vikal.* Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); *Vidya Vachaspati*; *Kavya Shastri*. *b.*10.1.1925, Baghi, Muzaffarpur Dist., Bihar. Service, Postal Dept., 44-83, retd, now freelance writing. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Kavyashree'; 'Sahityashree', etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. including lit., for children. *Svapna Aur Satya*, 81; *Bahte Hi Jana Hai*, 93 (both poetry); *Jay Gange*, 65 (novel, for children). *Add.* 9, Kidwaipuri, Patna-800001, Bihar. *Tel.* 227568.

Raghunathacharya, S.B. *Chakravarty.* Sanskrit & Telugu writer. M.A. (S.V. Univ., Tirupati); *Vidyapraveena* (Andhra Univ.); PH.D. (Sampurnanand Skt. Univ., Varanasi); Dip. in German. *b.* 1.1.1944, Repalle, Guntur Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Tirupati. *Car.* Prof./ Chairman, Skt. Dept., S.V. Univ.; Mem., Adv. Board for Skt. & Gen. Council, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; Mem., Jnanpith Award Adv. Board, 93 onwards; Birla Foundation Award Adv. Board, 95 onwards, etc. *A&P.* recd Ugadi Puraskar, 93, from Telugu Academy; Vedic Puraskar, 96, from Naraharaguru Vedic Sansthan, Indore; Sivananda Eminent Citizen Award, 94, Hyderabad. *Hons.* conferred 'Sri Pancaratragamaratna' by H.H. Kurtalam Swamiji, 95. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Skt. & Eng. *Pubs.* 30. *Ramavijayam*, 75 (poetry, in Skt.); *Soundarya Sushama* (poetry, in Telugu); in Eng.: *Nyaya and Mimamsa–A Critical Study*, 83 (crit.); *Our Problems: Solutions from Bhagavadgita*, 80 (crit. essays); *Raka*, 75 (comm., on Kriyakairavachandrika); *Studies in Indology* (essays); *Rgvedamu*, 77 (Telugu trans.). Edd. more than 100 works. Visited Nepal, Italy, Malta & Japan. *Add.* 6-6, Satyam, Sri Satya Sai Nagar, Tiruchanoor Road, Tirupati-517503, Andhra Pradesh.

Raghunathan, S. *Indra Subramanian, Prema Raghunathan.* Tamil writer. B.SC.; Dip. in Journalism. *b.* 5.11.1953, Chennai, T.N. Service, in the Postal Dept., Govt. of India. *A&P.* recd L.R. Swami Award; V.G.P. Kavithai Uravu Award. *Hons.* honoured by Annamalai Univ. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 51. *Ninaivu Sumaigal*, 77 (short stories); *Karunai Manu*, 83; *Vasantha Ula*, 84; *Amma Sirikkiral*, 84 (all poetry); *Kavignerkalin Ponmozhikal*, 85 (hum.); *Ramakrishnar Vazhvum Vaakum*, 89; *Ulaga Athisayangal*, 92 (both essays.); *Ramana Maharishi Ponmozhigal*, 97. Written script for TV & published a number of essays in magazines. *Add.* 4/1A, Pallippattu, Ethiraj Road, Taramani, Chennai-600113, Tamil Nadu.

Raghunathan, T.M.C. *Thiruchitrammalak Kavirayar.* Tamil writer. Inter. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 20.10.1923, Tirunelveli Town, T.N. Freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Mullai*, 46-47; Sub-Editor, *Shakti*, 48-52; Jt. Secy, Tamil Writers' Assn., 50-52; Secy, Progressive Writers' Assn., 52-54; President, Tamil Nadu Kalai Ilakkiya Perumanram, since 80; Mem., Adv. Board for Tamil, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 88-93, etc. *A&P.* recd Soviet Land Nehru Award, 65 & 70; Ilakkia

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Chintanai Award, 83; Sahitya Akademi Award, 83; Tamil Annai Award, 88, from Thanjavur Tamil Univ., etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 40. *Raghunathan Kathaigal*, 51; *Setril Malarnda Senthamarai*, 55 (both short stories); *Kannika*, 50; *Panchum Pasiyum*, 53 (both novels); *Raghunathan Kavithaigal*, 57 (poetry); *Pudumaipithan Varalaru*, 51 (biog.); *Ilakkiya Vimarsanam*, 48; *Bharathi-Kaalamum Karuthum*, 82 (both lit. crit.); *Ilangovadigal Yaar*, 84 (research); *Thai*, 51 (trans. of Maxim Gorky's *Mother*). Visited Russia & Sri Lanka. *Add.* B-130, NGO Colony, Jawahar Nagar, Tirunelveli-627007, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 0462-552046.

Raghupati, K.V. Indian Eng. poet. M.A.; M.PHIL.; PH.D. (in Eng. lit., S.V. Univ., Tirupati). *b.* 18.3.1957, Vellore. T.N. Teaching, freelance writing & editing. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *Desert Blooms*, 87; *Echoes Silent*, 88; *The Images of a Growing Dying City*, 89; *Symphonies for the Soul*, 97 (all poetry). *Add.* 7-96, Shanti Nagar, Tirupati (West)-517502, Andhra Pradesh.

Raghuram, T.M. Indian English poet. M.B.B.S.; D.P.M.; M.D. *b.* 7.7.1954, Kerala. Consultant Psychiatrist & writing. *A&P.* recd International Eminent Poet Award, Chennai; First prize in All India Poetry contest, 75. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *A Handful of Dreams*, 87; *Stepping Stones*, 88; *The Unseen River*, 96 (all poetry). *Add.* K.M.H. Memorial Hospital, Manjeri-676122, Kerala. *Tel.* 04937-66680.

Raghuvansh Prasad. *Rasik.* Hindi writer. Cert. in Social Educ. *b.* 23.5.1946, Khalilpur Vill., Muzaffarpur Dist., Bihar. Service, Rly. Mail Service, Samastipur & writing. *A&P.* recd Shiv Sagar Misra Sahitya Samman, 91. *mt.* Vajjika (Hindi). *Pubs.* 4. *Indradhanush*, 90 (poetry); *Phulwari*, 92 (poetry, for children); *Pativrata Savitri*, 94 (mythol. play). *Add.* Mohalla Dharampur, New Colony, Samastipur, Bihar.

Raghuvanshi, Prem Shankar. Hindi poet. M.A.; M.ED. *b.* 8.1.1936, Jamani Baiganiya, Seoni Malwa, M.P. Retd from Govt. Educational Service, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Dushyant Kumar Award & Balkrishna Sharma Naveen Award of M.P. Sahitya Academy. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahitya Shree' by Akhil Bharatiya Bhasha Sahitya Sammelan. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12, including children's lit. *Aakar Leti Yatrayen*, 84; *Paharon Ke Bich*, 85; *Dekho Saanp Takshak Naag*, 93; *Tum Puri Pritvi Ho Kavita* 95; *Anjuri Bhar Gham*, 96 (all poetry); *Bhawani Bhai*, 73 (crit., edd.); *Vah Gandha*, 96 (short stories). *Add.* Govt. College, Harda-461331, Madhya Pradesh.

Rahat, Om Krishan. Urdu poet. B.A. *b.* 26.1.1925, Ludhiana, Punjab. Service, retd, now freelance writing. *Car.* President, Adabi Sangam, Faridabad. *A&P.* recd U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 82, 92; Haryana Sahitya Academy Award, 83; W.B. Urdu Academy Award, 83; Meer Academy Award, 96; Rajinder Singh Bedi Award, 94, etc. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 8. *Shafaq Zar*, 81; *Lahu Tarang*, 87; *Khun Nab*, 92 (all poetry); *Ek Aankhwala Hiran*, 82; *Apne Markiz Ki Taraf*, 87; *Kahi Ankahi*, 89; *Basi Hont*, 94 (all short stories); *Sukhe Rukhan Di Chhan*, 86 (poetry, in Punjabi). Visited Australia, Thailand & Pakistan. *Add.* 5L/152, Faridabad Township, Haryana-121001. *Tel.* 8-215881.

Rahgeer *see under* **Pande, Ram**

Rahgeer *see under* **Vyas, Sitaram**

Rahi *see under* **Advani, Ramkrishna Hiranand**

Rahi *see under* **Morwani, Dholan**

Rahi, Abdur Rahman. Kashmiri poet & artist. M.A., 52, 62 (in Persian & in English). *b.* 6.5.1925, J&K. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Asstt. Editor, *Khidmat*; Taught Persian in Kashmir Univ., since 64; Sr. Fellow in Kashmiri, 75; Co-Editor, *Kongposh*, 52; Mem., Board of Editors, *Ajkal* (Urdu), 53-55, Delhi; Mem., Gen. Council & Adv.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Board for Kashmiri, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 63-67, 68-72, etc. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 61; J&K Academy of Art & Culture Award, 80; Banga Sahitya Sammelan Award. *Hons.* awarded Robe of Honour, 75, by J&K Academy of Art & Culture. *mt.* Kashmiri, also writes in Persian & Urdu. *Pubs.* 5. *Navroz-e-Saba*; *Swanalanki Pyath* (both poetry); *Kahwat*, 80 (essays); in Urdu: *Qahqaha-e-Zaharfishan*; *Faisla*; *Kalaam-i-Rahi* (all poetry). *Add.* Vichar Nag, Nowshehra, Srinagar-180011, Jammu & Kashmir.*

Rahi, Ajit Singh . Punjabi poet & fiction writer. *Giani. b.* 2.8.1938, Samran Jadiala, Layalpur (now in Pak.). Freelance writing. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 11. *Silehar*, 65; *Aj Da Gotam*, 82; *Tavi Ton Talwar Tak*, 87; *Mukta Akhar*, 91 (all poetry); *Phourrian*, 82; *Dhukhdi Dhooni*, 89 (both novels); *Adhi Sadi Da Safar*, 88 (autobiog.); *Kabar Jinhan Di Jeeve Hoo*, 92 (travl.). Visited The Netherlands, Thailand, Singapore, UK, Australia & other countries. *Add.* P.O. Box 199, Hanwood, N.S.W. 2680, Australia. *Tel.* 69-627313.

Rahi, G.S. *see under* **Gurdial Singh**

Rahi, Gurbachan Singh. Punjabi poet & critic. M.A. (in Hist. & in Punjabi); Cert. in Persian; Cert. in Tibetan; PH.D. *b.* 12.4.1937, Vaniake Vill., Amritsar Dist., Punjab. Teaching, Lecturer, P.G. Dept. in Punjabi, Govt. Mahendra College, Patiala. *Car.* Mem. of Senate, Panjab Univ.; President, Sahit Sabha, Patiala; President, S.S.Amol Memorial Trust; Mem., State Library Adv. Committee, etc. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* more than 20. *Maut Da Wapaar*, 74; *Aas Da Phul*, 78; *Agan Kreera*, 90 (all poetry); *Guru Nanak Bani Vivechan*, 77; *Japuji Te Asa Di Var*, 78; *Karam Pratikaram*, 78; *Anubhav Te Smikhiya*, 90 (all crit.); *Hawai Jahaz*, 82 (children's lit.); *Gatha Bharat Desh*, 89 (trans.). *Add.* 36, Doctors' Enclave, Stadium Road, Patiala-147001, Punjab. *Tel.* 79188.

Rahi, Jogindar Singh. Punjabi writer. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 18.2.1937, Chak No. 5, Okara (now in Pak.). Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. of Punjabi, G.N.D. Univ., Amritsar; UGC National Lecturer, 91. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 5. *Punjabi Novel*, 78; *Masle Galp De*, 92 (both crit.); *Vaad-Sanvaad*, 97 (essays). Visited USA & Canada. *Add.* 78, Adarsh Nagar, Ram Tirath Road, Amritsar-143001, Punjab.

Rahi, Pritam Singh. Punjabi poet. M.A. (in Punjabi, in Hindi, in Skt., in Urdu & in Eng.); *Sahityaratna*; P.G. Dip. in Gandhian Studies. *b.* 30.10.1936, Sikhwala, Punjab. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer, S.D. College, Barnala & writing. *Car.* President, Likhari Sabha, Barnala, for the last 20 yrs. *A&P.* recd Mohan Singh Mahir Poetry Award; Bawa Balwant Kavita Puraskar; Safdar Hashmi Poetry Award. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 10. *Karuna*, 60; *Kachnar*, 62; *Kanjkan*, 66; *Udas Palkan Di Dastan*, 85; *Parat Dar Parat*, 86; *Sukhe Patte Di Dastak*, 95 (all poetry); in Hindi: *Vriksha Diwar Aur Andha Kuan*, 95 (poetry). Trans. a number of books from Bengali, Eng., Hindi & Skt. into Punjabi, etc. *Add.* Sahitya Marg, Barnala-148101, Punjab. *Tel.* 30403.

Rahi, Ved. Dogri fiction writer. *b.* 22.5.1933, Jammu, Jammu & Kashmir. Film & video film direction & writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 83 & other awards. *mt.* Dogri, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 15. *Aale* (short stories); *Haad, Bedi Te Pattan*; *Garbh Joon* (both novels); in Hindi: *Darar* (short stories). Writes film scripts. Directed 4 Hindi films & a number of TV serials. *Add.* B2/35, Sarvottam Housing Society, Irla Bridge, Andheri (W), Mumbai-400058, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 022-620919.

Rahim, Y.A. *Yar, A.R.* Malayalam writer & Cartoonist. B.SC.; Dip. in Public Relations, Journalism, Advertising. *b.* 25.2.1956, Panmana, Kollam, Kerala. Editor, Imprint Books, Kollam. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 2. *Asadhu*, 91 (satirical essays); *Caricatures*, 95

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(biog. sketches). Published a book of cartoons. Edits *Cartoon News*. *Add.* Nest No. 3, Housing Colony, Vadakevila, Kollam-691010, Kerala. *Tel.* 0474-741280.

Rahman Azer. Urdu writer. P.G. Dip. in Journalism. *b.* 1.10.1938, Hubli, Karnataka. Service, Karnataka State Tourism Development Corpn., Bangalore & writing. *mt.* Urdu, writes in Eng. also. *Pubs.* 2. *Mahmud Gawan Ki Wapsi*, 78 (play); *Tiger Sultan*, 82 (hum., in Eng.). *Add.* No. 19, 5th Main Road, Palace Guttahalli, Bangalore-560003, Karnataka.

Rahman Rabbani *see under* **Rabbani, Abdul Rahman**

Rahman Rahi *see under* **Rahi, Abdur Rahman**

Rahman, Kodambiyea. Malayalam writer. *b.*15.7.1942, Ponnani, Malapuram Dist., Kerala. Service, with Kerala State Electricity Board & writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 9. *Ottayan*, 73; *Swarthikal*, 91 (both stories); *Artha Nathangal*, 76; *Pravachakan*, 82; *Orikkal Koodi Oru Sandesavum Koodi*, 91 (all poetry); *Moulana Azad*, *Allama Iqbal*, *Umarghayam* 93; *Viswavikhyadanaya Basheer*, 97 (both biog.); *Padikan*, 97 (novel). Publishing *Kalpakanad*, mly, since 70. *Add.* 'Kalpakanad', H.No. 19/66, Ponnani South P.O., Malapuram-679586, Kerala.

Rahman, Munibur. Urdu poet & translator. M.A. (in Hist. & in Persian, A.M. Univ.); PH.D. (in Persian, London Univ.); LL.B. *b.* 18.7.1924, Agra, U.P. Teaching, Emeritus Prof., Oakland Univ., Michigan, USA & writing. *Car.* Director, Institute of Islamic Studies, A.M. Univ., 70; Prof., Oakland Univ., 90-94. *mt.* Urdu, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Jadid Farsi Shairi*, 58 (crit.); *Shahr-i-Gumnam*, 83; *Bazdid*, 88 (both poetry); *An Anthology of Modern Persian Poetry*, 2 vols., 58, 63 (trans. & edd.); *Antony and Cleopatra*, 79; *Julius Caesar*, 88 (both play, trans., from Eng.). Visited Russia & Iran. *Add.* 3. Westbury Court, Ann Arbor, Michigan-48105, USA. *Tel.* (313) 996-8751.

Rahmat Ullah. Hindi writer. M.A., 59 (Allahabad Univ.); PH.D., 74 (Gorakhpur Univ.). *b.* 29.4.1934, Jaunpur, U.P. Teaching, retd Head, Dept. of Hindi, Shibli National P.G. College, Azamgarh, now freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Hindustani Acadamy, Allahabad; Awadhi Academy, Amethi. *mt.* Urdu, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Dakshini Hindi Aur Uske Premakhyan*, 83; *Parsi Ranga Manch Aur Agha Hashra Kashmiri*, 85 (on Parsi theatre & plays of Agha Hashra); *Hindi Shodh Ke Anchhue Bindu*, 89 (research); *Lok Amod Pramod*, 84 (folk studies); *Hindi Bhasha Pradeepika*, 91; *Ekanki Shatak*, 91 (both in collab.). *Add.* 280, Baz Bahadur, Azamgarh, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 0546-203602.

Rahmi *see under* **Ahuja, Amul Chainlal**

Rahu *see under* **Humane, Rajaram Maruti**

Rahul *see under* **Ram Mohan Lal**

Rahul Sribhadra *see under* **Maun, Prafulla Kumar Singh**

Rai, Asit. Nepali fiction writer. M.A. (in Nepali, North Bengal Univ.); *Visharad* (Prayag). *b.* 24.11.1943, Jangpana Tea Estate, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching, Headmaster, Mahanadi Jr. High School & writing. *Car.* Mem., Nepali Academy, Darjeeling, 79-88; Shivakumar Rai Smrity Academy. *A&P.* recd Ratna Shree Gold Medal, 74; Sahitya Akademi Award, 81. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 21. *Basant Rag*, 63; *Amulya Puraskar*, 67 (both short stories); *Octopus*, 71; *Afailay Kehi Para Uvayare Herda*, 83 (both poetry); *Naya Kshitij Ko Khoj*, 79; *Drishti-hin Drishti*, 68; *Samapti Auta Yug Auta Sansar*, 69; *Vishringkhalta*, 73; *Vishangti*, 73; *Yantrana*, 79; *Chinahari Ko Khoj*, 96 (all novels); *Bharati Nepali Sahitya Ko Vikash Kram*, 86 (hist. of lit.). *Add.* ASRA, Mahanadi Bazar, Mahanadi, Darjeeling Dist., West Bengal.

Rai, Diplal. Nepali fiction writer. *b.* 8.4.1946, Burmiak, Darjeeling, W.B.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Service & writing. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 2. *Ek Kali Muskai*, 69; *Pagli*, 74 (both novels); *Jiwan*, 69; *Srap Ke Arota Mang*, 70 (both short stories). *Add.* Manger's Office, Govt. Cinchona Plantation, Mungpoo P.O., Darjeeling Dist., West Bengal.

Rai, Ganga Singh. *Gangajee.* Nepali writer. B.A.; B.T. (North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 30.5.1938, Samsing Khasmahal, Kalimpong, Darjeeling, W.B. Formerly teaching, now freelance writing. *Car.* Headmaster, Samsing High School, 76-90; Edited *Shradhanjali & Agraha*, both Nepali mag. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 4. *Saral Rachnavali*, 70 (essays, in collab.); *The Nura Madan*, 96 (epic lyric of L.P. Deokota, trans., from Nepali into Eng.). Composer of Nepali poems, geet & ghazals. *Add.* Samsing Khasmahal (via-Matelli, Jalpaiguri) Darjeeling Dist., West Bengal.

Rai, Hare Ram. *Balkavi Hans.* Hindi children's writer. *b.* 1.1.1958, Ballia, U.P. Freelance writing. *Hons.* conferred 'Kavya Bhushan', by Kavya Lok; felicitated by Archana, Calcutta; Nagari Bal Sansthan, Ballia, etc. *mt.* Bhojpuri (Hindi). *Pubs.* 6. *Saraswati Vandana*; *Shiv Stuti* (both poetry); *Mera Ghar*; *Bal Hans* (both children's lit.); *Bihar Ke Bal Sahityakar* (ref. book, edd.). *Add.* L 4/50, Hospital Road, Kadma, Jamshedpur-831005, Bihar.

Rai, Hariyash. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (Hindi); PH.D. (both Delhi Univ.). *b.* 5.4.1954, Fatehgarh, Farrukhabad Dist., U.P. Service, Officer, Bank of Baroda & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Babua Ki Kranti*, 90; *Burf Hoti Nadi*, 97 (both short stories); *Bharat Vibhajan Ka Sandarbh Aur Hindi Upanyas*, 86 (crit.). Visited, USA. *Add.* A-205, Sujal Apartments, Satellite Road, Ramdevnagar, Ahmedabad-380054, Gujarat. *Tel.* 6751680.

Rai, Indra Bahadur. Nepali writer. M.A. (in Eng. lit., North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 3.2.1927, Balasan, Darjeeling, W.B. Teaching, retd Prof. of Eng., St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling. *Car.* Mem., Exec. Board & Gen. Council, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 79-87. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 77; Jagadamba Shree Puraskar, 95; Sikkim Sahitya Parishad Puraskar, 96. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 13. *Aaj Ramita Cha*, 64 (novel); *Kathastha*, 72; *Kathaputaliko Man*, 89 (both short stories); *Nepali Upanayas Ka Aadharharu*, 74; *Arthaharuko Pachiltira*, 94 (both crit.). Introduced 'Aayamik Lekhan' & 'Lila Lekhan' in Nepali lit. *Add.* 2, Loch Nagar, Darjeeling-734101, West Bengal. *Tel.* 0354-53206.

Rai, K.B. Indian Eng. writer. M.A., 68 (in Eng., Delhi Univ.). *b.* 20.6.1935, Sarai Sidhu (now in Pak.). Service, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Admn. Officer, International Organisation in New Delhi. *Car.* Mem., International Writers' Assn., USA, 98; Fellow, United Writers' Assn., Chennai, 98. *A&P.* recd Michael Madhusudan Award, 97. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *Men and God and Other Poems*, 85; *Miscellany*, 94 (both poetry); *The Will*, 98 (play). *Add.* BB/18C, First Floor, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110058. *Tel.* 5535687.

Rai, Kitab Singh. Nepali poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng., H.P. Univ.); B.ED. *b.* 30.4.1947, Dalsingpara T.G., Jalpaiguri Dist., W.B. Teaching, Birpara Nepali High School, Jalpaiguri & writing. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board for Nepali, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 83-87; Gen. Secy, Dooars Nepali Sahitya Bikash Samiti, 78-82 & President, 86-90. *mt.* Nepali, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 13. *Jivanphul*, 80 (poetry); *Pahenlo Gulab Ko Phool*, 85 (short stories); *Aankhi Jhyalbata*, 95 (essays); in Eng.: *A Study on the State of Education in Duars*, 95 (research). Visited Nepal on the invitation from Royal Nepal Academy, Kathmandu, 93-97. *Add.* Birpara Nepali High School, Birpara-735204, Jalpaiguri Dist., West Bengal.

Rai, M.B. (Man Bahadur Rai). Nepali writer. M.A. (North Bengal Univ.); B.T. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.3.1933, Samripani Tea Estate, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Editor,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sagarmath, bi-wly; Asstt. Co-ordinator, I.G.N.O. Univ., Siliguri & writing. *Car.* Jt. Direcot, Indian Instt. of Hill Economy, Darjeeling; Founder-President, Library of Educ. & Educational. Research, Darjeeling; Editor, *Yug Sandesh*, Nepali & Eng. wly, 84-85. *mt.* Nepali, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *Giti Kavita Sankalan* (poems in Nepali, edd.); *Progressive English Series* (collection of poems, stories & plays, edd.). *Add.* Shastri Nagar (Bairagi Para), Dabgram No. I (B), Shastri Nagar Road Siliguri-734401, West Bengal.

Rai, Mahendra Nath. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D.; D.LITT. *b.* 23.1.1950, Revatipur, Ghazipur Dist., U.P. Teaching, Prof., Hindi Dept., B.H. Univ., Varanasi. *mt.* Hindi (Bhojpuri). *Pubs.* 3. *Navjagaran Aur Chhayavad*, 73; *Chhayavadi Kavitayen*, 88; *Bharatiya Navotthan Aur Nirala*, 93 (all crit.). *Add.* 118/8, Shyama Sadan, Mahamanapuri South, I.T.I. Road, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh.

Rai, Mani Prasad. Nepali writer. M.A. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 16.11.1929, Soureni, Mirik, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Service, retd Programme Exec., AIR, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Served in Army, Airforce & CSIR; President, Nepali Sammelan, Delhi; President, Delhi Nepali Sahitya Sanskriti Manch; Mem., Board of Exams, School of Foreign Languages, Govt. of India, New Delhi, etc. *A&P.* recd Bhanu Puraskar, 93, Dehra Dun; Sahitya Akademi Award, 97. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 4. *Hariyo Potay*, 71 (short stories); *Khappandas Ka Kritiharu*, 80 (monograph); *Veer Jatiko Amar Kahani*, 92 (biog. sketches); *Pushpanjali*, 94 (rituals of Kabirpanth). *Add.* K-7, Akash Bharati Apartments, Plot No. 24, I.P. Extension, Patparganj, Delhi-110091. *Tel.* 6251653.

Rai, Mohan Prakash. Nepali writer. *b.* 1.4.1961, Salghavi, South Sikkim. Journalism & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Parimal*, qly digest. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 3. *Sikkimelee Katha Avalokan*, 86 (short stories); *Svar Samrat Narayan Gopal Smriti Granth*; *Parasmani Smriti Granth*, 87 (both comm. vols). Visited Nepal. *Add.* Dist. Education Office, Namchi-737126, South Sikkim.

Rai, Narendra. *Naren.* Hindi poet & painter. Dip. in Painting (Sir. J.J. School of Art, Mumbai). *b.* 14.10.1943, Hyderabad, A.P. Teaching, Art teacher, Keshav Memorial Boys' High School, Hyderabad. *Car.* Vice-President, Hyderabad Art Society; Participated in several All India Art Exhibitions, including Lalit Kala Akademi, National Exhibitions. *A&P.* recd Vinayakrao Vidyalankar Rashtrothan Sahitya Samithi Award, 91; Lalit Kala Akademi National Award, 85, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Andheron Ke Khilaf*, 91; *Kuhase Ki Dhoop*, 92; *Rekhankit Rekhayen*, 93 (all poetry); *Chowpal*, 95 (humr. poetry). Held number of painting exhibitions in different centres. Visited USA, Cuba, Japan to participate in exhibitions. *Add.* 20-1-566/3, Golla Khidki, Puranapul, Hyderabad-500264, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 521246.

Rai, Purna. Nepali fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 3.6.1948, Munsong Cinchona Plantation, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Service, Text Book Officer & writing. *Car.* Secy, Sikkim Sahitya Parishad, Gangtok, 93-94; Sub Ed., *Archana*, Nepali half yly lit. mag. *Hons.* felicitated by Bhanu Kala Sangathan, Mungpoo. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 7. *Simal Ko Bhuwa*, 72; *Purna Raika Laghu Kathaharu*, 79; *Galli Galli Kranti Ko Udghosana*, 85; *Phool Jhatey Ko Patradal*, 93; *Jay-Bijay*, 94 (all short stories); *Samundar Wari Samundra Pari*, 76 (travl., in collab.). Some stories translated into Hindi & Eng. *Add.* Language Section, Dept. of Education, Govt. of Sikkim, Gangtok-737101, Sikkim.

Rai, Ram Bahadur. Nepali fiction writer. *b.* 7.7.1946, Darjeeling, W.B. Service, Postal Dept. & writing. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 2. *Sanjog*, 77; *Jiwan Paridhi*, 86 (both novels). Visited Nepal. *Add.* 33/1, Udai Chand Road, Darjeeling-734101, West Bengal.

Rai, Ram Kamal. Hindi writer. B.SC.; M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (all Allahabad Univ.);

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LL.B. (Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 1.6.1934, Majhwara, Mau, U.P. Chairman, Hindustani Academy, Allahabad. *Car.* Prof., Hindi Dept., Allahabad Univ.; Editor, *Hindustani*, qly. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Ajneya: Srijan Aur Sangharsh*, 77; *Naresh Mehta: Kavita Ki Urdhva Yatra*, 82; *Shekhar Ek Jivani: Vividh Ayam*, 93; *Nai Kavita Nai Drishti*, 97 (all crit.); *Bhasha Aur Asmita*, 97 (esssys); *Shikhar Se Sagar Tak*, 86 (crit. biog.). *Add.* 90 C, Baghambari Road, Allahabad-211001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 500086.

Rai, Satya Deo. *Satya.* Hindi poet. *Ayurvedacharya*; B.M.S. *b.* 1.7.1934, Thalaipur, Mau Dist., U.P. Medical practice, social work & freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Kante Ke Phool*, 92; *Satya Sat Sai*, 95; *Hamara Ghatak Sambidhan*, 95 (all poetry); *Satya Manavtavad*, 88 (essays). Visited Mauritius, Malaysia, Indonesia, Thailand, Singapore, Burma, etc. *Add.* Dev. Bhavan, Mau Dist., Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 0547-220112.

Rai, Shiva Kumar. Nepali poet & fiction writer. B.A., 41 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 26.4.1919, Rhenock, Sikkim. Freelance writing. *Car.* Producer, AIR; Founder Mem., All India Gorkha League, 43; Dy Minister (Labour), W.B. Govt.; Editor, *Himalchuli*, Nepali dly. *A&P.* recd Ratna Sri Award, 68; Sahitya Akademi Award, 78. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* more than 5. *Dafne Chari*, 54 (poetry); *Yatri*, 61; *Khahare*, 76; *Bada Dirner*, 88 (all short stories); *Frontier*, 51; *Dak Bangla*, 57 (both novels). *Add.* Sitaloo Busty, Patterson Road, Kurseong, Darjeeling Dist., West Bengal.*

Rai, Siddhartha. Nepali poet. B.A. (Hons.); B.ED. (North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 11.5.1963, Thurbo, Mirik, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching, Asstt. Teacher & writing. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 2. *Uneeharu Jo Farkiyenan*, 93 (poetry); *Mangu's Top*, 90 (children's lit., trans.). *Add.* Mirik Higher Secondary School Mirik-734214, Darjeeling, West Bengal.

Rai, Suresh. *Sura.* Nepali fiction writer. *b.* 19.1.1941, Banbung Busty, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Freelance writing. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 9. *Tyag Patra*, 63; *Gawn Nasakeka Git Haro*, 65; *Bhranti*, 64; *Tihee Ko Rat*, 69 (all novels); *Sapta Suresh*, 62; *Auta Lazko Kura*, 64; *Myro Hajurka Kathaharu*, 65; *Pokhori Bhitra*, 85 (all short stories). *Add.* C/o. Kolonee Ka Bar-Bari, Holak Gram, Rajbhawan P.O., Sikkim. *Tel.* 23257.

Rai, Tikaprasad. Nepali essayist & critic. *b.* 24.12.1928, Pacheng Bazar, Darjeeling, W.B. Formerly teaching, presently social service & writing. *A&P.* recd *Diyalo* Award, from Nepali Sahitya Sammelan. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 5. *Bhasa Ra Sanskritiko Parampara*, 73; *Hamra Sanskriti Ko Kuraharoo*, 75 (both crit.); *Sanatan Dharma Ko Mahatva* (hum.). Talks, essays broadcast over AIR. *Add.* Rai's Tea Leaf Corner, D.R.C. Chhota Kakjhora, Darjeeling-734101, West Bengal.

Rai, Tribhuvan Nath. Hindi scholar-writer. M.A.; PH.D. (both Bombay Univ.). *b.* 26.8.1936, Moosi Brijrajpur Vill., Varanasi Dist., U.P. Teaching, Vice-Principal, Head of Dept. & Reader in Hindi, Guru Nanak Khalsa College, Mumbai. *Car.* Working Committee Mem., Maharashtra Hindi Parishad, Sangli, 92-95; Exec. President, Samkaleen Sahitya Sammelan, 93-94; Spl. Exec. Magistrate, 82-84. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Inhone Kaha*, pt. 1, 96 (interviews); *Manushya Ke Roop: Adhyayan Ki Dishayen*, 70; *Dhvanyalok Aur Anandavardhan*, 94; *Kavya Chintan: Vividh Aayaam*, 95 (all crit.); *Dhvani Siddhant Aur Hindi Ke Pramukh Acharya*, 83 (research); *Anand Prakash Dikshit-Vyakti Aur Drishti*, 86; *Sant Parampara Aur Guru Nanak* (both crit., edited). *Add.* 2/C-6, Sekseria Compound, Sakharam Lanjekar Path, Parel Village, Mumbai-400012, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 4123653.

Raichandani, Basant Kumar. *Tyagi.* Sindhi poet. Inter. Arts (Ajmer); *Dharma Visharad* (Delhi); *Kovid* (Wardha). *b.* 27.3.1940, Soha Vill., Nawabshah Dist.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(now in Pak.). Teaching, A.T. Govt. High School, Gandhi Nagar & writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Sindhi Sahitya Sangam, Bairagarh; Advisor, All India Sindhi Youth Stage, Ahmedabad. *Hons.* honoured by Sindhu Bhavan Trust, Bhopal; M.P. Educ. Dept. & Nav Yuvak Sabha, Bairagarh. *mt.* Sindhi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Boondun Thyoon Barsan*, 72; *Manhinja Udhima Banya Nagma*, 86; *Aau Ore Aau*, 88; *Nugta*, 96 (all poetry). *Add.* New A-25/260, Kavi Kunj, Bairagarh, Bhopal-462030, Madhya Pradesh.

Raijada, Rajendrasinh. Gujarati writer. M.A., 75 (both Saurashtra Univ.) PH.D., 79 (Sardar Patel Univ.); B.ED., 73. *b.* 1.7.1943, Sondarda, Gujarat. Teaching, Headmaster, Hathisinghji Vinay Mandir, Keshod, Gujarat. *Car.* Mem., Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, Ahmedabad, 75-77; President, Akhil Gujarat Kalapi Sahitya, Junagadh; Advisor, Gujarat Sahitya Academy, 91; Resource Person, National Education Policy, 86, etc. *A&P.* recd prizes for short stories & National Award, for best teacher, 90. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 8. *Farva Avyo Chhun*, 76; *Hun, Kali Chhokari Ane Suraj*, 82 (both poetry); *Gulmahor Ni Niche*, 77 (short stories); *Rahasyavad*, 80 (essays); *Sant Parampara Vimarsha*, 89; *Tantra Sadhana, Mahapanth Ane Anya Lekho*, 93 (both crit.). *Add.* Sondarda, Via-Kevadra-362227, Taluka-Keshod, Junagadh Dist., Gujarat.

Raina, Amrit Kaur (Smt.). Punjabi & Hindi writer. M.A., 59, 72 (in Hindi & in Eng.); M.ED., 69; PH.D., 80 (Punjabi Univ., Patiala). *b.* 15.11.1937, Daria Khan (now in Pak.). Teaching, Principal, S.D.College, Mansa, since 70 & writing. *Car.* R.C. College of Education, Rohtak, 61-62; K.M. College of Education, Bhiwani; Dev Samaj College of Educ., Firozpur, 69-70; Mem., Senate, Punjab Univ., Patiala, 92-94, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 10. *So Kio Manda Akia*, 96 (short stories); *Sadachar Da Marg*, 89; *Japji Te Sadachar Da Marg*, 95; *Dhampad; Geeta Amrit*, 90 (all edd., works of Harnam Dass); in Hindi: *Manas Ki Jat*, 93 (short stories); in Eng.: *Educational Philosophy of the Sikh Gurus*, 87. *Add.* Principal, S.D.College, Mansa-151505, Punjab.

Raina, Baljeet Singh. Punjabi writer. M.A. (in Punjabi & in Eng., Jammu Univ.). *b.* 17.8.1958, Jammu, J&K. Film direction & writing. *Car.* President, 'Pratibha', a group for Art, Culture & Lit. *A&P.* recd Best book Award, 91, from J&K Academy of Art & Culture. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 12. *Jiyun Layee*, 87; *Teeji Akh De Nan*, 93 (both poetry); *Ik Jaman Do Manfi*, 85; *Ghar Parat Riha Aadmi*, 89; *Jayez-Najayez*, 92; *Katha Ajab Desh Di*, 98 (all short stories); *Yatharath*, 87 (novelette); *Manu Di Maar*, 94; *Jadugar*, 96 (both plays). *Add.* Kunjwani, Behind Petrol Pump, Jammu-180010, Jammu & Kashmir. *Tel.* 0191-433455.

Raina, Gaurishankar. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); P.G. Dip. in Mass Communication. *b.* 5.2.1954, Srinagar, J&K. Service, Producer (Drama), Doordarshan, New Delhi & writing. *Car.* Asstt. News Editor (Indian Information Service), 91-94; Producer (Drama), 94 onwards; Radio & Stage Dramatist, since 74; Sr. Fellowship, for theatre, from Min. of Culture, 1998-2000. *A&P.* recd Central Hindi Directorate Award. *mt.* Kashmiri, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Ek Wahi Main*, 88 (short plays); *Palne Ka Poot*, 91 (plays, trans., from Kashmiri). Directed a film 'The Golden Art' for Doordarshan, screened at International Festivals. *Add.* 169-B, Pocket AG-I, Vikaspuri, New Delhi-110018. *Tel.* 5543173.

Raina, Shiben Krishen. Kashmiri & Hindi writer. M.A., 62 (in Hindi, J&K Univ.); M.A. (in Eng., Raj. Univ.); PH.D. (Kurukshetra Univ.). *b.* 22.4.1942, Srinagar, J&K. Teaching, Vice-Principal, Govt. College, Bibirani & writing. *Car.* Head, Hindi Dept., Govt. P.G. College, Alwar. *A&P.* recd Bihar Rajbhasha Vibhag

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Award, 83; Central Hindi Dte. Award, 72; 'Souharda Samman' 90, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan; Raj. Sahitya Academy Translation Award. *Hons.* felicitated by Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti, Jaipur; conferred 'Sahitya Shri', by Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti; 'Sahitya Vageesh', etc. *mt.* Kashmiri, writes also in Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Kashmiri Bhasha Aur Sahitya*, 72; *Kashmiri Sahitya Ki Naveentam Pravrittiyan*, 73; *Kashmiri Kavayitrian Aur Unka Rachna Sansar*, 96 (all crit.); *Ek Daur*, 80 (novel, trans.); *Laladad*, 80; *Habba Khatun* (monographs, both trans., from Eng.); *Kashmiri Ramayan: Ramavatarcharit*, 75 (trans., from Kashmiri); *Shair-e-Kashmir: Mahjoor*, 89 (poetry, trans.). *Add.* 2/537, Arawali Vihar, Alwar-301001, Rajasthan.

Rainkh, Joginder Singh. Punjabi poet. B.A. *b.* 25.8.1941, Phoolgran Vill., Hazara (now in Pak.). Service, Dy Controller, F&A., Govt. of Punjab. *Car.* Gen. Secy., Punjabi Kavi Mandal, Chandigarh, since 85 & Punjab Sahit Sansar, Chandigarh, since 92; President, Kalakar Sangam, Punjab, 92-95; Chairman, Lok Sur Kala Manch, etc. *Hons.* honoured by Welfare Dept., Punjab Govt., 90, 97; Punjabi Lekhak Academy, Chandigarh, 91 & other organisations. *mt.* Punjabi, *Pubs.* 12. *Sanjhian Kirna*, 80; *Hadsa*, 91 (ghazals); *Pathar De Khamb*, 93; *Navian Pairhan*, 84; *Mandal Te Tare*, 90; *Aar Paar*, 93 (all poetry, last three edd.). *Add.* Dy Controller (F&A), H. No. 2413, Sector 39-C, Chandigarh-160014.

Raizada *see under* **Dard, Vishwa Nath**

Raizada, Mahendra. Hindi writer. M.A. (Raj. Univ.); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 1.8.1927, Ujjain, M.P. Teaching, retd Principal, Govt. College, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. & Head, P.G. Dept. of Hindi, 69-80; Vice-President, Hindi Sahitya Parishad; Principal in various colleges, 80-91. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Trikal*, 70; *Unmesh*, 73 (both poetry); *Adhunik Hindi Sahityakar*, 72 (lit. essays); *Sanrachna Aur Sameeksha*, 88 (crit. essays). Published several research papers. Edited a few books of poetry, essays & crit. *Add.* 5-kha-20, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 650137.

Raizada, Ravindra Kumar *see under* **Kumar Ravindra**

Raj Dular. Punjabi writer. F.A.; *Giani*. *b.* 23.3.1936, Kila Raipur, Ludhiana Dist., Punjab. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* President, Sahitya Sabha, Ahmedgarh, 57-58; Editor, *Sanchar & Udesh*, etc. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 10. *Baba Harji*, 60; *Himat Da Phal*, 60; *Kar Bhalle Ho Bhalle*, 60 (all short stories); *Udikan*, 60; *Dophar Khiri*, 81; *Khand Da Golgappa*, 96 (all poetry). Accredited poet of AIR, since 84. *Add.* Opp. Old Daya Nand Hospital, Ludhiana-141001, Punjab. *Tel.* 442718.

Raj Kishore. Hindi writer. B.COM.; M.A. (in Hindi); LL.B. (all Cal. Univ.). *b.* 2.1.1947, Calcutta, W.B. Journalism, Sr. Asstt. Ed., *Navabharat Times*, 90-96, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sahityakar Samman, Delhi Hindi Academy, 90; Rajendra Mathur Patrakarita Puraskar, by Bihar Rashtra Bhasha Parishad, 95. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Patrakarita Ke Paripekshya*, 93; *Stri-Purush: Kuchh Punarvichar*, 92; *Dharma, Sampradayikata Aur Rajneeti*, 95; *Jati Kaun Tarega*, 98 (all hum.); *Tumhara Sukh*, 95 (novel). Visited Sri Lanka. *Add.* C.53, Express Apartments, Delhi-110096.

Raj Kumar, Karthika. *Edwina Jonas, Cindrella.* Tamil fiction writer. B.SC. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 20.6.1955, Ootacamund, Nilgiris Dist., T.N. Public Sector service, Hindustan Photo Films, Ootacamund & writing. *A&P.* won Ilakkiya Chintanai Short story Award (twice). *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 8. *Idu Muthal Athiyayam*, 82 (novel); *Nangu Perum Pathinainthu Kathaigalum*, 85 (novelette); *Avan Aval Avargal*, 85; *Virinthathor Samrajyathil*, 93 (all short stories); *Oru Christmus Thudan*, 97 (plays); *Malaizah Album*, 98 (poetry). *Add.* Bethel Backya, 61-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

H, Dingle Dale Finger, Ootacamund-643006, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 45507.

Raj Rao, R. Indian Eng. writer. M.A., 79; PH.D., 86 (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 6.4.1955, Mumbai, Maha. Teaching, Reader, Dept. of Eng., Poona Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Nehru Centenary British Award, 90, from Univ. of Warwick, UK; International writing Programme Fellowship, Univ. of Iowa, USA, 96. *mt.* English. *Pubs.* 6. *Slide Show*, 92 (poetry); *The Alien*, 82 (poems & stories); *Ten Indian Writers in Interview*, 91 (interviews); *One Day I Locked My Flat in Soul City*, 95 (short stories); *Image of India in Indian Novel in English*, 93 (co-edited); *The Wisest Fool on Earth and Other Plays*, 96. Recd Sahitya Akademi Travel Grant, 94. Visited UK, USA, Canada, Trinidad & Tobago, Greece, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka. *Add.* 12, Nirmal Apartments, Off D.P. Road, Park Avenue, Aundh, Pune-411007, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 381467.

***Raj** see under* **Rajagopal, A.V.**

Raja Krishnan, V. Malayalam writer & film critic. M.A. (in Eng.); PH.D. (in American Lit.). *b.* 23.12.1948, Palghat, Kerala. Teaching, Prof. of Eng., Kerala Univ. & writing. *Car.* Film critic, film maker; Mem., National Film Awards Jury, 89. *A&P.* recd National & State Award for Best Cine-writing; State Award, 95 for best debut film. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 8. *Rogathinte Pookkal*, 79; *Maunam Thedunna Vakku*, 81; *Aal Ozhinja Arangam*, 90; *Chuzhikal Chippikal*, 90; *Cheru Kathayude Chandas*, 97 (all lit. crit.); *Kazhchayute Asanthi*, 87 (film aesthetics); *The Crucible and the Misty Tower*, 87 (crit., on American drama). His telefilm *Pankajam* won several awards. Visited USA, 75-76 as Fulbright Fellow; Hungary as India's Cultural representative, 89. *Add.* Arathy, O-3, Jawahar Nagar, Thiruvananthapuram-695041, Kerala. *Tel.* 63315.

***Raja Mahajan** see under* **Mahajan, Jagannath Vitthal**

Raja Pandian, Muhilai. Tamil writer. M.A.; M.PHIL.; PH.D.; B.ED. *b.* 4.5.1960, Muhilan Kudyiruppu, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Teaching, Lecturer in Tamil & writing. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 3. *Unnai Thedi Oar Ula*, 91 (poetry); *Aruntamizh Kaatha Aruvar*, 92 (life sketches); *Uyarnilai Tamizh Ilakkanam*, 90, 91, 94 (gramm.). *Add.* Thiru. Vi. Ka. Govt. Arts College, Thiruvarur-610003, Tamil Nadu.

Raja Raja Varma, Ezhumattoor. Malayalam poet & critic. B.SC. (in Chemistry); M.A. (in Sociology & in Malayalam); LL.B.; PH.D. (all Kerala Univ.); Dip. in Broadcasting; Dip. in Public Relations & Advertising. *b.* 20.5.1953, Ezhumattoor, Pathanamthitta Dist., Kerala. Language Expert, Official Language Dept., State Govt. Secretariate. *Car.* Secy, Prof. N. Krishna Pillai Foundation, since 89. *A&P.* recd P.K. Parmeswaran Nair Award, 94. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 15. *Saikathabhoovil*, 82 (poetry); *Bharatiya Sahithyam*, 87; *Namaskaram Namaskarame*, 91 (both crit.); *N. Krishna Pillai*, 93 (biog.); *Nidhidweep*, 88; *Sisugeethangal*, 96 (children's lit.); *Velichathilekku*, 92 (for neo. literates lit.). Recipient UGC & Kerala Sahitya Academy Scholarships for writing books. *Add.* Kovilakam, M.P. Appan Nagar, Vazhuthakkad, Thiruvananthapuram-695014, Kerala. *Tel.* 332027.

Raja Rao. Indian Eng. fiction writer. B.A. 29 (in Eng., Madras Univ.); Studied at the Montpellier Univ., France, 29-30 & at the Sorbonne Univ., Paris, 30-33. *b.* 5.11.1908 Hassan, Mysore. Journalism & writing. *Car.* Joined Editorial Board, *Mercure De France*, Paris, 32; Editor, *Tomorrow Mumbai*, Bombay, 43-44; Prof. of Philos., Univ. of Texas, 65-80. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 64; Neustadt Prize from the Univ. of Oklahoma, 88, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Bhushan', 69, by the Govt. of India; Fellow, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi; Fellow, Woodrow Wilson International Centre, Washington D.C., 72

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hony Fellow, Modern Lang. Assn. of America, 84, etc. *mt.* Kannada, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* nearly 10. *Kanthapura*, 38; *The Serpant and the Rope*, 60; *The Cat and Shakespeare: A Tale of India*, 65; *Comrade Kirillov*, 76; *The Chess Master and His Moves*, 78 (all novels); *The Cow of the Barricades and Other Stories*, 47; *The Policeman and the Rose*, 77 (both short stories). Contributed stories, philosophical & crit. articles, etc. to various journals. Visited UK, now lives in USA. *Add.* C/o Department of Philosophy, University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712, USA.*

Raja *see-under* **Dabhi, Rajesh Kumar**

Raja, P. *Me.* Indian Eng. writer. M.A., 75 (in Eng., Annamalai Univ.); PH.D., 92 (Madras Univ.). *b.* 7.10.1952, Pondicherry. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer in Eng., Tagore Arts College, Pondicherry & writing. *A&P.* recd Pondicherry Univ. Literary Award, 87; International Eminent Poet Award Chennai, 88; Michael Madhusudan Academy Award, 91; Gold Medal & citation (USA), 96. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 13. *From Zero to Infinity*, 87; *To a Lonely Grey Hair*, 97 (both poetry); *The Blood and Other Stories*, 91 (short stories); *M.P. Pandit: A Peep into His Past*, 93 (biog.); *Folktales of Pondicherry*, 87; *Tales of Mulla Nasruddin*, 89; *Sudden Tales the Folks Told*, 95 (all short stories, retold); *The Stupid Guru and His Foolish Disciples*, 81; *The Sun and the Stars*, 82 (both trans., from Tamil). *Add.* 74, Poincare Street, Olandai-Keerapalayam, Pondicherry-605004. *Tel.* 0413-47247.

Rajagopal, A.V. *Raj.* Tamil fiction writer. B.A. (Madras Univ.), F.C.A. *b.* 24.11.1938, Anakapalle, A.P. Chartered Accountant & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd U.P. Govt. Award; State Bank Award; T.N. Govt. Award & awards from magazines of Sri Lanka, Singapore, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 7. *Otrai Roja*, 92; *Paarvai Neram*, 93; *Malligai Mull*, 94; *Kagithap Puligal*, 96; *Sayamkalavelicham*, 97 (all short stories). His stories translated into Hindi & Telugu. *Add.* Plot No. 42, Kamakoti Nagar, Valasaravakkam, Chennai-600087, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4868522.

Rajagopal, K.R. *see under* **Rajesh Kumar**

Rajagopalan Nair, P. *Rajan Palappetty.* Malayalam poet. S.S.L.C.; *Vidwan*; *b.* 10.3.1935, Engandiyoor, Thrissur Dist., Kerala. Service, retd, now writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 6. *Peelikunju*, 89; *Sthothra Manjary*, 92; *Sree Yeashu Kathamritham*, 93; *Hallow, Hallow*, 94 (all poetry); *Vijaya Vyakarana*, 97 (grammar). *Add.* Sree Vihar, Eranellur-680501, Thrissur, Kerala. *Tel.* 0488-562236.

Rajagopalan, D. Tamil writer. M.A. (in Tamil, Delhi Univ.); B.ED. (Annamalai Univ.); *Sahitya Shiromani* (Skt.); *Vidwan* (Tamil, both Madras Univ.). *b.* 27.4.1930, Puvanur, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Teaching, retd Lecturer in Sanskrit, presently freelance writing. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Vidya Bhooshana', 62; 'Sahitya Visharada', 53. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Tulasi Dasarum Avartham Arulvakkum* (crit. biog., trans., from Hindi); *Shri Godastutiyum Thiruppavayum* (with annotations). *Add.* DB/109A, DDA Flats, Rajouri Garden Extn., Hari Nagar, New Delhi-110064. *Tel.* 5492877.

Rajagopalan, N. *Malayaman.* Tamil science fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Tamil); B.LIB.SC.; Dip. in French; *Vidwan*. *b.* 15.7.1932, Aarani, North Arcot, Ambedkar Dist., T.N. Librarian, Secretariate Lib., Chennai, retd, now Editor, Tamil Devlopment Dte., Chennai & writing. *Car.* Lecturer, Tiruvalluvar Tamil College, Chennai, 57-70. *A&P.* recd State Govt. Award (twice); Santhanammal Prize. *Hons.* conferred titles, 'Thirukkural Parappu Chemmal'; 'Ariviyal Vidivelli', etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 27. *Ariviyal Siru Kathaigal*, 3 pts., 85 (science fiction); *Panithuli Kathaigal*, 3 pts., 86 (short stories); *Noye Doctoranal*, 87 (play); *Ariviyal Perumanigal*, 88; *Ulaga Ariviyal Manigal*,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

89 (both biog.); *Malayaman Kavithaigal*, 91 (poetry); *Kadalukkulle Siraichalai*, 92; *Moonru Arumbugal*, 93 (both novels); *Paravaigal Palavitham*, 2 pts., 94 (essays); *Tamizh Atchimozhi*, 95 (research); *Neer Maangani*, 97 (poetic drama). *Add.* 63, Dr. Rangachari Road, Chennai-600018, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4996611.

Rajagopalan, P.L. *Pattukottai Raja.* Tamil fiction writer. B.SC. (Madras Univ.); Cert. in Journ. (Mysore Univ.). *b.* 6.5.1955, Pattukottai, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Service, Postal Dept. & writing. *Car.* Treasurer, All India Tamil Writers' Assn., Thanjavur Dist. Br., since 95. *A&P.* recd State Govt. Award, 93, for short stories; *Kumudam* Story Competition Prize, 95, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 8. *Muthal Kulandai*, 84; *Poovukkul Poogambam*, 85; *Manankothi Kuruvigal*, 93; *Thoondil Podum Meengal*, 95 (all short stories); *Idayamengum Devadhai*, 86 (novelette); *Sugamthana Sooriyare*, 92 (novel); *Manathil Urudi Vendum*, 94 (children's stories). *Add.* 11, Sowkkandi Street, Pattukottai-614601, Thanjavur Dist., Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 22675.

Rajagopalan, R.T. *see under* **Suradha**

Rajagopalan, Sarla (Smt.). Tamil writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 23.1.1942, Chennai, T.N. Teaching, presently Reader, Queen Mary's College & writing. *Car.* Exec. Mem., Tamil Writers' Assn. & Tamil Poets Association; Editor, *Iyarkai*, mag. *A&P.* recd Tamil Nadu Govt. Award, twice; Poet Bharatidasan Award, 97, etc. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Sangeetha Tamizh Nangai'; 'Senthamizh Mamani'; 'Ilakkiya Sudar' etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 24. *Megathin Thagam*, 84; *Nenja Kanalgal*, 92 (both poetry) *Vedanayagarum Penmaiyum*, 85; *Vazhi Vazhi Chilambu* 86; *Thamizh Thenralum Penmaiyum*, 88; *Kudumba Vilakkum Irundavidum*, 90; *Kavithai Nila*, 91; *Kurunthogai Oviyangal*, 92; *Ulagam Pugazhum Pengal*, 94 (all essays); *Sanga Ilakkiyathil Tozhi*, 86 (research); *Amma Amma*, 93 (short stories). Her poems broadcast over AIR & Doordarshan. Participated in the 5th & 8th World Tamil Conferences at Madurai & in a number of literary conferences & seminars. *Add.* 63, Dr. Rangachari Road, Chennai-600018, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4996611.

Rajagopalan, T. *Nilamudian.* Tamil writer. M.A. (in Hist. & in Tamil); B.O.L.; PH.D. (Madras & Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 12.2.1941, Tiruvarur, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Tamil, Madras Christian College & writing. *A&P.* recd *Ananda Vikatan & Vasuki* Awards. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 3. *Ponvizha Pothu*, 97; *Penniya-P-Parvaikal*, 96 (both essays, edd.); *Historical Content in Historical Tamil Novels*, 93 (research). Visited Malaysia, Singapore & Sri Lanka. *Add.* Professor & Head, Dept. of Tamil, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, Chennai-600059, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 2375286.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayan. Oriya scholar. *Ubhaya Bhasha Pravina* (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 19.8.1903, Paralakhemundi, Gajapati Dist., Orissa. *Car.* Research Scholar, Sri Jagannath Sanskrit Univ. & Hony Director, Jagannath Temple Research Centre, Puri; Epigraphist-cum-Curator, Orissa State Museum, 47-70; Mem., Orissa Sahitya Academy; Life Mem., Senate, Berhampur Univ., etc. *A&P.* recd Sarala Award, 96; Utkala Ratna Award, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Shri' 74, by the Govt. of India; Hony D.Litt. 75, by Berhampur Univ.; honoured by Orissa Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Oriya, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 40. *Manorama Kavya* 60 (poetry); *Radhabhisheka Natika*, 7 (play); *Kalingara Atmakatha*, 6 (autobiog.); *Oriya Upabhasha*, 82; *Oriy Lipira Krama Vikasha* (both ling. *Mahakavi Jayadev-o-Gitagobinda*, 95 (crit. *Sri Purushottama-o-Sri Mandira*, 96 (essay on Puri temple); in Eng.: *History of t Gangas* (2 vols.), 68, 72 (hum.); *Invocato Verses from the Inscriptions* (3 vols), 71, 7 *Inscriptions of Orissa* (5 vols.), 58-7

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Inscriptions of the Temple of Puri and Origin of Sri Purushottam Jagannath (2 vols.), 92. *d.* 11.6.1997. *Add.* C/o Sri Jagannath Sanskrit University, Sri Vihar, Puri-752001, Orissa. *Tel.* 22215.

Rajaiah, N. Tamil writer. B.LITT. (Madras Univ.); *Pulavar*; M.A. (Madurai Kamaraj Univ.); B.ED. (Annamalai Univ.); PH.D., 95 (M.K. Univ.). *b.* 6.10.1932, Seithur, Kamarajar Dist., T.N. Teaching & freelance writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Tamil Nadu Tamil Teachers' Federation, till 90. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *India Vidudhalai Porin Mudal Muzhakkam*, 85; *Devathanam Varalaru*, 90; *Mamannan Pooli Thevan*, 92 (all crit.); *The First Freedom Fighter, the Story of Poolithevan*, 93 (poetry, in Eng.). *Add.* 3/97, Ayankollankondan-626142, Rajapalayam Taluk, Kamarajar Dist., Tamil Nadu.

Rajakumaran *see under* **Muthukrishnan, L.**

Rajalakshmi Radhakrishnan (Sundaram) (Smt.). Tamil fiction writer. M.B.B.S.; M.D. (both Madras Univ.). *b.* 4.11.1942, Thiruvallur, Chengalput Dist., T.N. Teaching & medical service, Addl. Prof. of Pathology, Madras Medical College & writing. *A&P.* recd Prizes in *Amuda Surabhi* competitions. *Hons.* Fellowship in Wales Univ., UK. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 5. including one novel & 3 short story collections. Visited UK. *Add.* 28/1 Arcot Mudali Street, T. Nagar, Chennai-600017, Tamil Nadu.

Rajalakshmi Ramamoorthy *see under* **Komagal**

Rajam Krishnan (Smt.). *K. Mitra.* Tamil fiction writer. *b.* 5.11.1925, Musiri, Trichy Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd *Newyork Herald Tribune* International Award, 50, for short story; Soviet Land Nehru Award, 75; Sahitya Akademi Award, 73; *Kalaimagal* Award, 53; Thiru. Vi. Ka. Award, 91, from T.N. Govt. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 69. *Oosiyum Unarvum*, 58; *Avall*, 86 (both short stories); *Penn Kural*, 54; *Kurinji Then*, 63; *Valaikkaram*, 69; *Verukku Neer*, 72; *Karippu Manikal*, 80; *Chetrile Manitharkal*, 82; *Mannagathu Poonthuli Kal*, 88 (all novels); *Panchali Sabatham Padiya Bharati*, 83; *Pathayil Padintha Adikal*, 91 (both biog.); *Kalam Thorum Penn*, 89 (essays). Her novels & stories trans. into various Indian languages & Eng. Visited Nepal in personal capacity; erstwhile USSR, 76, as an Awardee & in 79 as a Mem. of delegation; Prague, 83, in a delegation; Sri Lanka, 83, to participate in the Bharati Centenary celebrations. *Add.* No. 10, Porur Street, East Tambaram, Chennai-600059, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 404983.

Rajam Maragatham (Smt.). Tamil fiction writer. M.A.; A.M.A. (Madras Univ.); M.ED. (Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 2.12.1941, Madurai, T.N. Service, Chief Officer, Corporation of Madurai & writing. *Car.* Mem., Tamil Nadu Teachers' Recruitment Board; Secretary, Thirukkural Peravai, since 90; Women Teachers Assn., 85. *A&P.* recd State Award, for Teachers, 93; National Teacher's Award, 95. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Senthamil Thilagam', 81; 'Thirukkural Chevi', 96. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 5. *Korkai Kavalan* (novel); *Vetri Selvan*; *Thuppariyum Vijay*; *Natpin Uyarvu*; *Thayir Sirathathoru Koyilum Illai* (all short stories). Visited Nepal, 93 in personal capacity. *Add.* 9-6/33, Engineer's Colony, Near Valluvar Colony, Madurai-625014, Tamil Nadu.

Rajamani, A.R. *see under* **Rajamani, Ramanatha**

Rajamani, Ramanatha (A.R. Rajamani). Tamil writer. Inter., 48. *b.*20.5.1931, Chidambaram, South Arcot, Vallalar Dist., T.N. Journalism & writing. *Car.* Founder-Secretary, Delhi Tamil Writers' Assn., since 72. *Hons.* honoured by All India Tamil Writers' Assn. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Chaithanyar*, 72; *Netaji Subhash Bose*, 95 (monographs, both trans.). *Add.* 12/4 W.E.A., Saraswati Marg, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005. *Tel.* 5722938.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rajamma, L. (Uttanur Rajamma V. Setty) (Smt.). Kannada poet. *Vidvan* (Hindi). *b.* 12.6.1945, Uttanur, Kolar Dist., Karnataka. Journalism, Editor, *Akshara Chintamani* & writing. *Car.* Asstt. Editor, *Sudra Patrike*, Kan. mly.; Mem., Karnataka Sahitya Academy; Mem., City Municipal Council, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 2. *Muddala Seeme Byasige*, 88; *Kalluballiya Kankana*, 95 (both poetry). Specialises in Dalit literature. Attended several conferences. *Add.* Anjani Extension, No.1-1807, Chintamani-563125, Kolar Dist., Karnataka.

***Rajan** see under* **Singh, Rajendra Bahadur**

Rajan Babu, Manambur. Malayalam poet. *b.* 19.10.1948, Manambur, Thiruvananthapuram Dist., Kerala. Service, Police Dept., Kerala. *Car.* Hony. Editor, *Innu*, mag.; Mem., Adv. Board, Dept. of Cultural Publications, Kerala Govt.; Editorial Board, Govt. Publication, *Samskara Keralam. A&P.* recd Kattamath Award, for poetry; Malayalam Book Development Council Award. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 5. *Iruttara Kavithakal*, 84; *Panante Pattu*, 89; *Kanisam Muththassi*, 93; *Swthanthryathinte Chinnam*, 97 (all poetry); *Verum Oru Moshtavaya Nijan*, 98 (memoirs). *Add.* Innu Monthly, Malapuram-676505, Kerala. *Tel.* 0493-383707.

Rajan Moothakunnam. Malayalam fiction writer. *b.* 29.10.1937, Punchiri, Moothakunnam, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. Service, retd Tahsildar, now freelance writing. *Car.* President, Kerala Arts, 57; Secy, Literary Workshop, 72; President, Yuvakala Sahithi, 95, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 7. *Oolangalil Prasantham*, 84 (novel); *Thumba Pookkal*, 84 (play); *Uyarangalil Azham*, 85; *Kattile Kadhakal*, 92; *Kuttikalkku Kochu Kadhakal*, 93; *Prakasam Parathunna Pookkal*, 95 (all short stories). *Add.* Vazheparambil, Kacheripady, N. Paravur-683513, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala.

Rajan, Chandra *nee* **Sarma** (Smt.). Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eng., Delhi Univ.). *b.* 23.9.1921. Freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., Lady Sri Ram College, Delhi Univ.; Dept. of Eng., Univ. of Western Ontario, Canada. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *Re-Visions*, 87 (poetry); *Winged Words* (anthology of Eng. poetry, edd.); *Kalidasa: The Loom of Time*, 89 (poetic trans of 3 works of Kalidasa, with crit. study); *Panchatantra of Vishnu Sarma*, 93; *Vetala Panchavimsati*, 95 (both trans.). Visited Canada, Spain, Italy, Germany, Switzerland, England & Austria. *Add.* 'Visala', B-33, Greater Kailash Part-I, New Delhi-110048, *Tel.* 6453018.

Rajan, P.K. Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eng., Kerala Univ.); PH.D. *b.* 30.4.1947, Kollam, Kerala. Teaching, Reader in Eng., Institute of Distance Education, Kerala Univ. & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., M.K. Univ., 69-77; Ed., *Littcrit*, since 75; Dir., Indian School of Aesthetics, Thiruvananthapuram, since 80; Hony Dir., International Centre for Kerala Studies, Kerala Univ., since 97. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *Studies in Mulk Raj Anand*, 86; *Mulk Raj Anand: A Revaluation*, 95 (both crit.); *Changing Traditions in Indian English Literature*, 95 (crit. edd.). Panel speaker at the International Conference on Third World Literature, at South Australia. Visited Australia & Singapore. *Add.* Reader in English, Institute of Distance Education, University of Kerala, Kariavattom-695581, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala. *Tel.* 0471-448677.

Rajanand. Hindi fiction writer. M.A.; B.ED.; PH.D.; *Sahityaratna. b.* 15.8.1931, Faizabad, U.P. Teaching, Adult Education, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* President, Aayam Sansthan (theatre); Mem., Raj. Sangeet Natak Academy. *A&P.* recd Sahityakar Samman from Rajasthan Sahitya Academy, Udaipur; Uttar Pradesh Hindi Sansthan Award. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 30. *Roop-Aroop*, 70; *Ek Bar Phir*,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

82; *Idam*, 90; *Anshavatar*, 92 (all novels); *Samvedna Ke Bimba*, 71 (crit.); *Mummy Aisi Kyon Thi*, 76 (short stories); *Sadiyon Se Sadiyon Tak*, 80; *Rajanand Ke Natak*, 91 (both plays); *Gandhi Darshan Aur Shiksha*, 69 (essays); *Shayad Tumhen Pata Nahin*, 91 (poetry). *Add.* 2/30, Mukta Prasad Colony (Bangalanagar), Bikaner-334004, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 527513.

Rajanarayanan, Ki. Tamil fiction writer & essayist. *b.* 16.9.1923, Edaicheval, Chidambaranar Dist., T.N. Editor, *Kathai Solli*, lit. mag. & writing. *Car.* Visiting Prof. & Director of Folktales, Documentation & Survey Centre, Pondicherry Univ., 89-90; Mem., Gen. Council, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 1998-2002. *A&P.* recd Tamil Dev. & Research Assn. Prize, from Tamil Nadu Govt.; Ilakkia Chintanai Award, 78, for children's novelette; Sahitya Akademi Award, 91, for novel. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Tamil. *Pubs.* 29. *Kathavu*, 65; *Kidai Kurunavalum Pannirandu Sirukathaikalum*, 83 (short stories); *Gopalla Gramam*, 76; *Gopalla Purathu Makkal*, 90 (both novels); *Pinjugal*, 79 (novelette, for children); *Maantharul Oru Annaparavai*, 81 (biog. sketches); *Vattara Vazhakku Chollakarathi*, 82 (dictionary of Tamil dialect of Karisal area); *Pen Manam*, 95 (collection of folk tales on women); *Karisal Kattu Kaduthasi*, 88 (essays). His short stories *Vilaivu* & *Current* adapted as feature films. *Add.* 0-4, Govt. Qtrs., Pondicherry-605008. *Tel.* 0413-51506.

Rajanikanta Singh, Elangbam. *R.K. Elangbam.* Manipuri fiction writer, M.A. (J.N. Univ.). *b.* 27.2.1929, Imphal, Manipur. Teaching, retd Lecturer, D.M. College, Imphal, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Manipur State Award, 61, 62, 64; Sahitya Akademi Award, 81, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahitya Bhushan', 95. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 10. *Marup Ani*, 62 (novel); *Chingya Tamya*, 62; *Yumgi Mou*, 56; *Kalengthagi Leipaklei*, 79 (all short stories); *Eikhoigu Yojana*, 60 (drama); *Moirang Parbha*, 69 (folk song); *Thainagee Mani Mukta*, 2 pts, 59 (both tales). *Add.* Keishamthong Elangban Leikai, Imphal, Manipur. *Tel.* 225646.

Rajanna *see under* **Nagaraja Rao, C.K.**

Rajaram *see under* **Srinivasa Iyengar, K.R.**

Rajaram, Binay *see under* **Binay Rajaram**

Rajaram, Madhurantakam. Telugu fiction writer. S.S.L.C. *b.* 5.10.1930, Ramanaiahgari Palle, Chittoor Dist., A.P. *Car.* Teaching, retd; Mem., A.P. Sahitya Academy, 73-77; Official Language Commission, 86-88; President, Gangadharam Sahiti Kutumbam, since 76. *A&P.* recd A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 68; Sahitya Akademi Award, 93. *Hons.* conferred Hony Doctorate by S.K.D. Univ., Anantapur. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* about 25. *Tanu Veliginchina Deepalu*, 68; *Vakragatulu*, 69; *Kammathemmara*, 70; *Kalyana Kinkini*, 71; *Punarnavam*, 72; *Madhurantakam Rajaram Kathalu*, 2 vols, 91, 93 (all short stories); *Chinnaprapancham Sirivada*, 71; *Avasesham*, 75 (both novels). Translated novels of Akhilan & Jayakantan's short stories, into Telugu. Visited North America, 95, at the invitation of the Telugu Assn. (TANA). *d.* 1.4.1999. *Add.* Damalcheruvu-517152, Chittoor Dist., Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 29588.

Rajaram, Paruchuri. *Praja Ram.* Telugu fiction writer. M.B.B.S. *b.* 13.3.1940, Tenali, Guntur Dist., A.P. Medical practice & writing. *A&P.* recd Nagarjuna Univ. Award; Soviet Land Nehru Award, 86. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 16. *Punaravrutam*, 74; *Veelloo Manushulu*, 77; *Mabbu Vidichina Venngla*, 82; *Japa Maala*, 83 (all novels); *Vaidya Vignana Vysavali*, 75; *Aaharam Aarogyam*, 90 (both popular science); *Lenin Sahitya Vivechana*, 85 (crit.); *Challani Manta*, 80; *Idi Naa Puvvo*, 90 (both short stories). *Add.* 3rd Line, Lakshmi Puram, Guntur-522007, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 350252.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rajaratnam, H.S. *Eechanur Rajaratnam.* Kannada fiction writer. M.A., 71 (in Eco., Mysore Univ.); *Visharad*, 64 (Mysore Hindi Prachar Samiti). *b.* 26.3.1947, Eechanur, Tumkur Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. of Eco. & writing. *Car.* President, Taluk Kannada Sangha, 84-87; Mem., Kannada Sahitya Parishad; Life Mem., Karnataka Sangha, Kanakpura. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* more than 10. *Anavarana*, 78; *Majalugalu*, 80; *Ondu Munjane*, 81; *Dada Bitta Doni*, 85; *Maduve Endare Heegirabeku*, 82 (all fiction). Written a few books on economics. *Add.* Professor of Economics, A.V.R. Road, Kanakapura-562117, Bangalore Dist., Karnataka.

Rajarshi Raghabananda *see under* **Nayak, Raghabananda**

Rajasekhar *see under* **Shastri, Biswanarayan**

Rajasekharan, C.P. Malayalam playwright. M.A.; B.ED. *b.* 9.9.1949, North Parur, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. Asstt. Station Dir., AIR, Thrissur & writing. *Car.* Mem., Kerala State Professional Drama Award Committee, 91-92; State Youth Festival Drama Award Committee, 94-95; Mem., Sangeet Natak Akademi, etc. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 87; Kerala Sangeetha Natak Academy Award, 91; Kerala State Award, for best Doordarshan script writing, 92, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 12. *Moonnu Vayasanmar*, 86; *Yathrayile Yathra*, 87; *Prathimakal Vilkanundu*, 87; *Manjakkiliym Mannathikiliyum*, 94; *Sthree Enna Sthree*, 88; *Gandhi Marichukondirikkunnu*, 89; *Arutharutha*, 89; *Jeevitham Sukham*, 91; *Ellam Snehathinte Peril*, 93 (all plays). His works translated into Hindi & Tamil languages. Coloumnist & critic for periodicals. Written & produced plays, for radio, TV & stage. Visited Germany, France, Canada & America. *Add.* Asstt. Station Dir., AIR, Thrissur-680631, Kerala.

Rajbhar, Shivprasad Singh. *Tedha.* Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi, Linguistics & in Sociology); *Acharya*; *Mahamahopadhyay. b.* 1.1.1947, Jhansi Vill., Jabalpur Dist., M.P. Service, in-Charge, Hindi Section, FCI, Jabalpur & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Rajbhar Martand*, mly. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Pratham Phool*, 62; *Satyam, Shivam Sundaram*, 74 (both poetry). Visited Nepal as head of a delegation, 82. *Add.* Behind Sahakari Dal Mill, Jwalamukhi, Sihora (Jabalpur)-483225, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 30685.

Rajbir Kaur (Smt.). Punjabi writer. M.A.; M.PHIL. (in Punjabi, Punjabi Univ.). *b.* 17.11.1952, Kotkapura, Faridkot Dist., Punjab. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer, Govt. Brijindra College, Faridkot. *mt.* Punjabi., *Pubs.* 4. *Gurdial Singh Di Novel Kala*, 78; *Sheikh Farid*, 94 ; *Guru Nanak Bani*, 95 (all crit. the last edd.); *Paramsant Namdev*, 95 (biog.). Regular contributor to various magazines & newspapers. Writes columns on women & films. *Add.* B-XII/139, Harindra Nagar, Faridkot-151203, Punjab. *Tel.* 52136.

Rajdev Priyankar. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi & Maithili). *b.* 15.3.1960, Mashhurniyan, Ratansara (Nirmali), Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Agriculture, social service & freelance writing. *mt.* Maithili. *Pubs.* 2. *Zindagi Aur Nav*, 91; *Pinjre Ke Panchi*, 94 (both novels). *Add.* Vill., Mashhurniyan, P.O. Ratansara (Nirmali), Madhubani Dist., Bihar.

Rajeev Kumar, M. *Adityan.* Malayalam writer. M.A. (in Mal. lit.); PH.D. *b.* 6.11.1958, Ambalamukku, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala. Service, Programme Exec., AIR, Devikulam. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 10. *Kavadikkadavu*, 87; *Piniyal*, 88; *Aparnayude Kamukan*, 91; *Ottasuchiyilodunna Vachu*, 93; *Vibramakasam*, 95; *Dhanushkodi* 98; *Neelimayude Chandrasekharan*, 98 (all short stories); *Jeevanulla Prathimakal*, 89 (plays). *Add.* Kamalalayam, Ambalam Junction, Kowdiar, Thiruvananthapuram-695003, Kerala. 0471-433668.

Rajeev *see under* **Mahamuni, Chandrakant Venkatesh**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rajeeva *see under* **Lakshmi, Y.**

Rajeeva *see under* **Vyas, Sheela**

Rajeevan, T.P. Malayalam poet. B.SC. (in Physics); M.A. (in Eng., both Calicut Univ.). *b.* 1.4.1959, Paleri, Kozhikode Dist., Kerala. Service, Public Relations Officer, Calicut Univ. *Car.* Sub-Editor, *Patriot*, New Delhi, 88; Editorial Board Mem., *Jayakeralam*, 90-93. *A&P.* recd V.T. Kumaran Award, for poetry, 88. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 1 *Vathil*, 91 (poetry). *Add.* Public Relations Officer, University of Calicut, P.O. Calicut University-673635, Malappuram Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 0493-800295.

Rajen Chongtham *see under* **Rajendra Singh, Chongthem**

Rajendhran, P.L. *Raju*, *Chola Raja*. Tamil fiction writer. M.A. (in History, Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 7.1.1942, Pattukkottai, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Journalism, Asstt. Editor, *Tamilarasu*, Govt. of T.N. mag. *Car.* Jt. Secy, All India Tamil Writers' Assn.; Worked with various Tamil periodicals. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 126. *Manjal Pudavai*, 68; *Nilavilla Vaanam*, 80 (both novels); *Neela Neela Odiva*, 79 (short stories); *Pozhuthu Pularnthathu*, 81 (poetry); *Paranthu Selvom Vaareer*, 78; *Deivapulavar Thiruvalluvar*, 80 (children's lit.). Published a number of history books. *Add.* 14/2 Peter's Colony, Royapettah, Chennai-600014, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 8524079.

Rajendra Gautam. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 6.9.1952, Barah Kala, Vill., Jind, Haryana. Teaching, Reader in Hindi, Ram Lal Anand College, Delhi Univ. *A&P.* recd Haryana Sahitya Academy Award, 83; Dr. Hazari Prasad Dwivedi Nibandh Puraskar, etc. *Hons.* conferred title 'Sahityamani'. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Geet Parva Aya Hai*, 83; *Pankh Hote Hain*, 85 (both poetry); *Prakriti Tum Vandya Ho*, 92 (essay); *Hindi Navageet: Udbhav Aur Vikas*, 85; *Drishtipat*, 95 (both crit.); *Kavita Yatra Chha*, 93; *Adhunik Kavita*, 93 (both poetry, edd.). *Add.* B-226, Rajnagar, Palam Colony, New Delhi-110045. *Tel.* 670490.

Rajendra Milan. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D.; *Sahityaratna*; R.D.S. (London). *b.* 16.11.1938, Maithan, Agra, U.P. Service, Public Relations Officer, presently Librarian, St. Johns Public Library, Agra & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10 including 4 edd. works. *Thaharo Kshan Bhar*; *Ek Aur Virangana* (both poetry); *Nagphani Aur Dhuan*; *Kanch Ke Tan: Mom Ke Man* (both novels); *Virangana Bhimabai* (hist. novel); *Paposh* (stories). Associated with a number of literary & cultural organisations. Participates in TV & radio programmes. Attended Hindi Kavi Sammelan, 96, in London. *Add.* Milan Manjari, Azad Nagar, Khandari, Agra-282002, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 51441.

Rajendra Rajan. Hindi fiction writer. M.A., 81 (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.); P.G. Dip. in Journ., 83 (Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan). *b.* 15.8.1953, Hamirpur, H.P. Service, Public Relations Officer, H.P. Govt., writing & photography. *Car.* Founder, 'Navankur' literary organisaton; President, H.P. Creative Writers Forum. *A&P.* recd Himachal Kesari Award, 93; Shaheed Ramesh Chandra Award, 97. *Hons.* honoured by 'Swargandha'. *mt.* Pahari, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. in Hindi: *Taapu*, 90 (short stories); *Nawan Dashak*, 94; *Himachal Ki Pratinidhi Kahaniyan* (both short stories, edd.). *Add.* Dhani Niwas, Dhalli, Shimla-171012, Himachal Pradesh. *Tel.* 242695.

Rajendra Sanjay (Rajendra Gupta). Hindi writer. B.SC., 65 (Hons.); B.A., 69 (in Hindi lit., both Bihar Univ.); M.A., 96. *b.* 23.1.1940, Bettiah, Champaran (West) Dist., Bihar. Service, Programme Executive, AIR, Mumbai & writing. *Car.* Founder-Gen. Secy, Kala Bharati Natya Sangh, Kurseong; Mem., Film Writers' Assn., since 85. *A&P.* recd commendation. from Sahitya Kala Parishad, Delhi, 85-86. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Tumne Pukara Hai*, 68; *Shabd Mere*, 69 (both poetry); *Samarpan Ka Mulya*, 72 (radio plays); *Bappa Rawal*, 75; *Rana Sanga*, 76; *Veer Hammeer*, 77 (all pictorial

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

stories, in Eng.); *Radio Rangmanch Natyashilpa*, 71 (crit.). Several plays & lyrics broadcasted over radio. *Add.* 87, Type III, 3rd Floor, Central Govt. Staff Qtrs. Wadala (West), Mumbai-400031, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 4124670.

Rajendra Singh, Chongtham. *Rajen Chongtham.* Manipuri writer. M.SC. (Poona Univ.); B.T. (Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 22.11.1948, Imphal, Manipur. Teaching, Lecturer, Govt. Hr. Sec. School & writing. *Car.* Adviser, *Kangleipakki Meira*, Manipuri dly, since 93. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 8. *Mongshaugeigi Lamhang*, 69 (novel); *Kalo Bhramar*, 4pts, 72-77; *Devdas*, 81 (both novels, trans., from Bengali); *Angangi Nimai*, 68 (biog., adapt.); *Naba Ratnagi Athoiba Kalidas*, 80 (comp.). *Add.* Keishamthong, Imphal, Manipur.

Rajendra Singh, Yumnam. Manipuri playwright. B.SC. (Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 1.3.1957, Yumnam Leikai, Imphal, Manipur. Central Govt. Service & writing. *A&P.* recd Best Script writer Award in National Drama Competitions (6 times); Fellowship in Theatre, from Dept. of Culture, Govt. of India. *mt.* Meiteilon (Manipuri). *Pubs.* 3. *Laikhut Sangbi*, 79; *Chekhairabi Malem*, 80 (both plays); *Rokshini*, 82 (hist. play). Produces stage plays. *Add.* Yumnam Leikai-Lai Kolup, Imphal-795001, Manipur.

Rajendra. Hindi fiction writer. M.SC. (in Agri.) *b.* 11.2.1960, Raisinghnagar, Sri Ganganagar, Rajasthan. Service with Union Bank of India & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Dard*; *Arthi*; *Kasak* (all fiction). *Add.* C/o Union Bank of India, Navagaon, Banswara Dist., Rajasthan.

Rajendra, D.K. Kannada writer. M.A. (in Kannada); PH.D. (in Folklore, both Mysore Univ.). *b.* 13.4.1942, Tumkur, Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. & Director, Kuvempu Institute of Kannada Studies, Mysore & writing. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award (twice); Kuvempu Trust Award, 86. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 24. *Maatina Mallaru*; *Deva Gange* (both lit. essays); *Anusheelana*; *Kuvempu Sahityalokana* (both crit. essays); *Janapada Sanchaya*; *Janapada Samaloka* (both folk lit.). *Add.* Professor of Kannada, Institute of Kannada Studies, Manasagangotri, Mysore-570006, Karnataka. *Tel.* 544419.

Rajendra, Madan Mohan *see under* **Rajinder, M.M.**

Rajendran, B.G. *see under* **Indiran**

Rajendran, M. *Meera.* Tamil poet. M.A. (in Tamil, Madras Univ.). *b.* 10.10.1938, Sivaganga, Sivagangai Dist., T.N. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Tamil, R.D.G.A. College, Sivaganga. *Car.* Associate Editor, *Om Sakthi*, Tamil mly. *A&P.* awarded by Tamil Development Council, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, 71; Poet Bharathidasan Viruthu by the Govt. of Tamil Nadu, 91. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 8. *Erasendran Kavithaigal*, 64; *Moonrum Aarum*, 67; *Kanavugal + Karpanigal-Kahithangal*, 71 (all poetry); *Manniyal Siruther-Oru Mathippeedu*, 68 (crit.); *Va Indha Pakkam*, 86; *Ethirkala Tamil Kavithai*, 85 (both essays). *Add.* 2, Sivankoil South Street, Sivaganga-630561, Sivagangai Dist., Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 41371.

Rajendran, Ma. *Maran.* Tamil fiction writer. M.A.; M.PHIL.; PH.D. (all Madras Univ.). *b.* 3.3.1951, Eda Annavasal, Thiruvarur Dist., T.N. Service, Director (Translations), Tamil Development-Culture Dept., T.N. & writing. *Car.* Mem., Board of Studies, Tamil Univ., Thanjavur, 84-87. *A&P.* recd T. Janakiraman Memorial Award; Thiruppur Tamil Sangam Award, 94. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 6. *Anthi Pozhuthil*, 90; *Valarppu*, 96 (both short stories); *Kuttravaligal*, 94 (novel); *Kathal Kothu*, 84 (manuscriptology.). *Add.* H-58, Marutham, Thiruvalluvar Nagar, Thiruvanmiyur, Chennai-600041, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 8587953.

Rajesh Kumar (K.R. Rajagopal). Tamil fiction writer. B.SC., 68; B.ED., 70 (both Madras Univ.). *b.* 20.3.1947, Coimbatore, T.N. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Yuva Rathna Award. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Tamil.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pubs. more than 500. *Irandavathu Thali*, 85; *Udale Oru Nizhal*, 87; *Muthal Paal*, 89; *Katrin Niram Karuppu*, 90; *Neela Nira Nizhalkal*, 97; *Iravuthamarai*, 97 (all crime fiction). *Add.* 779, Oppanakara Street, Coimbatore-641001, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 422699.

Rajesh *see under* **Ravindra Kumar**

Rajeshwar Rahi. Hindi poet. B.A.; Dip. in Educ. *b.* 10.6.1944, Arrah, Bihar. Service, Dept. of Youth, Sports & Culture, Govt. of Bihar & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Unse Batcheet*, 88; *Yuva Premgeet*, 88 (both poetry). *Add.* Tari Mohalla, Arrah-802301, Bihar.

Rajeshwari *see under* **Jha, Rajeshwari**

Rajeswara Rao, Dwibhashyam. Telugu fiction writer. Dip. in Mech. Engg.; B.A.; P.G. Dip. in Environment Studies (Andhra Univ.); Dip. in Public Admn. *b.* 1.7.1945, Elamanchili, Visakhapatnam Dist., A.P. Dy Manager (Environment), Coromandel Fertilisers Ltd. & writing. *Car.* Secy, Visakha Sahiti, since 90; Secy, Paryavarana Parirakshana Samiti, etc. *A&P.* recd Best Short Story Award, 69, from *Andhra Prabha*; Chakrapani Award, 81; Chakravarti Award, from *Andhra Bhoomi*. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 12. *Sidhila Silpam*, 66; *Tellavarani Ratri*, 71; *Neeli Manta*, 84; *Manoradham*, 88 (all short stories); *Demude Rakshimchali*, 84; *Black Mail*, 86; *Rushyalo Rendo Krishundu*, 88; *Ravana Kastam*, 89 (all novels); *Paryavaranam* (essays, for children); *Chinnari Rayabari* (story of postal stamp); *Bomma Borusu* (story of coins). Recipient of Travel Grant, 89, from Sahitya Akademi. Visited Russia, 87. *Add.* 49-27-33, 'Kavita', Madhura Nagar, Visakhapatnam-530016, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 572109.

Rajeswara Rao, Gidugu. Telugu lyricist & fiction writer. B.A. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 15.6.1933, Parlakimedi, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Service, retd Asstt. Audit Officer, A.G. (Audit), presently freelance writing. *Car.* President, 'Ranjani', lit. organisation, 87-89. *A&P.* recd Dr. Garikipati Narasimha Rao Lit. Award, 93. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 3. *Gidugu Rajeswara Rao Kathalu*, 90; *Kalindhi Lo Vennela*, 95 (both short stories); *Raga Veechikalu*, 92 (lyrics). *Add.* 6-102, Pochamma Bagh, Saroor Nagar, Hyderabad-500035, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 4044308.

Rajeswari Kothandam (Smt.). Tamil writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Mysore Univ.). *b.* 22.3.1948, Rajapalayam, Kamarajar Dist., T.N. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Tamil. *Pubs.* 3. *Alluri Seetha Rama Raju*, 90 (biog.); *Kattuhulei Mankutti*, 93 (novel); *Vemana Padalkal*, 94 (poetry, trans., with notes). President, Vasuki Mathar Sangam, *Add.* Sathanar Illam, 22, Ramasamy Koil Steeet, Rajapalayam-626117, Tamil Nadu.

Rajeswari, Rohini Venkata Sundara Varada (Smt.). Telugu writer & translator. *Hindi Bhasharatna* (Mumbai Hindi Vidyapeeth). *b.* 30.11.1936, Bapatla, Guntur Dist., A.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Shree Virupaksha Vidyaranya Mahapeetham, since 94. *Hons.* conferred 'Aarsha Hrudayabhigna'; 'Aadhyathmika Thatwa Vaaradhi'; 'Sahitya Rohini'; 'Telugu Velugula Rachayitri'. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 5. *Garga Samhita*, 2 pts, 94, 96; *Sri Vishnu Sahasranamavali Vivarana*, 83; *Sri Siva Sahasranamavali Vivarana*, 88 (all trans., from Skt. & Hindi). *Add.* Sri Baba Bhavan, 1st Lane, Bharatpet, Guntur-522002, Andhra Pradesh.

Rajguru, Govind Nath. Hindi, Sanskrit & Punjabi writer. M.A., 54 & 56 (in Hindi & in Skt.); M.O.L., 56; PH.D., 64; *Shastri*, 41. *b.* 24.10.1924, Lahore (now in Pak.). Teaching, Prof. of Hindi & Indology, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. of Indology, Beijing Univ., China; Project Dir., Manuscripts of Sufi/Islamic thought. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 91, in Punjabi; Bihar Rashtrabhasha Parishad Prize, 71, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Hindi, Skt. & Eng. *Pubs.* 8. in Hindi:

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gurumukhi Lipi Mein Hindi Gadya, 64; *Paathalochana Ke Siddhanta*, 87 (both crit.); in Skt.: *Sanskrit Praveshika*; in Punjabi: *Naatya Shastra*, 85 (trans., from Skt.); *Haryanvi-Punjabi-Hindi Kosh* (lexicography). Translated Kautilya's *Artha-Shastra*, 96. Visited China at invitation of the Govt. of China; Hong Kong & Singapore in personal capacity. *Add.* MIG, 40, Sector-18, Panch Kula-134109, Haryana.

Rajguru, Saktipada. *Panchmukh.* Bengali fiction writer. *b.* 1.2.1922, Gopbandi, Bankura Dist., W.B. Freelance writing. *Car.* Chief Editor, *Ultorath*, 84-89; *Eai Samay*, 90-94. *A&P.* recd Lions Best Story Award, 75; Bibhuti Bhushan Award, 90. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* approx 80. *Keu Phere Nai*, 50; *Mani Begum*, 54; *Meghe Dhaka Tara*, 59; *Naya Basat* , 68; *Dandak Theke Marichjhupi*, 85; *Adhikar*, 90; *Aniket*, 91; *Jar Jetha Ghar*, 92; *Desh Kal Patra*, 92; *Durer Manus*, 93 (all fiction). A number of novels translated into other Indian languages. A number of his novels made into films. Visited UK & USA. *Add.* 10B, Roy Para Bye Lane, Calcutta-700050, West Bengal. *Tel.* 5570416.

Rajguru, Shridhar Ganesh. *Anna.* Marathi sports & children's writer. M.A.; M.ED.; PH.D. (all Poona Univ.). D.P.ED. *b.* 3.12.1928, Ahmednagar, Maha. Freelance writing. *Car.* Retd Lecturer, Nowrosjee Wadia College; Secy, Shishuranjan; Vice-President, Balkumar Sahitya Sammelan; Founder-Mem., Theatre Academy; Secy, Progressive Democratic Assn., etc. *A&P.* recd Ganesh Solanki Award, 85, from *Natya Darpan*; Natya Parishad Award, 92. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 22. *Mulansathi Khel*, 74; *Chhotya Sahali Chote Khel*, 76; *Shalyakhel*, 88; *Khel Amuche Gamaticha*, 89; *Spardha*, *Sharyati*, *Samne*, 93; *Langadi*, 93 (all sports lit.); *Vandemataram*, 93 (essays); *Divya Divya Dippatkar*, 95 (one-act plays); *Shur Shahanya Mulanchya Katha*, 94 (stories). Visited UK, USA, Germany, Italy, Paris, London with theatre groups. *Add.* 46A, Abhay Apartment, M.I.T. College Road, Rambaug Colony, Pune-411038, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 343063.

Rajinder Chand. Hindi fiction writer & poet. *b.* 3.1.1944, Rawalpindi (now in Pak.). Service, presently Asstt. Office Manager, *The Tribune*, Chandigarh. *A&P.* recd Haryana Sahitya Academy Prize. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 3. *Kabhi Na Kabhi*, 85; *Nahin Ab Aur Nahin*, 87 (both short stories); *Waqt Ki Shatranj Par*, 93 (ghazals). *Add.* C/o The Tribune, Chandigarh-160020. *Tel.* 42223.

Rajinder Kaur (Smt). Punjabi poet. M.A. (in Punjabi); B.ED. *b.* 3.10.1940, Sukhrampur, Ropur, Punjab. Teaching & writing. *A&P.* recd State & National Teachers' Awards, 84 & 85; CCRT President's Award, for Teachers, 90. NCERT, 90 Award. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 2. *Shabdan Daa Katehra*, 90; *Marfat Tere*, 95 (both poetry). Visited Thailand, Hong Kong, Nepal, China & USA. *Add.* 2339, Sector-38-C, Chandigarh-160038. *Tel.* 690643.

Rajinder, M.M. (M.M.L. Bhatnagar). *Madan Mohan Rajendra; Meem Meem Rajinder.* Urdu & Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng., Nagpur Univ.); M.A. (in Urdu, Panjab Univ.); *Hons.* in Persian. *b.* 21.8.1923, Ambala Cantt., Haryana. Service, retd Jt. Dir., Personnel, I.A.F. (Air HQ.), New Delhi, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Ed., *See India*, 86-91, now *Business Channel*. *A&P.* recd New Atlantic International Award, 48; W.B. Urdu Academy Award, 66; Ghalib Award, 85; Central Hindi Dte. Award, 88; Delhi Hindi Academy Award, 90; Urdu Academy Award, 92 & 93; Meer Academy Award, 96; Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, in Urdu, 96. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. & Urdu. *Pubs.* 18. in Urdu: *Naqoosh*, 46; *Khokhale Ambar*; *Roshni Ke Meenar*; *Rang Mahal* (all short stories); *Aag Aur Dhuan* (novel); *Pahad Par Aag*, 95 (novel, trans., from Eng.); in Hindi: *Akash Ganga*, 69; *Ek Dhanush*, *Saat Rang*, 88; *Gangu Dada Ka*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

School, 93 (all short stories). Trans. into Urdu the writings of Mulk Raj Anand, Anita Desai, etc. Visited Singapore, Hong Kong & Malaysia. *Add.* 68, Chitra Vihar, Delhi-110092. *Tel.* 2241772.

Rajitha, Anisetti (Ms.). Telugu poet. M.A.; M.PHIL. (Kakatiya Univ.). *b.* 14.4.1958, Hanamkonda, Warangal, A.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Convenor, Mahila Jana Mitra Mandali & Ed. Board Mem., Bhumika, feminist mag. *mt.* Telugu. Pubs. 2. *Gulabeelu Jvalisthunnayi*, 84; *Nenoka Nallamabbu Navutha*, 97 (both poetry). Write scripts for AIR, rural broadcast. *Add.* 3-12-60, Kumarpalli, Hanamkonda-506001, Warangal, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 73493.

Rajkumar, B.S. (Brojendra Singh, Rajkumar). Manipuri poet. M.A. (in Eng., Sagar Univ.). *b.* 1.3.1958, Nambol Awang, Bishnupur Dist., Manipur. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer in Eng. & writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Sahitya Thougal Marup, Nambol; Exec. Mem., Writers Forum, Imphal; Editor, *Thougal Journal*, presently editing *Sahityagi Pao. mt.* Manipuri, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *Ayukki Mani Mukta*, 75; *Thaplaba Lamdam Kayada*, 93; *Ngamkhei Amagi Chidaida*, 98 (all poetry); *Aristotlegi Poetics*, 97 (poetics, trans.); in Eng.: *Waves*, 95 (poetry). *Add.* Maibam Chingmang, Nambol-795134, Manipur.

Rajliwal, Naresh Kumar. Hindi writer. B.COM., 77 (Delhi Univ.); M.A. (in Hindi, Rajasthan Univ.); Translation Trng. Course (Central Translation Bureau). *b.* 1.1.1957, Paksaman, Rohtak Dist., Haryana. Service, Min. of Labour, Govt. of India & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Samudra Aur Seepiyan*, 91 (poetry); *Gyan Ka Mulya*, 93 (folk-tales). *Add.* H-37, Arya Samaj Road (Near Sharma Gas Agency) Uttam Nagar, New Delhi-110059. *Tel.* 5635524.

Rajlukshmee Debee *nee* **Bhattacharya** (Smt.). Bengali poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Philos., Cal. Univ.); PH.D. (Pune Univ.). *b.* 23.5.1927, Mymensingh (now in Bangladesh.). Teaching, retd Head, Dept. of Philosophy, N. Wadia College, Pune, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Calcutta Univ., British Council & Poetry Society (India) Prizes, in poetry competitions. *mt.* Bengali, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 10. *Hemanter Din*, 57; *Bhab Bhab Kadamer Phul*, 67; *Aina, Nibhrito Angshidar*, 89; *Jal Phele Jal*, 95 (all poetry); *Lajuklata*, 88; *Rhasso Deergho Chhaya*, 90 (both novels); *The Owl and Other Poems*, 72 (in Eng., trans.); *Wandering Moonbeams and Nocturnes*, 96 (poetry, in Eng.). Participated in World Writers Festival & P.E.N. Conference, Perth, Australia, 91; Women's Poetry Conference, Oxford, 94. Visited Australia, England, USA & France. *Add.* E 42, Hariparva Residency, 22, Girme Bagh, Solapur Road, Pune-411013, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 678168.

Rajneesh *see under* **Zakir, Ali**

Rajnigandha *see under* **Yadav, Usha**

Rajnish, Govind. Hindi writer. M.A., 63 (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.); PH.D., 67; D.LITT., 77 (both Agra Univ.). *b.* 10.9.1938, Weir, Bharatpur Dist., Raj. Director, K.M. Institute of Hindi Studies & Linguistics, Agra & writing. *Car.* Prof. & Language Advisor to the U.P. Govt., 91-94; Language Expert & Mem., Rajasthan Sahitya Academy, 74-75 & U.P. Hindi Sansthan, Lucknow. *A&P.* recd U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award; Satyanarayan Smarak Samiti Award; U.P. Govt Award, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 20. *Samsamayik Hindi Kavita: Vividh Paridrishya; Nayi Kavita: Parivesh Pravritti Aur Abhivyakti*, 75; *Rangeya Raghav Ka Rachna Sansar*, 82; *Samkalin Kavita Ki Samvedana*, 92 (all crit.); *Sahitya Ka Samajik Yatharth*, 92; *Punashchintan*, 93 (both essays); *Phagu Kavya: Parivesh, Pravrittiyan Aur Abhivyakti*, 77 (research); *Hardaul*, 94; *Lok Mahakavya: Alha*, 95; *Abhinav Hir Ranjha*, 96 (all folklore). *Add.* 515, Shila Bhawan, Pashchim Puri, Sikandra, Agra-282007, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 75764.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rajpurohit, Bhagwatilal. *Kamandaka.* Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, in Skt. & in Ancient Ind. Hist. & Cult.); PH.D. (all Vikram Univ.). *b.* 2.11.1943, Chandoria, Dhar Dist., M.P. Teaching, Prof. of Hindi, Sandipani College, Ujjain. *A&P.* recd M.P. Sanskrit Academy Award, 84; M.P. Sahitya Parishad Award, 93; M.P. Uccha Shiksha Anudan Ayog Award, 90, 92. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Pratibha Bhojarajasya*, 84 (essays); *Vidyottama*, 85 (novel); *Vinavasavadatta*, 86 (both novels, second trans.); *Kalidasa*, 88; *Raja Bhoja Ka Rachanavishwa*, 90; *Ujjayini Aur Mahakala*, 92; *Kalidasa Ka Vagartha*, 96 (all crit.). Edited Malwi folk songs & translated Skt. classics into Malwi & Hindi languages. Mem., M.P. Sanskrit Academy, Bhopal. *Add.* Bilotipura, Ujjain-456006, Madhya Pradesh.

Rajpurohit, Nrisingh. Rajasthani fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. *b.* 18.4.1924, Khandap Vill., Barmer Dist., Raj. Journalism, Editor, *Manak*, Rajasthani mly. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board for Rajasthani, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; Rajasthani Bhasha Academy, Bikaner. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 93 & several other awards. *mt.* Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 15. *Rat Vaso*, 54; *Prabhatiyo Taro*, 65; *Maoo Chali Malve*, 70; *Adhoora Supna*, 90 (all short stories); *Tolstoy Re Talvee Kathavan*, 85 (short stories, trans.); *Sanskriti Ra Sur*, 87 (essays, trans.); *Rajasthani Kathasangrah*, 89 (edd.). *Add.* Purohit Kuteer, Khandap-344043, Barmer Dist., Rajasthan.

Rajput Ratilal J. Singh *see under* **Shaheen, Ratilal**

Rajput, Atar Singh. *Sarang.* Hindi poet. M.A. (Kanpur Univ.). *b.* 20.8.1951, Ekdil, Etawah, U.P. Teaching & writing. *Hons.* conferred 'Srimannarayan Ratnakar Shastri Alankaran' by Hindi Seva Nidhi, 97. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Tumko Arpit Geet Hamare*, 81; *Panghat*, 86 (both poetry). *Add.* Village & P.O., Ekdil-206126, Etawah Dist., Uttar Pradesh.

Rajput, Indresh. Hindi writer. B.A. (A.M. Univ.). *b.* 14.7.1948, Aligarh, U.P. Publishing, Director, Rajesh Prakashan & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Phool Ka Dard*, 97; *Manchandan*, 98 (both novels); *Kalindi*, 98 (long poem); *Kabir*, 97; *Jawahar*, 97 (both children's lit.). *Add.* G-5/62, Arjun Nagar, Delhi-110092. *Tel.* 2462676.

Rajput, Raghuveersingh Yadavsingh. Marathi fiction writer. B.A. (Marathwada Univ.). *b.* 17.9.1937, Bamrud, Jalgaon Dist., Maha. Service, retd Bank Manager, now freelance writing. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 33. *Samadhi*, 84; *Ahuti*, 87; *Sarvanash*, 87; *Sangharsh*, 88; *Maharani Padmini*, 88; *Pratiksha*, 89; *Rani Durgavati*, 90; *Khuni Vetal*, 90; *Valay*, 98 (all novels); *Vyathit*, 90 (short stories). *Add.* 85, Mahatma Gandhi Nagar, Behind Fire Brigade, Near 'Saket' Prakashan, Station Road, Aurangabad-431005, Maharashtra.

Rajshekhar Neeramanvi. Kannada fiction writer. M.SC. (in Applied Geology, Karnatak Univ.); PH.D. (Karnatak Univ.). *b.* 5.3.1942, Neeramanvi, Raichur Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Geology, Veerasaiva College & writing. *Car.* Mem., Editorial Board, *Prateeka*, Kannada lit. qly, 68-69; Mem., Karnataka Sahitya Academy, 87-90 & since 95, etc. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 78 & other local awards. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 4. *Hangina Aramaneya Horage*, 78; *Karpoorada Kayadalli*, 90; *Neeramanvi Kathegalu*, 90 (all short stories); *Bhootha*, 88 (play). Co-ordinator for two, Writers' Workshops, organised by Karnataka Sahitya Academy. Organised district & State level Rebel Writers Conferences. *Add.* Prateeka, 109, Vidyagiri, Club Road, Bellary-58103, Karnataka. *Tel.* 2185.

Raju *see under* **Solanki, Rajesh Himatlal**

Raju, Chethput. Indian Eng. poet. B.A. *b.* 28.1.1916, Vellore, North Arcot Dist.,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

T.N. Service, retd, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd All India Poetry Competition prize. *mt.* Kannada, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *This Modern Age & Other Poems*, 54; *No Exit*, 71 (both poetry). *Add.* 3, Ganga Vihar, 318 Bhalchandra Road, Matunga, C.R., Mumbai-400019, Maharashtra.

Raju, N.S. (Nadupalli Srirama Raju). Telugu writer. M.A.; PH.D.; P.G. Dip. in Ling. *b.* 10.6.1948, Tanuku, West Godavari Dist., A.P. Teaching, Lecturer, Dept. of Telugu, Hyderabad Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Errana Peetham Award, 84; Sri Viswanatha Peetham Award, 87; Telugu Univ. Award, 89. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 7. *Chando Vyasavali*, 83 (prosody); *Sukti Vychitri*, 85 (poetics); *Sivakavula Rachanalu-Samajam*, 91 (hum.); *Akshara Viswanatha*, 97 (crit.) *Add.* Sr. Lecturer, Department of Telugu, Hyderabad Univ., Hyderabad-500046, Andhra Pradesh.

Rajur, Veeranna. Kannada writer. M.A.; PH.D.; Dip. in Epigraphy; Dip. in Comparative Religion (all Karnatak Univ.). *b.* 4.6.1947, Benakanal, Raichur Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. of Kannada, Karnatak Univ. & writing. *Car.* Chairman, Kannada Adhyayana Peetha, 93-95; Director, International Kittel Conference, 94; Hony Secretary, Dharwad Dist. Kannada Sahitya Parishat, 82-85; Editor, *Vidyarathi Bharati*, qly, 84-85, etc. *A&P.* recd Hubli Moorusavira Matha Lit. Award, 87. *Hons.* recd Fellowship of Karnataka Nataka Academy, 97. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 51. *Halabhavi Veerabhadrappanavaru*, 82 (biog.); *Ratnaji Mattu Keladi Channammaji*, 80; *Belaganumgida Kattale*, 89 (both plays); *Kannada Sangatya Sahitya*, 84 (research); *Shivayoga Pradeepike*, 81; *Hagalavadi Mudveeraswamy Swaravachangalu*, 86 (both edd.). *Add.* 'Arivu', 7, Dr. V.K. Gokak Road, Barakotri, Dharwad-580007, Karnataka. *Tel.* 740606.

Rajurkar, Raj. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi). *b.* 27.9.1961, Godhani, Betul Dist., M.P. Announcer, AIR & freelance writing. *Car.* Editing *Aakalan*, book review bulletin, since 93. *A&P.* recd Vageeshwari Puraskar, 94; Sutra Award; Hindi Sadhana Samman, 96. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 8. including edited works. *Shabd Shilpi Rajdhani Ke* (2 edn.), 94 (crit.); *Srijandharmi* (biog. sketches). Edited 6 books under *Padav* series. *Add.* 46, LIG (near Police Ground), P.B.No. 341, Nehru Nagar, Bhopal-462001, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 768019.

Rakesh Renu. Hindi writer. M.COM.; M.B.A. (Bihar Univ.); P.G. Dip. in Journalism (Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan). *b.* 17.8.1963, Sitamarhi, Bihar. Service, Field Publicity Officer, Min. of Information & Broadcasting & writing. *Car.* Edited *Samkaleen Paribhasha*, qly; Former Sub-Editor, *Ajkal*, mly. *A&P.* recd Dr. Ambedkar Fellowship, 93, from Akhil Bharatiya Dalit Sahitya Academy, New Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Roznamcha*, 94 (poetry); *Ambedkar Ne Kaha Tha*, 91 (hum.); *Samkaleen Maithili Sahitya*, 92 (compiled); *Samkaleen Hindi Kahaniyan*, 93 (crit., edd.). *Add.* B-339, Kendriya Vihar, Sector 51, NOIDA-201303, Uttar Pradesh.

Rakesh *see under* **Bhardwaj, Shanti**

Rakesh *see under* **Shastri, Rakshpal Rakesh**

Rakesh *see under* **Tripathi, Vishnu Kumar**

Rakesh Sharad. Hindi humour writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Eco & in Hindi). *b.* 8.9.1956, Agra, U.P. Service, in Punjab National Bank, Hathras. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Kavyashree'; 'Hasya Ratna', etc. for humour poetry. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Gajar Ka Shankh*, 88; *Bandar Bant* 89; *Ulta Pulta*, 93 (all humr). Writes in a number of news papers. Edited *Vyangam Sharanam*, mly, humour journal, etc. Conducts poetry meet on radio, TV, etc. *Add.* Managing Director, Vyanga Shodh Sansthan, Shyam Kunj, Hathras-204101, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 05722-31414.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rakesh, Vishnu Datta. Hindi poet & critic. M.A.; PH.D.; D.LITT. *b.* 8.3.1941, Kinauni, Muzaffarnagar, U.P. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hindi, Gurukul Kangri Univ. *Car.* Director, Swami Shradhanand Anusandhan Prakashan Kendra. *A&P.* recd Bhavani Prasad Mishra Kavya Puraskar, from M.P. Govt., 92. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Shrutiparna* 92; *Parnagandha*, 95 (both poetry); *Devraat*, 92; *Nabhag*, 98 (both long poems); *Acharya Kulpati Mishra: Vyaktitva Evam Krititva* 70; *Uttar Bharat Ke Nirgunpanth Sahitya Ka Itihas*, 75; *Acharya Shrichandra: Sadhna, Siddhant, Aur Sahitya*, 86; *Adhunik Hindi Lekhan Ki Urja*, 91 (all crit.); *Acharya Kishoridas Vajpeyi Aur Hindi Shabdashastra*, 78 (edd.). *Add.* Ishan, Bhagwantpuram, P.O. Kankhal-249404 Haridwar, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 414994.

Rakeshi, Anil. Hindi poet & critic. M.A.; PH.D. (in Hindi, H.P. Univ.). *b.* 6.4.1938, Nahan, Sirmaur Dist., H.P. Teaching, presently Prof. of Hindi & Principal, Evening College, Shimla, Himachal Pradesh Univ. & writing. *Car.* Associate Ed., *Northern Times*; Broadcaster; Mem., Governing Council, H.P. State Academy of Art, Cult. & Lang. *Hons.* felicitated by the Govt. of Himachal Pradesh, 70. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Bodhisatva Sunen*, 84; *Shyamla*, 76; *Indradhanushi Geet Koi*, 87 (all poetry); *Chhayavadottar Kavita Mein Samaj Sameeksha*, 86; *Chhayavadottar Kavita*, 88; *Adhunik Hindi Kavya*, 94 (all crit.). Theatre artist, acted & directed many plays. *Add.* Principal, H.P. University College, Gandhi Bhawan, The Mall, Shimla-171001, Himachal Pradesh. *Tel.* 201247.

Rakhecha, Sudhir. Rajasthani & Hindi humour writer. M.A. (in Hindi Lit.). *b.* 2.10.1957, Jodhpur, Raj. Service, Programme Exec., AIR, Jodhpur & writing. *Car.* Sub-Editor, *Jangan. mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Ek Nirnaya Ruka Hua; Aur Anta Yahi*, 96 (both humr. novels). *Add.* Ram Kutir, Keshar Bari, Jodhpur-342001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 613409.

Rakshit, Annada Prasad. Oriya fiction writer. B.A.; Dip. in Educ. *b.* 5.11.1927, Manikhamb, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Retd from Education Dept., Orissa, presently Asstt. Editor, *Tribeni. A&P.* recd cash prize, from Orissa Sishu Sahitya Samiti, 74-75. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 12. *Kathanika*, 61; *Nila Akasha-O-Sabuja Dharani*, 70; *Jhada-Manasamudrara*, 95 (all short stories); *Kete Kanta-Kete Phul*, 68; *Swarna Renu*, 76; *Ashanta Prithivi*, 90; *Nilam Bibi*, 91; *Anurangini*, 95 (all novels); *Bajra-O-Vidyut*, 68 (poetry). *Add.* Shanti Nilaya, 59/L-3, Acharya Vihar, Bhubaneswar-751013, Orissa. *Tel.* 52367.

Rakshit, Saikat. Bengali fiction writer & poet. *b.* 3.3.1954, Purulia, W.B. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Bakcharcha Award, 90-91; Bangla Academy; Somen Chanda Award, 97. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 10. *Aram Chair*, 80; *Janma Bhumi Badhya Bhumi*, 88; *Maraikal*, 94 (all short stories); *Akarik*, 84; *Dhula Urani*, 96; *Akshouhini*, 96 (all novels); *Shabdabhedi*, 92 (poetry). Edited & trans. into Bengali 5 vols. of Rahul Sankrityayan's autobiog., *Meri Jivan Yatra*. Recipient of Fellowship in the field of literary arts, from Govt. of India, 95-96. *Add.* F-8, 3rd Floor, Ramala Apts, P-22, R.N. Avenue, Uttarayan, Sodepur-743178, 24 Parganas (N), West Bengal.

Rakshit, Samir. Bengali fiction writer. B.SC. (Cal. Univ.); M.ARCH. (Jadavpur Univ.); ARC Cert. (ICCROM, Rome). *b.* 20.5.1940, Raghunathpur, Dhaka (now in Bangladesh). Teaching, Prof., Dept. of Architecture, Jadavpur Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Tribritta Puraskar, 78, for short stories. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 13. *Banyar Pare Bari Fera*, 72; *Nirbachita Kuri*, 97 (both short stories); *Atmarakshar Adhikar*, 78; *Hatyakari*, 80; *Swapner Kolahal*, 94; *Mahaprithivir Manush*, 96; *Manabi*, 97; *Dukher Akshyan*, 98 (all novels); *Guha Theke Skyscraper*, 92 (short hist. of world architecture). Stories trans. into several Indian languages. Visited Italy, Greece,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Turkey & West Europeon countries on educational tours; also Finland, Estonia & Sweden. *Add.* Basundhara, 21/2, Central Park, Calcutta-700032, West Bengal. *Tel.* 033-4121420.

Ram Bharose. *Lal.* Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.); L.T. *b.* 1.12.1941, Amjadpur, Sitapur, U.P. Service, Jt. Director, Education & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Angoothe Ki Nishani*; *Pathrila Path*, 96 (both poetry); *Jamin Aur Aasman*, 96; *Main Kavi Hoon*, 97 (essays). *Add.* Raj Kutir, 538/Ka/486, Ekta Puram, Triveni Nagar, Sitapur Road, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.

Ram Bux. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Jodhpur Univ.); PH.D. (J.N. Univ.). *b.* 4.9.1951, Nagaur, Raj. Teaching, Associate Prof., Dept. of Hindi, Jai Narain Vyas Univ., Jodhpur & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Prem Chand Aur Bharatiya Kisan*, 82; *Dadudayal*, 85; *Ramvilas Sharma*, 91; *Samkalin Hindi Alochak Aur Alochana*, 91 (all crit.); *Mahavir Prasad Dvivedi Pratinidhi Sankalan*, 97 (edd.). Published research papers in learned journals. *Add.* C-1-A, Shiva Shakti, 8, Residency Road, Jodhpur-342011, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 0291-612325.

Ram Chandra Saroj. Hindi poet. M.A., 53 (in Hindi, Agra Univ.). *b.* 12.8.1927, Piyari Vill., Tehsil Meja, Allahabad Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd Principal, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Ulta Tanga Hua Prajatantra*, 89 (satirical poetry); *Sach Sach Bataao Ustad*, 90 (satire); *Surang Mein Guzarta Juloos*, 89 (poetry); *Dhundh Mein Doobi Kiran*, 90 (lyrics & ghazals); *Kagaz Ki Naav* (children's poetry); *Sanskrit Natyashilpa Aur Rangmanch*, 92 (research). *Add.* Nishant, A-51, Mehdori Colony, Allahabad-211004, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 642343.

Ram Gopal. Hindi & Sanskrit scholar. M.A., 50; PH.D., 53 (both in Skt., Delhi Univ.). *b.* 1.10.1925, Adampur, Hissar Dist., Haryana. Retd Prof., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Kalidasa Prof. of Skt., Panjab Univ., 74-85; Vice-Chancellor, M.D. Univ., Rohtak, 85-88. *A&P.* recd Cert. of Honour, in Skt. from the President of India, 71; Haryana State Lit. Award, 71; Lit. Award, 81, from Govt. of India, *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Skt. & Eng. *Pubs.* 16. *Vaidik Vyakarana*, 65, 69 (2 pts) (gramm.); *Sanskrit Sahitya Chandrika*, 56; *Sanskrit Sudipika*, 73 (both collections); *Vedarth Vimarsa*, 85 (crit.); in Eng.: *India of Vedic Kalpa-sutras*, 59; *The History and Principles of Vedic Interpretation*, 83; *Kalidasa: His Art and Culture*, 84 (all crit.); *The Vedic Language and Exegesis*, 97. *Add.* H. No. 3051, Sector 21-D, Chandigarh-160022. *Tel.* 704227.

Ram Gosavi *see under* **Gosavi, Ramchandra Sripad**

Ram Kumar. Hindi fiction writer & painter. M.A. (in Eco, Delhi Univ.); Learnt painting under Andre Lhote & Fernand Leger in Paris. *b.* 23.9.1924, Simla, H.P. Full time professional painter & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Lalit Kala Akademi, National Award, in Painting, 56; Premchand Puraskar, from U.P. Govt., 72; Kalidasa Award, for painting, from M.P. Govt. *Hons.* conferred Padma Shri, by the Govt. of India, 72. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 13. *Ek Chehra*, 62; *Jhinguron Ke Swar*, 73; *Meri Pratinidhi Kahaniyan*, 71; *Deemak*, 87; *Shilalekh*, 95 (all short stories); *Der Saber*, 60 (novel); *Europe Ke Sketch*, 57 (travl.); *Stories*, 70 (in Eng., trans.). As a painter exhibited paintings in India & abroad. Recipient of Rockfeller Foundation Fellowship, for travel to USA, 70. Visited countries in Europe, USA, Japan, etc. *Add.* 18, Bharati Artist Colony, Vikas Marg, Delhi-110092. *Tel.* 2439932.

Ram Lall. Urdu fiction writer. *b.* 3.3.1923, Mianwali (now in Pak.). *Car.* Edd., *New Generation*, periodical published from Lucknow, 66-75; President, Progressive Writers' Assn., U.P., 67-85; President, All India Krishan Chander Memorial Soc., 78; Mem., Exec. Council & Vice-Chairman, U.P. Urdu Academy, 83-85 & 93;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Chairman, Fakhruddin Ali Ahmed Memorial Urdu Committee, U.P., 91-93, etc. *A&P.* recd U.P. Govt. Award; U.P. Urdu Academy Award; Bihar Urdu Academy Award; Meer Academy Award; Sahitya Akademi Award, 93 etc. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Urdu. *Pubs.* 55. *Aayeene*, 45; *Nai Dharti Purane Geet*, 58; *Awaz To Pehchano*, 63; *Charaghon Ka Safar*, 66; *Ukhre Hue Log*, 73; *Masoom Ankhon Ka Bharam*, 79; *Sada Bahar Chandni*, 86; *Doobta Ubharta Aadmi*, 86; *Pakheroo*, 93 (all short stories); *Neel Dhara*, 81; *Suraj Jaisi Raat*, 84; *Chacha Ka Dhaba*, 96 (all novels); *Urdu Afsaane Ki Nai Takhilqui Fiza*, 84 (crit.). His stories translated into a number of Indian & foreign languages. Written a number of radio plays & delivered lectures. Visited Norway, Sweden, Denmark, England, Germany, USSR, Switzerland & France, etc. Participated in International Seminar on World Censorship, Oslo, 78. *d.* 16.10.1996. *Add.* 'Shanti Niketan', D-2290, Indira Nagar, Lucknow-226016, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 381233.

Ram Mohan Lal. *Rahul.* Hindi poet & critic. M.A. (B.H. Univ.); PH.D. (Vikramshila Hindi Vidyapeeth). *b.* 2.10.1952, Khewali, Varanasi Dist., U.P. Govt. Service, Food Corporation of India, New Delhi & writing. *A&P.* recd Savita Puraskar of Bharatiya Sahitya Sangam, New Delhi. *Hons.* conferred Dr. Ambedkar Fellowship, 92. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 14. *Bindi*, 80; *Yuva Sadi*, 82; *Prajatantra*, 88; *Mitti Ki Samvedna*, 90; *Jangal Hota Shahar*, 91; *Yugant*, 94 (all poetry); *Vipaksha Ka Kavi: Dhoomil*, 91; *Samkaleen Kavita: Vividha Sandarbha*, 93 (both crit.). Presided over Hindi Sammelans & writers' meet. *Add.* 'Sahitya Kuteer', 44 Site-2, Vikaspuri, New Delhi-110018.

Ram Prakash *see under* **Raghavendran, Krishnamurthi Rao**

Ram Rattan. *Prabhakar.* Hindi & Sanskrit writer. *Shastri, Prabhakar, Gyani; Sahityacharya* (Darbhanga); M.A. (Meerut Univ.). *b.* 29.7.1922, Kainur, Ropar Dist., Punjab. Teaching, Editing & writing. *Car.* Mem., Delhi Sanskrit Academy; President, Nirala Mandal. *A&P.* recd Vyas Puraskar, from Sanskrita Sevak Sangh, Delhi; Delhi Sanskrit Academy Award. *Hons.* Title 'Arya Gaurav', by Akhil Bharatiya Sanskrit Mahasammelan, New Delhi; 'Vidya Nidhi', by Sanskrit Snatak Mandal, Punjab. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Raj Kan; Samskrita Manjari; Sanskrit Vyakaran.* Visited Italy, France, Switzerland, England & Nepal. *Add.* 1418, Bazar Guliyan, Delhi-110006. *Tel.* 3264886.

Ram Reddy, Muddasani. *Mugdha Sri.* Telugu writer & translator. M.A.; B.C.J.; LL.B. (all Osmania Univ.). *b.* 6.6.1928, Ootur, Karimnagar Dist., A.P. Service, retd Govt. Officer, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd A.P. Sahitya Academy Award; Telugu University Proficiency Awards. *Hons.* conferred Hony D.Litt., 96. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 14. *Suravaram Pratap Reddy*, 72 (biog.); *Narmad Shankar*, 82 (monograph, trans.); *London Lo Oka Ratri*, 75 (travl., trans.); *Darbaru Ragam*, 94 (novel, trans., from Hindi); *Gali Medala Columbus*, 95 (travl., trans.); *Aradugula Nela*, 96 (trans., from Urdu). *Add.* H. No. 8-3-326, Sapthagiri Colony, Karimnagar-505002, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 41012.

Ram Sajiwan Prasad *see under* **Sanjeev**

Ram Sharan, K.B. *see under* **Panchal, Ram Sharan**

Ram Singh. *Kanchan.* Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in History, Panjab Univ.); M.ED. (H.P. Univ.). *b.* 1.7.1927, Amritsar, Punjab. Teaching, retd Vice-Principal, presently working on a documentary on tribes of U.P. *Car.* Gen. Secretary, National Institute of Culture; Editor, *Lok Shakti*, 89-90; Editor, *Rashtra Shakti*, 90-91. *A&P.* recd a number of awards from NCERT; Teachers' State Award, 67, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Vatan Ki Aan*, 63; *Manavta Ka Vikas*, 65; *Yatra*, 70; *Manav Hi Devata*, 70. Organised National Integration

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

camps, 89, 90, 91. *Add.* M-13, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi-110027. *Tel.* 5454753.

Ram Swarup. *Sindoor.* Hindi poet. M.A., 55 (in Hindi lit.). *b.* 26.9.1930, Dahgawan Vill., Jalaun Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd Prof. of Hindi, presently freelance writing. *Hons.* conferred title 'Sahitya Saraswat', 93, from Hindi Sahitya Sammelan; 'Kala Mani', 84, from Nataraj, Kanpur; felicitated by Bharatiya Sahitya Sammelan & several others. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Hanste Lochan-Rote Pran*, 62; *Abhiyan Vela*, 63; *Tiranga Zindabad*, 66; *Atm Rati-Tere Liye*, 86 (all poetry). *Add.* P.B. No. 305, Kanpur-208001, Uttar Pradesh.

Rama Chandran Nair, P. *Chandran, P.R.* Malayalam playwrigh . ESLC. *b.* 10.10.1930, Changanachery, Kottayam Dist., Kerala. Service, retd officer from Kerala State Road Transport Corporation, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Dir., Sahithya Pravarthaka Co-operative Soc., 80-83; Nominated as eminent Artiste by Kerala Sangeetha Nataka Academy, 79-83. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 71; Kerala Sangeetha Nataka Academy Award, 93. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 21. *Ahalya*, 69; *Akkaldama*, 70; *Mithya*, 79; *The Gap*, 81; *Sathyam Sivam Sundaram*, 84; *Sala Bhanjika*, 85; *Jwala*, 85; *Thadavukar*, 87 (all plays). *Add.* Manjusha Thirunakkara, Kottayam-686001, Kerala. *Tel.* 582569.

Rama Krishna. *Pradyumna Pandit, Ritudhar.* Hindi fiction writer & journalist. Post-Graduation (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 29.11.1927, Lucknow, U.P. Editor & Chief of Bureau, Newsfeatures of India. *Car.* Feature writer, *National Herald*, *The Leader* & *The Pioneer*; Founder-Chairperson, Uttar Pradesh Film Journalists Association, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 20. *Apna Raj Apne Aadmi*, 53; *Kele Ke Khambhe*, 55 (both short stories); *Belagaam Ghore*, 62; *Shailendra : Mera Dost Mera Dushman*, 63 (both reminiscences); *Kavi Sant Ramatirtha*, 64; *Bharatiya Navodaya Ke Agradoot*, 65 (both biog.); *Upalabdhi*, 72; *Prateeksha*, 75 (both novelettes). Visited Pakistan, Thailand, Combodia, Vietnam, Singapore, etc. *Add.* 14, Marwari Street, Aminabad Park, Lucknow-226018, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 216109.

Rama Krishna Rao, Avasarala. Telugu writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Eng. Lit., B.H. Univ.); B.ED. *b.* 21.12.1931, Chennai, T.N. Teaching & writing. *A&P.* recd Andhra Pradesh Sahitya Academy Award, 69. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 15. *Sampengaloo Sannajaajuloo*, 66; *Head Mistess Hemalatha*, 67; *Ketoo, Dupli Ketoo*, 73 (all novels, last for children); *Raama Krishna Kathalu*, 62; *Arthamunna Kathalu*; *Aidurakaala Atmahatyalu*, 67 (all short stories). Feature writer, *Bala Jyothi*, mly, etc. *Add* 49-37-8/1, N.G. G.O's Colony, Akkayyapalem, Visakhapatnam-530016, Andhra Pradesh.

Rama Krishnan, Malloor. Malayalam fiction writer. B.A.; B.L. *b.* 1929, Kottayam, Kerala. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Producer (Drama), A.I.R., 15 yrs; State President, Akashvani-Doordarshan Casual Artists Association; Theatre activist, Film producer; Associate Director, Mem., Screening Committee, Doordarshan Kendra, Thiruvananthapuram; Director, 'Swara Chitra'. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 8. *Nadinte Ganam*; *Akannu Poyaval* (both poetry); *Vanaprastham* (plays); *Priyappettaval*; *Choodatha Pookkal* (both short stories); *Ponnu Mon* (one-act plays); *Pakkaran & Party* (humr. novel); *Laila Majnu* (novel). Directed films & acted in TV serials & written songs for stage plays, etc. *Add.* 'Sri Krishna', Sri Chitra Nagar, Pangode, Thiruvananthapuram-695006, Kerala. *Tel.* 342186.

Rama M. Kannada writer & translator. M.A. (in Kannada, Karnatak Univ.); PH.D. (in Ling., Kerala Univ.); Dip. in Ling. *b.* 20.1.1938, Mairuga, Kasaragod Dist., Kerala. Teaching & writing. *Car.* Treasurer & Secy, D.L.A., Thiruvananthapuram, 76-86; Treasurer, Place Name Society of India,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Thiruvananthapuram, 85-94, etc. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Kannada & Malayalam. *Pubs.* 9, all trans. into Kannada. *Malayala Kavithegalu*, 82; *Mahatyagi*, 90 (both poetry); *Keralada Kathegalu*, 83 (folk stories); *Kannadi*, 83 (novel); *Malayala Kala Male*, 96 (essays, on folk arts); *Kannada Kavitakal*, 82 (poetry, trans. into Mal.); *Mookajjiyute Kinnavukal*, 86 (novel, trans., into Mal.). *Add.* Akshata, S.P. III, 661-1, Cheruvally Lane, Gandhi puram, Srikaryam P.O., Thiruvananthapuram-695017, Kerala.

Rama Mohan Roy, Kadiyala. Telugu critic. M.A. (in Tel., Andhra Univ.); PH.D. (Nagarjuna Univ.). *b.* 11.4.1944, Siripuram, Guntur Dist., A.P. Teaching, Reader & Head, Telugu Dept., J.K.C. College, Guntur & writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 2. *Telugu Kavita Vikasamu*, 81; *Krishna Sastri Kavita Vaibhavamu*, 84 (both crit.). *Add.* S-4, Sudha Towers, Opp. S.P.S. High School, Lakshmi puram Main Road, Guntur-522007, Andhra Pradesh.

Rama Murthy, S. *Gouthama.* Kannada fiction writer. M.A. (in Kannada, Mysore Univ.); MIE (Institution of Engineers). *b.* 6.4.1947, Bangalore, Karnataka. Service, Dy Manager, Industrial Engg. Dept., Bharat Electronics, Bangalore & writing. *A&P.* won prize in the Deepavali novel competition. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 6. *Spandana*, 89; *Jagavella Eddiralu*, 93 (both short stories); *Sandarbhagalu*, 94 (novel); *Mukha Lakshana*, 97 (humr.). Also writes for neo-literates. *Add.* 57, I.T.I. Layout, M.S.R. Nagar, Bangalore-560054, Karnataka.

Rama Panikkar, P.M. *Peeyar, Mundathicode.* Malayalam poet & fiction writer. *b.* 28.3.1912, Thangalur Vill., Thrissur Dist., Kerala. Service, retd Govt. employee, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sahridaya Samithy Award, 96. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 7. *Velichame Nayichalum*, 91; *Bhagyam, Bhagyam, Jananam*, 92 (both poetry); *Kutti Kavitha*, 71; *Kakka Kulichal*, 91 (both children's poetry); *Bharatakkat Ayyappan*, 79, *Pathirikkottu Kavu Bhagavathy*, 93 (both mythological stories). Editor, *Mandahasam*, mly. *Add.* Parappurath, Puthuruthy, Via-Wadakkanchery, Thrissur Dist., Kerala.

Rama Raju, B. Telugu writer. M.A.; D.LITT.; PH.D.; P.G. Dip. in Ling. *b.* 16.4.1925, Devunuru, Warangal Dist., A.P. Teaching, National Research Prof. & writing. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Telugu Dept., Osmania Univ., 73-81; Dean, Faculty of Arts, Osmania Univ., 79-82; Emeritus Prof., 84. *A&P.* recd Burgula Ramakrishna Rao Award. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 20. *Telugu Virudu*, 52 (novel); *Telugu Janapad Geya Sahityamu*, 58 (res.); *Urdu-Telugu Dictionary*, 62 (lex.); *Marugu Padina Manikyalu*, 61 (folk lit.). Published & edited several folklore collections & a number of research papers in Eng. & Telugu. Edd. a number of Skt. & Telugu classics. Attended the IInd World Telugu conference, Malaysia. Visited Canada & Russia. *Add.* 1.8.117/2, Chikkadpalli, Hyderabad-500020, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 661034.

Rama Rao, Arige. Telugu fiction writer. B.COM. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 2.10.1938, Nuzvid, Krishna Dist., A.P. Retd from A.P. SRTC, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd prizes in short story competitions, conducted by Telugu magazines; Merit Cert. in Screenplay writing, 85, from National Film Development Corporation, Mumbai; Buchibabu Smaraka Award, etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 4. *Ragilina Prema*, 66; *Ninnu Nuvvu Didduko*, 75; *Eee Chaduvulu Maaku Vaddu*, 76 (all novels); *Arige Rama Rao Kathalu*, 96 (short stories). His stories trans. into Tamil & Kannada. *Add.* 18-55/7, MES Colony, Trimulgherry, Secunderabad-500015, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 860129.

Rama Rao, Kalipatnam. *Kalipatnam, Kara.* Telugu fiction writer. *b.* 9.11.1924, Murapaka, Srikakulam Dist., A.P. Retd Teacher, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Founder-Chairman, Kathanilayam, research

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

library; Mem., Ravi Sastri Memorial Trust; Visakha Writers' Assn., since 50; A.P. Revolutionary Writers' Assn., 70-79; Editorial Board Mem., *Rachana*, etc. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 95; A.P. Film Award, 91; Kondapalli Srinivasa Rao Award. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 8. *Ragamayi*, 57; *Abhimanalu*, 74 (both short novels); *Yognam*, 71; *Kalipatnam Ramarao Kathalu*, 72; *Yajnam To Tommidi* (all short stories); *Katha Kadhanam*, 90 (essays). Visited USA, at the invitation of Telugu Assn. of North America. *Add.* Surya Nagar, Visakha Bank 'A' Colony, Srikakulam-532001, Andhar Pradesh. *Tel.* 08942-24069.

Rama Rao, V.V.B. (Vijaya Bhaskara Rama Rao, Vadapalli). Telugu & Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eng., B.H. Univ.); Dip. in Teaching English (CIEFL, Hyderabad); Dip. in French; PH.D. (both from Andhra Univ.). *b.* 1.1.1938, Parvatipuram, Srikakulam Dist., A.P. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Reader & Head, Dept. of Eng., Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram. *A&P.* recd British Council Merit Award, 88; Best Teacher Award, 89, from Andhra Univ. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 17. *Sparsa Rekhalu*, 77; *Neeti Kireetalu*, 77; *Tapaswi*, 85 (all novels, last one trans. into Eng.); *Doctor Kathalu*, 89 (short stories); *Bhavishyat Bahu Paraak*, 90 (novel, trans., from Eng.); in Eng.: *Graham Green's Comic Vision*, 90 (crit.); *Ananda Gajapati Raju*, 85 (biog.); *Unnava's Malapalli*; *Kutumba Rao's Chaduvu* (both novels, trans., from Telugu); *Fresh Signatures*, 95 (poetry, trans.). *Add.* C-7, New Township, BTPS Badarpur, New Delhi-110044. *Tel.* 6949267.

Rama Rao, Y.M. Telugu poet. M.SC. (in Maths., Sagar Univ.); D.I.I.T. (IIT Kharagpur); P.G.D.C.S. (Central Univ., Hyderabad). *b.* 9.11.1946, Kharagpur, W.B. Service, Senior Systems Engineer & writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 1. *Valasapoyina Mandahasam*, 75 (poetry). Poems included in various anthologies. *Add.* 7-23/1, New Hubsiguda, Street No. 8, Hyderabad-500007, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 7150628.

Rama Reddy, Mukurala. Telugu writer. M.A. (in Telugu); B.ED.; PH.D. (all Osmania Univ.). *b.* 3.1.1929, Mukurala Vill., Mahabubnagar Dist., A.P. Service, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Research Officer, Telugu Academy, A.P., 76-80; Dy Director, Development of Telugu for modern purposes, 80-87. *A&P.* recd *Krishna Patrika* Prize, 58, for short story. *Hons.* honoured as 'National Poet' of A.P., by Telugu Univ. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* more than 10. *Devara Konda Durgam*, 62; *Navve Kattulu*, 68; *Hrudaya Shaili*, 79 (all poetry); *Meghaduta*, 70 (lyrical trans.); *Prachinandhra Kavite*, 79 (research); *Sahitya Sulochanalu*, 95 (crit.); *Paripalana Nyayapada Kosham*, 80 (glossary). Participates in AIR & TV programmes. *Add.* Mukurala Village, Kalwakurthy Mandal, Mahabubnagar-509324, Andhra Pradesh.

Rama Sarma, Akundi. Telugu writer. B.A.; B.ED. *b.* 6.7.1935, Vizianagaram, A.P. Retd. Headmaster, High School, Srikakulam., now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Best Teacher Award of State Govt., 88 & Prof. D.C. Sharma National Award, 90 *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 5. *Kusamanjali*; *Vyanga Bharatam* (both poetry); *Sree Raghavamala* (Skt. shlokas, with notes, in Telugu); *Sukti Gnana Sudha* (talks). Participated in State level & all India Kavi Sammelans. *Add.* 'Sahiti', Plot No. 77, Banker's Colony, Behind Deepa Mahal, Srikakulam-532001, Andhra Pradesh.

***Rama** see under* **Roy, Ramakant**

Ramachandra Deva. Kannada writer. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 22.3.1948, Mundugaru Vill., Dakshina Kannada Dist., Karnataka. Agriculture & freelance writing. *Car.* Librarian, U.S. Library of Congress Office, New Delhi, 74-80; Asstt. Editor, *Prajavani*, 80-88; Lecturer, in Eng., in different Colleges. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 9. *Dangeya*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prakarana, 74; *Mugela*, 85 (both short stories); *Indraprastha*, 94 (poetry); *Mucchu Mattu Itara Lekhanagalu*, 94 (crit.); *Macbeth*, 77; *Hamlet*, 78 (both trans., into Kannada). *Add.* P.O. Kalmadka-574257, Dakshina Kannada Dist., Karnataka.

Ramachandra Murthy, Jeedigunta. Telugu fiction writer. B.A.; B.ED. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 13.2.1940, Nidadavole, West Godavari Dist., A.P. Service, Programme Exec., AIR & writing. *Car.* Asstt. Editor (scripts), AIR; Script & Dialogue writer, for Radio, TV & Films. *A&P.* recd Best Story Writer Award, 92, from Yuva Kala Vahini; Nandi Award, as best story writer, 92, from A.P. Govt.; Bullitera-ECTV Award, 92-93; Viswasahiti Award, 93. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 13. *Premaku Migilindi*, 70; *Jeedigunta Ramachandra Murthy Kathalu*, 85; *Godanam*, 92; *Venditera Sakshiga*, 94 (all short stories); *Manugadalo Malupulu*, 81; *Anubhuti Anubandham*, 81; *Bava Bava Panneeru*, 92; *Sriragam*, 88; *Nalla Malli*, 82 (all novels); *Daddy You Are Great* (play). Visited USA in personal capacity. *Add.* 49/2, RT, Vijayanagar Colony, Hyderabad-500057, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 3340369.

Ramachandra Rao, Cavutur Venkata. Telugu & Eng. writer. M.A., 55 (in Eng., Nagpur Univ.); M.A., 58 (in Hist.); M.A., 62 (in Ancient History, Culture & Archaeology, both B.H. Univ.; PH.D., 73 (Karanatak Univ.). *b.* 1.7.1934, Sangam, Nellore Dist., A.P. Teaching, retd Reader & Head, Dept. of History, presently freelance writing . *Car.* Exec. Mem., A.P. Sahitya Academy, 78-83; Founder-Mem., History Congress; Mem., South Indian Numismatic Society; Epigraphical Society of India, etc. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 25. *Brihad Bharatanu*, 84; *Asokudu*, 88 (both monographs); *Krishna Raya Vijayamu*, 81; *Raya Vachakamu*, 82; *Pratapa Rudra Charitra*, 84; *Ramarajiyamu*, 95 (all edd. with notes); in Eng.: *Ananda K Coomaraswamy—An Inspirer of Indian Renaissance & Other Cultural Causerie*, 80; *Siva Mahesa (Sadasiva) Murti of Bhairavakona—An Iconographical Study*, 88 (both monographs). Visited USA, 94, under Rotary International Group Study Exchange Programme. *Add.* 'Manasa', 434-4B Tekkamitta, Nellore-524003, Andhra Pradesh.

Ramachandra Sharma, B.C. Kannada & Indian Eng. poet & fiction writer. B.SC.; B.ED. (both Mysore Univ.); B.SC. (Hons.); PH.D. (both London Univ.). *b.* 28.11.1925, Bangalore, Karnataka. Freelance writing. *Car.* Psychologist, Herts County Council, England, 65-72; Head, Psychological Service, Zambia, 72-80; Expert in Educational Psychology, UNESCO, 80-83. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 85; Govt. of India Award, 54, for radio-play; *Times of India* Award, for short story, 51; Katha Award, 92; Shivaram Karanth Award, 96; Rajyotsava Award, 97; Sahitya Akademi Award, 98, in Kannada, etc. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 30. *Elu Suttina Kote*, 52; *Hesaragatte*, 69; *Maatu Maata*, 84; *Sapthapadi*, 96 (all poetry); *Belagayitu*, 69; *Ketagarana Kathe*, 85 (both short stories); *Seragura Kenda*, 54; *Neralu*, 65 (both plays); in Eng.: *Gestures*, 78 (poetry); *The Boy Who Talked to Trees*, 94 (stories, trans., in collab.); *From Cauvery to Godavari*, 91 (short stories, edited). Visited Ethiopia, England, France, Italy, Greece, Switzerland, USA, Zambia, Malawi, Kenya, Tanzania, etc. *Add.* 222, 39th 'C' Cross, V Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560041, Karnataka.

Ramachandra, Tirumala. *Chandra, Acharya*, etc. Telugu & Sanskrit scholar. B.A.; *Vidwan*; *Prabhakar*; *Ayurveda Bhushana*. *b.* 13.6.1913, Raghavamna Palle, Anantapur Dist., A.P. Service, journalism & writing. *Car.* Pandit, Govt. Oriental Manuscripts Library, Chennai, 34-37; Pandit, Saraswati Mahal Library, Thanjavur, 38-39; Skt. Manuscript Cataloguer, Univ. Library, Lahore, 39-41; Indian Army, 41-44; Sub-Editor, *Telangana Patrika & Meegam*, dly,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

45-47; Asstt. Editor & Correspondent, *Andhra Patrika* & Edd., *Bharathi*, lit. mly, 59-71; Skt. Manuscript cataloguer, Birla Research Instt., Hyderabad, 72-75; 75-79; *Andhra Prabha*, wly, since 89, etc. *A&P.* recd A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 70-80; Visishta Puraskar, from Telugu Univ. *Hons.* recd 'Patrakara Siromani'; 'Mahamahopadhyay', titles; Hony D.Litt. by A.P. Open Univ., 88. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 60. in Skt.: *Satyagraha Vijayah*, 30 (play); *Sumati Satakam*, 32 (poetry); in Telugu.: *Manalipi Puttupurvottaralu*, 57; *Nudi-Nanudi*, 63 (both research); *Sahiti Sagaruni Swagatum*, 69; *Gatha Sapta Setilo Telugu Padalu*, 80; *Prakritamlo Ramakatha*, 92 (essays); *Marapurani Manishulu*, 75; *Mudu Vangmaya Sikharalu*, 88 (biog.). Translated books for Sahitya Akademi & NBT & others. *Add.* 52, Venkata Rangam Pillai Street, Triplicane, Chennai-600001, Tamil Nadu.

Ramachandrachar, D.B. Kannada writer. B.SC.; M.A. (in Kannada); Dip. in Kannada; PH.D. (all Mysore Univ.). *b.* 5.1.1942, Debur, Mysore Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Principal, Kavery Women's College & writing. *Car.* Prof. of Kannada; Mem., Karnataka Janapada & Yakshagana Academy. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 18. *Kidi*; *Revu* (both modern vachanas); *Bhavakirana*, 83 (poetry); *Chikkaveera Rajendra*, 85; *Asthamana Kantheradare Satya*, 87 (all plays); *Mooruvara Moorukade*, 86 (travl); *Avakshada Alegalamele*, 90; *Puttamaneya Putta*, 95 (both life sketches); *Pu. Ti. Na. Avare Natakagalu*, 90 (research). *Add.* Principal, Kavery Women's College, Post Box. No. 17, Virajpet-571218, Kodagu Dist., Karnataka. *Tel.* 08274-57479.

Ramachandran Nair, J. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Vikram Univ., Ujjain); PH.D. (Cochin Univ., Kerala); *Sahityaratna*. *b.* 4.6.1947, Kerala. Teaching, presently Prof., Dept. of Hindi, Mahatma Gandhi College, Thiruvananthapuram. *Car.* Exec. Mem., Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Prayag; Mem., Academic Council, Cochin Univ., 75-79; Mem., Hindi Salahkar Samiti, Min. of Tourism & Civil Aviation, Govt. of India, 86-89; Governing Body, Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, Chennai, etc. *A&P.* recd Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha & Hindi Sahitya Academy Awards, etc. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Hindi-Malayalam Dictionary*, 94; *Hindi-English-Malayalam Dictionary* (both dictionaries); *Chayavadi Kavya Darshan*, 76; *Agar Main Goutam Hota*, 86; *Nibandhlok*, 89. (crit & essays). Translates Hindi works into Malayalam & vice-versa. Edited a number of academic journals & annuals, etc. *Add.* T.C. 25/333, Gandhari Amman Koil Street, Thiruvananthapuram-695001, Kerala. *Tel.* 330241.

Ramachandran Nair, K. Malayalam writer. M.A.; PH.D. (both Kerala Univ.). *b.* 3.11.1930, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala. Freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Dept. of Malayalam, Kerala Univ., 70-90; Mem. & Chairman of several academic & literary bodies; Founder-editor, *Bhasha Sahiti*, research journal in Mal.; Gen. Editor, *'Malayalam Men of Letters'*, series of Kerala Univ. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 15. *Petaman*, 67 (short stories); *Rekharupam*, 70 (crit.); *Vaisikatantram*, 69 (critical edd.); in Eng.: *Early Manipravalam*, 71 (research); *Selected Poems of Kumaran Asan*, 75; *Selected Poems of Mahakavi Ullur*, 78 (both trans., edd.); *Gandhijivum Keralavum*, 79 (anthology of Gandhi's speeches in Mal.). Has translated 4 major plays of Ibsen into Malayalam. Visited UK & USA. *Add.* 'Visakham', C-15 Elamkam Gardens, Vellayambalam, Thiruvananthapuram-695010, Kerala. *Tel.* 324715.

Ramachandran Nair, K.R. Indian-Eng. essayist & critic. B.SC.; M.A., 55 (in Eng., Agra Univ.). *b.* 27.12.1929, Santhipuram, Kottayam Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Eng., Govt. Tagore Arts College, Pondicherry, now retd & writing.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Car. Asstt. Prof. of Eng., 61-66; Prof. & Head, Dept. of Eng., 66-89; Mem., Board of Studies, Madras & Pondicherry Universities, etc. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *Three Indo-Anglian Poets*, 87; *The Poetry of Kamala Das*, 93; *Essays on the History of English Literature*, 94 (all crit.); *Gathered Grace: An Anthology of Indian Verse in English*, 91 (poetry, edd.); *The Emerging Spectrum: Essays on Indian Higher Education*, 86; *Themes in Contemporary Indian Education*, 89 (both essays). *Add.* Aswathy, Santhipuram-686545, Kottayam Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 0481-473031.

Ramachandran Nair, N. *Babu.* Malayalam & Indian Eng. writer. M.A.; M.SC. (both Kerala Univ.); PH.D. (Calicut Univ.). *b.* 6.2.1942, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala. Teaching, Prof., Dept. of Eng., Calicut Univ. & writing. *Car.* Prof., Farook College, Calicut; Mem., Editorial Committee, *Indian Journal of Canadian Studies*. *Hons.* awarded Faculty Enrichment Fellowship, 90, by Shastri Indo-Canadian Foundation. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 7. *The Hemingway Arc*, 94 (crit.); *Canadian Studies: New Perspectives*, 97 (crit. essays, edd.); *Belles Lettres: in Honour of G. Kumara Pillai*, 86 (essays, edd.); *Guiding Stars*, 94; *Gateway to Modern Prose*, 95 (both anthologies, edd.); *A Spectrum of Poems* (poetry, anthology). Visited USA, UK, Canada. *Add.* 'Mamatha', 25/1872, Kinasseri, Kozhikode-673013, Kerala. *Tel.* 0495-302343.

Ramachandran Pillai, Puthussery. Malayalam poet. *Sastri*, 46 (in Sanskrit); M.A., 56 (Travancore Univ.); PH.D., 70 (Kerala Univ.). *b.* 23.9.1928, Vallikunnam, Alappuzha Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd Prof., presently Director, Centre for Asian, African & Latin American Studies, Kerala Univ. & writing. *Car.* Founder-President, Federation of Assns. of Universities, in Kerala, 76; Org. Secy, Dravidian Linguistic Assn. of India, 71; Gen. Secy, First World Malayalam Conference, 76; Founder Director, International Centre for Kerala Studies, Kerala Univ., 80-89; President, Place Name Society, Kerala, 83-96, etc. *A&P.* recd Dr. Godavarma Memorial Prize, 56. *Hons.* honoured by Bharatiyar Sabha, Tamil Nadu. *mt.* Malayalam, writes also in Eng. *Pubs.* 16. *Gramina Gayakan*, 48; *Aavunnatra Uchattil*, 54; *Sakthi Pooja*, 65; *Agnaye Swaha*, 88; *Puthusseri Ramachandrante Kavithakal*, 88 (all poetry); *Anna Ahmatova*, 89 (Russian poems, trans.); *African Kavithakal*, 89 (trans. of African poetry); *Kannassa Ramayanam* (all cantos), 65-95; *Kerala Panineeyam*, 86, 96 (both crit., edd.); in Eng.: *Language of Middle Malayalam*, 72; *Perspectives in Place Name Studies*, 87 (both ling.). Participated in Freedom Struggle & Student's movements. Visited erstwhile USSR, France, The Netherlands, USA & Germany. *Add.* Puthusseril, Rajabhavanam, Thiruvananthapuram-695010, Kerala. *Tel.* 64100.

Ramachandran Pillai, S. (Thoppil Ramachandran Pillai). Malayalam writer. B.SC., 61 (Kerala Univ.). *b.* 25.7.1939, Kayamkulam, Alleppey Dist., Kerala. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Keralasabdam*, wly, 75-79; *Malayala Nadu*, 79-82; *Lekha*, wly, 86-87; Gen. Editor, *Sakhi*, wly, 90-92. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 2. *Kurukshetra Bhoomi*, 69; *Samaram*, 84 (both plays); *Venattu Simham*, 96; *Sarpangal Mayankunna Thazhvara*, 98 (both novels). Several novels serialised in weeklies. *Add.* Rose House, Eloor East, Udyogamandal-683501, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala.

Ramachandran, Ambalappuram (G. Ramachandran). Malayalam fiction writer. *b.* 30.4.1950, Ambalappuram, Kollam Dist., Kerala. Service, Central Reserve Police Force & writing. *A&P.* recd *Samarppanam* Mag. Prize, 73; Hyderabad Kerala Samajam Award, 76; *Kunkumam* Award, for short story, 81. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 2. *Harinagarile Pennkutty*, 97 (short stories); *Rathri* (novel, serialised in mly

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

mag.). *Add.* Indeevaram, Muttara-691512, via-Odanavattom, Kollam Dist., Kerala.

Ramachandran, Chilkunda N. Kannada critic. M.A. (Mysore Univ.); LL.B. (Shivaji Univ.); PH.D. (Miami Univ., USA). *b.* 8.1.1936, Chilkunda, Mysore Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. & Chairman, Dept. of Eng., Mangalore Univ. & writing. *Car.* Asstt. Prof., Miami Univ., USA, 82-84; Dean, Faculty of Arts, Mangalore Univ., 89-91 & 92-94. *A&P.* recd V.M. Inamdar Award, 88; Katha Award, 94; Vardhamana Award, 95. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *Shodha*, 78 (novel); *Shilpa Vinyasa*, 86; *Swarupa*, 88; *Sahitya Vimarshe*, 89; *Aashaya-Akriti*, 95; *Vachaka Spandana Siddhantagalu*, 95; *Triveni*, 97; *Eradu Radio Rupantharagalu*, 96 (all crit.); in Eng.: *Self-Conscious Structure*, 87 (crit.). Trans. poems & short stories from Kannada into Eng. Visited USA, Saudi Arabia & Japan. *Add.* Prof. & Chairman, Dept. of English, Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri-574199, Karnataka. *Tel.* 454281.

Ramachandran, G. *see under* **Ramachandran, Ambalappuram**

Ramachandran, Kallada. Malayalam critic. M.A. (in Mal., Kerala Univ.). *b.* 28.4.1943, Pattanthuruthu, Kollam, Kerala. Teaching, College Prof. & writing. *Car.* Mem., Board of Studies, Kerala Univ. *A&P.* recd *Kerala Kaumudi* Readers Club Award, for crit. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 5. *Kalaghattangal Pravanathakal*, 82; *Prakshobha Vasanayute Paithrukam*, 85; *Malayalathile Vimarsanakala*, 87 (all crit.). Visited erstwhile Soviet Union. *Add.* 'Surabhi', Sankar Nagar, Kollam-691001, Kerala. *Tel.* 745287.

Ramachandran, Karuvannur. Malayalam fiction writer. SSLC. *b.* 27.3.1937, Karuvannur, Thrissur Dist., Kerala. Journalist, *Kerala Kaumudi*, dly & writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 6. *Muratichaswapanamgal*, 55; *Vaivahikam*, 79; *Vetta*, 77 (all short stories). *Add.* T.C. 31/763, Pettah, P.O., Thiruvananthapuram-695024, Kerala.

Ramachandran, Nanniyode. Malayalam translator. M.A. (in Hindi, Kerala Univ.); PH.D. (Meerut Univ.). *b.* 25.12.1930, Nanniyode, Thiruvananthapuram Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd Prof. of Hindi, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Faculty of Oriental Studies & Board of Studies, Kerala & Calicut Univ. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 2. *Gandhiyum Kalavum*, 86 (trans., from Eng.); *Kazhumara Chottil Ninnu*, 89 (trans., from Hindi). *Add.* 'Sitara', T.C. 2/3270, Pattom, Thiruvananthapuram-695004, Kerala.

Ramachandran, S. *Essarci.* Tamil writer. B.SC. (in Chem., Annamalai Univ.); M.A. (in Eng.); Dip. in Journ. & Mass Commn.; Labour Law & Admn. Law (all Madurai Kamaraj Univ.). *b.* 4.3.1954, Dhamanallur, Cuddalore Dist. T.N. Service, Telephone supervisor, Cuddalore. *Car.* Asstt. Secy, All India Tamil Writers' Assn. (Cuddalore Dist.). *mt.* Telugu, writes in Tamil. *Pubs.* 3. *Marupakkam*, 95 (short stories); *Sila Ayvugal*, 95 (crit. essays); *Ranam Sumandhu*, 97 (poetry). *Add.* 1/K, Thiruvalluvar Nagar, Boodhamur, Vriddhachalam-606003, Tamil Nadu.

Ramachandran, T. Malayalam writer. M.A. (in Eng.). *b.* 26.10.1944, Kerala. Teaching, Prof. of Eng., Govt. Colleges in Kerala. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 4. *Namnaleyuda Nanakkedu*; *Jasakkine Kollaruthu* (both short stories); *Korunyodathu Komutti* (novel); *Chithrakalayum Cherukadhayum* (essays). Writes regularly in *Malayalanadu*, *Mathrubhumi*, *Kalakaumudi*, etc. *Add.* 34/294-A, Padivattam, Edapally, Kochi-682024, Kerala.

Ramachandran, T.N. *Sekkizhaar Adi-p-Podi.* Tamil writer. B.COM.; B.L. *b.* 18.8.1934, Konerirajapuram, Nakaippatnam Dist., T.N. Law practice & Hony. Director, The International Institute of Saiva Siddhanta

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Research, Dharmapuram & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Shivaji*, bi-lingual journal, till 81; Editor, *Saiva Siddhanta*, Eng. journal; Founder-Mem., Bharati Tamil Sangam, Thanjavur, etc. *A&P.* recd Kambar Virudu. *Hons.* conferred 'Saiva Siddhanta Kalanidhi'; 'Bharati Siddhanta Chemmal', etc. and honoured by the Govt. of Tamil Nadu. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 20. *Saiva Siddhanta-k-Kaiyedu*, 75; *Irupathe Pannirandu*, 76 (both monographs.); in Eng.: *Siddhanta Chatushtayam*, 80; *The Garland of Fourfold Gems on Vinayaka*, 81; *The Song of the Kuyil*, 81; *Krishnanjali*, vols. I & II, 82; *Bharati Patalkal*, 88; *Tirumurai the Sixth*, 95 (all poetry, trans., from Tamil); *Saint Sekkizhar*, 94 (monograph). Edited books on Saiva Siddhantam. Visited Nepal, London, on lecture tour, 97. *Add.* 5-D, Selvam Nagar, Thanjavur-613007, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 23542.

Ramachandre Gowda, H.S. *Racham.* Kannada folklorist. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 15.11.1947, Ranganathpura, Hassan Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. of Folklore. *Car.* President, Intellectuals Association; Mem., Folklore Academy, Bangalore. *A&P.* recd Janapada Academy Award, 80. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 14. *Kathakali*, 76; *Janapada Tada Kata*, 88 (essays, on art-forms); *Janapada Vyakti Mattu Vichara*, 82; *Janapada Antaranga*, 87; *Janapadaru Naavu*, 93 (all essays, on folklore); *Badagaru*, 82 (essays, on tribals); *Rama Alutiddane*, 92; *Bhumi Mattu Himse*, 89 (both studies). *Add.* Institute of Kuvempu Kannada Studies, Manasagangotri, Mysore-570006, Karnataka. *Tel.* 516887.

Ramadas, Tirukkovalluri. Telugu poet. M.B.B.S. *b.* 1.11.1955, Elamarru, Krishna Dist., A.P. Voluntary Cancer Service & writing. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *Spandana*, 88; *Anubhuthi*, 90 (both poetry); in Eng.: *The Echo*, 94 (poetry). *Add.* 17/127A, Park Road, Mandapadu, Gudiwada-521301, , Krishna Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Ramadevamma, Sosale Krishnara (Ms). Kannada writer & translator. B.A. (Hons); M.A. (in Psycho. & in Kannada, Mysore Univ.); P.G. Dip. in Journalism; Cert. in Bengali (CIIL, Mysore); *Rashtrabhasha Visharad. b.* 25.2.1930, Kadur, Chickmagalur Dist., Karnataka. Service, retd as Dy Secretary to Govt. of Karnataka, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 85, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 5. *Nayike*, 80; *Ragabhairava*, 85 (both novels, trans., from Hindi); *Rashya Desada Makkala Kathegalu*, 83 (stories for children, trans., from Eng.). Rewarded by Karnataka Govt. for using Kannada as admn. language. *Add.* 1791 (upstairs) 18-A Main, J.P. Nagar, 2nd Phase, Bangalore-560078, Karnataka. *Tel.* 647360.

Ramagopalam, Bhamidipati. *Bharago.* Telugu fiction writer. M.A. (in Tel., Andhra Univ.). *b.* 6.2.1932, Pushpagiri, Vizianagaram, A.P. Service, retd Surveyor of Lands, Visakhapatnam Port Trust, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Telugu Univ. Award, 90; Sahitya Akademi Award, 91. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 8. *Kunda Penkulu*, 61; *Sparsa Rekha*, 83; *Naa Ke Udyogam Vaddu* 86; *Itlu, Mee Vidheyudu*, 90 (all novels); *Vantochina Mogadu*, 66; *Vennela Needa*, 77; *Kathana Kutuhalam*, 85; *Itlu Mee Vidheyudu*, 90; *Saradaa Kathalu*, 95 (all short stories). *Add.* Flat No. 1, Arjun Apts., Isukathota, Visakhapatnam-530022, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 0891-535550.

Ramaiah Muruvel Gandhi *see under* **Poovai Senguttuvan**

Ramaiya, Nita Pramod (Smt.). Gujarati poet. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 14.7.1941, Morvi, Gujarat. Teaching, Reader, P.G. Dept. of Eng. & Dir., Centre for Canadian Studies, S.N.D.T. Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Gujarati Sahitya Parishad Award, 86, 95. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 7. *Dhamachakdi*, 86; *Shabdane Raste*, 89; *Dakhala Tarike Stree*, 95 (all poetry); *Panu Rah Jue Chhe*, 91;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Margaret Atwood: *Vishwakavya Shreni*, 92 (both trans.). Visited UK, France, USA, Brussels, Luxumberg & in personal capacity; Canada on Faculty Research Fellowship, 87 & Faculty Enrichment Fellowship, 96, awarded by Shastri Indo-Canadian Instt. *Add.* 20, Lila Gruh, Sir Vithaldas Nagar, Santacruz West, Mumbai-400054, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6499312.

Ramakanta *see under* **Shrimali, Rameshwar Dayal**

Ramakrishna Rao, Avasarala. Telugu fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng. Lit., B.H. Univ.); PH.D. (in Eng., Andhra Univ.). *b.* 21.12.1931, Chennai, T.N. Teaching, retd from Orissa Educational Service, now freelance writing. *Car.* Orissa Educ. service; Taught Eng. in Govt. Colleges, A.P. *A&P.* recd Andhra Pradesh Sahitya Academy Award, 69; Telugu Univ. Award, 93. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 16. *Sampengaloo Sanna Jajuloo*, 65; *Saha Jeevana Sowbhagyam*, 70; *Headmistress Hemalatha*, 73; *Ganitha Visarada*, 73; *Mem. Chesina Tappu Meeroo Chestaraa*, 78 (all novels); *Ardhamunna Kathalu*, 67; *Aidu Rakala Atma Hatyalu*, 67; *Naaku Nuvvu, Neku Nenog*, 71 (all short stories). Written songs for AIR. *Add.* 49-37-8/1, N.G.O.'s Colony, Akkayapala's, Visakhapatnam-530016, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 548764.

Ramakrishna Rao, Govindaraju. *G. Ra.* Telugu writer. B.A. (Andhra Univ.); LL.M. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 14.11.1929, Avurupudi Vill., Krishna Dist., A.P. Retd Director of Translations, Govt. of A.P., presently O.S.D., A.P. State Cultural Council. *Car.* Spl. Officer, Official Language, 84-86; Officer on Spl. Duty, Telugu Univ., 89-92; O.S.D. to Adviser to Govt., for Culture & language, 92-95; Editorial Board Mem., *Telugu Vani* (3 yrs); *Balachandrika* (3 yrs), etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 9. *Dharma Devatha*; *Vikatakavi Kathalu*, 50; *Rajugari Akali*, 92 (all children's stories); *Raju Mantri*, 93 (novel, for children); *Swatantra Bhanoodayam*, 72 (feature); *Chintatopu Errapadindi*, 92; *Silpi*, 89 (both short stories). Visited Malaysia, Singapore & Mauritius. *Add.* 183, Sripuram Colony, Malakpet Colony, Hyderabad-500036, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 549773.

Ramakrishna Rao, Muchimilli. Indian Eng. writer. B.SC.; M.L. *b.* 15.9.1935, Muchimilli, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Formerly Asstt. Legal Advisor, IFCI, now freelance writing. *Car.* Advocate of the Madras & Andhra Pradesh High Courts. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 10. *Highlights of Hinduism*, 92; *The Modern Mind*, 92; *Peace and Purpose in Human Life*, 92; *Spiritual Values and Gandhian Path for Peace*, 92 (all hum.); *The Patriot*, 68; *The Pearls from Devotion*, 68 (both poetry); *Sriramaraksha*, 96 (poetry, in Telugu & Skt.). *Add.* 'Rama Nivas' 6-17-4, East Point Colony, Visakhapatnam-530023, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 0891-539760.

Ramakrishna Rao, Vasantharao. Telugu poet. M.A. (in Eng., Bhagalpur Univ.); M.A. (in Telugu, Andhra Univ.). *b.* 15.2.1926, Visakhapatnam, A.P. Service, retd Deputy Chief Accounts Officer, Visakhapatnam Port Trust. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Geya Kaviraju'; 'Kavi Mitra'; 'Kavi Ratna'; 'Kavi Bhushan' 'Kavi Kokila' & 'Sahitya Bhushana'. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 18. *Udayakiranalu*, 60; *Panchavati*, 61; *Kavita Bharathi*, 75; *Visakhapattanam Devalayamulu*, 89; *Parijatamu*, 90 (all poetry); *Sri Aurobindo*, 82 (biog). *Add.* Door No. 45-50-14, Abid Nagar, Visakhapatnam-530016, Andhra Pradesh.

Ramakrishna Reddy, Posa. *Tulasi Krishna, Manavi.* Telugu writer. *b.* 20.8.1938, Hanumangutty, Cuddapah Dist., A.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Asstt. Editor, *Andhra Jyoti*, wly, 78-96. *A&P.* recd *Andhra Prabha* Prize, for novel. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 4. *Natha Gullalu*, 76 (novel); *Pennati Kathalu*, 89; *Manishi Pashuvu*, 97 (both short stories). *Add.* 7-115, Mythosi Nagar, Dilsukh Nagar, Hyderabad-500060, Andhra Pradesh.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ramakrishna, A.S. Kannada writer. *b.* 1.5.1925, Malpe, Karnataka. Service, presently Curator, Smriti Bhavan, Manipal. *Car.* Postmaster, Dept. of Post & Tel., 44-83. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 3. *Hutturina Moha*, 64; *Hasa Parihasa*, 79 (both essays, 2nd humr.); *Smriti*, 92 (biog. essays, in Eng.). *Add.* Curator, Smriti Bhavan, Manipal, Karnataka. *Tel.* 44163.

Ramakrishna, G. Kannada writer. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 17.6.1939, Halenahalli, Tumkur Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, presently visiting Prof., Kannada Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 80. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* about 13. *Munnota*, 80; *Ayatana*, 95 (both essays); *Bhagat Singh*, 94; *Che Guevara*, 94 (both biog.); *Bharatiya Vijnanda Hadi-Ondu Avalokana*, 97 (on scientific thought); in Eng.: *The Living Marx*, 83 (essay); *An Encyclopaedia of South Indian Culture*, 83; *Studies in Indian Culture*, 86 (both hum., edd.). Visited UK, USSR, China, USA & Ireland. Active participant in many literary & cultural activities. *Add.* 713 Vijaya Mansion, First Main, R.P.C. Layout, Bangalore-560040, Karnataka. *Tel.* 3383313.

Ramakrishna, Miriyala. *Mira, Sudhakiran, Ananda Vardhan.* Telugu poet. M.A., 64 (in Telugu); PH.D., 78 (both Andhra Univ.); *Bhasha Pravina*, 56 (in Telugu & in Skt.). *b.* 5.4.1934, Viravada, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Retd as Head, Dept. of Telugu, P.G. Courses, Govt. College, Rajahmundry; Nominated Mem., A.P. Balala Academy, 76-79; Board of Studies, in Telugu, Andhra Univ., 88-92; Hony Editor, *Gitanjali*, fnly, 94-95. *A&P.* recd Southern Languages Book Trust Award, 65, for children's lit.; National Award, 70, for children's lit.; Best Teacher Award, 89, from Govt. of A.P. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 14. *Baalaabhiraamam*, 65; *Sneha Dehali*, 72; *Mutyala Godugu*, 78; *Vidyudveenalu Vennela Teegalu*, 81 (all poetry); *Suvarna Swapnam*, 97 (long poem); *Srisri Kavita Vaibhavam*, 80 (monograph); *Srisri Kavitwam*, 80 (crit.); *Desam Melukundi*, 89 (lyrical play); *Paryatakudi Diary*, 93 (travl.). *Add.* Plot No. 113, Vennela, Tarapad Nagar Postal Colony, Kakinada-533003, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 74952.

Ramakrishnan Nair, Menath. *Ravanaprabhu.* Malayalam poet. Inter. *b.* 12.10.1933, Ariyallur, Malappuram Dist., Kerala. Saksharata Co-ordinator & writing. *Car.* Headmaster, 56-89; Regional Co-ordinator, Saksharata & Field trng. Co-ordinator, Malappuram. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 7. *Appolo*, 68; *Adyatte Kathu*, 75; *Panchayathu Presidentinte Mookku*, 88; *Ente Verukal*; *Neerchalukal*, 92; *Snehageethangal*, 97 (all poetry). *Add.* 'Geethasadanam', Kadalundi Nagaram-673314, Kerala. *Tel.* 049583-7856.

Ramakrishnan, A. Tamil critic. M.A., 70, 79 (in Tamil & in Eng.); PH.D., 77 (in Tamil, all Madurai Univ.); *Bharatiya Hindi Parangat*, 61; *Shikshan Kala Praveen*, 61 (both Agra Univ.); *Tamil Vidwan*, 67 (Madras Univ.). *b.* 5.2.1942, Muhavur, Kamarajar Dist., T.N. Teaching, Prof. of Tamil, Thiagrajar College, Madurai. *A&P.* recd T.N. State Govt. Award, 82. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Ahathinai Manthar*, 82 (crit.); *Thamizhaga Varalarum Thamizh Panpadum*, 84 (hist. & culture). *Add.* 4/382, Manickavasagar Street, Sadasivanagar, Madurai-625020, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 533637.

Ramakrishnan, Desamangalam. Malayalam poet. M.A.; PH.D. (Calicut Univ.). *b.* 16.5.1948, Desamangalam, Thrissur Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Reader, Dept. of Malayalam, Kerala Univ. & writing. *Car.* Translator, Sub. Editor, State Instt. of Languages, Thiruvananthapuram, 73-74; Lecturer & Prof. in various Govt. Colleges, 75-89; Fellowship of Ministry of Culture, 86. *A&P.* recd Mahakavi Kuttamath Award, 93; Kerala Varma Gold medal, 89. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 12. *Krishnapaksham*, 73; *Vittupoya Vaakkukal*, 86; *Kaanathaya Kuttikal*, 89; *Chithal Varumkaalam*, 97 (all

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

poetry); *Vazhipatum Puthu Vazhiyum*, 89; *Kaviyute Kalathanthram*, 89 (both crit.). Translated Dereck Walkot's poems & Telugu poems into Malayalam. *Add.* Reader, Univ. Dept. of Malayalam, Kerala University Campus, Kariavattom, Thiruvananthapuram-695581, Kerala. *Tel.* 431865.

Ramakrishnan, E.V. Indian Eng. & Malayalam poet & critic. B.SC.; M.A. (Calicut Univ.). *b.* 23.3.1951, Kadannapally, Kannur Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Reader in Eng., South Gujarat Univ. & writing. *Car.* Fellow, Indian Instt. of Advanced Study, Shimla. *A&P.* recd A.P.P.Award, from Kerala Sahitya Samiti, 94; Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 95. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *Being Elsewhere in Myself*, 80; *A Python in a Snake Park*, 94 (both poetry); *Crisis & Confession*, 88; *Making it New: Modernism in Malayalam, Marathi & Hindi Poetry*, 95 (both crit.); in Mal.: *Aksharavum Adhunikatayum*, 93 (crit.). *Add.* Reader in Eng., South Gujarat University, Surat-395007, Gujarat. *Tel.* 221283.

Ramakrishnan, G. *Kala Bharathi.* Tamil writer. SSLC. *b.* 25.10.1926, Nagapattinam, T.N. Retd from Rly service, now social work & writing. *Hons.* conferred title 'Kavignar Kulathilagam' & others. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Vedantha Kathaigal*, 66; *Arul Neri Kathaigal*, 67 (both stories). Translated into Tamil writings of Adi-Sankara. Some poems broadcast over AIR. *Add.* Plot. No.3. Avvai Street, IV Cross, IOB Colony, Selaiyur (Tambaram), Chennai-600073, Tamil Nadu.

Ramakrishnan, K.V. Malayalam poet. B.A. (in Malayalam); M.A. (in Eng., both Kerala Univ.). *b.* 15.9.1935, Malappuram, Kerala. Teaching, retd Prof. of Eng., Sree Krishna College, Guruvayur, now freelance writing. *Car.* Editorial Asstt., *Mathrubhumi*, wly, 88-96; Secy, Kerala Sahitya Samiti for 10 yrs; Committee Mem., Edasseri Sahitya Samiti, since 75; Chief Ed., *Malayala Kavita*, 85-88; Organised NV Krishna Warrior Smaraka Trust, etc. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award; State Bank of India Lit. Award; Moodadi Damodaran Award, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 26. *Aksharavidya*, 94; *Rajasilpi*, 92; *Kottum Chiriyum*, 90; *Ketavilakku*, 72; *Agnisudhi*, 86; *Chathurangam*, 67; *Nazhikavatta*, 69; *Varanda Ganga*, 64 (all poetry); *Kavithayam Thalavum*, 78; *Kavyachintakal*, 92 (both essays). Visited USA, Dubai, Abu Dhabi & Sharjah. *Add.* "Apoorna", Netaji Road, Puthiyara, Kozhikode-673004, Kerala. *Tel.* 356760.

Ramakrishnan, M.N. Malayalam poet. M.A. (in Public Admn.); B.ED.; *Sahitya Visarad. b.* 23.3.1940, Parathode, Kanjirapally, Kerala. Teaching, Headmaster, S.N.V. High School & writing. *Car.* President, Kerala Rubber Planters' Forum; Editior, *Swathanthra Kerala Karshakan*; Chief Editor, *Kerala Karshaka Shabdam. mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 4. *Orethinottam*, 57 (poetry); *Doctor Laila*, 68 (long poem); *Bharata Vilapam*, 96 (an elegy); *Karvandu*, 95 (children's lit.). *Add.* Malayankunnel, Kannimangalam, Neeleeswaram, P.O. via-Kalady, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 468391.

Ramakrishnan, P.V. Tamil fiction writer. B.SC. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 22.6.1927, Kozhikode, Kerala. Service, retd Central Govt. Officer, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* won prizes for his novels & short stories from several Tamil magazines like, *Kalki, Kalaimagal & Amudasurabi*; recd Best Novel Award, 95, from Anantachari Trust. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 60. *Neerottam*, 57; *Thoduvanam*, 66; *Thenkinnam*, 70; *Manakkolam*, 70; *Madhura Nayaki*, 75; *Kuppathu Sastrigal*, 95 (all novels); *Mudhal Vilakku*, 62; *Mahalakshmi*, 96 (both short stories). *Add.* "Subhasri", 12, 4th Main Road, Besant Nagar, Chennai-600090, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4915545.

Ramakrishnan, Prema. Indian Eng. writer. B.A. *b.* 6.4.1939, Bangalore, Karnataka. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

UNICEF Award, 74, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 10, writes mainly children's lit. in Eng. *The Little King of the Jungle*, 70; *The Cat and the Tortoise*, 70; *Furry the Squirrel and Other Stories*, 74; *My Magic Book of Poetry*, 91; *The Home-Maker and Other Stories*, 94 (all children's lit.). *Add.* Bhagyasri, 135-E, 7th Main, 5th Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560041, Karnataka. *Tel.* 6636737.

Ramakumari, B.H. (Ms). Kannada writer. M.A. (Mysore Univ.). *b.* 2.5.1954, Banasandra, Tumkur Dist., Karnataka. Secretary, Zilla Sakshara Samiti, Tumkur & writing. *Car.* Convenor, Samatha (BGVS) Mahila Sangathana; Secy, Zilla Kannada Sahitya Parishad, Tumkur, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 8. *Anavarana*, 84; *Kaledu Hogiddane*, 87; *Dwanigalu*, 88 (all poetry); *Dhagadhagisuva Athmagalu*, 86 (essays); *Akkamahadevi*, 94 (biog.); *Oduva Vayasalli Dudimeyake*, 95 (on child labour); *Dattutegedu Kolluvudu Hege*, 95 (on law). *Add.* 24th Cross, Vishweshwaraiah Extension, Tumkur-572102, Karnataka. *Tel.* 0816-76260.

Ramalingam Aranga. Tamil critic. M.A., 76; M.PHIL., 77; PH.D., 82 (all Madras Univ.). *b.* 21.5.1954, Thyagadurgam, Villupuram Ramasamy Dist., T.N. Teaching, Reader in Tamil, Institute of Correspondence Education, Madras Univ. & writing. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 6. *Bharathidasan Padaippukalil Nagaichuvai*, 78, 91; *Sanga Ilakkiyathil Vendhar*, 87, 94; *Venjinamum Vanjinamum*, 92; *Boudham Potriya Penn Deivangal*, 92; *Thirukkuralil Siddhar Neri*, 94; *Thadagai*, 96 (all crit.). Visited Malaysia, Singapore & Sri Lanka. *Add.* 314, Avvai Shanmugam Salai, Royapettah, Chennai-600014, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 8277217.

Ramalingam, G. *see under* **Kuyilan**

Ramalingam, Manickam. *Ezhilmudhalvan.* Tamil poet, critic & fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 5.10.1939, Thiruthurai poondi, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Tamil, Bharathidasan Univ., Tiruchirapalli & writing. *Car.* Mem., Gen. Council, 88-92 & Exec. Council & Adv. Board for Tamil, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 81; Tamil Nadu Govt. Award, 82; Bharathidasan Award, 91, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 25. *Poyyana Iravukal*, 73; *Adarkku Vilaiyillai*, 74; *Nalaikkum Idhe Quvil*, 85 (all short stories); *Inikkum Ninaivukal*, 66; *Engengu Kaninum*, 82; *Yadhumaki Ninrai*, 90 (all poetry); *Novel Ilakkiyam*, 72; *Irupatham Nurrandu Tamizh Ilakkiyam*, 73; *Akilanin Kalaiyum Karuthum*, 74; *Puthiya Urnadai*, 78; *Uraikkallum Thulakkolum*, 89; *Panipparaiyum Sila Thee Porikalum* (all crit.). Translated works from Eng. into Tamil. Edd. books of essays. Participated in the 6th International Tamil Conference in Malaysia and Singapore. Also visited Yugoslavia. Participated in many Poets meets & seminars. *Add.* 30, Vivekanandar Nagar, Woraiyur, Tiruchirapalli-620003, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 0431-761159.

Ramalingeswara Sarma, Bulusu. Telugu poet. B.SC. (Andhra Univ.); AMIE (in Chemical Engg.); M.B.A. (Osmania Univ.); *R.B. Praveen* (D.B. Hindi Prachar Sabha). *b.* 8.10.1952, Kakinada, East Godavary Dist., A.P. Service, Plant Manager, FCI, Ramagundam Unit & writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 2. *Srirama Vaivahikam*, 95; *Swathi Jallulu*, 97 (both poetry). *Add.* C-III, Fertiliser City-505210, Karimnagar Dist., Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 08728-66747.

Ramamohana Rao, Mahidhara. *Avanthi.* Telugu fiction writer. *Ubhaya Bhasha Praveen* (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 1.11.1909, Munganda, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Visal Andhra Publications Prize, for novel; A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 68 & 72. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* more than 20. *Radhachakralu*, 54; *Mrityuvu Needallo*, 57; *Evari Kosam*, 59; *Katthula Vanthena*, 61; *Swayamvaranam*, 67; *Eedari Ekkadiki*, 72; *Agnigondam*, 74; *Desam Kosam*, 83; *Jwala*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Thoranam, 93 (all novels). Translated several books from Russian lit. *Add.* 32-7-2, Prajasakti Nagar, Vijayawada-520010, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 482066.

Ramamoorthi, Parasuram. *Parashu.* Indian Eng. & Tamil playwright. M.A. (in Eng., Agra Univ.); PH.D. (M.K. Univ.). *b.* 7.2.1949, Rajapalayam, Kamarajar Dist., T.N. Teaching, Prof. of Theatre Arts, M.K. Univ. *Car.* Secretary, The Shakespeare Association of India, 85-91; Mem., International Shakespeare Assn., UK, etc. *mt.* Tamil. also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. in Eng: *It's All a Game of Dice,* 97; *Kohinoor,* 99 (both plays); *Mithilaikku Pohum Vazhi,* 96 (play, in Tamil). Visited UK, USA, Poland, etc. *Add.* 10, Ashok Nagar, III Street, Kochadai, Madurai-625010, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 0452-604479.

Ramamurthi, Ganga (Smt.). *Geeyaar, Ramagangai.* Tamil fiction writer. *Visharad* (Hindi). *b.* 20.5.1944, Meerut, U.P. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd All India Tamil Writers' Assn. Award, 91; UWA Excellence Award, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 15. *Chandana Marangal*, 87 (short stories); *Mullil Oru Malai*, 93 (novel); *Henry Ford*, 93 (biog.); *Siruvar Navamani Kathaigal*, 89; *Aathichudi Kathaigal* (2 pts), 88; *Kondrai Vendan Kathaigal*, 89 (all children's stories); *Mother Teresa*, 97 (biog.). *Add.* 3, Krishnaswami Street, Abiramapuram, Chennai-600018, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4996892.

Ramamurthi, K. (Bharathi Kavalar). *Rakey Chaalukumaran.* Tamil writer. *b.* 1.1.1937, Kallidai Kurichi, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Freelance writing, presently Editor, *Amman Darsanam*, Tamil mly, 93-96. *Car.* Editor, *Gandhivattam*, mly, 68-77 & *Vande Matharam. A&P.* recd Bharathi Luminary Award; Kavi Maukthikam Award, etc. *Hons.* conferred Ph.D., D.Litt (*Hon. Causa*) by Arizona Univ.; Academic D'nore by Italian Univ.; Scroll of Hons. by the United Nations Writers' Assn.; 'Bharathi Kavalar' by poet Bharathi Dasan, 64 & several other titles. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 10. *Bharathi Pirakkattum*, 62; *Bharathi Chintanai*, 87 (both essays); *Indira Gandhi*, 85; *Rajiv Engal Rajiv*, 93; *Napoleon*, 93; *Netaji*, 97 (all biog.); *Sringeri Jagadguru*, 93 (epic); *Tamil Nadu Directory and Who's Who*, 55 (edd.). *Add.* 3, Krishnaswamy Street, Abhiramapuram, Chennai-600018, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4996892.

Ramamurthy, Beluru. Kannada fiction writer & humourist. B.COM. (Mysore Univ.). *b.* 30.6.1951, Beluru, Hassan Dist., Karnataka. Service & writing. *Car.* Life Mem., Kannada Sahitya Parishat. *Hons.* felicitated by various Cultural Assn.; conferred title 'Sahitya Tejasvi'. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 11. *Abhinetri*, 84 (novel); *Punyakotiya Nadinalli*, 84 (short stories); *Nage Hoorna*, 96 (hum., essays); *Abhishapta*, 92; *Ayas Kanjha*, 95; *Abignana*, 96; *Sheetala Samara*, 97 (all fiction). *Add.* No. 313/8 (up stairs), 7th Main, Vyalikaval, Bangalore-560003, Karnataka. *Tel.* 3360284.

Ramamurty, Divakarla. Telugu poet & critic. M.A. (in Skt., Nagpur Univ.); *Vidwan* (in Telugu & in Skt., Madras Univ.). *b.* 2.9.1914, Yandagandi, West Godavary Dist., A.P. Teaching, retd Principal, Mrs. A.V.N. College, Vishakapatnam, now freelance writing. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Oriental Languages, 51-65; Mem., Senate, 65-75. *A&P.* recd a number of prizes & awards. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 10. *Mana Sastragnulu*, 45; *Krishnam Vande Jagadgurum*, 82 (both essays); *Hasa Gopalam*, 80; *Sri Daya Sindhudu*, 92 (both poetry); *Bhagavadgeeta Jeevita Lakshyam*, 75 (critical study); *Shatpadi*, 81 (comm.); *Valmiki Ramayanam: Balakanda*, 87; *Valmiki Ramayanam: Ayodhyakanda*, 92 (both trans.). *Add.* Qtr. No. 44-7-10A/5, Tadechetla Palem, Visakhapatnam-530016, Andhra Pradesh.

Raman Bhattathiripad, Mullamangalathu. Malayalam journalist & writer. *b.* 1908, Ponnani, Malappuram Dist., Kerala. Freelance

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

writing & social work. *Car.* Formerly Editor, *Keli*, journal of Kerala Sangeetha Nataka Academy; *Juvadeepam*; *Sahitya Parishad*, etc. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 90. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 13. *Valkkannadi*, 28 (stories); *Mukhachaya*, 52; *Mulapottiya Vithukal*, 68; *Suvarnachayakal*; *Ente Sooryan* (all essays). *Add.* Thushara, Chembukavu, Thrissur-680020, Kerala. *Tel.* 332530.

Raman Kutty *see under* **Raman Nair, R.**

Raman Nair, Narayana Pillai. Hindi & Malayalam writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in Eng., A.M. Univ.); M.A. (in Malayalam, Kerala Univ.); PH.D. (in Hindi, Sagar Univ.). *b.* 17.5.1931, Chirayinkil, Thiruvananthapuram Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd Hindi Prof., presently Director, Acharya Raman Nair Research Institute, Kochi. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Hindi Dept., Cochin Univ. & P.G. wing of D.B.H.P. Sabha, Ernakulam Centre; Mem., A.C., Senate & Syndicate, Cochin Univ. & different boards of UGC, UPSC, etc. *A&P.* recd Central Hindi Directorate Award (twice), as Non-Hindi speaking Hindi writer, 74, 76; U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award, 75 & 84; Souharda Puraskar, 89, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 27. in Malayalam: *Veer Dalawa Velu Thampi*, 72 (hist. play); *Sagara Sangeetam*, 82; *Unarthu Pattu*, 86 (both poetry); *Yogachikitsa Sastram*, 77 (yoga); *Trojen Sthreekal*, 67 (play, trans.); *Changalakal*, 73 (novel, trans.); *Aristotlinte Kavya Shastra*, 68 (poetics, trans.); in Hindi: *Dakshina*, 74 (long poem); *Digvijayi Shankar*, 75 (biog.); *Ikkis Kavitayen*, 78 (poetry); *Sagar Ki Galiyan*, 87 (novel); *Kya Mafi Nahin Doge*, 95 (short stories); *Hindi Aur Malayalam Bhakti Kavya Mein Vatsalya Rasa*, 62 (research); *Akbar*, 70 (novel, trans); *Bible Ki Kahaniyan*, 70 (children's stories.). Visited Russia, USA, UK & Europe. *Add.* Sindhu, Mamangalam, Palarivattom, Kochi-682025, Kerala. *Tel.* 332783.

Raman Nair, R. *Raman Kutty, Sumitra.* Malayalam & Indian Eng. writer. M.A.; LL.B.; Cert. in German (Kerala Univ.); M.L.I.SC. (B.H. Univ.); D.P.A. (S.V. Univ.). *b.* 18.4.1955, Keezhkulam, Kanya Kumari Dist., T.N. Service, Univ. Librarian, Kerala Agri. Univ., Thrissur & writing. *Car.* Served Cochin Univ.; Trivandrum Public Library; Kerala Legislature Library; Mem., Expert Committee on College Libraries; Academic Counsellor, I.G.N.O. Univ.; Founder Mem., Centre for South Indian Studies; Edited *Siddhi*; *Academic Librarian.* *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 14. *Suicide Point*, 91 (Eng. trans. of Kureepuzha Sree Kumar's poems); *Nastikanya Khalil*, 91; *Siddharatha*, 93 (both novels, trans.); *Pullamkuzhal Swapnam*, 94; *Snehapuram Gertrudinu*, 98 (both short stories, trans.); *Public Library Development*, 93; *Academic Library Automation*, 95 (both lib. & information sc.). *Add.* University Librarian, Kerala Agricultural University, Thrissur-680654, Kerala. *Tel.* 0487-370920.

Raman Nampoothiripad, T.R. Malayalam writer. M.A. (in Eng. Lit). *b.* 29.5.1931, Kalady, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. Service, retd Director of Public Relations, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 12. *Navarashtra Shilpikal*, 64 (biog.); *Adhothala Kurippukal*, 82 (novel); *Viswapuranagal*, 87 (mythological study); *Granthalaya-sastram*, 70 (library science); *Upanyasangalilute*, 73 (essays); *Quo Vadis*, 84; *Shah Namah*, 84; *Lusiad*, 85; *Canterberry Kathakal*, 86 (all stories, retold). *Add.* 3/282, Vattekannam, Edapally North, Kochi-682024, Kerala. *Tel.* 559325.

Raman Pillai, K. *Dasaradhi, Raghuvaran.* Malayalam writer & journalist. *Vidwan* (Mal.). *b.* 11.6.1935, Venjaramoodu, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* State President, BJP, 87-92; Mg. Ed., *Swadharma*, mly, 68-70; Mg. Dir., *Janmabhumi*, dly, 79-84; Ed.,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Chithi, fnly, 85-97; Secretary, Sri Aurobindo Cultural Society, Kerala. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs* 5. *Dr. Shyamaprasad Mukherji*, 66, 68; *Dr. Ambedkar*, 91 (both biog.); *Malabarile Mappila Lahalakal*, 69 (hist.); *Kashmir*, 90, 91 (hum.); *Vandemataram*, 92 (on freedom struggle). *Add.* Krishna Kripa, Vilayil, Venjaramoodu, Thiruvananthapuram-695607, Kerala. *Tel.* 872380.

Ramana Rao, B.V. Telugu fiction writer & playwright. B.SC. (B.H. Univ.); B.PHARM. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 1.10.1927, Amalapuram, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Pharmaceutical Consulatant & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Gopichand Award, 96; Telugu Univ. Award, 97. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 12. *Sandhya*, 68; *B.V. Ramanarao Kathalu*, 94 (both short stories); *Thamasoma Jyotirgamaya*, 74; *Pathithavratha*, 78; *Ramana Rao Natikalu-Natakalu*, 95 (all plays); *Prasanthinilayam*, 76; *Premabandham*, 94; *Taralu Antaralu*, 96 (all novels). Visited Kuala Lampur, Bangkok, Singapore, Hong Kong & Manila. *Add.* 306, Siyaram Apts., J.P. Nagar Colony, Hyderabad-500073, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 3748811.

Raman *see under* **Jha, Ramanand**

Raman *see under* **Mishra, Phoolchandra**

Ramana Murty, T.V. (Tayya Venkata Ramana Murty). Telugu writer. M.A. (Agra Univ.); PG Dip. in Journ. & Mass Commn. (Indian Instt. of Mass Commn.). *b.* 25.8.1949, Calingapatnam, Srikakulam Dist., A.P. Service, Joint Registrar, Andhra Univ., Visakhapatnam. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *Yerra Jeera*, 95 (poetry); *Andhra Fishermen*, 95 (cultural study, in Eng.); *East Wind*, 96 (poetry, in Eng.). *Add.* 9, Sea Sands, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam-530003, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 525218.

Ramanan, Ma. Ki. *Kaliyugan.* Tamil writer. M.A.; M.PHIL. (M.K. Univ.); M.ED; *Pulavar. b.* 2.10.1952, Mayuram, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Teaching in a Hr. Sec. School, Chennai & writing. *Car.* Secy, Bharathi Sangam. *A&P.* recd award from Kamban Kazhagam. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Bharathi Tamil Panichelvar'; 'Aanmaneya Mamani', etc. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Tamil. *Pubs.* 8. *Kaviyam Kanda Nayakiyar*, 85; *Kandan Kani Amudam*, 91; *Appar Arul Varalaru*, 92; *Thiruvotriyur Thalavaralaru*, 92; *Oppilathalam Otriyur*, 95 (all essays). *Add.* 'Bharathi Agam', 39/13, Village Street, Chennai-600019, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 545402.

Ramananda *see under* **Lanje, Hiraman T.**

Ramanathan, K.V. Malayalam fiction & children's writer. B.A.; B.T. *b.* 29.8.1932, Irinjalakuda, Thrissur Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd Headmaster, National High School, Irinjalakuda, now freelance writing. *Car.* Pres., Kerala Balasahitya Academy, 88-93; Mem., Assn. of Writers & Illustrators for Children, New Delhi. *A&P.* recd First Prize, for short story, from Samastha Kerala Sahitya Parishad; Kerali Children's Book Trust Award, 87; Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 94. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 19. *Pravahangal*, 64; *Chuvanna Sandhya*, 68 (both novels); *Appukuttanum Gopiyum*, 61; *Aamayum Muyalun Orikkal Koodi*, 68; *Munthirikula*, 81; *Kanneer Muthukal*, 71; *Adbhuta Vanaranmar*, 86; *Swarna Muthu*, 89; *Adbhuta Neerali*, 92; *Kalimuttam*, 94 (all children's lit.) *Add.* 'Pournami', Palace Road, Irinjalakuda-680121, Kerala. *Tel.* 820096.

Ramanathan, P. Indian Eng. writer. *b.* 21.5.1915, Thrissur, Kerala. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *Sorrows Unknown*, 83 (short storeis); *The Rain Bird*, 94 (poetry). *Add.* 2, Prem Niwas, Mathradass Colony, Kalina, Mumbai-400098, Maharashtra.

Ramanayya, Duggisetty Venkata. Telugu poet. B.A. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 24.2.1925, Damaramadugu, Nellore Dist., A.P. Chartered Accountant & writing. *Hons.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

conferred title 'Sarasa Kavitha Chatura' by Madhura Kavi Nalam Krishnaraya Vijnana Peetham. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 9. *Ramaneeya Ramayanam*, 71; *Bhava Veechikalu*, 87; *Sathee Smruti*, 87; *Kalhara Mala*, 87; *Goda Devi Charitamu*: *Prabhata Geetamu*, 91; *Vibhavari Viragamu*, 94 (all poetry). Has trans. *Sathee Smruti* & *Vibhavari Viragamu* into Eng. free verse as *Audilakshmi*, 87 & *Lyric Night*, 94. Visited London, Paris, Amsterdam, Geneva, Rome & Sri Lanka. *Add.* W-15/987, Venkataramapuram, Nellore-524001, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 326808.

Ramani, Rashmi (Smt.). Sindhi & Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Vikram Univ.). *b.* 1.4.1960, Indore, M.P. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Udaya Bharati National Poetry Award, 95; Sindhu Ratna Award, 93; Yuva Sindhi Kavi Samman, 97. *mt.* Sindhi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Pinjro*, 91 (poetry); in Hindi: *Akavita Sandarbha Aur Jagdish Chaturvedi Ki Kavitayen*, 94 (crit.); *Saaj Chup Hai*, 97 (poetry); *Saat Din*, 93 (novel, trans., from Sindhi). *Add.* 83, Sarvodaya Nagar, Indore-452001, Madhya Pradesh.

Ramani, S.V. *see under* **Venkataramani, S.**

Ramani, Shankar (Shankar Pandurang Ramani). Konkani & Marathi poet. Educ. in Portuguese (Lycium) & Matric. *b.* 26.6.1923, Verem, Bardez-Goa. Retd Govt. Service, now freelance writing. *mt.* Konkani, also writes in Marathi. *Pubs.* 8. in Marathi: *Suryaphulem*, 50; *Katarvel*, 59; *Palan*, 81; *Pardaniche Deep*, 92 (all poetry, 1st for children); in Konkani: *Jaglahcham Zhad*, 88; *Nillem Nilem Brahm*, 93; *Brahamkamal*, 96 (all poetry). *Add.* Sadanand, 1690/A-G, Alwan Galli, Shahapur, Belgaum-590003, Karnataka.

Ramanna, Besagarahalli. Kannada poet & fiction writer. M.B.B.S.; D.A. (Mysore Univ.). *b.* 15.8.1938, Besagarahalli, Mandya Dist., Karnataka. Medical practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Medical Officer, 69-85; Mem., Karnataka Sahitya Academy (2 terms); Senate Mem., Kannada Univ., Hampi, 92-95; Visiting Prof. of Kannada, 94, Kannada Univ. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 68, 72, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 10. *Nelada Odalu*, 68; *Garjane*, 72; *Harakeya Hana*, 75; *Nelada Siri*, 75; *Ondu Huduganige Biddakanusu*, 79 (all short stories); *Rakta Kanneru*, 76; *Thologala Naduve*, 80 (both novels); *Shokachakra*, 90 (poetry). *Add.* D/3, 1385, 'Nelada Odalu', Behind BDO's Office, Mandya-471401, Karnataka. *Tel.* 22983.

Ramanuj, Kanaiyalal Laxmiram. *Vanraj, Parna.* Gujarati writer. *Sahitya Shastri.* *b.* 1.11.1938, Bhadwana, Surendranagar Dist., Guj. Teaching & writing. *Car.* Hony Wildlife Warden, Gujarat State; Gen. Secy, Guj. State Forest Van Assn.; President, Divine Life Society, Surendranagar Branch, etc. *A&P.* recd 5 awards from Guj. Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 51. *Jangal Ni Duniya*, 87; *Vanya Prani Srusti*, 79; *Kanhana Junglo*, 90; *Adbhut Prani Jagat*, 90, 91; *Adbhut Pakshi Jagat*, 90, 91 (all on wild life); *Savaj Kathao*, 87; *Prerak Kathao* (5 pts), 91 (both short stories). *Add.* 30, Sagar Society, Behind Collector Bunglow, Surendranagar-363001, Gujarat. *Tel.* 26427.

Ramanujachary, N.C. *Srivirinchi.* Telugu writer. M.A.; B.L. (both Bhagalpur Univ.); PH.D. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 14.2.1935, Vijayawada, Krishna Dist., A.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Worked in a Govt. of India Enterprise, till 79. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* nearly 50. *Srivirinchi Kathanikalu* (4 vols), 94-96 (short stories); *Socrates*, 93; *Aristotle*, 93; *Plato*, 93; *J. Krishnamurti*, 93 (all biog.); in Eng.: *The Human and the Divine*, 95 (crit.); *A Lonely Disciple*, 89; *An Enduring Philosopher*, 95 (both essays). Visited England on Theosophical lecture tour. *Add.* Besant Gardens, Theosophical Society, Adyar, Chennai-600020, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 044-4913584.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ramanujam, R. Tamil writer. B.LIT.; M.A. (in Tamil Lit., Madurai Kamaraj Univ.). *b.* 5.7.1936, Nagapatinam, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Director, Parthasarathy International Cultural Academy & writing. *Car.* Counsellor of Honour & Academic Advisor (India), Royal Life Saving Society; Delegate Rector, Inter American Univ. of Humanistic Studies, Florida; Mem., The World Tamil Poets Organisation, etc. *A&P.* recd Armenian Club's 'Viribus Unitus' Award, 89; AGBGE Award (Germany) & several others. *Hons.* conferred title, 'Ulaga Tathuva Gnani', by Siddha Maruthuva Gurukulam; Fellowship, from the Canadian Guild of Authors & others. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* more than 12. *Pazhip Pudayal*, 58; *Vaduvalan*, 59 (both plays); *Malaadar Koman*, 58; *Thenkasi Thiruvendan*, 58; *Siddharrthan Thuravu*, 59 (all one-act plays); *Maipodi Vilakku*, 65; *Madana Mayai*, 81; *Paava Jeeranam*, 84 (all novels); *108 Sri Vaishnava Divya Desam—A Devotional Pilgrimage of a Dasanudasa*, 4 vols, 93 (travl.); *Onre Kulam, Oruvane Devan*, 96 (philos.). *Add.* 29 (4), Seyon Street, M.M. Nagar,Valasara Vakkam, Chennai-600087, Tamil Nadu.

Ramanujan Nair, Parameswara Kaimal. Malayalam writer. M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Kerala Univ.); D.L.SC. (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 23.10.1930, Pampady, Kottayam Dist., Kerala. Service, retd as Dy Librarian, Kerala Univ., now freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Faculty of Arts, Kerala Univ., 85-87. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *Keralathile Granthasala Prasthanam Kazhinja*, 75 *Varshangalil*, 74; *Anukalika Prasiddhi Karanangal*, 76 (all library & information); *The Library Movement in Kerala*, 74 (in Eng.). *Add.* Kalyani Mandiram, 17, Sreevilas Lane, Kowdiar, Thiruvananthapuram-695003, Kerala. *Tel.* 435991.

Ramapati Rao, Akkiraju. *Manjusree.* Telugu writer. M.A., 60; PH.D., 64 (both Osmania Univ.); M.PHIL.; PH.D. (Kakatiya Univ.). *b.* 4.5.1936, Vemavaram, Guntur Dist., A.P. Retd as Dy Director, Telugu Academy, Hyderabad, presently Editor, *Viswaprakasam & Jnanadarsini. Car.* Lecturer, Telugu Dept., New Science College, Hyderabad, 60-68; Research Officer/Dy Director, Telugu Academy, Hyderabad, 68-94; Mem., K.K. Birla Foundation, Regional Committee; NBT's project, *Masterpieces of Indian Literature*, etc. *A&P.* recd A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 72. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 80. *Nooru Sarattulu*, 69 (novel); *Pratibha Moortulu*, 94; *Prasiddha Sahiti Moortulu*, 96 (both biog. sketches); *Panchachari*, 95 (short stories); *Veeresalingam: Samagra Parisilana*, 72; *Vyavaharika Bhasha Vikasam Charitra*, 72 (both research); *Adbhuta Vaastavulu* (essays). Translated books for Sahitya Akademi & NBT. Edited books on literary criticism. *Add.* 140 B, Santoshanagar Colony (Old), Saidabad, Hyderabad-500059, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 4530776.

Ramapuram Murali. Malayalam writer. M.A. (in Lit.); M.ED. *b.* 16.5.1939, Ramapuram, Kottayam Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd Principal, Govt. Higher Sec. School, now writing. *A&P.* recd Kerala State Govt. Award. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 9. *Parudeesayil*, 84 (poetry); *Upanyasa Manjari*, 2 vols., 89 (crit. essays); *Bhashamrutham*, 90 (ling.). *Add.* Patanilam, Vazhappally, P.O., Changanacherry, Kottayam Dist., Kerala.

Ramasamy, A. *Theerkka Vasagan.* Tamil writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Madurai Kamaraj Univ.). *b.* 17.2.1959, Thatchapatty, Madurai Dist., T.N. Teaching, Reader in Tamil, M.S. Univ., Tirunelveli & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Drama, Pondicherry Univ., 89-96. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Kanavai Tholaithavarkal*, 85 (poetry); *Nadagankal, Vivathankal*, 92 (plays). *Add.* Reader in Tamil, Dept. of Tamil Studies, M.S. University, Tirunelveli-627012, Tamil Nadu.

Ramasamy, Thulasi. *Ramy.* Tamil writer. M.A. (Annamalai Univ.); PH.D.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(Madurai Kamaraj Univ.). *b.* 25.3.1943, Melakallurani, Chidambaranar Dist., T.N. Senior Fellow, International Institute of Tamil Studies & writing. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 14. *Sapthangal*; *Pullikal*, *Kodugal*, *Konangal* (both poetry); *Pavaikoothu*; *Nellai Mavatta Nattuppura Theivangal*; *Kaniyan Koothum Sakkiar Koothum*; *Tamilaga Therukkoothum Ilangai Therukkuthum*; *Tamil Marapu Atar Kalaikal* (all research); in Eng.: *Shadow Theatre in India*; *Evolution of Dravidian Theatre*; *Folk Deities of Tamils* (all research). *Add.* International Institute of Tamil Studies, C.I.T. Campus, Chennai-600113, Tamil Nadu.

Ramasarma, M.V. Indian Eng. writer. M.A., 43 (Nagpur Univ.); PH.D., 49 (Wales Univ.). *b.* 6.9.1920, Movva, Krishna Dist., A.P. Former Vice-Chancellor, S.V. Univ., Tirupati, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. of Eng., 60-80; Principal, 71-76. *A&P.* recd Meritorious Teacher's Award, 80-81, from A.P. Govt.; Milton Society Award, 81, from Wales Univ. *Hons.* conferred Hony D.Litt., 82, by Andhra Univ. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 16. *The Heroic Argument*, 71; *The Eagle and the Phoenix*, 76; *Milton and the Prophetic Strain*, 91; *The World of Bernard Shaw*, 98 (all crit.); *Look Homeward*, 76; *The Bliss of Life*, 79; *Height of Noon*, 94 (all novels); *Collected Plays*, 82 (plays). Visited UK, USA, Hong Kong & Malaysia. *Add.* Padma Nilayam, 18/96, K.T. Road, Tirupati-517507, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 29289.

Ramasastry, P.B.S. *Madhupriya.* Telugu poet. B.A. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 21.9.1937, Nandamuru, Krishna Dist., A.P. Service, retd Asstt. Accounts Officer, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 2. *Balashatakamu*, 95; *Gokarnesha Shatakamu*, 95 (both poetry). *Add.* 2-183, Vaninagar, Street No. 3A, Malkajgiri, Hyderabad-500047, Andhra Pradesh.

Ramaswami, M. S. *Kanni, Melur, Azhagan.* Tamil writer. B.A.; B.L. (Travancore Univ.). *b.* 6.8.1916, Melur, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Retd from Judicial service. *Car.* Judicial Officer, 51-71; Second Presidency Magistrate. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *India Oviam*, 72 (essays on painting, trans.); *Thamil Nattu Cheppu Thirumenigal*, 76 (essays on bronze-icons of T.N.); in Eng.: *Modern Tamil Poetry*, 88; *Tamil Poetry Now*, 95; *The Vision: Tamil Short Stories*, 96; *Modern Tamil Stories*, 91 (all edd. & trans.). *Add.* C/o. A.P. Rabindran, Principal's quarters, R.V.S. College of Arts and Sciences, Sulur-641402, Tamil Nadu.

Ramaswami, Vasumathi (Smt.). Tamil fiction writer. S.S.L.C.; *Visharad. b.* 21.4.1917, Kumbakonam, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Journalism, social service & writing. *Car.* Served as Editor, *Bharatha Devi*, dly & *Rajyalakshmi Bhagyalakshmi*, Govt. Dept. mag. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 11. *Captain Kalyanam* (novel); *Deviyin Kadithangal* (letters); *Rajakka*; *Panithirai*; *Sivan Sothu* (all short stories); *Dr. Muthulakshmi Reddy* (biog.); *Sirippu Kathaigal* (humr. stories). *Add.* 'Vijaya Vihar' 52/1, Luz Avenue, Mylapore, Chennai-600004, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4995252.

Ramaswamy, C. Kannada writer. M.A. (in Kannada & Ling.); PH.D. *b.* 23.2.1948, Adivala, Chitradurga, Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. of Kannada, Madras Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Vidya Vardhaka Sangha Award, 81. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 4. *Kannada Bhashanuyoga*, 81 (research); *Tamilu Katha Sankalana*, 89 (stories, trans.); *Pavitra Kshetragalu*, 89 (trans.). *Add.* Professor of Kannada, University of Madras, Marina, Chennai-600005, Tamil Nadu.

Ramaswamy, Mayasandra Ramaiah. Kannada writer. M.A., 48 (Nagpur Univ.); P.G. Dip. in Eng. Lang. (CIEFL, Hyderabad); B.T. (Mysore Univ.). *b.* 15.8.1921, Mysore, Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. of Education, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Headmaster, Hr. Sec. Schools, 62-66; Principal, Jr. College, 66-68, etc. *A&P.* recd Book Award, 43, from Adult Education. Dept. *mt.* Kannada, also writes

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

in Eng. *Pubs.* 65. *Jagattu Mattu Bharatooda Jana*, 61; *Jagattu Mattu Navu*, 61 (both essays); *Namma Kathe Kele* (fiction); in Eng.: *Marco Polo*, 64 (biog.); *Adventures of School Life*, 74 (essays). Recipient of Lit. Pension from Govt. of Karnataka. *Add.* 225, 16th Cross, Jayanagar, Mysore-570014, Karnataka. *Tel.* 567322.

Ramaswamy, Nathigam P. Tamil essayist. *b.* 25.12.1932, Alwarthoppu, Chidambaranar Dist., T.N. Journalism, Editor, *Nathigam*, wly. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 4. *Esu Azhaikkirar*, 90; *Samuga Needi Porattam*, 91; *Nathigam Sigam Bagatsingh*, 92 (all essays). *Add.* Nathigam Building, 55, N.S. Krishnan Salai, Kodambakkam, Chennai-600024, Tamil Nadu.

Ramaswamy, T.K. *Hanumath Dasan, Moolavan.* Tamil writer. M.A. *b.* 4.4.1945, Gangai Kondan, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Service, Sr. Asstt., Madras Port Trust & writing. *Car.* Vice-President, All India Tamil Writers' Assn.; Secy, Madras Port Trust Tamil Sangam; Secy, Nakkeerar Ilakkiya Narpani Kazhagam, Chennai. *A&P.* recd Bharatidasan Award; VGP Annai Tamil Lit. Award. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 40. *Thirundiya Manavan* (children's story). Written books on astrology. Visited Thailand & Hong Kong. *Add.* 94/1, MIG Flats, Ashok Nagar, Chennai-600083, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4897491.

Ramavarma Thampuran, R. Malayalam writer & Vedic scholar. M.A. (in Skt. & in Mal., Kerala Univ.); *Sastri. b.* 19.2.1919, Ayiror, Pathanamthitta Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd. Prof., S.D. College, Alleppey, now writing. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Skt., Malayalam & Hindi, 70-79. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 12. *Atmaramam*, 69 (poetry); *Advaita Darsanam*, 88 (philos.); *Harinam Krithanam*, 73; *Malayalasakuntalam*, 83; *Chandala Bhiksuki*, 90 (all crit.); *Kontiki Yatra*, 59; *Deergha Yatra*, 59 (both travl.); *Shodasa Samskaram*, 89 (religion). *Add.* Kaithavana, Santanapuram-688003, Aleppuzha, Kerala.

Rambabu, Vedagiri. Telugu writer. M.A. (in Telugu, Osmania Univ.); B.P.R. (Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open Univ.); PGDJ (Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan); B.SC. (Andhra Univ.); PH.D. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 14.10.1952, Tsunduru, Guntur Dist., A.P. Freelance Journalism & writing. *A&P.* recd *Andhra Patrika*, Jateeya Sahitya Parishat & Telugu Univ. Awards, for short stories. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* more than 25. *Samudram*, 91; *Vimukti*, 93; *Vyasulu Kathalu*, 93; *Kasturi*, 94; *Peji Kathalu*, 95 (all short stories); *Jailugodala Madhya*, 89 (on criminology, with case history); *Naaluga Satabdala Nagaram*, 92 (hist. & culture of Hyderabad, trans. into other languages); *Telugu Patrikalu Rachana Dhoranulu* (research). Written books on health & edited a number of short story books. *Add.* 1-8-59/1/7, Chikkadpally, Hyderabad-500020, Andhra Pradedsh. *Tel.* 7661116.

Ramdeo Bhavuk. Maithili & Hindi writer. *b.* 1.1.1944, Basbilty, Khagariya Dist., Bihar. Teaching, Headmaster, Primary School, Khatghar, Munghyr & writing. *Hons.* recd Ambedkar Fellowship, 91, from Dalit Sahitya Academy, New Delhi. *mt.* Maithili. *Pubs.* 1. *Hansa Ke Jibha Tarasal Chhai*, 95 (poetry). *Add.* Gumti No. 2, Ambedkar Nagar, Monghyr-811201, Bihar.

Ramesan Nair, S. Malayalam poet & translator. M.A. (in Mal., Kerala Univ.). *b.* 2.2.1948, Kumarapuram, Kanyakumari Dist., Tamil Nadu. Prog. Exec., AIR, Thiruvananthapuram & writing. *A&P.* recd Puthezhan Award, 80; Idassery Award, 83; Kavana Kauthukam Award, 85; Kerala Paninee Puraskar, of Kerala Paninee Samithi; Venmani Award, 94, etc. *Hons.* conferred title 'Nanchil Chilambu Chelvar'. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 10. *Agrae Pasyami*, 79; *Alakananda*, 92; *Janmapuranam*, 80; *Sooryahrudayam*, 85; *Swathi Mekhom*, 93; *Sarayoo Theertham*, 93; *Urumbuvari*, 93 (all poetry); *Shathabhishekam*, 95 (play). Trans. Tamil classic, *Tirukkural*, works

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of Bharati, Bharathidasan & other classics into Malayalam. *Add.* T.C. XV/1214, Lavanya, Kukkiliar Gardens, Jagathy, Thiruvananthapuram-695014, Kerala. *Tel.* 329285.

Ramesh (Ramesh Jha). Maithili writer. M.A. (in Hist., Patna Univ.). *b.*19.9.1961, Mehath Vill., Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Service, Dy Collector, Bihar Admn. Service. *mt.* Maithili. *Pubs.* 6. *Sangor*, 90; *Nagfeni*, 90; *Samvet Swarak Aagu*, 96 (all poetry, ghazals); *Samang*, 91 (stories). Co-edited a short story collection & a ghazal collection. *Add.* Deputy Collector, D.R.D.A., Saharsa, Bihar.

Ramesh Babu, Gummanur. Telugu poet. M.SC.; PH.D. *b.* 1.7.1955, Rajampet, A.P. Academician & journalist, Asstt. Editor, *The Guardian*, Eng. dly., Secunderabad & writing. *mt.* Kannada, writes in Telugu & Eng. *A&P.* recd State level awards, for books on adult education. *mt.* Kannada, writes in Telugu. *Pubs.* 5. *Nenu Nene*, 87; *Nabhuto Nabhavishyati*, 90; *Apurva Vinati*, 91; *Rasalila*, 92 (all poetry). *Add.* Asstt. Editor, *The Guardian*, Eng. dly, 4th Floor, Surya Towers, S.P. Road, Secunderabad-500003, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 816142.

Ramesh Chandran, V. Malayalam writer. M.A. (in Malayalam). *b.* 28.10.1941, Vaikom, Kottayam Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd Prof. & writing. *Car.* Secy, Kottayam Dist. Library Council; Mem., Academic Council, Kerala Univ., 88-91; State Committee Mem., Purogamana Kala Sahitya Sangham; Administrator, S.P.C.S., Kottayam. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 12. *Ponkunnam Varkeyude Kathakal*, 67; *Sanchara Sahityam Malayalathil*, 89; *Pottakattinte Kathalokam*, 90 (all crit.); *Gurudakshina*, 77; *Charitranayakanmar*, 80 (both children's lit.); *Mahatcharitamala 108*, 83 (biog.); *Nalacharitam*, 4 pts, 80-85 (edd.). *Add.* Gayathri, T.V. Puram, Vaikom-686606, Kerala. *Tel.* 0482-622662.

Ramesh Kumar. Punjabi poet. M.A. (Panjab Univ.); PH.D. (Kurukshetra Univ.). *b.* 4.9.1948, Faridkot, Punjab. Teaching, Principal, Mukand Lal National College, Yamuna Nagar & writing. *A&P.* recd Haryana Sahitya Academy Award (thrice). *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 9. *Bounian Kirna Aur Udas Gulmohar*; *Hainger Te Latakde Pal*; *Dhaul Dharam Daya Ka Poot*; *Shaharnama Faridkot*; *Badlan De Hashiae* (all poetry); *Guru Nanak Da Chand Vidan* (crit.). *Add.* Principal, Mukand Lal National College, Yamuna Nagar, Haryana. *Tel.* 40060.

Ramesh Kumar. *Sheel.* Hindi fiction writer. Inter. *b.* 12 .10.1932, Khurja, Bulandshahr Dist., U.P. Teaching & freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Dhuvan*, 52; *Aadmi Aur Chehre*, 68; *Dhuvan, Aag Aur Ansu*, 58; *Bhatakti Lehren Aur Kinara*, 62 (all novels); *Pathar Ke Devta*, 54; *Khirki*, 70 (both short stories); *Kavitaen*, 67 (poetry). *Add.* Near Bhavra Gali, Near Gidouria Kuan, Bayana-321401, Bharatpur, Rajasthan.

Ramesh Kuntal Megh. Hindi scholar-critic. B.SC.; M.A.; PH.D. (in Hindi). *b.* 1.6.1931, Kanpur, U.P. Teaching, retd Prof. of Hindi, Guru Nanak Dev Univ. Amritsar, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd number of awards from U.P. & Bihar Govt. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 15. *Adhuniktabodh Aur Adhunikikaran*, 69; *Tulsi: Adhunik Vatayan Se*, 73; *Kyonki Samay Ek Shabda Hai*, 75; *Athato Saundarya Jijnasa*, 77; *Kinke*, 85 (all crit.). Edited a number of critical works. *Add.* 'Ashim', 4/533, Vikas Nagar, Kursi Road, Lucknow-226020, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 322933.*

Ramesh Mohan. Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eng., Lucknow Univ.); PH.D. (Univ. of Leeds, UK). *b.* 20.3.1920, Meerut, U.P. Teaching, retd Vice-Chancellor, Meerut Univ., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Dept. of Eng. & European Languages, Lucknow Univ., 67-75; Director, CIEFL, Hyderabad, 67-85; Vice-Chancellor, Meerut Univ., 85-88; Visiting Prof., Univ. of Illinois, USA, 71, 75; Mem., Exec. Board, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

77-87; Mem., UGC, 82-85, etc. *A&P.* recd Wilbelm & Jacob Grimm Award, 86, G.D.R. (Germany). *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *Let Me Say*, 96 (essays & addresses); *Indian Writing in English*, 77 (crit., edd.). Delivered lectuers at US Universities & visited UK, USA, Afghanistan, Australia, Germany, Singapore, erstwhile USSR & other countries. *Add.* Shanti Sadan, 36, Nehru Road, Meerut-250001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 0121-642339.

Ramesh Prasad *see under* **Neelkamal, Ramesh**

Ramesh Pratap. Oriya poet. B.SC.; B.ED. (both Utkal Univ.). *b.* 5.7.1956, Bhitar Bampu, Kendrapara Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Science Teacher, Baladev High School, Kendrapara & writing. *A&P.* recd Sravani Sahitya Sansad Award, 84; Punarnaba Sahitya Sansad Award, 95. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *Duraru Subhuthiba Gita*, 91; *Pakhi Pherar*, 94; *Omar Rubayat*, 95 (all poetry). *Add.* Gop, Kendrapara-754211, Orissa.

Ramesh, Gopalakrishnan. *Nagarjunan.* Tamil writer. B.TECH., 79 (IIT, Chennai). *b.* 4.3.1958, Chennai, T.N. Sr. Correspondent (Science & Culture), UNI, Chennai. *Car.* Research Scientist, 80-84; Journalist, *Deccan Herald*, Bangalore. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Kalaachaaram: A-Kalaachaaram: Edhir-Kalaachaaram*, 91 (essays, on culture); *Thiraippada Medhai Eienstein*, 92 (crit. essays, trans.). Presented several papers in International conferences. *Add.* 30-A, Nattu Subbaroya Street, Mylapore, Chennai-600004, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 8547843.

Ramesh, K.K. Malayalam fiction writer. B.A.; LL.B. *b.* 6.9.1954, Andalur, Kannur Dist., Kerala. Practicing law & freelance writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 2. *Anilakkoru Sammanam*, 86; *Daivathinte Thoolika*, 92 (both short stories). *Add.* V.K. House, Palayad, Thalassery-670661, Kerala. *Tel.* 223632.

Ramesh, S.C. *Sachira.* Kannada writer. M.A. (in Kannada & Folklore); Dip. in Indian Literature (all Mysore Univ.); M.PHIL.; PH.D. (in Folklore, both Kannada Univ.). *b.* 24.2.1961, Sarala, Shimoga Dist., Karnataka. Asstt. Registrar, Kannada Univ. & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Folklore & Kannada, Mahajana's College, Mysore. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 2. *Dr. Besagarahalli Ramanna*, 95 (life sketch); *Beteya Samskritika Padakosha*, 96 (lexicon, on hunting). *Add.* Asstt. Registrar, Kannada University, Hampi, Vidyaranya, Kamalapur, Bellary Dist., Karnataka.

Rameshwar Dayal. *Dayal.* Hindi & Sanskrit writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in Skt.); *Shastri*; *Prabhakar. b.* 25.5.1919, Palhawas, Rewari Dist., Haryana. Teaching & writing. *A&P.* recd Haryana Sahitya Academy Awards. *mt.* Hariyanvi, also writes in Hindi & Skt. *Pubs.* 7. *Veeranganayen*, 56 (one-act plays); *Amarcharitam*, 88 (epic poem, in Skt.); *Hariyanvi Ramayan*, 89 (Hariyanvi rendering); *Hariyanvi Meghdoot*, 95 (Hariyanvi rendering). Also written Skt. grammar. Broadcast features & poems in Hariyanvi over AIR, Rohtak Station. *Add.* Ashram Hari Mandir Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Pataudi, Gurgaon Dist., Haryana. *Tel.* 0124-74009.

Rameswarappa, K. (Gollarahally Rameswara). Kannada poet & folk singer. M.A. (in Eco., in Hist., in Pol.Sc., in Kan. & in Eng.); Dip in Journalism. *b.* 15.3.1962, Gollarahally, Chitradurga Dist., Karnataka. Service, Dy Director, Dept. of Kannada & Culture & Dept. of Food & Civil Supplies, Mysore. *A&P* recd Rastrakavi Kuvempu Sahitya Award; Akhila Bharatha Ambareesh Award, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 3. *Nammibhara Naduve*, 87; *Nee Nadedubanda Daari*, 88; *Apartheid Thoresaalana Haddu*, 89 (all poetry). *Add.* 548, Aniketana Road, 11th Cross, Kuvempu Nagar, Mysore-570023, Karnataka. *Tel.* 0821-542331.

Ramkinkar Sandilya *see under* **Chakrabarti, Bandiram**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ramko *see under* **Ranga Reddy, Kodirampura**

Ramnath Dev Sharma *see under* **Raghumani Sharma, Labuktongbam**

Rampal, Deoki *nee* **Pande** (Smt.). Hindi writer. M.A.; LL.B. *b.* 1.6.1923, Almora, U.P. Teaching, retd Lecturer, Motilal Nehru College & Lucknow Univ., presently freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Bombai Se Tilbari Tak Angrejon Ka Desh*, 58; *University Road Par*, 73 (both children's lit.); *Bharat Ki Vijay* (trans., from Eng). Visited UK, France, Germany & other countries. *Add* No. 1, Sainik Farm, Khanpur, New Delhi-110062, *Tel.* 6962099.

Rampal, Satendra Nath. Indian Eng. writer. M.A., 48 (in Eco. & Sociology, Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 1.5.1928, Pattan, J&K. Service, Retd Wing Commander, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi (Punjabi), writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 7. *The Unknown Visitor*, 71; *The Unknown Skyjacker*, 72 (both short stories); *Indian Women and Sex*, 78; *Frustration in India*, 78 (both hum.); *India Wins the War*, 71; *Air War*, 74 (both warfare lit.). *Add.* No. 1, Sainik Farm, Khanpur, New Delhi-110062. *Tel.* 6962099.

Rampure, Baburao Dhondappa. Marathi poet & playwright. M.A., 71 (Shivaji Univ.); PH.D., 85 (Karnatak Univ.). *b.* 11.12.1938, Solapur, Maha. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Marathi Dept., Lingaraj College, Belgaum & writing. *A&P.* recd Govt. of Maha. Award, 58; Maha. Sanskriti Mandal Award, 82. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 10. *Tarang*, 55; *Pratibha*, 58; *Bhav Ganga*, 60; *Gulmohar*, 78 (all poetry); *Chala Aata Khedyakade*, 57; *Daag*, 62 (both one-act plays); *Firaki*, 82 (short stories); *Vishnubava Brahmachari*, 93 (crit.). Visited Far East & Gulf countries, France & Europe. *Add.* Staff Quarters, Lingaraj College, Belgaum-590001, Karnataka. *Tel.* 437942.

Rampuri, Gurcharan. Punjabi poet. B.A. (Punjab. Univ.); *Gyani*; Dip. in Drafting. *b.* 23.1.1929, Rampur, Ludhiana Dist., Punjab. Service, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Founder, President, Punjabi Literary Assn., Vancouver, B.C., Canada; Secy, International Assn. of Punjabi Authors & Artists, Canada; President, Punjabi Lekhari Sabha, Rampur, etc. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 10. *Kankan Di Khushboo*, 53; *Kirnan Da Ahlanan*, 63; *Qual Qarar*, 60; *Kanchhi*, 80; *Qatalgah*, 85; *Aaj Ton Arambh Tak*, 98 (all poetry). Some of his poems trans. into Russian & Eng. Lives in Canada. Visited USA, UK, France, Malaysia, etc. *Add.*1057, Walls Ave., Coquitlam (B.C.), Canada-V 3 K 2 T 8, Canada. *Tel.* (604) 939-8665.

Ramu, D. Tamil fiction writer. M.A. (in Eco.); M.ED. (both Madras Univ.). *b.* 8.7.1929, Tambaram, T.N. Secretary, Sri Rama Krishna Matriculation School & writing. *Car.* Dy Inspector of Schools; Asstt. Secy, Local Library Authority; Principal, Hr. Sec. School; Academic Council & Senate Mem., Madras Univ., etc. *A&P.* recd Best Writer Award, from T.N. Govt. & Sandanammal VGP Award. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 10. *Pavathin Parisu*, 89; *Oru Kudumbathin Kathai*, 89 (both short stories); *Anda Naalum Vanthidatho*, 91; *Penngal Pesugirargal*, 92; *Neethiyin Maru Pakkam*, 93 (all novels); *Vazha Ninaithal*, 94; *Vizhuppam Tharum Ozhukkam*, 95; *Kalvi Chirakka*, 96 (all essays); *Katrile Mithanda Karuthukkal*, 90 (collection of talks). *Add.* 6, Pillaiyar Koil Street, Old Tambaram, Chennai-600045, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 2367600.

Ramu, Mavalli Gurappa. Kannada poet. M.A. (Bangalore Univ.). *b.* 1.1.1944, Bangalore, Karnataka. Govt. Service & writing. *Car.* Mem., Karnataka Writers' Assn., Bangalore; Mem., P.E.N., Mumbai & others. *A&P.* recd prizes for essays. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 4. *Bhagyada Siri*, 84; *Three Murthy*, 95 (both poetry); *Baduku*, 87 (novel). *Add.* No. 33, Kempanna Street, Dodda Mavalli, Bangalore-560004, Karnataka.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ramulu, B.S. (Bethi Sriramulu). Telugu writer. H.S.C.; B.O.L (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 23.8.1949, Jagtial, Karimnagar Dist., A.P. Journalism, Editor, *Gabbilam*, lit. mly. *Car.* Founder-President, A.P. Dalit Writers, Artists & Intellectuals United Forum, 93-94. *A&P.* recd Telugu Univ. Award, 94; Dasharathi Puraskar, 93; Kondalakshman Bapuji Foundation Award, 94. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 9. *Bathuku Poru*, 82 (novel); *Paalu*, 92; *B.S. Ramulu Kathalu*, 97 (both short stories); *Gathi Tarka Tatva Darshania Bhoomika*, 92; *Gathi Tarkam Ambedkarism Marxism*, 93 (both philos. essays); *Pravahinche Pata*, 96 (Telugu Dalit songs). *Add.* 6-2-157, Near Mission Hospital, Jagtial-505327, Karimnagar Dist., Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 08724-22056.

Ramulu, M. Telugu writer. M.A., 84; M.ED., 86; PH.D., 93. *b.* 6.8.1949, Atmakur, Mahabubnagar Dist., A.P. Teaching & writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 3. *Ramabhashitalu*, 2pts., 92, 94 (poetry); *Palamooru Charitra Samskruttu*, 96 (hist.). *Add.* Atmakur-509131, Mahabubnagar Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Ramvilas. *Rajkan.* Magahi & Hindi writer. M.A.; Dip. in Ed. *b.* 11.2.1942, Katari, Gaya Dist., Bihar. Teaching & freelance writing. *Car.* Secy, Akhil Bharatiya Magahi Sahitya Sammelan; Mem., Magahi Academy, Gaya; Mem., Editorial Board, *Magahi Lok*, mly. *Hons.* 'Vidyavachaspati' conferred by Vikramshila Hindi Vidyapeeth, Bhagalpur. *mt.* Magahi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Vasanti*, 65; *Dooj Ka Chan*, 78 (both poetry); *Kathankur*, 93 (short stories); *Dhumail Dhoti*, 95 (novel); *Abhishap*, 66 (long poem, in Hindi). *Add.* Kailash Ashram, Katari, P.O. Pattharkatti-843311, Via Atari, Gaya Dist., Bihar.

Ramy *see under* **Ramasamy, Thulasi**

Rana Ganauri *see under* **Singh, Rana Pratap**

Rana Pratap. *Kathakar.* Hindi writer. M.A.; PHD. (in Hindi). *b.* 2.3.1950, Patna City, Bihar. Teaching, Reader, Hindi Dept., J.L. College, Vaishali & writing. *Car.* Ed., *Kathya*, 72-73; *Kathantar*, 82-83; *Nai Sanskriti*, 81-86. *Hons.* conferred Dr. Ambedkar Fellowship, Delhi, 96, etc. *mt.* Magadhi (Hindi). *Pubs.* 2. *Bhumiputra*, 93 (novel); *Krantikal Ka Sahitya*, 85 (trans. of Chinese writer Lu Shun's works). *Add.* 95, Vivekanand Colony, Begumpur, Patna City-800009, Bihar.

Rana, Gandharba Sen. Oriya writer. *b.* 3.4.1954, Talamul Shashan, Angul Dist., Orissa. Service, State Secretariat, Bhubaneswar & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Parivar*; Hony Ed., *Jalapari. mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* nearly 10. *Desh Bideshara Shishu*, 89 (children's lit.); *Odisar Lokakatha*, 89 (folk tales); *Mahakapuri*, 93; *Itihasara Ayeenare*; *Kalankita Chandrama*, 94; *Mayapuri*; *Alakapuri Kalakotha*, 97 (all novels). *Add.* Qtr. No. E-149, Unit-8, Bhubaneswar-751012, Orissa.

Rana, Nau Nihal Singh. Punjabi poet. M.SC. (in Engg.); M.PHIL. (in Social Sc.); LL.B. *b.* 10.3.1943, Montgomery (now in Pak). Service, Chief Personnel Officer, Northern Railway, Headquarters Office, New Delhi. *Hons.* felicitated by *Akali Patrika*, Jalandhar, 93. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 2. *Zinda Laash*, 90; *Tai Ki Dard Naa Aaiya*, 92 (both poetry). Published poems in Hindi & Punjabi newspapers. *Add.* W-24, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi-110027, *Tel.* 5100917.

Rana, Rajwant Singh. Punjabi fiction writer & translator. M.A., 71 (in Punjabi); *Prabhakar*, 60 (Hons., in Hindi); M.A., 60 (in Hindi); *Giani*, 54 (in Punjabi). *b.* 18.12.1919, Sant Pura Vill., Tehsil Kharian (now in Pak.). Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Editor-cum-Manager, *Sandesh*, Urdu wly, 51-52; Co-editor, *Fateh*, wly; *Pritam*, mly, till 81, etc. *A&P.* recd Punjabi Academy Award. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Main Aur Mera Ishk*, 85; *Such Dhoondey Parchhwain*, 94 (all short stories). Translated a few books from Hindi

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

into Punjabi. *Add.* 406/2, Janak Park, Near Hari Nagar Clock Tower, New Delhi-110064.

Rana, Yuddha Bir. Nepali poet. B.A. *b.* 17.11.1941, Digboi, Tinsukia Dist., Assam. Teaching & writing. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 4. *Chihan Napayeka Takmaharu*, 81 (long poem); *Nava Adhunik Nepali Kavita*, 85; *Nepali Kavita Yatra*, 90; *Purbanchaliya Nepali Kavita*, 94 (all poetry, second & third in collab.). *Add.* Purbanchal Vidyalaya, Digboi-786171, Tinsukia Dist., Assam.

Ranade, Ashok Damodar. Marathi writer & musician. M.A. (in Eng. & in Marathi, Bombay Univ.); LL.B.; *Sangeetacharya. b.* 25.10.1937, Pune, Maha. Service, retd, now freelance writing. *Car.* Dir., Univ. Music Centre, Mumbai, 68-83; Associate Director (Res.), Archives & Research Centre for Ethnomusicology, American Instt. of Indian Studies, Pune, 83-84; Dy Dir, National Centre for the Performing Arts, Mumbai, 84-94. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 17. *Sangeetache Saundaryashastra*, 71; *Lokasangeetashastra*, 75; *Stravinskyche Sangeetik Saundaryashastra*, 75 (all on music); *Bhashanrang*, 95; *Bhashan Ani Natyavichar*, 95 (both crit.); in Eng.: *On Music & Musicians of Hindoostan*, 84; *Stage Music of Maharashtra*, 86 (on music). Composed music for a number of Marathi plays & received State Awards, for music direction, 88-89. Visited a number of countries, including UK, Japan, Pakistan, Russia, Germany, etc. on lecture tours & seminars. *Add.* 7, Dnyandevi, Sahitya Sahawas, Kalelkar Marg, Bandra (East), Mumbai-400051, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6422384.

Ranade, Pratibha (Smt.). Marathi fiction writer. B.A., 58 (Poona Univ.). *b.* 20.8.1937, Pune, Maha. Freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Censor Board for Performing Arts, Maha., 81-84. *A&P.* recd Maha. Govt. Best Book Award, thrice; Joshi Paritoshik, by Maha. Sahitya Sabha, Pune. *Hons.* recd Fellowship of Asiatic Society for research; Ford Foundation, Norwegian Govt. & Maha. Govt. grants for research. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 10. *Manushi*, 84 (novel); *Badnaseeb*, 79, 97 (hist. novel); *Kabul Kandahar Kadeel Katha*, 83 (short stories); *Afghan Diary*, 82 (hum.); *Burkhya Aadchya Streeya*, 87; *Stree Prashnachi Charcha: 19th Century Maharashtra*, 91 (both essays); *Yashodabai Agarkaranchya Athawani: Ek Akalan*, 96 (memoirs). Visited Afghanistan, 76-80, UK, 90, in personal capacity. *Add.* B-10, Medini Niketan, Bamanwada, Vile Parle (East), Mumbai-400099, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 8320117.

Ranasingh, Balaram. Oriya poet. M.A. (in Oriya, Utkal Univ.); LL.B. (Utkal Univ.); *Rashtrabhasha Shastri*; Dip. in Tamil. *b.* 23.9.1952, Gadamanatir, Khurda Dist., Orissa. Teacher in Govt. School & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Palliprativa*, qly Oriya mag.; Sub-Ed., *Kalinga Jyoti*, Hindi mly; Asso. with Utkal Sahitya Samaj; Orissa Sishu Sahitya Academy; Founder, Prativa Sahitya Sansad & others. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Kabita-32* (poetry); *Sishu Kabita* (children's poetry). *Add.* Gadamanatir-752062, Khurda Dist., Orissa.

Rane, Bal (Balkrishna Ramchandra Rane). Marathi poet. B.A. *b.* 2.2.1940, Mumbai, Maha. President, Akansha, Instt. for Physically Handicapped & writing. *Car.* Principal, Shubhada Educ. Instt., Kurla, since 68. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Govt. Award, for poetry & novel; Muktangan Sahitya Award; Maha. Dalit Sahitya Academy Award. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 6. *Abhalwat*, 80; *Antarvedha*, 83; *Durdamya*, 84; *Ved*, 90; *Davbindu*, 95 (all poetry); *Amucha Pela Dukhacha*, 87 (biog.); *Mahasagar*, 96 (novel). *Add.* B-3, Viman Darshan, Magan Nathuram Marg, Bail Bazar, Kurla (West), Mumbai-400070, Maharashtra.

Rane, Sharad Raghav. Marathi writer. M.A. (Nagpur Univ.); B.T.; PH.D. (both Poona Univ.). *b.* 11.11.1934, Yawal, Jalgaon Dist., Maha. Teaching, Visiting Prof., K.S.Wani Marathi Instt. of Advanced Studies, North

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Maharashtra Univ., Jalgaon & writing. *Car.* Vice-Principal & Head, Marathi Dept., D.N. College, Faizpur. *A&P.* recd Sane Guruji Paritoshik, for children's novel. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 11. *Begad*, 75; *Pachamukhi Pandu*, 85 (both children's novels); *Dongravarchi Manas*, 87; *Chumbal*, 96 (both light essays); *Bhutachi Jyot*, 88; *Ambyacha Jhad*, 92 (both children's stories); *Ghar Ani Don Ekankika*, 96 (one-act plays); *Mrigajal*, 93 (plays); *Wa-Go. Apte Yanchi Anandyatra*, 96 (crit.). *Add.* 'Akshar', Upasana Sahaniwas, Faizpur-425503, Maharashtra.

Ranga Rao (Vadrewu Panduranga Rao). Indian Eng. fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 16.9.1936, Bhimavaram, West Godavari Dist., A.P. Teaching, Reader in Eng., Sri Venkateswara College, Delhi Univ. & writing. *Hons.* National Fellow (UGC), 94-96. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *Fowl-Filcher*, 87; *The Drunk Tantra*, 94 (both novels); *An Indian Idyll and Other Stories*, 89; *Classic Telugu Short Stories*, 95 (both short stories, trans., from Telugu). Visited Australia under Cultural Exchange programme & UK under British Council programme & USA in personal capacity. *Add.* 5, Faculty Flats, Sri Venkateswara College, New Delhi-110021. *Tel.* 6873751.

Ranga Rao, Madiraju. Telugu poet & critic. M.A. (in Telugu & in Skt.); PH.D. *b.* 7.12.1935, Khammam, A.P. Formerly teaching, now retd & freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. of Telugu, Dept. of Telugu; Dean, Faculty of Arts, Kakatiya Univ., since 89. *A&P.* recd Best Teacher Award, 93; Telugu Univ. Award, 94. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 42. *Kirmeerah*, 60; *Prithveegeetham*, 61; *Addamlo Needalu*, 63; *Deepashikha*, 65; *Mukta Dhatri*, 72; *Padagettina Udayam*, 72; *Anandu Dhvin*, 74; *Manusheeyam*, 93 (all poetry); *Navala Svaroopa Samalochanam*, 84; *Parishodhana Svaroopam*, 92 (both crit.). Published articles in literary journals. *Add.* 5-11-582 Vidyaranyapuri, Warangal-560009, Andhra Pradesh.

Ranga Reddy Kodirampura. *Ramko.* Kannada writer. M.A. (Mysore Univ.); PH.D. (Kuvempu Univ.). *b.* 8.10.1952, Kodirampura, Tumkur Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Kannada, A.E.S. National College, Gauri Bidanur & writing. *Car.* Mem., Karnataka Janapada & Yakshagana Academy (2 terms); Mem., Audition Committee, AIR, Bangalore; Dist. Resource Person, Total Literacy Campaign, Kolar; President, Karnataka Rajya Samudaya (Theatre group) Samanvaya Samiti, 80-85 etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 7. *Likhita Janapada*, 79; *Bandaya Janapada*, 95 (both on folklore); *Nannura Hadu*, 90 (poetry); *Sri Sri*, 94 (crit. biog.); *Janapada*, 93 (folklore, edd.). *Add.* C-946, 'Iruvanthe', V.V. Pura Extension, Gauribidanur-561208, Tumkur Dist., Karnataka. *Tel.* 84741.

Ranga, Laxmi Narayan. Hindi playwright & fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.). *b.* 4.2.1934, Bikaner, Raj. Service, retd, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Rajasthani, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 30. *Ujli Raahen*, 91; *Mahasetu*, 94 (both plays); *Rakta Beej*, 81; *Gharaunde*, 88; *Bhukamp Aa Raha Hai*, 89 (all one-act plays); *Main Chiriya Tere Angan Ki*, 91; *Nayi Rahen-Nayi Dishayen*, 91; *Dahej Ka Daan*, 92 (all short stories); *Yeh Dharti Hai Balidaan Ki*, 88 (biog.). *Add.* Nalanda Public School, Opp. Nathusar Gate, Bikaner-334004, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 0151-524050.

***Rangacharya** see under* **Nirbhay, Navin Chandra Prasad**

Rangacharya, Dasarathi. Telugu fiction writer & scholar. B.A.; LL.B.; L.S.G.D.; D.U.M.A. *b.* 24.8.1928, China Guduru, Warangal Dist., A.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Committee, Doordarshan, Hyderabad; Gen. Secy, A.P. Progressive Writers' Assn. *A&P.* recd A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 70. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 20. *Chillara Devullu*, 70; *Modugu Poolu*, 72; *Janapadam*, 76; *Saratalpam*, 77; *Manavata*, 77 (all novels); *Rigveda Samhita*, 97; *Yajurveda Samhita*; *Samaveda Samhita*;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Srimad Ramayana, 62; *Sri Mahabharatha* 68; *Srimad Bhagavata* (all trans.). *Add.* 10-1-688/A, West Marredpally, Secunderabad-500026, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 7803696.

Rangan, Krishnaswamy. Tamil linguistic scholar. B.O.L., 63; M.A., 65 (both Annamalai Univ.); PH.D., 73 (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 3.9.1942, Chinnasalem, V.R.P. Dist., T.N. Teaching, Prof in Linguistics. *Car.* Reader-cum-Research Officer, C.I.I.L., Mysore; Prof. & Head in Linguistics, 82-94 & Registrar, 93-94, Tamil Univ., Thanjavur. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Thotariyal*, *Marrilakkane Anukumurai*, 85; *A Glossary of Standardized Technical Terms in Linguistics English-Tamil* (both ling.); in Eng.: *Purki Grammar*, 79; *Tamil University Machine Translation System: Russian-Tamil*, 84. Visited USA, Sri Lanka & Malaysia. *Add.* Department of Linguistics, Tamil University, Thanjavur-613005, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 04362-41383.

Rangan, V. Indian Eng. writer. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 25.4.1935, Tirupati, Chittoor Dist., A.P. Teaching, retd Prof., presently freelance writing. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *The Plays of J.M. Synge–A Study*, 83; *Critical Spectrum*, 97 (both crit.). *Add.* 31/7/2/1, Akash Apartments, Maruthi Nagar, Vijayawada-520004, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 438526.

Ranganadhacharyulu, K.K. Telugu critic. M.A. (in Skt., in Tel. & in Ling., Osmania Univ.); PH.D. (in Ling.). *b.* 14.6.1941, Hyderabad, A.P. Teaching, Prof. of Telugu & Dean, School of Humanities, Hyderabad Univ. *Car.* Principal, Andhra Saraswatha Parishad Oriental College, Hyderabad, 70-87; Mem., Gen. Council, A.P. Sahitya Academy, 78-84; Secy, Andhra Saraswatha Parishad, 84-91; Mem., Adv. Board for Telugu, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; Chairman, Editorial Board for preparation of Telugu Text books, Govt. of A.P, etc. *A&P.* recd A.P. State Teacher Award, 80. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Telugu Sahityam–Caritrika Bhumika*, 90 (crit.); in Eng.: A *Historical Grammar of Inscriptional Telugu*, 87 (ling.). Edited several books of criticism. *Add.* 12-13-764 (Plot No. 58), Siddhartha Nagar Colony (Kimtee Garden), Street No. 1, Tarnaka, Secunderabad-500017, Andhra Pradesh.

Ranganath, S. Kannada writer & Vedic scholar M.A. (in Skt., Bangalore Univ.); PH.D. (in Skt., Bangalore Univ.); *Advaita Vidwan*; *Rashtrabhasha Visharada. b.* 10.1.1959, Karnataka. Teaching, Reader in Skt., N.M.K.R.V. College for Women, Bangalore. *Car.* Mem., Samskrita Sahitya Parishad, Bangalore; Indian Instt. of World Culture, Bangalore; Jt. Secy, Sura Saraswati Sabha, Bangalore; *Hons.* conferred title 'Veda Bhushana', by Veda Dharma Paripalana Sabha, Bangalore, 86, etc. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 9. in Eng.: *Pursuits in Indian Philosophy*, 91; *Post-Independence Sanskrit Drama*, 94; *Post-Independence Doota Kavyas*, 94; *Post-Independence Sanskrit-Epics*, 96; *Guru Shishya Parampara*, 97 (all crit.); in Kan.: *Paramartha Chintane*, 91; *Janapriya*, *Hitavachanagalu*, 92 (both hum.). Published articles in Kannada & Eng. in journals of the Indian Instt. of World Culture & Mythic Society. Participates in Bangalore Doordarshan programmes. Attended tenth World Sanskrit Conference, 97. *Add.* No.58 (old), 203 (New), West Park Road, Malleswaram, Bangalore-560055, Karnataka. *Tel.*080-3347192.

Ranganatha Rao, G. N. *Navaranga.* Kannada writer. B.A. (Karnatak Univ.). *b.* 12.1.1942, Harohalli, Bangalore Dist., Karnataka. Journalism, Exec. Editor, *Prajavani*, *Sudha*, *Mayura* & writing. *A&P.* recd Sandesh Journalism Award, 95, from Sandesh Foundation for Culture & Education, Mangalore. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 12. *Haavu Hokka Mangalu*, 87 (play); *Srujana Sheela*, 96 (essays); *Hosa Tiravu*, 74; *Ola Noota*, 80; *Mastiyavara Natakagalu*,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

78; *Hindana Hejje*, 97 (all crit. essays); *Caucasian Chalk Circle*, 80; *Antigone*, 82 (both plays, trans., into Kannada); *Kafka Kathegalu*, 81 (trans. of Kafka's stories). *Add.* 'Sneha', No-266, III Main, 8th Block, Koramangala Layout, Bangalore-560095, Karnataka. *Tel.* 5531609.

Ranganathan, Madhevan. *Sivanoli Patham.* Tamil fiction writer. *b.* 1.11.1932, Nagercoil, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Service, retd, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Tamil Nadu State Govt. Award, for novel, 91; Lilly Devasigamoni Literary Memorial Prize; Tiruppur Tamil Sangam Award, 95, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 5. *Porulin Porul Kavithai*, 83 (crit.); *Veedu Peru*, 87; *Gnanakoothu*, 91 (both short stories); *Paraliyattu Maanthar*, 91 (novel). Edits *Muntril*, little magazine. *Add.* No. 25, Bharathiar First Street, Palavantangal, Chennai-600114, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 2332325.

Ranganayakamma (Smt.). Telugu novelist. S.S.L.C. *b.* 21.9.1939, Dachavaram, Khammam Dist., A.P. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 65. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 40. *Peka Medalu*, 62; *Bali Pitham*, 65; *Sweet Home*, 67-68; *Andhakaramlo*, 69-70; *Chuttalu*, 78; *Janaki Vimukti*, 3pts, 78-82. (all novels); *Ramayana Vishavruksham*, 74-76 (story in 3pts.); *Marx Capital Paricayam*, 78-93; *Stri Swecchа*, 84; *Asamanatwamloo Ninchi, Asamanatwamlooki*, 89 (all essays, first in 5pts.). *Add.* 76, Radhika Vihar Colony, Gutla Begampeta, Jubilee Hills Post, Hyderabad-500033, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 247302.

Ranganathan, R. *see under* **Gnanakoothan**

Rangaraj Mitra *see under* **Das, Prabhatkumar**

Rangarajan, S. *see under* **Sujatha**

Rangarao, Madiraju. Telugu writer. M.A. (in Telugu & in Skt.); PH.D. (all Osmania Univ.). *b.* 7.12.1936, Pandithapuram Vill., Khammam Dist., A.P. Teaching & writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 42. *Yuga Sanketam, Melkonna Akasam*, 68; *Nalo Pravahistondi Nadi*, 85; *Ee Tharam Svara Chitram*, 86; *Naku Jnapakamundi*, 87; *Agninundi Anandaniki* (all poetry); *Adhunika Kavitha Samalochaham*, 92; *Dasarathi Kavitvam Samalochanam*, 85 (both crit.); *Adhikara Bhasha-Anuvadakala*, 95 (on trans.). *Add.* Professor, H.No. 3-11-582, Vidyaranyapuri, Kakatiya University, Warangal-506009, Andhra Pradesh.

Rangaswami, T.V. *Ragami.* Tamil critic. SSLC.; Journalism. *b.* 28.1.1931, Wandiwash, North Arcot Dist., T.N. Formerly service, now retd & freelance writing. *Car.* worked with *Swadesamitran*, Tamil dly, 53-78. *A&P.* recd Vigil Award. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 9. *Veeravanchi*, 84; *Dheerar Subramania Siva*, 84; *Ganitha Methai Ramanujan*, 85, 92; *Dheerar Satyamurthy*, 88 (all biog.). Compiled who's who of Assembly members and Madras Councillors. *Add.* 164. Venkatarangam Pillai Street, Triplicane, Chennai-600005, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 8572124.

Rangaswamy Gowd, Ramapuram. Telugu poet. B.E. (Civil). *b.* 18.7.1941, Dhone, Kurnool Dist., A.P. Service, Exec. Engineer (Irrigation) & writing. *Car.* Mem., Authors Guild of India, New Delhi; Mem., A.P. Sahitya Academy, Hyderabad; Founder-President, Yuvajana Sahiti Samakhya, Jammalamadugu, etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 3. *Vedana Tarangam,* 80; *Gundeloni Nadalu,* 83 (both poetry); *Malesia Madhura Smrutilu,* 81 (travl.). Participates in radio poetry meets. Visited Malaysia for participating in the Second World Telugu Conference. *Add.* Exec. Engineer, S.R. B. C. Division 3-4, Koilkuntla-518134, Kurnool Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Rangdarshi *see under* **Patel, Tulsibhai Kanjibhai**

Range Gowda, Dodda. *Manuja, Mannina Maga,* etc. Kannada poet. M.A. (in Kannada Folklore, Bangalore Univ.). *b.* 7.2.1946, Kurubarahally, Tumkur Dist.,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Karnataka. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer & Head, Kannada Dept., S.L.N. College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Bangalore & writing. *Car.* Mem., Indian Performing Rights Soc., Mumbai, 82; President, Taluk Kannada Sahitya Parishad, 90; Mem., Karnataka Sahitya Academy, Bangalore, 95. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 72; Karnataka Govt. Award, 81 & 91. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 25. *Jagali Hatti Iliadu*, 69; *Kannu Naalage Kadalu*, 72; *Nelavillade Berilla*, 73; *Naadadi*, 74; *Mouna Spandana*, 81; *Geetha Garudi*, 83; *Elu Beelina Hadi*, 84; *Holi Hunnime*, 79; *Premanjali*, 87; *Sapta Shrunga*, 90; *Kudiyuva Kulume*, 88 (all poetry). *Add.* 'Shree Sannidhi', 98/1, IInd Cross, Dr. Masti Road, Gavipuram Extension, Bangalore-560019, Karnataka. *Tel.* 608314.

Rangnekar, Kumudini Govind (Smt.). *Prabha Kuvalkar.* Marathi fiction writer. B.A., 25 (Hons., Bombay Univ.). *b.* 25.3.1906, Kalumba, Kolhapur, Maha. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Central Govt. Award, 57; Konkan Sahityabhushan Award, 94; Gold Medal, from Mumbai Municipal Corporation, 94. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Sahitya Kumudini', 94; 'Sahitya Yogini', 96. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* over 350. *Aniyamit Jag*, 34; *Nirmalyatil Kali*, 35; *Kuskarlelan Hriday*, 38; *Priticha Golghumat*, 57; *Dhagal Lele Aakash*, 72; *Purushala Maya Thodi*, 77; *Chit Chorta*, 79; *Uma*, 79; *Niyati*, 79; *Kartavyachi Janiv*, 81 (all novels). *Add.* 'Tikona', 158, Dr. M.B. Raut Road, Shivaji Park, Mumbai-400028, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 4454532.

Rangra, Ranavir. Hindi critic & scholar M.A.; PH.D. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 18.4.1924, Hariana, Hoshiarpur Dist., Punjab. Retd Dir., Central Hindi Directorate, New Delhi, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Vice-President, Indian Society of Authors, since 91; President, Sahityiki, 84-89; Editor Gen., Central Hindi Dte., 79-81. *A&P.* recd Hindi Academy Award, Delhi, 78. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 15. *Sahityik Sakshatkar*, 78; *Bharatiya Sahityakaron Se Sakshatkar*, 88; *Bharatiya Lekhikaon Se Sakshatkar*, 97 (all interviews); *Hindi Upanyas Mein Charitrachitran Ka Vikas*, 61 (research); *Srijan Ki Manobhumi*, 68; *Hindi Upanyas; Achhute Sandarbh*, 86; *Aswad Ke Ayam*, 89; *Manovaijnanik Hindi Upanyas Ki Brihattrayi*, 95 (all crit.); in Eng.: *Interviews with Indian Writers*, 92. Visited UK, on lit. pursuit, 95. *Add.* C-7/180, Navin Niketan, Safdarjang Dev. Area, New Delhi-110016. *Tel.* 6561885.

Rangwala, Sureshchandra Mangaldas. *Jigar.* Hindi & Gujarati writer. M.A., 62 (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.); M.A., 69 (in Gujarati, Saurashtra Univ.). *b.* 26.12.1938, Ahmedabad, Gujarat. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Board of Vidyasamiti, Guj. Univ.; Lecturer in Hindi, Gujarat College, Ahmedabad. *mt.* Gujarati, writes in Hindi & Gujarati. *Pubs.* 1. *Do Nibandh Aur Kavitayen*, 95. *Add.* 6A, Final Plot No. 76, Kirty Colony, Usmanpura, Ahmedabad-380013, Gujarat.

Raninga, Amrutlal Makanji (Amrut Raninga). Gujarati writer. M.A.; LL.B.; PH.D. (Saurashtra Univ.). *b.* 20.8.1932, Vadal, Junagadh Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd Prof., Arts & Commerce College, Upleta, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Chunnilal Madia Award, 94. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 22. *Vevishal: Ek Samiksha*, 71; *Ramanlal Desaini Shreshth Vartao: Ek Samiksha*, 71; *Madhyakalin Gujarati Krutio*, 74 (all crit.); *Dhummasni Arpar*, 96; *Patalni Safar*, 89; *Bhedi Tapu*, 89 (all novels, trans.). Has edited & translated a number of books in Gujarati. *Add.* Manjula Nivas, Teachers Society, Upleta-360490, Rajkot Dist., Gujarat, *Tel.* 21290.

Ranjan *see under* **Srivastava, Sheetala Prasad**

Ranjan Bachaspati *see under* **Bhattacharjee, Usha Ranjan**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

***Ranjan Negi** see under* **Kar, Anjan**

Ranjeet. Hindi poet & critic. M.A., 59 (in Hindi); PH.D., 68 (both Raj. Univ.). *b.* 20.8.1937, Katar Bhilwara, Raj. Teaching, Reader & Head, Dept. of Hindi, R.M.P. College, Sitapur. *Car.* Mem., Rajasthan Sahitya Academy, 63-69; National Council of P.W.A., 75-80; Associated with Board of Studies of various Universities; Convenor, All India Progressive Hindi Writers Conference, 73-90 & others. *A&P.* recd U.P. State Award, 69; Soviet Land Nehru Award, 71; Vishishta Sahityakar Samman, 84, by Raj. Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 22. *Ye Sapne:Ye Pret*, 64; *Jamti Barph:Khoulta Khoon*, 69; *Itna Pavitra Shabd*, 85; *Jhulsa Hua Rakta-Kamal*, 86; *Prithivi Ke Liye*, 91; *Abhishapta Aag*, 93 (all poetry); *Ek Prati-Ravan Ka Janma*, 88 (short stories); *Hindi Ki Pragatishil Kavita*, 71, 97 (research). Visited Nepal in personal capacity & erstwhile Soviet Union as delegate of Fifth Afro-Asian Writers' Conference. *Add.* 'Parnkuti', Panchvati, Sitapur-261001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 43972.

Ranjeet Singh. Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Hist.). *b.* 21.8.1956, Dehradun, U.P. Service, presently working as Officer with Commercial Taxes Dept., Rajasthan. *mt.* Rajasthani (Dingal), writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 5, all in Eng. *The Moaning Lotus*, 88; *The Planic Planet*, 90; *Indian Phenomena*, 93; *Hindatma*, 94 (all essays). *Add.* V. & P. Mayapur-341503, Nagaur Dist., Rajasthan. *Tel.* 4645.

Ranjere, Ashok Kumar *see under* **Ashok Kumar Ranjere**

Ranjit Singh. Punjabi writer. M.SC.; PH.D. (both Punjab Agri. Univ.). *b.* 7.5.1941, Surapur, Jalandhar, Punjab. Service & writing. *Car.* Prof., Ext. Educ. (Trng.), 83; Visiting Prof., Mosul Univ., Iraq, 74-79; Director, Communication Centre, Punjab Agri. Univ., 83-97. *A&P.* recd Agri. Ministry Award, 69-70 & 70-71; Min. of Educ. Award on best books for neo-literates, 80 & 81. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 11. *Jug Purush Guru Nanak*, 74 (poetry); *Dharti Di Kahani*, 75; *Jeewan Jaach*, 81; *Punjabi Kisan*, 86 (all essays). *Add.* Prof. of Extension Education, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana, Punjab. *Tel.* 457383.

Ranpatia, Amar Singh. Hindi & Pahari writer. M.A. (in Hist. & in Pol. Sc., Punjab Univ.); B.T. *b.* 15.5.1930, Preena, Chamba Dist., H.P. Teaching, retd Headmaster, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., H.P. Kala, Sanskriti & Bhasha Academy Standing Commtt., for Dev. of Pahari language. *A&P.* recd H.P. Kala Academy Award, 87-88. *mt.* Pahari, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Prayogatmak Shabdavali*, 82 (Pahari to Hindi dictionary); *Himachali Lok Sahitya* , 87; *Himachali Itihas Aur Sanskriti*, 88 (both in Hindi). *Add.* Preena, Via-Mehla-176311, Chamba Dist., Himachal Pradesh.

Ransing, Mohan Babli. Marathi writer. M.A., 78 (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 28.3.1951, Pinguli, Sindhudurga Dist., Maha. Research on tribal life & freelance writing. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 3. *Ekada Yewoon Ja*, 84 (novel); *Hridaytarang*, 92 (poetry); *Thakarwadi*, 94 (crit.). *Add.* 119/4033, Tilak Nagar, Chembur, Mumbai-400089, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 5230084.

Ransubhe, Suryanarayan. Hindi & Marathi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Allahabad Univ.); PH.D. (in Hindi, Marathwada Univ.). *b.* 7.8.1942, Gulbarga, Karnataka. Teaching, Reader in Hindi & writing. *A&P.* recd Gajanan Madhav Muktibodh Award, Govt. of Maha. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 13. in Hindi: *Adhunik Marathi Sahitya Ka Pravrittimulak Itihas*, 76; *Kahanikar Kamaleshwar*, 77 (both crit.); *Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar*, 91 (biog.); *Desh Vibhajan Aur Hindi Katha Sahitya*, 87 (research); *Spandan*, 91 (essays, in Marathi). *Add.* 'Shabd-chhaya', Lakshmi Colony, Latur-413531, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 02382-45364.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ranveer, Kashinath. Indian Eng. & Marathi writer. M.A. (in Eng.); PH.D. (both Marathwada Univ.); M.PHIL. (J.N. Univ.). *b.* 8.3.1955, Kaudgaon Vill., Parbhani Dist., Maha. Teaching, Prof. Dept. of Eng., Marathwada Univ., Aurangabad & writing. *Car.* Director, Coaching Centre for SC/ST Candidates; Founder-Editor, *The Downtrodden in India. mt.* Marathi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *Black Feminist Consciousness*, 95; *Literature of the Oppressed: A Study of Marathi Dalit Literature* (both crit.). Visited USA as Fulbright scholar. *Add.* Department of English, Dr. Babasabeb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad-431004, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 334431/458.

Rao, Bhanuji. Oriya poet. B.A. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 3.11.1926, Cuttack, Orissa. Teaching, retd from Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Admn., Mussorie, 65-84, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 89. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 6. *Nutan Kavita*, 55; *Bisada Eka Ritu*, 73; *Nai Ara Pari*, 86; *Chandana Banare Eka*, 94; *Darpana Agare*, 95; *Eka Ebang Eka Eka*, 96 (all poetry). *Add.* Kaligali, Cuttack-753002, Orissa. *Tel.* 619254.

Rao, Bhargavi P. (Ms.). Telugu fiction writer & translator. M.A.; M.PHIL.; PH.D. (in Eng., Osmania Univ.). *b.* 14.8.1944, Bellary, Karnataka. Teaching, Reader in Eng., Osmania Univ. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 95 & Telugu Academy Award, for translation. *mt.* Kannada, writes in Telugu & Eng. *Pubs.* 15. in Telugu: *Chukka Navvindi*, 90 (short stories); *Album*, 90 (poetry); *Vennela Kallu*, 93 (novel); *Gandhi and Nehru*, 90; *Taladandam*, 92; *Yayathi & Hayvadana*, 93 (all trans.); in Eng.: *Pebbles on the Sea Shore*, 90 (stories). Translated major plays of Girish Karnad into Telugu. Visited Singapore & America. *Add.* 70 MIG, New Santoshnagar, Hyderabad-500659, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 4530848.

Rao, C.S. *see under* **Satyanarayana Rao, Chintapenta**

Rao, Koteswara Polavarapu. Telugu writer. B.COM. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 26.7.1929, Anantavaram, Guntur Dist., A.P. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Telugu University Award, 90; A.P. State Award, 90. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 15. *Kakulayya Kadhalu*, 90; *Krishna Tarangalu*, 92; *Lachumaih Kadhalu*, 94; *Maavuri Manushalu*, 95 (all short stories); *Krishnaveni*, 94 (songs); *Mahatma Jindabad*, 95; *Srinadhulavaru Vacharu*, 96; *Rayalu Ranganna*, 96 (all plays); *Nati Gathalu Nati Kathalu*, 98 (research). *Add.* D. No. 33-16-12, Kasturibai Pet, Vijayawada-520010, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 0866-434710.

Rao, P.S.R. Tamil writer. A.M.I.E. (Mech.); Cert. Automobile Engg; PG Dip. in Business Management. *b.* 25.3.1934, Pennagaram, Dharmapuri Dist., T.N. Retd from service, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd T.N. Govt. Award, twice. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 28. *Sathiyam Vellum*, 81; *Sangamam*, 81; *Thyaga Chudar*, 84; *Thoduvanam*, 85; *Kalaiyum Vazhvum*, 93; *Charukku Maram*, 94; *Rekha Unakkaga*, 95; *Tendrale Puyalanal*, 97 (all novels); *Uyarvu Un Kaiyil*, 76; *Puthagangalil Kanda Pudaiyal*, 82; *Vetri Nokku*, 89; *Muyarchi Tharum Vetri*, 90 (all essays); *Tamizh Change Ulagengum Muzhangu* (lit. essays). Visited USA, Kenya & Holland. *Add.* 14, Defence Officers' Colony, Nandambakkam, Ekkattuthangal, Chennai-600032, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 2344685.

Rao, Raghunath K. Konkani & Hindi writer. SSLC; *Vidvan* (Hindi), 42; M.A., 52 (in Hindi, both Madras Univ.). *b.* 4.7.1914, Tripunithura, Kerala. Hony Director, Konkani Language Institute, Kochi & writing. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Dept. of Languages., S. T. Alberts College, Ernakulam, 47-75; Mem., Academic Council, Madras Univ., 52-55; Expert Committee on Tribal Languages & Minor Indian Languages, 68-69. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 91, in Konkani. *Hons.* honoured by All India Konkani Sahitya Parishad Sammelan, Mangalore; recd Tamrapatra & Freedom

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Fighters Pension from the Govt. of India. *mt.* Konkani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Tulsidas*, 76 (biog.); *Malayalam Sahityachatihas*, 84 (trans., from Malayalam); *Konkani Swayamshikshak* (3pts), 75-84 (in Hindi); *Konkani Vyakaran*, 77; *Don Dangali Bhat* (novel, trans., from Malayalam). *Add.* H.No. XXXV/1590, South Janatha Road, Palarivattom, Kochi-682025, Kerala. *Tel.* 344758.

Rao, Venkata Rama, G. Telugu writer. B.A.; B.ED. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 14.2.1935, Ranga Reddy Dist., A.P. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Inspector of Schools, Education Dept., A.P. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 8. *Parishkaram*, 67 (short stories); *Mana Charita, Sanskriti, Rajakeeyalu*, 73; *Andhra Pradesh Charitralo Pradhana Ghattalu*; *Bharata Desha Charitra Pradhana Sangathanalu*, 90; *Swatantra Samara Nirmatalu*, 94 (all hum.). *Add.* 18-7-739/2, outside Gowlipura, Hyderabad-500253, Andhra Pradesh.

Rao. K.V. (Kondepudi Vyaghreswara Rao). *Swami Chitrananda.* Telugu fiction writer. Inter. *b.* 22.10.1926, K. Pedapudi, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Film direction & freelance writing. *Car.* Asso. Director for nearly 40 films, in Telugu, Tamil, Kannada, Oriya & Hindi. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 3. *Swathi Jallu*, 78; *Asamthrupthi*, 86 (both novels); *Cinema Nawulu*, 85 (cine jokes). Associated with production of TV serials & Audio-Visual lessons, for school children. Published scores of short stories. *Add.* A-6, Balaji Apartments, 38, Parankusapuram Street, Kodambakkam, Chennai-600024, Tamil Nadu.

Raol, Lalsinh Mansinh. Gujarati essayist. B.A. (Hons.). *b.* 26.3.1925, Limbdi, Surendranagar Dist., Gujarat. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award; Gujarati Sahitya Parishad Award. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Jeevan Bharanan Sathi*, 86; *Paninan Sangathi*, 91 (both essays). *Add.* C/2, Hariom Apartments, Opp. Times of India Press, Jivraj Park, Ahmedabad-380 051, Gujarat.

Raote, Gajanan Kashinath. Marathi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 10.2.1929, Chembur, Mumbai, Maha. Freelance writing. *Car.* Retd Prof., Bombay Univ., 73-89; Sub-Editor, *Mumbai Sakal*, 71-72. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 3. *Marathi Charitra Multatve Va Samiksha*, 85; *Sahitya Parisar*, 88 (both crit.); *Kataksha*, 91 (short stories). *Add.* 64-P, Parel Village, Mumbai-400012, Maharashtra, *Tel.* 4130238.

Rappai, T.A. Malayalam writer. B.A.; B.ED. *b.* 1.5.1930, Irinjalakuda, Kerala. Teaching, retd Teacher, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd N.B.S. Award. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 3. *Raktathinte Vila*, 56; *Oru Vinodayatha*, 66 (both children's lit.); *Monsinjor Sakharias Vazhappilli*, 93 (biog.). *Add.* Thekkethala House, Azad Road, Irinjalakuda-680125, Kerala.

Rasamoy Senapati *see under* **Laha, Chittarajan**

Rasanidhi *see under* **Gautam, Udaipal Singh**

Rasendra *see under* **Yadram**

Rasendu *see under* **Mishra, Uma Shankar**

Rasheed Khan, Ain (Abdur Rasheed Khan). Urdu poet. B.A. *b.* 1.2.1942, Topchanchi, Bihar. Service, Addl. Director Gen. of Police, C.I.D., W.B. & writing. *Car.* Founder, Mem. & Jury, Urdu Academy, West Bengal. *Hons.* conferred Poet of the Year, 89, by A.M. Univ. *mt.* Urdu, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Aabnusi Khayal*, 95 (poetry); in Hindi: *Jangal Udas Hai*, 95 (poetry). Co-edited *An Anthology of Indian Poetry,* with Pritish Nandy. Written scripts & produced documentary films. Visited Germany, Italy, France & England. *Add.* Flat 47, Block V, 28/1A, Gariahat Road, Calcutta-700029, West Bengal.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rashid Munshi (Abdulrashid Mohamadbhai Munshi). Gujarati poet. M.A. (in Eco.); LL.B. *b.* 23.7.1939, Kathalal, Kheda Dist., Gujarat. Service, Dy Admn. Officer, Police Dept., Gujarat & writing *Car.* Founder-Mem. & Convenor, Kavya Gosthi, Ahmedabad; Mem., Gujarati Sahitya Parishad; Gujarat Bal Sahitya Academy, etc. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award, for children's poetry & other prizes. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 5. *Astitvane Shodh Chhun* (poetry); *Kalrav*; *Shabda-Sarovar*; *Ritugitu*; *Jantar Mantar* (all children's poetry). *Add.* Rasulabad Society, Shahalam, Ahmedabad-380028, Gujarat. *Tel.* 6577867.

Rashtra Bandhu. Hindi children's writer. M.A. (in Eng. & in Hindi); PH.D.; B.ED.; *Sahityaratna*; *Visharad* (in Skt.). *b.* 2.10.1933, Saharanpur, U.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Bal Sahitya Samiksha*; Founder-Gen. Secy, Bharatiya Bal Kalyan Sansthan, 80-86. *A&P.* recd U.P. Hindi Sansthan, Bal Sahitya Bharati Award. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 30, all children's lit. *Lakshagrih* (epic); *Ye Mahan Kaise Bane* (biog.); *Vikramaditya Ka Singhasan*; *Makarandi*; *Prayagon Ki Kahaniyan* (all stories); *Tees Titaliyan*; *Yeh Dharti Balidan Ki* (both poetry); *Jadugar Faustus* (novel). *Add.* 109/309, Ram Krishna Nagar, Kanpur-208012, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 540465.

Rasik Bihari. Hindi translator. M.A. (in Philos. & in Eng., B.H. Univ.). *b.* 1.2.1918, Vrindaban, Mathura Dist., U.P. *Car.* Taught Eng. in C.M. Anglo Bengali College, Varanasi, 25 yrs. *mt.* Bengali, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Main Samrat Hun*, 72; *Chand Kaala Hai*, 73; *Aparajita*, 82; *Kaun?*, 83; *Aakash Ki Seema Nahin*, 85; *Pratap Chandra Chandra Samagra* (2 pts), 95 (all trans. of Bengali novels). *Add.* 10, Ahilyabainagar Colony, Lanka, Varanasi-221005, Uttar Pradesh.

Rastogi, Girish (Smt.). Hindi critic & playwright. M.A., 58 (in Hindi, Agra Univ.); PH.D., 64 (Gorakhpur Univ.); M.ED., 60 (Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 12.7.1935, Badaun, U.P. Teaching, retd Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hindi, Gorakhpur Univ., now directing plays & freelance writing. *Car.* Established Roopantar Natya Manch, 68; Organised Children's Theatre Workshop, in collaboration with National School of Drama, 83; Editor, *Natak Sar*, drama journ. of U.P. Hindi Sansthan; Mem. Adv. Committee for Hindi, Doordarshan, 89-92, etc. *A&P.* recd Srimati Mahadevi Verma Award, 89; Best Director of the Year Award, from U.P. Sangeet Natak Academy; Acharya Ramchandra Shukla Award, 92, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 16. *Hindi Kahani: Siddhant Aur Vivechan*, 62; *Mohan Rakesh Aur Unke Natak*, 76; *Samkaleen Hindi Natak Ki Sangharsh Chetana*, 90; *Muktibodh Aur Andhere Mein*, 93; *Hindi Natak Aur Rangmanch: Nayi Dishayen Naye Prashna*, 93 (all crit.); *Asurakshit*, 82; *Nahush*, 90 (both plays). Dramatised number of fictions of Premchand, Prasad & other Hindi writers. Directed fifty stage plays & plays on radio & TV. Engaged in UGC major Research Project on Hindi drama. Visited UK, France, Belgium, Italy & Switzerland. *Add.* 23 G, Hirapuri Colony, Gorakhpur-273001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 200642.

Rastogi, Sangeeta (Smt.). B.A. (Hons); Dip. in Home Science. *b.* 18.10.1964, Delhi. Teaching, presently with Women's Polytechnic & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 20. *Lok Katha Kosh*, 89 (folk tales); *Parishram Ke Pankh*, 89; *Paschim Ki Lok Kathayen*, 89; *Matribhumi Ka Rin*, 92 (all short stories). Published books on dress & fashion designing, etc. Visited Nepal. *Add.* A. 405, Sector 19, NOIDA-201301, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 91-558901.

Rastogi, Subhash. Hindi poet. M.A.; PH.D. (in Hindi). *b.* 17.10.1950, Ambala Cantt., Haryana. Service, Central Govt. & writing. *A&P.* recd Haryana Sahitya Academy Award, 80-81, 87-88, 91-92. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 20. *Katal Suraj Ka*, 78; *Waqt Ki Sazish*,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

83; *Tapte Hue Dinon Ke Beech*, 87 (all poetry); *Thehri Hui Zindagi*, 71; *Ek Ladai Chupchap*, 84 (both short stories); *Tute Sapne*, 72 (novel); *Samvad Nirantar*, 93 (interviews); *Krant Dharmi Sardar Patel*, 94; *Krantikari Bhagat Singh*, 94 (both biog.). *Add.* Kothi No. 2171, Sector 22-C, Chandigarh-160022.

Rastogi, Tara Charan. Urdu & Persian scholar. M.A.; PH.D. (in Eng.); M.A. (in Persian, in Hist. & in Eco.). *b.* 16.5.1910, Bareilly, U.P. Teaching, retd as Principal, now freelance writing. *Car.* Principal, Post-graduate College, in Assam, 63-79. *A&P.* recd Bihar Urdu Academy Award; Meer Academy Award, etc. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Urdu, Persian & Eng. *Pubs.* 36. in Eng.: *Islamic Mysticism: Sufism*, 82 (hum.); *Western Influence in Iqbal* (research); in Persian: *Hadis-e-Dil*, 38 (research); in Urdu: *Gitanjali*, 40 (versified trans., from Bengali). Visited Afghanistan for academic pursuit, South Africa & England. *Add.* Birubari, Guwahati-781016, Assam.

Ratan Rahgir (Ratanlal Sindhi). Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); B.ED. *b.* 2.3.1952, Shri Dungargarh, Churu Dist., Raj. Teaching & freelance writing. *mt.* Sindhi, writes in Hindi & Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 2. *Sindh Ki Do Vibhutiyan*, 81 (biog.); *Sindhi Smarika*, 96. Stories & poems published in several anthologies & magazines. *Add.* Sindhi Colony, Ward No. 13, Shri Dungargarh-331803, Churu Dist., Rajasthan.

Rath, Baikunthanath. Oriya writer. B.A. (Hons); B.ED. *b.* 21.5.1928, Kantigaria, Jajpur Dist., Orissa. Freelance writing. *Car.* Headmaster, in High Schools, 52-88; President, Gokarnika Sahitya Samaja, Dharmashala, Jajpur. *A&P.* recd State Award, for Teachers, 88. *Hons.* felicitated by Sarala Award Commitee, 94; Jajpur Dist. Writers Conference, 96, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 6. *Oriya Gadya Sahitya*, 62 (crit.); *Chinta O Charita*, 68; *Sahityara Akasa*, 86; *Bindu O Bistara*, 91; *Charya O Charcha*, 98 (all essays); *Jati O Jagruti* (essays, on freedom movement). *Add.* At & P.O. Kantigaria-755049, Jajpur Dist., Orissa.

Rath, Banamali. Oriya critic & essayist. M.A. (in Oriya & Skt.); PH.D.; *Sahityacharya. b.* 1.4.1938, Tentuliasasana, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Prof. of Oriya, Orissa Educational Service & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Skt. & Reader in Oriya, 60-82 & worked as Linguist in Visva Bharati Univ.; Principal, Govt. Colleges, 82-96; Vice-President, Kalinga Sahitya Samaj, for 15 years. *mt.* Oriya, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 12. *Alamkara Subodhini*, 65; *Bharatiya Sahitya Tattva*, 80 (both poetics); *Sadananda Kavisurya Brahma*, 82 (monograph); *Prachya Sahitya Samparkare*, 76; *Kavya Kalana*, 83 (both crit.); in Eng.: *Glimpses of Vaisnavism in Orissa*, 83; *A Study in the Imitations of Gitagovinda*, 83; *A Study on the Srikrishnalilamritam*, 83 (all crit.). Published papers in various research journals. Attended national & international conferences. *Add.* Bapuji Nagar, Berhampur-760004, Orissa. *Tel.* 0680-203863.

Rath, Bidhu Prava (Smt.)**.** Oriya critic. M.A.; M.PHIL. (in Oriya, Berhampur Univ.). *b.* 30.9.1961, Aska, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Service, Child Dev. Project Officer & writing. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *Sant Kavi Aviram Paramahansak Sahitya O Darsan*, 95; *Sitakanta Mahapatrank Kavyamanasa-Myth*, 95 (both crit.); *Premer Pratikhya*, 97 (essays). *Add.* Child Development Project Officer, ICDS Project, Khallikote-761030, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. *Tel.* 06810-89336.

Rath, Brajanath. Oriya poet. Inter Arts. *b.* 12.1.1936, Balasore Town, Orissa. Publishing & freelance writing *Car.* President, Fakirmohan Sahitya Parishad; Mem., Orissa Sahitya Academy, etc.; Editor, *The Aviyatri*. *A&P.* recd Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 84; Vishuva Milan Silver Jubilee Award, for poetry, 74 by Prajatantra Prachar Samiti; Kavisekhar Chintamani Award, 95. *Hons.* felicitated

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

by many local organisations. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 10. *Marugolap*, 60; *Nijaswa Samlap*, 69; *Sabhyatar Munha*, 79; *Manara Manachitra*, 83; *He Mahajivan*, 91; *He Mor Swadesha*, 97 (all poetry); *Laghu Sataka*, 93 (satirical poems); *Taslimanka Sreshtha Kavita*, 94; *Nirbachita Kalam*, 95 (trans. of Taslima Nasreen's Beng. poetry & prose); *Kanch Ka Ghar*, 77 (poetry trans. into Hindi). *Add.* Sunhat, Balasore-756002, Orissa. *Tel.* 63853.

Rath, Chandrasekhar. Oriya fiction writer. M.A., 52 (in Eng., Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 17.10.1929, Bolangir, Orissa. Freelance writing. *Car.* Served under Orissa Educ. Service as Reader, Vice-Principal & Principal, till 75; Secretary, Text Book Bureau, 75-78; Dy Director, Education, till 87. *A&P.* recd Bishuva Milan Award (twice); Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 80 & 81; Sarala Award, 81; Sahitya Akademi Award, 97, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 24. *Yantraudh*, 67; *Nav Jatak*, 81 (both novels); *Anya Eka Sakala*, 81; *Antima*, 86; *Sabutharu Dirgha Rati*, 94; *Kramash Gabhir Nai*, 96; *Punarnava*, 98 (all short stories); *Drishti O Darshan*, 71; *Uttara Aranya*, 80; *Ratha Saptaka*, 92 (all essays). *Add.* A/32, N-1, Nayapalli, Bhubaneswar-751015, Orissa. *Tel.* 451656.

Rath, Gangadhar. Oriya writer. B.A.; LL.B. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 7.9.1922, Bagalpur Vill., Jagatsinghpur Dist., Orissa. Sr. Advocate, Orissa High Court & writing. *Car.* Formerly Advocate General, Orissa, 72-77 & 82-90; President, Orissa State Bar Council & All Orissa Lawyers' Conference; Dean, Faculty of Law, Utkal Univ. *mt.* Oriya, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 7. *Gandhijinka Ahwan*, 44 (essays); *America Yatri*, 50 (travl.); *Naiti Gapa*, 51 (short stories); *Bharatiya Sambidhan*, 90 (hum.); *Bhulinahni*, 94 (memoirs); *The Bell Tolls and Other Speeches*, 94 (in Eng.). Visited Russia & other countries. *Add.* Senior Advocate, Jail Road, Cuttack-753001, Orissa. *Tel.* 620131.

Rath, Jayanti (Smt.). Oriya fiction writer. M.A.; M.PHIL. (in Hist., Utkal Univ.). *b.* 9.7.1960, Bhubaneswar, Orissa. Service, Asstt. Curator, Orissa State Museum, Bhubaneswar & writing. *A&P.* recd Nila Saila Award; Supriti Devi Gantayat Award, 91, from *Sucharita*, Oriya mly; Sudhanya Award, 90, from *Sudhanya*, mly; Akhil Mohan Katha Samman, 94, from Akhil Mohan Foundation Committe; The Book Fair Award, Bhubaneswar, 96. *mt.* Oriya *Pubs.* 6. *Jatrarambha*, 84; *Bhinna Barnabodha*, 92; *Shabda Khela*, 94; *Chhayapath*, 94 (all short stories); *Jibana Patra Mo*, 96 (poetry). *Add.* Plot No. 115, Bapuji Nagar, Bhubaneswar-751009, Orissa. *Tel.* 430574.

Rath, Niranjan. Oriya poet. *b.* 5.8.1935, Shreekarpur Sysasn, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Govt. service, retd, now freelance writing. *Car.* President, Sahitya Sandhya; Patel Sahitya Sansad, Berhampur; Life Mem., Utkal Sanmilani & Gopabandhu Seva Parishad, Berhampur, etc. *A&P.* recd awards & prizes, from literary organisations. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 22. *Karunanidhi Janana*, 59; *Sitakanta Janana*, 84; *Antara Bedana*, 85; *Adarsh Naree*, 86; *Trilochan Sataka*, 87; *Guru Aakshya Mala*, 94 (all poetry); *Gharati Amara Saragapura*, 95; *Pusi Lo Pusi*, 96 (both children's lit.). *Add.* Ramnagar, Berhampur-760008, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. *Tel.* 0680-209804.

Rath, Purna Chandra. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi, Ravi Shankar Univ.). *b.* 25.12.1945, Jagdalpur, Bastar, M.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Ed., *Vashudha*, 89-92, Hindi journal. *A&P.* recd Hindi Sahitya Sammelan Award, 93; Uttar Pradesh Hindi Sahitya Sansthan Award, for translation, 95. *mt.* Oriya, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Aakash Bhi Apna*, 83; *Apna Apana Ekanta*, 85; *Murli Sahu Ka Din*, 85; *Ladka Jadoo Janata Hai*, 93 (all poetry, second & third trans.). *Add.* H-2/265-1100, Quarters Arera Colony, Bhopal-462016, Madhya Pradesh.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rath, Radha Nath. Oriya writer. M.A. (Patna Univ.); PH.D. (in Psycho., London Univ.). *b.* 8.3.1920, Ganjam, Orissa. Teaching, retd Prof., National Fellow, ICSSR & writing. *Car.* Director, Centre of Advanced Study in Psychology, Utkal Univ. *A&P.* recd Lenin Lit. Award, 70; Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 93, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 26. *Bilat Diary*, 50; *America Diary*, 58; *Naba Sabhyatar Desh*, 67 (all travl., essays); *Mo Swapna No Jivan*, 89 (autobiog.); *Sagar Se Par*, 96; *Bhal Paibar Adikatha*, 96; *Sesh Katha*, 98 (all novels); *Agradrusti*, 96 (essays). Published a number of books on psychology. Visited UK, USA, erstwhile USSR, China, Sweden & Canada. *Add.* Saanta Sahi, Cuttack-753001, Orissa. *Tel.* 615833.

Rath, Ramakanta. Oriya poet. M.A. (in Eng. Lit.). *b.* 13.12.1934, Cuttack, Orissa. President, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, since 98 & writing. *Car.* Retd from Indian Administrative Service, 57-92; Held several important positions in State & Central Govts; Worked as Consultant F.A.O., United Nations; Vice-President, Sahitya Akademi, 93-97. *A&P.* recd several awards including Sahitya Akademi Award, 78; Sarala Award, 84; Bishuva Samman, 90; Saraswati Samman, 92, from K.K. Birla Foundation & Kabir Samman, 93. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 7. *Kete Dinara*, 62; *Aneka Kothari*, 67; *Sandigdha Mrigaya*, 71; *Saptama Ritu*, 77; *Sachitra Andhara*, 82 (all poetry); *Sri Radha*, 84; *Sri Palataka*, 97 (both long poems). A number of his poems translated into other Indian languages & Eng. Visited UK, USA, Russia, Guyana, Japan, Thailand, China, Bangladesh, Germany, France, Sweden & other countries. *Add.* A-50, Kharavela Nagar, Unit-III, Bhubaneswar-751001, Orissa. *Tel.* 0674-415600, 400474.

Rath, Sashibhushan. *Nataraja.* Oriya writer. M.SC. (in Physics, Delhi Univ.); P.G. Diploma in Social Work (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 30.5.1955, Bhawanipatna, Kalahandi, Orissa. Service, Senior Manager, SAIL & writing. *Car.* Lit. Advisor to *Banani*, lit. mag.; Mem., IIPA; PEN, HNRDN & NPA (USA), etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 5. *Galpa Kichi Niyara Kichi Bhasantara*, 84 (short stories); *Vigyan Chinta*, 86 (science, for children); *Charcha*, 89 (essays); *Karata*, 98 (misc.). Has written books on management, in Eng. *Add.* D-3/2, Meghahatuburu, West Singhbhum-833223, Bihar.

Rath, Shriniwas. Sanskrit poet. M.A. (in Skt.); *Sahityacharya; Kavyatirtha. b.* 1.11.1933, Puri, Orissa. Teaching, presentlky Secfretary Kalidasa Samiti, Vikram Univ. & as Head & Acharya, at Vikram Univ. *A&P.* recd M.P. Govt. Award; Sahitya Akademi Award, 99, etc. *mt.* Oriya, writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 2. *Tadeva Gaganam Saiva Dhara*, 95 (poetry). Associated with Kalidasa Samaroh, at Ujjain. *Add.* 18, Kalidasa Marg, Ujjain-456010, Madhya Pradesh.*

Rathakrishnan, S. *Kalaimamani Ervadi.* Tamil writer & playwright. B.SC. *b.* 18.5.1947, Ervadi,T.N. Service, Officer, State Bank of India & writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, All India Tamil Writers' Assn.; Trustee, Tamil Writers' Welfare Fund Trust; Editor, *Kavithai Uravu*, poetry mly. *A&P.* recd Best literary work Awards, from Tamil Nadu Govt. *Hons.* conferred hony D.Litt., by World Univ. Round Table, USA; title 'Kalaimamani' by T.N. State Govt. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* more than 40. *Nee Vanda Neram*; *Panam Panam Panam*; *Innum Oru Meera*;*Nizhal Thedum Nenjangal* (all plays); *Thirumanangal Verum Nigalchigal Alla*; *Manidargal*; *Ervadi S. Rathakrishnan Siru-Kadhaigal* (all short stories); *Vasantham Varukirathu*; *Enathu Vanil* (both poetry); *Vangi Kalaichol Agarathi* (bank terminology). Has written songs & scripts for TV serials & films. Visited USA, UAE, UK, France, Greece, Thailand & others. *Add.* 4, Mutu Mudhali Street, Purasawackam, Chennai-600040.

Rathi, Chandra Kiran (Smt.). Hindi writer. M.A., 68 (in Eng., Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 1.8.1944, Tiwaripur, Husenganj,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Fatehpur Dist., U.P. Working with BBC Audience Research & writing. *Car.* Sr. Translator, Central Translation Bureau, Govt. of India, New Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Udan-Choo Gaon Tatha Anya Hungari Kahaniyan*, 87 (Hungarian stories, Hindi trans.); *Jahangir Ki Swarna Mudra*, 90 (short stories of Satyajit Ray, trans. into Hindi); *Rabindra Nath Ke Nibandha*, 96 (essays, trans., from Bengali); *Shatranj Ki Kahani*, 96 (on chess.). *Add.* YA-4. Sahvikas Cooperative Group Housing Society, 68, Patparganj, I.P. Extension, Delhi-110092. *Tel.* 2225714.

Rathi, Girdhar. Hindi poet & critic. B.A. (Sagar Univ.); Dip. in Journalism (Budapest, Hungary). *b.* 1.8.1944, Pipariya, Hoshangabad Dist., M.P. Journalism, Editor, *Samakalin Bharatiya Sahitya*, bi-mly lit. journal of Sahitya Akademi & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Pratipaksha*, wly, 74-75; Managing Editor, *Alternatives*, qly & In-charge, Publication, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi, 79-91; Secretary, Amnesty International (Indian Section), 77-80. *A&P.* recd Om Prakash Sahitya Samman, 80, for poetry. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* over 40. *Bahar Bhitar*, 79; *Uninde Ki Lori*, 85; *Nimitta*, 95 (all poetry); *Uhapoh*, 98 (crit.); *Naye Chin Mein Das Din*, 96 (travl.). Has translated into Hindi, poetry of Brecht, Nicholas Guillen, Hungarian poetry, etc. Edited *Survival*, an anthology of Hindi poetry, in English, in collab. with Daniel Weissbort. Visited a number of European countries, UK & Thailand. Attended Amnesty International meetings in UK & Premio Mandelo Meeting of writers in Italy & as member of Writers delegation visited China, etc. *Add.* YA-4 Sahvikas Cooperative Group Housing Society, 68 Patparganj, I.P Extension, Delhi-110092. *Tel.* 2225714.

Rathod, Mangal Jethabhai. Gujarati poet. M.A., 70 (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 14.3.1938, Mumbai, Maha. Teaching, Lecturer in Gujarati & writing. *Car.* Columnist for various periodicals. *A&P.* recd Takhtasinh Parmar Award, 80, from Gujarati Sahitya Parishad. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Baugaman*, 80; *Kashtha Shilpa*, 94 (both poetry). *Add.* 5, Kasturba Society, Behind Tekrawala High School, Palanpur Patia, Rander Road, Surat-395005, Gujarat.

Rathod, Pratapsinh Harisinh. *Saraswat.* Gujarati writer. M.A.; B.ED. *b.* 1.6.1941, Sitwada, Sabarkantha Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Headmaster, Navjivan Sanskar Mandir, Bhobha & writing. *A&P.* recd Sanskar Award, 86-87, for poetry, from *Navchetan*, mag.; Short story prize, 96, from *Gujarat Samachar*, dly & *Kumar*, mag. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 3. *Mathaman*, 84 (poetry); *Prit Kari Jo Hoy*, 98 (novel); *Kishor Katha Mala*, 3pts, 98 (children's stories). *Add.* 'Tamarun Smaran', Sitwada-383205, Prantis Tehsil, Sabarkantha Dist., Gujarat.

Rathod, Pravinkumar Premjibhai. *Pranay Jamnagari.* Gujarati poet. M.A. (Saurashtra Univ.); B.ED. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 22.8.1955, Jamnagar, Gujarat. Teaching, Lecturer in Gujarati, Gujarat Arts & Science College, Ahmedabad & writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 3. *Pholuni Mausham Man*, 79; *Tamne Phool Didhanun*, 80 (both poetry). *Add.* 816, Kailas Nagar, Near S. T. Workshop, Near Khedut Talim Kendra, Bhuj-370001, Kutch, Gujarat.

Rathor, Manohar Singh. Hindi & Rajasthani writer. M.A. (in Hindi). *b.* 13.11.1948, Tilanes Vill., Nagaur Dist., Raj. Service, Technical officer, Electronics Research Institute, Pilani. *A&P.* recd Rajasthani Ratnakar Puraskar, 85. *Hons.* honoured by Rajasthani Bhasha Academy & Hindi Sahitya Academy, Udaipur, etc. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. in Hindi: *Kaho Babosa Bat* (tales); *Ruthi Rani*, 87 (play); in Raj.: *Rosani ra-Jeev*, 83; *Khirki*, 88; *Garh ro-Darvajo*, 97 (all stories); *Shekhavati Ko Adhunik Sahitya*, 88 (crit., edd.). *Add.* E-28, CEERI Colony, Pilani-333031, Rajasthan.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rathor, Prasanna Kumar. Oriya poet. M.B.B.S. *b.* 5.6.1962, Champua, Keonjhar Dist., Orissa. Physician, Orissa Govt. Health Services & writing. *Hons.* felicitation by Ahata Prajapati, Jajpur. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Alasi Phulara Jhalaka*, 92; *Saala Phulara Pulaka*, 94 (both poetry). Mem., Folklore Academy, Bhubaneswar & Bhubaneswar Sahitya Samaj, etc. *Add.* Champua-758041, Keonjhar Dist., Orissa.

Rathore, Pratap Singh. Hindi writer. M.A.(in Hindi); PH.D. *b.* 30.7.1944, Tilanesh, Nagore Dist., Raj. Teaching, Lecturer in Hindi, S.S. College, Mukundgarh & writing. *Car.* Convener, Hindi Sahitya Parishad. *mt.* Rajasthani, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Rajasthani Veerakhyan*, 84; *Hindi Gadya Ki Vividh Vidhayen*, 90 (both crit.); *Nibandh Sagar*, 90 (essays). *Add.* Department of Hindi, S.S. College, Mukundgarh-333705, Rajasthan.

Rathore, Rajkumari (Ms)**.** Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi Lit.). *b.* 6.12.1948, Ajmer, Rajasthan. Teaching, presently with Educ. Dept. of Rajasthan Govt. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Mandavi*, 86; *Dharti Bhigi Ambar Roya* (both epic poetry). Published short stories, critical essays in a number of Hindi journals. *Add.* 27, Adarsh Nagar, Ajmer-305001, Rajasthan.

Rathore, Vijay. Hindi poet. B.SC. *b.* 15.3.1950, Janjgir, Bilaspur Dist., M.P. Service, Asstt. Fisheries Officier, M.P. Govt. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Anjuri Bhar Dhoop*, 93 (poetry); *Mera Aur Tumhara Chand* (ghazals). *Add.* P.O. Janjgir (Akaltara Road). Dist., Bilaspur-495668. Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 07817-495668.

Rathore, Vikram Singh. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Raj. & Hist.); B.ED.; PH.D. (J.N.V. Univ., Jodhpur). *b.* 11.4.1954, Gundoj, Pali Dist., Raj. Service, Director, Rajasthani Research Institute, Chopsani, Jodhpur & writing. *Car.* Ed., *Parampara*, qly research mag.; Asso. with writers forums & literary organisations. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Gitan Ri Saurabh*, 91 (poetry, in Raj.); in Hindi: *Rajasthan Ki Sanskriti Mein Nari*, 95 (essays); *Veer Shiromani Rao Champaji Rathore*, 92 (biog.); *Swatantrata Poorva Rajasthan*, 91; *Jaton Ki Lok Kathayen*, 94 (both edd.). Edited a large number of mss. & catalogues of mss. *Add.* Director, Rajasthani Research Institute, Chopasni, Jodhpur. Rajasthan. *Tel.* 621386.

Ratnakar *see under* **Singh, Ram Ratan Prasad**

Ratnam *see under* **Manohar Lal**

Ratnam, P.J. (Pasupuleti J. Suratnam). Telugu poet. B.A. *b.* 1.7,.1945, Remidicharla, A.P. Teaching & writing. *A&P.* Sri Sri Award; Best Teacher Award, etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 7. *Devuni Paatalu*; *Subhasri*; *Kavi Chandra*; *Saranu Ghosha*; *Vijeta*; *Adarsam* (all poetry). *Add.* Nakarikallu-522615, Andhra Pradesh.

Ratnesh *see under* **Tripathi, Anand Prakash**

Rattan Amritsari *see under* **Rattan Chand**

Rattan Chand. *Rattan Amritsari.* Punjabi poet. B.A. (with Persian & Urdu); M.A. (in Punjabi & in Eng.); *Hazik-Ul-Attiba* (Ayurvedic & Unani); M.B. (Homoeo.). *b.* 1.8.1915, Amritsar, Punjab. Teaching, retd Principal, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Founder-President, Sahit Sabha, Kaithal; President, Punjabi Kavi Mandal, etc. *A&P.* recd prize, from Language Dept., Punjab Govt. B.N. Gupta Award, 97. *Hons.* honoured by Punjabi Kavi Mandal. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 4. *Sat Rangee Peeng*, 78; *Dukh Daru*, 88; *Sada Bahar*, 94 (all poetry). His one-act plays telecast over Doordashan, Jalandhar. *Add.* 2705, Sector 22-C Chandigarh-160022. *Tel.* 709475.

Rattan Prakash. Hindi fiction writer & playwright. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (both Ranchi Univ.). *b.* 4.6.1949, Ranchi, Bihar. Teaching, Prof & Head, Marwari College,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ranchi Univ. & writing. *Car.* Mem., Authors Guild of India; Film Writers' Assn.; Ambedkar Fellowship; Commonwealth Fellowship. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Talaash Jari Hai*, 79 (play); *Dard-E-Taaj*, 80 (radio-plays); *Circuit House*, 85; *Phir Milenge*, 85 (both novels); *Hindi Natakon Mein Abhivyakt Yaun Yatharth Ka Manovaijnanik Adhyayan*, 80 (research). Writes stage plays, radio-plays, dialogues & lyrics. Visited Thailand & Germany. *Add.* Vande Mahashveta Bhavan, 24, Kamlakant Road, Ranchi-834001, Bihar.

Rattan *see under* **Harbhajan Singh *Rattan***

Rattan Singh. Urdu fiction writer. B.A. (Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 15.11.1927, Daoud Vill., Sialkot (now in Pak.). Freelance writing. *Car.* Retd Station Director, Radio Kashmir, Srinagar; Editor, *Aftabe Jadid*, Urdu dly., 89-90. *A&P.* recd Sahit Shiromani Award, 95; M.P. State Award, 95; U.P. Urdu Academy Awards; Min. of Education Award, 75-76. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Urdu. *Pubs.* 12. in Urdu: *Pehli Awaz*, 69; *Pinjre Ka Aadmi*, 73; *Manik Moti*, 90; *Kath Ka Ghora*, 93 (all short stories); *Dar Badri*, 86; *Subh Ki Pari*, 82 (both novelettes); *Supne Wali Dharti*, 94; *Had Beeti*, 96 (both poetry, in Punjabi). *Add.* 22, Adarsh Nagar, Narmada Road, Jabalpur-482001, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 316961.

Rattan, Basant Kumar. Punjabi fiction writer. M.A.; B.ED.; *Darshanayurved Ratna. b.* 30.9.1937, Bhatinda, Punjab. Teaching, Lecturer in Punjabi, L.B.S. Arya Mahila College, Barnala & writing. *A&P.* recd Best Novel Award, 78, from Punjabi Sahitya Sameekhya Board. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Bishni*, 76; *Satt Widha Khooh*, 78; *Raat Da Kinara*, 89; *Nikki Jhanaan*, 92; *Soof Da Ghaggra*, 93; *Sharanarthi*, 96 (all novels). *Add.* H. No. B-VIII/365, Usmani Gate, Quila, Barnala-148101, Punjab. *Tel.* 35265.

Rattan, Nripinder S. Punjabi writer. M.A. *b.* 28.9.1943, Amritsar, Panjab. Indian Administrative Service, since 67, presently Principal Secy to Govt. of Punjab. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 3. *Arzi File*, 86; *Ik Afsar Ka Janam*, 95 (both short stories); *Sahan Di Pattri*, 91 (poetry). Visited UK, USA, Greece, East European countries, Germany, etc. *Add.* House No. 1026, Sector 11-C, Chandigarh-160011. *Tel.* 547971.

Rattan, Pyarelal. Urdu poet. M.A. (in Pol. Sc., in Eng. & in Philos., all Panjab Univ.); Hons. in Persian (Punj. Univ., Lahore). *b.* 16.5.1929, Seh Vill., Ludhiana Dist., Punjab. Teaching, retd Principal & Head, Dept. of Eng., A.S. College, Khanna, now writing. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Urdu & Eng. *Pubs.* 10. *Azm-O-Amal*, 65; *Bapu Ki Aqeedat Mein*, 69; *Soze-e-Dil*, 82 *Fikr-o-Nazar*, 94 (all poetry, 2nd in Devnagari script); *Rajendra Singh Bedi Ki Takhliqat Mein Punjabiat*, 85; *Adabi Maqale*, 97 (both crit.); in Eng.: *Living Tradition*, 83 (crit.). Broadcast & telecast talks & lectures. *Add.* 1356/3B, Nai Abadi, Khanna-141401, Punjab.

Rattanpuri, Sudarshan *see under* **Sudarshan Rattanpuri**

Rattu, Krishan Kumar. Hindi & Punjabi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, in Punjabi & in Skt., G.N.D. Univ., Amritsar); PH.D.; B.J.M.C. (both Raj. Univ.). *b.* 13.11.1954, Noor Mahal, Jalandhar Dist., Punjab. Service, Programme Exec., Doordarshan & writing. *Car.* Mem., World Writers' Assn., London. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi also. *Pubs.* 17. in Punjabi: *Kanch De Taj Mehal*, 75 (short stories); *Chehre Rishte Te Mausam* (novel); *Jai Shankar Prasad* (monograph, trans., from Hindi); in Hindi: *Doordarshan: Hindi Ke Prayojan Mulak Prayog*, 96; *Ikkiswin Shatabdi Mein Radio, TV Aur Cinema*, 97; *Sanchar Kranti Aur Badalta Samajik Sandarbhiyabodh* (all on media); *Chhoo Lena Aakash Ko*, 97 (short stories). Visited London as a delegate to Ist. World Punjabi Writers Conference. *Add.* 9/850, Malviya Nagar, Jaipur-302017, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 0141-552575.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Raul, Suhas Sakharam. *Snehlatanandan.* Marathi & Konkani playwright. *Sahitya Visharad*; *Kovid* (in Hindi). *b.* 5.8.1955, Bandivade, Goa. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Gomantak Marathi Academy Award, 91, for play. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Konkani. *Pubs.* 3. *Preetpushpa*, 82; *Niyati*, 86 (both Marathi plays); *Mhaka Nagailo*, 87 (one-act plays, in Konkani). Written several scripts, plays & humorous skits for TV. *Add.* Govt. Bach. Qtr. No. 1, Near Light House, Fort Area, Moti-Daman, Daman-366220.

Raut Roy, Sachi *see under* **Sachi Raut Roy**

Raval *see also under* **Rawal**

Raval, Balkrishna (Bakul Jatashankar). Gujarati writer. M.A., 57 (Bombay Univ.); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag); *Rashtrabhasha Ratna* (Wardha). *b.* 6.3.1930, Badoli, Sabarkantha Dist., Gujarat. Project Officer, Gujarati Language & Literature Project. *Car.* Trustee/ Secretary, Panchsheel Handicapped Trust; Columnist, *Bombay Samachar & Gujarati Samachar*; Prof. & Head, Gujarati Dept., Jai Hind College, Mumbai; Principal, M.D. Shah Mahila College; Mem., Senate, Exec. Council & Academic Council, S.N.D.T. Women's Univ., etc. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* about 20. *Mudra*, 72 (poetry); *Sambandh-nu-Ghar*, 74; *Mauna-na-Padgha*, 90 (both lyrics & ghazals); *Nirali Parampara*, 84 (short stories); *Panchamrit*, 85 (essays); *Paritosh*, 80 (crit. essays); *Bhasha Sopan*, 66; *Gujarati Bhasha-nu-Adhyapan*, 68 (both educ.); *Ane Manas Maree Gayo*, 82 (trans. of Hindi novel by Ramanand Sagar). *Add.* 11, Umed Villa, Vishwabharati Society, Juhu Lane, Andheri (W), Mumbai-400058, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6211807.

Raval, Chanda R. (Smt.). Gujarati writer. M.A., 54 (in Philos., Bombay Univ.). *b.* 25.3.1925, Limbdi, Surendranagar, Gujarat. School management & freelance writing. *Car.* Participated in Indian Freedom movement; Announcer, AIR & Talk Show in Doordarshan; Light music artiste, etc. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Tahuko*, 93; *Virav*, 94 (both poetry). Visited USA. *Add.* Tushar Kunj, Vakilwadi, Ahmedabad-380008, Gujarat. *Tel.* 366522.

Raval, Dhaneshchandra Maganlal. Gujarati writer. B.S.A.M. (Ayurvedacharya, Jamnagar Univ.). *b.* 1.9.1952, Ankewaliya, Surendranagar Dist., Gujarat. Medical journalism & writing. *Car.* Medical Officer (Ayurvedic), Govt. of Gujarat; Mem., Gujarati Sahitya Academy, Gandhinagar; Shabad Lok, etc. *A&P.* recd Rajat Chandrak, from Bhuvaneshwari Peeth, Gondal, etc. *Hons.* conferred title 'Chikitsa Samrat', by Manav Seva Samaj, U.P. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 4. *Lagnina Parpota*, 88; *Ruhun Tara Anke-Waliya*, 91 (both poetry). Written books on Ayurveda. *Add.* 'Axaydhan' Ayodhyanagar, Near Desal Bhagat's Var, Surendranagar-363001, Gujarat. *Tel.* 02752-25007.

Raval, Dipak Kumar Himatlal. Gujarati fiction writer. M.A. (in Gujarati Gujarat Univ.); PH.D. (Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 4.3.1957, Dhandhuka, Ahmedabad Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Lecturer, Arts & Commerce College, Khedbrahma. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 4. *Mukta Dirgh Kavita*, 92; *Gujarati Mukta Dirgh Kavita*, 95 (both crit.); *Bavi* (short stories); *Dus Dhurm*, 90; *Duriyo*, 91 (both trans., from Hindi). *Add.* Pragna Kunj, Behind Patel Society, Khedbrahma-383255, Sabarkantha, Dist., Gujarat.

Raval, Natvar Ambashanker. Gujarati writer. M.A.; M.PHIL. (Gujarat Vidyapeeth); M.ED. (Sourashtra Univ.). *b.* 28.1.1932, Mandavdhar, Bhavanagar Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd Sr. Lecturer, PG Dept. of Lang. & Lit., Guj. Vidyapeeth, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd State Govt. Award, 76; Adult Educ. Award, 84 Govt. of India. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 5. *Ekaj Matina Tham*, 80; *Nava Chila*, 83 (both short stories); *Mother Teresa*, 75 (biog.); *Madee He*, 61 (essays). *Add.* 1, Poorvi Apartments,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Near Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad-380014, Gujarat.

Raval, Sumant Balvantray, *Nikhalas*. Gujarati fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 14.11.1945, Paliyad, Bhavnagar Dist., Gujarat. Service, Taluka Development Officer & writing. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award, 92. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 11. *Shilalekh*, 82; *Mruto Pradesh*, 90; *Gatanalay*, 92 (all short stories); *Sayankal*, 85; *Sarp Rekha*, 85; *Kag Nagaree*, 90; *Gokeero*, 92; *Anathavtar*, 93 (all novels). *Add.* Devagadh, Salaya Taluk, Surendranagar Dist., Gujarat.

Raval, Vinayakray Shantilal. Gujarati writer M.A.; LL.B. *b.* 13.4.1948, Unjha, Gujarat. Teaching & writing. *Car.* Managing trustee, Asait Sahitya Shabha; Secretary, Gujarati Sahitya Parishad. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 50. *Shamanana Bharchak Akash Ma*, 95; *Le Vat Kar*, 96 (both poetry); *Ane Sapanoo Falyo*, 95 (one-act play); *Vish Kavyaswad*, 90; *Paridarshna*, 95; *Gejubhai Ni Bul Varto Noo Natya Rupankar*, 96; *Bhasha Vigyan Ane Gujarati Bhasha Nu Adhyan*, 95; *Natyanand*, 98 (all crit.); *Sattavish Sonnet*, 95 (edd.). *Add.* 'Tatsat', Brahminshari, Post Box No. 31, Unjha-384170, North Gujarat. *Tel.* 02767-52806.

Ravanaprabhu *see under* **Ramakrishnan Nair, Menath**

Ravandev *see under* **Bhatt, Meghnad Harichandra**

Raveendran, P.P. Indian Eng. & Malayalam writer. M.A., 75; PH.D., 84 (both Calicut Univ.); PGDTE (CIEFL, Hyderabad). *b.* 14.12.1953, Kerala. Teaching, Reader, M.G. Univ., Kottayam & writing. *Car.* Faculty Mem., Dept. of Eng., Guruvayoorappan College, Calicut, 78-91; Co-Editor, *Haritham*, lit. journ. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *Poetry and the New Sensibility*, 96 (lit. crit); *The Best of Kamala Das*, 91; *The Best of Jayant Mahapatra*, 95 (both edd.); *Edapedalukal*, 97 (lit. crit., in Malayalam). *Add.* School of Letters, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam-686560, Kerala.

Ravi Bharathi. Tamil poet. M.A. (in Tamil lit.); Dip. in Journ. & Mass Commn. (M.K. Univ.). *b.* 9.4.1947, Sivagangai, Pasumpon Dist., T.N. Journalism & social service. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Ezhuthulaga Perumanram; Chennai Corporation Councillor; Film song writer. *A&P.* recd Best Poet Award, from VGP Tamil Sangam. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 3. *Chinthanaipannaiyil Bharathi*, 4 vols, 83; *Chinthanaipannaiyil Bharatidasan*, 3 vols, 93 (both essays); *Puratchikavignar Pugalmalai* (poetry). Visited Singapore, Malaysia & Germany. *Add.* 8A, Arunachalam Road, Saligramam, Chennai-600093, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4844040.

Ravi Kumar, Suryadevara. *Aditya*. Telugu writer. B.V.SC. *b.* 2.11.1947, Peteru Vill., Guntur Dist., A.P. Veterinary Asstt. Surgeon, Govt. of A.P. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 6. *Sri Kanipaka Vinayaka Satakamu*, 89; *Melu Kolupu*, 95 (both poetry); *Vyasa Sudha*, 89 (essays); *Aarunelala Telugu Kavitalu-Oka Pariseelana*, 93 (crit). Also written books on Veterinary science. *Add.* Veterinary Asstt. Surgeon, Bhattiprolu-522256, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh.

Ravi Prasad, D.M. *Aman*. Telugu poet. M.A.; M.PHIL.; PH.D. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 20.9.1953, Konampet, Adilabad Dist., A.P. Teaching, Reader & Director, UGC Project. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *Idadae Jeevitham*, 91; *Vishista*, 96 (both poetry); *Celebrating the New Order*, 96 (poetry, in Eng.); *Dalit Youth*, 97 (sociological study). *Add.* Qtr. No. B-6, Arts College Campus, Subedari, Warangal-506001, Andhra Pradesh.

Ravi Puliyannoor (V.R. Ravindran Nair). Malayalam humour writer. M.A. *b.* 5.9.1955, Puliyannoor, Kottayam Dist., Kerala. Service, Dept. of Educ. & writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 5. *Thenkanangal*, 83; *Ivide Manushyarundo*, 86; *Kasiminte Chiri*, 93 (all humr. stories); *Pirannal Sammanam*,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

95 (poetry, for children); *Chiri Arogyathinu*, 95 (humr. essays). *Add.* Valia Ozhukayil House, Puliyannoor-686573, Kottayam Dist., Kerala.

Ravi Raja. Malayalam poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng., Calicut Univ.). *b.* 25.5.1964, Morayur, Kerala. Service, Transmission Executive, AIR, Thrissur & writing. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Raavile*, 91; *Uppukottan*, 94; *Fujiyama*, 97 (all stories); *Pakshipathalam*, 93; *Kuthiraan*, 95; *Ambaasamudram*, 98 (all novels); *Rave*, 85 (poetry, in Eng.). *Add.* Transmission Executive, AIR, Thrissur-680631, Kerala.

***Ravi** see under* **Hakari, Devendra Kumar Siddappa**

Ravi Varma, Attoor. Malayalam poet & translator. M.A. (in Mal., Kerala Univ.). *b.* 27.12.1930, Attoor Vill., Thrissur Dist., Kerala. Freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. of Malayalam in various colleges. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 86; Asan Prize, for poetry, 86; Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 97; Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, for Translation, 87. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 5. *Kavitakal*, 76; *Attoor Ravi Varmayute Kavitakal*, 95 (both poetry); *Oru Puliyamarathinte Katha*; *J.J. Chila Kurippukal* (both novels, trans., from Tamil). *Add.* Sahana, Ragamalikapuram, Thrissur-680004, Kerala.

Ravi Varma, K. Malayalam translator. *Visharad* (in Hindi); *Vidwan* (Madras Univ.). *b.* 21.6.1916, Edapalli, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. Journalism, Editor, *Mandal Patrika*. *Car.* Ed., *Yugaprabhat* (Hindi); *Vikshanam* (Mal. dly, week-end edn.). *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 89; Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, for trans., 94. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 30. *Ganadevata*, 85; *Adarsha Hindu Hotel*, 89; *Alla*, 63; *Simabaddha*, 84; *Janaranya*, 88; *Nivedanamidam*, 75; *Asa Akansha*, 85 (all fiction, trans., from Bengali); *Aru Eker Nilam* (trans., from Oriya). *Add.* Lilly Bhavan, Hospital Road, Tripunithura-682301, Kerala.

Ravi Varma, R.T. *Seeri.* Malayalam writer. B.SC. (Agri, Poona Univ.); M.S. (Agri Journ., Wisconsin Univ., USA). *b.* 27.4.1926, Tripunithura, Kerala. Editor-in-charge, *Karshakashree*, *Malayala Manorama*, Kottayam & writing. *Car.* Editor, Agri. Ministry, Govt. of India; Kerala Agri. Univ., etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 8. *Kuttikalkkoru Poonthottam* (children's lit.); *Buddhan* (biog.); *Kanakam Vilayikkunna Karmayogikal* (sketches); *Karshikabhivriddhi Kaivarikkanamengil* (essays). Written books on horticulture. Visited Germany, Italy, France, Malaysia, UK, USA & Singapore. *Add.* Sreepadam, Thrikumarakudam, Thrissur-680003, Kerala. *Tel.* 382425.

Ravi, Y. *Kiran.* Hindi writer. M.A.; M.PHIL.; PH.D. (D.B. Hindi Prachar Sabha, Chennai); M.ED. (Himachal Univ.). *b.* 15.6.1949, Chennai, T.N. Teaching, P.G. Asstt. Sri R.K. Mission Hr. Sec. School (Main), T. Nagar, Chennai & writing. *Car.* Secy, Hindi Vidya Mandali; Mem., Authors' Guild of India; Poetry Society of India. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 62. *Madras Ke Hindi Kavi*, 92 (poetry); *Bhadrajan*, 92 (short stories); *Navaratna*, 90 (life sketch). Compiled & edited a number of books. *Add.* 'Samudrika', M-173, 9th Cross Street, Thiruvalluvar Nagar, Thiruvanmiyur, Chennai-600041, Tamil Nadu.

Ravikiran, Chitra (Smt.). Marathi writer. M.A., 83 (in Marathi). *b.* 16.3.1957, Nagpur, Maha. Teaching, Prof. of Marathi, Bytco College, Nasik & writing. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Spl. Award, 94, for poetry. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 2. *Aabhal Pairya*, 92 (short stories); *Bilori*, 92 (poetry). *Add.* Sahela, 8-B, Vanvihar Colony, Satpur, Nasik-422007, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 0253-351060.

Ravikumar. Tamil writer. B.A.; B.L. (both Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 10.6.1961, Manganampattu, N.Q.M. Dist., T.N. Law practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Mem.,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Editorial Board, *Nirappirihai*, Tamil qly; President, People's Union for Civil Liberties, Pondicherry. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 10. *Dharmapuri Ethirolikal*, 84; *Idhanal Yavarukkum*, 86 (both poetry); *Kankanippin Arasiyal*, 96; *Dalit-Kalai-Ilakkiyam-Arasiyal*, 97; *Dalit Endra Tanittuvam*, 97 (all essays). Edited 4 books in collab. *Add.* 304-MIG, Bharathiar Road, Ashok Nagar, Lawspet, Pondicherry-605008.

Ravikumar, C.P. Kannada poet & translator. M.E., 87 (Indian Instt. of Sc.); PH.D., 91 (Univ. of Southern California). *b.* 9.5.1961, Bangalore, Karnataka. Teaching, Asso. Prof., Dept. of Elect. Engg., IIT, Delhi & writing. *Car.* Post Doctoral Research Associate in Computer Engg., Univ. of Southern California, 90-96; Software Engg. in Process Systems India, Bangalore, 87. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 3. *Danta Pankti*, 93 (poetry); *Maulana Abul Kalam Azad*, 84 (trans., biog.); *Kaadinalli Beladingalu* 80 (trans. of Vietnamese stories, in Kannada). Visited USA & UK. *Add.* C/o Sri C.H. Prahlada Rao, 201, 37A Cross, 9th Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560069, Karnataka.

Ravindar. Tamil fiction writer. *b.* 1.6.1931, Chennai, T.N. Retd Reserve Bank officer, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 25. *Ethirparatha News*; *Yaar Antha Azhagi*; *Picnic Spot*; *Aapathu Azhaikirathu*; *Kavithavin Kankal*; *Danger Light*; *Imayattin Uchiyil*; *Thuppariyum Chandini*; *Thuppakki Pesattum* (all novels). *Add.* Y-225, 6th Main Road, Anna Nagar, Chennai-600040, Tamil Nadu.

Ravinder Kaur (Smt.). Punjabi writer. M.A; M.PHIL. (in Punjabi, Punjab Univ.). *b.* 2.9.1953, Patiala, Punjab. Teaching & writing. *Car.* Lecutrer in Govt. Colleges, 76-78; Dept. of Guru Granth Sahib Studies, Panjab Univ., 86-89. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 3. *Nimakh Chitviyea*, 76 (crit.); *Punjabi-English Dictionary*, 94 (11th edn.); *Concordance of Adi Granth*, 94 (2nd edn., both lex., co-edited). *Add.* 24-F, Block, Sri Ganganagar, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 26590.

Ravinder Kumar Pipil. Hindi poet. M.B.A.; LL.B. *b.*11.3.1956, Aligarh, U.P. Service, Sr. Divisional Personnel Officer, Indian Railways. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Sipi Moti Bhari*, 93; *Pankhuriyan Gulab Ki*, 94; *Oss Ki Bunden*, 95 (all poetry). *Add.* 44-A, Pocket-I, Mayur Vihar-I, Delhi-110091; *Tel.* 2250595.

Ravinder Ravi (Ravinder Singh Gill). Punjabi poet. B.A. (Hons.), 60; M.A. (in Punjabi); B.T. (both Panjab Univ.). *b.* 8.3.1937, Sialkot (now in Pak.). Teaching & writing; Teacher-Librarian & Dist. Resource Centre Coordinator, Canada. *Car.* President, International Assn. of Punjabi Authors & Artists Inc., Canada, since 78; Taught in Kenya, India & Canada, etc. *A&P.* recd Shiromani Sahitkar Puraskar, 80; Prof. Mohan Singh Puraskar, 89; Baba Phule Shah Puraskar, 93, from Asian Writers' Assn., Denmark; Bawa Balwant Puraskar, 94; Ishwar Chand Nanda Drama Puraskar, 83, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 50. *Dil Darya Sumundron Doonghe*, 61; *Akath Katha*, 88; *Van Vani*, 88; *Suraj Tera Mera*, 89; *Pyasa Badal*, 90; *Gandhan*, 93 (all poetry); *Computer Culture*, 85; *Apne Apne Tapoo*, 92 (both short stories); *Adhi Raat Dupehar*, 83; *Manch Natak*, 93 (both verse plays); *Meri Sahitik Swaijeevani*, 94 (lit. autobiog.); *Restless Soul*, 78 (poetry, in Eng.). Lives in Canada. Visited England, France, Belgium, Denmark, Sweden, USA & other countries including some Middle East countries. *Add.* 116-3530, Kalum Street, Terrace, B.C., Canada. V8G 2P2. *Tel.* 6354455.

Ravindra Kumar. *Rajesh.* Hindi poet. M.A. (Lucknow. Univ.). *b.* 15.2.1933, Bareilly, U.P. Service, retd as Senior Research Officer, Planning Dept., U.P. Govt., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Swarajya*, 52-53, Hindi wly; Editor, *Nav Yuvak*, 60-65, Hindi fnly. *A&P.* recd 'Kabir Samman' from U.P. Govt. 95. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahitya Shree' & 'Kavya Shree'

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

titles, 94, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 16. *Jeevan Tarang* 92; *Rashtriya Chetna Ke Swar*, 93; *Rang Tarang*, 94; *Bhav Tarang*, 95; *Gyan Deep*, 96 (all poetry); *Pt. Govind Ballabh Pant*, 96 (biog.). Edited & compiled plays for children. *Add.* Padma Kuteer, C-27, Sector B, Aliganj Housing Scheme, Lucknow-226020, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 322154.

Ravindra Mohan *see under* **Mohan, Ravindra**

Ravindran Nair, V.R. *see under* **Ravi Puliyannoor**

Ravindran, C.R. Tamil fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng. lit., Madras Univ.) *b.* 20.11.1945, Perur Setty Palayam, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *Car.* Ed., *Aal*, Tamil bimly. *A&P* recd Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad Award, 93; Kasturi Srinivasan Trust Award, 93, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 11. *Pazhaya Vanathin Kizhe*, 80; *Anguthai*, 88; *Eeram Kasinda Nilam*, 92; *Kalam*, 94; *Manju Veli*, 94; *Odaippul*, 97 (all novels); *Revolt*, 88; *Pasiyin Niram*, 88 (both short stories). *Add.* 3/82, Kovai Pudur Road, Perur Settypalayam, Coimbatore-641010, Tamil Nadu.

Ravindranathan Pillai, P. *see under* **Sooranadu Ravi**

Ravirashmi *see under* **Daru, Arunika Manoj**

Ravishankar, Nadig Subbanna. Kannada poet. B.B.M.; B.L.; P.G. Dip. in Personnel Management; Dip. in Journalism. *b.* 20.5.1962, Narasimharajapura, Karnataka. Service, Bank Officer & writing. *A&P.* recd several Awards, for creative writing & social service, including M.M. Award. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 7. *Saahasa*, 79; *Samarpane*, 80; *Sahitya Hani*, 84 (all poetry); *Indo-Australian Flowers*, 84 (poetry, in Eng.). *Add.* Corporation Bank, Jannapur, Bhadravati-577301, Karnataka. *Tel.* 08282-24679.

Ravisubramaniam *see under* **Subramanian, N.**

Ravunny. Malayalam poet. M.A. *b.* 26.11.1955, Eravu, Thrissur Dist., Kerala. Service, Treasury Dept., Govt. of Kerala. *A&P.* rced Abu Dhabi Sakthi Award, 91; Kunjupillai Award, 91. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 3. *Pathinanchu Murivukal*, 83; *Akangal*, 88; *Vruschikam*, 94 (all poetry). *Add.* Eravu P.O., Thrissur-680620, Kerala.

Rawal *see also under* **Raval**

Rawal, Jyotir. Gujarati fiction writer & playwright. B.A.; *Rashtrabhasharatna. b.* 31.3.1942, Ahmedabad, Gujarat. Accredited TV producer, journalist & writing. *Car.* Visiting Faculty Mem., School of Journalism, Gujarat Univ.; Academic Counsellor, I.G.N.O. Univ. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award, 83, for best children's play; State Award, for best rural reporting, etc. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* over 32. *Uar Ek Aag Jale*, 69; *Jhankhna* 70; *Sang Sang Sapna*, 74; *Preet Bani Shamu* 74; *Adko To Mara Sam*, 77 (all novels); *Dakshina*, 75; *Tame Nyay Karo*, 76; *Suraj Tari Chhaya* (all plays). Written radio plays, short stories & articles. Produced a number of TV programmes, etc. Associated with a number of social & cultural organisations. *Add.* A/24, Neminath Society, P.O. Mem Nagar, Ahmedabad-380052, Gujarat.

Rawal, Rajkishore Singh. *Bharatiya.* Hindi writer. B.A.; B.ED. *b.* 2.3.1937, Dhoom, Ghaziabad Dist. U.P. Teaching, retd Principal, Govt. Senior Secondary School, Thana-Kalan, H.P., now freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Himachal Sanskritik Evam Sahitya Samiti & Pragati Vichar Manch, Dhoom etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 23 including novels, poetry & children's literature. *Aag Aur Ansoo*, 63 (novel); *Ansoo Moti*, 67; *Bikhre Moti*, 70 (both poetry); *Jharokha*, 83 (biog.); *Bal Kathayen*, 80 (stories, for children). *Add.* Shiv Kailash Kutir, G.T. Road, Dhoom, Ghaziabad Dist.-203208, Uttar Pradesh.

Rawat, Bhagwat. Hindi poet. M.A., 62 (in Hindi); B.ED., 65 (both Vikram Univ.). *b.* 13.9.1939, Teherka Vill., Tikamgarh

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dist., M.P. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Education, Regional Instt. of Education (NCERT), Bhopal & writing. *Car.* Director, M.P. Hindi Granth Academy, Bhopal; President, M.P. Progressive Writers' Assn., 89-95; Editor, *Vasudha*, lit. mag., 89-94. *A&P.* recd Madhya Pradesh Sahitya Parishad Award, 79; Vageeshwari Puraskar, 89, from M.P. Sahitya Sammelan. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Samudra Ke Bare Mein*, 77; *Dee Hui Duniya*, 81; *Suno Hiraman*, 92; *Sach Poochho To*, 96; *Bitha Katha*, 97 (all poetry); *Kavita Ka Dusra Path*, 93 (crit.). Visited Mauritius, 89 & 90. *Add.* 129, Aradhana Nagar, Kotra, Sultanabad, Bhopal-462003, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 573945.

Ray Chaudhuri, Bhaswati (Smt.). Bengali poet. M.A. (in Eng.). *b.* 28.10.1947, Khulna (now in Bangladesh). Teaching, Lecturer, P.D. Women's College, Jalpaiguri. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 3. *Ekti Ki Duti Keno*, 86; *Kabir Ghar O Rasta*, 92; *Amar Manush Janmer Bandhura* 95 (all poetry). *Add.* P.D. Women's College Staff Qtrs. 4, Jalpaiguri-735101, West Bengal. *Tel.* 22948.

Ray *see also under* **Rai/Roy**

Ray, Abhra (Bibhuti Bhushan Ray). Bengali fiction writer. M.A. (in Bengali, Jadavpur Univ.). *b.* 12.11.1935, Ajagarah, Khulna Dist. (now in Bangladesh). Teaching, Reader, Dept. of Bengali, Jadavpur Univ. & writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 10. *Hridayer Shabda*; *Periar Aranyer Jatri*; *Anupam Eka Noi*; *Aar Ek Jibane* (all novels); *Galpa Sangrah* (2 pts); *Bandhu Aamar*; *Samkhol* (all short stories). *Add.* 23, Mukherji Para Lane, Calcutta-700031, West Bengal. *Tel.* 4655157.

Ray, Alok. Bengali critic & biographer. M.A., 59; PH.D., 70 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 15.7.1936, Calcutta, W.B. Teaching, Reader & Head, Dept. of Bengali, Scottish Church College & writing. *Car.* Taught in Universities of North Bengal, Jadavpur & Calcutta; Director, Bibliographical Research Centre; Editor, *Sonarkhani*, 53-54; *Parikalpita*, 56-57; *Counter Point*, 77-78; *Sahitya Parishad Patrika*, 93-95, all lit. journals. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 26. *Jatindra Mohan: Kavi O Kavya*, 64; *Prabandhakar Bankimchandra*, 67; *Bangali Kavir Kavyachinta: Unish Satak*, 81; *Kathasahitya Jijnasa*, 92 (all crit.); *Dhurjatiprasad: Jibani-O-Granthapanji*, 70; *Manmathanath Ghosh*, 84; *Kalidas Ray*, 85 (all biog.); *Unis Satak*, 95 (hum.); *Rajendralal Mitra*, 69; *Alexander Duff O Anugami Kayekjan*, 80 (biog. & hist.). Has edited a number of books on history & literature. *Add.* DB-31, Flat 102, Bidhannagar, Sector I, Calcutta-700064, West Bengal. *Tel.* 033-3375402.

Ray, Amit. Bengali poet. *b.* 10.12.1955, Gopalnagar, Bankura Dist., W.B. Service & writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 3. *Adiganta Muktir Kachhe* 86; *Pakhir Thote Chithi*, 92; *Traffic O Krishnachura*, 97 (all poetry). *Add.* Gopalnagar, Bakulia, Dist. Bankura, West Bengal.

Ray, Annada Prasad. Oriya fiction writer & journalist. P.G. from Shantiniketan. *b.* 13.1.1938, Jagannath Prasad, Akhuapada, Mangalpur, Orissa. Editor, *Matrubhasa*, Oriya dly. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Ratna Award, 90. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 5. *A Aai Aairabat*, 64; *Rudra Samudra*, 88 (both short stories); *Manthan*, 94 (novel). *Add.* Tala Telenga Bazar, Cuttack-753009, Orissa. *Tel.* 614285.

Ray, Annada Sankar. *Lilamay Ray.* Bengali fiction writer. B.A. (Hons., in Eng.). *b.* 15.3.1904, Dhenkanal, Orissa. Joined Indian Civil Service in 1929, now Chairman, Bangla Academy, Calcutta & writing. *Car.* District Magistrate & District Judge, W.B., 36-47; President, Agricultural Income-Tax Tribunal, W.B., 49-50; Commissioner, Workmen's Compensation, W.B., 47 & 49-50; Secretary, Govt. of W.B. & Legal Remembrancer, Calcutta High Court, 50-51; Prematurely retired from Indian Civil Service, 51; President, All India PEN Centre; Proponent of 'Sabuja' movement in Oriya literature. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 62; Vidyasagar Award,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

80 & many other awards. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Bhushan' by the Govt. of India; 'Desikottama' & Hony D.Litt. by Visva Bharati & Burdwan Universities; Fellow, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi & others. *mt.* Bengali, also writes in Oriya & Eng. *Pubs.* 120. *Agun Niye Khela*, 30; *Satyasatya*, 6 pts., 32-42; *Krantadarshi*, 4pts., 82-86; *Ratna-O-Srimati*, 3pts., 56-72 (all novels); *Galpa*, 60; *Katha*, 71; *Kahini*, 80 (all short stories); *Pathe Prabase*, 31; *Japane*, 60 (both travl.); *Prabandha*, 64 (essays); *Nutana Radha*, 43; *Chhara Samagra*, 85 (both poetry); *An Outline of Indian Culture*, 78 (hum., in Eng.); *Sabuja Akshara*, 88 (poetry & essays, in Oriya). Visited England, Japan, France & Germany. *Add.* Sukhavati Bhavan, P-17D, Asutosh Choudhuri Avenue, Flat 1 C, Calcutta-700019, West Bengal. *Tel.* 2400473.

Ray, Apurba Kumar. Bengali writer. M.A. (in Eng. & in Bengali); PH.D. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 21.11.1931, Dhaka (now in Bangladesh). Teaching, retd from Khudiram Bose Central College, Calcutta & Calcutta Univ., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Guest Lecturer, Dept. of Bengali, Calcutta Univ., since 86; Resource Person, Academic Staff College, Calcutta Univ., etc. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 7. *Bangla Sahitya Bikasher Dhara*, 66; *Unis Sataker Bangla Gadya Sahitya: Ingreji Prabhab*, 76, 89; *Bangla Gadyacharcha: Vidyasagar Goshthi*, 82; *Sailivijnan*, 89 (all crit.); *Bankimchandra: Kamalakanta*, 88 (edd. with introduction). *Add.* P-10, Garia Park, Ground Floor, Calcutta-700084, West Bengal. *Tel.* 033-4620769.

Ray, Barnik. Bengali writer. M.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 21.1.1936, Dhaka (now in Bangladesh). Teaching, Reader, Govt. College in W.B. & writing. *Car.* Editor, *La Poesie*, bi-lingual lit. qly, for last 25 years. *mt.* Bengali, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 52. *Anander Marmita Andhakar*, 69; *He Amar Mrityu*, 80; *Upabarhan*, 82; *Elomela Chada*, 88 (all poetry); *Bisanna Basanta*, 75; *Kalogan*, 76; *Bhranti*, 95 (all novels); *Sphulinga*, 61; *Kayedkhana*, 64; *Babui*, 70; *Samayer Bhid*, 64 (all plays); *Wagner O Rabindranather Gitinatya*, 63; *Itihas Charcha*, 86; *Rabindranather Nataker Utsa*, 87 (all crit.); in Eng.: *The Fetid Pool*, 72; *Looking for an Address*, 75 (stories). Translated Eliot's *The Waste Land* & Saint-Jones Perse's *Anabase*, etc. into Bengali. *Add.* Pushpa Apartment, 487, S.H.K. Basu Sarani, Jawpur, Calcutta-700074, West Bengal. *Tel.* 5500344.

Ray, Bijan. Bengali poet. B.SC. (Hons). *b.* 17.9.1951, Chittaranjan, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Banking service & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Uttaridhikar*, poetry bi-mly in Bengali. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 5. *Ei Amaratwa Ei Nirbasan*, 83; *Tripitake Nei*, 89; *Purush Maa*, 96 (all poetry). *Add.* 'Dhansiri', Kalyangram Block-5, Achra-713335, Burdwan Dist., West Bengal. *Tel.* 0341-526157.

Ray, Debes. Bengali writer. M.A., 58 (in Bengali, Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1936, Bagmara Vill., Pabna Dist. (now in Bangladesh). Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer, Ananda Chandra College, Jalpaiguri, 59-74; Fellow, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta, 75-96; Editor, *Uttarabanga Patrika*, 69-70; *Nepali Academy Journal*, 77; *Parichaya*, 79-85; *Point Counterpoint*, 86-87, all journals; Mem., Exec. Council, North Bengal Univ., 69-74; Mem., Exec. Board, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97. *A&P.* recd Bhuvalka Award, 89, from Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad; Sahitya Akademi Award, 90; Tapati Mukhopadhyay Award, 98, etc. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 40. *Apatata Santikalyan Hoye Ache*, 73; *Manush Khun Kare Keno*, 76; *Mafassali Vrittanta*, 80; *Teestapaprer Vrittanta*, 88; *Samay Asamayer Vrittanta*, 93 (all novels); *Debes Rayer Galpa*, 69; *Galpa Samagra*, 5 vols., 92-95 (all short stories); *Rabindranath O Tanr Adi Gadya*, 78; *Atharo Sataker Bangla Gadya*, 84; *Upanibesher Samaj O Bangla Sangbadik Gadya*, 90 (all research). *Add.* 'Balmik', FA-9, Deshbandhu Nagar, Calcutta-700095, West Bengal, *Tel.* 033-5503399.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ray, Dipankar *see under* **Ray, Kinnar**

Ray, Goutam. *Tanima Sanyal.* Bengali playwright & fiction writer. Dip. in Fine Arts (Indian Arts College). *b.* 12.6.1939, Calcutta, W.B. Freelance writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 36. *Greek Premkatha*, 77; *Greek Tragedy*, 78 (both Greek stories); *Madhureno*, 78; *Rajnidra*, 87; *Nat Jamai*, 94 (all plays); *Shreemati Bhayankari*, 91; *Kanchan Abhilash*, 95; *Protiniota*, 96; *Pap Apap*, 97 (all novels); *Nihata Satabdi*, 78; *Satkar*, 91 (both one-act plays). *Add.* 27/6, Surya Sen Street, Calcutta-700009, West Bengal. *Tel.* 2417218.

Ray, Harendra Nath. Bengali fiction writer. M.SC.; PH.D. (in Chem., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 4.11.1906, Calcutta, W.B. Service, Dir., Institute of Consultancy, Technical Laboratory & writing. *Car.* Chief Chemist, Indian Ordinance Factory, Ichapur, 36-61 & Durgapur Steel Plant, 61-67. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 4. *Agni Hotra*, 56; *Pather Sathi*, 90; *Na Sarga Na Marta*, 95 (all novels). Published scientific research papers in learned journals. *Add.* 7, Charu Chandra Place (East), Calcutta-700033, West Bengal. *Tel.* 473-5629.

Ray, Kinnar (Dipankar Ray). Bengali fiction writer & journalist. B.COM. *b.* 6.11.1953, Chetla, Calcutta, W.B. Freelance writing. *Car.* Sub-Editor, *Sabjanta Majaru*, mly, for children; *Pratikshan*, fnly; *Jugantar*, dly; Correspondent, *Dainik Basumati*, dly; Asstt. Editor, *Rakta Karabi*. *A&P.* recd Galpa Mela Puraskar, 93; Sopan Puraskar, 93; Tarasankar Puraskar, 95. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 21. *Kachei Narak*, 81; *Prakiti Path*, 90; *Andhakarer Chabi*, 92; *Aguner Sinri*, 93; *Nirapeksha*, 94; *Megh Patal*, 95; *Balighari*, 96; *Purna Yatra*, 97 (all novels); *Rathyatra*, 87; *Annya Dharar Galpa*, 92 (both short stories). *Add.* Niva Park Housing Complex, Phase-I, Flat No. MIG G-6, Bramhapur, Calcutta-700096, West Bengal.

Ray, Krishna Gopal. Bengali critic. M.A. (in Bengali, Cal. Univ.); PH.D. (Kalyani Univ.). *b.* 13.2.1956, Jiaganj, Murshidabad Dist., W.B. Teaching, Lecturer in Bengali, B.S.K. College, Barharwa, Sahibganj & writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 9. *Jibananander Kabita Path*, 88; *Padma Nadir Majhi: Ras Bislesan*, 90; *Tarashankarer Jalsaghar*, 95; *Jibananander Kabye Paschattya Prabhab*, 85; *Sahityer Paribhasa*, 96; *Nazrul Islam: Kabi O Kavya*, 98 (all crit.). *Add.* Hatpara, P.O. Barharwa-816101, Sahibganj Dist., Bihar. *Tel.* 06436-8315.

Ray, Kuber Nath. Hindi critic & essayist. M.A. (in Eng., Cal. Univ.); *Sahityaratna*. *b.* 3.1.1935, Matsa, Ghazipur, U.P. Teaching, retd Principal, Swami Sahajanand Degree College, Ghazipur. *Car.* Senior Lecturer in Eng., Nalbari College, Assam, 59-86. *A&P.* recd Acharya Shukla Award of Hindi Samiti, 71; Acharya Mahavir Prasad Dwivedi Award, 78; Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad Award, 89; Swami Abhayanand Sahitya Puraskar, 82; Moortidevi Jnanpith Puraskar, 93, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Priya Nilkanthi*, 69; *Gandh Madan*, 72; *Nishad Bansuri*, 73; *Mahakavi Ki Tarjani*, 79; *Kirat Nadi Mein Chandra-Madhu*, 83; *Treta Ka Brihatsam*, 86; *Kam-Dhenu*, 90; *Maral*, 93; *Uttar Kuru*, 93 (all essays). *Add.* Matsa, Jeopur P.O., Zamania-232329, Ghazipur, Uttar Pradesh.

Ray, Lily Mishra (Smt.). Maithili fiction writer. *b.* 26.1.1933, Madhubani, Bihar. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 82. *mt.* Maithili. *Pubs.* 2. *Marichika* (2 pts) 81, 82; *Upasanhar*, 91 (both novels). *Add.* Mathura Bhavan, C.R. Das Road, Darjeeling-734101, West Bengal.

Ray, Manindra. *Parikshit, Jamini.* Bengali poet. B.A. *b.* 4.10.1919, Sitalai, Pabna (now in Bangladesh). Freelance writing. *Car.* Founder-Editor, *Simanta*, 53-56; Jt. Editor, *Amrita*, 61-81. *A&P.* recd *Ultorath* Poetry Award, 60; Sahitya Akademi Award, 69; Soviet Land Nehru Award, 70; Rabindra Puraskar, 93. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* nearly 40. *Trishanku*, 39; *Anyapath*, 51; *Mukher Mela*, 59; *Kaler Niswas*, 66; *Mohini Aral*, 66; *Ei*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Janma, Janmabhumi, 69; *Jamay Rakter Dag*, 70; *Aamar Ichha Patra*, 95 (all poetry). Visited Russia, Germany, France, Italy & Cairo. *Add.* 17 B, Swinehoe Street, Calcutta-700019, West Bengal.

Ray, Pratibha (Ms.). Oriya fiction writer. B.SC.; M.ED.; PH.D. *b.* 1943, Alabol Vill., Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Reader & Head, Dept. of Education, B.J.B. College, Bhubaneswar & writing. *Car.* Has been teaching in various colleges for last 21 years. *A&P.* recd Ministry of Educ. & Social Welfare Award, for a short novel, for neo-literates; Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 85; Sarala Award, 90; Saptarathi Award, 89, Sambalpur Univ. Award; Moortidevi Award, 91, from Bharatiya Jnanpith, New Delhi; Bishuva Award, 95, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 50. *Punyatoya*, 79; *Nila Trushna*, 81; *Shilapadma*, 83; *Yajnaseni*, 85; *Uttar Marg*, 88; *Aadibhoomi*, 93; *Mahamoha*, 97 (all novels); *Shreshtha Galpa*, 84; *Iteebrutak*, 87; *Pruthak Ishwar*, 91; *Bhagabanra Desh*, 91; *Moksha*, 96 (all short stories). Her works translated into Eng. & major Indian languages. Attended national & international seminars. Has translated works from Hindi to Oriya. Her novels made into films. Visited Russia, USA, UK, Paris; Australia & Bangladesh sponsered by ICCR. *Add.* 'Akhyaika' 27, Gajapati Nagar, P.O. Sainik School, Bhubaneswar-751005, Orissa, *Tel.* 0671-440180.

Ray, Pratima *nee* **Sengupta** (Mrs). Bengali poet. B.A. *b.* 1.10.1942, Calcutta, W.B. Freelance writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 6. *Janina Kichhui Bujhini*, 72; *Swanirbachito Kabita*, 86; *Alik Kuhak Kimba Na*, 91; *Balika Rakta O Krishna Gahwar*, 94 (all poetry). *Add.* 17B, Swinehoe Street, Calcutta-700019, West Bengal.

Ray, Purnima (Smt.). Bengali poet. M.A. (in Eng., Visva Bharati); Advanced Dip. in French (Burdwan Univ.). *b.* 23.1.1959, Bajitpur, Birbhum Dist., W.B. Teaching, Lecturer in French, Burdwan Univ. & writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 3. *Kabita Utsav*, 90; *Bikalpa Batayan*, 94 (both poetry); *Chhotoder Samagra Shekespeare*, 97 (trans. of Shakespeare's works into Bengali, for children). Visited England, France & Hungary. *Add.* U5-A, Tarabag, Burdwan-713104, West Bengal. *Tel.* 0342-65961.

Ray, Ramanath. Bengali fiction writer. M.A. (in Bengali, Cal. Univ.). *b.* 3.1.1940, Calcutta, W.B. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Pratishruti & Koustubh Awards. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 5. *Chabir Sange Dekha*, 80; *Bhalobasha Chai*, 92 (both novels); *Sreshtha Galpa*, 87; *Du Ghantar Bhalobasha*, 92 (both short stories). *Add.* 13A, Garpar Road, Calcutta-700009, West Bengal. *Tel.* 3508003.

Ray, Shefali Biswas (Smt.). Indian Eng. children's writer. M.A., 75 (in Eng., Delhi Univ.); B.ED., 76 (Jamia Millia Islamia). *b.* 27.9.1953, New Delhi. Teaching, Lecturer in Eng., State Council of Educational Research & Trng., Delhi & writing. *A&P.* recd National award, for children's lit., 95, from NCERT. *mt.* Bengali, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *Operation Earth Quake*, 94; *Carpet Baggers*, 94; *Taken by Storm*, 94; *Flying High*, 94 (all novelettes, for children); *Barged Dada*, 96; *No More Nails*, 96; *Spring of Hope*, 96 (all short stories, for children); *Creativity in Education*, 94; *Curriculum Development & Transaction*, 94 (both on educ., trans.). *Add.* 425, Hawa Singh Block, ASIAD Village, New Delhi-110049. *Tel.* 6492135.

Ray, Sibnarayan. Scholar-writer. M.A. (Cal. Univ.); M.A. (Univ. of Melbourne); Rockfeller Research Scholar (London Univ. & School of Social Science, Chicago Univ.). *b.* 20.1.1921, Calcutta, W.B. Research Dir., Indian Renaissance Instt., since 84. *Car.* Ed., *Jijnasa*, Bengali qly, since 81; Chairman, Indian Studies, Univ. of Melbourne, Australia, 63-81; Visiting Prof. of Asian History, Univ. of California, 70; Dir., Rabindra Bhavan, Visva-Bharati, 81-83; Chairman, Raja Rammohan Roy Library Foundation, since 96, etc. *mt.* Bengali, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 38.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prekshita, 45; *Sahitya Chinta*, 55; *Kavir Nirbasan*, 73 (all crit.); *Sroter Biruddhe*, 84; *Renaissance*, 92; *Ganatantra, Sanskriti O Abakshaya*, 92; *Swadesh, Swakal, Swajan*, 96 (all essays); *Rabindranath Tagore*, 87 (monograph); *Khoab Dekhi Sottoreo*, 95; *Rupantar*, 97 (both poetry); in Eng.: *Apartheid in Shakespeare*, 73 (crit.); *Explorations*, 56 (essays). Visited Bangladesh, Malaysia, Indonesia, Japan, USA, UK, France, Germany & several other countries. Delivered keynote address in North American Bengali Conference, 95. *Add.* 'Rudra Palash' 63, Purbapalli, Santiniketan-731235, West Bengal. *Tel.* 03463-53948.

Ray, Sitansu. Bengali writer. M.A. (in Bengali); B.MUS.; PH.D. (all Visva Bharati Univ.). *b.* 13.9.1938, Parota, Birbhum Dist., W.B. Teaching, Prof. of Tagore music, Visva Bharati Univ. *A&P.* recd Tansen Music Competition Prize, 61-62; N.C. Ghosh Memorial Prize, for research on Tagore, 90 & other prizes for music. *mt.* Bengali, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *Rabindra Sahitye Sangit Bhabana*, 85 (on lit. & music); *Saundarya Darshan: Prathamik Parichay* (on aesthetics); in Eng.: *Studies in Music Aesthetics*, 89; *Studies in Aesthetics, Music and Tagore*, 95 (all crit.). *Add.* 26, Nichu Banglow, Visva Bharati University Campus, Santiniketan-731235, West Bengal.

Ray, Sudipta. Bengali writer. B.COM. (Cal. Univ.); Dip. in Journ. (Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Cal.). *b.* 1.8.1953, Agartala, Tripura. Journalism & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Ushri*, lit. mag., since 81. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 2. *Prabhu Railo*, 82 (novel); *Jail Bhangar Gan* (poetry). *Add.* 87/12, Bose Pukur Road, Calcutta-700042, West Bengal. *Tel.* 4424630.

Ray, Tapas. Bengali poet. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 22.1.1958, Banipur, Habra, North 24 Parganás, W.B. Service, Central Govt. Service & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Twasta*, Bengali qly. *A&P.* recd Pachise Baisakh Award, 94. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 8. *Artanad Sikarokti*, 89; *Ratribas*, 93; *Banabibir Basati*, 94; *Job Charnaker Kabita*, 79 (all poetry); *Chaturdasi Pratibesi*, 91 (collection of poems, trans.); *Kabitar Bhasa : Chaar Dasak*, 94 (crit.); *Derek Walcott: Caribiya Pratisruti*, 93 (trans.). Visited Bangladesh, 85, as a member of literary delegation. *Add.* Banipur, Habra-743233, 24 Parganas North, West Bengal.

Ray, Tarapada. Bengali poet & fiction writer. B.A. (Hons., in Eco.); M.A. (both Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.11.1936, Tangail, Mymensingh (now in Bangladesh). Retd from Indian Administrative Service, now freelance writing. *Car.* Deputy Secy, Board of Revenue & later Director of Information, West Bengal Govt.; Editor, *Purbamegh*, poetry mag., 56-60; *Kayekjan*, 77. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* about 70. *Tomar Pratima*, 60; *Chilam Bhalobasar..*, 66; *Durbhiksher Kabita*, 89 (all poetry); *Tomtompurar Galpa*, 92 (short stories); *Charabari Parabari*, 92 (novel); *Dodo Totai*, 75 (children's story); *Kandagyan*, 83 (humour); *Nil Digante Takhan Magic*, 94 (travl.). Visited USA, as state guest; Nepal, as a member of ILO team, UK, Hong Kong, Thailand & Bangladesh in personal capacity. *Add.* HA 55 Sector 3, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-700091, West Bengal. *Tel.* 3340015.

Rayan, Krishna. Indian Eng. critic & scholar. M.A. (in Eng., Madras Univ.); Dip. in T.O.E.F.L (London Univ.). *b.* 19.5.1918, Tellicherry, Kannur Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd now freelance writing. *Car.* Asstt. Prof. of Eng., Presidency College, Chennai, 45-49; Lecturer & Reader in Eng., National Defence Academy, Khadakvasla, Pune, 49-64; Prof. of Eng., Univ. of Zambia, Lusaka, 64-70; Prof. of Eng., Bayero Univ., Kano, Nigeria, 71-81. *mt.* Konkani, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *Suggestion & Statement in Poetry*, 72; *Text & Sub-Text*, 87; *The Burning Bush*, 88; *Sahitya: A Theory*, 91 (all crit.); *Advanced Reading Comprehension*, 79 (ling.). Visited UK, France, The Netherlands,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Italy, Switzerland, Indonesia, African countries, etc. *Add.* 6 Om Shanti, 16th Road, Santacruz West, Mumbai-400054, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6482743.

Rayaprol, Srinivas Marthandam. Indian Eng. poet. B.A. (Madras Univ.); M.A. (Stanford Univ.). *b.* 25.10.1925, Secunderabad, A.P. Service, retd Chief Engineer, Irrigation Dept., A.P., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *East & West*, Eng. qly, 56-60. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *Bones & Distances*, 68; *Married Love & Other Poems*, 72; *Selected Poems*, 96 (all poetry). Visited USA, for studies & erstwhile Czechoslovakia, as an Indian expert. *Add.* 'Anupama', 6-4-481/2, Krishna Nagar Colony, Secunderabad-500380, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 7534324.

Raza Aabroo. *Raja.* Urdu writer. R.D. (Vellore); BHMS (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 5.3.1949, Chandanpatti, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Service, Medical practice & freelance writing. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 10. *Ashk-e-Aza*, 73; *Dars-e-Aza*, 79; *Rooh-e-Aza*, 85; *Zami Se Aasma Tak*, 97 (all poetry); *Azmate Kaba*, 90; *Iraq Ki Khana Jangi*, 91 (hum.). *Add.* Dhiraj Janch Ghar, Pakki Sarai, Muzaffarpur, Bihar.

Raza Ashk (Mohammed Raza Hassan Khan). Urdu poet. Inter. *b.* 5.5.1932, Deen Nagar, Munger Dist., Bihar. Retd from Rly service, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Founder Mem., Bazme Itfal, Anjumane Millia, Samastipur; State Mem., Janvadi Lekhak Sangh, since 93, etc. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 2. *Tese Ka Safar*, 87; *Pattharon Ki Rahguzar*, 92 (both poetry). *Add.* Naushad Manzil, Near Water Tower, Ward No. 1, Bahadurpur, Samastipur-848101, Bihar.

Razdan, Autar Krishan. Hindi writer. B.A., 62 (Kashmir Univ.). *b.* 23.6.1942, Srinagar, Kashmir. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd J&K Academy of Art & Culture Award, 76; Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti Award, 81; U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award, 90; Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti Award, Jammu. *mt.* Kashmiri, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Saugat*; *Dil Uchhla Dekhne* (both short stories); *L.B.W.* (Kashmiri stories); *Kashmiri Lalit Kalayen: Udbhav Aur Vikas* (essays, on fine arts). A number of radio plays & talks broadcast over radio. *Add.* 40-D, Pocket B, Group 3, Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095.

Razdan, Moti Lal. *Saqi.* Kashmiri & Urdu writer. B.A. (Kashmir Univ.). *b.* 5.9.1936, Badiyar Balla, Kashmir, J&K. *Car.* Editor, *Encyclopaedia Kashmiriana*, retd from J&K Academy of Arts & Culture. *A&P.* recd J&K Academy of Arts & Culture Award, 80; Sahitya Akademi Award, in Kashmiri, 81; Min. of Educ. (Govt. of India) Award, 74 & 76; Kshemendra Award, 95, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Shri', 89, by the Govt. of India; felicitation by Varnamala, 88. *mt.* Kashmiri, writes in Urdu & Eng. also. *Pubs.* 24. *Madhuri Khwab*, 65; *Mansar*, 80 (both poetry); *Gashri*, 68 (sketches); *Samsad Mir*; *Wahab Paray* (both monographs); *Kashmir Mein Secularism* (essays, in Urdu); *Kashir Sufi Shairi*, 87 (2 vols); *Kashmiri Luka Baath* (5 vols), 64-68 (both edd.). Has written operas, radio plays & scripts for TV. *d.* 20.5.1999. *Add.* D-713, Sarojini Nagar, New Delhi-110023. *Tel.* 6883883.

Razi, S. (Ab. Rahim Sheikh). Kashmiri poet. M.A. (in Urdu & in Kashmiri, Kashmir Univ.). *b.* 7.11.1943, Kanelwon, Anantnag, Kashmir. Teaching, Govt. High School & writing. *mt.* Kashmiri. *Pubs.* 7. *Kalam-e-Razi*, *Maanze-Guble Miane*; *Noor-un-Ala Noor*; *Humrung*; *Bulbul*; *Mushk* (all poetry, last children's poetry). *Add.* Kanelwon Bijbehara-192124, Jammu & Kashmir.

Razia Hamid (Smt.). Urdu writer. M.A. (in Arabic); PH.D. (both Bhopal Univ.); M.A. (in Urdu, Jamia Millia, New Delhi). *b.* 1.9.1946, Bhopal, M.P. Social service & freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Fikro Agahi*, Urdu lit. mag.; Founder, Babul Ilum Publications; Mem., Anjuman Taraqqi

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hind (Delhi); Urdu Editors Conference; Secy, Bazm-e-Adab, Jamia Millia Islamia. *A&P.* recd U.P. Urdu Academy Award; Bihar Urdu Academy Award; W.B. Urdu Academy Award; Imtiaze Meer Award, etc. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 7. *Lamhon Ka Safar*, 84 (short stories); *Bashir Badr: Fan-O-Shakhsiat*, 83; *Nawab Siddique Hasan Khan*, 83 (both life & works); *Rifat Sarosh b-hesiat Nasr Nigar*, 90 (crit.); *Muavin-e-Haj*, 85 (religion); *Opera Nigari*, 91. Visited Saudi Arabia, UAE & Pakistan. *Add.* 45 B, Sector 17, BHEL Colony, NOIDA-201301, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 91527293.

Rebello, Leo. Indian Eng. writer. M.D.; PH.D. (London); D.SC.; D. LITT. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 11.4.1950, Mumbai, Maha. Medical practice, presently Director, Natural Health Centre, Mumbai. *Car.* Founder-President, All India (Press) Letter-writers Association, Mumbai; Chairman, Progressive Writers' Combine, Mumbai. etc. *mt.* Konkani, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 10. *Travesty of Life*, 85; *Lifescape* (both poetry); *Warmth of Love*, 83 (edd., anthology of stories, poems, essays, of D.V. Nadkarni). Written books on health & nature-cure, etc. Travelled & lectured in some 40 countries. *Add.* 28/552 Samata Nagar, W.E. Highway, Kandivli East, Mumbai-400101, Maharashtra. *Tel*:887-2741.

Reddy, Devarakonda. Kannada writer. M.A. (in Kannada); PH.D. *b.* 10.5.1948, Vanakanahalli, Bangalore Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Reader in Epigraphy & writing. *Car.* Secretary, Karnataka Itihasa Academy, Bangalore, 91-96. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 7. *Karnatakada Sasanagalu*, 89 (research); *Gangara Silpakale*, 93; *Sravana Belagolada Basadigala Vastusilpa*, 93; *Talakadina Gangara Devalayagalu*, 94 (all essays, on epigraphy & architecture); *Bharatiya Vastuvidya*, 94 (trans., from Telugu); *Bangalore Kempegowdara Vamsataru*, 96 (hist., edd.). *Add.* Reader in Epigraphy, Kannada University, Hampi, Vidyaranya, Kamalapura-583221, Bellary Dist., Karnataka.

Reddy, Gudibandla Ramakoti. *Amarjee.* Telugu writer. M.A.; B.ED.; *Rashtra Bhasha Praveena. b.* 2.6.1934, Parasa Tyallur, Guntur Dist., A.P. Teaching, retd Head master, now freelance writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 3. *Jaihind*, 62 (plays); *Telugulamma Padaalu*, 70 (poetry). *Add.* Suraj Hindi Vidyalaya, D.No. 7-333/D, Karempudi-522614, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh.

Reddy, J.L. Hindi translator. M.A. (Visva Bharati, Santiniketan); PH.D. (Sagar Univ.). *b.* 1.7.1940, Jammalamadugu, Cuddapah Dist., A.P. Teaching, Reader in Hindi, Dyal Singh College, New Delhi & writing. *A&P.* recd award from H.R.D. Ministry as non-Hindi speaking Hindi writer; Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 97, for Hindi. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Mitti Ka Admi*, 95; *Usne Jangal Ko Jeeta*, 95; *Aakhri Jhopri*, 96 (all Telugu novels, trans., into Hindi); *Rishikesh Ka Pathar*, 90 (short stories, trans., from Telugu). *Add.* B-1/93, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110058. *Tel.* 5507899.

Reddy, P.B. Indian-Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eng., S.V. Univ., Tirupati); PH.D. (S.K. Univ., Anantpur). *b.*1.7.1944, Eguvapalli Vill., Anantapur Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Prof. & Head, Dept. of Eng. & Compr. Lit., S.K. Univ. College, Anantapur. *Car.* Asstt. Prof. of Eng., Govt. Colleges, T.N., 69-77; Lecturer, in Eng., S.K. Univ. College, Anantapur, 77-85; Reader, 85-93; Mem., Commonwealth Society, New Delhi; Life Mem., American Studies Research Centre, Hyderabad; Fellowship. by Univ. of Iowa, USA. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *The Plays of Asif Currimbhoy: A Critical Study*, 85 (research); *Studies in Indian Writing in English*, 90 (crit.). Published articles & research papers. Participated in International literary conferences held in Canada & USA. Delivered lectures at Univ. of Iowa & Wesloyan College, USA. Partici pated in the National Workshop on Literary Translation organised by Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi. *Add.* 13/341-C4B,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ramachandra Nagar, Anantapur-515001, Andhra Pradesh.

Redkar, Mahabaleshwar Sitaram. Marathi playwright. *b.* 6.7.1946, Khorlim-Mapusa, Bardez, Goa. Freelance writing. *Car.* Board Mem., Goa Kala Academy, 94-97; Manad Adhisadasatva, Gomantak Marathi Academy, 97. *A&P.* recd Best Writer Award, 89, from Goa Kala Academy; Prizes from Gomantak Marathi Academy, etc. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 7. *Ghadli Mala Ashru Phulanchi*, 68; *Parijat Mi Tajjha Angani*, 72; *Mrutyu Haway Mala*, 73; *Lakshyavedh*, 77; *Hutatma*, 86; *Shillak Itihas*, 89 (all plays). *Add.* Central Laundry, Near Old S.T. Stand, Mapusa-403507, Goa.

Rege, Pandharinath. Marathi fiction & children's writer. *Pradnya* (in Marathi Lit.). *b.* 23.9.1918, Aronda, Sindhudurg Dist., Maha. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* News Editor (retd), *Maharashtra Times*, dly; Chief Sub-Editor, *Loksatta*, Marathi; Local News Reporter, *Navakal*, dly, etc. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Govt. Award for children's stories, 87-88, 91-92; NCERT Award, 94-95. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 175. *Gajarachi Pungi* (humr. stories); *Ashi Hi Ajab America* (travl.); *Nadichi Lekaren* (trans. of Humayun Kabir's *Men and Rivers)*; *Bilandar Baloo* (3 pts.); *Gorila*; *Amche Kul: Amche Kahani* (2 pts.); *Nisargatil Navalai*; *Katha Hi Adbhut Sagarachi*; *Ituklyasathi Ramayan* (all children's lit.). Visited America in personal capacity. *Add.* 10, 'Trimbakeshwar', Chittaranjan Road, Vile Parle (E), Mumbai-400057, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6141971.

Rege, Shantaram Shankar. *Damayanti Sarpatwar.* Marathi writer. B.A. (Hons); Dip. in Lib. Sc. (both Bombay Univ.). *b.* 23.9.1914, Mumbai, Maha. Freelance writing. *Car.* Retd Librarian, Siddharth College, Mumbai; Dy Chairman & Gov. Body Mem., People's Education Society, Mumbai; President, Maha. State Library Conference, 75; Mem., Ram Mohan Roy Library Foundation, State Library Planning Committee, since 75; Central Film Censor Board, Local Adv. Committee, 70-78. *A&P.* recd Mahatma Phule & Dr. Ambedkar Foundation Award, 95; Dr. Ketkar Award, 96. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 6. *Atashi Magashi*, 63; *Suroong*, 64 (both light essays); *Chalati Ka Naam Gadi*, 78 (short stories); *Gadhayacha Gondhal*, 78 (humr. stories); *Bheem Parva*, 91 (memoirs of Dr. Ambedkar); *Babasaheb Ambedkar*, 79, 96 (pictorial biog., in Hindi & Eng.). *Add.* 19, Bhai Jivanji Lane, Thakurdwar, Mumbai-400002, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 254795.

Rego, Gladys (Smt.). *Kalavathi Kadri, Kaladasi Kadri.* Konkani fiction writer. Dip. in Konkani. *b.* 15.2.1945, Mangalore, Karnataka. Journalism & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 94, for short stories. *mt.* Konkani. *Pubs.* 7. *Ek Adhuro Ghoto*, 90; *Tutlellim Kallzam*, 93 (both short stories); *Kinkullem*, 95 (humr. stories); *Zagaar*, 92 (novel); *Konkani Bhaxechem Monxeaxastir*, 95 (cultural anthro.); *Kuru Kuru Kana*, 97 (Konkani lullabies). *Add.* 'Ave Maria', Veeranagar, Mangalore-574193, Karnataka. *Tel.* 775204.

Rej, Asim Kumar. Bengali poet & journalist. M.A. (in Ancient Indian Hist. & Culture, Cal. Univ.); P.G. Dip. in Journalism. *b.* 12.11.1946, Calcutta, W.B. Service, Station Director, AIR, Sambalpur. *Car.* Journalist, *Lok Sevak*, Bengali dly, 66-69; *Jugantar*, Bengali dly, 68-73; Trainee Executive, Publicity Forum, advertising agency, Calcutta, 72-73; Producer, AIR, Siliguri & Jamshedpur, 75-90; Asstt. Station Director, AIR, Darbhanga, 90-91 & AIR, Calcutta, 91-96. *Hons.* honoured by Indian Institute of Mass Communication, 74. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 4. *Hooranghool O Annaya Galpa*, 92 (short stories); *Agoon Shesher Bela*, 93; *Shahar Probas*, 94; *Aranye Ujjal Uddhar*, 95 (all poetry). *Add.* Flat No. 10. Block No. 2, 108, Manicktola Main Road, Calcutta-700054, West Bengal. *Tel.* 3379460.

Rekha. Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng.); M.PHIL. *b.* 22.1.1951, Mandi, H.P.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Teaching Eng. in a Govt. Degree College, Shimla & writing. *A&P.* recd awards from Himachal Bhasha Sanskriti Academy; Chandradhar Sharma Guleri Award. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Apne Hisse Ki Dhoop*, 84; *Chindi Chindi Sukh*, 87 (both poetry); *Piano*, 94 (short stories). *Add.* 7, Willy's Park, Chauramaidan, Shimla-171004, Himachal Pradesh. *Tel.* 212170.

Relwani, Jayant Jiwatram. Sindhi & Gujarati fiction writer. B.A. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 3.9.1936, Larkana, Sind (now in Pak.). Service, retd Sr. Section Officer, Western Rly., presently columnist & writing. *Car.* Ed., *Sindhu Bharati*, since 64; Research Fellow, Gujarat Sahitya Academy, since 95. *A&P.* recd Educ. Min. Award, 69-70, 74; Gujarat Sindhi Sahitya Academy Award, 92. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahityamani' title, by Akhil Bharatiya Hindi Prasar Pratishtan, Patna, 80. *mt.* Sindhi, also writes in Gujarati. *Pubs.* 42. in Sindhi: *Aliyaon Palkoon Udas Mena*, 67; *Agdee*, 92 (both short stories); *Safed Safed Undahi* (novel); in Gujarati: *Toota Sambando*, 81 (short stories); *Safed Andharan*, 85 (novel); *Shah Latif*, 78 (monograph, trans. into Gujarati); *Sindhi Bhasha Lipi Sahitya No Itihas*, 87 (research); *Sindhu Gurjari*, 92 (essays); *Sindhu Taran Vahta Pani*, 94 (biog.). *Add.* 'Sindhu', 4/9 Shastrinagar, Behind Gurudwara, Rajkot-360001, Gujarat. *Tel.* 449966.

Rengarajan, La. Su. Tamil writer. B.A. (Hons., Madras Univ.). *b.* 27.12.1931, Tiruchirappalli, T.N. Consultant Editor, Krea Technology (multimedia publishing firm). *Car.* Sub-Editor, *Indian Express*, Chennai, 53-56; Deputy Director, *Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi*, Min. of I&B, 82-88; Exec. Editor, *Kanaiazhi*, mly, 92-93; Trustee & Jt. Secy, Gandhi Mission, Chennai, etc. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Maalini Enge Nee?*, 74 (novel); *Saint Thyagaraja*, 68; *Pandit Bhakth Khanda*, 73; *Ramana Maharshi*, 80 (all biog., trans.); *Subramania Bharati–The Bard of Bharat*, 86; *Gandhi–Apostle of Peace and Non-Violence*, 96 (both in Eng.). *Add.* 390/3, Green Gardens, 'L' Block, Anna Nagar (East), Chennai-600102, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 611954.

Rengarajan, T. *Trr. Iyengar.* Scholar-writer. B.SC.; Dip. in Journ. (both Madurai Kamaraj Univ.); B.L. (S.V. Univ., Tirupathi). *b.* 2.6.1962, Madurai, T.N. Freelance journalist & Lexicographer. *A&P.* recd Best spiritual writer's City Cultural Award, etc. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 12. *Hinduism & Scientific Quest*, vol. 1, 97 (essays); *Hindu Mythology*, vol. 1, 97; *Quiz on Indian Literature*, 96; *Dictionary of Hinduism*, 98; *Hindu Mythological Dictionary*, 98 (both lex.). *Add.* 21, SBI Colony II, Madurai-625010, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 0452-601728.

Renu Debi (Smt.). Assamese & Eng. writer. M.A.; LL.B.; PH.D.; A.I.E. (London Univ.). *b.* 30.7.1933, Guwahati, Assam. Freelance writing. *Car.* Dean, Faculty of Arts; Head, Educ. Dept., Gauhati Univ.; Mem., UGC Panel on Education. *Hons.* Emeritus Fellow, UGC, 94-96; Associate, Institute of Education, London Univ., 64. *mt.* Assamese, writes in Eng. also. *Pubs.* 17. *Bharater Sikshsa Samasya*, 93 (essays, on educ.); *Ananya Nari Anadrita*, 93 (essays, on women); in Eng.: *Principles of Education*, 70; *Progress of Education in Assam (1882-1937)*, 87 (both educ. essays); *Women of Assam* (edd.). *Add.* Kharghuli, Guwahati-781004, Assam.

Renu *see under* **Sharma, Shakuntala**

Renu, Ramanand. Maithili fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, L. N. Mithila Univ.). *b.* 3.1.1934, Usamamath, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Service, retd, presently writing. *Car.* Mem., Executive Board, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 73-78; Mithilanchal Vikash Parishad, since 82; Ed., *Mithilanchal Sampark*, 81-92; *Vaidehi*, mly., 88-92. *A&P.* recd Maithili Sahitya Sansthan Award, 72. *mt.* Maithili. *Pubs.* 10. *Doodh Phool*, 67 (novel); *Kachot*, 69; *Trikona*, 74; *Antaheen Akash*, 82 (all short stories); *Antatah*, 69; *Okere Naam*, 72 (both poetry); *Maithilik*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Samkaleen Upanyas, 92 (crit.). Visited Nepal. *Add.* C/o. Mithilanchal Prakashan, Rai Saheb Tank, Laheriasarai-846001, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar.

Retnamma, M.D. (Ms.). Malayalam fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Kerala Univ.). *b.* 15.10.1943, Thiruvalla, Alappey Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Prof. Devaswam Board College, Sasthamcotta, Kollam. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 21. *Aranyavasam*, 80; *Shaithyam*, 84; *Kovalam*, 85; *Ini Sumithra Parayatte*, 90; *Ennu Swantham Haripriya*, 92; *Droupadi*, 96 (all novels); *Aparna*, 87 (short stories). *Add.* Priya, Sasthamcotta, Kollam Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 830245.

Revati Babu *see under* **Sharma, Revati Raman**

Revathy *see under* **Sankunny, T.R.**

Reveendran, Puliyoor (R. Reveendra Nadhan). Malayalam playwright & poet. *Vidwan. b.* 21.8.1942, Puliyoor, Alappuzha Dist., Kerala. Teaching, in Govt. High School. *A&P.* recd award, from Swathithirunal Sangeetha Sabha, for drama; Mundasseri Award; Malayala Sahitya Mandalam Award, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 8. *Soothram*, 81; *Enchuvadi*, 82; *Samasam*, 87 (all plays); *Kannippoovu*, 84; *Irumudi*, 95; *Daivathinte Kozhy*, 96 (all poetry). *Add.* Murkanad-679338, Malappuram Dist., Kerala.

Riaz, Tarannum (Smt.). Urdu & Hindi writer. M.A.; M.ED. *b.* 9.8.1960, Srinagar, Kashmir, J&K. Freelance writing. *Car.* News Reader-cum-Translator, Doordarshan & Radio Kashmir (10 yrs); Edited women's section of various journals, viz *Aftab*, dly; *Srinagar Times*; *Dabistan*, wly. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 4. *Yeh Tang Zamin* (short stories); *Suno Kahani*; *Gosain Bag Ka Bhoot* (children's stories, trans., into Urdu). *Add.* C-11, Jangpura Extension, New Delhi-110014. *Tel.* 4697177.

Rifat Sarosh. Urdu poet & playwright. B.A. *b.* 2.1.1926, Nagina, Bijnor Dist., U.P. Service, retd from AIR as Senior Producer (Urdu) & Director, Ghalib Instt. *A&P.* recd Soviet Land Nehru Award, 74; Ghalib Award, 88, for drama; Meer Academy Award, for poetry, 82; Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 95 & other prizes. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 32. *Wadi-e-Gul*, 63; *Roshni Ka Safar*, 74; *Meri Sada Ka Ghubar*, 85; *Shak-e-Gul*, 92 (all poetry); *Shahjahan Ka Khwab*, 81 (opera); *Bambai Ki Bazmaraiyan*, 86; *Aur Basti Nahin Yeh Delhi Hai*, 93 (both autobiog.); *Maulana Azad* (trans., from Urdu to Hindi); *Rani Lakshmi Bai*, 91 (trans., from Hindi to Urdu). Directed full length stage plays & written a large number of geet & ghazals for known singers. Many of his operas have been produced by Bharatiya Kala Kendra, Kathak Kendra, Doordarshan & AIR. Visited USSR, 73, as member of ISCUS delegation; Iraq, Pakistan & Saudi Arabia to participate in Mushairas. *Add.* A-80, Sector 27, NOIDA-201301, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 91-535441.

Rinku Bijay Sarmah *see under* **Sarmah, Jayant Krishna**

Ripudaman Singh Roop. Punjabi writer. M.A. (in Punjabi.); M.ED.; LL.B. *b.* 9.2.1935, Dadheri Vill., Mandi Gobind Garh, Fatehgarh Sahib, Punjab. Retd. Lecturer in Punjabi, Punjab Govt. Education Dept., now law practice. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 3. *Dil Di Agg*, 79; *Bahane Bahane*, 93 (both short stories); *Rani Rutt*, 91 (poetry). *Add.* 2249, Phase-10, Mohali, Punjab. *Tel.* 673160.

Risbud, Saraswati Gajanan (Smt.). Marathi & Kannada translator. *b.* 31.12.1931, Dharwar, Karnataka. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, in Kannada, 92; Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 92. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* 8. *Yugant*, 74; *Bharatiya Musalman*, 78; *Valmiki Ramayana: Shapa Mattu Vara*, 90; *Stree Purush*, 92; *Vastu Prakash*, 95 (all trans., from Marathi to Kannada); *Kannada Shiksha*, 93 (in Marathi). *Add.* 643, J.P. Nagar, II Phase, 8th

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Main, 14th Cross, Bangalore-5600078, Karnataka. *Tel.* 640141.

Rishi, Weer Rajendra. Hindi writer & linguist. M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Nagpur Univ.); *Prabhakar* (Hons., in Hindi, Panjab Univ.); Dip. in Russian Lang. & Lit. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 4.1.1917, Makarampur, Fatehgarh Sahib, Punjab. Retd from Indian Foreign Service, now freelance writing. *Car.* Attache High Commission of India in Singapore, 62-65 & London, 69-71; Founder Director, Indian Instt. of Romani Studies, Chandigarh; Editor, *Roma*, half yearly, since 74, etc. *A&P.* recd Soviet Land Nehru Award, 83. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Shri', 71, by the Govt. of India; 'Shiromani Sahitkar', 63, by Punjab Govt., etc. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 12. in Hindi: *Gypsy*, 55 (trans. of Pushkin's poem); *Rusi Lok Sahitya*, 56; *Russian-Hindi Dictionary*, 56; *Multilingual Romani Dictionary*, 74 (both lexicon); in Eng.: *India & Russia-Linguistic & Cultural Affinity*, 82 (hum.); *Gandamula to Sumeru*, 92 (autobiog.); *Romani Punjabi English Dictionary*, 81. Visited countries of erstwhile USSR, Yugoslavia, Hungary, Bulgaria, Italy, France, Singapore, South Africa & others. *Add.* 3290, Sector 15-D, Chandigarh-160015. *Tel.* 548941.

Rishikalpa, Ramesh. Hindi poet & critic. M.A.; M.PHIL.; PH.D. (all Delhi Univ.). *b.* 15.12.1950, Khurja, Bulandshahr Dist., U.P. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer, P.G.D.A.V. (E) College, Delhi Univ. & writing. *Car.* Editorial Dept., *Jansatta* (5 yrs); Jr. Research Fellow, Delhi Univ.; Sr. Research Fellow, Dept. of Culture, Govt. of India. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Nai Kavita Aur Sarveshwar*, 79; *Agyeya Ki Kavita: Parampara Aur Prayog*, 97 (both crit.); *Hatheliyon Ke Pul*, 89; *Shabda Mein Samay Samay*, 94; *Swati Ka Gussa Titli Hai* (all poetry). *Add.* 521, Pocket-2, Paschim Vihar, New Delhi-110063. *Tel.* 5417428.

Rishivansh *see under* **Mishra, Vidya Shankar**

Rituraj. Hindi poet. M.A., 59 (in Eng., Raj. Univ.). *b.* 10.2.1940, Bharatpur, Raj. Teaching, P.G. Head, English Dept. & writing. *Car.* Hindi Expert, China Radio International, 93-94. *A&P.* recd Meera Award & Special Honour, 92; Sudhindra Award, 90; Parimal Award, 92. *Hons.* recd Pahal Samman, 95. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Main Angiras*, 63; *Kitna Thora Vakt*, 67; *Abacus*, 82; *Pul Par Pani*, 83; *Surat Nirat*, 90 (all poetry); *Lajja Ram Mehta*, 91 (crit.); *Kavita Ki Baat*, 90 (anthology, edd.). Visited China. *Add.* I J, 30, Vikas Nagar, Bundi-323001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 32634.

Riza *see under* **Gupta,Kalidas**

Rizvi, Shahid Husain *see under* **Shahid Mahuli**

Rizvi, Syed Fazl-e-Imam. Urdu & Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D.; D.LITT. (Urdu); *Sahityaratna*; *Kamil & Fazil* (Persian & Arabic). *b.* 7.8.1940, Azamgarh, U.P. Chairman, U.P. Secondary Education Service Commission, Allahabad & writing. *Car.* Prof. of Urdu. *A&P.* recd Imtiaz-e-Meer Award, 85. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahitya Vibhushan', 95, by Akhil Bharatiya Bhasha Sangam, Bhopal; 'Bhojpuri Bhaskar', 96, by Akhil Bharatiya Bhojpuri Parishad, Lucknow. *mt.* Urdu, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 35. *Amirullah Tasleem: Hayat Aur Shairi*, 74; *Afkar-O-Nazariat*, 76; *Jadeed Hindi Shairi: Sami-O-Raftaar*, 77; *Anees: Shaksiyat Aur Fan*, 84; *Rajasthani Zaban-O-Adab*, 74; *Nawa-e-Meer*, 97 (all crit.); in Hindi: *Urdu Sahitya: Ek Jhalak* (2pts), 78; *Pakistan Ka Pratirodhi Sahitya*, 80; *Intkhab-e-Josh*, 96 (all crit.). Visited England & Pakistan. *Add.* 10-A/1, Bank Road, Allahabad-211002, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 640934.

Rizvi, Syed Mohammad *see under* **Aquil Rizvi**

Rizvi, Syed Mujawir Husain. *Ibn-e-Saeed.* Urdu writer. M.A., 58 (in Urdu, Allahabad Univ.); D.PHIL. *b.* 5.10.1932, Sarai Qazi, Azamgarh Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd Prof., presently freelance writing. *Car.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Secretary, All India Urdu Teachers' Assn., 84; Mem., Academic Council, Hyderabad Univ., 86-92; Mem., U.P. Urdu Academy, since 93; National Book Trust, since 92, etc. *A&P.* recd U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 94; A.P. Urdu Academy Award, 88. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 5. *Urdu Shairi Mein Qaumi Ekjehti Ke Anasir*, 76; *Jahan-e-Akbar*, 88; *Sidq-e-Azeem*, 87; *Intakhab-e-Anees*, 2 vols, 69; *Harff Agahi*, 92 (all crit.). Visited Iraq Syria & Iran. *Add.* 534, Attarsuiya, Hasan Manzil, Allahabad-211003, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 653715.

Rizvi, Syed Naiyer Masud *see under* **Naiyer Masud**

Rizwan Ahmad. Urdu writer. M.A. (in Urdu, Patna Univ.). *b.* 9.9.1947, Barabanki, U.P. Secretary, Bihar Urdu Academy & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Zewar*, mag., 67-74; *Azimabad Express*, wly & dly; Secy, All India Urdu Editors' Conference; President, Bihar State Urdu Editors Council. *A&P.* recd U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 78, 80; Bihar Urdu Academy Award, 83-84; Meer Academy Award, 85; Ghalib Award, 88; Nawa-e-Meer Award, 92, from Meer Academy, etc. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 8. *Masood Rahon Ke Musafir*, 77; *Faseele Shab*, 84; *Kum Fayakoon*, 97 (all short stories); *Baadal Chhat Gaye*, 78 (novel, trans., from Assamese); *Yunan Ki Shehzadi*, 60 (children's lit.); *Mazharul Haqhe*, 96 (trans.). *Add.* Arisha, Old Traders Lane, Bankipore, Patna-800004, Bihar. *Tel.* 671300.

Robbin Shaw Pushp. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. *b.* 20.12.1934, Mungher, Bihar. Journalism & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Udiyaman Sahityakar Puraskar, 65, by Bihar Rashtra Bhasha Parishad; Shivpujan Sahay Award, 87, from Rajabhasha Vibhag, Bihar; Special Sahityasevi Samman, 93, by Bihar Rashtrabhasha Parishad, Patna. *Hons.* honoured by several literary organisations like, Manthan Kala Parishad, Khagaul; Shabdanjali, Patna, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.*50. *Anyay Ko Kshama*, 82; *Dulhan Bazar*, 84 & 86 (both novels); *Akrosh*, 81; *Agnikund*, 84; *Andhere Ka Chehra*, 85; *Yeh Kahani Abha Brown Ki Nahin Hai*, 96 (all short stories); *Dard Ka Sukh*, 82 (plays); *Geeli Maati Ka Desh*, 77 (children's novel); *Yeeshu ne Kaha*, 73 (Bible dictionary); *Sone Ki Kalam Wala Hiraman*, 80 (memoirs). Edited a number of books. *Add.* 2L/45, Bahadurpur Housing Colony, Lohia Nagar, Patna-800020, Bihar. *Tel.* 368961.

Rode, Ajmer. Punjabi & Indian Eng. poet & playwright. M.A. SC. (Waterloo Univ., Canada). *b.* 1.1.1940, Rode, Moga Dist., Punjab. Freelance writing. *Car.* Chairman, Pacific Region of the Writers Union, Canada, 94-95; President, Vancouver Punjabi Lit. Assn., 78-79; Founder Director, India Music Society, Canada, 77-78, etc. *A&P.* recd Best Overseas Punjabi Author Award, 94, from Languages Dept., Govt. of Punjab; 'Prominent Citizen' (Lit.) Award, 94, from G.N.D. Univ., Amritsar. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 9. *Dooja Passa*, 81; *Komagata Maru*, 83 (both plays); *Shubhchintan*, 93 (poetry); *Vishva Di Nuhar*, 66 (popular science); *Ikotar Sau Parayatharthvadi Kavita*, 96 (trans.); in Eng.: *Blue Meditations*, 85; *Poems on My Doorstep*, 90 (both poetry); *The Last Flicker*, 93 (novel, trans.). Lives in Canada. Visited Pakistan, England, France, Switzerland, USA, Mexico & Thailand. *Add.* 8737, Yarrow Place, Burnaby, B.C., Canada, V3N4W2. *Tel.* 5262342.

Rodrigues, Elias Baptist. Marathi writer. M.A. (in Sociology, Bombay Univ.); PH.D. (in Marathi, Poona Univ.). *b.* 6.11.1944, Gass, Sopara P.O., Thane Dist., Maha. Catholic Priesthood & writing. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahitya Acharya' title. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 7. *Mulancha Adarsh*, 69 (biog., trans.); *Paap Mazhe Prem Tuzhe*, 73; *Navya Kararateel Christi Samaj*, 91 (both hum.); *Bible-che Marathi Avatar*, 85 (research). Edits *Suvarta*, mly, since 76. President, Maharashtra Christi Sahitya Parishad, 84. Visited France, Germany, Switzerland, USA, England & other

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

countries. *Add.* Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, P.O. Agashi-401301, Thane Dist., Maharashtra.

Rodrigues, Santan Rosario. Indian Eng. poet. M.A. (in Eng., Bombay Univ.). *b.* 23.9.1948, Loutulim, Salcette, Goa. Service, Corporate Communications Manager & writing. *Car.* Founder-Editor, *Kavi India*, poetry qly., 75-83. *mt.* Konkani, writes in English. *Pubs.* 3. *I Exist*, 72; *This Far*, 78 (both poetry); *The Householder Yogi*, 81 (biog.). Recipient of Sahitya Akademi travel grant. Visited Philippines. *Add.* 7, Gautam Apartments, 45/624 Kastur Park, Shimpoli Road, Borivli (W), Mumbai-400092, Maharashtra.

Rohekar, Sheela (Smt.). Hindi & Gujarati fiction writer. B.SC. (Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 17.10.1942, Pune, Maha. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Yashpal Puraskar, 77. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Hindi & Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Life Line Ni Bahar*, 69 (short stories, in Gujarati); *Dinant*, 77 (novel, in Hindi). *Add.* H. 703, Friends Apartments, Plot No. 49, Patparganj, Delhi-110092. *Tel.* 2223354.

Rohitashva (Balkishan Sharma). Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in Public Admn.); M.PHIL.; PH.D. (all Osmania Univ.). *b.* 7.8.1950, Hyderabad, A.P. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Hindi, Goa Univ. & writing. *Car.* Lecturer, P.G. Complex & Research Centre, D.B.H.P Sabha, Hyderabad, 89; Editor, *Konkani Kaya Chetna*, *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Shabda Dogle Nahin Hote*, 84 (poetry); *Astitva*, 93; *Karfew Ke Dhabbe*, 93 (both short stories); *Nayi Kavita: Sampreshan Ki Samasya*, 85; *Kabir Evam Vemana: Ek Adhyayan*, 87; *Samkaleen Kavita Aur Sundaryabodh*, 96 (all crit.). *Add.* Head, Dept. of Hindi, Goa University, Panjim-403205, Goa. *Tel.* 0832-221347.

Rohra, Satish Kumar. Sindhi & Hindi scholar. M.A. (in Hindi, A.M. Univ.); PH.D. (Poona Univ.); P.G. Dip. in Ling. (Deccan College, Pune). *b.* 15.8.1929, Dadu, Sind (now in Pak.). Hony Director, Indian Institute of Sindhology, since 90 & writing. *Car.* Prof. of Linguistics, Central Hindi Institute Agra/Delhi; Visiting Prof. of Hindi & Indian Culture, Guyana Univ., Georgetown, Guyana. *mt.* Sindhi, also writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 13. *Rishto*, 89; *Undah Jo Sachu*, 97 (both short stories); *Chhand Chhana*, 95 (crit. essays); *Bhasha Sindhi Bhasha*; *Sindhi Boli'a ji*, 71 (both ling. essays); *Sindhology*, 73 (edited); *Tapsvi Vinoba*, 57 (biog.); in Hindi: *Bhasha Evam Hindi Bhasha*, 72 (ling. essays); *Hindi Sindhi Dictionary*, 84; *Hindi-Sindhi English Dictionary*, 88 (both lexicography); in Eng.: *A Definitional Dictionary of Lexicography*, 89; *Teaching of Hindi: International Perspective* (5 vols.). Taught in Guyana & visited UK, USA, France, Japan, Trinidad, Surinam, Dubai, Singapore & other countries. *Add.* Hony Director, Indian Institute of Sindhology, 2-B/16, P.Box 10, Adipur-370205 Kutch, Gujarat. *Tel.* 60997.

Rosakutty Kappen, S.H. Sr. Malayalam writer. M.A. (in Hindi & Malayalam). *b.* 22.4.1929, Thodupuzha, Kerala. Retd Principal, Preethy Vanitha College, Muvattupuzha, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 25. *Punchirikkunna Amma*, 94; *Vedasakshi Devasahyam Pillai*, 91 (both biog.); *Sneham Enna Poomaram*; *Nivedita*, 93 (both poetry); *Hridaya Veena*, 93 (memoirs); *Amutha Mozhikal*, 94 (essays); *Rajeeva Ratnam*, 92 (long poem); *Godanam*, 94 (children's edition, trans., from Hindi). *Add.* S.H. Provincial House, Kothamangalam-686691, Kerala. *Tel.* 522401.

Rout, Chakradhar. Oriya poet. B.A., 62; B.ED., 65 (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 22.11.1925, Kanti, Bhadrak Dist., Orissa. Teaching, retd Headmaster, High School & writing. *A&P.* recd State Award as Teacher; Bishuva Milan & Prajatantra Samiti Awards. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Alokara Swakshara*, 84; *Meghamukta Manara Kabita*, 96 (both poetry). *Add.* Vill. Kanti, P.O. Sarasada via-Bhandari-Pokhri, Bhadrak Dist., Orissa.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rout, Rama Kanta. Oriya writer. M.A. (in Eng. & in Oriya); M.ED.; Dip. in Bengali. *b.* 2.3.1946, Arjunpur, Nadigaon, Bhadrak Dist., Orissa. Teaching & Educ. Admn., presently Programme Co-ordinator, UNFPA Project. *Car.* Managing Editor, *Vision*, Eng. qly; Senior Fellowship for Literature, 88-89, from Min of HRD, Govt. of India. *A&P.* Jeebana Ranga Award, 72. *mt.* Oriya, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Nirvan,* 83; *Sunya Sangita,* 87; *Vibhanga Vansi,* 95; *Vishada Parva,* 96 (all poetry); *Ama Sikshara Diga Digant,* 89 (essays); *Rural Development & Rural Construction,* 93 (essays, in Eng.). *Add.* Qtrs. No. 3R, 5/4, Kalpana Flat, Bhubaneswar-751014, Orissa. *Tel.* 0671-407072.

Routh, Pijush. Bengali poet. M.A. (in Bengali); B.T. (both Cal. Univ.). *b.* 10.11.1940, Khatkai Vill., Sylhet (now in Bangladesh). Teaching, Headmaster, Panisagar Govt. High School, Dharmanagar & writing. *Car.* Edited *Jonaki*, poetry journ.; *Khowai*; *Sabinay Nivedan*, both lit. mag. *A&P.* won prizes in poetry & short story competitions. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 2. *Bisanna Udyane Baishakh*, 90; *Janma Juarhi*, 95 (both poetry). *Add.* C/o Saikat Abas, Thana Road, Dharmanagar-799250, North Tripura Dist., Tripura. *Tel.* 20142.

Roy *see also under* **Rai/Ray**

Roy Barman, Bhaskar. Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eng., Cal. Univ.); B.ED. (Tripura Univ.). *b.* 19.2.1950, Comilla, Badurtala (now in Bangladesh). Teaching & writing. *mt.* Bengali, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *Folktales of Tripura* (folk lit.); *Melange* (short stories, trans., from Bengali); *Modern Short Stories: The Trap and Other Stories* (in Eng.). Trans. stories & novels from Bengali. *Add.* C/o. Lt. H.K. Roy Barman, South Bank of Girls Bodhjung Dighi, Itakhola Road, Banamalipur, Agartala-799001, West Tripura.

Roy Choudhury, Suchibrata (Ms). *Parag, Subha Rai.* Assamese poet & fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 1.9.1931, Guwahati, Assam. Freelance writing. *Car.* President, Asom Lekhika Sanstha, 94. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 10. *Jumi Aru Moi*; *Matho Katha*; *Hahakarar Gaan* (all poetry); *Ba-marali*; *Sundar Desh* (both novels, latter children's); *Saptaparna* (short stories). *Add.* Silpukhuri, Guwahati-781003. Assam. *Tel.* 543578.

Roy Chowdhury, Samir. Bengali writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Modern Hist., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 27.12.1938, Calcutta, W.B. Asso. with Asiatic Society & freelance writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 5. *Prasanga Rabindranath*, 92; *Jamindar Darpane: Taki*, 96; *Prabasi Bharatiya Biplabi O Rabindranath*, 97 (all crit. essays); *Madhya Yuger Florence O Kabi Dante*, 98 (crit.). *Add.* Ratan Palli, Santiniketan-731235, West Bengal. *Tel.* 03463-53121.

Roy Sarma, Saktiprasad. Bengali poet. M.A.; B.T. *b.* 19.3.1937,Ukhara Burdwan Dist., W.B. Teaching, retd from Chetla Boys Hr. Secondary School, now writing. *A&P.* recd Nirupam Basanta Memorial Prize. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 7. *Byathar Nupur*, 67; *Man Manus Marta*, 72; *Upekshita Duhkha*, 93; *Namrupa*, 95 (all poetry, third children's poetry); *Madandhanur Jayer Tankar*, 71 (play). *Add.* HB-62, Sector-III, Saltlake, Calcutta-700091, West Bengal. *Tel.* 3345369.

Roy, Ajit. Bengali writer. M.A. (in Pol.Sc.); LL.B. *b.* 15.1.1962, Dhanbad, Bihar. Journalism & freelance writing. *mt.* Bengali. *A&P.* recd Rathindra Puraskar, 89; Little Mag. Writers' Assn. Prize, 92. *mt.* Bengali, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Akabita*, 83; *Ahankari Aatjan*, 86 (both poetry); *Doglacharit*, 88; *Ei Mrityu Upatyaka Aamar Desh Na*, 92 (both novels); *Aathwen Dashak Ki Bangla Kavitaen*, 86 (Hindi trans. of Bengali poems); *Dhanbad Itibritta*, 96 (research). *Add.* Zero Point, Etwari Nagar, Teli para, Hirapur, Dhanbad-826001, Bihar.

Roy, Amar Nath. Bengali children's writer. B.SC.; P.G. Dip. in Basic Educ. (Instt.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of Basic Education, W.B.). *b.* 1.3.1932, Baripada, Mayurbhanj Dist., Orissa. Freelance writing. *Car.* Retd Teacher, S.E. Rly Boys, H.S. School, Kharagpur. *A&P.* recd National Award, for children's lit.; UNESCO Award, 65, 67; Fatik Smriti Award, from Shishu Sahitya Parishad, Calcutta; Science Award, 84, from Science Assn. of Bengal; Gopal Chandra Bhattacharya Smriti Prize, 95. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 70. *Bharat Amar*, 64; *Banga Amar*, 66; *Desh Bidesher Bijnani*, 75; *Biswer Bijnani*, 80; *Bichitra Bijnan*, 90; *Hathat Abiskare Bijnan*, 94; *Jnana Bijnaner Mani Mukto*, 96 (all children's lit.). *Add.* Flat C-19/2, Kalindi Housing Estate, Jessore Road, Calcutta-700089, West Bengal. *Tel.* 5216032.

Roy, Amitava. Indian Eng. writer & theatre activist. M.A. (in Eng., Jadavpur Univ.). *b.* 2.2.1947, Calcutta, W.B. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Eng., Shakespeare Prof., Rabindra Bharati Univ., Calcutta. *Car.* Founder & Mem., Shakespeare Society of Eastern India; Director, Theatre Arts Workshop; Editor, drama journal & *Journal of English,* Rabindra Bharati Univ. & *Theatre International*. *A&P.* recd Walt Whitman Award, 73, for best director; UGC Research Award, 73. *mt.* Bengali, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *A Charm for the Hunter*, 63; *Beyond Reasonable Doubt*, 64 (both short stories); *A Man without Qualities*, 80 (short stories, trans., from Bengali); *Five Ways of Getting a Muslim out of a Foxhole*, 94 (one-act play). Broadcast poems over AIR, Calcutta. With Gunter Grass directed *Biplaber Mohara*, 86-87. Visited USA, 83, as State guest. Visited Germany & Austria on Goethe Institute's scholarship. *Add.* 6A, Maharaja Nandakumar Road, Calcutta-700029, West Bengal. *Tel.* 4662688.

Roy, Arundhati (Suzanna Arundhati Roy) (Ms.). Indian Eng. fiction writer. Informal Education at Corpus Christi, School, Aymanam, Kerala; Training in Architecture (Delhi School of Architecture). *b.* 24.11.1961, Kerala. Social activist, compaigning political journalist & writing. *Car.* Worked at the National Instt. of Urban Affairs; Acted in a film directed by Pradeep Krishen; Spent 8 months in Italy, on a scholarship to study, restoration of monuments. *A&P.* recd Booker Prize, 97, for her first novel. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *The God of Small Things*, 97 (novel); *The Greater Common Good*, 99 (essays). Launched 26 episode TV serial for Doordarshan, but abandoned after 3/4 episodes. Scripted a National Prize Winning film *Annie*. *Add.* 2A, Kautilya Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021. *Tel.* 6874646.*

Roy, Debi. *Sunanda Roy.* Bengali poet & translator. upto B.A. (Cal. Univ.); *Pragya* (in Hindi). *b.* 21.11.1938, Howrah, W.B. Formerly with Postal Dept., Calcutta, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Secy, Indian Writers' Assn.; Mem., SAARC Writers Seminar. *A&P.* recd Uttar Prabasi (Sweden) Award, 85; Shakti Chattopadhyaya Memorial Award, 95. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 16. *Kolkata-O-Ami*, 64; *Manush, Manush*, 71; *Devi Royer Kavita*, 80 (all poetry); *Bhrukutir Birudhe Eka*, 83; *Ei-sei-Tomar Desh*, 86; *Sarbahara, Tabu Ahankar*, 90; *Bharatbarsha Tomaya Khunjche*, 93 (all poetry, in collab.); *Astro Ekhono Boi*, 95 (crit.); *Srikant Vermar Kavita*, 90 (trans., from Hindi). Visited Dhaka, Bangladesh, to participate in poetry meet organised by Jatiya Kavita Parishad & Bangla Academy, 94. *Add.* LIG/8/9, 2nd Floor, Ph-II, Golf Green Complex, Calcutta-700095. West Bengal. *Tel.* 033-4727220.

Roy, Dipen. Bengali poet. *b.* 2.10.1943, Krishnadebpore, Mandir Bazar, South 24 Parganas, W.B. Service & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Baktabya*, qly, 64-68; *Simanta*, qly, 73-85; *Kabitasimanta*, half-yly, 86 onwards, all poetry journals. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 9. *Rakhal Baloker Sathe* 74; *Ghare Baro Bish*, 78; *Amar-ee Balar Katha Chilo* 83; *Samoybahito* 91 (all poetry). Edited 3

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

anthologies of Bengali poetry & one Eng. poetry collection, *Here I Stand*, 75. *Add.* Central Govt. Qtrs., Block-F1 F2, Flat-334, 7, Garcha First Lane, Calcutta-700 019, West Bengal.

Roy, Gopal. Bengali & Indian Eng. writer. *b.* 25.9.1954, Bolpur, Birbhum, W.B. Freelance writing. *mt.* Bengali, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. in Eng.: *A Stream of Stream*, 87 (poetry); *Upgradation and Other Stories*, 91 (short stories & novelette); *Crisis in the Sense of Values*, 96 (essays); in Bengali: *Uttoron O Anyanya Galpo*, 92 (short stories & novelette). *Add.* C/o Tarini Prasad Roy, Nagari Vill. & P.O.-731137, Birbhum Dist., West Bengal.

Roy, Himadri Sekhar *see under* **Das, Jyotirmay**

Roy, K.M. Malayalam writer. M.A. (in Hist., Kerala Univ.). *b.* 2.4.1939, Kochi, Kerala. Journalism, Gen. Editor, *Mangalam*, dly, Kottayam & writing. *Car.* Secy Gen., Indian Federation of Working Journalists. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 10. *Swapna Ente Dukham*, 69; *Mohan Enna Pakshi*, 76; *Manassil Ennum Manjukalam*, 89 (all novels); *Irulum Velichavum*, 3 pts, 88, 91, 93 (essays); *Thuranna Manassode Puthiya Chinayil*, 90; *Athos Malayil Ninnu*, 91 (both travl.). Visited USA, erstwhile USSR, Canada, UK Switzerland, Poland, China, Thailand, etc. *Add.* 'Ananya', Opp. Latin Church, Kadavanthara, Kochi-682020, Kerala.

Roy, Kapil Deo. *Pravakar.* Maithili & Hindi writer. Dip. in Civil Engg. *b.* 7.8.1943, Nande Nagar-Tamuria, Madhepur, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Consultant Architect & Engineer. *mt.* Maithili. *Pubs.* 3. *Gumraah*, 56 (novel, in Hindi); *Kavitanjali*, 59 (poetry, in Hindi & Maithili); *Khatar Kaka Chin Mein*; 67 (play). Visited Algeria as Technician, under Indian Foreign Assignment Service, 80. *Add.* M/s Mithila Architects & Engineers Construction, Moghalpura, Darbhanga, Bihar.

Roy, Mukul. *Atis Dipankar.* Bengali writer. M.A. (in Bengali, Cal. Univ.). *b.* 7.10.1932, Joynagar Mazilpore, 24 Parganas (South), W.B. Associate Editor, *Bangladesh*, news wly, Calcutta. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 5. *Ei-Abarta*, 62; *Gajaner Naach*, 95 (both novels); *Uluboner Rang*, 74 ; *Aloy Andhakare*, 85 (both short stories); *Ananya Karuna Nirjhar*, 95 (biog. sketches). *Add.* D-18/5, Karunamoyee Housing Estate, Salt Lake, Calcutta-700091, West Bengal.

Roy, Punya Prabha *nee* **Duara** (Smt.). Bengali poet. M.A. (in Eco., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 3.5.1931, Jorhat, Assam. Teaching, retd College teacher, presently writing. *mt.* Assamese, writes in Bengali. *Pubs.* 2. *Alkananda*, 89 (poetry); *Nagardola*, 86 (poetry, in collab.). *Add.* Srikrishna Bhavan, Phansitala Chara (South), Nabadwip-741302, West Bengal.

Roy, Raj Narain. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); Dip. in Educ.; PH.D., 65. *b.* 18.12.1934, Lodipur, Kamla Gopalpur, Patna Dist., Bihar. Gen. Secy, Navabhivyakti, lit. & cultural forum, Dehra Dun & freelance writing. *Car.* Hindi Lecturer, Sardar Patel College, Bhabhua; Reader & Head, Dept. of Hindi, A.C. College, Dehradun & later Principal, till 93; Jt. Editor, *Sant-Sandesh*, mag., Pune. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Phaharte Dhwaj: Chamakte Chihn*, 75; *Udte Ghode: Ladte Veer*, 77; *Bharat Mein Videshi Yatri*, 84; *Hathiyaron Ki Kahaniyan*, 90 (all children's lit.); *Cactus*, 97 (short stories). Edited *Amir Khusro*, 75. Broadcast stories, plays over AIR. *Add.* 'Narayaneeyam', 227, Pandit Wadi, Phase-2, Premnagar, Dehra Dun-248007, Uttar Pradesh.

Roy, Ramakant. *Rama, Acharya Dibyachakxu.* Maithili writer. *Sahitya-charya* (K.D. Skt. Univ.); *Visharad* (Prayag); T.T.C. *b.* 5.1.1945, Mathurapur, Samastipur Dist., Bihar. Teaching & writing. *mt.* Maithili. *Pubs.* 2. *Ful-Pat*, 78 (poetry); *Tinita Babajee*, 67 (trans. of Tolstoy's stories). *Add.* Shri Rama Niwas, Manarai Tola, Narhan-848211, Samastipur Dist., Bihar.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Roy, Ramchandra. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D.; B.LIB. & INF.SC. (Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan). *b.* 2.8.1949, Bhagawatipur Nahar, Madhubani, Bihar. Service, Official Language Cell, Visva Bharati & writing. *mt.* Maithili, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Shantiniketan*, 82 (essays); *Hindi Bangala Sahitya*, 88 (crit.); *Rajanigandha*, 93 (poetry); *Gupta Kavi Evam Bharatendu Harishchandra*, 96 (crit.). *Add.* 'Roopantar', Ratanpalli (N), Santiniketan-731235, West Bengal.

Roy, Ramranjan. Bengali writer. M.COM.; M.A.; PH.D.; B.ED. *b.* 27.1.1941, Benudia Vill., Bhagwanpur, Midnapur Dist., W.B. Teaching, Teacher, Ghatal Vidyasagar High School & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Prakrita Angikar*, qly lit. journal, 83; Editor, *Ghataler Kavi-O-Kavita*, anthology of poems. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 4. *Chhoto Galper Rupasilpi Premendra Mitra*, 85; *Premendra Mitra: Kavi-O-Oupanyasik*, 86; *Jiban Sandhani Vidyasagar*, 94; *Prasanga Premendra Mitra*, 97 (all crit.); *Adhara Gachher Gandha*, 96 (poetry). *Add.* Kushpata, Ghatal-721212, Midnapore, West Bengal.

Roy, Ranendra Narayan. Indian Eng. writer. M.A.; D.PHIL. (both Cal. Univ.); D.LITT. (Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 1.9.1921, Dhaka (now in Bangladesh). Teaching, retd Head, Dept. of Eng., Nagpur Univ., presently freelance writing. *mt.* Bengali, mainly writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 12. *Shivaji Meets Afjal Khan & Other Poems*, 68; *Shree Ramakrishna Paramahansa*, 72 (both poetry); *George Bernard Shaw's Philosophy of Life*, 64; *George Bernard Shaw's Historical Plays*, 76; *Rabindranath Tagore the Dramatist*, 92 (all crit.); *Natyakar Rabindranath*, 93; *Aupanashik Rabindranath*, 94 (both crit., in Bengali); *Shreemad Bhagavad Gita: Text & Comm.*, 81 (in Eng. verse). *Add.* Matri-Smriti, Congress Nagar, Nagpur-440012, Maharashtra.

Roy, Sankarsan. Bengali writer. M.SC. (in Geol.). *b.* 25.7.1928, Asansole, W.B. Geologist & writing. *A&P.* recd Rabindra Puraskar, 83; Kishore Jnan-Bijnan Award, 88; Sishu Sahitya Parishad Award, 93. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 20. *Rakta Prabal*; *Gabhir Gahan* (both science fiction); *Padma Theke Chambal* (travl.); *Banyara Bane* (jungle stories); *Agnidiner Anama Sainik* (novel); *Muk Dharanir Mouna Jiban Gan*; *Prithibi Prakriti Manush* (both geol. essays). *Add.* P-583, Dum Dum Park, Calcutta-700055, West Bengal.

Roy, Subimal. *Malay Sen.* Bengali fiction writer. B.SC. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 10.1.1936, Ibrahimpur Vill., Tippera Dist. (Comilla, now in Bangladesh). Retd Asstt. Director of Industries, presently Secy Gen., Crafts Council of Tripura & writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 2. *Vivarna Abir*, 72; *Manchitra*, 89 (both short stories). Visited Nepal & Bangladesh in personal capacity. *Add.* Basic Training College, East Indranagar, Kunjaban-799006, Agartala, West Tripura.

Roy, Sudhendu. Bengali poet. M.COM. (Patna Univ.). *b.* 5.11.1930, Calcutta, W.B. Service, retd from Accounts service, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 4. *Nagardola*, 86; *Pratibimbe Asthirata*, 87; *Shoonyatar Brittabhase*, 88; *Kon Dike Baichhe Batas*, 94 (all poetry). *Add.* Srikrishna Bhavan, Phansitala Chara (South), Nabadwip-741302, West Bengal.

Roy, Sudhir Chandra. Bengali writer. M.A. (in Bengali, Cal. Univ.); M.A. (in Educ., Cal. Univ.); PH.D. (Jadavpur Univ). *b.* 1.1.1919, Ratandia, Faridpur Dist. (now in Bangladesh). Retd. Asstt. Prof. of Education, David Hare Training College, Calcutta. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 5. *Kancha Mati*, 45 (short stories); *Alor Rekha*, 73 (novel). Published books on education & related subjects. *Add.* Fartabad (Hari Sabha), Garia (S. 24, Parganas), Calcutta-700084, West Bengal.

Roy, Sujoy. Bengali fiction writer. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 31.1.1948, Ibrahimpur Vill., Comilla Dist. (now in Bangladesh). Service, Sr. Information Officer, Govt. of Tripura & writing. *Car.* Sub-Editor, *Seemanta*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prakash; Editor, *Nandini*; *Samakal*, mly lit. magazines. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 2. *Aai Jiban Aai Daha*, 79; *Kusum Panchali*, 95 (both short stories). Stories included in several anthologies. *Add.* Jagatpur Road, Indranagar, Agartala, Tripura. *Tel.* 222680.

Roy, Sunil. Bengali fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 28.5.1928, Dhatrigram, Burdwan Dist, W.B. Service, retd from a nationalised engineering firm, now freelance writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 7. *Dhandar Arale*, 94; *Nirbachita Galpa*, 93; *Nakshi Kantha* 97 (all stories, 2nd adapt.); *Rajani Gandhar Mrityu*, 76 (novel); *Dwitiya Biswayudher Gopan Katha*, 76 (essay, trans.). *Add.* 36-A, 6/1; Danesh Shaikh Lane, Howrah-711109, West Bengal.

Roychoudhury, Malay. Bengali poet. M.A. *b.* 29.10.1939, Patna, Bihar. Financial management services & writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 15. *Shoytaner Mukh*, 63; *Amimangshita*, 64; *Jakham*, 65; *Ishtahar Sankalan*, 85; *Selected Poems*, 91 (all poetry, last in Eng.); *Dubjale Jetuku Proshwas*, 94; *Jalanjali*, 97 (both novels). Poet of Hungry generation literary movement. *Add.* 116A, Raipur Road, Letterbox Para, Naktala, Calcutta-700047, West Bengal. *Tel.* 4713606.

Roychowdhury, Rabin. *Dwaipayan, Kajal Chowdhury.* Bengali writer. M.A. (in Hist. & in Bengali, both Cal. Univ.); P.G.B.T. (Govt. of W.B.). *b.* 10.1.1940, Calcutta, W.B. Teaching, P.G. Teacher under Educ. Dept., Andaman & Nicobar Admn. & writing. *Car.* Organising Secy, All Bengal Poets Meet, Berhampore, Murshidabad, 66; Organiser, Nikhil Banga Sahitya Sammelan, Port Blair, 77; Mem., Gen. Council, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 1998-2002; Editor, *Ekshan*, qly lit. mag., 64-76. *A&P.* recd Best Poet Award, 61, from *Tribritta*, Calcutta. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 6. *Bhinna Shibire Ekaki*, 68 (poetry); *Uttar Jahnabi*, 70 (short stories); *Sabujer Abhijan*, 71 (one-act play, for children); *Nayan Jhumuri O Rasik Lagar*, 73 (folk novel); *Nakti Kusum*, 91 (short stories, trans., from Hindi). Attached to AIR, since 76. *Add.* Housing Colony, Link Road, Port Blair-744101, South Andaman, Andaman & Nicobar. *Tel.* 03192-31927.

Roychowdhury, Samir. Bengali writer. M.SC. *b.* 1.11.1933, Calcutta, W.B. Journalism, presently Editor, *Haowa*, 49. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 36. *Jharnar Pashe Suye Achhi*, 61; *Amar Vietnam*, 62 (both poetry); *Cigareter Tirobhab O Annyanya*, 94 (short stories); *Annayanya Gadya*, 94; *Kabitar Alo Andhakar*, 95 (both essays). Translates from & into Hindi. *Add.* 63, Brahmapur Northern Park, Bansdroni, Calcutta-700070, West Bengal.

Ruchi Ray *see under* **Mukhopadhyay, Vijaya**

Rudaulvi, Khurshaid Nomani *see under* **Nomani, Khurshid Mazhar-ul-Haque**

Rudra. Thulasidhas *Ilambharathi.* Tamil writer & translator. M.SC.; M.PHIL. (in Chem.); Dip in Telugu, Malayalam & Hindi. *b.* 2.7.1933, Kovilpatti, T.N. Teaching, retd Prof. in Chemistry, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Expert Comittee, Encyclopaedia of Science & Technology, in Tamil, Tamil Univ., Thanjavur; Faculty Mem., Madurai Kamaraj Univ., Orientation Course for College level teachers. *A&P.* recd Govt. of India award for *Adutha Veedu*, & *Anal Katru*, both trans. from Telugu; Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 98, in Tamil. *Pubs.* 34. *Geetha* (novel); *Pooppandhal*; *Solai Nizhal* (both poetry); *Sarath Chandirar Vazhkai Varalaru* (biog.); *Mayyazhi Karaiyoram* (trans. of M. Mukundan's award winning fiction from Malayalam). Published a number of books on science. Translated works from Telugu & Malayalam into Tamil. Translated the works of V.S. Khandekar & Sharat Chandra Chatterjee. Broadcast talks on science & literary topics over AIR. *Add.* 29-B, Muthusami Nagar, Sivaganga-630561, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 04575-41011.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rukm *see under* **Tripathi, Ramkhilawan**

Rupaheli, Deokaran Singh. Rajasthani & Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. & Udaipur Univ.). *b.* 23.1.1934, Rupaheli, Bhilwara Dist., Raj. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Hindi, Bhupal Nobles College, Udaipur & writing. *Car.* Mem., Saraswati Sabha, Raj. Sahitya Academy; Rajasthani Bhasha Sahitya Sangam, Bikaner; Adv. Committee, for Hindi, Rly Board, New Delhi, etc. *mt.* Hindi (Rajasthani). *Pubs.* 10. *Berkha Aur Birhan*, 68; *Hakim Khan Sur*, 84; *Chatra Garh Hela Deya*, 70 (all edd.); *Sagat Raso*, 76; *Jana Nayak Pratap*, 76; *Chatur Chintamani* (all poetry, edd.). Visited Mauritius, 76, to participate in Second World Hindi Conference. *Add.* 36, Navajeevan Housing Society, Mahaveer Nagar, Sector 4 (West), Udaipur-313001, Rajasthan.

Ruparel, Moolraj. Gujarati fiction writer. Matriculation. *b.* 4.11.1935, Calcutta, W.B. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sanskriti Gaurav Award, from Dulerai Karani Shatabdi Samiti. *Hons.* honoured by Kala Gurjari & Kacchh Shakti. *mt.* Gujarati (Kachchhi). *Pubs.* 45. *Mrugtrishna*, 65; *Ankhe Deethani Zer*, *Shatranj Na Pyada*; *Karo Kesaria*; *Peeda* (all novels); *Ujasmi Ujani*; *Sumiran Sukh Apar* (both essays); *Sagar Samvad* (in Hindi, edd.); *Aasin* (in Kachchhi, edd.). *Add.* 37/3, Sundaram, Nathpai Nagar, Ghatkopar (East), Mumbai-400077, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 5124618.

Ruskin Bond. Eng. fiction writer. Self educated. *b.* 19.5.1934, Kasauli, H.P. Freelance writing since 55. *A&P.* recd John Llewellyn Rhya Prize (UK), 57; Sahitya Akademi Award, 92. *mt.* Eng. *Pubs.* more than 50. *The Room on the Roof*, 56 (novel); *Tales & Legends from India*, 83 (folklore); *Night Train to Deoli*, 89; *Time Stops at Shamli*, 90; *The Road to the Bazaar*, 91; *Our Trees Still Grow in Dehra*, 91 (all short stories); *Angry River*, 72; *The Blue Umbrella*, 74 (both novelettes) *Delhi is not Far: The Best of Ruskin Bond*, 95; *Ruskin Bond Children's Omnibus*, 95 (all anthologies); *Scenes from a Writer's Life*, 97 (auto biog.). *Add.* Ivy Cottage, Landour, Mussorie-248179, Uttar Pradesh. 0135-631143.

Ruth Vanita (Ms.). English critic & translator. M.A., 76; PH.D., 92 (in Eng.) (both Delhi Univ.). *b.* 19.12.1955, Rangoon, Myanmar. Teaching, Assoc. Prof., Univ. of Montana; formerly Reader in English, Delhi Univ. & writing. *Car.* Co-Ed., *Manushi*, 79-90; Fellow, Society for the Humanities, Cornell Univ., 94-95. *A&P.* recd Katha Prize, for best trans., from Hindi to Eng., 94. *mt.* English. *Pubs.* 4. *Sappho and the Virgin Mary: Same Sex Love and the English Literary Imagination*, 96 (crit.); *A Play of light: Selected Poems*, 94; *Strangers on the Roof*, 94 (Rajendra Yadav's novel, trans., from Hindi); *In Search of Answers: Indian Women's Voice from Manushi*, 84 (co-edited). Has contributed articles in various academic journals & in edited volumes on woman issues. Translated poems, short stories & articles from Eng. to Hindi & vice-versa. Broadcast talks & poetry readings over AIR. Invited to speak at Cornell, Columbia & Califormia Universities, etc. *Add.* 'Rangoon Villa', W1/10, Patel Road, New Delhi-110008. *Tel.* 5789848.

S

S. Ethiroli Viswanathan *see under* **Viswanathan Iyer, S.**

S. V. D. *see under* **Devanand Chakkungal**

Saagar *see under* **Madan, Amritlal**

Saaqi *see under* **Khilnani, Bhagwan Fatehchand**

Saatyaki *see under* **Mukhopadhyay, Baidyanath**

Saaz *see under* **Abdul Ahad Saaz**

Saba Jaisi *see under* **Jaisi, Kabir Ahmad**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sabanayagam, V. *Avai Mudhalvan.* Tamil fiction writer. B.SC. (Annamalai Univ.); M.A. (in Tamil, M.K. Univ.); M.ED. (H.P. Univ.). *b.* 2.3.1935, T.V. Puthoor, Vallalar South Arcot Dist., T.N. Service, retd, Sr. Lecturer in Educ., now writing. *Car.* President, All India Tamil Writers' Association, Vallalar branch. *A&P.* recd A.V.M. Charity Gold Medal, 82; Kasturi Srinivasan Trust Award, 93, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 16. *Kulanthai Theivam*, 70; *Asalum Nahalum*, 70; *Kural Vantha Kathaigal*, 94 (all stories); *Scholarship*, 80; *Oru Nadi Odikkondu Irukkiradu*, 93 (all novels); *Nenju Porukkudillai*, 91 (children's novel). *Add.* 'Akilam', 99 Thanthai Periyar Nagar (North), Vriddhachalam-606001, Tamil Nadu . *Tel.* 588.

Sabarad, Basavaraj. Kannada poet & playwright. M.A., 75 (Karnatak Univ.); PH.D., 82 (Gulbarga Univ.). *b.* 20.6.1954, Kukanur, Raichur Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. of Kannada, Gulbarga Univ. & writing. *Car.* Mem., Academic Council, Gulbarga Univ., since 95; Mem., Karnataka Sahitya Academy; President, Karnataka State Bandaya Sahitya Sanghatane; President, Abhinava Gangotri, lit. & cultural organisation. *A&P.* recd Devaraja Bahadur Award, 81, for poetry from Karnataka Govt.; Kuvempu Sahitya Award, 91; Gulbarga University Award (thrice); Ratnakara Muddanna Award (twice); Kavyanand Award, 91, for crit., etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 41. *Horata*, 76; *Nannavara Hadu*, 80; *Mudalaka Kempu Mudyava*, 84; *Daniyetti Hadena*, 90; *Beladingalu Bisilayitu*, 94; *Padakatti Hadena*, 98 (all poetry); *Pratiroopa*, 77; *Narabali*, 92 (both plays); *Hosa Dikku*, 90; *Vachana Chalavali*, 92; *Sahitya Sangati*, 94 (all crit.); *Basaveshwara Mattu Purandaradas*, 93 (research). Edited a number of books. *Add.* 'Basavashree', Sarasvatipura, University Post, Gulbarga-585106, Karnataka. *Tel.* 25445.

Sabarad, Vijayshree (Smt.). Kannada writer. M.A. (Karnatak Univ.); PH.D. (Gulbarga Univ.). *b.* 1.2.1957, Bidar, Karnataka. Teaching, Reader in Kannada, Gulbarga Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Ratnamma Hegde Mahila Prashasthi, Dharwad; Kannada Sahitya Parishad Award, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 6. *Jvalanta*, 79; *Lakshmana Rekha Datidawaru*, 91 (both poetry); *Triveni Awara Kadambarigalu*, 80; *Sahitya Mattu Mahile*, 89 (both crit. essays); *Akkamahadevi*, 80 (biog.); *Dr. Anupama Niranjan Avara Kadambarigalu*, 94 (research). *Add.* 'Basavashree', Saraswati pura, Kusnoor Road, University Post, Gulbarga-585106, Karnataka. *Tel.* 25445.

Sabharwal, Rajinder Kumar. *Nishesh.* Hindi writer. B.A. *b.* 14.12.1944, Jhelum (now in Pak.). Service & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Diwaron Ke Kaan*, 84; *Poster*, 88 (both essays); *Har Shakh Pe Woh Baitha Hai*, 92 (satire); *Naya Sawera Aaya*, 93 (children's poems). *Add.* 2698, Sector 40-C, Chandigarh-160036. *Tel.* 694329.

Sabiha (Smt.). Kannada critic. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 4.7.1959, Gajendragad, Dharwad Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer & writing. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 2. *Karya Vimarshaloka*, 92; *Saraswathibai Rajavade Avara Aayda Kathegalu*, 95 (both crit., edd.). *Add.* Lecturer, Dept. of Kannada, Mangalore University, Mangalagangotri-574199, Karnataka.

Sabiha Anwar (Smt.). Urdu writer. M.A., 68, 90 (in Urdu & in Persian); PH.D., 80. *b.* 30.12.1948, Sandila, Hardoi Dist., U.P. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Urdu, K.H. Muslim Girls Degree College, Lucknow & writing. *Car.* President, Bazm-e-Urdu, Lucknow; Patron, Kahkashan, lit. assn. of Urdu scholars. *A&P.* recd U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 81; Meer Academy Award, 92, etc. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 3. *Warq, Warq Zindgi*, 75 (short stories); *Urdu Mein Khudnavisht Swaneh Hayat*, 81 (crit.); *Baqi Sawalat*, 85 (interviews). *Add.* Nami Press, Nakhas, Lucknow-226003, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 268897.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sabiku *see under* **Kunder, Sanjeeva B.**

Sabir Hussain. Hindi children's writer. *b.* 10.7.1954, Mohammadi, Khiri, U.P. Business & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Shakuntala Sirothiya Children's Literature Award, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Papa Ki Khoj*, 87; *Him Manavon Ke Desh Mein*, 88 (both fiction, for children). Writes regularly for children in several journals. *Add.* Abhivyakti, Paliakalan, Khiri-262902, Uttar Pradesh.

Sabnis, Vasant Damodar. Marathi humour writer & playwright. B.A. (Hons., Bombay Univ.). *b.* 6.12.1923, Solapur, Maha. Retd from Govt. service, now freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Kishor* (7 yrs.). *A&P.* recd State Govt. Award, 63 & 72, for one-act plays. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 28. *Bharud*, 61; *Chillar Khurda*, 62; *Miravanuk*, 63; *Pangat*, 75 (all humr. essays); *Majhe Gharte Majhi Pile*, 68; *Viccha Majhi Puri Kara*, 68; *Saujanyachi Aishi Taishi*, 75; *Gharoghari Heech Bomb*, 77; *Appajeenchi Secretary*, 82; *Gela Madhav Kunikade*, 92 (all plays); *Chilakhat Raj Jangannath*, 71 (one-act plays); *Sobati*, 92 (profile); *Thapadya*, 85; *Vinod Dwadashi*, 88 (both humr. stories). *Add.* 8/87, Ram Krishna Nagar, S.V. Road, Khar, Mumbai-400052, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6483757.

Sabujsathi *see under* **Das, Ramen**

Sabyasachi Chakrabortty *see under* **Chakrabortty, Siba Ram**

Sachdev, Padma *nee* **Sharma** (Smt.). *Sarabjeet.* Dogri & Hindi writer. *b.* 17.4.1940, Jammu, J&K. Freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Exec. Board & Convenor, Adv. Board for Dogri, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; Mem., Governing Council, Punjabi Academy, Delhi, etc. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 71, in Dogri; J&K Academy of Art & Culture Award, 71; Soviet Land Nehru Puraskar, 87; U.P. Hindi Academy Award, 87, etc. *mt.* Dogri, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 20. *Meri Kavita Mere Geet*, 69; *Nherian Galian*, 82; *Pota Pota Nimbal*, 87; *Uttar Vahni*, 92 (all poetry); in Hindi: *Diwan-Khana*, 89; *Mitwa Ghar*, 95; *Ab Na Banegi Dehri*, 93; *Naushin*, 95; *Boond Bavari*, 99 (all fiction & memoirs). Visited USA, Canada, Hong Kong & Kazhakastan & other European & Asian countries. *Add.* B-242, Chittaranjan Park, Ist Floor, New Delhi-110019. *Tel.* 6483158.

Sachdeva, M.S. Scholar-writer. M.A. (in Eng., Punjabi Univ. & G.N. Dev. Univ.); M.A. (in Educ., A.M. Univ.); M.ED.; PH.D. (in Edu., Kurukshetra Univ.). *b.* 10.5.1938, Mandi Haroonabad, Bahawalpur (now in Pak.). Teaching, Head, Post Graduate Classes, Sohan Lal D.A.V. College of Education, Ambala & writing. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Eng. & Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. mostly on Eng. language teaching. *A New Approach to Teaching of English in India*, 74; *A New Approach to Teaching Learning Process*, 92; *A New Approach to Teacher and Education in Indian Society*, 92 (all hum., edd.); in Hindi: *Usne Phir Shor Machaya* (short stories). Edited a number of books, in Eng., Hindi & Punjabi. *Add.* House No. 2660-A, Friends Colony, Near Jagadhri Gate, Ambala-134002, Haryana.

Sachchidanand Swami. Gujarati scholar. *Vendantacharya* (Varanasi). *b.* 22.4.1932, Mujpur, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat. Ascetic-Sanyasi & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Narmad Chandrak, Gujarati Sahitya Parishad; Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award; Dadhichi Award; Gujarat Journalists Sangh Award, as a columnist, etc. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 28. *Mara Anubhavo*, 86 (autobiog.); *Bharatiya Darshano*, 72 (philos.); *Adhogati-nun*, *Mool-Varna Vyavastha*, 88 (hum.); *Prithvi-Pradakshina*, 88; *Apane Ane Paschim*, 95 (both travl.); *Nava Vicharo*, 89; *Have To Jagie*, 92; *Prashno-na Moolman*, 96 (all essays). Visited UK, USA, Italy, Spain, Greece, Austria, Japan, South America & African countries. *Add.* Bhaktiniketan Ashram, P.B. No. 19, Petlad-388450, Gujarat. *Tel.* 02796-22480.

Sachi Raut Roy. Oriya poet. B.A. *b.* 13.5.1916, Gurujang, Puri Dist., Orissa.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridw

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Service, retd Exec. Officer, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Chief Labour Welfare Officer, 42-62; Pres., Orissa Sahitya Academy, 78-81; Prabasi Oriya Organisation, Calcutta; Mem., Gen. Council, Sahitya Akademi, 56-58. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 63; Soviet Land Nehru Award, 65; Bharat Nayak Award of Sambalpur Univ., 83; Jnanpith Award, 86, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Shri', by the Govt. of India; Hony D.Litt., by Andhra Univ. & Berhampur Univ., etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 40. *Patheya*, 32; *Purnima*, 33; *Baji Raut*, 38; *Palli-Shri*, 40; *Kavita 1962*; *Mayakovosky Kavita Sangraha*, 65; *Kavita 1985*; *Kavita 1990* (all poetry); *Chitragriba*, 35 (novel); *Mashanira Fula*, 47 (short stories); *Sahitya Vichar O Mulyabodha*, 72; *Adhunika Sahityara Keteka Diga*, 83 (both crit.); *Sahityara Mulyabodha*, 74 (research). His stories & poems trans. into most of Indian languages & Eng. Had training in Industrial Relations & Social Welfare in Australia & New Zealand under Colombo Plan & in I.L.O., Geneva. Visited Germany, UK, USA, France, Switzerland, Italy, Thailand, erstwhile USSR, Sri Lanka & other countries. *Add.* Mission Road, Cuttack-753001, Orissa. *Tel.* 601578.

Sachidanandan, P. *Anand.* Malayalam fiction writer. B.E. (Kerala Univ.). *b.* 17.10.1936, Irinjalakuda, Thrissur Dist., Kerala. Retd Engineer & freelance writing. *Car.* Director, Central Water Commission. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award (thrice); Vaylar Award; Sahitya Akademi Award, 97. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 14. *Alkkootam*, 70; *Marana Certificate*, 74; *Uttarayanam*, 82; *Abhayarthikal*, 84; *Marubhumikal Untavunnatu*, 89; *Govardhante Yatrakal*, 95 (all novels); *Veetum Tatavum*, 80; *Samvadam*, 87; *Asantam*, 91 (all stories); *Jaiva Manushyan*, 91 (philos.). *Add.* 80-C, Pocket-A, Sukhdev Vihar, New Delhi-110025.

Sachira *see under* **Ramesh, S.C.**

Sadanand Sharada, Pakala. Telugu fiction writer. M.COM. (Osmania Univ.); M.PHIL. (Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 15.10.1950, Warangal, A.P. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer in Commerce & writing. *A&P.* recd Best Novel Award, from *Andhra Prabha*, wly. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 3. *Jaadi*, 87; *Golusu*, 91 (both short stories); *Manchi Neella Bavi*, 96 (novel). *Add.* 12-10-590/87, Warisguda, Secunderabad-500061, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 7603830.

Sadananda, Kaluvakolanu. Telugu fiction writer. SSLC; T.S.L.C. *b.* 22.2.1939, Pakala, Chittoor Dist., A.P. Retd, Primary School Headmaster now freelance writing. *Car.* Vice-Chairman, Academic Committee, Dist. Post-Literacy Programme, Chittoor. *A&P.* recd Children Lit. Award, 66; A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 76; Best Teacher National Award, 92. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Telugu. *Pubs.* 14. *Sambayya Gurram*, 64; *Challani Talli*, 66 (both children's stories); *Bangaru Nadachina Baata*, 65 (children's novel); *Rakta Yagnam*, 65; *Petrugaali*, 68; *Navve Padavulu Edchekallu*, 75; *Rangu Rangula Cheekati*, 95 (all short stories); *Velluvalo Manam* 95 (poetry); *Gaadida Bratukulu*, 72; *Gandara Golam*, 76 (both novels). *Add.* Pakala-517112, Chittoor Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Sadanandan, P.G. Malayalam fiction writer. *b.* 24.11.1954, Palai, Kottayam Dist., Kerala. Service, Supdt., General Education Dept., Kerala & writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 4. *Tharisu Nilangalkkappuram*, 79; *Venalilewapnangal*, 84 (both novels); *Vazhy Muttiyavar*, 79 (short stories); *Bala Sahitya Manjari*, 90 (children's lit.). *Add.* Near Ulloor Temple, Thiruvananthapuram-695011, Kerala.

Sadangi, Kailash. *Sunymaya, Anam Das.* Oriya poet. M.A. (in Oriya, Berhampur Univ.); LL.B. *b.* 7.9.1956, Bijay Rajendrapur, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Govt. service & writing. *Car.* Chief Editor, *Alasee*, Oriya qly.; Sub-Editor, *Sabaree Kahe*, lit. journal; Organising Editor, Oriya Lekhak-Pathak

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sammelan, Koraput. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Parbatare Pratidhwani*, 89; *Aranyar Swar*, 91; *Aranya Aranya*, 92; *Uttaran*, 94 (all poetry). *Add.* C/o Office of Sub-Collector, Koraput-764020, Orissa.

Sadangi, Pradeep Kumar. *Kuna.* Oriya poet. Dip. in Civil Engg.; *Praveshika* (Hindi). *b.* 13.8.1962, Bijaya Rajendrapur, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Govt. service & writing. *Car.* Approved Lyricist, AIR; Asstt. Editor, *Satta*, qly, 3 yrs; Associated with literary & cultural activities. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 1. *Smruti Swapna Phulla*, 86 (lyrics). *Add.* Khajurpada, Dist. Kondhamala (Phulbani)-762012, Orissa. *Tel.* 06842-517.

Sadarangani, Vimmi Ramchand (Ms.). Sindhi poet. M.A. (in Eco., Gujarat Univ.); M.A. (in Sindhi, Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 15.8.1971, Ajmer, Raj. Teaching, Lecturer in Sindhi, Tolani College of Arts & Science, Adipur, since 95. *Car.* Research fellow, Indian Institute of Sindhology, Adipur, Kutch, 91-95; Editor, *Sindhu Vani* & Sub. Editor, *Rachna*, qly mag. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 2. *Mukhiriyun*, 95 (radio play); *Sonahiri Ranga Ji Karani*, 96 (poetry). Visited Singapore & Hong Kong. *Add.* 263, Ward 4-B, Adipur-370205, Kutch Dist., Gujarat. *Tel.* 02836-62268.

Sadashiva *see under* **Dikshit, Chandrodaya**

Sadasiva, S. Telugu writer. M.A.; B.ED. *b.*11.5.1928, Asifabad, A.P. Retd Principal, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd A.P. Govt. Award, for translation, 64. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Urdu. *Pubs.* 17. including a number of text books. *Sambashiva Shatakam*, 50; *Manchi Matalu* (both poetry); *Apasruti* (novel); *Amjad Rubailu*, 64 (poetry, trans., from Urdu); *Mirza Ghalib*, 69 (biog.); *Urdu Kavula Kavita Samagri*, 70; *Parasi Kavula Prasakti*, 75 (both crit.) Translated a number of books from Hindi, Urdu & Eng. into Telugu. *Add.* Retd Principal, Vidyanagar, Adilabad-504002, Andhra Pradesh.

Sadasivam, M. *M.S. Sivam.* Tamil writer & lexicographer. M.A., 58 (in Tamil); M.LITT., 76; PH.D., 91; Dip. in Linguistics. *b.* 15.6.1934, Tannirpandal Palayam, Salem Dist., T.N. Teaching, retd Prof. of Tamil, Sri Vasavi College, Erode, now freelance writing. *Car.* Dir., Sarasvati Mahal Library, Thanjavur, 89-91. *Hons.* conferred title 'Panmoli Pulavar'. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 32. *Vinayagar Arutperumai*, 67; *Valluvar Ullamum Vazhkai Tattuvankalum*, 92 (both essays); *Maruthuvar Makal*, 62; *Ethirkala Kanavukal*, 63 (both novels, trans., from Eng.); *Ethirpada Akaradi*, 80; *Aimpori Akaradi*, 80 (both dictionaries). Specialises in lexicography & compiled a number of special dictionaries. Visited England, sponsored by British Council Library; France, Germany, Switzerland, Malaysia, Singapore, etc. *Add.* 45, Valliammai 2nd Street, Periyar Valasu, Erode-638004, Periyar Dist., Tamil Nadu.

Sadasivam, T.S. Tamil translator. *b.* 5.3.1938, Thirupatture, North Arcot Dist., T.N. Service, now retd & writing. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 8, all translations. *Samskara*, 86; *Chandrigiri Aatrangaraiyil*, 95 (both novels, trans.); *Dalit Ilakiyam*, 92 (essays); *Puli Nizhal*, 97 (folk play, trans.). *Add.* 962, 40th Street, Station Road, Korattur, Chennai-600080, Tamil Nadu.

Sadasivappa, Bariki (K.B. Sadasivappa). *Kumbasa.* Kannada writer. M.A. (Karnatak Univ.); B.ED. (Mysore Univ.). *b.* 1.7.1936, Harapanahalli, Bellary Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* President, Kannada Sahitya Parishad, Taluk unit. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 15. *Jeevana Jookali*, 86 (poetry); *Bellari Jilla Sanskrutika Darshana*, 90; *Itheechina Samshodhanagalu*, 94 (both research); *Shoshanege Olagada Bharata Mahile*, 94 (essays); in Eng.: *Gandhiji and Basic Education*, 94; *Tagore's Philosophy of Education*, 94 (both essays). *Add.* Narayana Bhattara Old Compound, Hospet Road, Harapanahalli-583131, Bellary Dist., Karnataka.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Hari

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sadasivappa, K.B. *see under* **Sadasivappa, Bariki**

Sadayat, Chandra (Ms). Hindi writer & Editor. M.A.; PH.D. (in Hindi, J.N.V. Univ., Jodhpur,); Post Doctoral Research (J.N.Univ.). *b.* 19.9.1954, Jodhpur, Raj. Service, Reader, NCERT, New Delhi & writing. *Car.* Lecturer, S.P. College, Bijai Nagar, Ajmer, 85-97; Social work in the field of Adult Education. *mt.* Rajasthani, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Nai Kavita Ki Kavyanubhuti*, 87 (research); *Katha Kalash*, 99 (short stories, edd.). *Add.* Reader, DESSH, NCERT, Shiri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016.

Sadhan Sanyal *see under* **Adhikary, Pabitra**

Sadhananand *see under* **Vaze, Chitra H.**

Sadhar, Harjit Singh. Punjabi poet. M.A., 66 (in Punjabi); M.ED., 68 (both Panjab Univ.); M.A., 71 (in Eng., Punjabi Univ.); PH.D., 86 (in Punjabi, Kurukshetra Univ.). *b.* 10.6.1941, Mandi Kalan Vill., Bhatinda Dist., Punjab. Freelance writing. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 2. *Khindia Ahlana*, 81; *Agg Da Chumasa*, 94 (both poetry). *Add.* 27, K.S.M. Road, Near C.P.M. Office, Rajpura Town, Patiala Dist., Punjab. *Tel.* 44747.

Sadhu Pritam Prasad Das. Gujarati writer. *Acharya* (Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan). *b.* 20.1.1956, Ranghoda, Bhavanagar Dist., Gujarat. Sadhu, of the sect of Akshar Purushottam Swaminarayan. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 3. *Charan-Kamal-nan Phool*, 93; *Shriji Sannidhi*, 95 (all tales); *Prakash Bhani Paglan*, 95 (essays). *Add.* Akshar Purushottam Swami Temple, Swaminarayan Chauk, Opp. Central Railway Station, Dadar, Mumbai-400014, Maharashtra.

Sadhu, Arun Martand. Marathi fiction writer. B.SC. (in Appl. Maths, Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 17.6.1941, Paratwada, Amravati Dist., Maha. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Communicative Journalism, Poona Univ. *Car.* Spl. Representative, *The Statesman*, 78-87; *The Times of India*, 73-78; *The Indian Express*, 64-66, 67-73; Asstt. Ed., *Manoos*, wly, 66-67; Reporter, *Kesari*, Pune, etc. *A&P.* recd Govt. of Maharashtra Lit. Award, 77, 85, 92, etc. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 23. *Mumbai Dinank*, 73; *Sinhasan*, 77; *Trishanku*, 80; *Shodhayatra*, 89; *Sphot*, 79; *Viplava*, 83; *Banishkrit*, 78; *Tadjod*, 93 (all novels); *Padgham*, 85 (play); *Bechka*, 93 (short stories). Visited USA, to attend International Writers Programme, also France & Afghanistan. *Add.* 45, Patrakar, Bandra (E), Mumbai-400051, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6429628.

Sadhu, S.L. Kashmiri writer. M.A. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 17.8.1917, Srinagar, J&K. Teaching, retd Principal, V.B. Women's College, Srinagar, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd National Award & J&K Academy of Art & Culture Award, etc. *mt.* Kashmiri, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 11. *Birbal* (historical play); *Don Quixote*, 69 (novel, adapt.); *Vethi Hand'i Malar*, 68 (tales); *Qasaas*, 68 (short stories); in Eng.: *Folk Tales from Kashmir*, 62; *Haba Khatoon*, 83. Translated works from Dogri & Skt. into Kashmiri. *Add.* Flat No. 29, Vasant Apts., Mayur Vihar-I Extn., Delhi-110091. *Tel.* 2242023.

Sadiq Ali, Syed. Urdu writer. M.A., 86; PH.D., 92 (Rajasthan Univ.). *b.* 1.6.1962, Tonk, Raj. Teaching, Lecturer in Urdu, Govt. P.G. College, Tonk. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 3. *Intakhab-e-Manzoomat Ma-e-Tashreehullughat*, 90; *Iqbal Ki Shairi Zaban: Ek Mutalea*, 94 (both crit.); *Dil Ki Aawaz* (couplets). *Add.* Kali Palton, Tonk-304001, Rajasthan.

Sadique (Syed Sadique Ali). Urdu poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Urdu); PH.D. (Marathwada Univ.). *b.* 10.4.1943, Ujjain, M.P. Teaching, Reader, Dept. of Urdu, Delhi Univ. & writing. *Car.* Mem., Language Adv. Committee, Bharatiya Jnanpith, 90; Mem. & Convenor, Bhasha Samiti & Chayan Samiti for Saraswati

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Samman, 91-92; Secy, Akhil Bharatiya Lekhak Sangathan, 94-96. *A&P.* recd Ghalib Award, 73, from M.P. Sahitya Parishad; Nishan-e-Sajjad Zaheer by Progressive Writers' Association, 86; Kalashri Samman, 92, from Kalashri Samiti, U.P. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 12. *Dastakhat*, 73; *Silsila*, 76; *Kushad*, 92; *Girte Asman Ka Bojh*, 97 (all poetry); *Malve Ki Lok Kathayen*, 81 (folk lit.); *Yeh Dagh-Dagh Ujala*, 90; *Urdu Ki Kaljayi Kahaniyan*, 96 (both short stories, trans. in Hindi); *Taraqqui Pasand Tahreek Aur Urdu Afsana*, 81; *Adab Ke Sarokar*, 96 (both crit.). *Add.* A.G. 1/47 C, Vikas Puri, New Delhi-110018. *Tel.* 5530423. (3347)

Sadyojatha Murthy. *Margadarshi.* Kannada writer. M.A. (Mysore Univ.); *Rajabhasha Vidwan. b.* 5.12.1935, Nagamangala, Mandya Dist., Karnataka. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd R.L. Narasimha Science Award, for *Aakashada Adbhutagalu*, book on astronomy. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 14. *Kavyagana*, 77; *Milana Mahotsava*, 81; *Huvugalu-Hakkigalu*, 91; *Prema Brundavana*, 94 (all poetry); *Dati Bandavaru*, 84 (novel); *Jinajyothi*, 77; *Yellara Maneya Doseyoo*, 89 (both plays). *Add.* 129, 'Abhyudaya', Viswakarma Colony, Mysore-570019, Karnataka.

Safeer, Preetam Singh. Punjabi poet B.A.; LL.B. (Punjab Univ., Lahore). *b.* 12.4.1916, Malikpur, Rawalpindi Dist. (now in Pak.). Law practice, Sr. Advocate, Supreme Court & writing. *Car.* Judge, Delhi High Court, 69-78; Founder-President, Punjabi Writers' Co-op. Society Ltd., etc. *A&P.* recd Shiromani Sahitkar Award, 66, from Punjab Govt.; Punjabi Kala Kendra Award, 81; Sahitya Akademi Award, 83; Asan Memorial Award, 88, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 19. *Katak Koojan*, 41; *Rakat Boodan*, 46; *Apar Anoop*, 75; *Pap-de-Sohile*, 79; *Sarab Kala*, 66; *Anik Bistar*, 80; *Sanjog Vijog*, 82 (all poetry); *Panj Natak*, 39 (one-act plays); *Meri Sahitik Jeevani*, 93; *Meri Rachna Prakriya*, 93 (both essays); *Meri Sahitak Swea Jeevanee*, 93 (autobiog.); in Eng.: *A Study of Bhai Vir Singh's Poetry*, 85 (crit.); *The Tenth Master*, 83. Visited erstwhile Soviet Union & Armenia, 58 as leader of Indian delegation. *Add.* A-28, Neeti Bagh, New Delhi-110049.

Safri, Santokh Singh. Punjabi poet. *b.* Oct. 1920, Khanna Lubana Vill., Sheikhupura Dist. (now in Pak.). Freelance writing. *Car.* President, Punjabi Kavi Sabha, Jalandhar, since 80. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 10. *Kaumi Tarane*, 56; *Gagar Vich Sagar*, 73; *Jindagi*, 74; *Baitan Da Safar*, 85; *Safri Da Sarnavan*, 90; *Virsa Punjab Da*, 93; *Baint Safri De*, 95 (all poetry). Specialises in *Baint* & religious poems. Organises Kavi Darbars & recites & sings his own poetry. Recd awards & honours for poetry recitation. Visited Thailand, Singapore & Pakistan to recite his poems. *Add.* WB-186, Ali Mohalla, Bazar Sheikhan, Jalandhar-144001, Punjab.

Sagar *see under* **Boonlia, Laxmi Lal**

Sagar *see under* **Satoskar, Balkrishna Dattaraya**

Sagar Singh. *Sagar.* Punjabi poet. B.A. *b.* 30.7.1944, Khuddi Kalan Vill., Sangrur Dist., Punjab. Service, presently Ministerial staff, Educ. Dept. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 5. *Sagar De Geet*, 66; *Tombi De Geet*, 66; *Long Mare Lishkare*, 67; *Such Da Sangram*, 88; *Halphnama*, 94 (all poetry). *Add.* Khuddi Kalan-148107, Handiaya, Sangrur, Punjab. *Tel.* 84130.

Sagar, Mamta G. Kannada poet. M.A., 89. *b.* 19.1.1966, Bangalore, Karnataka. Journalism & writing. *Car.* Taught literature in Colleges. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 4. *Kaadanavilina Hejje*, 91 (poetry); *Kadithu Maye*, 90; *Mayye Bhara Manava Bhara*, 89 (both plays). *Add.* 12.2.790/77, Ayodhyanagar, Mehdhipatnam, Hyderabad-500028, Andhra Pradesh.

Sagir Ahmed Alijan *see under* **Raaz Navsarvi**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Ha

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sah, Surendra Prasad. Hindi fiction writer & critic. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D.; D.LITT. *b.* 20.1.1942, Sonapur Bazar, Arariya, Bihar. Teaching, presently Prof. & Head, Marwari College, Bhagalpur. *A&P.* recd Anuplal Mandal Katha Shilp Puraskar. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Nepali. *Pubs.*7. *Arthavigyan Ki Drishti Se Hindi Evam Nepali Shabdon Ka Tulanatmak Adhyayan*, 81; *Hindi Evam Nepali Bhasha*, 83 (both ling.); *Ajgar*, 83; *Satah Ke Niche*, 90 (both short stories); *Kali Mati Ujali Dhoop*, 94 (novel). Also translated from Nepali, extensively published in reputed Hindi journals. *Add.* Sukhraj Ray Road, Kathalbari, Khanjarpur, Bhagalpur-812001, Bihar.

Saha, Adhis Chandra. Bengali writer. M.A., 58 (Cal. Univ.); PH.D., 81 (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 12.19.1934, Chandkati Vill., Barisal Dist. (now in Bangladesh). Teaching, Reader, Vivekanand Mahavidyalaya, Burdwan & writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 2. *Debendranath Sen Jeebani-O-Kabya Bichar*, 91; *Byakaraner Pratham Path*, 93 (both crit. works). *Add.* Alamganj, Burdwan-713102, West Bengal.

Saha, Anil Kumar. Bengali writer. B.SC.; M.A.; B.T. *b.* 2.3.1926, Sengram, Nadia Dist. (now in Bangladesh). Teaching, presently Headmaster, Govt. school & writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 4. *Bidhi Holo Bam*, 83 (short stories); *Charitarthata*, 84 (novel); *Je Shishu Janma Nilo Rajpathe*, 85 (poetry); *Nadia Sanskriti*, 90 (cultural hist.). *Add.* Poddar Park Govt. Qtrs., Block-8, Flat F/1, Calcutta-700045, West Bengal. *Tel.* 033-427347.

Saha, Jiban (Jiban Krishna Saha). Bengali writer. M.A. (in Bengali, Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.7.1932, Porabari, Mymensingh Dist. (now in Bangladesh). Freelance writing. *Car.* Jt. Editor, *Pakshik Jugbarta*, 57-58; *Aajker Chotogalpa*, 75-76; *Sangbarta*, qly, 80-81; Mem., Ed. Board, *Sahitya Bagdroni*, mly, 94 onwards. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 1. *Basanta Bagichar Gangforing*, 97 (children's novel). *Add.* 895/1, Ashokenagar-743222, 24 Parganas (North) Dist., West Bengal.

Saha, Kalyan Kumar. Bengali writer. *b.* 30.11.1951, Calcutta, W.B. Law practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Life Mem., All India Juvenile Lit. Conference; Asso. Mem., Management Studies Promotion Instt., Delhi; Kathashilpi Sahitya Parishad; Editor, *Karabi Sahitya Patrika*, qly, 72-76. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 3. *Jogiraj Lokenath*, 93; *Haridas Charitamrita*, 95 (both biog.); *Fekludar Ahammoki*, 97 (short stories, for children). *Add.* 206, Rafi Ahmed Kidwai Road, Dum Dum, Calcutta-700055, West Bengal. *Tel.* 5510613.

Saha, Madhusudan. Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Bhagalpur Univ.); PH.D. (Sambalpur Univ.). *b.* 15.7.1940, Dhamsain, Godda Dist., Bihar. Service, Official Language Officer, SAIL & writing. *A&P.* recd Sauhard Samman, 91-92, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan. *mt.* Angika, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 13. *Palkon Ki Pankhuri*, 67; *Mahua Mahavar*, 84; *Saat Hath Setuke*, 87 (all poetry); *Ek Achhuta Tukada*, 83; *Sapath Santhal Ki*, 89; *Man Ke Aayine Mein*, 89 (all short stories); *Sapnon Ka Shahjahan*, 83 (novel); *Rashtriya Chetna Ka Kavi Maithilisharan Gupta*, 87; *Jai Shankar Prasad: Paripreksbya Evam Paridrishya*, 89 (both crit.). *Add.* B/223, Sector 1, Rourkela-769008, Orissa. *Tel.* 0661-540610.

Saha, Manik. Bengali writer. *b.* 25.11.1979, Pabna (now in Bangladesh). Freelance writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 3. *Amay Mane Parbe*, 95; *Hriday Majhe Byhatha-Kalam Bale Katha* (both poetry); *Hridayer Kachhakachi*, 98 (short stories, edd). Visited Bangladesh & Nepal. *Add.* Kalinagar Baroaritala, Krishnanagar-741101, Nadia Dist., West Bengal.

Saha, Pankaj. Bengali poet. B.A. (in Pol. Sc., Jadavpur Univ.); *Madhya Tirtha* (in Bengali, Visva Bharati); TV Prog. Production Course (Film & TV Instt., Pune); Cert. in Film Studies (London Univ.). *b.* 3.4.1946, Chapainababganj (now in Bangladesh). Director, Doordarshan Kendra, Ranchi & Santiniketan & writing.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Car. Publisher, *Pipasa Parikrama*, poetry journ.; Founder-Director, Instt. of Audio-visual Culture, Calcutta, 68-78; Producer, BBC, London, 84-89; Founder-Editor, *Doordarshan Bichitra*. *A&P.* recd Michael Madhusudan Award, 90; Mallabhum Sahitya Samman, 93; Sucharu Dutta Smriti Lit. Award, 94, from Nikhil Bharat Banga Sahitya Sammelan, etc. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 6. *Shabda Phere Na*, 89, 92; *Mrityur Janmadin*, 94; *Jenyna Shakuntala*, 96; *Samayer Nam Manush*, 97 (all poetry, first, published with Eng. trans., by Andrew Wareham; second with paintings by Ramananda Bandyopadhyay). Visited UK, Germany, France, Italy, Austria, Greece, erstwhile Soviet Union, Bangladesh & other countries. *Add.* 8, Avenue North, Calcutta-700075, West Bengal. *Tel.* 220984.

Saha, Prithwis. *Mainak Bose.* Bengali. B.COM., 60 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 2.1.1938, Barisal (now in Bangladesh). Ed., *Muktakshar*, Bengali qly. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 5. *Punjibad: Ruprekha O Alochana*, 84; *Nari Shram : Aitihasik O Tattwik Prekshapat*, 92; *Sparshakatar Bhabna*, 95 (all essays). *Add.* 2/3, R.N. Chakraborty Road, Subhas Gram, Kodalia-743350, 24 Parganas (South) Dist., West Bengal.

Saha, Ranjit Kumar. *Krishnaketan.* Hindi writer & translator. M.A., 66 (in Hindi, Bhagalpur Univ.); PH.D., 74 (Visva Bharati); Dip. in Fine Arts, 64; Dip. in Comparative. Lit., 89; Dip. in Tibetan. *b.* 21.7.1946, Bhagalpur, Bihar. Service, Dy Secretary, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi & writing. *Car.* Lecturer (Hindi), Bhagalpur Univ., 77; Asso. Fellow, Visva Bharati, Santiniketan & Delhi Univ.; Sr. Hindi Officer, Dept. of Mines, 79-82. *A&P.* recd Dinkar Pratibha Puraskar; Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad Setubandha Puraskar, 96, for translation. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 28. *Sahaj Siddha-Sadhana Evam Sarjana*, 80; *Kirantan*, 80, 92 (both crit.); *Kahan Paun Use*, 83; *Master Saab*, 97 (both novels, trans., from Bengali); *Hansnewala Kutta*, 97 (short stories); *Bagh Ki Talash*, 97 (novelette, trans., from Bengali); *Agnigarbha*, 91; *Chahe Jitni Door Jaoon*, 95 (both poetry, trans., from Bengali); *Pichhli Raat Ki Dhoop*, 89 (short stories, trans.); *Karuna*; *Tash Ka Desh* (both trans. of Rabindranath Tagore); *Ravindranath Thakur: Ek Jivani*, 97 (trans., from Eng.). Participates in radio & TV programmes. Represented India at the Pushkin Celebration, Moscow, 99 & participated in the 6th World Hindi Conference, London, 99. *Add.* MG-I/26, Vikaspuri, New Delhi-110018. *Tel.* 5544018.

Saha, Sudhangshuranjan. Bengali poet. B.SC.; B.A.; LL.B. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 30.12.1957, Calcutta, W.B. Service, Asstt. Manager, State Bank of India & writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 4. *Pathe Jete Jete*, 89; *Rani Sajar Pala*, 90; *Mukh Pure Jay Roddure*, 93; *Apahrita Ratrir Charyyakatha*, 95 (all poetry). *Add.* N.204/5 Biren Roy Road (East), Calcutta-700008, West Bengal. *Tel.* 033-4479727.

Sahajakavi *see under* **Lakshmipathi Rao, S.V.**

Sahal, Krishna Bihari K. Hindi writer. M.A. PH.D. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 30.6.1939, Nawalgarh, Jhunjhunu Dist., Raj. Teaching, Head of Dept. & Principal, Govt. P.G. College, Jalore. *Car.* Mem., Faculty of Arts, Rajasthan Univ., since 90; Editing, *Tatastha*, Hindi qly, since 69. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 21. *Aham Aur Atma Bodh*, 67; *Mausam Ki Pandulipi*, 88 (both poetry); *Rajasthani Lok Kahaniyan* 90 (edd. folk stories); *Rajasthani Lok Gatha Kosh*, 95 (comp.); *Dhola Maru Ra Duha: Ek Vivechan*, 65 (crit.). *Add.* Vivekananda Villa, Behind Police Lines, Sikar-332081, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 53439.

Sahal, Nagarmal. Rajasthani poet & critic. M.A. (in Eng., B.H. Univ.); LL.B.; PH.D. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 18.8.1919, Nawalgarh, Rajasthan. Teaching, retd Prof. of Eng., Jodhpur Univ., now freelance writing. *Car.* Taught Eng. & worked as Head, Dept. of Eng., at Udaipur, Jaipur & Jodhpur. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi & English.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Hari

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pubs. 30, including translations. *Satyam Shivam Sundaram*, 90; *Sahal Satsai*, 93; *Gyaneshwari Geeta Saar; Amarushatak*, 97 (all poetry, in Rajasthani); in Eng.: *Sixty Years of Realistic Irish Drama*, 91 (research); *G.D. Birla*, 83 (biog., trans., from Hindi). *Add.* Vasanti, High Court Colony, Jodhpur-342001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 33671.

Sahasrabudhe, Ramesh K. Marathi popular science writer. B.A.; B.SC. (Poona Univ.); B.J.; DCE (Film Instt., Pune). *b.* 8.9.1938, Pune, Maha. Retd Chief PRO, MSEB, Mumbai, now freelance writing. *Car.* Film Library Officer, National Film Archives of India; Editor, *Maharashtra Vidyut Mandal Varta*; Ed. Board Mem., *Journal of Marathi Vidnyan Parishad* & *Vidnyan Yug*, Pune; Teaching, P.G. students of journalism, in Poona Univ. & Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Award (twice) for Best Book in science; Marathi Sahitya Parishad Award. *Hons.* felicitated by Marathi Vidnyan Parishad for popularising science through various media. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 24. *Television*, 72; *Suryashakti*, 80 (both popular science); *Vaidnyanikanchya Naval Katha*, 87 (stories of scientists); *Shodha Ase Lagale* (stories of discoveries); *Vidnyan Sagaratil Deepa-Stambha* (4 pts), 84 (biog. of scientists); *Paule Chalati* (travl.). *Add.* 'Chirayu', Plot No. 14, Scheme No. 4, Sector No. 21, Yamunanagar, Nigadi, Pune-411044, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 773390.

Sahay, Akhowri Chittaranjan. Hindi & Indian Eng. poet. M.A., 47 (in Eng., Patna Univ.); PH.D., 85 (Stanton Univ., New York); M.D.E.H., 64 (Homoeopathy). *b.* 2.1.1925, South East Chaturbhujasthan, Muzaffarpur, Bihar. Editor & Publisher, *Kavita India*, bilingual qly & writing. *Car.* Associated Professor of Eng., Bihar Univ., 76-85; Mem., Poetry Society (India); P.E.N., Mumbai; Poetry Society (UK); World Poetry Society; International Writers' Assn., etc. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 18. in Eng.: *Roots and Branches*, 79; *Emerald Foliage*, 81; *Pink Blossoms*, 83; *Golden Pollens*, 85; *Vernal Equinox*, 87; *Perfumed Bosom*, 89 (all poetry); in Hindi: *Van Yoothi*, 37; *Van Shephali*, 39 (both poetry); *Dick Aur Ostrich*, 50; *Motilal Tota*, 55 (both short stories). *Add.* Kavita India House, South East Chaturbhujasthan, Muzaffarpur-842001, Bihar. *Tel.* 243960.

Sahay, Braj Nandan. *Mohan Premyogi.* Hindi poet. M.A., 57 (in Eco.); B.L. *b.* 3.10.1932, Phulbaria, Begusarai Dist., Bihar. Retd from Indian Administrative Service as Joint Secretary & Financial Advisor to Bihar Govt., etc., presently writing & social work. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 24. *Vikas Panth*, 62; *Madhu Prabha*, 64; *Dharti Ki Pukar Par*, 65; *Prem Geet*, 93; *Avadan*, 93 (all poetry & songs); *Tarane Ghazal*, 94 (ghazals); *Ras Rachaiya*, 87; *Mahashakti*, 96 (both epics). Written books on philosophy & religion. *Add.* Sarvamangala, Lily Garden, Shivpuri, Patna-800023, Bihar. *Tel.* 287914.

Sahay, Harinandan. *Harish.* Hindi writer & journalist. *Sahityalankar, Kavya Bhushan. b.* 15.12.1931, Raipura, Vaishali, Bihar. Retd from Central Govt. service, Postal Dept., presently freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pub.* 4. *Chand Ki Atma*, 61 (short stories); *Andhakar Ka Suraj*, 72 (poetry); *Sagar Jayi*, 90 (epic poem). Edited & published *Savera* & *Drishti*, both Hindi mlies., etc. Contributes regularly to news papers & journals. *Add.* Nand Nandan, Prabhat Kunj, P.O. Ramana, Muzaffarpur-842002, Bihar.

Sahgal, Manmohan. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Philos. & in Hindi); B.T.; PH.D.; D.LITT. *b.* 15.4.1932, Jalandhar, Punjab. Teaching, retd Head, Hindi Dept., Punjabi Univ., presently working on UGC project & writing. *A&P.* recd Shiromani Sahityakar Award, 83-84, from Punjab Govt.; Sauhard Puraskar, 93, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan. *Hons.* conferred title 'Sahitya Manishi', by Gatisheel Sahitya Parishad, Patiala. *mt.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 50. *Badlati Karvaten*, 67; *Manav Chala Gaya*, 79; *Anna Paswan*, 86 (all novels); *Guru Granth Sahab: Ek Sanskritik Sarvekshan*, 71, 89 (trans. into Punjabi); *Upanyaskar Jainendra*; *Mulyankan Aur Mulyankan*, 76; *Madhyakaleen Hindi Sahitya–Punjab Ka Sandarbh*, 85 (all crit.); *Sampoorna Tika Gurugranth Saheb* (comm.); *Srimad Bhagavadgita* (for children). Written books on educational subjects. Has translated a few books from Eng. into Hindi & Punjabi. *Add.* 'Aashish', 263, Ajit Nagar, Patiala-147001, Punjab. *Tel.* 0175-221250.

Sahgal, Nayantara *nee* **Pandit.** Indian Eng. writer. B.A. (in Hist., Mass., USA). *b.* 10.5.1927, Allahabad, U.P. Freelance writing & journalism. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board for Eng., Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 72-75; Writer-in-Residence, Southern MethoDist. Univ., Dullas, Texas, USA; Mem., Verghese Committee for Autonomy to Radio & TV, 77-78; Indian Delegation to U.N. General Assembly, 78; Vice-President, Peoples Union for Civil Liberties, 4 yrs, etc. *A&P.* recd Sinclair Prize, for fiction (Britain), 85; Sahitya Akademi Award, 86; Commonwealth Writers Award (Eurasia), 87 & several others. *Hons.* Fellow, Woodrow Wilson International Centre for Scholars, Washington, 81-82; Diploma of Hons., conferred by International Order of Volunteers for Peace, Italy. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 15. *A Time to be Happy*, 58; *Storm in Chandigarh*, 69; *A Situation in New Delhi*, 77; *Rich Like Us*, 85; *Mistaken Identity*, 88 (all novels); *Prison & Chocolate Cake*, 54 (autobiog.); *The Freedom Movement in India*, 70; *Indira Gandhi, Her Road to Power*, 82 (both hum.). Delivered lectures & key-note addresses at international conferences & a number of Indian & foreign universities. Visited Britain, USA, France, Italy, Holland, erstwhile USSR, Canada & several other countries. *Add.* 181-B, Rajpur Road, Dehra Dun-248009, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 0135-684278.

Sahgal, Pooran. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Hindi). *b.* 6.3.1939, Punch Girahi, Miyanwali Dist. (now in Pak.). Teaching, Education Dept., M.P. & writing. *Car.* Director, Malwa Lok Sanskriti Anushthan, Manasa; Editor, *Mukhar*, wly & *Olkhan*, qly. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 19. *Charan Ki Beti*, 80 (hum.); *Ek Thee Bhawani*, 84; *Dambh Ka Vish*, 84 (both novels); *Parat Dar Parat*, 83 (short stories); *Abhilasha*, 82 (poetry); *Loge Vatave*, 82; *Sugna*, 83; *Malwa Ki Lok Kathayen*, 90 (all folktales, in Malwi); *Ek Aur Buddha*, 98 (biog.). *Add.* Krishnayan, Usha Ganj, Manasa, Mandsaur, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 07421-42259.

Sahitakar *see under* **Bedi, Lall Singh**

Sahitya Premi *see under* **Moraes, John Bapist**

Sahni, Bhisham. Hindi fiction writer. M.A., 37 (in Eng., Punjab Univ., Lahore); PH.D., 58 (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 8.8.1915, Rawalpindi (now in Pak.). Formerly teaching, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Served as Lecturer in Eng. in Punjab & Delhi Universities; Ed., *Nai Kahaniyan*, Hindi short story journal, 65-67; Translator, Foreign Languages Publishing House, Moscow, 57-63; Mem., Sahitya Akademi, Exec. Committee, 93-97, etc. *A&P.* recd Shiromani Lekhak Award, from Panjab Govt., 75; Sahitya Akademi Award, 75; Lotus Award of Afro Asian Writers' Assn., 80; Soviet Land Nehru Award, 83, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Bhushan' by the Govt. of India, 98. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 25. *Bhagya Rekha*, 53; *Wang Chu*; *Nishachar*, 83 (all short stories); *Jharokhe* 67; *Tamas*, 74; *Basanti*, 78; *Mayyadas Ki Marhi*, 88; *Kunto*, 94 (all novels); *Hanoosh*, 77; *Madhavi*, 84; *Muavaje*, 93 (all plays); *Balraj My Brother* (biog., in Eng.). Trans. from Russian into Hindi writings of Tolstoy, Ostrovsky, Aitmatov, etc. A number of his novels translated into English & other Indian languages. Visited many European &

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

African countries, including former Soviet Union, Germany, France, Egypt, Italy, etc. Some of his fiction were made into films of which *Tamas* won a number of acclaims. *Add.* 8/30, East Patel Nagar, New Delhi-110008. *Tel.* 5744355.

Sahni, Pritam Singh. *Kasad.* Punjabi poet. M.A. (in Punjabi, Delhi Univ.). *b.* 5.9.1923, Gah, Jehlum Dist. (now in Pak.). Retd from service, now freelance writing. *Car.* Gen. Secretary, Punjabi Sahit Mandal, New Delhi, since 53. *A&P.* recd Bhai Nand Lal Goya Memorial Award, 93; Kavi Nand Lal Noorpuri Award, 92; Kavi Hazara Singh Gurdaspuri Memorial Award, 92. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 10. *Azadi Di Vedi Te*, 56; *Jag Manukhta Jag*, 58; *Kesri Nishan*, 61; *Neelam Te Nishi*, 61; *Kharg Khalsa*, 89; *Ruttan De Parchanve*, 90; *Kasad Gulzar*, 93 (all poetry); *Kesri Kalman*, 97 (poetry, edd.). Visited a number of countries, including Thailand, Japan, UK, etc. *Add.* M-471, Guru Harkrishan Nagar, New Delhi-110041.

Sahoo, Adikanda. Oriya poet & critic. M.A. (in Oriya, Utkal Univ.; in Eng., Sambalpur Univ.); PH.D.; D.LITT. *b.* 5.7.1946, Kumarpur, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Reader, PG Dept. of Oriya, Sambalpur Univ. & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Saptarshi*, mly; Director, Folklore, DSA Programme. *A&P.* recd Jhankar Prize, from Prajatantra Prachar Samiti. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 6. *Mai Sanjara Kabita*, 70; *Udaya Ragar Lipi*, 71 (both poetry); *Ghati Rasta*, 87 (short stories); *Gadya Gaurab*, 82; *Padya Gaurab*, 84; *Kala Gaurab*, 87 (all crit.). *Add.* Qtrs. No. B/11, Jyotivihar, Sambalpur-768019, Orissa. *Tel.* 430087.

Sahoo, Bhabani Prasad. Bengali essayist. M.B.B.S. *b.* 23.3.1953, Ghole, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Medical practitioner & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Rabindranath Smriti Puraskar, from Govt. of W.B., 89. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 19. *Bhoot Bhagaban Saitan Banam Dr. Kovoor*, 82; *Shareer Ghire Samskar*, 84; *Sura Shareer Sarbanash*, 87; *Aloukikata Banam Bijnan*, 90; *Samskar Kusamskar*, 92; *Adharmiker Dharmakatha*, 94 (all essays); *Dui Bangla, Hai Dharma*, 93 (travl.). Gives talks over All India Radio. Visited Bangladesh. *Add.* C.N. 134, DPL Township, Durgapur-713202, West Bengal. *Tel.* 555410.

Sahoo, Jugal Kishor. Oriya writer. M.A.; B.ED. *b.* 3.2.1947, Bhainchi Goradi, Puri Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Asstt. Teacher, Bholanath Vidyapeeth, Puri & writing. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 9. *Senapati*, 70; *Ekankika Tribhuja*, 80 (both plays); *Aama Madhyahnar Chhai*, 88; *Kathatie Bartatie*, 94; *Bhaktilata*, 94 (all short stories); *Ujuda Basanta*, 71 (novel). *Add.* Aaitota, Near Gundicha Temple, Puri-752002, Orissa.

Sahoo, Krupa Sagar. Oriya writer. M.A. (in Pol. Sc.). *b.* 16.7.1952, Mathakagola Vill., Dhenkanal Dist., Orissa. Service, in Indian Railways, since 78 . *mt.* Oriya, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *Upare Pharcha Aakash*, 90; *Tale Basumata*, 91; *Hatee Tee*, 92 (all poetry); *Jyoti O Tamasa*, 90 (short stories); *Lily Land*, 95 (poetry, in Eng.). *Add.* Chief Personnel Officer, Eastern Railway, Garden Reach, Calcutta-700043, West Bengal. *Tel.* 496153.

Sahoo, Krushna Charan. Oriya writer. M.A. (Utkal Univ.); PH.D.(Ranchi Univ.). *b.* 16.4.1929, Nati, Cuttack, Orissa. Teaching, retd Prof. of Oriya, Utkal Univ., 84-89, now freelance writing. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 20. *Kahe Krushna Das Kabi*; *Kabi Balaram Das* (both crit. biog.); *Prachina Kabi Parichay* (crit.); *Prachin Sahitya*; *Oriya Sahityara Udbhaba O Vikasha* (3 vols) (all crit.). *Add.* Plot No. 2263 A, Near Dakarabibhisan Mandira, Bhubaneswar-751002, Orissa. *Tel.* 432334.

Sahoo, Krushna Prasad. Oriya & Indian Eng. poet. M.A. (in Eng., Delhi Univ.); LL.M. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 10.3.1951, Uttarbad, Bhadrak Dist., Orissa. Law practice at Supreme Court of India & writing. *Car.* Human Rights activist;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Secretary Gen., Front for Protection of Human Rights; Editor, *Handshakes Not Handcuffs*, since 95, etc. *mt.* Oriya, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 17. *Ei Sabu Vanaspati Mana*, 77 (poetry); in Eng.: *Never Say No to Bayonets*, 85; *Nearer to Nagini, Nearer to Nagasaki*, 93 (both poetry); *Face to Face with Fireworks*, 90; *Bonfire of Broken Boomerangs*, 93 (both crit.). Visited Japan, China & USA. *Add.* Goutam Nagar, Bhubaneswar-750007, Orissa.

Sahoo, Mihir Kumar. Oriya writer. M.A., 84 (in Oriya); PH.D., 89 (both Visva Bharati Univ.); *Parichaya* (Hindi). *b.* 11.2.1963, Kendrapara, Orissa. UGC, Research Associate, Utkal Univ. & writing. *Car.* Edited, *Utkalika,* from Durgapur, *Taranga & Pakheeghara*, from Khurda; Vice-President, Bhubaneswar Sahitya Samaj, 93-94. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 5. *Atipriya Dukhasabu*, 92 (short stories); *Aebam Samalochana*, 94 (crit.); *Odia Upanyasare Lok-Upadana*, 95 (research); *Priyatamaku*, 96 (poetry). *Add.* Gurujanga, Khurda-752055, Orissa. *Tel.* 20449.

Sahoo, Mohapatra Nilamoni. *Devdas.* Oriya fiction writer. M.A. (in Oriya, Utkal Univ.). *b.* 22.12.1926, Niali, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Retd Prof., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Vice-Principal, Govt. B.J.B. College, Bhubaneswar, 84-86; Editor, *Jhankar*, 65-70; *Utkal Prasang & Orissa Review*, 75-80; President, Orissa Sahitya Academy. *A&P.* recd Sarala Prize, 83; Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 81; Sahitya Akademi Award, 84. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* more than 40. *Dhara O Dhara*, 60; *Tamashi Radha*, 63 (both novels); *Akasha O Patal*, 76; *Andha Ratir Surya*, 71; *Anya Rupa Rupantar*, 73; *Abhisapta Gandharva*; *Papa O Mukti* (all short stories); *Devadasar Drustipat* (essays); *Prem O Mrutuer Mahakavya* (trans. of *Savitri* of Sri Aurobindo). *Add.* 787, Akash Patal, Sahid Nagar, Bhubaneswar-751007, Orissa. *Tel.* 0674-411362.

Sahoo, Nakul Chandra. Oriya poet & fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 21.5.1951, Godisahi, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Business & freelance writing. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *Abaum Punarapi*, 80; *Krusastchha Rutu O Gotia Minati*, 81 (both poetry); *Nirbasana Ravanar Nrutatwa*, 82 (novel). *Add.* Vill. & P.O. Godisahi-754006, Cuttack Dist., Orissa.

Sahoo, Narayan. Oriya writer. M.A.; M.PHIL.; PH.D. *b.* 25.11.1955, Aradasahi Vill., Kendrapara Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer in Oriya, Utkal Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 91; AIR Playwright Award, 92, for radio-drama. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 27. *Asra Khojibuluthiba Iswar*, 90; *Kahani Sabasesha Lokara*, 92 (both plays); *Rama Devi*, 82 (biog.); *Natya Tatwa*, 93; *Oriya Sahityara Bibhinna Dhara*, 93 (both crit.); *Ama Parva Parvani*, 91 (festivals). *Add.* G.L. 19, V.S.S. Nagar, Vani Vihar, Bhubaneswar-751004, Orissa. *Tel.* 481147.

Sahoo, Rama Chandra. Oriya writer. M.A. (in Applied Eco., Utkal Univ.). *b.* 26.1.1954, Puri, Orissa. Service, Section Officer, Soil Conservation Training Institute, Govt. of Orissa, Koraput & writing. *A&P.* recd several prizes in competitions from various organisations. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Ama Paribasa Ama Hatare*, 93; *Sampratika Prabandha O Ramyarchana*, 94 (both essays, first in collab.); *Sabu Raktara Ranga Lal*, 91 (crit.); *Ketoti Gitikabita*, 92; *Mo Hatare Khada Sijhunahin*, 92 (both poetry, first lyrics); *Manipuri Lokkatha* (folk stories, trans., from Hindi). Participated in literary workshops. Specialises in folk stories & folk songs. Visited Sri Lanka. *Add.* Ramarajya, S.C.T.I. Road, Koraput-764020, Orissa.

Sahoo, Sahadeva. Oriya & Indian Eng. writer. M.A., 63 (in Pol. Sc., Allahabad Univ.), etc., *b.* 9.4.1941, Rekabi Bazar Vill., Jajpur, Orissa. Indian Administrative Service, since 64. *Car.* Professional Mem., MIMA; Lecturer, International Affairs, B.H. Univ., 63-64; Lecturer, Public Admn., Visva Bharati, 64; Ed., *Stamps & Stamps*, Eng. qly.; Founder, Doll Museum for children, Rourkela. *A&P.* recd Phalgu Award,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Berhampur, 86; Pathani Samanta Pratibha Puraskar, 90; Parija Award, 95, etc. *Hons.* honoured by Nilasaila; Saraswata Sahitya Sanskrutik Parishad, Orissa; Doctor's International & others. *mt.* Oriya, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 24. *Ye Diga Se Diga*, 83; *Akash Kayan*, 85 (both short stories); *Bhinna Desa Bhinna Drishti*, 90 (travl.); *Taraka Yuddha O Anyanya Prabandha*, 86 (essay); *Sarang Chanda*, 85; *Buddhi Pariksha*, 85; *Daibi Pakshi*, 89; *Gachha, Gachha, Khali Gachha*, 91 (all children's lit.) *Adbhuta Prani Jagat*, 91 (science, for children); *Bargachha O Basti*, 97 (poetry). Writes columns in Oriya dailies & weeklies. *Add.* D-3, B.J.B. Nagar, Bhubaneswar-751014, Orissa. *Tel.* 0671-602854.

Sahoo, Sarojini (Smt.). Oriya fiction writer. M.A. (in Oriya); LL.B. (both Utkal Univ.). *b.* 4.1.1956, Dhenkanal, Orissa. Teaching, Lecturer in Oriya, Belpahar College, Jharsuguda & writing. *A&P.* recd Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 93; *Jhankar* Award, 81 & 93; Bhubaneswar Book Fair Award, 91. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 7. *Sukhara Muhan Muhin*, 81; *Nija Gahiro Re Nije*, 89; *Amruta Pratiksha Re*, 92; *Tarali Jauthiba Durga*, 95; *Chowkatha*, 95 (all short stories); *Upanibesh*, 96; *Pratibandi*, 97 (both novels). *Add.* B/10, Officers' Colony, Rampur Colliery, Jharsuguda-768225, Orissa. *Tel.* 06645-42485.

Sahoo, Subas Chandra. Oriya fiction writer. M.SC. (in Agronomy). *b.* 3.6.1964, Chandipur, Jajpur Dist., Orissa. Service, presently Junior Agronomist, Orissa Univ. of Agriculture & Technology & writing. *A&P.* recd Akhila Mohan Smarak Sahitya Puraskar, 91; Rabi Patnaik Smruti Puraskar, 96. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 5. *Manisha Sammilani*, 89; *Akasha Kanya*, 94 (both science fiction); *Patharara Patuara*, 93 (short stories). *Add.* Maize Research Station, Khairi Jashipur P.O., Mayurbhanj Dist.-757091, Orissa.

Sahu, Bijayalaxmi (Smt.). Oriya writer. *b.* 29.9.1953, Ballavapur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Freelance writing. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Danabira Bali*, 88; *Ama Kabi Ama Lekhaka Baladev*, 91 (both biog.); *Kuhuka Jharana*, 91. *Add.* C/o Natabar Sahu, Evaluation Officer, Board of Secondary Education, Orissa, Cuttack-753001, Orissa.

Sahu, Doman. *Samir.* Santali & Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Bhagalpur Univ.); D.LITT.; B.L.; *Visharad. b.* 30.6.1924, Pandaha, Godda Dist., Bihar. Service, formerly Public Relations Officer; Editor, *Hor Sambad*, Santali wly, published by the Govt. of Bihar, now writing. *Car.* Secretary, S.P. Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Deoghar, since 55; President, Bharatiya Santali Sahitya Parishad & Udit Angika Sahitya Parishad, Deoghar, since, 89; Former Jt. Secy., Bihar Tribal Research & Welfare Society, Ranchi, etc. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Bhasha Samman, 97, in Santali. *Hons.* conferred titles like 'Vidyasagar'; 'Kavya-Shastri'; 'Guru Gomke', etc. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Santali & Angika. *Pubs.* 28, including school readers. in Hindi: *Ek Deep Mera Bhi*, 97 (poetry); *Santali Praveshika*, 2 vols., 51, 64; *Santali Bhasha Aur Sahitya: Udbhav Aur Vikas,* 90 (crit.); in Santali: *Mahatma Gandhi* (biog.); *Santali Kathni Ar Gathni*, 77; *Asar Binti*, 77; *Kirtan Kali* (all poetry); *Hindi Santali Shabda Kosh*, 93; *Angika-Hindi Shabdakosh*, 97 (both dictionary). First to introduce Santali language into Devnagari script. *Add.* Samir Kutir, T. Bilasi, Deoghar-814117, Bihar.

Sahu, Govinda Chandra. Oriya writer. B.SC. (Engg.); M.E. (Hons.). *b.* 13.5.1942, Amaravati, Patna, Jajpur Dist., Orissa. Exec. Engineer & writing. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Chirantani*, 90 (quotations); *Bharatiyakaran*, 77 (essays, trans., from Eng.); *Paise Parameswar*, 92; *Padma Nadir Majhi*, 97 (both novels, trans., from Bengali). Written books on popular science. *Add.* Qtr. C-2/3, Barrage Colony (Near Engineering School), Cuttack-573007, Orissa. *Tel.* 0671-614381.

Sahu, Keshab Chandra. Oriya poet & essayist. M.D. (Patna); PH.D. (in Medicine);

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

D.LITT. (both Utkal Univ.); D.P.H. (England); D.C.H. F.R.S. (both London); F.A.A.D. (USA), etc. *b.* 1.7.1917, Kumuda Jaypur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching, retd Prof., S.C.B. Medical College, Cuttack, presently Prof. Emeritus & writing. *Car.* Patron, Utkal Sahitya Samaj; Mem., Orissa Medical Council; President, Orissa Bigyan Academy, etc. *A&P.* recd Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 85. *Hons.* felicitated by Bishuva Milan Prajatantra Prachar Samiti; conferred titles 'Utkal Ratna'; 'Bhakti Bibhushan'; 'Sanskruti Ratna', etc. *mt.* Oriya, writes also in Eng. *Pubs.* 44. *Kabya Sabitri*, 95; *Keshab Koili*, 85; *Shree Jagannath*, 83 (all poetry); *Nishabda Krandana*, 84 (pop. sc., stories); *Veda Vedanta O Viswa Sanskruti*, 81; *Dharma Sanskruti Darshan O Bigyan*, 77 (both essays); *Lahu Luhar Kahini*, 80 (stories); *Shepherds*, 82 (stories, in Eng.). Visited UK, Ireland & Italy. *Add.* Professorpara, Cuttack-753003, Orissa. *Tel.* 610932.

Sahu, Kishore Chandra. *Akash.* Oriya writer & playwright. M.A. (in Public Admn. & in Oriya); LL.B. (all Berhampur Univ.). *b.* 25.5.1956, Berhampur, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Service, UCO Bank & writing. *Car.* Jt. Secretary, Godavari Sahitya Sansad, Bhubaneswar; Jt. Secretary, Phalgu Sahitya Sansad, Berhampur (7 yrs); Edited, *Bedana* & *Baisakhi Patra*, lit. magazines. *A&P.* recd Best poet Award, 87, from Phalgu Sahitya Samsad; Best playwright Award, 83, from Lingaraj Law College, Berhampur, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 6. *Anutapara Asru*, 82, 88; *Mana Aryana*, 86 (both plays); *Rahana Tike*, 93 (children's play); *Eka Eka Ekalavya*, 91; *Chatura Birbal*, 92 (children's lit.). *Add.* UCO Bank, Hanuman Bazar, Berhampur-760002, Ganjam Dist., Orissa.

Sahu, N.S. Indian Eng. writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Ling.& Eng.). *b.* 1.9.1939, Surpa, Vill. Durg Dist., M.P. Teaching, Reader, Dept. of Eng., Gorakhpur Univ., Gorakhpur. *Car.* Lecturer, M.P. Educational Services, for 8 yrs; Bhilai Steel Plant, Educational Service, for 8 yrs. *mt.* Chattisgarhi/Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 7. *Aspects of Linguistics*, 90; *Theatre of Protest and Anger*, 88; *T.S. Eliot, the Man as a Poet, Playwright Prophet and Critic: A Reorientation*, 88; *An Approach to American Literature*, 90 (all crit.). Published number of research articles, poems in Eng. & book reviews. Participated in International conferences at Stratford upon Avon, England, 92; Austria, 93. *Add.* Reader, English Dept., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur-273009, Uttar Pradesh.

Sahu, Natabar. Oriya writer. B.SC.; M.ED. *b.* 3.4.1939, Balichandrapur, Jajpur Dist., Orissa. Service, Evaluation officer, Board of Sec. Educ., Orissa & writing. *A&P.* recd Min. of Educ. & Social Welfare (Govt. of India) Award, 76; Orissa Children's Lit. Award. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 35. *Amar Baigyanika Meghananda Saha*, 71; *Bibekananda*, 78 (both biog.); *Aau Eka Adhyayara Arambha*, 76; *Gotia Aliva Jyoti*, 77; *Amari Raija Moudamani: Utkalmani*, 76; *Tame, Ame O Bigyana*, 80; *Aliva Salita*, 87; *Anucharita Swaralipi*, 92; *Aneka Dina Talara Katha*, 93 (all children's lit.). *Add.* Evaluation Officer, Board of Secondary Education, Orissa, Cuttack-753001, Orissa. *Tel.* 0671-615402.

Sahul Hameed, S.K.S. *Inquilab.* Tamil poet & essayist. M.A. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 5.4.1944, Kilakarai, Ramnad Dist., T.N. Teaching, Selection Grade Lecturer & writing. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 13. *Inquilab Kavithaikal*, 72; *Vellai Iruttu*, 77; *Kizhakkum Pin Thodarum*, 85; *Kookkural*, 94 (all poetry); *Palaiyil Oru Sunai*, 92 (short stories); *Thuppakkikal Poovalikal*, 85; *Yugakkini*, 86; *Moonravathu Ulagam*, 92 (all essays). Visited Malaysia & Singapore. *Add.* 54, Jani Jan Khan Road, Chennai-600014, Tamil Nadu.

Sai Prasad, A.B. (Anantapur Bache Rao). Hindi & Telugu writer. M.A., 62 (S.V. Univ., Tirupati); PH.D., 89 (Madras Univ.); Dip. in Student Counselling. *b.* 7.5.1941, Kadiri, Anantapur Dist., A.P. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Hindi Dept.,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pachaiyappa's College, Chennai & writing. *Car.* Jt. Secretary, Kalasagar, cultural organisation; President, Abhyudaya Rachayitala Sangham; Mem., Board of Studies in Hindi, Madras Univ., 90, 93, etc. *A&P.* recd Sharda Sadassu Award, 97 & others. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Hindi, Telugu & Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *A Comparative Study of Early Novels in Hindi and Telugu*, 91 (research, in Eng.); *Kavyakantha Ganapathi Munivar*, 95 (biog., trans. into Hindi). *Add.* W-58, Maitri, 8th Street, B Sector, Anna Nagar West Extn., Chennai-600101, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 6258875.

Saifi Premi (Khalil-ur-Rehman, Sayyad). Urdu poet & writer. M.A., 48; M.ED., 59 (both A.M. Univ.); PH.D., 69 (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 2.1.1913, Gunnaur, Badaun Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd Lecturer, Rural Instt. of Jamia Millia, New Delhi, now freelance writing. *Car.* Secy, Progressive Writers' Assn., Jamia Nagar, New Delhi. *A&P.* recd U.P. Urdu Academy Award. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 8. *Khalish*, 64 (ghazals); *Jigar Brelvi: Shakshiyat Aur Fun*, 70 (crit.); *Hamare Muhavare*, 72; *Kahavat aur Kahani*, 77 (ling., essays); *Usule Talim-o-Amal-e-Talim*, 78 (on education, trans.); *Aadhi Ghari*, 78 (trans., from Hindi). Written books for NCERT & edited a number of Urdu journals. *Add.* 'Nigaristan', Zakir Nagar, New Delhi-110025.

Saigal, Omesh. Hindi & Indian Eng. writer. B.TECH. (Hons., in Mech. Engg., IIT, Kharagpur); Cert. in Public Admn., 73 (Univ. of Manchester). *b.* 29.3.1941, Shimla, H.P. Indian Administrative Service, presently Chief Secretary, National Capital Territory, Delhi. *Car.* Principal Secy (Finance & Planning) & Chairman, Delhi Financial Corpn., 93-94; Administrator, Lakshadweep, 82-85; Head, Dept. of Social Welfare, 81-82; Tourism Dev. Corpn., 80-81; Secy, Govt. of Tripura, 71-72; Dist. Magistrate, Tripura, 69-71, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* nearly 15. in Hindi: *Ant Ke Us Paar*, 78; *Apni Pahchaan*, 82; *Dopahar Ka Thehrao*, 82 (all novels); in Eng.: *Bapu*, 68 (lyrical biog.); *Dead End*, 77; *Revolt*, 79 (both novels); *Tripura–Its History and Culture*, 78; *Lakshadweep–Land & People*, 90 (both descriptive essays). Script writer & director of documentaries & several films in Hindi & Eng. Visited UK & other countries. *Add.* 14/6, Tilak Marg, New Delhi-110001. *Tel.* 3381003.

Saigal, Popsy (Ms.). Indian English poet. M.SC. (in Botany); M.A. (in Eng., Kanpur Univ.); Dip. in Journalism. *b.* 11.7.1944. Karachi (now in Pak.). Scientist with Defence Research Laboratory, Kanpur. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *Reflections*, 89; *Happy Times*, 91 (both poetry). Visited Canada, USA & Germany. *Add.* 7/152, Swarup Nagar, Kanpur-208002, Uttar Pradesh.

Saikia, Basundhara (Smt.). Assamese writer & translator. I.SC. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 12.11.1921, Nowgong, Assam. Freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Sahitya Sabha, Jorhat; Vice-Chairman, Social Welfare, Assam, Guwahati. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 95. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 4. *Purna Kumbha*; *Datta*, 92 (both trans. from Bengali); *Some Cricketers of India* (biog., trans., into Assamese). Visited Japan, Indonesia, Thailand, UK, Switzerland, Germany & Belgium, etc. *Add.* Saikia Cottage, Titabar-785630, Assam.

Saikia, Bhabendra Nath. Assamese fiction writer, playwright & film director. M.SC. (in Physics, Cal. Univ.); PH.D. (in Physics, London Univ.). *b.* 1.4.1932, Nagaon, Assam. Journalism, presently Chief Ed., *Prantik* & *Sofura* & writing. *Car.* Reader in Physics, P.G. Dept., Gauhati Univ.; Secy, Co-ordination Committee, for production of text books, in regional language, Gauhati Univ.; Chairman, Railway Service Commission; Mem., Sangeet Natak Akademi, New Delhi; Mem., Exec. Board & Gen. Council, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; Mem., Board of Trustees, N.B.T., etc. *A&P.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 76; Rajat Kamal Award, for films, 78, 81, 85, 88, 92, 94, 96. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 17. *Prohori*, 63; *Brindaban*, 65; *Gahbar*, 69; *Sendoor*, 71; *Shrinkhal*, 75; *Ei Bandarar Abeli*, 88; *Akash*, 88 (all short stories); *Antareep*, 86; *Ramyabhumi*, 91; *Moromor Deuta*, 91 (all novels). Has written stage plays, radio-plays & scripts for films. His stories trans. into Eng. & almost all Indian languages. Associated with a number of organisations. Visited England, France, Algeria, Czechoslovakia & USA. *Add.* Basisthapur-2, Guwahati-781028, Assam. *Tel.* 561074.

Saikia, Chandra Prasad. Assamese fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 9.8.1928, Amguri, Sibsagar Dist., Assam. Journalism, Editor, *Gariyoshi*, lit. mag. *Car.* Editor, *Asam Batori*, 63-67; *Asamiya*, 70-73; *Manideep*, 64-67; *Prakash*, 74-86; *Natun Dainik*, dly, 88-93; Mem., Gen. Council, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 1998-2002. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 95. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 22. *Edin*, 58; *Suryasnan*, 60; *Janmantar*, 62; *Uttarkal*, 64; *Pratidhani*, 74; *Mandakranta*; *Meghamallar*; *Tore More Alokore Yastra*, 90; *Maharathi*, 92 (all novels); *Amerikar Chithi* (travl.). Visited UK, USA, France, Germany, Italy & Russia. *Add.* Kharghuli Hills, Guwahati-781004, Assam. *Tel.* 543245.

Saikia, Dimbeswar *see under* **Anubhav Tulasi**

Saikia, Kaustubh Moni. Assamese poet & fiction writer. M.A., 80 (in Assamese lang.); M.A., 89 (in Assamese lit.); Dip. in Journalism (all Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 5.7.1956, Kamar Bandha Ali, Golaghat, Assam. Service, Programme Exec., AIR, Guwahati & writing. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 5. *Antaranga Stawak*, 86 (poetry); *Udang Gar Manuhjan*, 94 (short stories); *Ovatani Sontot Anurag*, 94 (novel). *Add.* Programme Executive, All India Radio, Jorhat-785007, Assam.

Saikia, Nagen. Assamese fiction writer & poet. M.A. (Gauhati Univ.); PH.D. (Dibrugarh Univ.). *b.* 11.2.1941, Hatiakhowa, Golaghat Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently Prof. & Head, Dept. of Assamese, Dibrugarh Univ. & writing. *Car.* Secretary, Text Book Production, in Regional Language, Dibrugarh Univ.; Mem., Parliament (Rajya Sabha); Gen. Secy, Asom Sahitya Sabha, for 7 years; President, Asom Sahitya Sabha, 97 & 98, etc. *A&P.* recd Mohan Chandra Sarma Award, from Asom Sahitya Sabha, 80; Sahitya Akademi Award, 97. *mt.* Assamese, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 54. *Kuber Hati Barua*, 67; *Chabi Aru Frame*, 69; *Bandha Kothat Dhumuha*, 79; *Astittvar Sikali*, 76; *Aparthiva-Parthiva*, 82; *Andharat Nijar Mukh*, 91 (all short stories); *Bhagna-Upakul*, 83 (novelette); *Asamiya Kavita Aru Anyanya Bisoy*, 95; *Bharatar Samskritik Aitijya Aru Anyanya Rachana*, 93 (both lit. essays); *Mahachinar Dinlipi*, 94 (travl.); *Mita-Bhash*, 95; *Swapna-Smriti-Bishad* (both poetry); in Eng.: *Background of Modern Assamese Literature 1826-1903*, 88. Visited America & China. *Add.* Asraya, Jeevan Phukan Nagar, Dibrugarh-786003, Assam. *Tel.* 20796.

Saikia, Prayag. Assamese poet. M.B.B.S.; FSASMS. *b.* 7.10.1959, Nagaon, Assam. Medical practice & freelance writing. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 5. *Prithivi Preosy*, 87; *Baushit Dukhan Deuka*, 90; *Amitabha Phule*, 93 (all poetry); *Edin Bibekar Prithiveet*, 96 (novel). *Add.* Fouzadaripatty, B. Bora Road, Nagaon-782001, Assam. *Tel.* 30609.

Sail *see under* **Satramdas, S.J.**

Sail, Mahabaleshwar Datta. Konkani fiction writer & Marathi playwright. *b.* 4.8.1943, Shejebag Majali, Karwar, Karnataka. Service, Sr. Postmaster, Goa & writing. *Car.* Peace Keeping Soldier, 63-64; Mem., Karnataka Konkani Sahitya Academy, 94-95. *A&P.* recd Goa Kala Academy Award, 91; Goa Konkani Bhasha Mandal Award, 92; Sahitya Akademi Award, 93, in Konkani. *mt.* Konkani, also writes in Marathi. *Pubs.* 7. in Konkani: *Palatadache Taru*, 89; *Taranga*, 92 (both

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

stories) *Kali Ganga*, 95; *Aranya Marn*, 95 (both novels); in Marathi: *Nako Jalu Mhaja Gharata*, 74; *Yatanachakra*, 81 (both plays). *Add.* Shejebag, Angadi-581360, Karwar, Karnataka.

Sailani, Sajood. Kashmiri & Urdu poet & playwright. Hons. in Lit.; Dip. in Applied Art. *b.* 6.4.1936, Srinagar, J&K. Freelance writing & direction of plays. *Car.* President, All India Bazm-i Shora, Kashmir; President, Sangam Theatre, 73-95; Mem., Adv. Board for Kashmiri, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 73-77; Mem., Adv. Board, J&K Academy of Art & Culture, etc. *A&P.* recd J&K Academy of Art & Culture Award, 70; J&K Academy Playwright Award, 80; Akashwani Playwright Award, 90; Sahitya Akademi Award, 94. *mt.* Kashmiri, also writes in Urdu. *Pubs.* 10. *Shehjaar*, 68; *Saheef-I-Sajood*, 94 (both poetry); *Kaij Raath* (plays); in Urdu: *Nowha Ghar*, 64; *Al-Atash*, 69; *Mata-e-Matam*, 95 (all poetry); *Uthal Puthal*, 95 (humorous plays); *Shahkaar*, 70 (plays). Written stage plays, radio plays. Broadcast & telecast plays & serials in Kashmiri & Urdu. Participated in annual Art exhibitions of State Cultural Academy. Visited Saudi Arabia in personal capacity. *Add.* Pandhrethan, National Highway, Srinagar-191101, Jammu & Kashmir. *Tel.* 75542.

Sailendra *see under* **Giri Raju, P.M.**

Saini, Ajit. Punjabi fiction writer & journalist. M.A.; *Gyani* (Panjab Univ.). *b.* 23.7.1922, Bolewal Vill., Hoshiarpur Dist., Punjab. Journalism, presently Gen. Manager & Columnist, *Ajit*, Punjabi dly. *Car.* Freedom Fighter, Commissioned in INA, Malaya, 43; Asstt. Editor, *Azad Hind* (official organ of INA); Press & Radio Liaison Officer, INA HQ., Rangoon, 45; News Editor, *Milap*, Urdu; Central Infor. Service, Govt. of India, 56-79; Gen. Secy, INA Freedom Fighters Assn., etc. *A&P.* recd Best short story writer award, 85, from Punjab Samikhya Board; Kulwant Singh Virk Yadgar Puraskar, 89, from Toronto (Canada); Best short story writer award, 89, from Lit. Forum, Kapurthala; Best Journalist of the Year Award, 90, by Jagjit Singh Trust, etc. *Hons.* recd 'Tamra Patra', 72, from the Govt. of India, as Freedom fighter. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Urdu. *Pubs.* 25. *Mitti Di Pukar*, 64; *Lahu Bol Pia*, 80; *Tutde Rishte*, 92; *Sundervani*, 95 (all short stories); *Aurat Faltu Nahin*, 90 (5 novelettes); *Eh Manas Ki Jat*, 92 (novel); *Meri Sahitak Svai Jeevani*, 93 (lit. biog.); *Azad Hind Fauz Da Itihas*, 94 (hist.); in Urdu: *Jab Watan Ne Pukara*, 97 (short stories). Visited Singapore, Malaya, Thailand & Burma. *Add.* 7-A, Old Jawahar Nagar, Ladowali Road, Jalandhar, Punjab. *Tel.* 56247.

Saini, Madan. Rajasthani fiction writer & poet. M.A.; PH.D., 95 (S.P. Univ., Gujarat). *b.* 3.5.1958, Shri Dungargarh, Churu, Rajasthan. Teaching, Lecturer, B.J.S. Rampuria Jain College, Bikaner. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Fursat*, 97; *Safede*, 98 (both short stories, 2nd in Hindi). *Add.* Dept. of Hindi, B.J.S. Rampuria Jain College, Bikaner, Rajasthan.

Saini, Pritam. Punjabi fiction writer & critic. M.A.; PH.D. (Punjabi Univ., Patiala). *b.* 7.6.1926, Karwal Vill., Sialkot Dist. (now in Pak.). Teaching, retd Lecturer, now freelance writing. *Car.* Life Mem., Kendri Punjabi Lekhak Sabha; President, Punjabi Lekhak Sabha, Sangrur; Sr. Vice-President, Union of Journalists, Sangrur. *A&P.* recd Mohinder Kaur Cultural Society Award, UK & others. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* more than 50. *Dhiye Ghar Ja Apne*, 81; *Ishk Te Damishaq*, 84 (both novels); *Jangnama Shah Mohammed*, 74; *Heer Waris: Ek Punarmulankan*, 76 (both crit.); *Sayyad Fazal Shah: Jeewan Te Rachna*, 84 (crit. biog.). Directed a Tele-film for children. Visited Pakistan in personal capacity. *Add.* Patiala Gate, Sangrur-148001, Punjab. *Tel.* 31234.

Saini, Raj Kumar. Hindi critic & fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi); LL.B. (both Delhi Univ.); *Sahitya Ratna. b.* 7.9.1942, Delhi.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Service, Director (Research), Official Language Dept., Min. of Home Affairs & Officiating Secy, Committee of Parliament on Official Language; Editor, *Rajbhasha Bharati* & *Raj Bhasha Pushpmala*. *Car.* Mem., of Award Committee, Phanishwarnath Renu Puraskar & Mem., of Jury for Vageeswari Award, M.P.; Mem., National Committee of Progressive Writers Assn. *A&P.* recd Delhi Hindi Academy Award, 96-97. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Naram Naram Dhoop*, 85; *Ghati Se Shikhar Tak*, 86 (both poetry); *Samarpan*, 84; *Badlav*, 90 (both short stories); *Sahitya Srashta Nirala*, 81; *Yatharthavad Aur Saundarya Shastra*, 88 (both crit.); *Prabha*, 82; *Ashutosh*, 82; *Deevar Mein Tarer*, 96 (all novels). *Add.* 385, Sector-4, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110022. *Tel.* 6187724.

Saini, Shri Bhagwan. Rajasthani & Hindi writer. *b.* 1.10.1965, Sridungargarh, Churu, Rajasthan. Freelance writing. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Tootati Thaniya*, 93 (short stories, in Hindi); *Udeek*, 97 (poetry, in Raj.). *Add.* Maharaja Hotel, Churu, Rajasthan.

Sainik *see under* **Saxena, Naresh Chandra**

Saisuthe (Smt.). Kannada fiction writer. P.U.C.; *Hindi Pravesha*. *b.* 20.8.1942, Kolar, Karnataka. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Dhana Chinthamani Atthimabbe Memorial National Award, 95. *Hons.* honoured by BHEL Kannada Sangha, Bangalore; Lalitha Kala Sangha, HMT, Tumkur; Karnataka Rajyotsava Samiti, Govt. of Karnataka, 95, etc. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* 109. *Badada Hoo*, 77; *Giridhara*, 78; *Chaitrada Kogile*, 81; *Karagida Karmoda*, 77; *Manjinal li Minda Pushpa*, 84; *Nishant*, 90; *Bannada Chumbaka*, 91; *Panchavati*, 93; *Janani Janma Bhoomischa*, 96; *Swargada Hoo*, 97; *Hamsapallaki*, 98 (all novels). Several of her novels made into films & recd State Award for Best Story, 81-82, 92. *Add.* 'Sai Sadan' No. 65/1, 6th Main, Vidya Nagar, B.H. Road, Tumkur-572103, Karnataka. *Tel.* 0816-880785.

Sajid Rashid. Urdu fiction writer. Inter. (Arts). *b.* 11.3.1955, Sagdihwa, Gonda Dist., U.P. Journalism, Editor, *Naya Waraq*, lit. mag. *Car.* Editor, *Urdu Times*, 86-97. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Urdu Academy Award (4 times). *mt.* Urdu, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Rat Ghadi*, 81; *Ek Chota Sa Jahannam*, 98 (both short stories); *Ragon Mein Jami Barf*, 75 (novel); *Zindagi Nama*, 90 (essays). Visited USA. *Add.* 36/38, Umer Khadi Cross Lane, 4th Floor, Dongri, Mumbai-400009, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 3743358.

Sajjan, Ganeshappa Bhimappa. Indian Eng. writer & translator. M.A., 55 (Karnatak Univ.); PGDTE, 95 (CIEFL). *b.* 12.5.1931, Bijapur, Karnataka. Teaching, retd Principal, S.S. Arts College, Babaleshwar, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Kannada, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. in Eng.: *An Introduction to Literary Criticism*, 72, 88, 94 (crit.); *Mahadevi*, 86 (trans.); *Airborne Blossoms*, 89 (belles lettres). *Add.* Mathapati Galli, Bijapur-586101, Karnataka. *Tel.* 25280.

Saketanand (S.N. Singh). Maithili fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 27.2.1940, Dharbhanga, Bihar. Service, presently with All India Radio, Hazaribagh & writing. *Car.* Associated with AIR programmes, since 62, at Patna & Darbhanga Stations. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 99. *mt.* Maithili, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Gananayak*, 97 (short stories); *Baraf Ki Araniyan*, 67 (anthology, in Hindi). Publishes stories in journals, also writes radio-plays, etc. *Add.* C/o All India Radio, Hazaribagh-825301, Bihar.

Saksena *see also under* **Saxena**

Saksena, Adarsh. Hindi writer. M.A., 54, 57 (in Eng. & in Hindi, Agra Univ.); PH.D., 68 (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 25.12.1932, Kannauj, Farrukhabad Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Principal,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Degree College, 57-58; Vice-Principal & Head, Hindi Dept., Post Degree College, 58-90; Prog. Exec., AIR, 77-78; Mem., Raj. Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Hindi Ke Anchalik Upanyas Aur Unki Shilpvidhi*, 71 (crit.); *Do Gaon*, 78 (novel); *Shreshtha Yatharthavadi Kahaniyan*, 82 (short stories, edd.). Contributed in a number of anthologies. *Add.* B-17, Shastri Nagar, Bikaner-334003, Rajasthan.

Saksena, Lalta Prasad. *Lalit.* Hindi critic. M.A.; PH.D.; D.LITT. (Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 3.1.1924, Parvatpur, Sitapur Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hindi, Rajasthan Univ. *Hons.* conferred title 'Vidya Sagar', by Vikramshila Hindi Vidyapeeth. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* more than 20. *Hindi Kavya Mein Manav Tatha Prakriti*, 62; *Chintan Aur Alochan*, 66; *Manjhan Ka Saundarya Darshan*, 66; *Adhunik Hindi Kavya: Samasyayen Evam Samadhan*, 71; *Nibandhakar Acharya Ramachandra Shukla*, 73; *Nayi Kavita Ka Samajik Paksh*, 89 (all crit.); *Psychological Elements in Hindi Epics* (2 vols) 73, 74; *Mediaeval Hindi Epics*, 72 (both crit., in Eng.). Written a number of plays. *Add.* 3/595, Malayiva Nagar, Jaipur-302017, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 520327.

Sakthi Kanal *see under* **Palanisamy, Kalvettuppalayam Pariyasamy**

Sakyaputra *see under* **Chattopadhyay, Siben**

Salahuddin Pervez *see under* **Pervez**

Salam Bin Razzak (Shaikh Abdul Salam Abdul Razzak). Urdu writer. D.ED. *b.* 15.11.1941, Panvel, Maha. Freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Maha. State Urdu Academy, 89-91. *A&P.* recd Awards, from Maha., U.P. & Bihar Urdu Academies; Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 98. *mt.* Urdu, also writes in Hindi also. *Pubs.* 8. *Nangi Dopahar Ka Sipahi*, 77; *Moabbir*, 87 (both short stories); *Shripad Krishna Kolhatkar*, 90 (monograph, trans.); *Mahim Ki Khadi* (novel, trans., from Marathi); *Badal Ki Aap Beeti* (essays); *Rabia Basari* (autobiog.); in Hindi: *Kamdhenu*, 88 (short stories); *Asari Hindi Kahaniyan* (short stories, trans.). Written 150 plays & features, several broadcast over AIR. *Add.* 11/9, L.I.G. Colony, Vinoba Bhave Nagar, Kurla (West), Mumbai-400070, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 5134307.

Salaria, Mohinder Singh. Punjabi poet. M.A. (in Eco.; in Pol. Sc. & in Punjabi). *b.* 20.12.1947, Salar, Sangrur Dist., Punjab. Govt. service & journalism. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Punjabi Lekhak Sabha, Sangrur. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 4. *Masal Jal Uthi*, 89; *Mahakdiyan Kalman*, 94; *Sahit Phulwari*, 95 (all poetry); *Kalman Da Kafila*, 97 (poetry, edd.). *Add.* BPANA Building, 7, Kishan Bagh, Sangrur-148001, Punjab. *Tel.* 01672-30522.

Saldanha, Vincent John Peter. *Khadaap*, *Konkankumar.* Konkani writer. M.A. (Mysore Univ.); M.D. (A.M.). *b.* 9.6.1925, Omzoor, Mermajal, Dakshina Kannada, Karnataka. Service, Director, MCC Bank Ltd., Mangalore. *Car.* Founder-Editor, *Poinnari*, wly, from Mumbai, 50-58; *Kannadavani*, dly, from Mangalore, 60-65; Mem., Editorial Board, *Raknno*, for 25 years; President, Konkani Bhasha Mandal, Karnataka, Mangalore, 74-76; Mem., Adv. Board for Konkani, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 79-82, etc. *Hons.* conferred title 'Konkani Sahitya Shiromani'. *mt.* Konkani, also writes in Kannada & Eng. *Pubs.* 58. *Devache Kurpen*, 62; *Tambddi Pitool*, 67; *Sardaranchi Sinhol*, 67; *Sardarachem Sonnidan*, 71; *Mogachi*; *Mahima*, 75; *Saiba*, *Bhogos*, 80; *Ya Tori Mangalapuri*, 90 (all hist. novels). Written stage plays, scripts & a number of songs, hymns, carols, etc. Presently working on English-Konkani dictionary. *Add.* 'Elvior Sadan', Kadri Valley (Kaibattal), Mangalore-575002 , Karnataka. *Tel.* 214655.

Salem Thamizhamudan. Tamil poet. B.A.; B.LITT. *b.* 12.7.1955, Salem, T.N. Freelance writing & Organiser, District

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rationalist Association. *A&P.* recd Salem K.R.G.N.R. Trust Award; Paventhar Bharati Dasan Special Award, by Tamil Nadu Govt. & Kavimani Award. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 5. *Kanneer Thuligal*, 84; *Ezha Oviyam*, 87; *Thamizhamudan Kavithaigal*, 89; *Kathal Nathi*, 94 (all poetry); *Puthiya Kalvi Kolgai*, 86 (essays). *Add.* No. 3. Nathi Mulla Mukkan Street, Babu Nagar, Salem-636001, Tamil Nadu.

Salik Hafizabadi *see under* **Gosain Saligram**

Salil *see under* **Pathak, Bachan**

Salil, Kuldip. Hindi poet. M.A.(in Eng. & in Eco., Delhi Univ.). *b.* 23.12.1938, Sialkot (now in Pak). Teaching, Reader in Eng., Hans Raj College, Delhi & writing. *A&P.* recd Delhi Hindi Academy Award. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Bees Saal Ke Safar*, 79; *Havas Ke Shehr Mein*, 87 (both poetry). *Add.* B-6, Teacher's Flats, Hans Raj College, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007.

Salim Khan Ibrahim Khan *see under* **Salim Shahzad**

Salim Shahzad (Salim Khan Ibrahim Khan). Urdu writer. M.A. (in Eng. & in Urdu, Poona Univ.). *b.* 1.6.1949, Dhulia, Maha. Teaching & writing. *Car.* Sub. Ed., *Jawaz*, Urdu mly, 76-80; Ed., *Riwayat*, Urdu qly, 80-82. *A&P.* recd Maharashtra Urdu Academy Award, six times; Bihar Urdu Academy Award (twice); W.B. Urdu Academy Award (twice); U.P. Urdu Academy Award. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 8. *Dua: Par Muntashar*, 81; *Tazkiya*, 87 (both poetry); *Jadeed Shairi Ki Abjad*, 83; *Qissa Jadeed Afsane Ka*, 89; *Bayan Ki Wusat*, 92 (all crit.); *Dasht-e-Adam*, 85 (novel); *Jeem Se Jumle Tak*, 97 (linguistics). *Add.* 323, Mangalwar Ward, Malegaon (Nasik)-423203, Maharashtra.

Salman Abbasi *see under* **Abbasi, Mohd. Salman**

Saluja, Subhash. *Cukoo.* Punjabi & Urdu writer. B.SC. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 17.3.1950, Delhi. Journalism & writing, presently with *The Times of India*, New Delhi. *A&P.* recd 3 Awards from Ministry of Educ.; Central Hindi Directorate Award, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Urdu & Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Miti Dhund Jag Chanan Hoya*, 90; *Kan To Suraj Tak*, 93; in Urdu: *Zarre Se Aaftaab*, 77; *Almi Science-dan*, 90 (all popular science). *Add.* D-41, Gulmohar Park, Journalists' Colony, New Delhi-110049. *Tel.* 6516084.

Salvekar, Anuradha Mohan (Smt.). Marathi poet. M.A.; M.PHIL.; B.ED. (all Bombay Univ.). *b.* 20.10.1941, Sakurdi, Satara Dist., Maha. Teaching, Lecturer in Marathi, Bombay Univ. & writing. *Car.* Coordinator for Non-Marathi Teaching Courses, Bombay Univ.; President, Kavya Rasik Mandal, Dombivli, etc. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 2. *Velubanatli Sheel*, 83; *Sanchitache Dene*, 96 (both poetry). Participates in poetry recitals & compering poets meets in Doordarshan & AIR. *Add.* 4/15, Anandkutir Co-op. Housing Society, Anandnagar, Deendayal Road, Dombivli (W)-421202, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 481063.

Salwi, Dilip, M. Indian Eng. science fiction writer. M.SC. *b.* 19.7.1952, Ratnagiri, Maha. Science journalism & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Science Reporter*; Consultant, *Limca Book of Records. A&P.* recd C.B.T. Awards; NCERT National Award; Sanskriti Award; Dr. B.C. Deb Memorial Award, from Indian Science Congress Assn., etc. *mt.* Hindi (Marathi), writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 28. *A Passage to Antartica*, 86; *Robots are Coming*, 89; *Fire on the Moon*, 94 (all science fiction); *Story of Zero*, 88; *1000 Science Quiz*, 88; *1000 Maths Quiz*, 90; *Science in 21st Century*, 93; *Meet the Planets*, 94 (all popular science). Visited France, Germany & Nepal. *Add.* MIG Flat No. 132, Pocket 8 B, Sector IV, Rohini, Delhi-110085. *Tel.* 7162996.

Sam, N. Malayalam writer. M.A. (in Mal., Kerala Univ.); PH.D. (Kerala Univ.); Dip. in Tamil. *b.* 21.2.1951, Nemom, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala. Teaching,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Reader, Oriental Research Instt., Kerala Univ. & writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 5. *Kerala Panineeya Vimarsavum Mattum*, 79; *Keralathile Samoohika Navodhanavum Sahithyavum*, 88 (both crit.); *Sahithya Gaveshanavum Vimarsanavum*, 90 (essays, edd.). Published research papers in various journals. *Add.* 'Bethel', Pattoor, Pettah-695024, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala. *Tel.* 465154.

Sam. Va. Da. *see under* **Bendre, Vaman Dattatreya**

Samadarsi *see under* **Suryanarayana Murty, Pothukuchi**

Samal, Baishnab Charan. Oriya writer. M.A.; D.LITT. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 27.2.1939, Charigan, Kendrapara Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Reader in Oriya, Utkal Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Bishuva Milan Award; Gokarnika Award. *Hons.* conferred title 'Sahitya Swayambhu', by Abhimanyu Sahitya Sansad. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 45. *Odia Galpa: Gati O Prakruti*, 74, 91; *Kshudra Galpa: Srasta Manasa*, 78; *Drusti O Diganta*, 80; *Ganakabi Sahitya Samikhya*, 91; *Odia Sahityara Itihasa*, 94 (all crit.); *Aja Dekhilire*, 89; *Ichchanti Dambbike*, 94 (both essays); *Shesa Srungar*, 88; *Eka Eka Nakshyatra*, 93 (both short stories); *Samanya Lipi*, 72; *Punascha Manisa*, 96 (both poetry). *Add.* Aparnanagar, Chauliaganja, Cuttack-753004, Orissa. *Tel.* 30557.

Samal, Bhramarbar. Oriya writer. M.A.; B.ED.; LL.B.; PH.D. *b.* 11.10.1937, Patia, Khurda Dist., Orissa. Teaching & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd State Award, 94 as Best teacher; Bishuva Milan Award, 83, as children's writer. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* more than 20. *Pilanka Durdesh Katha*, 83-92 (a series of 10 books on China, Russia, England, etc.); *Ainak Puran Pedi*, 90; *Parashya Kahani*, 94 (both stories); *Sapuakela*, 91 (on snake charmers); *Mahapurushanka Chalapath*, 89; *Badamanishanka Katha*, 93 (both biog.); *Ghar Amar Saragapuri*, 91 (poetry). *Add.* Patia, Bhubaneshwar-751031, Orissa. *Tel.* 0671-440105.

Samal, Jayakrushna. Oriya fiction writer & poet. B.A. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 15.10.1943, Badheigodia, Bhadrak Dist., Orissa. Service, Orissa Secretariat, Bhubaneswar. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 6. *Ebam Sesha Drusha*, 83; *Trikaya*, 90; *Chabila Utkal*, 93 (all poetry); *Gain Matira Daka*, 90 (novelette); *Bhara Nai Dhara Sraban*, 92 (short stories); *Ama Nadi Ama Jiban*, 93 (essays). *Add.* Qtr. No. 2RB-5/7, Kalpana Flat, Bhubaneswar-751014, Orissa.

Samal, Kulamoni. Oriya popular science writer. M.SC.; PH.D. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 3.12.1929, Cuttack, Orissa. Editor, *Bigyan Diganta*, bi-mly science mag., in Oriya. *Car.* Prof. of Physics, Burla Engg. College, Sambalpur, 75-89; Reader in Physics, Utkal Univ., 68-75; Chief Editor, *Bigyan Prabha*, 69-93. *A&P.* recd Bigyan Bandhu Award, 93; Pathani Samanta Prativa Award, 93;G.C. Patnaik Memorial Award, 94; Best Popular Science Writer Award, 93, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 30. *Mahasunyare Manusya*, 64; *Anka Kautuk*, 68; *Graharu Grahantar Jatra*, 90; *Ame O Amar Vaigyanikata*, 91; *Dura Sanchar Kahani*, 95 (all popular science); *Bharat Gaurava C.V. Raman* (biog.). Visited Canada. *Add.* Samal Nivas, Jobra, Cuttack-753003, Orissa. *Tel.* 613310.

Samal, Maheswar. Oriya writer. B.A.; *Ratna* (Hindi); *Sahityacharya*; Dip. in Journ. (Indian Instt. of Mass Commn.). *b.* 2.10.1950, Kotang, Konark, Orissa. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Secy, Sisu Sahitya Academy, Puri; Mem., Viswa Hindi Sahitya Sammelan. *Hons.* conferred title 'Srikhetra Sri'. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 12. *Palli Nirjhar* (children's series, 74-98); *Prachi Mahatma*, 78 (biog.); *Banara Seva*, 82 (children lit.). Visited Bangladesh & Nepal. *Add.* Kotang, Via-Konark, Bangurigan, Puri, Orissa.

Samal, Nandakishor. Oriya playwright & children's writer. B.A.; B.ED. *b.* 12.6.1925,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kusupur, Mahanga, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Retd Teacher, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Orissa Govt. Award, 61, 62, 64 & 66; Gokarnika Sahitya Samaj Award, 85; Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 92; Sisu Sahitya Sansad Award, 95, etc. *Hons.* felicitated by a number of literary organisations. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 10. *Martya Mandable Dehabahi*, 93 (radio play); *Palli Kavi Nandakishore*, 76 (feature); *Gunduchi Musara Pithiray Gara*, 60; *Mu Kahibi Kathatia*, 86; *Mate Jatabela Dasa Barasa*, 90; *Hasi Hasaiba Dhara*, 91 (all children's lit.). *Add.* Kusupur-754285, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. *Tel.* 0671-758725.

Saman Kolan *see uner* **Emperumal, A.R.**

Samant, Bal Gangadhar. Marathi humorist & biographer. M.A. (in Marathi & Sanskrit, Bombay Univ.). *b.* 27.5.1924, Chandgad, Kolhapur Dist., Maha. Private consultancy & writing. *Car.* Director, Maha. State Board for Film & Stage; Editor, *Shabdashri*, lit. mag., 78-83. *A&P.* recd State Award, for biog. & others. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* more than 50. *Karamat*, 74 (humour); *Shapit Yaksha*, 84; *To Rajhans*, 88; *Hitler*, 94 (all biog.); *Maha Parva*, 86 (anthology). Associated with various state level committees, presently Mem., ICCR, New Delhi. Visited Germany, 68 & Mauritius, 80 as a Mem. of delegation. *Add.* Sandeep, 10th Road, Khar, Mumbai-400052, Maharashtra.

Samant, Madhukar. Marathi writer & lexicographer. B.A. (Hons), 41 (Bombay Univ.); *Rashtrabhasha Praveen*, 55 (in Hindi); Cert. in Russian, 66. *b.* 3.3.1920, Dharwad, Karnataka. Freelance writing. *Car.* Editorial Asstt., *State Transport Review*, Eng. annual, 60-63; *Maharashtra S.T. Samachar*, Marathi mly; Head, Marathi Unit, Maha. State Road Transport Corpn. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 4. *Sher-e-Kashmir Sheikh Abdulla*, 48 (biog.); *Arvacheen Rajyavyavahar Kosh*, 62 (terminology); *Marathitoon Rashiyan Shikooya*, *Suruvateeche Pannas Dhade*, 77, 90 (trans., Russian text book); *Navhe Bombe Navhe Bombai Ya Shaharache Nav Mumbai*, 88 (hum. research). *Add.* D-5, Sahyagiri, Samant Wadi, Junction of Sonawala Marg & Station Marg, Goregaon East, Mumbai-400063, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 8737834.

Samanta, Sisir Kumar. Bengali poet. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 12.1.1942, Midnapur, W.B. Service. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 6. *Dwandik Dupur*, 84; *E Britto Saral Rekha Hok*, 88; *Akasher Opare Akash*, 93; *Mauna Thaki Tai Prithibi Samantaral*, 94 (all poetry). *Add.* 11B/1, Kalitara Bose Lane, Calcutta-700010, West Bengal.

Samantray, Birendra Kumar. Oriya children's writer. B.A. *b.* 11.7.1946, Palasahi, Khurda Dist., Orissa. Teaching & freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Tukumusi*, children's mly, since 71. *A&P.* recd State Award, 77; Sisu Sahitya Parishad Award, 85; Kuantara Award, 87; NCERT Children's Award, 91; Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 94 & others. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 72. *Pilanka Utkalmani*, 76; *Bharatjyoti Granthmala*, 10 pts. (all biog.); *Sapana Raija*, 77; *Rajara Swapna*, 88; *Sunara Chabi Kathi*, 86 (all children's stories); *Hasara Jharana Hasara Nai*, 84 (humr. stories); *Pilanka Biswakosh*, vol. 1, 95 (children's encyclo.). *Add.* Palasahi-762114, via-Rench, Khurda Dist., Orissa.

Samarendra Singh, Laishram. Manipuri poet. B.A. (Cal. Univ.); B.T. (Visva Bharati). *b.* 1925, Imphal, Manipur. Freelance writing. *Car.* Teaching, retd, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Jamini Sundar Guha Gold Medal, 75, from Manipuri Sahitya Parishad; Sahitya Akademi Award, 76; Manipur State Kala Parishad Award, 75. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 2. *Wa Amate Haige Telanga*, 62; *Mamong Leikai Thambal Stale*, 74 (both poetry). *Add.* Yaiskul, Police Bazar, Imphal-795001, Manipur.*

Samathuvan *see under* **Krishnasamy, K.S.**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Samaur, Bhanwar Singh. Rajasthani & Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.); PH.D. *b.* 15.8.1943, Bobasar, Churu Dist., Raj. Teaching, Head, Hindi Dept., Govt. Lohia P.G. College, Churu & writing. *mt.* Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 5. *Maran Tyoonhar*, 66 (poetry); *Shankardan Samaur*, 95 (monograph); *Lok Poojya Devian*, 87 (research); *Charan Badi Amolak Cheej*, 89 (essays); *Yugantarkari Sannyasi*, 93 (biog., in Hindi). *Add.* 134, Gandhi Nagar, Churu-331001, Rajasthan.

Samayavel. Tamil poet. B.SC. (Madurai Kamaraj Univ.). *b.* 4.2.1957, Vembur Vill., V.O.C. Dist., T.N. Service, Dept. of Telecom. & writing. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 3. *Katrin Padal*, 87; *Akaalam*, 95 (both poetry); *Therkkilirunthu Sila Kavithaikal*, 91 (anthology of poems, edd.). *Add.* Central Telegraph Office, Madurai-625002, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 0452-531835.

Sambare, Yeshwant Laxman. Marathi fiction writer. *b.*14.5.1938, Nagpur, Maha. Journalism, Editor in-charge, *Anuprita*, Marathi mly, since 65. *Car.* Mem., Governing Council, Press Guild of India; Exec. Committee, Indian Language Newspapers Assn.; Mumbai Marathi Patrakar Sangh, etc. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 6. *Shabnam*, 60; *Ashroo Datale Locani*, 67; *Abol Rahile Soor Maze*, 68; *Satyat Virale Swapana*, 78 (all novels). *Add.* A/4 NX, 101, Veena Nagar, L.B.S. Marg, Mulund (W), Mumbai-400080. *Tel.* 5652320.

Sambasiva Rao, Pothukuchi. Telugu writer. B.A.; *Kalaprapoorna* (Andhra Univ.); LL.B. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 27.1.1928, Alamuru, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Law practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board for Telugu, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; Exec. Mem., A.P. Sahitya Academy; Asstt. Editor, *Natyakala*, mly; Senate Mem., Osmania Univ.; Gen. Secy, Nava Sahiti; President, Viswa Sahiti, Secunderabad; Director, Sahiti Vidyalaya; Editor, *Viswa Rachana*, eveninger; *Viswa Rachana*, fnly; *Unlit*, Eng. mly.; Hony; President, A.P. State Telugu Small Papers Assn., etc. *A&P.* recd Bharatiya Nicolai Award; P. Parvata Raju Award; Madapati Sukumar Award. *Hons.* conferred 'Bharat Bhasha Bhushan', by Akhil Bharatiya Bhasha Sahitya Sammelan. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* more than 80. *Anveshana*, 58; *Udaya Kiranalu*, 56 (both novels); *Idi Tanthu*, 56; *Ekapatrabhinayulu*, 79; *Muudu Natikalu*, 79 (all one-act plays); *Hyderabadulo*, 57; *Shekharam Kathalu* (2 pts), 64; *Sambasiva Rao Kathalu*, 78 (all short stories); *Rasi-Sira*, 65; *Pothu Kucheeyam*, 68; *Sambasiva-nandalahari*, 76; *Sikharalu*, 78; *Chaitanyakiranalu*, 85 (all poetry); *Kalasivunte Kaladu Sukham*, 54; *Thandrulu-Kodukulu*, 56 (cine novels). Visited Mauritius, Tanzania, Kenya, Malaysia, Penong & Singapore. *Add.* 1-3-1-18A, Kavadiguda, Secunderabad-500080, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 7533177.

Sambasiva Rao, Yenisetty. Telugu writer. M.A. (Andhra Univ.); PH.D. (S.V. Univ.). *b.* 11.3.1941, Perecherla, Guntur Dist., A.P. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Telugu, Sree Vasavi Kanyaka Parameswary Degree College, Markapur. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 4. *Vidyarthi Margadarsini*, 70 (essays); *Abhyudayavadulara Ekam Kandi*, 79 (crit.); *Sri Krantisai Satakam*, 93; *Satyanjali*, 95 (both poetry & lyrics). Specialises in Gandhian literature. Translated into Telugu, writings of Mulk Raj Anand, Srinivasa Iyengar, etc. President, Abhyudaya Samajam. *Add.* 10-323 B, Markapur-523316, Prakasam Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Sambasivanar, S. *Meykandan, Mathurai Sivam.* Tamil scholar. M.A. (in Tamil); PH.D. (both M.K. Univ.); *Panditham* (Madurai Tamil Sangam); *Vidwan* (Madras Univ.); Pandit's Trng. *b.* 29.9.1929, Gandamanaickanur, Madurai Dist., T.N. Research Fellow, Dept. of Saiva Siddhanta, M.K. Univ. & writing. *Car.* Chairman & Mem., Board of Examinations, in several Universities; Editor, *Tamil Maarudham*, lit. mly, since 91. *A&P.* recd 'Nallasiriyar' (best

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

teacher) Award, 89. *Hons.* conferred title 'Sentamil Selvar', 84, by Karanthai Tamil Sangam; 'Tamizhakarar', 85, by Kundrakudi Adigal. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 67. *Tamil Vidu Thoodu*, 93 (poetry); *Nilave Nee Satchi*, 95 (short stories); *Tamil Ilakkiyathil Neythal Thinai*, 64; *Pugalin Kayam*, 67 (both lit. crit.); *Tholkappiam Porul-Karuthukovai*, 92 (gram.); *Kalvettu Karuvoolam*, 79 (inscription); *Senthamil Chiruvarkku*, 93 (children's lit.); *Deiva Tamil Alangal*, 94 (devotional lit.); *Maanagar Madurai*, 60 (hist. essays). Visited Malaysia, Singapore, Mauritius & Sri Lanka. *Add.* P.B. No. 155, 1-A, Krishnarayapuram Agraharam, Madurai-625001, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 747871.

Sambit *see under* **Lenka, Kamalakanta**

Sameep *see under* **Nema, Here Ram**

Samel, Somnath Nanabhai. Marathi writer. M.A. (Bombay Univ.); *Rashtrabhasha Ratna* (Bharatiya Vidyapeeth). *b.* 5.1.1930, Mumbai, Maha. Journalism, Managing Editor, *Pudhari*, Kolhapur & writing. *A&P.* recd Maha. Govt. Award, 61, 73; Chetna Award, 94. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 10. *Tejomay Sangar Ha*, 94 (novel); *Adbhuta Vidnyan Katha*, 96 (short stories); *Patawaril Yuddha*, 82 (on chess); *Kelyane Paryatan*, 89 (autobiog. of a tourist); *Jaduchi Khidki Television*, 61; *Yuddha Ani Yuddhaboomi*, 72; *Yuddha Ani Davapech* (all essays); *Anahat Yatra*, 94 (character sketches). Visited USA, England & other European countries. *Add.* 8, Shakuntal, Sahitya Sahavas, Bandra (E), Mumbai-400051, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6421441.

Samidul Alam, Syed. Bengali poet. B.COM.; LL.B. *b.* 3.1.1958, Nalhati, Birbhum, W.B. Law practice & freelance writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 7. *Sikaree Jaler Spardha Katodur*, 90; *Nirukta Barna*, 91; *Sadar Kotha*, 92; *Pran*, 93 (all poetry); *Ei Naswarata, Nakshatra Alor Sanket*, 95 (long poem); *Franz Kafkar Chhotagalpa* (stories, trans.). Ed., *Madhyarattri*, Bengali lit. mag. *Add.* Dangal Para (Old Lane), Suri-731101, West Bengal.

Samir *see under* **Sahu, Doman**

Sampat Kumar Acharya, Vikrala. Telugu writer. B.O.L.; B.A. (L.); B.I.M.; *Ayurveda Bishak*; *Sahitya Visharad*; *Adeeb-e-Kamil*. *b.* 5.3.1920, Rajanagaram, Mahabub Nagar Dist., A.P. Medical practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Participated in Freedom struggle in Hyderabad State, 47-48; Inspector, Board of Indian Medicine. *A&P.* recd Urdu Academy Award, for book of Unani medicine. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 5. *Anubhuthi*, 92 (poetry); *Jeevana Kala*, 89; *Dharmamu Jeevanam Jeevinchukala*, 89 (both hum., trans., from Hindi). *Add.* H.No. 6-3-163, Arogya Seva Samiti, Opp. Aramghar, Sivarampalli, Hyderabad-500252, Andhra Pradesh.

Sampat Kumara *see under* **Sampat Kumarachary, Kovela**

Sampat Kumarachary, Kovela. *Sampat Kumara.* Telugu poet & critic. M.A. (in Telugu & in Hindi, Osmania Univ.); *Bhasha Pravina* (Andhra Univ.); PH.D. (Kakatiya Univ.). *b.* 26.6.1933, Warangal, A.P. Teaching, retd Prof., presently freelance writing. *Car.* President, Jatiya Sahitya Parishad; Mem., Research Committee, A.P. Sahitya Academy. *A&P.* recd Dasarathi Literary Award, 92; Bhagya Literary Award, 93; Telugu Univ. Best Lit. Criticism Award, 95. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 11. *Hridgeeta*, 54; *Ananda Lahari*, 56; *Chetanavartham* (2 pts), 67, 68; *Antarmathanam*, 92 (all poetry); *Mana Kavulu, Panditulu, Rachayilalu*, 70; *Purvakavula Kavya Drikpathalu*, 90; *Kavyam Kavi Swamyam*, 95 (all crit.); *Adhunika Telugu Sahitya Vimarsha: Sampradayika Reeti*, 81 (research). Edited a number of Telugu classics & translated monographs into Telugu. *Add.* 15.9.68, Ramannapet, Warangal-506002, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 08712-61088.

Sampatti Aryani (Smt.). Magahi scholar. M.A., 52 (in Hindi, Patna Univ.); M.A., 56 (in Pali, Bihar Univ.); D.LITT. (Patna Univ.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

b. 31.3.1923, Patna City, Bihar. Teaching, retd Reader, Patna Univ., now writing & research. *Car.* Lecturer, Patna Univ., Dept. of Hindi, since 53; Mem., Govt. of India Commission for Technical Terminology, 65-71; Mem., Bihar Rashtra Bhasha Parishad, 76-81; President, All India Magahi Sahitya Sammelan; Mem., Magahi Academy, Bihar Govt., etc. *A&P.* recd Bihar Govt. Award, 80-81; Mahadevi Verma Puraskar, 94. *mt.* Hindi (Magahi). *Pubs.* 8. all on Magahi language & literature. *Magahi Bhasha Aur Sahitya*, 76; *Magahi Lok Sahitya*; *Magahi Vyakaran Kosh*; *Magahi Nibandh Saurabh. Add.* Kiran Kunj, Road No. 3, Rajendra Nagar, Patna-800016, Bihar. *Tel.* 650611.

Sampooran Singh *see under* **Gulzar**

Samputaanae, Kosu. Kannada poet & playwright. B.SC.; B.E.; MIE. *b.* 3.1.1930, Kodihalli, Doddaballapur Tq., Bangalore, Karnataka. Service, retd Civil Engineer, PWD, now Co-Editor, *Megha* & *Bhavana*, etc. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* 24. *Goravayya*, 67; *Nagari Nari*, 84; *Budubudike Santhanna*, 85 (all songs, for children); *Mahamahima Marulasidda*, 77; *Santhana Kanthe*, 90; *Samputenay Bhakti Samputa*, 95 (all poetry); *Devaru Kannu Bittaga*, 76; *Hosa Hirana* 77; *Taxi Bhootha*, 82; *Saarwabhouma Shivaji*, 87 (all plays). Mem., Poets International Organisation; Kannada Sahitya Parishat; Authors Guild of India, etc. Film & stage actor & film script writer. Recorded live cassette, *Saptavarna. Add.* 108, 'Vittal Krupa', 8th Main, 4th Stage, 4th Block, Basaveswar Nagar, Bangalore-560079, Karnataka.

Samtaney, Guno. Sindhi fiction writer. B.A. (Hons., Bombay Univ.). *b.* 13.7.1934, Hyderabad Sind (now in Pak.). Service, retd Jt. Secretary, Govt. of Maha., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Secy, Maha. State Sindhi Sahitya Academy, since 86; Gen. Secy, Akhil Bharat Sindhi Boli Ain Sahit Sabha, 92-96. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 72; Maharashtra Gaurav Puraskar, for lit., etc. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 3. *Wapas*, 58 (novel); *Abhiman*, 61; *Aparajita*, 67 (both short stories). Visited USA. *Add.* 16/74, Ashiyana, Oshivara, Jogeshwari (West), Mumbai-400102, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6316025.

Samtani, Sita Chandiram (Ms). Sindhi writer. B.A. *b.* 10.5.1914, Hyderabad, Sind (now in Pak.). Teaching, presently Dir. & Secy, Kamla High School & Sind Brahma Sikhya Sammelan & writing. *Car.* Chairperson, Maha. State Bureau Text Books, etc. *A&P.* recd award from the President of India. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 3. *Aghore Kamini*, 62 (biog.); *Muhinji Sahitya Yatrae* (memoirs); in Eng.: *Sadhu Hiranand and Sadhu Navalrai* (biog.). Visited UK in personal capacity. *Add.* Kamla High School, Nirmaldas Gurbaxani Marg, Opp. Madhu Park, Khar, Mumbai-400052, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6483589.

Samudra Gupta *see under* **Lenka, Kailash**

Samudra Gupta *see under* **Gupta, Sushil Kumar**

Samuel Chandanapally. Malayalam writer. M.A., 65; PH.D., 77; D.LITT., 94 (all Kerala Univ.). *b.* 26.5.1940, Chandanapally, Pathanamthitta, Kerala. Teaching, Prof. & Director, M.G. Univ. Research Centre for Malayalam, Catholicate College, Pathanamthitta & writing. *A&P.* recd Fr. Mathia's Award, 86; Sophia Award, 94, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 25. *Samvedanam*, 64 (essays); *Missionary Malayala Gadya Mathrukakal*, 75; *Christava Samskaram*, 79 (both research); *Sir George William*, 82; *K.T. Paul*, 83 (both biog. sketches); *Engane Prasangikkanam*, 94 (rhetoric). Visited Germany, Abu Dhabi, Muscat, Sharjah, Dubai, etc. *Add.* Chandanapally-689648, Pathanamthitta Dist., Kerala.

Samuthiram, Su. *Kadal Mani.* Tamil fiction writer. B.A. (in Eco., Madras Univ.). *b.* 15.12.1941, Thippanampatty, Nellai Kattabomman Dist., T.N. Service, Jt. Dir.,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Field Publicity, Indian Information Service & writing. *Car.* AIR & TV News Editor, 90-92 & 92-94. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 90; Govt. of Tamil Nadu Award (thrice); Tamil Annai Award, from Thanjavur Tamil Univ. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 31. *Oru Kottukku Veliye*, 77; *Chothu Pattalam*, 87; *Samiyadigal*, 91; *Nizhal Mukangal*, 91; *Vadamalli*, 94 (all novels); *Veril Pazhutha Pala*, 89 (novelettes); *Oru Sathiathin Azhugai*, 79; *Manudathin Nanayangal*, 82 & 85; *Yanai Poochigal*, 94 (all short stories); *Leo Tolstoy*, 87 (play). Several works trans. into foreign & Indian languages. *Add.* No. 9, 2nd Cross Street, Dr. Radhakrishnan Nagar, Chennai-600041, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4917594.

Sanadi, B.A. Kannada poet & critic. M.A.; B.ED. *b.* 18.8.1933, Shindolli, Belgaum Dist., Karnataka. Service, retd AIR Officer, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd State Lit. Award, 62; State Sahitya Academy Award, 67, 95; Kavyananda Award, 84; National Award, 69. *mt.* Urdu, writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* 30. *Taj Mahal*, 62; *Pratibimba*, 64; *Dhruvabindu*, 65; *Mane Manege Beli*, 81; *Geet Gunjan* (all poetry); *Janakavya Drishti*, 82; *Illisalluwaru*, 84 (both crit.). *Add.* I-303, Gokul Heaven, Thakur Complex, Kandivali (E), Mumbai-400101, Maharashtra.

Sanat Kumar *see under* **Aksharanand Saraswati**

Sanatan Pathak *see under* **Gangopadhyay, Sunil**

Sancheti, Asoo Lal. Hindi writer. M.COM.; LL.B. (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 25.2.1924, Jodhpur, Rajasthan. Retd from service, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Financial Advisor & Chief Acctts. Officer, Indian Rly, 79-82; Mem., Acctts. & Finance, Rajasthan State Elec. Board, 76-80. *Hons.* conferred title 'Bharat Bhasha Bhushan', 96, by Akhil Bharatiya Bhasha Sahitya Sammelan. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *Shair Ka Maikhana*, 83 (plays); *Hanste Hanste Jeena*, 90 (essays); *Kalidasa Meghduta*, 93 (poetry); in Eng.: *Silver Linings*, 62 (essays); *First Steps to Jainism*, 2 pts., 84, 94 (religious essays). Visited USA & UK. *Add.* 'Alka', D-121, Shastri Nagar, Jodhpur-342003, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 33865.

Sanchihar, Dwarakaprasad Baldeoprasad. Hindi & Gujarati writer. M.A., 71; PH.D., 78 (both Guj. Vidyapeeth). *b.* 19.4.1949, Kankroli, Rajsamand Dist., Raj. Teaching, Lecturer in Hindi, M.P. Arts & M.H. Commerce College for Women, Ahmedabad & writing. *Car.* President, Sri Dwarkesh Rashtriya Sahitya Parishad, Kankroli; Gen. Secy, Sahityalok, Ahmedabad, since 95. *A&P.* recd Guj. Sahitya Academy Award (twice). *mt.* Hindi, writes in Gujarati also. *Pubs.* 11. in Hindi: *Chhayavadi Kavita*, 88; *Pragativadi Kavita*, 89; *Prayogsheel Kavita*, 89; *Nai Kavita*, 90 (all crit.); *Chhayavadottar Hindi Kavita*, 90 (research); *Geet Rajni-Gandha Ke*, 94 (lyrics); *Kavyayan*, 95 (poetry, edd.); *Liti Lag Lambaya*, 88 (poetry, in Gujarati). *Add.* 54, Hirabaug Society Vibhag-1, Opp. Mahavir Smruti, Ghatlodiya Road, Ahmedabad-380061, Gujarat.

Sandeep Kumar. *Mayamrig.* Hindi poet. M.A.; M.PHIL.; M.ED. (all Raj. Univ.). *b.* 26.8.1965, Hanumangarh, Raj. Teaching, Lecturer in Hindi & writing. *A&P.* recd Manjula Smriti Samman, 90, from Haryana Sahitya Parishad. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Shabad Bolte Hain*, 88; *Soch Ki Tu Aya Kyun Hai*, 96 (both poetry). Visited Nepal, Bhutan & Canada. *Add.* Kirana Bhawan Marg, Hanumangarh Town-335513, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 30198.

Sandhu, Gian Singh. Punjabi poet. M.A. (in History); *Gyani* (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 17.7.1937, Gilotranwali, Jhang Dist. (now in Pak.). Former Jt. Secretary (Educ.), Punjab, presently agriculture & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Faiz Award, 87, from Sahitya Manch, Jalandhar. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 2. *Sada Birha Mithra Yaar*, 81; *Sagar Chhallan*, 87 (both poetry). *Add.* Kothi No. 58, Phase II, Mohali, Ropar Dist., Punjab.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sandhu, Sarjit Singh. *Surjit.* Punjabi poet. M.SC., 53; PH.D., 58 (Punjab Univ.); PH.D., 63 (London). *b.* 7.2.1930, Chak No. 33, Faisalabad Dist. (now in Pak.). Retd Prof. & Head, Dept. of Chemistry, Guru Nanak Dev University, 71-90, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Director, Punjab State Council for Science & Technology, 85-86. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 2 . *Khunjhe Khialan Di Khalwar*, 94; *Yadan Da Yudh*, 95 (both poetry). Lives in USA. Visited Hong Kong, China, Japan, UK, Canada, Australia & several others. *Add.* 2566, Waterbury Lane, Boise ID 83706, USA. *Tel.* (208) 344-0761.

Sandhu, Tara Singh. Punjabi writer. PH.D. (in Folklore). *b.* 25.6.1953, Bhinder Khurd Vill., Ferozepur Dist., Punjab. General Secy, Kendri Punjabi Lekhak Sabha. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 2. *Saddi Hoi Mitran Di*, 84 (travl.); *Bar Praey Baisna*, 86 (play). Has written plays for Punjabi Academy, Delhi. President, Folklore Research Academy, Chandigarh. *Add.* 703/B, Sector 33-B, Chandigarh-160031.

Sandhu, Waryam Singh. Punjabi fiction writer. M.A. (in Punjabi, Guru Nanak Dev Univ.); M.PHIL.; PH.D. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 5.12.1945, Chawinda Kalan Vill., Amritsar Dist., Punjab. Teaching, Lecturer in Punjabi, Lyallpur Khalsa College, Jalandhar & writing. *Car.* Senate Mem., Punjabi Univ.; Exec. Mem., Punjab Sahitya Academy; Punjabi Lekhak Sabha. *A&P.* recd Manjit Yadgari Puraskar, 93; Punjab Sahitya Academy Award, 80-81; Bhai Vir Singh Puraskar; Waris Shah Puraskar, 97, etc. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 8. *Lohe De Hath*, 71; *Ang Sang*, 80; *Bhajian Bahin*, 87 (all short stories); *Vapsi*, 86 (long story); *Kulwant Singh Virk Da Kahani Sansar*, 79 (crit.); *Katha Dhara*, 93 (short stories, edd.). *Add.* 153, Golden Avenue-1, Garha, Jalandhar-144022, Punjab. *Tel.* 227441.

Sandhya Reddy, K.R. (Smt.). Kannada writer. B.SC.; M.A. (in Kannada); PH.D. (in Folklore, all Mysore Univ.). *b.* 22.6.1953, Chitradurga, Karnataka. Service, Dy Manager, Kannada Section, Quality & Standards Div., NGEF Ltd., Bangalore & writing. *Car.* Asstt. Editor, *Kannada Folklore Encyclopaedia*, 79-81; Editor, *NGEF Vani*; *Tantrika Patrike*, tech. journ; Vice-President, Kannada Women Writers Assn., 97; Exec. Mem., Bangalore Dist. Kannada Sahitya Parishad, till 94; Hony Lecturer in Folklore, Mysore & Bangalore Univ., etc. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* 13. *Moovathaidara Hosthilu*, 90; *Ee Preethi Yolage*, 96 (both poetry); *Moovathu Janapada Kathegalu*, 81; *Kannada Janapada Kathegalu*, 82 (both folk lit.); *Halliya Haadugalu*, 94 (folk songs); *Janapada Sahitya Dalli Mahile*, 95 (on women in folk lit.); *Berondu Dari*, 98 (short stories). *Add.* 'Samaya', 1044, 4th Main, 8th Cross, Srinivasanagara, Bangalore-560050, Karnataka. *Tel.* 6696319.

Sandhya Rangeen *see under* **Buddhishanker, Shilpa**

Sandhya Sharma, Y.K. (Smt.). Kannada fiction writer. M.A. (in Kannada, Bangalore Univ.). *b.* 1.6.1955, Bangalore, Karnataka. Service, Asstt. Director, Dept. of Information & Publicity, Govt. of Karnataka & writing. *Car.* Asstt. Editor, *Prajamatha*, Kannada wly, 75; *Prajaprabhutwa*, wly, 77-80; Secretary, Kannada Lekhakiyara Parishat, Bangalore. *A&P.* recd award from Kannada Sahitya Parishat; won several prizes for short stories. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 15. *Parivesha*, 76; *Kavanegitta Kallu*, 79; *Madhu Sinchana*, 86 (all novels); *Kirugattuva Danigalu*, 79; *Belakindi*, 97 (both short stories); *Mahile Mattu Udyoga*, 75 (essays). *Add.* No. 365, 11th Cross, II Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560011, Karnataka. *Tel.* 6650469.

Sandilvi, Wajahat Ali. Urdu writer. B.A.; LL.B. (Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 1.3.1916, Sandila, U.P. *Car.* Law practice & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd awards for 6 books from U.P. & Bihar Urdu Academies & Meer Academy, Lucknow; U.P. Govt. Special Award, 93,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

for outstanding journalistic contribution during freedom struggle; Sanad of 'Iftikhar Sandila', from Anjuman Taraqqi Urdu, Sandila, 92. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 20. *Cooli No 399*, 80; *Goongi Haveli*, 71; *Dhoop Ki Ainak*, 84 (all short stories); *Raks-e-Tamashai*, 80; *Ooncha Neecha*, 89 (both sat. sketches); *Baqiyat Ghalib*, 60, 69 (lit. crit.); *Roshni*, 87 (poetry). *d.* 9.10.1996. *Add.* Nusrat Manzil, Sandila-241204, Uttar Pradesh.

Sangavai, Vijaya (Ms.). Marathi fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Philos., Poona Univ.). *b.* 4.5.1940, Degtoor, Nanded Dist., Maha. Freelance writing. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 8. *Arupachi Gandha Gite*, 88; *Awhan*, 92; *Arghya*, 93 (all poetry, 2nd edd., in collab.); *Gandha-Bawari*, 80 (short stories); *Priya*, 92 (novel); *Purushartha Vichar*, 83 (essays, on philos.). *Add.* 7 'Chintamani', 19 Shikshak Nagar, Kothrud, Vanaz Corner, Pune-411038, Maharashtra.

Sangbaran Roy *see under* **Chattopadhyay, Amitabha**

Sanghiwal *see under* **Bharat Bhushan**

Sangle, Vasant Raghav. Marathi writer. M.B.B.S. (Poona Univ.); D.O.M.S., etc. *b.* 17.10.1928, Dhule, Maha. Medical practice, presently Resident Medical officer, Charitable Gen. Hospital, Talwada & writing. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 5. *Jeevan*, 54; *God Asha*, 74 (both novels); *Vasant Bahar*, 65 (poetry); *Jaga Ani Jagu Dya*, 97 (play); *Temsechya Teeravar*, 94 (travl.). *Add.* Talwada-401607, Thane Dist., Maharashtra.

Sangoram, Shreerang Damodar. Marathi & Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, B.H. Univ.); M.ED.; PH.D. (both Poona Univ.). *b.* 1.3.1928, Belgaum, Karnataka. Teaching, retd Reader, Dept. of Hindi, Poona Univ., music critic & writing. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *Vande Vinayakam*, 88; *Acharya Shri Krishna Ratanjankar Sujaan*, 93 (both life & studies, in Hindi & Eng.); *Mukta Sangeet Samvaad*, 88 (sketches of musicians, in Marathi & in Hindi, 93); *Vedha*; *Sangit Natak Ani Natya Sangit*, 92 (essays, on Marathi drama & music, in Marathi). *Add.* 51, 'Ramnath', Ganesh Mala, Simhagadha Road, Pune-411030, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 0212-534572.

Saniya (Smt.). Marathi fiction writer. M.COM. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 10.11.1952, Sangli, Maha. Counselling & freelance writing. *Car.* Voluntary Counsellor in Psychotherapy; Copywriter/translator in Advertising. *A&P.* recd Dr. A.W. Warty Puraskar, 90; Maha. State Award, 91; Maha. Sahitya Parishad Puraskar, 94; V.S. Khandekar Smriti Puraskar, 96; Jayawant Dalvi Smriti Puraskar, 96. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 11. *Shodh*, 80; *Pratiti*, 89; *Disha Gharachya*, 91; *Olakh*, 93; *Pariman*, 96 (all short stories); *Sthalantar*, 94; *Aavartan*, 96 (both novels). Visited Australia, Singapore & Japan. *Add.* 488, 10th Cross, Sadashiv Nagar, Bangalore-560080, Karnataka. *Tel.* 3345275.

Sanjaya *see under* **Patnaik, Girija Bhusan**

Sanjeev (Ram Sajiwan Prasad). Hindi fiction writer. B.SC. (Burdwan Univ.); Associateship Exam. of Instt. of Chemists (India). *b.* 6.7.1947, Bangarkalan, Sultanpur, U.P. Service, Chemist-in-Charge, Central Growth Works, SAIL, Kulti. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Commtt., Akashvani, Ranchi & National Book Trust; Associated with National Literacy Mission, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 13. *Tees Sal Ka Safarnama*, 81; *Aap Yahan Hain*, 83; *Bhoomika Aur Anya Kahaniyan*, 85; *Duniya Ki Sabse Haseen Aurat*, 91; *Pretmukti*, 92 (all short stories); *Circus*, 83; *Kishangarh Ke Aheri*, 82; *Paon Tale Ki Dub*, 95 (all novels). *Add.* Main Laboratory, II & SCo, Kulti-713343, Burdwan Dist., West Bengal.

Sanjeeva Rao, K. *see under* **Sikhamani**

Sanjeevamma, Palyam. (Ms.). Telugu writer. M.A. (S.V. Univ.); PH.D. (Sri Krishnadevaraya Univ.). *b.* 12.6.1940, Atmakur, Anantapur Dist., A.P. Teaching, Reader in Telugu, Govt. Degree College for Women, Anantapur.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Car. Secy, Progressive Writers' Assn., A.P.; Syllabus Committee Mem., Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open Univ., Hyderabad, 84-85. *A&P.* recd Best Teacher Award, A.P. Govt.; Tummala Venkata Ramiah Memorial Gold Medal, for best critic, 92. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 1. *Social Consciousness in Telugu Novel*, 2pts, 85 (research). Visited Denmark & Russia, 86 as a member delegate of All India Peace & Solidarity Organisation. *Add.* W/o Dr. T.Machi Reddy, Asstt. Station Director, All India Radio, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 22920.

Sanjiv Kumar. Hindi writer. M.A.; M.PHIL. (M.D. Univ., Rohtak); PH.D. (H.P. Univ.). *b.* 17.3.1962, Chandner Vill., Meerut Dist., U.P. Teaching, Hindi Dept., Univ. Evening College, Rohtak. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Andha Yug Nikash Par*, 87; *Hindi Krishna-Kavya-Parampara*, 90 (both crit.). *Add.* 55, Sector-I, Rohtak-124001, Haryana.

Sankara Narayanan, S. Tamil fiction writer. B.SC. *b.* 28.7.1959, Srivaikuntam, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Service, in Telecom. Dept. & writing. *A&P.* recd several awards. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 16. *Nandavanathu Paravaikal*, 83; *Manuda Sangamam*, 85; *Kalathuli*, 87; *Kanavugal Urangattum*, 88; *Matravargal*, 89; *Kadalkatru*, 91 (all novels); *Puthuvellam*, 87; *Aahayapandal*, 90; *Sarasari Indian*, 92; *Parivaram*, 94 (all short stories). His stories translated into Hindi, Malayalam & Eng. *Add.* 2/82, Mugappair West, Chennai-600158, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 6358194.

Sankara Pillai, K.G. Malayalam poet. M.A. (in Mal., Kerala Univ.). *b.* 19.2.1947, Chavara, Kollam Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Prof. of Malayalam, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Samakaleen Kavita*. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 5. *Kavita*, 81; *Kochiyile Vrikshangal*, 93; *K.G. Sankara Pillayude Kavitakal*, 97 (all poetry); *Penvazhikal*, 94 (feminist poems, edd.). Visited China & Thailand. *Add.* Radhakrishnalayam, Wariam Lane, Thrissur, Kerala.

Sankara Rao, Maruvada. Telugu writer. *b.* 26.12.1905, Gudivade Agraharam, Srikakulam Dist., A.P. Teaching, retd as Headmaster. *A&P.* recd National Award, for teachers, 60. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 2. *Lalita*, 29 (novel); *Rajachandrika*, 31 (Puranic hist.). *Add.* 9-5-65, Gudiveedhi, Srikakulam-532001, Andhra Pradesh.

Sankara Venkata Narayana Rao. Telugu writer. Inter. *b.* 2.8.1956, Vijayawada, Krishna Dist., A.P. Service, Zilla Parishad High School & writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 2. *Kavitavali*, 91 (poetry); *Chitrapatam*, 94 (essays). *Add.* S/o Late Durga Mallikarjuna Rao, Achanta-534123, West Godavari Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Sankaran Namboothiri, K. Malayalam writer. B.SC.; M.A.; B.ED. (all Kerala Univ.). *b.* 29.3.1922, Mavelikkara, Alappuzha Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. of Eng., 72-77. *A&P.* recd Thunchan Award, 72, from Kerala Sahitya Academy; Prizes from Kerala Sastra Parishad & Public Relations Dept., Govt. of Kerala, 71-72. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Suranad Kunjan Pillai*, 83; *Mahakavi Pandalam Kerala Varma*, 92 (both biog.); *Kilippattu Prasthanam*, 80 (crit.); *Thulasidalangal*, 83 (poetry); in Eng.: *Teaching English in India*, 60; *An Outline of English Grammar & Composition*, 72. Associated with Sahitya Akademi projects of *Encyclopaedia of Indian Literature* & *Modern Indian Literature*. *Add.* 'Aradhana' L.I.C. Colony, Thirumala, Thiruvananthapuram-695006, Kerala. *Tel.* 341662.

Sankaran, K.P. Malayalam critic. M.A. (in Malayalam). *b.* 15.5.1939, Painkulam, Thrissur Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Reader in Malayalam & writing. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 3. *Sameepanam*; *Rithu Parivarthanam*; *Navakam* (all crit. essays). Translated Anantha Murthy's *Samskara* into Malayalam. *Add.* Reader in Malayalam, Regional Instt. of Education, Mysore-570006, Karnataka. *Tel.* 5157500.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sankaranara *see under* **Sankaranaayanan, P.I.**

Sankaranarayana Pillai, P.K. *see under* **Sankaranarayanan, Thakazhi**

Sankaranarayanan, P.I. *Sankaranara, Suvidya.* Malayalam writer. B.A. *b.* 4.8.1946, Palikkunnu, Kannur Dist., Kerala. Asstt. Publication Officer, Spices Board, Govt. of India & writing. *Car.* Founder-President, Malayalam Sahitya Mandalam, Kochi, 79-81 & 92-94; Founder-Secy, Kerala Bala Sahitya Academy, Kochi, 84-89; Editor, *Elam*, journal, 86-88. *A&P.* recd Asan Memorial Poetry Prize, 91; Children's Literature Award, by the Govt. of Kerala, 95. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 32. *Vennakkallu*, 80; *Palaharappatukal*, 81; *Utharamenthu*, 88 (all children's poetry); *Veendum Swathantrya Samaram*, 92; *Aarohanam*, 94 (all poetry); *Gandhijiyute Katha*, 84 (biog.); *Sankitha Sankaram*, 95 (satirical essays); *Aesoppammavan*, 80 (biog. fiction, for children); *Pampusalyam*, 97; *Katalkkarayile Gramam*, 97 (stories, for children). *Add.* 'Navamana', Vennala Post, Kochi-682028, Kerala. *Tel.* 0484-333781.

Sankaranarayanan, S. *Gnanavallal, Bramman.* Tamil fiction writer. B.SC. (in Chemistry). *b.* 28.7.1959, Srivaikuntam, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Service, Dept. of Telecom. & writing. *A&P.* recd several Best Short Story Awards from Ilakkia Veethi & Ilakkia Chinthanai; Deivasigamani Prize, for short stories; Agni Akshara Award, 95, for novel. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 20. *Nandavanathu Paravaikal*, 81; *Maanuda Sangamam*, 84; *Kaala Thuli*, 92; *Matravargal*, 92; *Netru Indralla Nalai*, 95 (all novels); *Bhoomikku Thalai Sutrukirathu*, 94; *Saraasari Indian*, 92; *Vidyasagarin Rasigai*, 96 (all short stories). *Add.* 136/9, Ajantha Flats, Seventh Avenue, West Annanagar, Chennai-600040, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 6219166.

Sankaranarayanan, Thakazhi (P.K. Sankaranarayana Pillai). Malayalam poet. M.A. (in Mal., Kerala Univ.). *b.* 24.10.1940, Thakazhi, Alleppey, Kerala. Teaching, Prof. & Director, Sree Sankaracharya Univ. of Skt., Panmana Regional Centre, Quilon. *Car.* Director, State Resource Centre, Kerala, 93-95; Language Expert, State Instt. of Encyclopaedic Publications, Kerala, 88-93, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 4. *Bhoomi Kanyaka*, 75; *Amritha Geethangal*, 80; *Eriyunna Bodhi*, 89 (all poetry). *Add.* Thykkad, Thiruvananthapuram-65014, Kerala.

Sankarankutty Nair, T.P. *TPS.* Malayalam & Eng. writer. M.A. (in Hist., Kerala Univ.). *b.* 1.6.1950, Eloor, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. Prof. of History, Govt. College, Thrissur & writing. *Car.* Sub-Editor, in History, State Language Instt., 73-74; Editor, *Indis Review*, bi-mly, in Eng. & Malayalam; Reader in History, Sree Sankaracharya Univ. of Sanskrit. *A&P.* recd K.P. Panickar Award, 71, for contribution to Kerala history; Prof. P.K. Panikkar Award, for Best Univ. Teacher, 97. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *Chinayude Charitram*, 74 (hum.); *Eloor Athava Udyogamanal*, 79 (local hist.); *Velu Tampi Dalava*, 97 (biog.); in Eng.: *A Tragic Decade in Kerala History*, 77; *Contemporary India, Challenges and Perspectives*, 86; *Modern India: Society and Politics in Transition*, 88 (all hum.). Formerly Director & Editor, Vallathol Institute of Kerala Studies, Sree Sankaracharya Univ. *Add.* Ganga Bhavan, Old G.P.O. Lane, Thiruvananthapuram-695001, Kerala. *Tel.* 0471-478536.

Sankarasubrahmanyam, Koduvayur Vaidyanatha. *Sankar.* Hindi poet. *Rashtra Bhasha Visharad* (Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, Chennai). *b.* 20.2.1934, Koduvayur, Palakkad, Kerala. Service, retd Chief Accounts Officer, now freelance writing. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Para Parijat*, 93 (poetry, trans.); *Manju Lahari*, 93 (poetry, in Hindi); *Devi Satakam*, 93 (poetry, in Skt.). *Add.* Sri Sai Sadanam, Behind Canara Bank, Cantonment, Bellary-583104, Karnataka.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sankoli Krishnamoorthy *see under* **Krishnamoorthy, R.**

Sankrityayana, Kamala (Smt.). Nepali & Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (both Agra Univ.); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 15.8.1930, Kalimpong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching, Reader, Hindi Dept., Loreto College, Darjeeling & Mem., National Commission for Minorities, New Delhi. *A&P.* recd National Award as non-Hindi Speaking Hindi writer, Ministry of Educ., 74; Nepali Academy Award; West Bengal Govt. Award, 82; Rahul Sankrityayan Award, by Central Hindi Dte., Min. of H.R.D., 94; Rooplekha Award, from Hindi Society, Calcutta, 89, etc. *mt.* Nepali, also writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 14. in Nepali: *Vichar Tatha Vivechna*, 81 (crit.); *Rahul Sankrityayana*; *Lakshminath Bezbarua* (both biog., trans); *Prativeshi Sahitya*, 84 (in Hindi); in Hindi: *Assam Ki Lok Kathayen*, 74 (folk tales); *Jiwan Yatra*, pt. 6, 94 (biog. of Rahul Sankrityayan); *Bhutan*, 72. Compiled Nepali section of *National Bibliography of Indian Literature*, published by Sahitya Akademi. Visited Nepal, Burma, Sri Lanka, Russia & China. *Add.* Rahul Nivas, 21, Kutchery Road, Darjeeling-734101, West Bengal. *Tel.* 52634.

Sankunni Nair, M.P. Malayalam critic. M.A. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 4.3.1917, Palghat Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd as Lecturer, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 91; N.V. Krishna Warrier Award; Odakkuzhal Award; Olappamanna Award, etc. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *Kattunna Chakram* (stories & myths); *Chatravum Chamaravum* (essays); *Natyamandapam* (crit.); *Natakeeyanubhavam Enna Rasam* (on theory of Rasa); *Points of Contact between Prakrit and Malayalam* (in Eng.); *Nallabhoomi* (trans. of Pearl S. Buck's *Good Earth*.). *Add.* Mangattu Puttan Veedu, P.O. Mezhathur, Via-Trithala, Palghat Dist., Kerala.

Sankunny, T.R. *Revathy*. Malayalam fiction & children's writer. B.V.SC. *b.* 12.2.1935, Thrissur Dist., Kerala. Service, Scientific Consultant, Kerala Forest Research Institute, Peechi & writing. *Car.* Sr. Lecturer, Veterinary College, 62-72; Registrar, Kerala Agricultural Univ., 73-90; Editor, *Kalpadhenu*, Kerala Agri. Univ. mag., 73-81; Mem., Gen. Council, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 83-87. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, for children's lit., 77; Uroob Award, for novel, 91, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 29. *Vaayuvinte Katha*, 76; *Vellathinte Katha*, 76; *Nandiniyude Katha*, 76; *Uppu*, *Unnikalkku*, 79 (all children's lit.); *Rajagandhi*, 82; *Devayagom*, 91; *Vedasakshi*, 91; *Krishnapaksham*, 95 (all novels); *Sasthragopurathinte Rajasilpikal*, 76 (biog.); *Ashtadhathukkal Ettalla*, 66; *Atom Muthal Jananam Vare*, 79 (both essays). *Add.* 'Revathy', Ponnuveettil Lane, Thrissur-680001, Kerala. *Tel.* 0487-334516.

Sannakki, Ningappa Neelappa *see under* **Ninganna Sannakki**

Sanoo, M.K. Malayalam writer. M.A. (in Malayalam). *b.* 27.10.1928, Alleppey, Kerala. Teaching, Prof. of Malayalam, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam, now freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Kumkuman*, wly; President, Kerala Progressive Writers' Union; President, Kerala Sahitya Academy, Thrissur; M.L.A. from Ernakulam, 87-91. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award; Vayalar Award; S.P.C.S. Award, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 19. *Kaattum Velichavum*, 60; *Rajaveedi*, 65; *Avadharanam*, 84; *Anubhoothiyude Nirangal*, 85 (all crit.); *Narayana Guru Swamy*, 76; *Sahodaran Ayyappan*, 80; *Changampuzha Krishna Pillai*, 89; *Mrithumjayam Kavyajeevitham*, 96 (all biog.); *American Sahityam*, 66; *Viswasathilekku Veendum*, 58 (both trans.); *Thazhvarayile Sandhya*, 2 vols, 93 (pen-portraits. *Add.* Sandhya, Karikkamury, Kochi-682011, Kerala. *Tel.* 353433.

Sansar Chand. *Prabhakar*. Hindi poet & fiction writer. B.A. (H.P. Univ.); *Prabhakar* (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 16.6.1935, Fatehpur,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kangra Dist., H.P. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Kangra Kala Sangam; Lit-Secy, Kangra Lok Sahitya Parishad & others. *A&P.* recd awards from *Himachal Kesari*, 86; Kangra Lok Sahitya Parishad, 87; H.P. Language & Culture Academy Award, 92 & others. *Hons.* conferred 'Pahari Shikhar Samman', by H.P. Lang., Culture Academy, 97. *mt.* Pahari, writes in Hindi also. *Pubs.* 10. in Pahari: *Jagdi Jot*, 87; *Dev-Dharti*, 89 (both poetry); *Maya*, 91 (epic, in Pahari); in Hindi: *Sita Agni Pariksha*, 92 (long poem); *Meri Dharti Mera Desh*, 93 (poetry); *Manav Man*, 84; *Jan Jevan*, 88; *Ghav Gahrate Gaye*, 94 (all short stories); *Nirparadh Aparadhi*, 82; *Pashchatap*, 92 (both novels). *Add.* Vill & P.O. Fatehpur-176053, Jawali Teh., Kangra Dist., Himachal Pradesh.

Sansar Chandra. Hindi & Sanskrit writer. M.A. (in Skt. & in Hindi, Punjab Univ., Lahore & East Punjab Univ., Solan); PH.D. (Panjab Univ., Chandigarh); D.LITT. (Bihar Univ.). *b.* 28.8.1917, Mirpur (presently POK). Columnist & freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hindi & Punjabi, 70-82 & 72-77, respectively; Head, Dept. of Skt. & Hindi, S.D. College, Ambala Cantt., 48-63. *A&P.* recd several State & Central Govt. Awards. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi, Skt. & Eng. *Pubs.* 40. in Skt.: *Meghdoot*, 50 (crit. edd.); in Hindi: *Hindi Kavya Mein Anyokti*, 60; *Sankshipta Bihari*, 65; *Akalan Aur Sameeksha*, 77 (all crit.); *Sone Ke Daant*, 62; *Mahamurkh Mandal*, 95; *Lakh Rupaye Ki Baat*, 97 (all humr.); in Eng.: *Some Prominent Muslim Hindi Poets*, 86 (crit., in Eng.). *Add.* H. No. 1307, Sector 19-B, Chandigarh-160019. *Tel.* 773045.

Sanskarta, Nanu Ram. Rajasthani & Hindi writer. *Sanskrit Bhushan* (Kashi Skt., Univ.); *Prabhakar* (Punjab Univ.); *Sahityaratna*; *Sahitya Mahopadhayaya*. *b.* 20.7.1916, Khari, Bikaner Dist., Raj. Retd teacher, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Member, Raj. Sahitya Academy, Udaipur. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Puraskar, 61; Raj. Academy Puraskar, 77; Rajasthani Bhasha, Sahitya & Sanskriti Academy Award, Bikaner, 87; Ganeshilal Vyas 'Ustad' Puraskar, 94, etc. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 35. in Rajasthani: *Samaya Vayro*, 51; *Sankal-Sandhan*, 73; *Indra Satak*, 85; *Geet Mala*, 91 (all poetry); *Ghoi*, 56; *Das Dokh*, 65 (both short stories); *Dhai Biga*, 93 (novel); *Ekanki Tikdam*, 85 (play); in Hindi: *Batohi*, 52; *Chay Puran*, 75; *Bibhu Bahattari*, 97 (all poetry); *Gao Aagam*, 88; *Ghar Janwai*, 93 (both short stories); *Parsiya Pan*, 79 (essays); *Rajasthan Ka Lok Sahitya*, 66 (folk lit.). *Add.* Lok Sahitya Pratishthan, Kalu-334602, Bikaner Dist., Rajasthan.

Sant, Janhavi. Marathi & Hindi writer. M.A. (in Marathi Lang. & Lit.); PH.D. (Vikram Univ., Ujjain); Degree in Lib. Sc. (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 11.2.1935, Indore, M.P. Retd Asstt. Librarian, Vikram University, Ujjain, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Kavyashastra Parichay*, 88; *Prachin Marathi Vangmayetihas*, 70; *Kadambari: Ek Vangmaya Prakar*, 71 (all crit.); *Dnyaneshwari Adhyaya, 12*, 89; *Muktamala*, 71 (both commentary); *Marathi Bhashashastra Parichaya*, 89 (hist. of lang.); *Anamika*, 90 (short stories). *Add.* HX-31, Housing Board Colony, Laxmi Nagar, Ujjain-456010, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 511423.

Santana *see under* **Dwivedi, Rewa Prasad**

Santhanandan, V. Tamil writer. B.SC.; M.A.; B.ED. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 10.6.1957, Kuppam, Villupuram Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *Car.* Announcer, Commercial Broadcasting Service, AIR, on assignment basis. *A&P.* won Prizes in poetry writing. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 1. *Kathal Nila* (poetry). *Add.* 7/A, Thanappan Street, Mylapore, Chennai-600004, Tamil Nadu.

Santhosam, V.G. Tamil poet & writer. *b.* 15.8.1936, Alagappapuram, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Chairman, VGP Group of Companies & writing. *A&P.* recd Indira

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gandhi National Unity Award; Shiromani Award, 89; Vikas Jyoti Award; Kamaraj Award, etc. *Hons.* conferred Hony Doctorate in Arts from Danzier Univ., Washington; Kavi Chakravarti Award, Vetri Chelvargal, 84, by Malaysian Tamil Peravai; 'Gramiya Kalai Kavalar', 89; 'Bharat Jyoti', by International Peace Foundation, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 21. *Ulagam Chutri Vandhom* (travelogue); *Arumai Annachi* (biog.); *Santhana Chinthanaigal* (essays); *Santhosa Kavithaigal*; *Thamizhe Potri*; *Moovadiyar*; *Santhosa Thendral*; *Santhosa Pattu* (all poetry); *Yesu Arulkaviam*; *Nan Kanda Mahan Paramacharya*; *Kanchiyil Pootha Karunai Malar* (all pen sketches). Visited almost all countries of the world. *Add.* Chairman, VGP Group of Companies, VGP Square, Saidapet, Chennai-600015, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 457333.

Santokh Singh Santokh. Punjabi poet. *b.* 28.8.1938, Dosanjkalan, Jalandhar Dist., Punjab. Social work & freelance writing. *Car.* Cultural Secy, Indian Workers' Association, Great Britain; Gen. Secy, Punjabi Sahitya Sabha, London, 64-66; Exec. Mem., Progressive Writers' Assn. of Great Britain, 62-92, etc. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 5. *Ujale Hanere*, 68; *Rang Roop*, 72; *Lal Sher Wala Chowck*, 78; *Paris De Pias*, 98 (all poetry); *Ishwar De Khat*, 87 (essays). Attended International Punjabi Conference at G.N.D. Univ., Amritsar, 89. Presently lives in UK. Visited Cuba, France, Holland, Belgium, Pakistan & Thailand. *Add.* 84, Anderson Avenue, Earley, Reading (Berks) RG 6-1 HB., United Kingdom. *Tel.* 0118-966-7137.

Santosh Kumar, Kodali. Telugu poet. B.A. (Nagarjuna Univ.). *b.* 27.1.1968, Pedakallepalli, Krishna Dist., A.P. Service, State Bank of India, Kuchipudi & writing. *mt.* Telugu, *Pubs.* 6. *Sri Sainatha Ekadasa Stotram*, 95 (poetry); *Telugu Geetha*, 3 pts, 87, 91, 96; *Bhaja Govindam*, 88 (both trans.). *Add.* State Bank of India, Kuchipudi-521136, Taluk Movva, Krishna Dist., Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 08671-62405.

Santosh, Bhim. Nepali poet & fiction writer. *b.* 25.3.1950, Chowak Bazar, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Service, Dept. of Post & Telegraph. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 4. *Naya Sarak*, 82 (novel); *Kadambari*, 85; *Biheko Nimantrana*, 92 (both short stories); *Bhim Santosh Ka Kabita Haru*, 91 (poetry). *Add.* Dibya Mahakali Newas, Cidar Cottage, 37, Dr. Zakir Hussain Road, Darjeeling-734101, West Bengal. *Tel.* 52849.

Santosh, Ghulam Rasool. Kashmiri poet, fiction writer & painter. Studied painting (Faculty of fine Arts, M.S. Univ.). *b.* 19.6.1929, Dab, Srinagar, J&K. *Car.* freelance painting & writing; National Cultural scholar, 1954; Mem., Gen. Council & Executive Board, Lalit Kala Akademi, New Delhi & J&K Academy of Art & Culture. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 78, for poetry; J&K Academy of Art & Culture Award; Lalit Kala Akademi National Exhibition Award, 57, 63, 73. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Shri', by the Govt. of India. *mt.* Kashmiri, also wrote in Urdu. *Pubs.* 4. *Be Sukh Rooh*, 77 (poetry); *Samandar Pyasa Hai*, 64 (novel). Edd. *Kashur Adab*, mly. The Opera *Qubrez* & the play *Ze Butt* awarded. Started exhibiting paintings from 56. Held several one man shows in India, New York, 63, 64, Los Angeles, 62; Tel Aviv & Kabul, 65. His paintings are in the collections of National Gallery of Modern Art, New Delhi, Museum of Modern Art, New York, Ben & Abby Grey Foundation, USA, etc. *d.* 10.3.1997. *Add.* 40, Bharati Colony, Preet Vihar, New Delhi-110092.

Santoshi, Maharaj Krishan. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Eng., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 15.6.1954, Martand, Anantnag Dist., J&K. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Central Hindi Directorate Award, 92-93, for non-Hindi speaking Hindi writers. *mt.* Kashmiri, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Is Bar Shayad*, 80; *Barf Par Nange Panv*, 92; *Yah Samay Kavita Ka Nahin*, 96 (all poetry).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Add. House No. 235, Rehari Mohalla, Jammu Tawi, Jammu & Kashmir. *Tel.* 576827.

Sanyal, Amarendra Nath. Bengali fiction writer & playwright. M.A. (in Bengali); Dip. in Journ.; D.PHIL. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 4.2.1938, Nabadwip, Nadia Dist., W.B. Counsellor, I.G.N.O. Univ. (Dept. of Journ. & Creative writing). *Car.* Public Relations Officer, The Durgapur Projects Ltd. *A&P.* recd Playwright Award, from Bengal State Academy of Dance, Drama, Music & Visual Arts, 79; Janachinta Award, 86, as best novelist. *mt.* Bengali, *Pubs.* 2. *Bedabanti*, 93; *Janaika Pani Prarthini*, 98 (both novels). Also writes plays. *Add.* G-8/2, Korunamoyee, Salt Lake, Calcutta-700091, West Bengal. *Tel.* 033-3596430.

Sanyal, Ashis. *Sucharita Sanyal.* Bengali writer. M.A. (in Bengali, Cal. Univ.). *b.* 7.1.1938, Susang Durgapur (now in Bangladesh). Teaching, Reader, Dept. of Bengali, B.E.S. College, Calcutta & writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Indian Writers' Association; Editor, *Collected Works of Babasaheb B.R. Ambedkar* (in Bengali). *A&P.* recd Kala Bharati Award, 88; Ramkumar Bhuwalka Award, 92; Michael Madhusudan Award, 93, etc. *mt.* Bengali, writes also in Eng. *Pubs.* more than 60. *Jete Jete*, 81; *Ekhon Tathagata*, 87; *Shreshtha Kavita*, 90; *Sroter Abiral Shabda*, 97 (all poetry); *Bhorer Bristi*, 84 (novel); *Swanirbachita Shreshtha Galpa*, 97 (short stories); *Nadir Opare*, 89; *Banglar Lok Katha*, 91 (both children's lit.); *Kuyasha*, 83 (trans., from Malayalam); in Eng.: *Contribution of Bengali Writers to National Freedom Movement*, 89. Visited Japan 94 & 95 & Bangkok in 95, to attend International Writers Conference & Bangladesh, 91, for Asian Poetry Festival. *Add.* 53, Bidhan Pally, Jadavpur, Calcutta-700032, West Bengal. *Tel.* 4122715.

Sanyal, Narayan. *Vikarna.* Bengali fiction writer. B.SC.; B.E. (Civil, both Cal. Univ.); F.I.E.; F.A.E. (India). *b.* 26.4.1924, Calcutta, W.B. Service, retd as Liaison Officer, Eastern Region, National Bldg. Organisation, Govt. of India, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Bengali, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 112. *Aparupa Ajanta*, 68 (on art); *Netaji Rahasya Sandhane*, 70 (hum.); *Kalitirtha Kalinga*, 72; *Viswasghatak*, 74; *Vastuvignan*, 94 (both architecture); *La-Jawab Delhi/Aparupa Agra*, 82 (guide books); *Sutanuka*, 83; *Na-Manushi Visvakosh*, 2 vols, 90 (treatise); *Dandak Sabari*, 62; *Satyakam*, 65 (both novels). Also written film scripts & directed TV serials. Visited Japan, Taipe, Britain, France, Belgium, Switzerland, Germany, Sweden & USA. *Add.* 13/1 Chakraberia Road (North), Calcutta-700020, West Bengal. *Tel.* 033-4758464.

Sanyal, Ratan. Bengali fiction writer. B.SC.; *Pragya*; *Pravin*. *b.* 12.1.1931, Madaripur, Faridpur Dist. (now in Bangladesh). Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd *Jalsa,* mly short story Award, 60. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 3. *Mahakabyer Khasra*, 68; *Dhoolo Matir Swarga*, 94 (both novels); *Aar Ek Jiban*, 94 (short stories). Edited in collab. *Tridhara,* qly, 59-60. *Add.* 57, Commint Park, Hemlata Kutir, Ponchasayer, Calcutta-700094, West Bengal.

Sanyal, Tarun. Bengali poet. M.A. (in Eco., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 29.10.1932, Porjana, Pabna Dist. (now in Bangladesh). Retd Reader in Eco. & Vice-Principal, Scottish Church College, now Human Rights activist & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Parichaya,* lit. jour., 67-75; *Rus-Bharati*, 72-82; Mem., Editorial Board, *Saptaha*, since 82; Gen. Secy, Indo-Soviet Cultural Society, 72-82; Vice-Chairman, Dr. Bhupendra Dutt Institute of Social Sciences, since 91. *A&P.* recd *Ultorath* Lit. Award, for poetry, 80. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 19. *Matir Behala*, 56; *Eri Nam Anya Bangladesh*, 72; *Jemon Udvid*, 79; *Chaturtha Perek*, 81; *Puran Kathan*, 83; *Krishna Afriker Kavitha*, 85; *Kaya Naukay*, 89; *Nastiker Debi Bandana*, 93 (all poetry, 6th trans.); *Adhunik Kavita, Bichhinnata, Bishuddhata Ityadi Prasanga*, 72 (crit.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

essays). Visited German Democratic Republic, Ukrain & Russia. *Add.* A23, Netaji Samabaya Abash, West Narayantala, Profulla Kanan, Calcutta-700059, West Bengal.

Sanyasi Rao, Chellapilla. Telugu poet. M.A. (in Hindi, Andhra Univ.); *Sahityaratna*; *Rashtrabhasha Praveen*. *b.* 20.1.1942, Sivaramapuram Vill., Vizianagaram Dist., A.P. Teaching, Hindi Pandit, Zilla Parishat High School, Srimukhalingam, Srikakulam Dist. *A&P.* recd State level prizes. *Hons.* honoured by Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, A.P. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 2. *Manavudu-Mahaneeyudu*, 83; *Kavitamrutham*, 86 (both poetry). *Add.* Dolapeta-Rajam-532127, Srikakulam Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Sanyasi, Ram Prakash. Dogri poet. *b.* 2.9.1955, Jammu, J&K. Social & political activist & writing. *A&P.* recd J&K Dalit Sahitya Academy Award, 95. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 2. *Peer Mane Di*, 87; *Niggo Sarian*, 93 (both poetry, last ghazals). *Add.* 363, Laj Bhawan, Housing Colony, Janipur, Jammu-180007, Jammu & Kashmir. *Tel.* 547054.

Sapcota, Naba. Nepali poet. B.A. *b.* 25.1.1948, Baragaon Vill., Guwahati, Assam. Service, Supdt., Assam Secretariat, Dispur & writing. *Car.* Vice-President, Nepali Sahitya Parishad, Assam; Editor, *Purbanchal Bhasha Sambad*, 82-86; Secy, All India Nepali Bhasha Samiti, Assam Unit, 86-91, etc. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 4. *Eucaliptus*: *Aaune Peedheelaai Asheervad*, 80; *Kavyantar*, 96 (both poetry); *Brahmaputraka Chhalharu*, 95; *Bhanu Smarika*, 94 (commemoration vol.). Participated & presided over a number of literary conferences. *Add.* Kavita Niketan, Devkota Nagar, Guwahati-781033, Assam. *Tel.* 571452.

Sapkota, Raghunand. Nepali writer. *b.* 7.10.1948, Salangdang Busty, West Dist., Geyzing, Sikkim. Teaching & writing. *A&P.* recd Shri Shiva Kumar Rai Smriti Puraskar, 98, from Sikkim Sahitya Sammelan; *Diyalo* Puraskar, 98, from Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling. *Hons.* felicitated by Daramdin Sanyoukta Yuwa Club, West Sikkim, 97; Pashchim Sikkim Sahitya Prakasan, 98. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 2. *Jeewanko Bhangaloma Phailieka Anubhuti Haru*, 84 (poetry); *Buro Rukh Ka Phulharu*, 86 (play). *Add.* Salangdang Busty, Sombarey Bazar-737122, West Sikkim, Sikkim.

Sapolia, Sita Ram. Dogri poet. M.A. (in Hindi); B.ED. *b.* 22.11.1938, Diani Vill., Jammu Dist., J&K. Teaching, Lecturer in Hindi, G.G. Hr. Sec. School, Samba. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 3. *Chete Bani Gaye Geet*, 84; *Manas Moti*, 88; *Mahak Phoolon Di*, 96 (all poetry). *Add.* Vill. & P.O. Diani, Jammu Dist., Jammu & Kashmir.

Sapoot *see under* **Braj Mohan**

Sapoota *see under* **Jha, Ramdeo**

Sapre, Madhuvanti Madhav (Smt.). Marathi writer & performing artiste. M.A. *b.* 24.12.1943, Nandgao, Ratnagiri Dist., Maha. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Vikas Vartapatra Prize, 88, from Maha. State Govt. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 6. *Suvern Pimpal*, 80 (novel); *Gandhar*, 81 (poetry); *Kalpadrumatali*, 86 (essays); *Draupadi*, 91 (sketch); *Pach Tejaswini*, 92 (crit.). Made audio cassette of Marathi poetry, 92 & a Video film, 91. Visited France as a member of a delegation. *Add.* 107/C/Vridhi Kalyan Complex, Yari Marg, Versova, Andheri (W), Mumbai-400061, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6267737.

Saptarsi *see under* **Kundu, Priya Ranjan**

Saqi, Motilal *see under* **Razdan, Motilal**

Saqib, Shahabuddin. Urdu writer. M.A., 81; M.PHIL., 84; PH.D., 86 (in Urdu); P.G. Dip. in Linguistics, 80; Cert. in Turkish Language, 82 (all A.M. Univ., Aligarh). *b.* 15.2.1957, Ranipur, Siwan Dist., Bihar. Teaching, Lecturer, Dept. of Urdu, A.M. Univ. & writing. *Car.* Jt. Secy, Anjuman Urdu-e-Moalla, Dept. of Urdu, A.M. Univ.;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Secy, Univ. Writers' Forum, A.M. Univ. *mt.* Urdu. *A&P.* recd awards from U.P. & Bihar Urdu Academies. *Pubs.* 4. *Harf-e-Imtahan*, 88 (poetry); *Intakhab-e-Rasheed Ahmad Siddiqi*, 83; *Babai Urdu Maulvi Abdul Haq*; *Hayat Aur Ilmi Khidmat*, 84; *Anjuman Taraqqi-e-Urdu (Hindi) Ki Ilmi Aur Adabi Khidmat*, 90 (all crit.). Visited Pakistan for research work. Published a number of research papers. *Add.* 5A, Zia Manzil, Badar Bagh, Aligarh-202002, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 400323.

Sarabhai, Leena Ambalal (Smt.). Gujarati writer. Left College Educ. to participate in Freedom struggle. *b.* 18.8.1915, Ahmedabad, Gujarat. Freelance writing. *Car.* Organising festivals & fairs for youth & children; Directing plays; Pioneer in Puppetry, for children; Shadow plays; Open Air drama technique; Founder, Gujarat Folk Museum; Mem., Guj. State Children's Board; Central Board of Educ., etc. *A&P.* recd Children's Lit. Award, 64, from Union Educ. Dept., New Delhi; Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award (thrice); State Govt. Award, 86-87, for child welfare activities. *mt.* Gujarati, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 25. *Gamta Geeto*, 4 vols, 68 (children's poems); *Daitya No Bagicho*, 74; *Alibaba Chalis Chor*, 85; *Shakuntal*, 95 (all children's plays, last two adaptations); *Open the Door* (illustrated book about various states & countries, in Gujarati, Hindi & Eng.); *Jesal Toral*, 94 (story of spotted deer); *Tarun Bharat*, 95 (play); *Akhand Deevo*, 79 (biog.); *J. Krishnamurti, Leaves from a Diary, 1933-34* (in Eng.). Visited extensively Europe, USA, Mexico, Japan, Australia, Thailand, East Africa, Israel & other countries. *Add.* Chairperson, Shreyas Foundation, Ambavadi, Ahmedabad-380015, Gujarat. *Tel.* 411338.

Saradkar, Baban Mahadeorao. Marathi poet. B.SC. (Nagpur Univ.); *Sahitya Parangat*; *Sangeet Visharad*. *b.* 10.9.1953, Karajgaon, Amaravati Dist., Maha. Freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Vidarbha Janjagar*, wly; Approved poet & vocalist, AIR. *A&P.* recd Keshavsut Award, 85-86, for poetry, from State Govt. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 3. *Chandraban*, 84; *Samudarpakshi*, 86; *Krushnavivar*, 95 (all poetry). *Add.* Behind Hanuman Mandir, Gadge Nagar, Amravati, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 663647.

Saraf, Neelam (Smt.). Hindi critic. M.A.; PH.D. (in Hindi, Jammu Univ.). *b.* 9.10.1957, Jammu, J&K. Teaching, Reader, P.G. Dept. of Hindi, Jammu Univ. *A&P.* recd Central Hindi Directorate Award. *mt.* Dogri, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Hindi Lekhikaon Ke Upanyas Mein Samajik Tanav*, 84; *Hindi Upanyas–Ek Sanskritik Yatra*, 88; *Sahitya Ke Sanskritik Paksh*, 88 (all crit., last edd.). *Add.* 65B/B, Gandhi Nagar, Jammu, Jammu & Kashmir.

Saragrahi *see under* **Kamala Sadagopan**

Sarah Aboobeker (Smt.). Kannada fiction writer. *b.* 30.6.1936, Kasaragod, Kerala. Freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Karnataka Sahitya Academy, 87-90; Syndicate Mem., Kannada Univ., 92-95; Mem., Film Preview Committee, 93-96. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 84 & 90; Karnataka Rajyotsava Award, 95; Anupam Niranjan Award, 95, etc. *Hons.* Shivananda Basavana Gowda Pateela Prashasti, 98, etc. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* 14. *Chandragiri Theerthadalli*, 84; *Sahana*, 85; *Vajragalu*, 88; *Suliyalli Sikkavaru*, 94; *Pravaha-Suli*, 96 (all novels); *Chappalegalu*, 89; *Payana Mattu Itara Kathegalu*, 92; *Ardharatriyalli Huttida Kusu*, 96 (all short stories); *Manomi*, 93 (novel, trans.); *Lekhana Gucha*, 97 (essays). *Add.* Microwave Station Road, Mangalore-575006, Karnataka. *Tel.* 455292.

Sarah Joseph (Smt.). Malayalam fiction writer. M.A. (in Malayalam, Calicut Univ.). *b.* 10.2.1946, Thrissur, Kerala. Teaching, Prof., Malayalam language & lit. & writing. *Car.* Exec. Mem., Kerala Sahitya Academy (twice); Mem., Adv. Board for Malayalam,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97 & NBT; Mem., Board of Studies, in Mal., Calicut Univ.; Sr. Fellowship, Min. of H.R.D., Govt. of India. *A&P.* recd State Govt. Award, 94, for best story; Katha Award (thrice). *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 6. *Kadinte Sangeetham*; *Manassile Thee Mathram*; *Nilavu Ariyunnu*; *Oduvilathe Suryakanthi* (all short stories); *Nanma Thinmakalude Vriksham* (novelette). *Add.* 'Geethanjali', M.G. Kavu, Thrissur, Kerala. *Tel.* 0487-721314.

***Saral** see under* **Jain, Suresh Chandra**

Saran Singh. Punjabi fiction writer. B.SC.; B.A.; A.I.F.C.; H.P.L.L. *b.* 27.10.1936, Kanahama Vill., Baramulla Dist., J&K. Service, retd Chief Conservator of Forests, presently freelance writing. *Car.* President (twice), Punjabi Sahit Sabha, Srinagar; J&K Markazi Punjabi Lekhak Sabha & I.P.T.A.; Mem., J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages. *A&P.* recd J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages Award (twice). *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 6. *Parchawain-Da-Jungle*, 64; *Pap-Di-Janj*, 69 (both poetry); *Bulekhe*, 66; *Nangi Dhoop-De-Wairee*, 75; *Bhon Bhal*, 93 (all short stories); *Nangi Dhoop-Kaji Kaji*, 80 (novel). *Add.* House No. 154, Sector 11, Nanak Nagar, Jammu-180004, Jammu & Kashmir.

***Sarang** see under* **Rajput, Atar Singh**

Sarang, Kamlakar Jairam. Marathi playwright. B.A. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 29.6.1934, Achra-Pirawadi, Sindhudurga Dist., Maha. Dramatics (theatre) & freelance writing. *A&P.* Best Lit. Creation Award, 77-78, from Maharashtra Govt. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 3. *Binderche Diwas*; *Sahaj Jinki Mana* (both plays); *Anubhav* (essays, on theatre). Directed plays in Marathi, Hindi & Gujarati. *Add.* C/73, Rohit Apartments, Swamy Samartha Nagar, Lokhandwala Complex, Andheri (W), Mumbai-400053, Maharashtra.

Sarangi, Banshidhar. Oriya poet. M.A. (in Oriya, Utkal Univ.); D.LITT. *b.* 4.12.1940, Rayrang, Khurda Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Reader in Oriya, Nayagarh College, Orissa & writing. *A&P.* recd Best Poet Award, from Sanibar Sahitya Sandhya Sansad, 89; Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, for poetry, 91. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 8. *Samaya Asamaya*, 77; *Sthavir Asvarohi*, 80; *Savari Charya*, 89; *Chhaya Darsan*, 95 (all poetry); *Rasa Panchadhyayee*, 79 (crit.); *Galpa: Aji O Kalir*, 76; *Se Yuga O E Yugar Kahani*, 84 (both short stories, comp.). *Add.* Guhalpara, Nimapara-752106, Puri Dist., Orissa.

Saraogi, Alka *nee* **Kejriwal** (Smt.). Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi); M.PHIL.; PH.D. (all Cal. Univ.). *b.* 17.11.1960, Calcutta, W.B. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Srikant Verma Award, 97. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Kahani Ki Talash Mein*, 96 (short stories); *Kali-Katha: Via Bypass*, 98 (novel). *Add.* 2/10, Sarat Bose Road, Garden Apts, Block G/2, Calcutta-700020, West Bengal. *Tel.* 4768590.

***Saras** see under* **Jha, Siya Ram**

***Saras** see under* **Kanhaiya Lal**

***Sarasvat** see under* **Brahmbhatt, Prabhadbhai Jugaldas**

Saraswat Mohan. *Maneeshee.* Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi, Kurukshetra Univ.); PH.D. (Meerut Univ.). *b.* 2.3.1950, Kanina Khas, Mahender Garh, Haryana. Teaching, Reader, Ram Lal Anand College (Evening), Delhi Univ. *A&P.* recd Haryana Sahitya Academy Award; Bhasha Vibhag Punjab Award; Hans Kavita Puraskar, 95. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Aag Ke Akshar*, 82; *Adha Kafan*, 83; *Kalam Nahi Bechenge*, 87; *Jang Abhi Jari Hai*, 92; *Ek Hakikat Aur*, 96; *Manishi Sat Sai*, 96; *Aar Par Ho Jane Do*, 96 (all poetry); *Vaman Virat* (epic). Visited Nepal. *Add.* H-19/116, Sector-7, Rohini, Delhi-110085. *Tel.* 7052897.

***Saraswat** see under* **Rathod, Pratapsinh Harisinh**

***Saraswat** see under* **Trivedi, Viranchiprasad Manilal**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Saraswat, Devakinandan Shankarlal. Marathi poet & writer. M.A. (in Marathi, Poona Univ.). *b.* 2.2.1937, Jalgaon, Maha. Journalism & writing. *Car.* Trustee, Shri Saibaba Sansthan, Shirdi; President, Rotary Club, Jalgaon; Mem., Zilla Parishad, Jalgaon; Chairman, Jalgaon Zilla Patrakar Sangh, etc.; Editor, *Rashtra Sevak*, 65-72; *Shivshakti*, dly, 62-64; Associated with various periodicals; Director, Maha. Rajya Natya Sanskrutik Chitrapat Vikas Mahamandal, etc. *Hons.* conferred title 'Dalit Mitra', 91-92, by the Govt. of Maha. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 3. *Sonika*, 62 (poetry); *Parivartan*, 63; *Indra Dhanush* (both novels). Writes lyrics for TV & radio. *Add.* 6, Patrakar Colony, Gandhi Nagar, Jillha Peth, Jalgaon-425001, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 223445.

Saraswat, Ganeshdatta. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi, Lucknow Univ.); M.A. (in Skt.); PH.D. (in Hindi, both Agra Univ.). *b.* 10.9.1936, Biswan, Sitapur, U.P. Teaching, Head of Dept., R.M.P., PG. College, Sitapur & writing. *A&P.* recd Hindi Garima Samman, 94, from Gujarat Hindi Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahitya Mahopadhyaya', 91, by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan; 'Sahityashri', 95, by Kalabharati Sansthan; 'Manas Ratna', 96, by Manas Vichar Manch; 'Sahitya Bhushan', by U.P. Hindi Sansthan, 96; Hazari Prasad Dwivedi Samman, by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 24. *Tulsi Ki Kala*, 87 (epic); *Vibhishan*, 86 (long poem); *Vividha*, 88 (poetry); *Saraswat Sarvasva*, 89 (biog); *Prerak Vibhutiyan*, 91 (memoirs); *Hindi Lok Sahitya*, 81 (folk lit.); *Hindi Kavita: Kal Aur Aaj*, 80; *Hindi Sahitya Mein Vyanga Vinod*, 96 (both crit.); *Jago Bhaiya*, 96 (children's lit.); *Islam Darshan*, 71, 83, 89 (philos.). Edits, *Manas Chandan*, qly. *Add.* Saraswat Sadan, Civil Lines, Sitapur-261001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 44402.

Saraswathi Baburao, Akkala (Smt.). Telugu fiction writer. *b.* 15.7.1933, Machilipatnam, Krishna Dist., A.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Spandana Vani*, mly; Vice President, Spandana Sahiti Samakya. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 3. *Jeevana Valayam*, 70; *Smriti*, 76 (both novels); *Pariskriti*, 82 (short stories). *Add.* Flat 4, Block 35, M.I.G. II, Baghlingampalli, Hyderabad-500044, Andhra Pradesh.

Saraswathi Ramnath (Smt.). Tamil & Hindi translator. *Vidwan* (in Hindi, Madras Univ.); *Praveen* (D.B. Hindi Prachar Sabha). *b.* 7.9.1925, Coimbatore, T.N. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 93 in Tamil; Kendriya Hindi Sansthan Award, 94; U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award, 94; Hindi Pracharak Sangh Award, 93; Dwivagish Puraskar, from Bharatiya Anuvad Parishad, etc. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 140. in Tamil: *Bharatha Nattu Arukalin Kathai*, 5 pts. (on Indian rivers); *India Maanilangal* (6 books on Indian states); *Veera Sudhanthiram*; *Jaya Somnath*; *Sapthapathi*; *Raag Darbari*; *Gangai Thai*; *Indiya Mozhi Sirukathaigal*; *Indiya Mozhi Natakangal* (all trans. into Tamil from Hindi); *Nadodi Kathaigal* (5 pts); *Mahabharatha Kathaigal* (5 pts); *Birbal Kathaigal*; *Melainattu Nadodi Kathaigal* (all stories); in Hindi: *Gopur Ka Deep*; *Phau Phategi*; *Tamil Ki Pratinidhi Kahaniyan* (all short stories, trans., from Tamil); *Naari* (novel, trans. from Tamil); *Kamba Ramayanam* (trans., into Hindi); *Nadiyon Ki Kahani* (in Hindi). Written & translated books for children. *Add.* 16 Type V, Nimhans, Staff Quarters, Dharmaram College, Bangalore-560029, Karnataka. *Tel.* 649154.

Saraswathi, M.G. (Smt.). *Swathi, Bhagavani.* Telugu fiction writer. B.SC. (Andhra Univ.); M.A. (Nagarjuna Univ.); B.ED. (Bangalore Univ.). *b.* 12.3.1951, Besthavarapet, Prakasam Dist., A.P. Teaching, Headmistress, M.P.P. School, Namburivaripalem & writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 3. *Jeeva Samadhi*, 74; *Aasalu Vesina Katu*, 76 (both novels); *Jeevana Poratamlo Maguva*, 91 (short stories). Stories & poems broadcast over AIR, Vijayawada. Works

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

for promotion of total literacy. *Add.* C/o Mrs. Edwards, Bestavarapet-523334, Prakasam Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Saraswathy, R. (Ms.). *Mathioli.* Tamil writer. M.A. (in Hindi); Mother & Child Welfare Cert. (Kamaraj Univ.). *b.* 9.10.1940, Pondicherry. Freelance writing & children's & women's welfare activities. *Car.* Founder, Trustee Nandalala Siruvar Sangam, for children; Nandalala Seva Samiti, for social service. *A&P.* recd NCERT Prize; Govt. of Tamil Nadu, AVM Trust Prize. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 18. *Ilan Thalirgal*, 79; *Inaindiduvom Varungal*, 93 (both children's poetry); *Peengan Thattu*, 87; *Ellam Nanmaike*, 89; *Katrodu Vanda Kathaikal*, 92 (all children's stories); *Swathi Thirunal*, 88; *Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose*, 90; *Annai Saradamani*, 91 (all biog.); *Vin Muthal Man Varai*, 92 (essays); *Karpura Kanal*, 81; *Oli Vellam*, 92 (both poetry). Obtained special training in Tanjore Arts. *Add.* 56, T.T.K. Road, Alwarpet, Chennai-600018, Tamil Nadu.

Saraswathy, V. (Ms). Tamil writer. M.A.; M.ED. (Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 16.8.1937, Dindigul, Anna Dist., T.N. Teaching, Asstt. Headmistress, St. Therasa's Hr. Sec. School, Pallavaram, Chennai & writing. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Chila Naadugal Chila Seithigal*, 84; *Azhwargal Oar Arimugam*, 88 (both lit. essays). Writes scripts for radio. Visited Sri Lanka in personal capacity. *Add.* 'Vijaya Cottage' 147, Radha Nagar Main Road, Chromepet, Chennai-600044, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 401920.

Saraswati Devi, Illindala (Smt.). Telugu writer. Cert. in Journ. *b.* 15.6.1918, Narsapur, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Freelance journalism & writing. *Car.* Hony Secy, Andhra Yuvati Mandali (15 yrs); Nominated Mem., A.P. Legislative Council, 58-66. *A&P.* recd Best Writer Award, 74, from A.P. State Sahitya Academy; Bala Bandhu Award, 78, from Balala Academy; Sahitya Akademi Award, 82; Telugu Velugu Award, 83, from State Govt., etc. *Hons.* awarded Hony Doctorate, by Telugu Univ., 97. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 33. *Vaijayanti*, 72; *Ranga Valli*, 76; *Mabbu Vidina Mogga*, 80 (all novels); *Tejo Murthulu*, 78 (biog.); *Swarna Kamalalu*, 81; *Tulasi Dalalu*, 93; *Nari Jagattu*, 78; *Vyasa Tarangini*, 80 (all essays). Visited Chicago & New York. *Add.* 'Sudarasana', 2-2-1118-1/2, New Nallakunta, Hyderabad-500044, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 4652363.

Saraswatisuta *see under* **Desai, Sitaram Ganesh**

Saratchandran, K.P. Malayalam critic. M.A., 64 (in Mal., Kerala Univ.). *b.* 19.3.1941, Panavally, Alleppey Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Prof., Sree Sankaracharya Univ. of Sanskrit, Kerala. *Car.* Mem., Syndicate, Mahatma Gandhi Univ., Kerala. *A&P.* recd Kuttipuzha Award, from Kerala Sahitya Academy, 90. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 10. *Aswadanam Apagradhanam*; *Kevala Soundaryam Enna Midhya*; *Novalukaliloode*; *Chandu Menon-Arangum Aniyarayum*; *Edasseriyute Kavyalokam* (all crit.); *Bankim Chandra Chatterji*; *Hedda Gabller* (both monographs, trans.). *Add.* Deepty, Kudamaloor-686017, Kottayam, Kerala. *Tel.* 0481-597707.

Sarathi, O.P. Sharma. Dogri fiction writer. Dip. in Art. *b.* 1.4.1933, Jammu, J&K. Service, retd Sr. Art Officer, CSIR, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd State Academy Award five times; Sahitya Akademi Award, 79; Gandhi Smarak Nidhi Award, 89; Bharatiya Dalit Sahitya Academy Award, 92. *mt.* Dogri, also writes in Hindi & Urdu. *Pubs.* 17. *Sakka Basood*, 70; *Lok Gai Lok*, 71; *Pagal Da Taaj Mehal*, 79 (all short stories); *Nanga Rukh*, 78; *Makaan*, 79; *Pathar Te Rang*, 81; *Resham De Keere*, 84; *Treh Sammdardi*, 78 (all novels); *Bin Pani Ke Dariya*, 93 (novel, in Hindi); *Umren*, 65 (short stories, in Urdu). His novel *Nanga Rukh* trans. into various Indian languages. Written many stage & radio plays. *Add.* Sarathi Kala Niketan, 59, Bawa Lalji Gali, Jain Bazar, Jammu-180001, Jammu & Kashmir.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Saravagi, Kamta Prasad. *Srikant.* Hindi & Rajasthani writer. R.M.P. (Homeo & Ayurveda). *b.* 1.7.1922, Kot Mohalla, Ghazipur, U.P. Medical practice & freelance writing. *mt.* Rajasthani (Hindi). *Pubs.* 3. *Kranti Aur Balidan*, 48 (short stories, in Hindi); *Prasthan*, 46 (essays, in Hindi); *Marvadi Sushama*, 48 (poetry, in Rajasthani). *Add.* Mohalla Kot, Ghazipur-233001, U.P.

Saravan Maheswer (Achuthan Nair Ravikumar). Malayalam writer. B.A. (Kerala Univ.). *b.* 13.1.1957, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala. Service in Doha-Qatar & writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 20. *Appu Ettanodu*, 85; *Njan Kallanalla, Ennal Kallananu*, 86; *Ei Marathil Ithililla* (all poetry); *Russiayile Manjuthullikal* (travl.); *Nalppathettu Udayabum Nalpathezhu Asthamayavum* (novel); *Ee Bhumiyil Kalam Varakkarude* (play); *Moonnil Soonyamam Chakravalam*, 87 (screen play). Associated in the production of documentaries & films. Visited Gulf countries, Germany, erstwhile Soviet Union, etc. *Add.* Lakshmi Nilayam, T.C. 22/474, Konchiravila, Manacaud, Thiruvananthapuram-695009, Kerala. *Tel.* 457993.

Sarayu *see under* **Subhalakshmi Sethuraman**

Sarda, Nirmala Shankar (Smt.). Marathi & Hindi writer. M.A. (Marathwada Univ.); PH.D. (Shivaji Univ.). *b.* 20.11.1952, Dhond, Maha. Formerly Teaching, now publishing & freelance writing. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Gammat Gani*, 93; *Chandobachya Kavita*, 93; *Kon Kunacha*, 96 (all poetry); *Adarsha Grih Vyavastha*, 94 (essays); *Pratapgadh Darshan*, 84 (hist. essays); *Bachhan Ke Sahitya Ka Manovaidnyanik Adhyayan*, 95 (research, in Hindi). Has written book on Ayurvedic herbs. *Add.* Prakruti Printers, 857, Shaniwar Peth, Satara-415002, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 34265.

Sarda, Shankar. Marathi critic. M.A., 61 (in Eng., Bombay Univ.). *b.* 4.9.1936, Mahabaleshwar, Satara Dist., Maha. Journalism, Editor, *Deshdoot*, dly, Pune; *Maharashtra Sahitya Patrika*, Pune. *Car.* Asstt. Editor, *Sadhana*, wly, 57-59; Mag. Editor, *Maharashtra Times*, 62-70; Editor, *Aikya*, dly, 77-83. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Govt. Award, 61, for Best book, for children; Best Criticism Award, 90, from Balkumar Sahitya Sammelan. *Hons.* Nieman Fellow (Harvard), 65. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 40. *Kahi Pustake Kahi Lekhak*, 65; *Granthvishesh*, 91; *Granth Chaitanya*, 93; *Strivadi Kaadambarya*, 94; *Granth Vaibhav*, 95 (all crit.); *Grihasaukhya*, 91; *Jagari*, 95 (both novels, trans.); *Priya Chaukasrao*, 96 (lit. comments). Visited USA, England, France, Japan, Vietnam, Thailand, Italy, etc. *Add.* Prakruti Printers, 857, Shaniwar Peth, Satara-415002, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 34265.

Sardar *see under* **Gopalkrishnan, Chelangattu**

Sardar Jafri *see under* **Jafri, Ali Sardar**

Sardesai, Hanmant Vidyadhar. Marathi writer. MBBS; M.D. (both Bombay Univ.); M.R.C.P. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Edin.); F.A.C.C.P.; F.I.C.A. (USA), etc. *b.* 10.4.1933, Mumbai, Maha. Medical practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Hony Prof. of Medicine, Poona Univ., 59-85, etc. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 4. *Gharoghari Dynaneshwar Janmati*, 72. Also written books on health & medicine. Visited UK, USA, France, Switzerland, Italy, Japan & other countries. *Add.* 'Sucharita', 816, Shivaji Nagar, Prin. Gopal Ganesh Agarkar Road, Opp. Bal Chitrawani, Pune-411004, Maharashtra.

Sardesai, Madhavi (Smt.). Konkani & Portuguese writer & translator. M.A.; M.PHIL. (both in Ling., Poona Univ.). *b.* 7.7.1962, Lisbon, Portugal. Teaching, Lecturer in Linguistics, Goa Univ. & writing. *Car.* Exec. Editor, *Jaag*, Konkani lit. mag., since 85. *A&P.* recd Konkani Bhasha Mandal Award, 93; Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 98 for *Eka Vicharachi Jivit-Katha* (trans. of Mahatma Gandhi's biog. from Hindi). *mt.* Konkani. *Pubs.* 4. *Bhasabhas,*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

93 (ling.); *Mankulo Rajkunwar* (trans. from French). Published research papers on language & literature, in journals. *Add.* 201-B, Saldel Apartments, Rua De Saudades, Pajifond, Margao-403601, Goa. *Tel.* 0834-733677.

Sardessai, Manoharrai L. *Humlo, Kattu Poi.* Konkani poet & translator. M.A. (in French & in Marathi, Bombay Univ.); PH.D. (Univ. of Paris). *b.* 18.1.1925, Panjim, Goa. Teaching, Visiting Prof., Goa Univ. & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in French, Wilson College, Mumbai, 49-52; Service with AIR (External Services), Delhi, 60; Lecturer in French, Somaiya College, Mumbai, 60-61; Pres., Konkani Bhasha Mandal, Goa, 64-70; Reader in French, Bombay Univ., 79-85; Co-ordinator, Dept. of French & Portuguese, Goa Univ., 85-90; Vice Pres., Goa Konkani Academy, New Delhi, 85-92; Mem., Adv. Board for Konkani, Sahitya Akademi, 93-97. *A&P.* recd Goa Kala Academy Award, for one-act play, 72 & for poetry, 73; Sahitya Akademi Award, 80; Goa Kala Academy Award, for poetry, 80; Goa State Cultural Award, 91-92, etc. *mt.* Konkani. *Pubs.* 64. *Aiz Re Dholar Poddli Boddi*, 61 (poetic play); *Goyem-a Tujea Mogakhatir*, 61; *Zaiat Zage*, 64; *Ram Gita*, 68; *Zaio Zuio*, 70; *Pisollim*, 78 (all poetry); *Smuggler*, 75; *Biradd Bodollem*, 81 (both one-act plays); *Sahitya Suwad*, 93 (essays). Translated into Konkani, writings of Voltaire from French & of Birendrakumar Bhattacharyya, from Assamese. Written script & lyrics for Konkani feature film. Visited France, erstwhile USSR, England, Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Switzerland, Italy, etc. *Add.* A-3, Vanarai, AV. Teofilo Braga, Taleigoa-403003, Goa. *Tel.* 0832-220955.

Sarit, Susheel. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Psycho.). *b.* 1952, Kanpur, U.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Convenor, Sangit Sangam, Agra; Secy, Shri Chitragupt Parishad & Chetna, Agra. *A&P.* recd Best Lyric Award, in lyrics & ghazal competition from *Kadambini. Hons.* felicitated by Sushant Foundation, Agra, 96, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Desh Tujhe Kya Doon*, 90; *Chandni Ke Beej*, 95; *Rashtra-Ratna*, 97 (all lyrics); *600 Saal Baad*, 96 (novel). *Add.* 2/220, Namner, Agra, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 262351.

Sarkar, Alok. Bengali poet. M.A. (in Bengali, Cal. Univ.). *b.* 23.3.1931, Calcutta, W.B. Teaching, Reader in Bengali, Syamsunder College, Burdwan & writing. *Car.* Edited, *Satabhisha*, poetry mag. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 15. *Alokito Samannaya*, 58; *Amul Sambhav Ratri*, 76; *Je Kono Nishthada*, 94; *Gar Utan*, 89; *Khelar Samaya*, 92; *Alok Sarkarer Shreshth Kavita*, 72 (all poetry); *Alok Sarkarer Nirbachita Kabya Natak*, 84 (verse drama); *Prabahaman Sahitya*, 88 (essays). *Add.* 'Ananda Niketan', 34, Nandi Bagan, Calcutta-700078, West Bengal.

Sarkar, Badal *see under* **Sircar, Badal**

Sarkar, Gangadhar. Bengali poet. B.COM. (Burdwan Univ.); *Kovid* (in Hindi, Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti); CAIIB-I (Instt. of Bankers). *b.* 28.10.1951, Sonamukhi, Bankura, W.B. Service, Bank of India, Bankura & writing. *Car.* Mem. Secretary, Lok Sanskriti Academy, since 80; Mem., Nikhil Bharat Banga Sahitya Sammelan, since 92; Editor, *Deya*, Bengali mag. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahitya Binod'. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 4. *Esso Manusher Kachhe Jai*, 94; *Jibaner Gan O Kavita*, 95; *Nirbasita Tobu Nirbachita*, 98 (all poetry); *Jiban O Jibaner Aaspaas*, 95 (essays). *Add.* 144, Katjuri Danga Govt. Colony, Kenduadihi-722102, Bankura, West Bengal. *Tel.* 03242-52145.

Sarkar, Khokan. Bengali poet. Inter. *b.* 18.6.1930, Kanchrapara, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Service, retd Govt. official, presently freelance writing, composing music & drama production. *Car.* Production in charge, Hindustan Gramaphone Co. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 2. *Tin Sainik*, 70; *Amar Tomar Sabar Gan*, 83 (both poetry). Lyricist, AIR. *Add.* 93/1/B, Bosepukar Road (I Floor), Calcutta-700042, West Bengal.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sarkar, Leela *nee* **Menon** (Smt.). Malayalam translator. B.SC. (in Chem., Kerala Univ.). *b.* 17.5.1934, Singapore. Resource Executive, Child Relief and You (CRY), Mumbai & writing. *Car.* Taught Bengali; worked with Jehangir Arts Gallery, Mumbai. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 93. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* more than 20. *Asamayam*, 85; *Raktam*, 80; *Randam Number*, 80 (all short stories); *Krishna Veedethiyilla*, 95; *Arakshaneeya*, 91; *Doordarshini*, 92; *Kharij*, 86; *Aranyathinte Adhikaram*, 92; *Sonar Kella*, 87 (all fiction, trans., from Bengali). Translated novels of Mahasveta Devi, Satyajit Ray & other Bengali writers. *Add.* B. 19, Balgovind Housing Society, Taikalwadi Road, Mumbai-400016, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 4306593.

Sarkar, Nikhil. *Sreepantha.* Bengali writer. B.A. (in Hist., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.5.1932, Mymensingh (now in Bangladesh). Journalism, Sr. Asstt. Editor, *Ananda Bazar Patrika. A&P.* recd Ananda Puraskar; Shiromani Puraskar. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 25. *Ajab Nagari*, 58; *Shripanther Kolkata*; *Jakhan Chapakhana Elo*; *Elokeshi Mohanto Sambad*; *Thagi*; *Debdasi*; *Harem*; *Keyabat Maye*; *Mangala Pander Bichar*; *Metia Buruzer Nawab*; *Bat-tala* (all socio. hist. essays). Visited England, France, Germany, erstwhile USSR, Switzerland, Nepal, etc. *Add.* AE 189, Salt Lake City, Bidhan Nagar, Calcutta-700064, West Bengal. *Tel.* 3342173.

Sarkar, Pabitra. *Patanjali Sen*, *Bachan Dutta.* Bengali writer. M.A. (in Bengali, Cal. Univ.); M.A.; PH.D. (in Ling., both Chicago Univ.). *b.* 28.3.1937, Dhaka (now in Bangladesh). Vice-Chairman, West Bengal State Council of Higher Education & writing. *Car.* Lecturer, 62-77; Reader, 77-86; Prof., 86-90; Vice-Chancellor, Rabindra Bharati Univ., Calcutta. *A&P.* recd Sisirkumar Prize, 90, from *Jugantar-Amritabazar* Group of Newspapers. *mt.* Bengali, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 33. *Natmancha Natyarup*, 81 (essays, on theatre); *Gadyariti Padyariti*, 84; *Bhasha, Deshkal*, 84; *Bangla Banan Samskar*, 87; *Bangla Balo*, 90 (all essays, on lang. & ling.); *Lokabhasha Lokasamskriti*, 92 (essays, on folklore); *Haste Haste Banan*, 88, 91 (rhymes); *Amader Vidyasagar*, 92 (biog., for children); in Eng.: *Rasa*, 95 (edd.). Visited Japan, USA, Canada, UK, Switzerland, France, Italy, Greece, China, etc. *Add.* 'Senjuti', 21 Kendua Main Road, Calcutta-700084, West Bengal. *Tel.* 4623577.

Sarkar, Pranesh. Bengali poet. B.A. (Cal. Univ.); B.T. (Kalyani Univ.). *b.* 18.6.1953, Badkulla, Nadia, W.B. Teaching, Asstt. Teacher (Eng.), Kalinagar High School, Krishnagar & writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 3. *Andho Karotir Rekha*, 92; *Amar Aagun Ekhono Nebheni*, 93; *Sararaat Aalor Chitkar*, 95 (all poetry). *Add.* Surabhisthan (North), Badkulla-741121, Nadia Dist., West Bengal.

Sarkar, Ranajit. Bengali & Indian Eng. writer. PH.D. (Univ. of Aixen-Provence, France). *b.* 10.11.1932, Mymensingh Dist. (now in Bangladesh). Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Asso. Prof. of Indology, State Univ., Groningen, The Netherlands; Editor, *Purodha*, qly. *Hons.* awarded 'Docteures-Lettres'. *mt.* Bengali, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Jibaner Thikana*, 82; *Tushare Skir Dag*, 91; *Nachiketar Prarthana*, 92 (all poetry); *Brahmacharibabar Adarsha: Jagater Kalyan*, 80 (hum.); *Paritrata Perseus*, 97 (trans. of Sri Aurobindo's *Perseus the Deliverer*); in Eng.: *Gitagovinda: Towards Total Understanding*, 74; *In Search of Kalidasa's Thought World: A Study of Kumarasambhava*, 85 (both crit.). *Add.* Kraneweg, 57, 9718 JH Groningen, The Netherlands.

Sarkar, Subhas. Bengali & Indian Eng. writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Eng., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.10.1934, Mymensingh (now in Bangladesh). Teaching, retd Prof. & Head, Dept. of Eng., Rabindra Bharati Univ., Calcutta. *Car.* Lecturer & Head, Dept. of Eng., Surendranath College, Calcutta, for more than two decades. *A&P.* recd

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Shankar's Weekly International Essay Prize, 50, etc. *mt.* Bengali, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. in Bengali: *Raater Mayur*, 62; *Alor Sandhane*, 93 (both poetry); in Eng.: *T.S. Eliot the Dramatist*, 70; *Eliots & Yeats*, 78; *The Chorus in Eliot's Plays & Other Essays*, 94 (crit); *Literary Essays*, 77. Translated works from Bengali into English. *Add.* 'The Retreat', 110/19, Kumud Ghosal Road, Ariadaha, Calcutta -700057, West Bengal. *Tel.* 033-5531420.

Sarkar, Subodh. Bengali poet. M.A. *b.* 28.10.1958, Krishnanagar, Nadia Dist., W.B. Teaching, Lecturer in Eng., City College, Calcutta & writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 8. *Rikswa Mesh Katha*, 82; *Eka Narakgami*, 85; *Morubhumir Golap*, 90; *Chandradosh Osudhe Sarena*, 92; *Chhi !*, 94; *Rajniti Korben Na*, 97 (all poetry); *Deshta America*, 95 (travl.); *Kabita Theke Kabita*, 91 (trans.). Visited USA to work with poet Allen Ginsberg & Taiwan to participate in Asian Poets' meet. *Add.* A/6/6 Siriti Housing Coop., Tollygunge, Calcutta-700041, West Bengal. *Tel.* 4739799.

Sarkar, Sujit. Bengali poet. M.A. (in Eng., Cal. Univ.); M.PHIL. (Jadavpur Univ.). *b.* 20.9.1955, Kadamtola, Howrah, W.B. Teaching, Lecturer in Eng., Dept. of Eng., Kanchrapara College & Editor, *Kavikriti*, poetry journal. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 6. *Dhare Rakhte Chai*, 82; *Baro Akasher Neeche*, 87; *Akash Aro Akash*, 89; *Ghar Mithya Haye Jay*, 91; *Amihinatay*, 94 (all poetry); *Shabder Nijaswa Alo*, 95 (essays). Regular participant in poets-conferences & programmes organised by AIR. *Add.* 28/2, Kantapukur Lane, Kadamtola, Howrah-711101, West Bengal. *Tel.* 6671181.

Sarkar, Sumitesh. Bengali poet. B.SC.; *Kovid. b.* 1.11.1965, Ranaghat, Nadia, W.B. Service, Bank employee & writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 2. *Subhechcha Momighar Chunye*, 94; *Ratri Likhita Susamachar*, 95. (both poetry). *Add.* Kumudnagar, Nasra-741202, Ranaghat Dist., Nadia, West Bengal.

Sarker, Rabindra. Assamese poet. B.A. *b.* 27.8.1943, Guwahati, Kamrup Dist., Assam. Service with LIC & writing. *A&P.* recd Raghunath Chaudhury Award, from Asom Sahitya Sabha. *mt.* Bengali, writes in Assamese. *Pubs.* 17. in Assamese: *Britya Bhangar Samoy*, 72; *Sattorar Padatik*, 80; *Santi Kalyan Kabita*, 88; *Tumi Mok Sparsha Kara*, 87; *Nijanat Ratir Sabda*, 90; *Parama Prakiti*, 95 (all poetry); *Antaranga Anubhab*, 91(essays); in Bengali: *Najim Hikmeter Dushprapya Kabita*, 84; *Nilamani Phukaner Kabita*, 93; *Kastis Papakangoser Kabita*, 91 (all poetry, trans.). *Add.* Divisional Office, LIC of India (Pension Cell), Calcutta Suburban Division DD-5, Section-1, Salt Lake Calcutta-700064, West Bengal. *Tel.* 3370240.

Sarker, Satchidananda. *Nigurananda.* Bengali fiction writer. M.A. (in Hist., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 15.11.1935, Tangail, Mymensingh Dist. (now in Bangladesh). Teaching, retd Lecturer in History, Ramsaday College, Howrah & Vidyanagar College, 24 Parganas, 59-96, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 60. *Sabuj Mather Itikatha*, 62; *Rajpath*, 74; *Hridaye Nabik*, 89; *Iswar Mare Gela* (all fiction); *Ekti Begamer Ashru*, 65; *Raja Badshar Pather Dhare*, 63; *Harem Theke Balchhi*, 70; *Delhi Jakhan Jahanpana*, 74 (all hist. fiction); *Dibya Jagat Daibi Bhasha*, 89; *Sadhu Santer Deshe*, 94; *Pran Man Atma*, 96; *Rgveder Devata*; *Mrityu O Paralok*, 91 (all essays, on religion). *Add.* 28/A, Russa Road East, Second Lane, Calcutta-700033, West Bengal. *Tel.* 4729376.

Sarker, Subhash Chandra. Journalist-writer. B.COM. (Cal. Univ.) *b.* 1.4.1928, Chunta, Tipperah Dist. (now in Bangladesh). Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Searchlight*, Eng. dly. from Patna; Editor, *Commerce*, economic journal, Mumbai; Director of Publicity, Khadi & Village Industries Commission; Leader-writer in *Hindustan Standard* & in *Modern Review*, etc. *mt.* Bengali, writes in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Eng. & Bengali. *Pubs.* 2. *Indian Literature & Culture*, 91 (crit.); *Love Lyrics of Vidyapati*, 69 (trans., into Eng.). Published several monographs & articles on politics & mass communication. Visited UK, Germany, USA, Japan, China & other countries. *Add.* C-28/244, Gandhinagar Road No. 3, Bandra (East), Mumbai-400051, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6424489.

Sarla Bhupendra (Smt.). Hindi writer. M.A.; M.PHIL.; PH.D. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.). *b.* 15.9.1957, Jaipur, Raj. Teaching, Lecturer, P.G. Dept. in Hindi, Shri Kalyan Rajkiya Mahavidyalaya, Sikar & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Nirnimesh*, 87; *Sahasradhaar*, 88; *Moti, Sukhe Samudra Ka*, 89 (all poetry); *Samkaleen Hindi Natak Chetna Ke Aayam*, 87 (crit.); *Rag Marugandha*, 88 (essays, in collab.). *Add.* B-97, Sethi Colony, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan.

Sarma *see also under* **Sarmah/Sharma**

Sarma, Amaresam Rajeswara. *Amaresam, Yogiraju.* Telugu & Sanskrit writer. *Bhasha Pravina*, 51 (Andhra Univ.); M.A., 59; PH.D., 70; LL.B. (all Osmania Univ.), etc. *b.* 5.9.1930, Kamareddi, Nizamabad Dist., A.P. Teaching, Telugu Prof. & writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Prachya Vidya Parishad, since 70; Founder, P.V.P. Oriental College, Kamareddi, 71; Emeritus Prof., Osmania Univ., 90-92, etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 12. *Nanne Choduni Kavitwamu*, 58; *Vedam Venkatarayasastri Vyakhyana Nataka Samalochanam*, 86 (both crit.); *Vikrita Chandrikandhara Vivaranamu*, 78 (comm.); *Andhra Lipi Sastriya Sanskarana*, 71 (essays); *Kavisirobhooshanam* (gram., in Skt.). *Add.* 3-3-31, Vithal Mandir Road, Kamareddi-503111, Andhra Pradesh.

Sarma, Apurba. Assamese fiction writer. M.A. (in Eco., Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 1.1.1943, Halem, Sonitpur Dist., Assam. Teaching, Principal, Nagaon Girls' College, film critic & writing. *Car.* Staff Reporter, *The Assam Tribune*, 65-67. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 4. *Bandhur Pathat Keijanman Dekamanuh*, 77; *Shubha Barta*, 85; *Baghe Tapur Rati*, 96 (all short stories); *Bharatiya Arthaniti*, 81 (hum.). *Add.* J.B. Road, Amolapatty, Nagaon-782001, Assam. *Tel.* 22974.

Sarma, Arun. Assamese playwright. B.A. (Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 1.2.1931, Dibrugarh, Assam. Service, retd, Director, North Eastern Service, AIR, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Sub Editor, *The Assam Tribune*; Editor, *Purbachal*, bi-wly; Director, Tea Info. Centre, Indian Tea Assn., etc. *A&P.* recd Asom Sahitya Sabha Award, 66 & 67, as best playwright; Japan Prize International; Abu Award both for radio documentary; Prix Futura (Berlin) Award; Akashvani Award, for drama; Sahitya Akademi Award, 98, etc. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 24. *Sri Nibaran Bhattacharya*, 67; *Ahar*, 80; *Purush!*; *Chinyar*, 84; *Kukur Nechia Manuh*, 87; *Anya Ek Addhyay* (all plays); *Ubhala Shipa*, 79; *Ashirbadar Rang*, 96 (both novels). Translated plays & novels from Bengali. Written 42 major radio plays & scripts for tele films & tele plays. Visited UK. *Add.* Annada Apartments, K.K. Bhatta Road, Chenikuthi, Guwahati-781003, Assam. *Tel.* 566212.

Sarma, C.R. *see under* **Radhakrishna Sarma, Challa**

Sarma, Gobinda Prasad. Assamese critic & fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng., Gauhati Univ.); PH.D. *b.* 1.4.1940, Heramjar, Nalbari Dist., Assam. Teaching, presently Prof. of Eng., Gauhati Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Asom Sahitya Sabha Award, 86-87. *mt.* Assamese, writes also in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Kachar Dare, Hirar Dare*, 68 (novelette); *Dusita Subas*, 71; *Chowali Hostelat Egaraki Lesbian*, 93 (both short stories); *Aru Asamiya Jivani*, 86; *Upanyas Aru Asamiya Upanyas*, 95 (both crit.); in Eng.: *Nationalism in Indo-Anglian Fiction*, 78 (crit.). *Add.* 133 Professors' Quarters, Gauhati University Campus, Guwahati-781014. Assam. *Tel.* 571015.

Sarma, Heman Kumar *see under* **Nilim Kumar**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sarma, Jiten. *Narayan Sarma, Bhramar Talukdar.* Assamese fiction writer. M.A. (in Eco.); LL.B. (both Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 1.3.1954, Nalbari, Assam. Service, Reserve Bank of India, Guwahati & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Somoy*, 78-80; *Silpir Prithivi*, both lit. mag.; Cultural Editor, *Asomia Pratidin*, etc. *A&P.* recd Best Novelist Award, 87, from Kamrup Sahitya Sabha; Asom Natya Sanmilan Award, 90; Best Dramatist Award, from Asom Silpi Divas Samiti, 97, etc. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 8. *Uddam Unmilon*, 87; *Saru Manuhar Khong*, 94; *Chaparmukhor Sarika*, 94; *Etia Iyat Andhar*, 94 (all novels); *Atmosamarpan*, 97 (short stories); *Sangramei Jar Jeevan-Che Guevara*, 95 (fictional biog.). *Add.* Reserve Bank of India, Station Road, Pan Bazar, Guwahati-781001, Assam. *Tel.* 0361-569140.

Sarma, K.V. Sanskrit & Malayalam writer. B.SC.; M.A. (both Kerala Univ.); Dip. in French & German (Madras Univ.); D.LITT. (in Skt., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 22.12.1919, Chengannoor, Kollam Dist., Kerala. Prof. of Sanskrit, Adyar Library & Research Centre, Chennai & Director, SSES Research Centre. *Car.* Curator, V. Vedic Research Instt., Hoshiarpur, 62-65; Director-Prof., V. Instt. of Skt. & Indology, Punjab Univ., Hoshiarpur, 65-79; Prof. of Skt., 80 onwards. *A&P.* recd Maharani Sethu Parvati Bai Prize, for research in Skt., 74. *Hons.* Cert of Hon., for Skt., from President of India, 91; conferred 'Sahitya Bhushanam', 93, by the Govt. of Kerala. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Skt., Eng. & Malayalam. *Pubs.* 63. *Vinavasavadattam*, 62; *Vivekachandrodaya Natakam*, 66 (both plays, edd.); *Purusharthopadesa of Bhartrihari*, 69 (poetry, edd.); *Drigganita of Parameśvara*, 62; *Lilavati of Bhaskaracharya with Comm. Kriyakramakari*, 75 (both ancient Maths); *Jyotirmimamsa*, 77 (astronomical theories); *Rationales of Hindu Astronomy*; *Ekalokavum Bharatavum*, 63 (essays, trans. into Mal., from Eng.). Visited as member of delegations/conferences, France, Italy, Germany, USA, Japan, Philippines & Thailand. *Add.* Professor of Sanskrit, 63-B, 3rd Main Road, Gandhi Nagar, Adyar, Madras-600020, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 044-417525.

Sarma, Lellapalli Venkata Lakshmi Narayana. *Sreenadhudu.* Telugu fiction writer & playwright. M.COM. (Andhra Univ.); PH.D. (Indian Institute of Science). *b.* 1.5.1940, Mamillapalli, Krishna Dist., A.P. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Humanities & Social Sciences, IIT, Chennai. *A&P.* recd *Andhra Patrika* & *Andhra Jyoti* prizes, for short stories. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 2. *Vishavalayam*, 71 (play); *Udyogaparvaalu*, 71 (short stories). Six playlets broadcast over AIR. *Add.* 'Lellapalli Villa', Door No. 438/5, Lake View, 2nd Street, Ayyappa Nagar, Madipakkam, Chennai-600091, Tamil Nadu.

Sarma, Narendranath. Assamese writer. M.A. (in Assamese). *b.* 25.4.1916, Puranigudam Chalchali, Nagaon Dist., Assam. Service, retd Deputy Registrar, Gauhati Univ., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Founder-Secy, Guwahati Sabita Sabha, Assam; Treasurer, Asom Sahitya Sabha; Vice-President, Assam Academy for Cultural Relations; Asstt. Ed. & Compiler, *Chalanta Abhidhan*, Assamese dictionary; Ed., *Jonbai*, children's mag. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 90; Assam Publication Board Prize, for children's literature. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 11. *Lak Pak Kur-r-r*, 62; *Munur Pussy*, 83; *Kon Beshi Tengar*, 85 (all novels for children); *Atmajiban Charit*, 64 (trans. of Nehru's *Autobiography*); *Vyavaharik Sabdakos*, 71 (dictionary); *Silpir Pratima*, 85; *Jonbai Desar Jiyari Aru Jadukar*, 91 (both stories, latter folktale). Translated *Gullivers Travels*, from Eng., into Assamese for Sahitya Akademi. *Add.* Nabagiri, Guwahati-781003, Assam. *Tel.* 543467.

Sarma, Ogeti Parikshit *see under* **Parikshit Sarma, O.**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sarma, S.S.S. *Pretatma.* Telugu fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, D.B.H. Sabha, Chennai). *b.* 15.7.1947, Kuchipudi, Guntur Dist., A.P. Service, Manager, Indian Bank, Chilakaluri Pita, Guntur & writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 5. *Kotha Gontuka*, 81; *Manavatha Ghosha*, 83 (both poetry); *Enaka Janmagadha*, 82; *Atma Antaratma*, 84 (both novels). Presided over literary conferences. *Add.* Manager, Indian Bank, Chilakaluri Peta-522616, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Sarma, Somanchi Krishna. Indian Eng. writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 24.1.1934, Guntur, A.P. Teaching, Prof. of Eng., Nagarjuna Univ. & writing. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *Seed of Grandeur*, 72; *Achievement of Christopher Fry and Other Essays*, 71; *Imagery in the Plays of Christopher Fry*, 73 (all crit.). *Add.* 'Swati', Anji Reddy Street, Stambalagaruvu, Guntur-522006, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 354409.

Sarma, Umakanta. Assamese writer. M.A. (in Philos., Cal. Univ.); M.ED. (USA). *b.* 30.11.1914, Kakaya Vill., Kamrup Dist., Assam. Service, retd Govt. Officer. *Car.* Served as Lecturer in various colleges of Assam, 41-48; Secretary, Assam Elementary Education Board, 48-55; Under Secretary & Dy Secretary to the Govt. of Assam, Education Dept., 55-62; Joint Director & Addl. Director of Public Instruction, 62-69; later Director. *A&P.* recd Assam Publication Board Award, 89; Asom Sahitya Sabha Award, 91; Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad Award, 96; 'Magor' Literary Award, 97. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 10. *Sesh Pataka*, 48 (play); *Ghuraniya Prithhivir Beka Poth*, 47; *Uka Eti Mon*, 78 (both short stories); *Uranta Meghar Sha*, 60; *Ejak Manuh Ekhan Aranya*, 86; *Bharanda Pakhir Jak*, 92 (all novels). Published many literary articles & translated Tagore's works into Assamese. *Add.* B.K. Kakati Road, Rehabari, Guwahati-781008. *Tel.* 547578.

Sarma, Upendranath. Assamese writer. M.A. (in Eng., double, Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1929, Amayapur, Nalbari Dist., Assam. Teaching, now retd & writing. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Dept. of Eng., Cotton College, Guwahati, 56-87; Guest Lecturer, P.G. Dept. of Eng., Guwahati Univ. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 3. *Bibidh Prabandha*, 92; *Bingsha Satabdir Asomiya Sahitya*, 93; *Desh Bideshar Sahitya*, 93 (all essays). Translated poems & short stories from Eng. into Assamese. *Add.* Natun Sarania, Guwahati-781003, Assam. *Tel.* 513403.

Sarmah, Durgeswar. Assamese fiction writer & poet. M.A., 54; PH.D., 94 (Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 1.12.1931, Borsimalia, Nalbari Dist., Assam. Formerly Teaching, retd as Lecturer, now freelance writing. *Car.* Former Secy & Vice-President, Asom Sahitya Sabha. *A&P.* recd State Literary Award. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 34. *Smriti Rekha*, 46; *Janatar Kabita*, 77; *Adin Ahib Din*, 84; *Bipanna Sapna*, 84 (all poetry); *Kanya Pakha*, 73; *Banalatar Ashru*, 87 (both short stories); *Nayantara*, 80; *Kachan Moti*, 84 (both novelettes); *Asamiya Sahityar Samikhya*, 67 (crit.); *Jibani Chayan*, 2 vols.(biog.). Edited many books. Recipient of Literary Pension, from Govt. of Assam. *Add.* Madhyam Khemda, North Guwahati, Guwahati-751030, Assam.

Sarmah, Jayanta Krishna. *Rinku Bijay Sarmah.* Assamese writer. M.A. (Gauhati Univ.); *Rashtra Bhasha Praveen* (Assam). *b.* 1.3.1974, Gohpur, Sonitpur Dist., Assam. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Bharatiya Bhasha Sansthan Award, 92-93, for translation; Jnan Jyoti Award; Ramdeo Award, 92, from Asom Sahitya Sabha. *mt.* Assamese, also writes in Nepali. *Pubs.* 4. in Assamese: *Takasir Galpa*, 92 (short stories, trans., from Malayalam); *Mukhyamantri*, 94 (play); *Platform*, 95 (poetry, trans.); in Nepali: *Pucchar*, 95 (trans). *Add.* Vill. Dhenudhara, Gohpur-784168, Sonitpur Dist., Assam.

Sarmah, Thaneswar. *Nilakantha.* Vedic scholar. M.A. (in Skt. & Pali); PH.D. (Pune Univ.); Cert. in German. *b.* 1.2.1944,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nankhala, Nalbari Dist., Assam. Teaching, Reader in Sanskrit, Guwahati Univ. & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Sanskrit, A.D.P. College, Nowgong, 70-84. *mt.* Assamese, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.*17. *The Bharadvajas in Ancient India*, 91 (in Eng.); *Vaidik Kahini Pravaha*, 91; *Adi Sankaracharya*, 93; *Samavedar Jilingani*, 94 (all on Vedic lit.); *Sanskrit Sahityar Itivritta*, 95; *Vaidik Sahityar Ruparekha*, 97 (both crit.). *Add.* Chinakipath, Zoo-Narengi Road, Guwahati-781024, Assam.

Sarna, Jasbir Singh. Punjabi poet & scholar. B.SC. (Agri.); Dip. in Journalism; PH.D. (USA). *b.* 2.7.1956, Tanda, Samba Tahsil, J&K. Service, Agriculture Extension Officer, J&K Govt. & writing. *Car.* Edd., *Darbar*, Amritsar, 80-82; Edd., *Shamshir-e-Dast*, mly, Amritsar, 78-83; Gen. Secy, J&K Centre, World of Punjabi Letters, Chandigarh, 92-96. *A&P.* recd Shiv Kumar Batalvi Award, 80; J&K Academy of Art & Culture Award, 95-96 & other awards. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 12. *Shabad Nama*, 80; *Manu De Deo*, 81; *Preetibimb*, 87; *Sach Ki Katie*, 94 (all poetry); *Kesar Da Phull*, 90; *Sikh Chintan*, 95 (both essays); in Eng.: *Flora & Fauna in Guru Nanak's Bani*, 92 (research); *Jammu Kashmir Di Sikh Twarikh*, 97 (hist.). *Add.* Near Super Bazar, Baramulla-193101, Jammu & Kashmir.

Sarna, Mohinder Singh. Punjabi fiction writer. B.A. (Hons., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 25.9.1923, Rawalpindi (now in Pak.). Service, retd Govt. Officer, now freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Language Adv. Committee, for Birla Foundation, 95. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 94; Warish Shah Sanman, 92-93, from Punjabi Academy, Delhi; Sahitya Kala Parishad Award, 81, Delhi, etc. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 22. *Pathar De Admi*, 49; *Sopnian Di Seema*, 58; *Sundar Ghati Di Sonh*, 80; *Aurat Iman*, 93; *Nawen Yug De Waris*, 93 (all short stories); *Peeran Maley Rah*, 54; *Neela Gulab*, 77; *Sooha Rang Majeeth Da*, 88 (all novels, the latter trans. into Hindi as *Bolti Khamoshian*). Visited Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Russia as member of delegation. *Add.* S/88 Greater Kailash, Part-II, New Delhi-110048.

Sarna, Surjit *nee* **Sacher** (Smt.). Punjabi fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng. & in Punjabi, Panjab Univ.); B.ED. (Garhwal Univ.). *b.* 5.10.1930, Lahore (now in Pak.). Service, News Reader, AIR & writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 96. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 12. *Tain Ke Dard Na Aaya*, 58, 61 (short stories); *Gal Mere Ishk Dee*, 88; *Teri Meri Preet*, 90 (both poetry); *Muktibodh*, 94 (trans. of Jainendra Kumar's Hindi novel); *Raja Ram Mohan Roy*, 85; *Kabir*, 85 (both monographs, trans., from Eng.); *A Woman in White*, 84; *Parwasi*, 89 (both novels, trans., from Eng.). *Add.* S/88 Greater Kailash, Part II, New Delhi-110001.

Saroa, Dalbir Singh. Punjabi writer. M.A. (in Eng. & in Pol. Sc., both Panjab Univ.). *b.* 20.6.1954, Rattangarh, Ropar Dist., Punjab. Service, Supdt., F.C. Secretariat, Chandigarh & writing. *A&P.* recd Dr. Ambedkar Fellowship Award, 97, from Dalit Sahitya Academy, Delhi. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 4. *Ik Tand Dardan Di*, 96; *Kasak*, 98 (both poetry); *Kav Chetna*, 97 (co-edd.). *Add.* H.E. 1056, Phase I, Mohali, Ropar Dist., Punjab.

Sarogi, Devarshi. Bengali fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 9.8.1955, Meherpur, Kustia Dist. (now in Bangladesh). Teaching, Lecturer in Eng. & writing. *mt.* Rajasthani, writes in Bengali. *Pubs.* 3. *Rajar Gyan Trishna*, 86; *Devarshi Sarogir Chhotogalpa*, 97 (both short stories); *Galpokar*, 90 (novel). *Add.* 52, Balaram De Street, Calcutta-700006, West Bengal. *Tel.* 5306267.

Saroj Rani (Smt). *Chaman.* Punjabi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Hist., Panjab Univ.). *b.* 25.12.1947, Handiaya, Sangrur Dist., Punjab. Teaching, Reader in Fine Arts, Punjabi Univ., Patiala & writing. *Car.* Mem., Lalit Kala Academy, Punjab, 87-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

90; Vice-Chairman, Punjab Arts Council, Chandigarh, 94-97. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Eng. also. *Pubs.* 3. *Trilok Chitrakar Di Chitrakala Nu Dan*, 84; *Saundarya Shastra*, 97 (both on art); *Iconography of Shiva in Pahari Paintings*, 85 (in Eng.). Visited England for South Asian Contemporary Visual Arts Festival, 93. *Add.* H.No. 111-E, Baradari Gardens, Patiala-147001, Punjab. *Tel.* 213069.

Sarojani Sriram (Smt.). *Srijani.* Tamil fiction writer & translator. Matriculation. *b.* 14.7.1931, Vedanthangal, Chengalpattu Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *Car.* Vice-President, N.U. Yog Ashrama. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 45. *Deiva Chilambu*, 48; *Adimayil Mogam*, 68; *Aval Oru Aachariyam*, 71; *Pani Roja*, 72 (all novels); *Sirai Kadhaigal*, 72; *Andha Sirippu*, 70; *Jeeva Thandavam*, 58 (all short stories); *Mana Kattuppattin Rahasyangal*, 88; *Vaazhkkaiyin Kurikkol*, 92 (both essays, trans.). Visited Singapore, Malaysia, USA, etc. *Add.* Vedanthangal, Chengalpattu-603314, Tamil Nadu.

Sarvajit *see under* **Bidarakundi, Shyamsunder Gururao**

Sarwate, Supriya (Smt.). Marathi fiction writer & essayist. B.SC., 72 (Bombay Univ.); LL.M., 89 (Poona Univ.). *b.* 26.1.1952, Bangalore, Karnataka. Law practice & freelance writing. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 10. *Chakravyuh*, 83; *Agni Divya*, 84; *Lada*, 85; *Vishwas*, 87 (all short stories); *Tumhiv Kayda*, 88; *Aapan Ani Kayada*, 96 (both essays). Two films made, based on her stories & plays broadcast over AIR. Visited UK, USA, Israel, Germany, Switzerland & other countries. *Add.* 'Abhinandan', 759/98, Prabhat Road, Pune-411004, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 0212-337785.

Saseendran, M.K. Malayalam fiction writer. M.A.; LL.B. *b.* 21.7.1950, Ponnurunni, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. Service, presently Project Officer, Social Welfare Dept., Kerala Govt. & writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.*2. *Eni Santham*, 87; *Nooru Meni*, 93 (both novels). *Add.* Mylamparambil House, Convent Road, Ponnurunni., Kochi-682019, Kerala.

Sasheendran, Pavoor. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (both Calicut Univ.). *b.* 19.6.1952, Mudadi, Kozhikode Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Lecturer in Hindi, Govt. Arts & Science College, Kozhikode & writing. *Car.* Secy, Kerala Hindi Parishad; Co-ordinator, Mal. Spl. edn of *Sadbhavana Darpan*, 97 & *Madhumathi*, May 98. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Sampark Bhasha Hindi Aur Akashvani*, 98 (crit.); *Hindi Kavita: Nayi Purani*, 98 (poetry, anthology). *Add.* 38/1294, Appughar, Edakkad, Kozhikode-673005, Kerala.

Sasmal, Biren. Bengali fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 5.2.1952, Kiya, Midnapore Dist., W.B. Service, Bank Officer & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Tibro Kuthaar*, short story mag. *A&P.* recd Kamala Ghosh Memorial Prize, 92-93, for short story; Uttarapath Prize, 95 etc. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 8. *Gram Nagarer Galpa*, 84; *Paan Paata Mukh*, 90; *Saddamer Janya Bunker, Kobir Janya Takiya*, 95 (all short stories); *Kabar Khanay Phul* (play); *Shada Chithi Lal Barnamala*, 86 (poetry). *Add.* Flat No. B 7, Cluster XIV, Purbachal Housing Estate, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-700091, West Bengal.

Sastri, Prema *nee* **Prema Rajan** (Smt.). *Lata Narain.* Indian Eng. playwright. B.A.; P.G.ECO. (Pittsburgh); Dip. in H.R.D. *b.* 14.12.1932, Coimbatore, T.N. H.R.D. consultant & writing. *Car.* Drama critic, *Indian Express*, 68-72; Faculty Mem., St. Xavier's Institute of Management, 93-95. *A&P.* recd All India Award from Shivaji Tri-Centennial Committee; Pittsburgh Writers' Club Award, etc. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *Shivaji*, 74; *Gandhi*, 87 (both plays); *The Blue Convertible*, 84 (short stories). Has written many stage-plays & radio-plays. Her plays produced in London & New York & broadcast over international network. *Add.* 167, 5th Main, Defence Colony, Indira Nagar, Bangalore-560038, Karnataka. *Tel:* 5280475.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sastry, Dwa. Na. Telugu poet & critic. M.A. (in Telugu, Andhra Univ.); M.PHIL. (Nagarjuna Univ.); PH.D. (Telugu Univ.); P.G. Dip. in Ling. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 15.6.1948, Lingala, Krishna Dist., A.P. Teaching, Reader in Telugu, S.K.B.R. College, Amalapuram. *Car.* Secy, Triveni. Lit. Assn.; Life Mem., 'Yuva Bharati'; Mem., Dist. Official Language Committee; UGC National Visiting Associateship, 95-97. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 10. *Samadhilo Swagatalu*, 81; *Mathanam*, 96 (both poetry); *Vangmaya Lahari*, 82; *Sahitya Sowhityam*, 85; *Vyasa Dwadasi*, 91 (all crit.); *Prof. C.R. Sarma*, 89 (monograph); *Sahitya Samsthalu*, 95 (research); *Akshara Chitralu*, 93 (rare photos with commentary). *Add.* Reader in Telugu, Challavari Street, Amalapuram-533201, Andhra Pradesh.

Satapathy *see also under* **Satpathy**

Satapathy, Arjun. Hindi & Oriya writer. *Acharya* (in Skt., Shiksha Samiti, Puri); M.A., 65 (in Hindi, Allahabad Univ.); PH.D., 77 (Sambalpur Univ.). *b.* 1.1.1937, Sopur, Bolangir Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Reader in Hindi, Susheelavati Govt. Women's College, Rourkela & writing. *Car.* Asso. with Bharatiya Hindi Parishad; Bhasha Sangam, Allahabad; Founder, Hindi Shiksha Samiti, Cuttack. *A&P.* recd Min. of Human Resources Development Award, 87-88, New Delhi; Kusum Kumari Devi Puraskar, 90, Najibabad; Souharda Samman, 90, U.P. Hindi Sansthan. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahitya Mahopadhyay', by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan. *mt.* Oriya, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 16, all in Hindi. *Sat Kahaniyan*, 70; *Srijan Sukh Tatha Anya Kahaniyan*, 87; *Ek Vivash Sham*, 94 (all short stories); *Jayashankar Prasad: Pariprekshya Evam Paridrishya* (crit.); *Mahapurushon Ki Kathayen*, 70 (profiles). Trans. several books from Oriya into Hindi & vice versa. *Add.* Sampark, Akashvani Marg, Jagda, Rourkela- 769042, Orissa, *Tel.* 541261.

Satapathy, Bijoy Kumar. Oriya critic & playwright. M.A. (in Oriya, Utkal Univ.). *b.* 19.10.1952, Sulia, Jajpur Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Reader in Oriya, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack & writing. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board, for Oriya, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; Founder, 'Rupakar', theatre organisation; Vice-President, Gokarnika Sahitya Samaja, etc. *A&P.* recd Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 89, for play; Harihar Memorial Award, 99. *Hons.* felicitated by Nikhil Utkal Natya Silpi Samaroha, 77. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 18. *Fossilara Nidrabhanga*, 78; *Kshyudhita Sarisrupa*, 83; *Aei Je Surya Uain*, 87; *Bisad Brutara Kahani*, 88; *Karna*, 95 (all plays); *Nutan Mulyabodhara Natak*, 91; *Pragatibadi Kavyachetana*, 92; *Oriya Sahtyare Pragatibadi Dhara*, 95 (crit.). Accomplished stage actor & drama director. *Add.* Kalyani Nagar, Cuttack-753013, Orissa.

Satapathy, Natabar. Oriya writer. M.A. (Visva Bharati); PH.D. (Sambalpur Univ.). *b.* 9.6.1948, Kendrapara, Orissa. Teaching, Reader in Oriya & writing. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 6. *Purana Parisilan*, 90 (crit. study); *Bhagabananku Khojiba Chala*, 91 (children's story); *Bhasatatvar Rupachitra*, 94 (ling.); *Sahitya O Bastubada* (lit. essays); *Asamapta Alochana*, 97 (lit. crit.); *Sarala Sabda O Sukti Kosa*, 97 (dictionary, of ancient Oriya lang.). *Add.* Reader in Oriya, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack-753003, Orissa. *Tel.* 619440.

Satapathy, Rajat Kumar. Oriya & Indian Eng. writer. B.SC. (Hons.); PGDM; PGDJ; LL.M. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 30.6.1962, Cuttack, Orissa. Law practice, teaching law & writing. *Hons.* Fellow, United Writers' Assn. of India, Chennai, etc. *mt.* Oriya, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. in Oriya: *Konark Ra Pratigyan*, 82 (play); *Barsha O Sadhaba Bohu*, 95 (radio play); in Eng.: *When a Jasmine Blooms on Your Lips*, 88; *Whispering Stones*, 91 (both poetry). *Add.* Buddhi Chandi Lane, Tulasipur, Cuttack-753008, Orissa. *Tel.* 600871.

Satapathy, Suvash Chandra. *Dipak.* Oriya translator. M.A. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 18.4.1963, Cuttack, Orissa. Journalism,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Lead Editor, Orient Longman, Bhubaneswar. *Car.* Associated with various newspapers in the editorial department. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 6. *Sanskara* (novel, trans., from Kannada); *Dura Adura*, 96 (short stories). Translated vol. 6, of Ambedkar's complete works, into Oriya. *Add.* Orient Longman Ltd., 365, Saheed Nagar, Bhubaneswar-751007, Orissa.

Satchidanandan, K. Malayalam poet & critic. B.SC. (in Zool., Calicut Univ.); M.A. (in Eng., Kerala Univ.); PH.D (in Eng., Calicut Univ.). *b.* 28.5.1946, Pullut, Thrissur Dist., Kerala. Teaching, presently Secretary, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi. *Car.* Prof. of Eng., Christ College, Irinjalakuda, 79-92; Mem., Faculty of Languages, Calicut Univ.; Editor, *Jwala*; *Uttaram*; *Vichintanam*, all Mal. mag.; *Varnamala*, Eng.-Hindi journ.; Guest Editor, *Eye*; *Book Review*; Advisor, *Vagarath*, Bharat Bhavan, Bhopal; Editor, *Indian Literature*, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 92-96; Sreekant Verma Fellowship, 90; Senior Fellowship from Dept. of Culture, Govt. of India. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award (twice), 84 & 89; Oman Cultural Centre Award, 93; Ulloor Award, for poetry, 96; Mahakavi P. Kunhiraman Nair Award, 97, for poetry. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* more than 50, including 15 translations. *Anchusooryan*, 71; *Ezhuthachan Ezhutumbol*, 79; *Satchidanandante Kavitakal*, 83, 87; *Ivanekkoodi*, 87; *Veedumattam*, 88; *Kayattam*, 90; *Desatanam*, 94; *Poornam*, 98 (all poetry); *Soundaryavum Adhikaravum*, 93 (lit. crit.); *Indian Literature: Positions and Propositions*, 99 (crit., in Eng.). Edited & compiled a number of anthologies in Eng. including *Gestures* (SAARC poetry collection). Poems translated into Hindi, Eng. & other Indian & foreign languages. Represented Indian poetry at Valmiki Poetry Festival; Sarajevo Poetry Days, Yugoslavia, 85; Festival of India in Russia, 88; Festival of India in China, 94; Paris Biennale, 98. Visited USA, Sweden & many other countries. *Add.* 7-C, Neethi Apts, Plot No. 84, I.P. Exten., Delhi-110092. *Tel.* 3387064 (O). 2456756 (R).

Satheesh Babu Payyanur (E. Satheesh Babu). Malayalam fiction writer. B.COM. *b.* 13.5.1963, Payyanur, Kannoor Dist., Kerala. Service, Public Relation Dept., State Bank of Travancore & writing. *A&P.* recd Karoor Award, 85, for short stories. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 8. *Daivappura*, 85; *Manja Sooryante Dinangal*, 87; *Kudamanikal Kilungiya Ravil*, 88; *Vilapa Vrikshathile Kattu*, 96 (all novels); *Oru Thoovalinte Sparsam*, 87; *Mazhayilundaya Makal*, 92 (short stories); *Haridaya Daivatham*, 88 (novelettes). Recipient of Kerala Sahitya Academy scholarship, for research. Writes screen plays for Malayalam movies. Directed many tele-films & TV documentaries. Visited UAE. *Add.* B-1, R.P. Apartments, Vanchiyoor, Thiruvananthapuram-695035, Kerala. *Tel.* 0471-473393.

Sathrughnan (V. Govindan Kutty Menon). Malayalam fiction writer. B.COM. *b.* 26.8.1947, Calicut, Kerala. Service, Publication Manager, Poorna Publications, Calicut & writing. *Car.* Sub-Editor, *Mathrubhumi*, Calicut. *A&P.* recd V.T. Memorial Award & Kerala Sahitya Academy Award. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 12. *Nizhalum Nizhalum*, 79; *Akasathinte Mounam*, 79; *Iswarnum Indiayum Mattum*, 83; *Samantharangal*, 91; *Katal Pole Kamini*, 92 (all short stories); *Etho Oru Divasam*, 83; *Sathya Bhama*, 92; *Maya Murali*, 94; *Parunthu Paranna Dooram*, 96 (all novels). *Add.* 2-A. Aiswarya Apartments, Zilla Bunglow Road, Nadakkav, Kozhikode-673011, Kerala. *Tel.* 0495-756132.

Sathyadharan *see under* **Ulakamthara, Mathew**

Sathyamoorthy, S. Tamil writer. B.COM.; M.A. (in Dev. Finance, Univ. of Birmingham, UK). *b.* 3.12.1944, Tamil Nadu. Service, Indian Audit & Accounts Service, presently Jt. Secretary, Dept. of Culture, Govt. of India & writing. *Car.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mem. & Secretary, Shipping Development Fund Committee; Associated with several literary & cultural organisations in Delhi & Tamil Nadu; Administrator, Lalit Kala Akademi, New Delhi; Mem., Exec. Board Sangeet Natak Akademi; Gen. Council, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 1998-2002, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 9. *Moonru Nadugalil Moonru Natkal*, 86; *Airop Pavil Ainthu Mathangal*, 87 (both travl.); *Nirmala*, 95 (novel); *Kadaisip Pakkam*, 91; *Kann Simittalgal*, 94; *Thooralgal*, 97; *Pattam Poochical*, 99 (all essays). Writes columns in Tamil magazines. Acted in Telefilms. Participated in the UNESCO Conference on Distance Education in Bangkok. Visited UK. *Add.* C-II/48, Tilak Lane, New Delhi-110001. *Tel.* 3386649.

Sathyanarayanan, C.S. Hindi writer & translator. M.A. (in Hindi, B.H.Univ.); M.ED. (Madurai Kamaraj Univ.); M.PHIL. (Indian Instt. of Educ., Pune); *Praveen* (in Hindi); Dip. in Ling. *b.* 5.5.1940, Coimbatore, T.N. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Second Languages, Kodaikanal International School & writing. *Car.* Master of Hindi, Sainik School, Amaravathi Nagar. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. in Hindi: *Char Saiva Sant*, 63; *Sant Kavi Parichay*, 63 (both crit. essays); *Hindi Vyakaran Tatha Nibandh*, 88 (gramm.). Translated books from Tamil into Eng. Visited Sri Lanka, Nepal & Thailand. *Add.* Bartlett House West, Kodaikanal-624101, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 41039.

Sathyaprakasam, M. Malayalam writer. M.A. (in Eng.). *b.* 20.5.1940, Kadakavoor, Thiruvananthapuram Dist., Kerala. Retd Prof. of Eng., S.N. College, Kollam. *A&P.* recd Kanfed Award, 91; Kerala Adhyapaka Kala Sahitya Award, 89; Chenganoor Sahridaya Vedi Award, 90; Narayana Sangham Award, 93, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 22. *Aathmavu Anaswaram Anu*, 66 (short stories); *Lekhana Malyam*, 72; *Guru Prabhavam*, 75; *Anargha Deepthi*, 82; *Anashwara Chinthakal*, 86; *Viswa Sahithya Darsanam*, 87; *Bhasura Bhavangal*, 88; *Gurudeva Chintha Pravaham*, 93 (all essays); *Ananthatha*, 80; *Thakarunna Thamburu*, 88; *Azhiyude Makal*, 90; *Saphalam Ee Janmam*, 94 (all novels, last edited). Edited, *Dalit Kavithakal*, collection of Dalit poems. Over 75 talks broadcast over AIR, Thiruvananthapuram. *Add.* S.S. Nivas, Kadappakada, Kollam-691001, Kerala. *Tel.* 78386.

Sathyavathi, P. (Smt.). Telugu fiction writer M.A. (in Eng., Andhra Univ.). *b.* 2.7.1940, Kolakalur, Guntur Dist., A.P. Teaching, Lecturer in Eng., SAS College, Vijayawada & writing. *A&P.* recd *Andhra Jyothi* Award, for short story, 77; Chaso Award, 97. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 9. *Annapurna*, 72; *Padmavyuham*, 73; *Godugu*, 76; *Marrineeda*, 75 (all novels); *Sathyavathi Kadhalu*, 88; *Illalakagare*, 95 (both short stories). *Add.* A 1, Juhi Apartments, Behind F.C.I., Mogal Raja Puram, Vijayawada-520010, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 479943.

Satie Kumar. Punjabi & Hindi writer. M.A. *b.* 26.8.1938, Rampura Phul, Bhatinda Dist., Punjab. Freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer, Sophia Univ., Bulgaria, 67-69; Mem., Union of Swedish Authors. *A&P.* recd Shiromani Sahityakar Puraskar, from Punjab Govt. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 15. *Pancham*, 64; *Ghorian Di Udik*, 71; *Rahao*, 79; *Tambe Da Rukh*, 81 (all poetry); in Hindi: *Murga Yuddh*, 74 (prose-poetry); *Safed Raaten Kaale Din* (Swedish poems, trans.). Translated *Ramayana & Mahabharat* into Bulgarian. Lives in Sweden. Visited European countries & America. *Add.* Jungfrudansen, 32, 17151 Solna, Sweden. *Tel.* & *Fax.* 46 8-822444.

Satinder Singh. Punjabi writer. M.A. (in Punjabi); M.A. (in Eng., both Punjabi Univ.); PH.D. (G.N.D. Univ.). *b.* 14.1.1942, Amritsar, Punjab. Teaching, Prof. & Head, School of Punjabi Studies, G.N.D. Univ. *Car.* Chairman, World Univ. Service, G.N.D. Committee; Dean of Language Faculty,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

G.N.D. Univ.; Mem. Standing Commtt., Punjabi Univ.; State Adv. Board, Languages Dept., Patiala; Visiting Prof., Kurukshetra Univ., etc. *A&P.* recd Punjab State Govt. Lit. Award, thrice; Punjab Univ. Best Book Award; Bhai Mohan Singh Vaid Award, etc. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 15. *Guru Nanak Kav Adhiyan*, 69; *Adhunik Punjabi Kav: Roop Adhiyan*, 80; *Barkat Ram Yuman: Jivan te Rachana*, 78; *Bhai Vir Singh: Jivan te Rachana*, 82 (all crit.); *Tulnatmak Bharti Sahit*, 85; *Guru Tegh Bahadur: Chintan Kala te Bani*, 76 (both crit., edd.). *Add.* H.No. A-3, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005, Punjab. *Tel.* 257602.

Satoo *see under* **Joshi, Satyen**

Satoskar, Balkrishna Dattatraya. *Sagar.* Marathi writer. B.A. *b.* 26.3.1909, Marcela, Ponda, Goa. Freelance writing. *mt.* Konkani, writes in Marathi. *Pubs.* 45. *Aayi*; *Raktahin Kranti*; *Dharitri*; *Digya*; *Menaka* (all novels); *Drakshanchya Deshant*; *Panchavisheentale Paap*; *Pratichi Reet Va Itarkatha* (all short stories); *Udand Jahalen Pani* (play); *Patravidya* (journ.); *Gomantak Prakriti Ani Sanskriti*, 3 vols (hist. & culture of Goa). Also written books on Library Science. *Add.* Dona Paula-403004, Goa. *Tel.* 222209.

Satpathy *see also under* **Satapathy**

Satpathy, Himansu Vusan. Oriya poet. B.SC.; A.M.I.E. *b.* 22.7.1969, Cuttack, Orissa. Publishing & freelance writing. *Car.* Publishing *Nabajagaranara Nutan Prastha Nabadhwani*, mly & Editing, *Phula*, poetry journal. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Aneka Truptira Hasa*, 88; *Malaa Nai, Priya Manisa O Gote-Mruta Ichhaara Shaba* (both poetry). *Add.* Satpathy International, Chintamanipur, Tangi-754022, Cuttack, Orissa. *Tel.* 675321.

Satpathy, Nandini. (Smt.). Oriya writer & translator. M.A. (in Oriya). *b.* 9.6.1931, Biswanathpur, Khurda Dist., Orissa. Social service & freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Rajya Sabha, 62-67, 68-72; Elected Mem. Orissa Legislative Assembly, 72-95; I&B Minister, 66-68; Chief Minister, Orissa, 72-73, 74-76; Chairperson, State Planning Board, Orissa, etc. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Trans. Prize, 95, etc. *Hons.* honoured by Orissa Sahitya Academy & Bishuva Milan Prajatantra Prachar Samiti, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 5. *Ketoti Katha*, 67; *Saptadashi*, 88 (both short stories); *Gandhi Kathamrita*, 70; *Revenue Ticket*, 90 (both trans., from Eng.); *Lajja*, 94 (trans., novel of Taslima Nasrin, from Bengali). Visited USA on 25th Anniversary of UNO; erstwhile USSR (thrice) as Leader of Film & Cultural delegations; France, UK, Germany & Mexico in delegations. *Add.* Surya Nagar,Unit-7, Bhubaneswar, Orissa. *Tel.* 400506.

Satpathy, Nityananda. Oriya critic. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 25.10.1937, Garai Sasan Vill., Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Prof. of Modern Oriya Lit., Utkal Univ., Bhubaneswar. *Car.* Mem., Language Panel, UGC, 95-98; Mem., Adv. Board, CIIL, 97-99, etc.; Ed., *The Istahar*, qly journal. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 20. *He Sathi, He Sarathi*, 69 (biog.); *Kavita Yuge Yuge*, 74; *Savujaru Sampratik*, 79; *Adhunik Sahitya*, 90; *Galpa O Galpik*, 86; *Kavya Prakaran*, 92; *Saralaru Samprati*, 95 (all crit.). *Add.* SFS-9, Sailasree Vihar, Chandrashekharpur, Bhubaneswar-751016, Orissa.

Satpathy, Pratibha (Smt.). Oriya poet & critic. M.A.; PH.D. (both Utkal Univ.). *b.* 18.1.1945, Cuttack, Orissa. Teaching, Orissa Education Service, Reader in a Govt. College & writing. *Car.* Mem. of organisations, including Orissa Sahitya Academy, NBT, etc; Editor, *Istahaar*, since 75. *A&P.* recd Bishuva Award, 81 for poetry; State Sahitya Academy Award, 86; Sarala Award, 92; Critic Circle India Award, 96. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 16. *Niyata Vasudha*, 80; *Nimishe Akshara*, 85; *Mahamegha*, 88; *Sabari*, 91; *Tanmaya Dhulee*, 96 (all poetry); *Kalpanara Abhishek*, 82; *Spandanara Bhumi*, 94 (both crit.); *Pratiphalan*, 94 (essays); *Kritadasa*, 84;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Apapabiddha; *Nagar Manthan*, 87 (all novels, trans.). *Add.* A-67, Sahid Nagar Ground Floor, Bhubaneswar-751004, Orissa. *Tel.* 522276.

Satpathy, Pravash Chandra. Oriya writer & translator. Inter. Science (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 15.3.1929, Ananda Brundavanpur, Mayurbhanj Dist., Orissa. Retd from State Govt. service, now agriculture & freelance writing. *Car.* Founder-Mem. & Gen. Secretary, Kala Parishad, 52-67. *A&P.* recd *Jhankar* Award (twice), from Prajatantra Prachar Samiti, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Maupasaanka Galpa*, 50; *Chekhavanka Galpa*, 53 (both short stories, trans.); *Papa O Prayaschitta*, 59 (trans. of Dostoevsky's *Crime & Punishment*); *Genji Charita*, 84 (trans. of Murasaki Shikibu's *The Tale of Genji*). *Add.* Kamla Nehru Marg, Baghra Road, Baripada-757001, Mayurbhanj Dist., Orissa. *Tel.* 06792-54013.

Satramdas, S.J. (Satramdas Sobhasingh Juriasinghani). *Sail.* Sindhi poet. M.A. (Gujarat Univ.); STC. *b.* 24.2.1914, Mahar Nandha, Larkana Dist., Sind (now in Pak.). Teaching, Principal, Sind Academy, now retd & writing. *Car.* Prof., Sindhi & Persian, 57-70; Mem., Gujarat Sahitya Academy, etc. *A&P.* recd a number of prizes. *Hons.* honoured by the Gujarat Sindhi Sahitya Academy, 95. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 16. *Ramkatha*, 54; *Barana Geet*, 82; *Amrit Vani*, 87 (all poetry); *Nao Sindhi Viyakaran*, 2 pts, 80 (ling.); *Sohrab Ain Rustom*, 43; *Man Ji Mauj*, 81; *Sindhi Amoz*, 83 (all prose, 2nd humour); *Duran Ji Dabuli*, 2 pts., 82 (proverbs); *Sindhi Loka Kahaniyun*, 86; *Manika Moti*, 2pts, 82, 83 (idioms). Visited Nepal, Singapore, Hong Kong & Dubai. *Add.* 'Sail Bhavan', Old Vadaj, Ahmedabad-380013, Gujarat. *Tel.* 7483048.

Satya Bhushan, Urmil *see under* **Urmil Satya Bhushan**

Satya Pal. Dogri writer. *Shiromani* (Hons., in Dogri). *b.* 11.8.1941, Chhami Manhasan Vill., Jammu, J&K. Service & writing. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 3. *Panchhan*, 80; *Buaal*, 83 (both short stories); *Nibandh Sushama*, 84 (essays). *Add.* Deputy Financial Advisor, CSIR Complex, Dr. K.S. Krishnan Marg, Pusa, New Delhi-110012.

Satya Prakash. Hindi writer. M.SC. (Allahabad Univ.); M.SC. (I.I.T., Delhi). *b.* 23.4.1954, Allahabad, U.P. Service, Chief Safety Officer, Western Rly, Mumbai & OSD (on Board Services), Indian Railways. *Car.* Sr. Divl. Operations Manager, Baroda, 85-88; Sr. Divl. Comml. Manager, Mumbai, 88-93. *A&P.* recd Premchand Puraskar, 91, from Ministry of Railways; Acharya Ramchandra Shukla Puraskar, 96, from Maha. Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 11. *Lehren*, 91; *Commando*, 93; *Zahar*, 94 (all novels); *Chande Sagar*, 92 (poetry); *Paksha Vipaksha*, 95; *Pradhan Mantri Aur Tota Ram*, 98 (both short stories); *Batkahi*, 93; *Miss Underworld*, 98 (both sat. essays). Has written story for the film *Suraj*. Visited Nepal. *Add.* N-122, Badhwar Park, Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400005, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 2029531.

Satyakam. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (both Patna Univ.). *b.* 2.12.1959, Rauna, Gaya Dist., Bihar. Teaching, Reader, Faculty of Hindi, I.G.N.O. Univ. & writing. *Car.* Asstt. Editor, *Sameeksha*, Hindi journ. *mt.* Bhojpuri (Hindi). *Pubs.* 4. *Upanyas*; *Pahchan Aur Pragati*, 85; *Alochanatmak Yatharthavad Aur Prem Chand*, 94 (both crit.); *Mahatma Gandhi, Congress Aur Bharat Ka Vibhajan*, 98 (trans.). *Add.* C-3, Kaveri, I.G.N.O. Univ. Campus, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi-110068. *Tel.* 6853534.

Satyam Mandapati. Telugu fiction writer. M.E. (Andhra Univ., Waltair). *b.* 7.5.1944, Atreyapuram, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Service, Austin, USA & writing. *Car.* Worked in Indian Space Research Organisation, Thiruvananthapuram, 72-81. *A&P.* won prize in State level play-writing competition, 74. *Hons.* felicitated by Telugu Assn. in USA, 96 & Indian Organisations

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

in Houston, Dallas, Austin & San Jose, etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 3. *America Betaaludi Kathalu*, 95; *Chettu Krinda Chinukalu*, 96; *Telugu Vadu Paikostunnadu Trokkeyandi*, 96 (all fiction). Lives in USA. Visited Japan, Canada & France. *Add.* 16920, Ardisia Drive, Pflugerville, TX-78660, USA *Tel.* 512-251-3768.

Satyananda *see under* **Muddana, Kembhayvy**

Satyanarayana Moorthy, Jonnalagadda. *Vihaari.* Telugu poet & fiction writer. M.A. (Karnatak Univ.). *b.* 15.10.1941, Tenali, Guntur Dist., A.P. Service, Divl. Manager, L.I.C. & writing. *Car.* Mem., A.P. Sahitya Academy; President, Spandana Sahiti Samaakhya, etc. *A&P.* recd *Andhra Patrika* Story competition award (5 times); A.P. Sahitya Academy Award. *Hons.* Fellow, Insurance Instt. of India. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 10. *Saakshi*; *Chalanam*; *Kalamkannu* (all poetry); *Pallachakram*, 75; *Silalo Selayeru*; *Gundelo Koyila*; *Spruha*; *Aksharam* (all short stories); *Sameeksha* (lit. essays). Radio & TV artiste, directs plays. *Add.* 25, Annapurna Apartments, Ramnagar Chourasta, Hyderabad-500048, Andhra Pradesh.

Satyanarayana Murty, B.V. *see under* **Murty, B.V.S.**

Satyanarayana Murthy, Kundurthy. Telugu writer. M.A. (in Telugu, Andhra Univ.); PH.D. (in Telugu, Mysore Univ.). *b.* 20.10.1932, Sivaganga, Krishna Dist., A.P. Service, Govt. Archakam, Sri Durga Malleswari Temple & writing. *Hons.* confered titles 'Madhura Kavi'; 'Alankara Samrat'; 'Agama Pratishthacharya'. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Sanskrit. *Pubs.* 4. *Sree Kanaka Durga*, 75 (Padya Kavya, in Telugu); *Prachina Andhra Sahityamlo Devi Pratipatti*, 89 (research); *Sree Kanaka Durga*, 91 (poetry, in Sanskrit). *Add.* D.N. 11-47-46, Kalyana Mandapam Lane, Vijayawada-520001, Krishna Dist., Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 424307.

Satyanarayana Murty, Polapragada. Telugu fiction writer. M.A., 57 (in Eng. Lit., B.H. Univ.). *b.* 29.12.1929, Alamuru, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Teaching, retd Lecturer in Eng., now freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Board of Studies, Andhra Univ., 80-83; A.P. Sahitya Academy (2 terms). *A&P.* recd Nandi Award, 70, from Govt. of A.P.; Tagore Award, 92, Nellore. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 24. *Kausalya*, 65; *Sangham Chesina Manishi*, 68; *Premayanam*, 73; *Bhogi Mantalu*, 76; *Manasichchi Choodu*, 81; *Sadvukonna Marajulu*, 85; *Pothula Bavi*, 98 (all novels); *Kaviswara Bhowma*, 67 (hist. novel); *Sandulo Mandaram*, 76; *Navvalanu Konte Kathalu*, 97 (both short stories); *Shakespeare Sahiti Vaibhavam*, 94 (crit.); *Mahaneeyalu Chaturaktulu*, 94 (features). Writes stories for films & TV serials. *Add.* 2/D, Brahmananda Nagar, Malakpeta, Hyderabad-500036, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 4069607.

Satyanarayana Raju, Penmethsa. *Raju.* Telugu poet. Pre. Univ. course (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 8.5.1944, Kakaraparru, West Godavari Dist., A.P. Service, Supervisor, I.D.P.L., Hyderabad & writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 4. *Surya Ratham*, 83; *Surya Dhwajam*, 89; *Surya Kathari*, 94; *Suryamsuvulu*, 96 (all poetry). *Add.* 7-37, Sangeet Nagar, Hyderabad-500072, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 3066444.

Satyanarayana Rao, Anati. Kannada poet. M.A. (Karnatak Univ.). *b.* 12.12.1935, Anati, Hassan Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, now retd & writing. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 6. *Rammiyata*, 66; *Hippe Mara*, 74; *Krishna Kannima Nota*, 95 (all poetry); *Charvaka*, 79 (play). *Add.* Rachana Sharavatinagar, Near Hosamane Church, II Cross, Shimoga-577201, Karnataka. *Tel.* 08182-21543.

Satyanarayana Rao, Chintapenta. *C.S. Rao.* Telugu fiction writer & playwright. M.A. (Sagar Univ.); B.ED. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 20.12.1935, Madhavarayudu Palem, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Teaching, retd Lecturer, now freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

in Eco., 69-91; Mem., Script Panel, National Film Dev. Corpn., 91; Hony Secy, Geetanjali Public School, Hyderabad. *A&P.* recd A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 82, for play; Telugu Univ. Award, 93; Kalasagar Award, 78, for film-script; Best novel award, from *Andhra Jyoti*, etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 16. *Oorummaadi Bathukulu*, 76; *Gummadi Ginjalu*, 82 (both short stories); *Kallu Terandira*, 81; *Pranam Khreedu*, 80; *Ippudu Veestunna Gali*, 85 (all playlets); *Ratipuvvu*, 75; *Kamalamma Kamatham*, 80; *Kanchana Kuteeram*, 83 (all novels). Visited USA, invited by Telugu Assn. of North America, 93. Written radio-plays & Tele-plays. *Add.* 303, Manjari Apartments, Raj Bhavan Road, Somaji Guda, Hyderabad-500482, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 3311747.

Satyanarayana Rao, Devaraju Venkata *see under* **Devaraju Ravi**

Satyanarayana, Rangu. Telugu poet. *b.* 15.1.1961, Parlapally, Karimnagar Dist., A.P. Service & writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 2. *Ragile Gundelu*, 93; *Matti Sparsha*, 97 (both poetry). *Add.* H.No. 42-76/2, Anjaiah Nagar, Jagad Giri Gutta, Hyderabad-500037, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 040-3078702.

Satyanarayana, S.V. Telugu writer. B.SC., 76; M.A., 79 (in Telugu); M. PHIL., 82; M.A., 94 (in Eng.); PH.D., 89. *b.* 16.8.1954, Hyderabad, A.P. Teaching, Reader in Telugu, Osmania Univ., Hyderabad & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Ambedkar Vani*, 80-91; Secy, A.P. Progressive Writers' Assn.; Editorial Board Mem., Vishalandhra Publications. *A&P.* recd Ranjani Kundurthi Award, 89. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 9. *Sarigamalu*, 78; *Udyamam*, 82; *Jeevajwala*, 85 (all poetry); *Rekha Chitralu*, 87 (sketches); *Telugulo Udyama Geethalu*, 91; *Dalitha Sahitya Nepadhyam*, 97 (both crit.). *Add.* SRT-23, Musheerabad (Near Ramnagar), Hyderabad-560020, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 7634816.

Satyanath *see under* **Sreedhara Menon, M.**

Satyarthi, Ramesh. Hindi fiction writer & painter-sculptor. M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Raj. Univ.); Dip. in Fine Arts (Santiniketan); PH.D. *b.* 11.9.1938, Kota, Raj. Teaching, Principal, Govt. College Balotra, Painting, Sculpture & writing. *Car.* Mem., Raj. Lalit Kala Academy, Jaipur & Raj. Sahitya Academy, Udaipur. *A&P.* recd award for Best painting, from Raj. Lalit Kala Academy. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Subah Ke Amaltas*, 65; *Vishaile Sarp Ka Shikar*, 73; *Isi Din Ke Liye*, 92 (all short stories). Exhibited his paintings & sculptures. *Add.* 2-TH-3, Dadabari Ext., Kota, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 427723.

Satyavathi Devi, Aduri (Smt.). Telugu poet. *b.* 1948, Guntur, A.P. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Telugu Univ. Award, as Best Women Writer, 94. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 3. *Vennello Venu Gaanam*, 88; *Rekkamudavani Raagam*, 92; *Jalapaata Geetam*, 97 (all poetry). Participated in Kavi Sammelan of AIR & Doordarshan. Poems trans. into Eng. & Hindi. *Add.* D.No. 50-52-2, Sitammadhara, Visakhapatnam-530013, Andhra Pradesh.

Savalia, Mansukhlal Lavji. Gujarati & Sanskrit writer. M.A.; LL.B. (both Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 4.10.1934, Fattepur, Amreli Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd Principal, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Faculty Mem., Board of Studies, Universities of Rajkot, Bhavanagar & Bombay. *mt.* Gujarati, also writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 23. *Bhoja Bhaktano Kavya Prasad*, 65; *Bhoja Bhaktani Vani*, 83 (both crit., edited.); *Nandan Vanana Parijat* (anecdotes); *Meghadoot*, 93 (trans. into Gujarati from Skt.); *Shingar Shatak*; *Niti Shatak*; *Vairagya Shatak* (all in Guj. prose & poetry, trans. of Bhartrihari's classics). *Add.* Bhojal Smruti, Gopalnagar, Joshipura, Junagarh-362002, Gujarat.

Savi, Swarn Jit. Punjabi poet & artist. M.A. (in Eng., G.N.D. Univ.). *b.* 20.10.1958, Jagraon, Ludhiana Dist., Punjab. Service, Director, Arts, Commercial Designing House & writing. *Car.* Literary Ed., *Qaumi*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rajniti, 85-88; *Mehram*, 88-91. *A&P.* recd Giani Gurmukh Singh Musafir Award (Languages Dept., Punjab), 91 & 94; Sant Ram Udasi Award, 91; Mohan Singh Mahir Award (G.N.D. Univ.), 91. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 4. *Daryian Di Kabar Chon*, 85; *Awaggya*, 87; *Dard Piadey Honda*, 91; *Dehi Naad*, 94 (all poetry). Held 40 one-man shows of poster poems in Punjab & Haryana. Participates in arts exhibitions. *Add.* H.I.G. 2542, Phase II, Urban Estate Dugri Road, Ludhiana-141008, Panjab. *Tel.* 494038.

Savita Savnerkar *see under* **Nandanwar, Bhaskar Chindhuji**

Savithri Rajeevan (Smt.). Malayalam poet. M.A. (in Mal., Kerala Univ.). M.F.A. (in Fine Arts & crit., M.S. Univ., Baroda). *b.* 22.8.1956, Malappuram, Kerala. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Kunju Pillai Smarak Award, for poetry; Uday Bharati National Award, from Min. of H.R.D. & Culture. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 1. *Cherivu* (poetry). Attended Kavi Bharati Triennale, Bharat Bhavan, Bhopal. Recipient of H.R.D. Ministry Fellowship, 95. Her poems trans. & included in English & Hindi anthologies. *Add.* Plot No. 49, P.T.P. Nagar, Thiruvananthapuram-695038, Kerala. *Tel.* 361812.

Savitra (Rabindra Kumar Agrawal). Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hist., Rohilkhand Univ.); Dip. in Civil Engg.; A.M.I.E. *b.* 7.1.1960, Bareilly, U.P. Service, Civil Engineer, Irrigation Dept., U.P. *A&P.* recd Kadambini Prize, for story, 81. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Tute Path Ka Rahi*, 80; *Janardan*, 84; *Mahasamar*, 91 (all novels). Visited Nepal & Bhutan. *Add.* 42-E/2, Thera Nawab, Bhoor, Bareilly-243001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 0581-477493.

Savla, Mavji Keshavji. Gujarati writer. M.A. (in Philos., Guj. Univ.). *b.* 20.9.1930, Tumbdi, Kachchha Dist., Gujarat. Formerly Editor & publisher, *Kutch Kalaam*, lit. journal. *Car.* Part-time Lecturer in Philos., Tolani Arts College, Adipur, Kachchha. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 29. *Yatrik Ni Antarkatha*, 86 (travl.); *Samvad-ne-Sathware*, 88 (letters); *Bharatiya Darshan*, 75 (essays); *Sanatan Samasyao Philsuph Ni Aankhe*, 77 (essays). *Add.* N-45, Gandhidham, Kachchha-370201, Gujarat. *Tel.* 20877.

Savyasachi *see under* **Thaker, Dhirubhai Pranshanker**

Sawan *see under* **Sonawane, Vasudeo Onkar**

Sawant, Krishnaji Ramchandra. Marathi playwright & scholar. M.A.; PH.D. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 25.3.1933, Malvan, Sindhudurg Dist., Maha. Teaching, retd Lecturer & Head, Dept. of Marathi, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Founder-Dir., Natya Shikshan Kendra, Mumbai, 74-92; Guest Lecturer, Theatre Dept. of Bakersfield College, USA. *A&P.* recd Tarkhodkar Prize, Bombay Univ.; Granthottejak Puraskar; Ghanshyamdas Saraf Puraskar, etc. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 9. *Jula Gondhal*, 65; *Purush*, 74; *Natya Shikshan Sarjeet Saat Natukal*, 82; *Kokok Ani Itara Ekanki Ka*, 82; *Char Vinodi Ekankika*, 85 (all plays, first adapt., third & the last one-act plays); *Greek Ani Roman Rangabhumi*, 72; *H.N. Apte Yanche Kadambari-Tantra*, 77; *Ranga Charya*, 84 (all crit.). Visited UK in 82 & USA, 86 & 94. *Add.* 14, Phulrani, Sahitya Sahawas, Bandra (East), Mumbai-400051, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6424272.

Sawant, Shivaji Govind. Marathi fiction writer. Studied upto B.A.; Dip. in Commerce. *b.* 31.8.1940, Ajara, Kolhapur Dist., Maha. Freelance writing. *Car.* President, Baroda Sahitya Sammelan, 83; Dy President, Maha. Sahitya Parishad, Pune, since 95. *A&P.* recd Maharashtra Rajya Puraskar, 67 & 80; Poonam Chand Bhutodia Prize, Calcutta, 86; Moortidevi Award of Bharatiya Jnanpith, 95; Fie Foundation Award, 96, etc. *mt.* Marathi.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pubs. 10. *Mrityunjaya*, 67; *Chhawa*, 80 (both novels); *Ashi Mane Ase Naumne*, 75 (sketches); *Shelka Saaj*, 93 (essays). Has also made plays of his novels. His novel *Mritunjaya* translated into Hindi, Gujarati, Kannada, Malayalam, Bengali, English & other languages. *Add.* Radha Kund, Ramkrishna Paramhans Housing Society, Flat No. 3. Sinhagad Road, Near Parvati Bridge, Pune-411030, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 535655.

Sawant, Sunil Mahadeo. Marathi poet & fiction writer. M.COM. (Bombay Univ.); M.A. (in Hindi, Shivaji Univ.). *b.* 22.8.1962, Mumbai, Maha. Service, Bank official & writing. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 4. *Harshda*, 85; *Snehsobati*, 97 (both short stories); *Mazi Vasti Mi Shodhatoy*, 90; *Maitrin*, 97 (both poetry). *Add.* A/403-404, Sukhshanti, Kakasaheb Gadgil Marg, Prabhadevi, Mumbai-400025, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 4360972.

Sawant, Vasant Bhagawant. Konkani writer. HSSC; *Konkani Sikshak Sanad*. *b.* 23.3.1960, Sanvordem, Goa. Govt. service & writing. *mt.* Konkani. *Pubs.* 2. *Kir Mor*, 82 (poetry); *Nivalkannio*, 94 (short stories). *Add.* Vishwambharwadi, Sanvordem, Curchorem-403706, Goa.

Sawant, Vasant Ladoba. Marathi poet. M.A.; PH.D.; *Sahitya Visharad*. *b.* 11.4.1935, Sangulwadi, Sindhudurga Dist., Maha. Teaching, retd Reader & Head, Dept. of Marathi, S.P.K. Mahavidyalaya, Sawantwadi, now writing. *Car.* Exec. Body Mem., Maharashtra Sahitya Parishad, Pune; Mem., Adv. Committee, AIR, Ratnagiri, 83-85; Mem., Editorial Board, *Maharashtra Sahitya Patrika*, 79-82 & 88-91, etc. *A&P.* recd Poet Keshavsut Award, Govt. of Maharashtra, 74; Gokhale Award, Maharashtra Sahitya Parishad, 85; Guruvarya Puraskar, A.A. Desai Trust, 94; Yashvantrao Chavan Sahitya Puraskar, 95. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 5. *Swastik*, 73; *Ugawai*, 84; *Deorai*, 90; *Majhya Daratale Sonchafyache Zaad*, 93 (all poetry); *Pravasvarnan Ek Vangmay Prakar*, 87 (research). Participated in many Kavi Sammelans. *Add.* 661, Walke House, Ubhabazar, Sawantwadi-416510, Sindhudurg Dist., Maharashtra. *Tel.* 02363-72966.

Sawarkar, Subhash Damodar. Marathi fiction writer. B.E., 67 (Elect.); M.A., 70 (in Marathi); M.TECH., 80 (all Nagpur Univ.); PH.D., 73 (in Marathi, Vikram Univ.). *b.* 23.1.1946, Amravati, Maha. Teaching, Lecturer in Elect. Engg. & writing. *Car.* Founder-President, Jan Sahitya Sadhna; President, Marathi Jan Sahitya Parishad; Vice-President, Dalit Adivasi Grameen Sahitya Mahasabha, Dhulia; Mem., Maha. State Board of Literature & Culture, Mumbai; Editor, *Akshar Vaidarbhi*, Marathi journ.; Senate Mem., Amravati Univ. *A&P.* recd Spl. Prize, 87, for novel, from Maha. Govt. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 12. *Virus*, 77; *Suryasukta*, 79; *Atma*, 82; *Ahuti*, 85; *Aat-Pat*, 89 (all novels); *Bhul Bhulaiya*, 76; *Kamalkala*, 81; *Judgement*, 81; *Adnyatacha Vedh*, 89 (all short stories); *Jan Sahitya*, 93; *Vaidarbhi Reeti*, 93 (both crit.); *Roopayan*, 95 (play). Presided over Adivasi Writers' Conference, 89 & others. *Add.* Jan Sahitya Bhavan, Ganesh Colony, Amravati-444605, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 77418.

Sawkar, Indrayani (Smt.). Marathi fiction writer. B.A. (Poona Univ.); D.LITT. (Paris Univ.). *b.* 26.6.1934, Bangalore, Karnataka. Journalism, Asstt. Editor, *Samna*, Marathi dly. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 39. *Olakh*, 58; *Mila*, 65; *Kshitijavarchi Suvarnarekha*, 68; *Gore Ram Kale Ram*, 70; *Swami*, 71; *Mahavriksha*, 73; *Pailtir*, 92; *Ardha*, 94; *Mrigaya*, 95; *Wares*, 96 (all novels); *She, the Accused*, 98 (novel, in Eng.). Visited USA & all Western European countries. *Add.* 704, Gyaneshwar Apartment Co-op. Housing Society, Veer Savarkar Marg, New Prabhadevi, Mumbai-400025, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 4321646.

Saxena *see also under* **Saksena**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Saxena, Hari Shankar. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi). *b.* 7.7.1948, Vill. Mitroli, Badaun Dist., U.P. Teaching, Tilak Inter College, Bareilly, since 69. *A&P.* recd Radheshyam Kathavachak Prize, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Andhere Ki Parten*, 85 (short stories); *Pallavon Ki Ot Se*, 78 (poetry, anthology, edd.); *Kale Din*, 90 (short stories edd.); Ed., *Nirjharani. Add.* C/o Tilak Inter College, Bareilly-243003, Uttar Pradesh.

Saxena, Ira (Smt.)**.** Hindi & Indian Eng. fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Psycho.). *b.* 31.10.1949, Meerut, U.P. Teaching, Lecturer in Psychology, in England & writing. *A&P.* recd Shankar's Award, 95. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 12. in Eng.: *Island of Seagulls*; *Caught by Computer*; *For the Green Planet* (all novelettes, for children); in Hindi: *Manmauji Mamaji*; *Katha Ratna*; *Bachchon Ke Jawahar* (all stories, for children). Co-authored a number of books in English. Lives in England. Visited America, Canada & European countries. Attended several conferences in India & abroad. *Add.* C-2, Sector 14, Noida-201301, Uttar Pradesh; 60, Lillibrooke Crescent, Woodlands Park, Maidenhead Berks. SL6, 3XG (1628) 823478, UK.

Saxena, K.P. Hindi humour writer. M.SC. (in Bot., Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 13.4.1932, Bareilly, U.P. Retd from Rly service, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Balraj Sahni Memorial Award; Nargis Dutt Award; I.B. Ministry Award; Chakallas Award; Kaka Hathrasi Award, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 18. *Naya Girgit*; *Moonch Moonch Ki Baat*; *Ramaiya Tor Dulhan*; *Talash Naye Columbus Ki*; *Bazooband Khul Khul Jai*; *Baap Re Baap*; *Khuli Sadak Par* (all humour & satire). Writes scripts for TV serials. Visited Bangkok (Thailand). *Add.* 72, Narain Nagar, Ram Sagar, Lucknow-226016, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 380148.

Saxena, Kailash Bahadur *see under* **Kailash Kalpit**

Saxena, Kunwar Bahadur *see under* **Bechain, Kunwar**

Saxena, Lochan. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi, Bombay Univ.). *b.* 31.10.1952, Aligarh, U.P. Film & T.V. journalism, presently Director, Kala Kalash, cultural organisation. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Gaharaiyan*, 79; *Muktaki*, 88; *Sipiyan*, 97 (all poetry & ghazals). *Add.* 312, Jolly Bhawan-2, 7 New Marine Lines, Churchgate, Mumbai-400020, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6106871.

Saxena, Manju (Ms.)**.** Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (both Jodhpur Univ.). *b.* 8.7.1955, Bareilly, U.P. Teaching, Lecturer in Hindi & writing. *Hons.* recd Raj. Sahitya Academy Samman. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Adhunik Hindi Ke Janmadata*, 89 (crit.); *Raja Lakshman Singh Ke Patra*, 91; *Angrezi Hindi Muhavare Aur Lokoktiyan*, 95 (idioms & proverbs). *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, S.M.L. (P.G.) College, Jhunjhunu-333001, Rajasthan.

Saxena, Nagendra Kumar. Hindi poet & essayist. M.A. (in Hindi & in Hist., Agra Univ.); B.T. (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 17.12.1919, Khanpur, Raj. Retd Dist. Educ. Officer, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 14. *Anubhuti*, 89; *Jeene Ki Sargam*, 93; *Shabd-Srishti*, 93; *Dashanan*, 95; *Swantah Sukhaya*, 95; *Neel Gangan Ke Tale*, 97 (all poetry); *Rashtriya Ekta Ke Sanskritik Sutra*, 88; *Lokmanya Se Loknayak Tak*, 94; *Adi Se Ant Tak*, 95 (all essays). *Add.* 'Swasti Sadan', Back-Road of Natraj Talkies, Bheem Mandi, Kota-324001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 441718.

Saxena, Naresh Chandra. *Sainik.* Hindi poet. M.A., 53 (in Hindi, Agra Univ.); M.A., 67, 76, 78 (in Pol. Sc., in Ancient Hist. & Culture, in Philos., all Kanpur Univ.); *Sahityaratna*, 46 (Prayag). *b.* 10.7.1922, Debinagar, Mainpuri Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd Principal, presently Chief Editor, *Bal Darshan*, mly & writing. *Car.* Principal, Mahesh Vidya Mandir Inter College, Kanpur, 55-83; Chief Editor, *Urmi*, mly, 49-59; Sub Editor, *Rita*, qly, since 95;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Founder, Balsevak Biradari, Kanpur, etc. *A&P.* recd Shakuntala Sirothia Bal Sahitya Puraskar, Allahabad; Bhagawati Prasad Memorial Puraskar, from Akhil Bharatiya Bal Kalyan Sansthan; Kavi Kaushalendra Puraskar, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 33. *Koolika*, 87; *Sankalp Ka Sambal*, 90; *Chetana Ke Swar*, 92; *Sainik Satsai*, 94 (all poetry); *Lav Kush*, 83; *Ram Bhakt Shabari*, 87; *Mandavi*, 95 (all long poems); *Mainpuri Ke Sahityakar*, 96 (crit.). *Add.* 204, Chauthiyana, Mainpuri-205001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 34461.

Saxena, Nirankar Narain. Hindi & Indian Eng. writer. B.COM.; M.A. (Delhi & Punj. Univ.). *b.* 2.10.1926, Delhi. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Delhi State Lit. Award, 94-95. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 10. *Mahakranti*, 82 (play); *Bhagti Peedhiyan*, 87 (short stories); *Sote Jaagte*, 92; *Teras Kavitayen*, 94 (both poetry); *Apna Apna Sukh*, 92 (novel); in Eng.: *Ties Thick & Thin*, 87 (novel); *Poems in 13 Words*, 97 (poetry). Visited Nepal. *Add.* F, 12 D, Guru Tegh Bahadur Enclave, Delhi-110093. *Tel.* 2280993.

Saxena, Prem Chandra. *Pranadhar.* Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi). *b.* 30.1.1926, Mainpuri, U.P. Teaching, retd Agri. Teacher, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Founder-President, Saraswati Sadhana Parishad, Mainpuri; Chief Editor, *Dhunita.* *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Udgar*, 87; *Tasvir Apki*, 90; *Ek Jhalak*, 90; *Bantwara*, 91 (all poetry); *Gaon Ki Oar*, 63 (play); *Rim Jhim Ansu*, 86 (novel); *Apni Apni Pasand*, 89 (short stories). *Add.* Saraswati Sadhana Parishad, 288 A, Gariwan, Mainpuri, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 34078.

Saxena, Radha Sharan. *Hiteshi.* Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.). *b.* 5.1.1941, Jaipur, Raj. Service, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Public Relations Officer; Exhibition Officer, Raj. Govt.; Editor, *Ksha Tra Jna*, story mag. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Kshanon Ke Chhor Par*, 68 (poetry); *Hindi Parichaya Granth*, 67; *Bharatiya Ganatantra*, 65 (both edited). *Add.* 'Anam-Prerna', Swadheen Marg, Hawa Sarak, Jaipur-302006, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 214130.

Saxena, Rajeev. Hindi playwright & poet. B.A. *b.* 30.11.1923, Jhansi, U.P. Journalism, formerly Press Relations Officer, now retd & writing. *Car.* Asstt. Editor, *Jagaran*, dly, 42-43; *Lokyuddh & Janayug*, wlies, 45-60; *Naya Sahitya*, bi-mly, 45-46; *Naya Path*, mly, 55-58; *Amity*, 89; Gen. Secy, National Federation of Progressive Writers', since 86. *A&P.* recd Soviet Land Nehru Award, 80; Delhi Hindi Academy Award, 84. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Prabhat Sangeet*, 42; *Atma Nirvasan Tatha Anya Kavitayen*, 66; *Kavita-kavitantar*, 84; *Mera Ghar Jal Raha Hai*, 87 (all poetry); *Utra Nasha*, 55; *Andhere-Ke Saye*, 67 (both plays, former one-act play). Translated important works of Marx, Engels & a collection of Russian poetry into Hindi. Visited erstwhile USSR, Hungary, France, Germany & UK, etc. *Add.* C4A/14A, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110058. *Tel.* 5551741.

Saxena, Rajendra. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.); P.G. Dip. in Social Work (Delhi Univ.); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 25.12.1922, Jarkhi, Agra, U.P. Service, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Senior Hindi Adhikari, Ministry of Rlys; Hony Ed., *Kamna*, Hindi bi-mly, from Kota. *A&P.* recd Vishisht Rachnakar Award, from Rajasthan Sahitya Academy, Udaipur. *Hons.* Fellowship Awarded by Rajasthan Sahitya Academy, Udaipur. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 22. *Rekha*, 45; *Ankur*, 65; *Subah Ka Suryast*, 83; *Yashojit*, 90; *Chandrabhaga*, 92; *Yadon Ka Safarnama*, 93; *Katha Shesh*, 96 (all novels); *Bhigi Raat*, 44; *Itwar Ka Din*, 73; *Kale Suraj Mukhi*, 96 (all short stories). *Add.* Sagar Enclave, 15/14 Vidya Marg, Fatehpura, Udaipur-313001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 0294-422183.

Saxena, Rati (Smt.). Hindi writer & translator. M.A., 74; PH.D., 79 (both Raj. Univ.); B.ED., 86 (Kerala Univ.). *b.* 8.1.1954, Udaipur, Raj. Teaching & freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Naivedya* (N.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Balamani Amma's Mal. poetry, trans.); *Ayyappa Panikker Ki Kavitayen (1969-81)*, 97 (poetry, trans., from Mal.); *Karoor Neela Kantha Pillai: Chuninda Kahaniyan*, 98 (short stories, trans.). *Add.* K.P. IX/624, Vaijayant, Chetti Kunnu, Medical College P.O., Thiruvananthapuram-695011, Kerala. *Tel.* 446243.

Saxena, S.P. Hindi writer. B.COM.; M.A. (in Eco, Delhi Univ.). *b.* 27.11.1924, Peshwar (now in Pak.). Teaching, Lecturer in Eco. & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Kankar Hi Kankar*, 91; *Parchhaiyan*, 94 (both short stories). Also published books on economics. *Add.* BC-2/G, Munirka, New Delhi-110067.

Saxena, Shyam Behari. Hindi fiction writer. B.A. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 14.3.1937, Aligarh, U.P. Freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Bhatakti Nav*, 92; *Vaibhav Vibhavari*, 96; *Yah Aap Ne Kye Kiya*, 97 (all novels); *Kanton Ke Beech*, 95 (short stories). *Add.* 973, Gulabi Bagh, Delhi-110007. *Tel.* 7511829.

Saxena, Siyaram. *Pravar.* Hindi poet & translator. M.A., 47 (in Eng., Agra Univ.); M.A., 54 (in Hindi, Nagpur Univ.); PH.D., 65 (Raj. Univ.); *Sahityaratna*; *Ayurvedaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 4.10.1923, Kampil, Farrukhabad Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd Principal, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Asstt. Prof., 66-81; Principal, Degree College, 81-83; President, Hindi Mandal, Nagina, 58-65; Jt. Secretary, Bharatendu Samiti, Bilaspur, 77-80; President, Akhil Bharatiya Sahitya Parishad, Jaipur, 94 onwards. *A&P.* recd Dhanwantari Puraskar, 92. *Hons.* conferred title 'Hasya Martanda', by Municipal Board, Barot, U.P. & felicitated by a number of organisations. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 13. *Arunodaya*, 56; *Vikas Rashmi*, 57; *Manini*, 58; *Sangh Shakti Chandika*, 77; *Pravar Satsai*, 81; *Jineshwar Vibhuti*, 81; *Adya Jyoti (Ved Vibha)*, 87 (all poetry); *Hindi Bhasha*, 87 (grammar). *Add.* 3 Ga/16 Housing Board, Shastri Nagar, Jaipur-302016, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 0141-3020800.

Saxena, Virendra. Hindi fiction writer & critic. M.SC. (in Statistics); M.A. (in Skt. & Hindi); PH.D. (in Hindi). *b.* 1.8.1941, Faridpur, Bareilly Dist., U.P. Service, Govt. of India, Implementation & Teaching of Hindi, presently Dy Director & Editor, *Bhasha*, Central Hindi Directorate, New Delhi. *A&P.* recd Sahityik Kriti Puraskar, 87-88, from Delhi Hindi Academy; Yashpal Puraskar, 91, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan, Lucknow; Premchand Anushansa Puraskar, 93 & others. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 20. *Dilli Mein Pahla Din*, 87; *Tragedy Se Pahle*, 88; *Kaun Kiska Guru*, 94 (all short stories); *Khandit Raag*, 89; *Kharab Mausam Ke Bavajood*, 91; *Khoja Tin Paaiyan*, 95 (all novels); *Thos Hote Huye*, 88 (poetry); *Aawara Manush Vishnu Prabhakar*, 90 (crit.); *Kaam Sambandhon Ka Yatharth Aur Samkaleen Hindi Kahani*, 75 (research); *Kram Aur Vyutkram*, 98 (autobiog.). *Add.* 18/11, Pushp Vihar, Sector-1, Saket, New Delhi-110017. *Tel.* 6962568.

Saxena, Vishnu. *Mast*, *Achyut*. Hindi poet & fiction writer. D.M.E. (Hons), 64 (Univ. of Roorkee). *b.* 26.1.1941, Delhi. Service, Dy Chief Engineer (Progress), HMT, Pinjore & writing. *Car.* Secy, Diploma Club, Roorkee, 63-64; President, Kala Kendra, HMT, Pinjore, 87-92; Ed., *Kaladeep*, lit mag.; *Swasso Communique*, house mag., in Eng. *A&P.* recd Best Poetry Book Award, 72-73, from Haryana Govt. *Hons.* Abhinandan Patra for lit. contributions, from HMT Kalakendra. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Bainjni Havavoon Mein*, 76; *Rasambhara*, 84; *Kavita Ke Aar Par*, 87; *Gulab Karkhanon Mein Bante Hain*, 95 (all poetry); *Bada Bhai*, 95 (short stories). Trans. Engg. books into Hindi. Visited Nepal in personal capacity. *Add.* B-43, HMT Colony, Pinjore-134101, Haryana. *Tel.* 01733-64243.

Sayanakar, Shaila Baburao (Ms.). *Vijaya.* Marathi writer. M.A.; M.PHIL. (in Eng., Shivaji Univ.). *b.* 29.4.1956, Bhavaninagar, Sangli Dist., Maha. Teaching, Lecturer, Karmveer Bhaurao

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Patil College, Islampur. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Award, 87-88; Yashvantrao Pratishthan Award, Pune, 93; Sangati Mitra Puraskar, 95. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 6. *Kavita Sayalichya*, 86; *Raktakamalanche Raan*, 93 (both poetry); *Suryafulancha Gaon*, 90 (essays); *Ganyacha Tas*, 92; *Ajumi Vadhatati Zade*, 96 (both trans.). *Add.* Karmveer Bhaurao Patil College, Isampuri, Sangli-415409, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 02242-22087.

Sealy, Allan I. Indian Eng. fiction writer. Studied at Lucknow & Delhi. *b.* 31.3.1951, Allahabad, U.P. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Commonwealth Best Book Award, 89; Sahitya Akademi Award, 91. *mt.* English. *Pubs.* 4. *The Trotter Nama*, 89; *Hero* 90; *The Everest Hotel*, 98 (all novels); *From Yukon to Yucatan: A Western Journey* (travl. saga). *Add* D-101, Race Course, Dehra Dun, Uttar Pradesh.

Sebastian, Antony (Antony S. Pattakadavu). Malayalam fiction writer. B.SC. *b.* 4.3.1952, Kanatharkunnam, Quilon, Kerala. Service, Andhra Bank, Quilon & writing. *A&P.* recd local & state prizes, for acting & drama. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 5. *Kanneerivide Kadalayi*, 88; *Swapnam Swarangal*, 92; *Oru Thettu Othiri Thettukal*, 94; *Kooduvitta Salabhangal*, 95 (all novels). Visited countries of Europe. *Add.* Prem Nivas, Karali Junction-690543, Sasthamcotta, Kollam, Kerala.

See Hosabettu *see under* **Seetharama Acharya, Hosabettu**

Seemant (Gurmit Singh Sohal). Hindi poet. M.SC.; B.ED. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 30.7.1964, Sirsa, Haryana. Teaching & writing. *A&P.* recd Sumnesh Joshi Award, from Raj. Sahitya Academy, 89. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Navkiran*, 87; *O Charam*, 83; *Ret Par Nange Panv* (all poetry, last edd.). *Add.* B-69, Pandavanagar, Delhi-110092.

Seeni Viswanathan. Tamil writer & scholar. *b.* 22.11.1934, Velur, Salem Dist., T.N. Publishing & freelance writing. *Car.* Sr. Fellowship by the Govt. of India to work on 'Bharathi & Music'. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 40. *Thamizhakam Thantha Mahakavi*, 78; *Mahakavi Bharathi: Sila Puthiya Unmaikal*, 84; *Bharati Aivukal: Sila Sikkalkal*, 85; *Bharathiyin Pattirikai Ulakam*, 93; *Bharathiyin Vidyaasamana Paarvaikal*, 95 (all crit.); *Mahakavi Bharathi: Nool Peyar Kovai*, 81 (biblio.); *Maranathai Venra Mahakavi*, 80 (sketch); *Mahakavi Bharathi Varalaru*, 96 (biog.); *Mahakavi Bharathi Manjari*, 82; *Bharathiyin Katturai Chelvam*, 89 (both edd.); *Aurabindo's Makimai*, 90 (essays). Documented & published Mahakavi Subramania Bharati's works. Engaged in the publication of definitive edition of Bharati's works, vol 1, published in 98. *Add.* 2, Model House Lane, C.I.T. Nagar, Chennai-600035, Tamil Nadu.

Seenisami, D. *Durai Seenisami.* Tamil poet. M.A., 67 (in Tamil, Madras Univ.); PH.D., 75; Cert. in Linguistics (both Madurai Kamaraj Univ.). *b.* 15.6.1944, Chintamani, Tirunelveli Kattabomman Dist., T.N. Teaching, Prof., Tamil Univ., Thanjavur & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Tamil, Madurai Kamaraj Univ., 76-82; Editorial Board Mem., *Tamizhkalai*, 84, research mag. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 7. *Ilakkiyathil Iyarkai*, 77; *Tamizhil Kappiyakkolkai* (2 vols), 85, 95; *Irupathin Kavithaikalil Samuka Neethikotpadu*, 94; *Novel: Naveena Vimarsanankal*, 98 (all crit.); *Anthi*, 74; *Unithayanai*, 80 (both poetry). Presented research papers at seminars. *Add.* Professor, Dept. of Literature, Tamil University, Thanjavur-613005, Tamil Nadu.

Seeri *see under* **Ravi Varma, R.T.**

Seetarama Murthy, Aduri Venkata. Telugu writer. B.SC. *b.* 22.4.1947, Ponduru, Srikakulam Dist., A.P. Service, Visakhapatnam Port Trust & writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 6. *Adugo Puli*, 77, *Vennello Paruvallu*, 86; *Varna Chitram*, 90 (all short stories); *Chaitanya Deepalu*, 88; *Eswar Allah Terenam*, 88 (both novels). *Add.* Door No. 50-52-2 Seethammadhara, Visakhapatnam-530013, Andhra Pradesh.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Seetha Devi, Vasireddy (Ms). Telugu fiction writer. M.A. (Nagpur Univ.); *Sahityaratana* (Prayag); Dip. in Theatre Arts. *b.* 15.12.1932, Chibrolu, Guntur Dist., A.P. Director, Jawahar Balabhavan, Govt. of A.P. *Car.* Consultant Editor, *Vanitha Jyothi*. *A&P.* recd A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 71 & 82; Best Film story award, 77, from Kalasagar, Chennai; Ugadi Velugu Award, 86, from Telugu Academy, Chennai; Nalam Krishnarao Award, 87, from Telugu Univ., Hyderabad; Gopichand Award, 90, etc. *Hons.* conferred Hony D.Litt., 89, by Sri Krishna Devaraya Univ., Ananthapur; Sri Padmavathi Mahila Univ., Tirupathi, 89; title ' Andhra Pearl Buck', 89, by Stree Vimochana Sanghan, etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 62. *Matti Manishi*, 72; *Sanatha*, 71; *Tiraskriti*, 72; *Vytharani Urithadu*; *Mareechika*; *Agni Sikha* (all novels); *Vasireddy Seetha Devi Kathalu*, 55; *Mrs. Kailasam*, 73 (both short stories); *Sandhiyugamlo Stree*; *Andalu-Adavallu* (both essays). Translated several fictions from Hindi, Eng. & Bengali. Many of her works translated into Kannada, Hindi & Eng. A number of films made on her novels. Visited Malaysia & Singapore. *Add.* 74/2 RT, Prakasam Nagar, Hyderabad-500016, Andhra Pradesh.

Seetharama Acharya, Hosabettu. *See Hosabettu.* Kannada writer. M.A. (Karnatak Univ.); B.ED.; PH.D. (Mysore Univ.). *b.* 15.5.1932, Hosabettu, Dakshina Kannada Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, retd Principal, presently columnist & freelance writing. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 11. *Manana*, 72 (poetry); *Kumara Valmiki*, 76; *K.G. Kundanagara*, 75; *Jnana Deva*, 80 (all biog.); *Govinda Pai Kritigalu*, 80; *Thekkunja Gopala Krishna Bhattara Kritigalu*, 80 (both crit.); *Kumara Valmike-Ondu Adhyayana*, 76 (research). *Add.* 'Neralu' Kulai-Hosabettu-574176, Via Kulai, Dakshina Kannada Dist., Karnataka.

Seetharama Bhat, Palakala. Kannada children's writer. M.A. (Karnatak Univ.); B.ED. (Mysore Univ.). *b.* 14.8.1931 Puthige Vill., South Kannada, Karnataka Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing *A&P.* recd prize, from Govt. of Madras 55. *Hons.* honoured by the Indian Counci for Child Educ., for children's lit., 87. *mt* Tulu, writes in Kannada. *Pub.* 89, mainly children's lit. *Makkala Manikya*, 89 *Thimmana Thuthoori*, 78; *Bannada Chilume*, 95 (all poetry); *Mahashasi*, 88 *Sambalavil lada Sevaka*, 88; *Kittana Sahabu* 95 (all fiction); *Madanoo Huliyu*, 88; *Aviveki Raja*, 88 (both plays); *Aane Anni*, 97 (mini novel, for children). *Add.* Shishu Sahitya Male, Mithabail-574226, Dakshina Kannada, Karnataka. *Tel.* (08258) 61100.

Seetharama Rao, Ravulapati. Telugu fiction writer. M.A. (in Public Admn., Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 4.8.1943, Mudigonda, Khammam Dist., A.P. Service, Jt. Commissioner of Police & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Pub. Admn. (3 yrs); Joined Indian Police Service & served in different posts as DSP, SP & DIG; Editor, *Suraksha*, mly, for 12 yrs. *A&P.* recd Best Story writer Award, from Nagpur Telugu Sahiti Samiti; *Andhra Prabha*, wly Award, for novel *Bratuku Bongaram*. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 6. *Ooru Maari Poyindi*; *Lakshallo Prema*; *Hrudaya Vedana*; *Detective Indrajit* (all novels); Two of his novels *Bratuku Bongaram* & *Odi Poyina Manavudu* serialised in magazines. *Add.* PJ-55, Officers Colony, Punsagutta, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 312118.

Seetharama Sastry, Vemakoti. Telugu fiction writer. *b.* 2.7.1938, Kurnool, A.P. Service, retd Jr. Accounts Officer. A.P.S.E.B. Board, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Chakrapani Award, from *Yuva*, mag., for novel; won prizes for short stories from *Andhra Patrika & Jagruthi*. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 3. *Amrutha Varshini*, 86; *Dharitri*, 89; *Baaduku Kannu Muchale*, 90 (all novels). *Add.* Plot No. 5, Ramakrishna Nagar, Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh.

Sehgal *see also under* **Sahgal**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sehgal, Gurmukh Singh. Punjabi fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng. & in Punjabi, Panjab. Univ.); *Sangeet Praveen*. *b.* 15.5.1940, Landikotal, Peshawar (now in Pak.). Teaching, Lecturer in Punjabi, M.M. Modi College, Patiala & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Punjabi, Khalsa College, Mumbai, 65-68; Govt. College for Women, Patiala, 68-69. *A&P.* recd Bhai Vir Singh Award, for novel, 90. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 6: *Nadion Vichhre Neer*, 87; *Lowargi*, 91; *Sargam*, 94 (all novels); *Shivaji*, 88 (biog., trans., from Eng.); *Bharti Rangmanch*, 88 (essays, trans., from Eng.); *Sansar De Prasidh Sangeetkar*, 75 (short biog. sketches). Translated short stories from Gujarati into Punjabi. Visited Singapore & Malaysia. *Add.* H. No. 144/8, Street Arorian, Near Saifabadi Gate, Patiala-147001, Punjab. *Tel.* 0175-61453.

Sehgal, Hardarshan. Hindi fiction writer. F.A.; Dip. in Wireless Technology. *b.* 26.2.1935, Kundian, Minyanwali Dist. (now in Pak.). Service, retd Rly official, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Hamara Ghar Katha Puraskar, 77; Rangeya Raghav Puraskar, 87, by Rajasthan Sahitya Academy; Best Publication, 84; Award, from *Soviet Women*; CBT Award, 90. *mt.* Sariaki (Punjabi), writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Mausam*, 80; *Terhe Munh Wala Din*, 82; *Gol Lifafe*, 97 (all short stories); *Safed Pankhon Ki Uran*, 84; *Tuti Hui Zamin*, 96 (both novels); *Apne Apne Kam*, 85; *Nam Kamane Ki Lalak*, 91 (both children's lit.). His stories trans. into various Indian languages. Visited Nepal. *Add.* 5-E/9 'Sanwad' Duplex Colony, Bikaner-334003, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 529067.

Sehgal, Pratap. Hindi poet, playwright & critic. M.A. (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.). *b.* 10.5.1945, Jhang (now in Pak.). Teaching, Reader, Zakir Hussain College, Delhi Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Kala Parishad Award, 81; Min. of Educ. (Govt. of India) Award, 83; Sahityik Kriti Award, 88, from Hindi Academy, Delhi; Maithilisharan Gupt Puraskar, 70. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 14. *Sawal Ab Bhi Maujud Hai*, 83; *Aadim Aag*, 88; *Andhere Mein Dekhna*, 94; *Is Tarah Se*, 97 (all poetry); *Rang Basanti*, 84; *Maut Kyon Raat Bhar Nahin Aati*, 88; *Anveshak*, 92; *Char Rupant*, 92 (all plays); *Apni Apni Bhumika*, 83 (radio plays). Edited poetry anthologies. Visited Singapore & Thailand. *Add.* F-101, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi-110027. *Tel.* 510565.

Sehgal, Shashi (Smt.). Hindi poet & critic. M.A., 70; M.LITT., 72; PH.D., 83 (in Hindi, all Delhi Univ.). *b.* 2.10.1944, Lahore (now in Pak). Teaching, Reader Mata Sundri College, New Delhi & writing. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Kavita Likhne Ki Koshish Mein*, 91 (poetry); *Nai Kavita Mein Mulyabodh*, 76; *Ghananand Ka Rachna Sansar*, 80; *Sahitya Vidhayen*, 92 (all crit.); Translated *Pabbi* of Prabhjot Kaur & *Mere Saaniya Jeo*, 90, poetry of Bhai Vir Singh. Also writes for children. *Add.* F-101, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi-110027.

Sehrai, Piara Singh. Punjabi poet. B.A. *b.* 16.9.1915, Chhapian Wali, Mansa Dist., Punjab. Retd Jt. Editor, *Soviet Land* (Punjabi), New Delhi, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Soviet Land Nehru Award, 72; Bawa Balvant Yaadgar Trust Sanman, 79; Raghubir Dhand Award; Shiromani Punjabi Sahit Puraskar, 94-95, etc. *Hons.* conferred Baba Farid Sanman, 91-92, from Delhi Punjabi Academy; Fellowship, Punjabi Sahit Sabha, New Delhi. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 19. *Lagran*, 55; *Van-Trin*, 70; *Guzargah*, 79; *Batan Waqat Dian*, 85; *Geet Marya Nahin Karde*, 88; *Sangeet De Khamb*, 92; *Meri Kavita Da Safar*, 92 (all poetry); *Jyoti Ik, Sarup Das*, 95 (life sketches). *Add.* B-180, Farmers Co-op. Group Housing Society, Plot No. 8, Sector-13, Rohini, Delhi-110085, *Tel.* 7864261.

Sehrai, Santosh. Urdu fiction writer. *b.* 17.10.1932, Nabha, Punjab. Service, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Activist in Socialist Movement, 46-57; Served Central

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Cottage Industries Corpn., since 57 & retd as Manager in 90; Editor, *Sadai Waqat*, Urdu mly, 60-63. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Urdu. *Pubs.* 1. *Maut Se Pahle*, 54 (short stories). Short stories & poems published in leading magazines. *Add.* 272 A, 6th Main, 5th 'D' Cross, HAL III Stage, Indira Nagar, Bangalore-560075, Karnataka.

Sekha, Niranjan Sharma. Punjabi fiction writer. *b.* 10.1.1929, Sekha Vill., Sangrur Dist., Punjab. Medical practice & freelance writing. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 3. *Sugandhia*, 69; *Kach-De-Tukre*, 78; *Aap Hudrian*, 86 (all humour & satire). *Add.* Vill. & P.O. Sekha, Via Dhuri, Sangrur Dist., Punjab.

Sekhon, Sant Singh. Punjabi writer. M.A. (in Eco. & in Eng.); *Giani* (all from Panjab Univ.). *b.* 1928, Chak No. 70 J.B., Lyallpur (now in Pak.). *Car.* Head, Dept. of English, 31; Khasla College, Ludhiana; Principal in various Colleges at Ludhiana, Patiala & Jalandhar. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 72; Punjab Govt. Award, 65, etc. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* more than 30. *Lahu Mitti*, 49 (novel); *Kalakar*, 46; *Waris*, 55; *Moyan Sar Na Kai*, 58 *Damayanti*, 62; *Mittar Piara*, 70 (all plays); *Chhe Ghar*, 41; *Tapia Kyon Khapya*, 50; *Baba Bohd*, 64 (all one-act plays); *Sahityartha*, 57 (crit.); *Punjabi Boli Da Itihas* (ling.). *d.* 8.10.1997. *Add.* P.O. Dakha, Ludhiana Dist., Punjab.*

Sekhon, Sukhminder Singh. Punjabi fiction writer. *b.* 24.7.1956, Nabha, Punjab. Service, Industries Dept., Punjab Govt. & writing. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Sahityashree'; 'Kalashree' & several others. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 8. *Unghare Nug*, 77 (novel); *Unchian Kandhan Di Shararat*, 81; *Kahani Badal Gai*, 86; *Gautam Udas Hai*, 90 (all short stories); *Hero Nahin Ayega*, 94; *Kissa Sultan Da*, 97 (both plays); *Suraj Da Shikar*, 95 (mini stories). *Add.* 329, Pandusar, Nabha-147201, Punjab.

Sekkizhaar Adi-p-podi *see under* **Ramachandran, T.N.**

Selarka, Chandulal Bhagwanji. *Chandrahas.* Gujarati fiction writer. B.A.; LL.B.; B.COM. (Bombay Univ.); F.C.A. *b.* 29.8.1931, Vekri, Saurashtra Dist., Gujarat. Chartered Accountant, presently Chairman, Maha. Rajya Gujarati Sahitya Academy. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Govt. Award, for short story (twice). *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 90. *Ekal Pantha Pravasi*; *Bhitar Sat Samandar*; *Sarp Ane Sidhi*; *Vikalpa*; *Surajni Same* (all novels); *Amrit Patra*; *Avagaman*; *Navalika*, 3pts. (all short stories); *Bal Sahitya* (children's lit.). Edited a large number of books. Trans. several stories from Marathi. *Add.* 6, Selarka Sadan, Shri Bhagwanjibhai Selarka Chauk, Tilak Road, Ghatkopar (East), Mumbai-400077, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 5120616.

Selvam, G. Tamil writer. M.A. (in Tamil). *b.* 20.12.1930, Arcot, North Arcot Ambedkar Dist., T. N. Service, retd from AIR, as Station Director, Chennai. *Car.* Worked as Announcer & Programme Exec., AIR; Chief Editor, *Tamil Drama Encyclopaedia*, Tamil Univ., Thanjavur, 90-91. *A&P* recd awards from Govt. of Tamil Nadu, 61, 88, 93, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 10. *Arumbum Viyarvai*, 61; *Pugazh Gopuram*, 88; *Kamba Nadagam*, 89 (all plays); *Hindumadam: Idhu Enna Sollugiradhu*, 91 (religion); *Ungal Vanoli*, 92 (art of broadcasting); *Va-Ve Su Iyer*, 85 (monograph). Written & produced 300 radio-plays; features & short stories, broadcast over AIR stations & Doordarshan. *Add.* 18, Chinnappa Street, Triplicane, Chennai-600005, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 044-8261299.

Selvaraj, S.P. *see under* **Jothi Bharathi**

Selvi *see under* **Seshadri, Leela**

Sembai Xavier *see under* **Joseph Xavier**

Sen Bandyopadhyay, Minakshi. Bengali writer. Post Graduate in Physiology (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 16.3.1954, Delhi. Teaching,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Asstt. Prof., Govt. Women's College, Tripura & writing. *Hons.* recd 'Abijnan Patra', from Spandan Writers Forum, etc. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 2. *Jailer Bhetor Jail*, 93 (prose). *Add.* College Tilla Qtr. No. D/2, Agartala-799004, Tripura (West). *Tel.* 0381-221318.

Sen Bandyopadhyay, Nandita (Smt.). Bengali poet. M.A. (in Hist., Rabindra Bharati Univ.). *b.* 12.1.1958, Calcutta, W.B. Teaching, presently school teacher & writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 2. *Alor Opare Keu*, 88; *Rakho Haath Sunya Karo Tale*, 92 (both poetry). Participated in poet's meet organised by different literary organisations, also broadcast over All India Radio, Calcutta. *Add.* 1/C Goabagan Lane, Calcutta-700006, West Bengal.

Sen Gupta, Anil. Bengali writer. M.A. (in Ancient Indian Hist. & Culture); Trng. in Fine Arts. *b.* 26.4.1927, Barisal Dist. (now in Bangladesh). Director, Bapu Bapa Museum & Library & freelance writing & painting. *Car.* Editor, *Harijan Seva Patrika*, Eng. & Hindi mly; President, Nikhil Bharat Banga Sahitya Sammelan, 94 onwards; Secy, of Art & Culture, Akhil Bharat Sarva Seva Sangh; Curator-cum-Programme Officer, Gandhi Darshan, 20 yrs. *mt.* Bengali, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Aradhana*, 88; *Abhilasha*, 89; *Anurag*, 90; *Vandana*, 91 (all poetry). Has written several articles & poems on Gandhian thought, Sarvodaya Movement. Moved with Acharya Vinoba Bhave throughout the country for 12 years. Wrote life sketches of Freedom fighters. Painted & exhibited paintings. *Add.* Harijan Sevak Sangh H.Q., Gandhi Ashram, Kingsway, Delhi-110009. *Tel.* 7248357.

Sen Gupta, Bhabani. *Chanakya Sen.* Bengali fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D. (City Univ., New York). *b.* 11.9.1922, Faridpur (now in Bangladesh). Prof. Emeritus, Foreign Service Instt., Min. of Ext. Affairs, Govt. of India. *Car.* Senior Fellow, Columbia Univ., New York, 67-71, 73-76; Research Prof., Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi, 93; Dir., Centre for Studies in Global Change, New Delhi, from 96. *A&P.* recd Delhi Sahitya Kala Parishad Award, 85; All India Bengali Literary Conf. Award, 90. *mt.* Bengali, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 35 novels in Bengali & 15 academic books in Eng. *Rajpath Janpath*, 62; *Se Nahi Se Nahi*, 63; *Mukhya Mantri*, 65; *Arajanaitik*, 70; *Putra Pitake*, 85; *Pita Putrake*, 95 (all novels); *Dhire Bahe Neel*, 60 (pol. hist. of Egypt & Middle East); *Tarara Shone Na*, 74 (anti play); *Ekante*, 76 (social/lit. crit.). Five of his novels translated into Hindi. Visited USA, Canada & most countries of Europe, China, Japan, several Asian countries, Egypt, etc. *Add.* A-96, Chittaranjan Park, New Delhi-110019. *Tel.* 6418878.

Sen Gupta, Mallika (Smt.). Bengali poet & fiction writer. M.A. (Kalyani Univ.). *b.* 27.3.1960, Calcutta, W.B. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer in Sociology. *Car.* Poetry Ed, *Sananda*, women's magazine. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 8. *Challish Chander Ayu*, 83; *Ami Sindhur Meye*, 87; *Haghare O Debdasi*, 91 (all poetry); *Stree Linga Nirman*, 94 (essays); *Sitayan*, 95; *Sleelatahanir Pare*, 97 (novel). Visited Sweden & Australia. *Add.* A-6/6 Poushali Coop. Housing Estate, Tollygunge, Calcutta-700045, West Bengal. *Tel.* 4739799.

***Sen** see under* **Tanwar, Om Prakash**

Sen, Abhijit. Bengali fiction writer. M.A. (in Hist., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 28.1.1945, Keora, Barisal Dist. (now in Bangladesh). Service, Bank officer & writing. *A&P.* recd Sudha Basu Puraskar of Cal. Univ., 89; Bankim Chandra Smriti Puraskar, by the Govt. of West Bengal, 92. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 10. *Rahu Chandaler Har*, 85; *Andhakarer Nadi*, 88; *Andhar Mahish*, 93; *Chayar Pakhi*, 93; *Jhar*, 93; *Vidyadhari-O-Bibagi Lakhindar*, 95; *Halud Ranger Surya*, 96 (all novels); *Debangshi*, 90; *Brahmanya Ebang Anyanya Galpa*, 95 (both short stories). *Add.* C/o Himanshu Jyoti Biswas, Pirojpur, Malda

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dist.-732101, West Bengal. *Tel.* 03512-32139.

Sen, Anjan. Bengali poet. B.COM.; LL.B. *b.* 16.9.1951, Calcutta, W.B. Service in a Shipping Company & writing. *Car.* Vice-President, Little Magazine Editors'. Guild, Calcutta, 90-92. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 10. *Katha Barta*, 74; *Path: Bharatbarsha*, 81; *Tin Bisse Din Ratri*, 88; *Gaud Bachan*, 89; *Gaud Bachan Kathon Bisso*, 93 (all poetry); *Kabitar Bhasa*, 81; *Chitrakram Chittrakar*, 93 (both essays). Visited Bangladesh. *Add.* 239, Lake Road, Calcutta-700029, West Bengal. *Tel.* 033-765577.

Sen, Arun. Bengali writer. M.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 24.11.1936, Malda Town, W.B. Teaching, formerly Reader in Bengali, S.A. Jaipuria College, Calcutta, presently Guest Lecturer Dept. of Comparative Lit., Jadavpur Univ. *Car.* Editorial Board Mem., *Pratikshan*, Bengali mly; Mem., Adv. Board for Bengali, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 18. *Aei Maitri Aei Manantar*, 77; *Bishnu Dey, E Bratajatray*, 83; *Jamini Roy Bishunu Dey: Binimoy*, 89; *Kabita, Aei Samayer Path*, 95 (all crit.); *Bishnu Der Katha*, 90; *Dalpalar Sikar*, 92; *Baipara Baipara*, 93 (all essays); *Bananer Abhidhan*, 93 (dictionary); *Bishnu Dey*, 93 (biog., in Eng.). Visited Bangladesh. *Add.* P-33, Kalidaha Housing Scheme, Calcutta-700089, West Bengal. *Tel.* 5348464.

Sen, Babulal. Hindi writer. M.A.; B.T.; *Sahityaratna. b.* 14.9.1931, Maheshwar, West Nimar Dist., M.P. Teaching, retd as Lecturer, now freelance writing *Car.* Secretary, Nimar Lok Sanskriti Nyas, Khandwa. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Nimari Geet Ganga*, 91; *Har Har Reva Maiya*, 92 (both folk poetry); *Murge Ka Vyah*, 92 (folk tales); *Narmada Anchal Ke Sant Kavi*, 95. Has been collecting folk lit. of Nimar area. *Add.* 102, Sharda Niwas, Lokshmi Bai Marg, Maheshwar-451224, Madhya Pradesh.

Sen, Bhaskar. Bengali poet & painter. B.SC. (Hons.) *b.* 2.3.1953, Panihati, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Service with NABARD, financial organisation & writing. *Car.* Freelance illustrator for prominent magazines & journals. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 2. *Rikto Shabdo Jhuli*, 87; *Manusher Chhobi*, 94 (both poetry). Held paintings exhibition at various places in India. *Add.* 504, Aravali Apts., Kaushambi, Ghaziabad-201010, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 0575-771767.

Sen, Bimal. Bengali writer. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 8.12.1927, Khulna (now in Bangladesh). Service, retd Rly official, now freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Exec. Committee Shishu Sahitya Parishad, Calcutta. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs. 2. Panchali Sangraha*, 56 (research, on folk lit.); *Ranibai*, 69 (fiction). Also published fiction, for children. As a poet associated with AIR, Calcutta. *Add.* 33B, Kalighat Road, Calcutta-700025, West Bengal. *Tel.* 033-4555715.

Sen, Chanakya *see under* **Sen Gupta, Bhabani**

Sen, Gour. *Prasanna Pathak.* Bengali poet. M.A. (in Bengali, Vishva Bharati Univ.); B.ED. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.12.1961, Amberia Vill., North 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Teaching & freelance writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 4. *Hasi Khushi*, 79; *Gonjamil*, 93; *Baimela Niye Jata Chhara*, 94 (all poetry). *Add.* Asstt. Teacher, Haroa P.G. High School, Haroa-743425, North 24 Parganas Dist., West Bengal.

Sen, Gouri. Bengali children's writer & translator. M.A. (Visva Bharati); PH.D. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 29.11.1935, Rajnagar, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Retd Prof. & Head, Dept. of Bengali, S.K. Univ., presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sahityik Barsh Panji Award, 85; Rahul Sankrityayan Janma Shatabdi Award, 93. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 10. *Nil Padma*, 86; *Amriter Kalas*, 87; *Ajana Dwipe Rinku*, 90; *Plancheter Pratishodh*, 91; *Amar Bangali*, 93; *Rupkathar Jhuli*, 94 (all children's stories); *Bangla-O-Hindi Vaisnav Padavali*, 84 (crit.); *Sagar Rajputra*, 82 (stories). Has translated 7 books from Eng.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

& Hindi. *Add.* College Teacher Quarter, Sahibganj College, Sahibganj-816109, Bihar.

Sen, Kamalesh. Bengali poet. *b.* 13.2.1938, Bogura (now in Bangladesh). Freelance writing. *Car.* President, Paschimbanga Gana Sanskriti Parishad; Editor, *Tritiya Duniyar Sahitya*, Bengali qly. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 10. *Manus Shahar Samudra*, 63; *Sajjita Manus*, 70; *Yudher Birudhe Yudha*, 74; *Kolkatar Sei Upakanthe*, 82; *Chokher Patai Bhanga Nadir Jale*, 91 (all poetry); *Samajtantra Keno*, 66; *Sangram O Sahitya*, 75 (both essays). *Add.* P-45, Ramnarayan Govt. Colony, Calcutta-700061, West Bengal.

Sen, Krishna (Smt.)**.** Bengali writer. M.A. (Cal. Univ.). Exec. Director, Peerless Hospital & B.K. Roy Research Centre & writing. *A&P.* recd Mahila Shiromani Award, 90, New Delhi; International Women's Award, 92; Pride of India, Gold Award, 92; Ruplekha Priti Manab Seba Puraskar, 94; Bharat Shiromani Award, 95, etc. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* nearly 10. *Lok Shikshak Ramakrishna*, 84; *Samasamayik Bhabanay Ramakrishna*, 95; *Subhash Chandra O Juba Samaj*, 95 (all hum.); *Gita Tattva*, 95 (philosophy). *Add.* Peerless Hospital & B.K. Ray Research Centre, Calcutta.

Sen, Manjil. Bengali writer. B.A. *b.* 15.5.1926, Calcutta, W.B. Service, retd, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Barshapanji Puraskar, 78; NCERT National Award, 90-91; CBT Award, 91; Sahitya Utsab Puraskar, 92, etc. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 35. *Neel Pakhir Palak*, 77 (novel); *Dakabuko*, 77; *Tilagad Rahasya*, 79; *Gorachand*, 78, 92 (all children's adventure stories); *Advitiya Satyajit*, 86, 92 (biog.); *Sadananda Sir*, 93 (children's story). *Add.* 52A, Satish Mukherjee Road, Calcutta-700026, West Bengal. *Tel.* 741172.

Sen, Mihir Kumar. Bengali & Indian Eng. writer. M.A., 45; PH.D., 61 (in Eng., both Cal. Univ.). *b.* 17.2.1925, Calcutta, W.B. Retd Head, Dept. of Eng., Burdwan Univ. *Car.* Formerly visiting Prof., Indian Institute of Management; with Oxford University Press, Calcutta; associated with International Academy of Poets, Cambridge; Indian Association for Eng. Studies; Linguistic Society of India & others. *mt.* Bengali, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 9. *Oh City City*, 82; *Through Time*, 85 (both poetry); *Inter-war English Poetry*, 67; *Fresh Grounds in English Literature*, 74 (both crit.); *Robert Lynd : Son of Eire*, 92 (critical biog.); *Sura Sandhan*, 45; *Gramaphone*, 68 (both poetry, in Bengali). *Add.* B-6/74, Safdarjung Enclave, New Delhi-110029. *Tel-*6118828.

Sen, Mrityunjoy. Bengali writer. B.LIB.SC.; LL.B.; M.COM. *b.*16.2.1942, Barodurga Vill., Baruipur, 24-Parganas (South), W.B. Service, presently officer in a Nationalised Bank & writing. *Car.* Asstt. Editor, *Banhisikha*; Co-editor, *Gangeya Patrika*; Jt. Editor, *Mahadiganta. mt.* Bengali, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 13. *Aitihasik Kanthaswar*, 78; *Dwitiya Prarthana*, 87 (both poetry); *Anabrita Apeksha,* 94; *Ekta Pahar*, 96 (both short stories); *Kabita: Sat-Sattar*, 82; *Adhunik Projanmar Kabita*, 91 (both poetry, edd.); *Mukhomukhi Sunil*, 95 (crit.); *Golden Leaves*, 96 (Bengali poetry, in Eng., trans.). *Add.* Flat No. 2A, 16C, Dr. Sundari Mohan Avenue, Calcutta-700014, West Bengal. *Tel.* 033-2450857.

Sen, Pralay. Bengali fiction writer. M.A. (in Bengali, Cal. Univ.). *b.* 26.9.1934, Calcutta, W.B. *Car.* Teaching, Reader, B.R. Surendranath College, Barrackpore. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 23. *Talpatar Bansi*, 65; *Patabhumi*, 71 (both short stories); *Sanakta Karan*, 72; *Kayedkhana*, 74; *Chinha*, 87 (all novels); *Duranto Harmad*, 75; *Sundar Baner Guptadhan*, 91 (both children's novels); *Paschim Banglar Tirtha*, 75 (research); *Sita*, 83 (epic-novel); *Kafkar Srestha Galpa*, 95 (trans.). Visited Bangladesh in personal capacity. *d.* 20.9.1997. *Add.* 8/8A, Ganesh Banerjee Lane, Calcutta-700031, West Bengal. (4835)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sen, Rusati (Smt.). Bengali writer. M.A.; M.PHIL. (in Eco., both Cal. Univ.). *b.* 30.6.1959, Calcutta, W.B. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer in Eco., Basanti Devi College, Calcutta & writing. *A&P.* recd Indrani Roy Smriti Puraskar. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 4. *Bibhuti Bhushan: Dwandver Vinyas*, 93; *Samakaler Galpa-Upanyas: Pratyakhyaner Bhasha*, 97 (both crit.); *Satyajiter Bibhuti Bhushan*, 94 (study); *Bibhuti Bhushan Bandyopadhyay*, 95 (biog.). *Add.* 63 C, Mahanirvan Road, Calcutta-700029, West Bengal. *Tel.* 4642292.

Sen, Siladitya. Bengali writer. M.A., 88 (in Bengali lang. & lit., Jadavpur Univ.). *b.* 28.11.1963, Calcutta, W.B. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Edited, *Paraspar*, Bengali journ., 81-83. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 2. *Columbus*, 93; *Evereste Ekak*, 94 (both essays). *Add.* 15, Bechulal Road, C.I.T. Quarters (H S.II), Block-A, Flat-22, Calcutta-700014, West Bengal. *Tel.* 2444351.

Sen, Soumen. Bengali fiction writer & scholar. M.A.(Cal. Univ.); PH.D. (Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 12.10.1937, Sylhet (now in Bangladesh). Director & Head, Centre for Literary & Cultural Studies, North Eastern Hill Univ., Shillong. *Car.* Lecturer, Shillong College, 63-85; Mem., Indian & International Comparative Literature Assn.; Vice-President, Indian Folklore Congress, etc. *mt.* Bengali, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Nirupam Kahini*, 74 (novel); *Nepathya Charita*, 86 (short stories); in Eng.: *Between Tradition & Change: A Perspective of Meghalaya*, 88 (essays); *Social & State Formation in Khasi-Jaintia Hills: A Study of Folklore*, 85 (research). Visited Germany & France to attend conference & seminars. *Add.* Quinton Road, Shillong-793001, Meghalaya. *Tel.* 220719.

Sen, Sudeep. Indian-Eng. poet. M.A. (in Eng., Hollins College, Virginia); M.S. (in Journalism, Columbia Univ., N.Y.). *b.* 9.8.1964, New Delhi. Lit. Editor Aark Arts Books & writing. *A&P.* recd Vereen Bell runners-up Award, for creative writing, 87 (USA); Bread Loaf Writers Conference Working Scholar (USA); Runners-Up Prize, British Council/Poetry Society of India, National Poetry Competition, 91; Faber & Faber poetry grant from Arvon Foundation (UK), 92; Howthornden Fellowship, UK, 98. *mt.* Bengali, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 11. *Leaning against the Lamp-Post*, 83; *The Lunar Visitations*, 90; *Kali in Ottava Rima*, 92; *New York Times*, 93; *Parallel*, 93; *South African Woodcut*, 94; *Mount Vesuvius in Eight Frames*, 94; *Dali's Twisted Hands*, 95 (all poetry); *Vesuvius*, 97 (play). Edited & co-edited *Wasafiri Contemporary Writings from India, South Asia & The Diaspora*, 95; *Index on Censorship Songs (Poetry) of Partition*, 97, etc. Travelled as Visiting writer-poet in-residence, Edinburgh, 92, 93; Univ. of South Carolina, 94; Univ. of York/Open Univ., 94, 95, 96; Harvard Univ., 95; American College, Athens & other Universities in Europe, Africa & USA, besides India. Attended 10th Triennial ACLALS Conference, Colombo, 95; Edinburgh Festival, 97 & others. Directed & co-directed films & tele-documentary. *Add.* J-1889, Chittaranjan Park, New Delhi-110019. *Tel.* 6425526.

Sen, Swapan. *Dipten Sen.* Bengali fiction writer. B.SC. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 10.11.1955, Chetla, Calcutta, W.B. Journalist, *Sambad Pratidin*,Bengali dly. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 3. *Jhuprir Basinda*, 82; *Pratirodh O Abasthan Sankaranta*, 83; *Pratnabhumite Kunchkawaz*, 91 (all fiction). *Add.* 156 F, Peary Mohan Roy Road, Calcutta-700027, West Bengal.

Sena *see under* **Senguttuvan, Manickam**

Senapati, Gopinath. Oriya poet. *b.* 24.11.1915, Banpur, Orissa. Social Service, Ayurvedic practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Participated in Satyagraha movement; Governing Body Mem., Godavarish College; Secretary, Mohapatra Sahitya Chakra, Banpur; Advisor, Orissa State Palagayaka Parishad. *A&P.* recd award, from Orissa State Sahitya

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Academy; Chinta & Chetana, BBSR; Chilika Sangita Sahitya Nataka Academy, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 13. *Pramad Vara*, 81; *Shalia Naira Dheu*, 82; *Viplavi Krushna*, 84 (all poetry); *Gayaka Vinoda Padyavali*, 82 (songs); *Sri Godavarisha Charitamruta*, 82; *Kabi Godavarisha Mohapatra-Parichaya*, 94 (life sketches); *Dvitiya Mahayudhara Romanchakar Anubhuti*, 88, 91, 92 (adventure); *Srimad Bhagavad Gita Mahakavya*, 94 (free verse trans.); *Atita Bharatara Sanchita Katha*, 87 (moral lit.); *Jaya Maa Utkala*; *Amagan Ama Pahada* (both children's lit.). *Add.* Jena Colony, Jayadevanagar (Nageswar Tangi), Bhubaneswar-751002, Orissa.

Senapati, Rabi Narayan. Oriya poet & writer. M.A. (in Eco., Utkal Univ.). *b.* 9.11.1952, Bhadrak, Orissa. Indian Admn. Service, Commissioner-cum-Secretary to the Govt. of Orissa & writing. *Car.* Dist. Magistrate & Collector of Districts; Director, Census Operation, Orissa, etc. *A&P.* recd State level awards, from various organisations. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 11. *Banchithiba Jaae*, 88; *Agnyata Basa*, 88; *Samparkar Swar*, 92; *Astam Garbha*, 95 (all poetry); *Atma Samarpanar Muhurta*, 94 (short stories); *Dhusar Diganta O Anyanya*, 90; *Vyasakabi*, 93; *Jati Nandighosh*, 96 (all essays); *Suna Harina*, 94; *Dipu O Tipu*, 94 (both children's stories). Visited Thailand as leader of official delegation & Japan on official business. *Add.* Qtrs. No. VIII-5, Unit-I, Bhubaneswar-751001, Orissa. *Tel.* 400608.

Sengar, Indra Pal Singh. Hindi writer. M.A., 79; PH.D., 86 (both Meerut Univ.). *b.* 17.2.1951, Kutubpur, Aligarh Dist., U.P. Service, Hindi Officer, Inland Waterways Authority of India & writing. *Car.* Hony Editor, *Kabir Path*, mly; City Editor, *Geetkar*, mly; Convener, 'Kavi Sabha', Delhi Literary Assn. *Hons.* title 'Kavi Sabha Shri', conferred by Kavi Sabha, 83. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 17. *Suraj Bikhra Dware Dware*, 90 (poetry); *Hamare Bharat Ratna*, 93; *Panch Mahan Vibhutiyan*, 96 (both biog.); *Gheesa Panth: Ek Avalokan*, 83; *Divangat Hindi Sevi Ek Mulyankan*, 93 (both crit.); *Sunhara Nevala*, 93; *Mayavi Sarovar*, 96; *Ujale Ki Oar*, 96 (all children's stories); *Yadon Ki Dharohar: Kshem Chandra Suman*, 96 (memoirs, edd.); *Prashasanik Karyalaya Manjusha*, 94 (office procedure). *Add.* 30/106, Street No. 7, Vishvas Nagar, Shahdara, Delhi-110032. *Tel.* 2055312.

Sengupta *see also under* **Sen Gupta**

Sengupta, Abhijit. Bengali writer. B.E. (Calcutta Univ.). *b.* 12.6.1941, Calcutta, W.B. Service, Senior Scientist, ICAR & writing. *A&P.* recd CBT & NCERT, 84-85, Awards, etc. *mt.* Bengali, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Karunar Ghar Sansar*, 71 (play); *Untirish Tirisher Gaan*, 72; *He Briksha He Gaach*, 82 (both poetry); *Sundarbaner Diary*, 79 (travl.); *Anagarik*, 91 (short stories, for children); *The Man from Sundarbans*, 81; *The Story of Panchami*, 86 (both children's novels, in Eng.). *Add.* Nabapalli, Baluria, Barasat-743203, 24 Parganas Dist. (North), West Bengal.

Sengupta, Amalendu. Bengali writer. M.A., 53 (in History); M.A., 57 (in Ancient Hist. & Culture, both Cal. Univ.). *b.* 20.12.1930, Chittagong (now in Bangladesh). Teaching, retd Lecturer, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 7. *Paris Commune*, 81; *Uttal Challish*, 89; *Biplaber Samajtattva*, 83 (all hum.). Visited Bangladesh in personal capacity. *Add.* 136/3A, Bidhan Sarani, Calcutta-700004, West Bengal.

Sengupta, Amiya Kumar. *Sankha Debi, Arya Bairagi.* Bengali poet. M.B.B.S. (Cal. Univ.); F.R.S.T.M. & H. (London). *b.* 23.1.1953, Udaypur Vill., Bankura Dist., W.B. Medical Officer, W.B. Health Service & writing. *Car.* Edited, *Lubdhak*, lit. mag., since 71. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 10. *Ranamukhi Rakter Bhetare*, 71; *Ankure Legechhe Ghun*, 79; *Amar Bhetar Manus Je Jan*, 91; *Nay-Chhayer Kabita*, 92; *Atmaghati Marjarer Chokh*, 95 (all poetry). *Add.* Vill. Udaypur, P.O. Tiluri-722153, Bankura Dist., West Bengal.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sengupta, Chandi. Bengali writer. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.3.1935, Calcutta, W.B. Freelance writing & journalism. *Car.* Served Calcutta Police, 60-77; Security Vigilance Dept. of Govt. & private companies, till 95. *A&P.* recd awards for one-act play. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 3. *Bagher Dudh-O-Annanya Natak*, 88 (one-act plays); *Cricket Khela Sikho*, 77 (trans.). *Add.* 100, Ballygunge Gardens, Calcutta-700029, West Bengal. *Tel.* 4405730.

Sengupta, Kiransanker. Bengali poet & essayist. M.A. (in Eng., Dhaka Univ.). *b.* 2.2.1918, Dhaka (now in Bangladesh). Service, retd Research officer, W.B. Govt., presently, Ed., *Sahitya Chinta*, lit. mag. *Car.* Edited, *Uttaran*, lit. mag., 62-70. *A&P.* recd Rabindra Puraskar, 90. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 15. *Swapna Kamana*, 38; *Dinjapan*, 62; *Bristi Ele*, 72; *Rukha Diner Kavita*, 83; *Nirbachita Kavita*, 89; *Drisha Badaler Din*, 95 (all poetry); *Madhusudan, Rabindranath O Uttarkal*, 64; *Kavitar Rup-Rupantar*, 81; *Challisher Dashaker Dhaka*, 94 (all crit. essays). *Add.* 311, Ganguly Bagan, Naktala, Calcutta-700047, West Bengal.

Sengupta, Pallab. *Kushilab Sen, Badan Munshi.* Bengali critic & translator. M.A. (Cal. Univ.); PH.D. (Cal. Univ.); D.LITT. (Rabindra Bharati Univ.). *b.* 8.3.1940, Calcutta, W.B. Teaching, Vidyasagar Prof. of Bengali, Rabindra Bharati Univ., Calcutta. *Car.* Member, Bangla Academy, W.B., since 86; Folk & Tribal Cultural Centre, Govt. of West Bengal, since 80; Associate Ed., *Chatushkon*, Bengali lit. journ., 66-77. *A&P.* recd Parashuram Sahitya Puraskar, 76 & Progressive Writers Guild Lit. Award, 87. *Hons.* Hony. Fellow, Academy of Folklore, Calcutta. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 11. *Biancar Raja*, 66 (novel, trans.); *Derozior Kavita*, 70 (poetry, trans.); *Jharer Pakhi: Kavi Derozio*, 79 (crit., with trans.); *Unish Shataker Ingreji Sahitye Biplabi Bharater Chitrakalpa*, 74; *Bankim Chandrer Ingreji Upanyas*, 74 (all crit.); *Lok Puran O Sanskriti*, 82 (edd.); *Red-Indian Roopkatha*, 84 (trans.); *Puja Parbaner Utsakatha*, 84; *Lok Sanskritir Simana O Swaroop*, 95 (all folk lit.). *Add.* 21/1, Russa Road (South 3rd Lane), Calcutta-700033, West Bengal. *Tel.* 4730865.

Sengupta, Preety *nee* **Shah** (Smt.). Gujarati writer. M.A. (in Eng., Guj. Univ.); M.A. (Barry College, USA). *b.* 17.5.1944, Ahmedabad, Gujarat. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award; Gujarati Sahitya Parishad Award etc. *mt.* Gujarati, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 18. *Khandit Aakash*, 85 (poetry); *Poorva*, 86; *Dik Digant*, 87; *Ghar Thi Door Na Ghar*, 88; *Uttarottar*, 95 (all essays); in Eng.: *Joy of Travelling Alone*, 92; *White Days White Nights*, 93 (both essays). Visited several countries. *Add.* C/o Shri Ramesh R. Shah, Chunilal Chinai Road, Gulbai's Tekra, Ahmedabad-380006, Gujarat. *Tel.* 079-444640.

Sengupta, Purba (Ms). Bengali writer. M.A. (in Sociology, Cal. Univ.). *b.* 27.9.1963, Cal., W.B. Scholar, Research, R.K. Mission Instt. of Culture, Calcutta & writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 5. *Bharatiya Nari: Kahini O Kimbadanti*, 2 vols, 95-97 (essays); *Shri Krishna Vivekanander Drishtite*, 97 (crit. study); *Muni Rishider Katha*, 98 (mythological tales); *Ekanna Pith*, 98 (Hindu religious places). *Add.* 12/1, West Road, Santoshpur, Calcutta-700075, West Bengal. *Tel.* 033-4132709.

Sengupta, Rabi Sekhar. Bengali translator. B.A. (Hons.); Dip. in Journ. *b.* 24.12.1929, Calcutta, W.B. Freelance writing *Car.* Service, retd Registrar, Institution of Engineers. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 8, all translations. *Samskara*, 80 (novel, trans., from Kannada); *Anand Nagar*, 87; *Sayee Prem*, 90 (both novels of Dominique Lapierre, trans., from Eng.); *Ramakrishna O Tar Sishyagan*, 81 (trans. of Christopher Isherwood's book in Eng.) *Add.* Motijheel Housing Group Society Ltd., Flat No. D-3, 154, Motijheel Avenue, Calcutta-700074, West Bengal. *Tel.* 033-5512674.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sengupta, Samarendra. Bengali poet. B.SC. (Hons., Cal. Univ.); M.A. (in Bengali, Burdwan Univ.). *b.* 5.5.1935, Dhaka (now in Bangladesh). Journalism, Editor, *Bivav*, 62 onwards. *Car.* Exec. Mem., Bangla Academy; Editor, *Krittibas*, 61-62; *Basumati*, fnly, 92-93. *A&P.* recd Prasad Puraskar, 85; Pratisruti Puraskar, 85, as the Best Poet of the Year; Bishnu Dey Puraskar, 94; Jashimuddin Award, 94. *Hons.* conferred 'International Citizenship' with Golden Key, USA; National Poet, 78. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 15. *Je Kono Niswase*, 62; *Charidike Prithibi*, 66; *Dhyane Byabadhane*, 74; *Shreshtha Kabita*, 84; *Ajanma Janamejay*, 86; *Kanna Barud*, 89; *Ganchmanush*, 92; *Ekbachan Bahubachan*, 93; *Bhasha Desh*, 95; *Khola Kalamer Pashe*, 96 (all poetry). Trans. R.K. Narayan's *Swami & His Friends* into Bengali. Visited England, Germany & France to participate in lit. seminars; New Orleans to receive honour, etc. *Add.* 508/A, Jodhpur Park. (I Floor), Calcutta-700068, West Bengal. *Tel.* 4733600.

Sengupta, Seuli (Smt.). Bengali writer. M.A., 67 (in Bengali, Cal. Univ.); Dip. in Music, 78 (Sangeet Bharati); *Sangeet Visarad*, 77 (Prachin Kala Kendra, Chandigarh). *b.* 4.10.1944, Calcutta, W.B. Teaching music & writing. *Car.* Founder-Principal, Swaramallika, music teaching institution for girls. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 3. *Tunu*, 62; *Piklu*, 67 (both short stories, for children); *Kata Raginir Gan Shonate*, 96 (on classical music). Also practises Biochemic medicine. *Add.* 100, Ballygunge Gardens, Calcutta-700029, West Bengal. *Tel.* 4405730.

Senguttuvan, Manickam. *Sena.* Tamil writer. *b.* 8.6.1928, Thirukkaravasal, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Journalism, Editor, *Kavikkondal*, mly. *Car.* Vice-President, All India Tamil Writers' Association, since, 94. *A&P.* recd 'Pavendrar Virudu' award, for poetry from Tamil Nadu Govt. *Hons.* conferred Hony D.Litt., by Denzig Univ. of America. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 11. *Kavikkondal Kavithaigal*, 90 (poetry); *Malainattil Oar Ilakkiya Ula*, 90 (travl.); *Muthamizh Arigner Kalaignar*, 89 (life sketch); *Kalaignar Kanda Valluvar Kottam* (essays); *Thamizh Chol Keleer*, 68 (Tamil vocabulary). Visited as delegate of World Federation of Tamil in Malaysia & Singapore & Europe in 97. *Add.* 14/3 Peters Colony, Royapettah, Chennai-600014, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 8524052.

Senjadaiyan *see under* **Sivasankaran, V.**

Sensharma, Sudarshan. Bengali fiction writer. M.B.B.S., 75; D.G.O.; M.S. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 6.10.1951, Ashokenagar, 24 Parganas (North), W.B. Medical practitioner, Surgeon & writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 3. *Bhalo Basar Dalpala*, 92; *Chitrakarer Dan Hat*, 95 (both short stories); *Madhyadiner Gan*, 93 (novel). *Add.* FE-38, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-700091, West Bengal.

Senthur Pandy, Thamarai. Tamil writer. M.A.; B.ED. (Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 3.9.1946, Uvari, Tirunelveli Kattabomman Dist., T.N. Teaching & writing. *A&P.* recd *Ananda Vikatan* Award (twice), for short stories; *Rani* Award, 92, for novel. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 8. *Alaigal Oivathillai*, 84; *Kanvaraintha Oviyam*, 85; *Panaimarathup Pookkal*, 89; *Saamanthippoove Soukkiyamaa*, 89; *Grama Devadhai*, 93 (all fiction). Visited Sri Lanka, Malaysia & Singapore. *Add.* 95D, Ellaiamman Koil Street, Tiruvottiyur, Chennai-600019, Tamil Nadu.

Sequeira, Isaac. Indian Eng. writer & scholar. M.A. (Osmania Univ.); PH.D. (Univ. of Utah, USA). *b.* 5.1.1930, Hyderabad, A.P. Teaching, UGC Prof. Emeritus, Sr. Academic Fellow, ASRC, Hyderabad & writing. *Car.* Seaton Scholar, Nizam College, 47-49; Fulbright Scholar, 66-68, USA; Visiting Prof., Bowling Green Univ., Ohio, USA, 80 & 89-90; Dean, Faculty of Arts, Osmania Univ., 87-90; Asso. Editor, *Indian Journal of American Studies*, 73-78 & 90 onwards; President, Dramatic Circle,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hyderabad, since 80. *mt.* Konkani, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *The Theme of Initiation in Modern American Fiction*, 75; *Popular Culture, East & West*, 91 (both essays); *A Manifesto of Humour*, 85; *American Studies Today*, 95 (both edited). Lectured at many universities in India & abroad. Has directed, produced & acted in American, English & Indian plays. Visited UK, USA, Canada, Japan, Philippines & other countries. *Add.* Senior Academic Fellow, American Studies Research Centre, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 232234.

Sequeira, John Baptist. Konkani poet. *b.* 2.6.1937, Mumbai, Maha. Business & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd T.M.A. Pai Foundation Award. *Hons.* conferred 'Kaviraj', by Kalasagar, Mumbai. *mt.* Konkani. *Pubs.* 3. *Kallazache Umalle*, 87; *Ek Sopann Adhurem*, 89; *Oxim Ailim Lharam*, 92; *Chikollim*, 97 (all poetry); *Mukhamvaram/Movlam*, vol. 1 (idioms). Associated with various social, cultural, linguistic & other activities. Vice-President, Konkani Bhasha Mandal, Mumbai. *Add.* Zainab Villa, Flat. No. 4., 362, Senapati Bapat Marg, Matunga (West), Mumbai-400016, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 4372357.

Seraj Basu *see under* **Gangopadhyay, Rajkumar**

Seshadri, K.G. Indian Eng. & Tamil. writer. M.A., 53 (in Eng., Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 1.3.1928, Tirunelveli, T.N. Teaching, Prof. of Eng. & writing; presently Visiting Professor, Shanmugha College, Thanjavur. *Car.* Sr. Prof. & Principal, Arts College, till 86; Mem., Syndicate & Senate, Bharatidasan Univ., 77-86; Prof. Emeritus for Translation, Tamil Univ., 86-90. *A&P.* recd State award as Best Principal/Professor, 86. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 12. *Essays on Charles Lamb*, 80 (annotated classics); *Macmillan Stories for Colleges*, 89 (stories, edited); *Shakti & Other Poems*, 83; *Prose Poems of Mahakavi*, 84 (both trans. of Bharati); *A Compendium of Cankam Literature* (2 vols), 90, 95; *Paripatal*, 96 (all trans. of Sangam lit.); *Ramarkatai*, 2 vols, 96 (trans. of folk epic, from Tamil). *Add.* 130, 6th Street, Sundaram Nagar, Thanjavur-613004, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 40056.

Seshadri, Leela (Ms). *Selvi.* Tamil writer. M.A. (in Tamil, Madurai Kamaraj Univ.). *b.* 14.11.1939, Calicut, Kerala. Service, Station Director, AIR, Madurai & writing. *Car.* Exec. Member, All India Tamil Writers' Assn., since 80. *A&P.* VGP Santhanammal Lit. Trust Award. *Hons.* recd title 'Ezhuthulaga Pennarasi'. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 60. *Unarchiyum Uruvamum*, 65; *Andhi Pozhuthu*, 70; *Nambikkaye Vazhkai*, 90 (all short stories); *Thai Pasam*, 81 (novel); *Semippu Selvam*, 75 (essays); *Poonkothu*, 65; *Manavarkku Chintanai Kathaigal*, 95 (both stories for children); *Fables from Panchatantra*, 67 (stories, in Eng.). *Add.* B/1 Turnbulls Road, Nandanam, 3rd Cross Street, Chennai-600035, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 451550.

Seshagiri Rao, Allam. Telugu fiction writer. M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Andhra Univ.). *b.* 9.12.1934, Chatrapur, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Retd from Rly service, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Andhra Pradesh Sahitya Academy Award, 81; Nutalapati Sahiti Satkaram, 81; Sahridaya Sahiti Puraskaram, 97. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 2. *Manchi Mutyalu*, 80; *Aranya Ghosha*, 96 (both short stories). *Add.* L.I.G. No. L. 77 (50-40-23), T.P.T. Colony, Seethammadhara, Visakhapatnam-530013, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 535153.

Seshagiri Rao, L.S. Kannada & Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eng., Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 16.2.1925, Bangalore, Karnataka. Teaching, retd Prof., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Mysore & Karnataka Govt. Service, 44-68; Bangalore Univ. Service, 68-85; Chairman, Kannada Book Authority, 93-95; Mem., Karnataka Sahitya Academy; Secretary, Kannada Sahitya Parishad; Chairman, Pampa Award Committee, etc. *A&P.* recd Rajyotsava Award, for Lit.; Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kannada Sahitya Parishad Diamond Jubilee Award; Vardhamana Award; Kempe Gowda Award; Prof. V.M. Inamdar Award, etc. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 27. *Muyyi*, 63, 78 (short stories); *Kadambari-Samanya Manushya*, 57; *English Bhasheyalli Adhunika Sahitya Vimarshe*, 72; *Hosagannada Sahitya*, 75; *Franz Kafka*, 82; *Greek Rangabhumi Mathu Nataka*, 86; *William Shakespeare*, 87; *Sahitya Badaku*, 88; *English Sahitya Charitre*, 96 (all crit.); in Eng.: *Masti Venkatesha Iyengar*, 76 (crit.); *A History of Kannada Literature*, 83; *T.P. Kailasam*, 84 (monograph). *Add.* Jyothi, 267, 9-A Main Road, Third Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560011, Karnataka. *Tel.* 6632373.

Seshagiri Rao, Pochiraju. Telugu writer. *Vidwan*, 46 (Madras Univ.); M.A., 66; PH.D., 80 (both Andhra Univ.). *b.* 10.1.1924, B. Doddavaram, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Teaching, retd Lecturer in Telugu, now freelance writing. *Car.* Vice President, E.G. Dist. Writers' Conference. *A&P.* recd Pratibha Puraskar, 93, from Telugu Univ.; T. Kodandaramayya Award, 96. *Hons.* conferred title 'Kavikisora', 46, by S.V. Oriental College, Tirupati. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 9. *Anandavalli*, 81; *Mukta Lata*, 84 (both poetry, the latter lyrics); *Veturivari Saraswata Varivasya*, 86 (research); *Veturivari Jeevitam-Sahityam*, 88 (monograph); *Sarada Manjeeralu*, 92; *Tejovalayalu*, 95 (life sketches); *Kavitaa Vipanchi*, 96 (poetry). *Add.* House No. 1-4-19/6, Plot No. 11, Street No. 7, Habsiguda, Hyderabad-500007, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 7174567.

Seshan, M. Tamil & Hindi writer & translator. M.A.; PH.D. (both B.H.Univ.); *Parangat* (Agra). *b.* 7.10.1931, Madurai, T.N. Teaching, retd Hindi Prof., presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sauhard Samman, 92, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan; Mahavir Prasad Dwivedi Puraskar, 89; Mata Kusum Kumari Antarrashtriya Hindi Samman, Najibabad , 91, etc. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Dakshin Ke Saiva Sant*, 71; *Tamil Sahitya–Ek Jhanki*, 89; *Tamil Bhakti Andolan*, 91; *Tamil Nav Jagran Aur Subrahmanya Bharati*, 95 (all lit. essays); *Tamil Sahitya Ka Itihas*, 93 (trans., from Tamil). Translates from Tamil into Hindi & vice versa. *Add.* 'Guru Kripa', Plot 790, Ramaswamy Salai, K.K. Nagar (West), Chennai-600078, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 423425.

Seshan, T.N. (Tirunellai Narayanaiyer Seshan). Scholar-writer. B.SC. (Madras Univ.); M.A. (in Public Admn., Harvard Univ.). *b.* 15.12.1932, Palghat, Kerala. Retd from Indian Administrative Service as Chief Election Commissioner of India. *Car.* Secretary, Environment & Forest; Secretary, Govt. of India, Defence & Cabinet Secretary; Mem., Planning Commission; Dy Secretary, Atomic Energy; Director, ONGC, etc. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *A Heart Full of Burden*; *Degeneration of India*; *The Regeneration of India* (all hum.). Visited several countries of the world. *Add.* AB-4, Pandara Road, New Delhi-110003. *Tel.* 3782277.

Seth, Rajee (Smt.). Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng. Lit.); Proficiency in Indian Philos. & Comp. Religions. *b.* 4.10.1935, Nowshehra Cantt. (now in Pak.). Freelance writing. *Car.* Exec. Mem., Hindi Academy, Delhi; Co-Ed., *Yug-Sakshi*, lit. journal; Fellow, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla; Mem., Adv. Board for Hindi, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 1998-2002. *A&P.* recd a number of awards & prizes. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Andhe Mod Se Aagey*, 79; *Teesri Hatheli*, 81; *Yatra Mukt*, 87; *Doosre Desh Kal Mein*, 92 (all short stories); *Tat-Sam*, 83; *Nishkavach*, 95 (both novels). Trans. German poet Rilke's letters in 2 pts. Visited USA, Canada & UK in personal capacity. *Add.* M-16, Saket, New Delhi-110017. *Tel.* 6967232.

Seth, Ramesh (Smt.). Hindi writer. M.A., 63 (in Hindi); Cert. in Translations, 63 (both Delhi Univ.); PH.D., 74 (Agra Univ.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

b. 5.11.1940, Lahore (now in Pak.). Teaching, Reader in Hindi, Lakshmi Bai College, Delhi Univ. & writing. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 1. *Tukaram Evam Kabir Ka Tulanatmak Adhyayan*, 79 (research). Presented several research papers. Published a number of learned articles in various periodicals. *Add.* 8A/141, W.E.A., Karolbagh, New Delhi-110005. *Tel.* 5726216.

Seth, Ravinder Kumar. Hindi scholar & critic. M.A. M.I.L. (in Hindi, Skt., Tamil); PH.D. (both Delhi Univ.). *b.* 3.9.1939, Ghaziabad, U.P. Teaching, Reader, Dept. of Hindi, P.G. D.A.V. College (Evening), Delhi & writing. *Car.* Hony Secy, Hardayal Municipal Public Library, 72-87; Mem., Authors Guild of India & Convenor, Delhi Chapter, since 89; President, Tamil Hindi Sangam, since 88. *A&P.* recd Bharatiya Bhasha Sahitya Puraskar, Govt. of Bihar, 87; Shreshtha Kriti Puraskar, 86, 89 & Sahityakar Samman, 95, from Hindi Academy, Delhi; Sauharda Samman, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan, 89; Tiruvalluvar Bharati Samman, Chennai, 90, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 14. *Tiruvalluvar Evam Kabir Ka Tulnatmak Adhyayan*, 72 (crit.); *Neeti Muktavali*, 81 (trans., from Sanskrit); *Subramania Bharati*, 81; *Tamil Vaishnav Kavi-Alwar*, 86; *Tamil Maha-Kavi-Tiruvalluvar*, 89; *Tamil Ka Prachin Sahitya*, 89; *Tamil Shaiva Bhakti Sahitya*, 93; *Sachitra Periya Puranam*, 94; *Ramlinga Swami-Vallalar Ki Jyoti Sadhana*, 96; *Tamil Agam-Sastra Tirumular Krit Tirumantiram*, 98 (all crit.). Visited Sri Lanka & Paris. *Add.* 8A/141, W.E.A, Karolbagh, New Delhi-110005. *Tel.* 5726216.

Seth, Shakuntala (Ms.)**.** Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi); *Shastri* (Skt.). *b.* 27.11.1924, Gujarat, Punjab (now in Pak.). Teaching, now freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Usha*, Hindi lit. & pol. mag., 42-46; Mem., J&K Text Book Adv. Committee; J&K Academy of Art & Culture; Oriental Learning Faculty, J&K University, etc. *A&P.* recd Hindi Seva Samman, from Hindi Sahitya Mandal; Gyan Devi Jamna Devi Award, from Mulk Raj Trust; Patrakarita Samman. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Sarasij*, 86; *Samaj Dhara*, 92; *Jyotikan*, 86; *Sangit Kathayen*, 86 (all poetry); *Rastra Aur Manjil*, 87 (short stories). *Add.* 125, Kucha Bhola Nath, Dhonthli Bazar, Jammu, Jammu & Kashmir.

Seth, Shyam Kishore *see under* **Shyam Kishore**

Seth, Vikram. Indian Eng. poet & fiction writer. M.A. (Corpus Christi College, Oxford & Stanford Univ., California & Nanjang Univ., China.). *b.* 20.6.1952, Calcutta, W.B. Freelance writing & editing. *Car.* Sr. Editor, Stanford Univ. Press, 85-86. *A&P.* recd Commonwealth Poetry prize, 85, 86; Sahitya Akademi Award, 88, for novel in verse; W.H. Smith. Lit. Award, 94, etc. *Hons.* Hony Fellow, Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Guggenheim Fellowship, 86. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 10. *Mappings*, 81; *The Humble Administrator's Garden*, 85; *All You Who Sleep Tonight*, 90; *Three Chinese Poets*, 92 (all poetry); *The Golden Gate*, 86 (novel in verse); *From Heaven Lake-Travels through Sinkiang & Tibet*, 83 (travl.); *A Suitable Boy*, 93; *An Equal Music*, 99 (both novels); *Beastly Tales from Here & There*, 92 (fables in verse). *Add.* 309-B, Sector-15A, Noida-201301, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 011-8521500.

Sethi, Chaitanya Prasad. Oriya poet. M.A. (in Philos., Utkal Univ.). *b.* 27.8.1942, Algum, Puri Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Reader in Philos. & Head, Dhenkanal College & writing. *Car.* Life Mem., Utkal Sahitya Samaj, Cuttack. *A&P.* recd Jivan Ranga Award, 83; Dharitri Award, 87; Sambit Award, 80. *mt.* Oriya, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *Padma Palasha*, 80; *Rasashree*, 94 (both poetry); *Moral and Spiritual Ideas*, 86 (essays, in Eng.). Written radio plays, recites poetry over AIR & Doordarshan. *Add.* Near Bisinabar School, Bisinabar, Cuttack-753012, Orissa.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sethi, Darshan Lal. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Delhi Univ.); *Sahityaratna*; *Vidya Vachaspati*. *b.* 26.9.1934, Kotnajibullah, Hazara Dist. (now in Pak.). Teaching, Reader, Delhi Univ. & writing. *Car.* Chief Editor, *Pracheta*, Hindi mly., 72-75; Chief Editor, *Suhasdeep*, Hindi qly, 78 & 85; Co-Editor, *Shodh Pratiman*, research journal; Mem., Exec. Committee, Authors' Guild of India, 94-96, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Sahitya Sangam*, 68; *Naven Dashak Ki Kavita Yatra*, 88; *Kavya Sushma*, 91 (all edd.); *Jayasi Ka Kavya Shilp*, 70 (research); *Manjhan Krit Madhumalti Ka Kavya Saundarya*, 72; *Jayasi*, 92 (both crit.); *Chintan Ke Aayam*, 96 (research articles). Has given talks over AIR & Doordarshan. Visited Korea, erstwhile USSR, New York & Canada. *Add.* 'Aakashdeep', 158, Vaishali, Delhi-110034. *Tel.* 7252616.

Sethi, Ghanshyam. Hindi writer. B.SC. *b.* 11.5.1934, Srinagar, J&K. Freelance writing. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi & Urdu. *Pubs.* 3. *Abul Hawal Aur Taj Mahal*, 66 (short stories); *Nagri Nagri Phira Musafir*, 68 (travl.); *Martand Martand*, 64 (radio plays, in Urdu). Written more than 100 plays/features, broadcast over AIR, Srinagar. *Add.* Sethi Villa, Park Road, Srinagar; 147-C, A/D, Gandhinagar, Jammu-180004, Jammu & Kashmir.

Sethi, Harish Kumar. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, H.P. Univ.); M.PHIL. (Delhi Univ.); P.G. Dip. in Trans. (Bharatiya Anuvad Parishad, New Delhi). *b.* 18.3.1964, New Delhi. Service, Dept. of Hindi, School of Humanities, I.G.N.O. Univ. & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Padnam Aur Sankshiptakshar*, 97; *Anuvad Ke Vividh Aayaam*, 98 (both trans. theory, latter in collab.). *Add.* G-5B, DDA Flats, Near 20 Block Gurudwara, Tilak Nagar, New Delhi-110018. *Tel.* 5416744.

Sethi, Harjinder Kaur (Smt.). Punjabi fiction writer. M.A. (in Punjabi, Punjab Univ.). *b.* 25.5.1925, Rawalpindi (now in Pak.). Freelance writing. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 9. *Virse De Parchave*, 66 (novel); *Pakistani Istri De Na Ik Khat Te Hor Kahania*, 77; *Apni Apni Soch*, 89; *Ikthi Kahania*, 92 (all short stories). Translated books from English into Punjabi. *Add.* G-13, Jang Pura Extn., New Delhi-110014. *Tel.* 4312235.

Sethi, Joginder Singh. Punjabi writer. M.A. (in Eco., Punj. Univ.); LL.B. (Delhi Univ.); LL.M. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 22.8.1924, Lahore (now in Pak.). Service, retd from Reserve Bank of India, now consultant to companies & freelance writing. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 18. *Simran Kidaan Kariye*, 87; *Ek Onkar Ton Gurparsad Tak*, 90; *Maut Ki Hai*, 91; *Har Chothardi Lav*, 92 (all religion). *Add.* 303, Ivory Tower-1, Juhu Road, Mumbai-400049, Maharashtra.

Sethi, M.S. Punjabi writer. Intermediate. *b.* 1.8.1924, Khiwa, Gujarat Dist. (now in Pak.). Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Delhi Punjabi Academy Award, 95-96. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 17. *Manzil Da Akhri Meel*, 54; *Pani-Te-Pachhawin*, 64; *Rab Rakha*, 95 (all short stories); *Kani*, 94 (novel); *Bezaban Di Dastan*, 64; *Pushkin Dian Kahaniyan*, 72 (both fiction, trans., from European languages). Has translated novels from English into Punjabi. *Add.* B-10/1 (DS), Ramesh Nagar, New Delhi-110015. *Tel.* 5453091.

Sethi, Sanjeev. Indian Eng. poet. B.A. (Hons., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 3.10.1962, Secunderabad, A.P. Journalism. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *Suddenly for Someone*, 88; *Nine Summers Later*, 97 (both poetry). *Add.* C-608, Montana, Lokhandwala Complex, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400053, Maharashtra. (9541)

Sethi, Suresh. Punjabi writer & translator. B.COM. *b.* 12.11.1949, Ferozepore, Punjab. Freelance writing. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *Takhleek*, 92 (poetry). Trans. *Sadhna Sutra*; *An Anthology of Sutras from Upanishads*; *A Collection of Letters of Osho* into Eng. Contributed articles to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Punjabi dly, *Ajit* & Eng. dly, *Tribune*. *Add.* 10/14, West Patel Nagar, New Delhi-110008. *Tel.* 5785236.

Sethia, Kanhaiyalal. Rajasthani & Hindi poet. B.A. *b.* 11.9.1919, Sujangarh, Churu Dist., Raj. Freelance writing & social service. *Car.* Freedom fighter; Mem., Adv. Board for Rajasthani, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 73-77; Mem., Rajasthan Sahitya Academy, Udaipur; Rajasthani Sahitya Evam Sanskriti Academy; Harijan Sevak Sangh, etc. *A&P.* recd Jnanpith Moortidevi Sahitya Puraskar, 86; Sahitya Akademi Award, 76 in Rajasthani; Suryamal Mishran Shikhar Puraskar, 87, etc. *Hons.* conferred Nahar Sanman Puraskar, 89; L.P. Tessitory Memorial Gold Medal, 81; Vivek Sansthan Samman, , Calcutta, 82, etc. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi & Urdu. *Pubs.* 30. in Rajasthani: *Minjhar*, 72; *Leeltans*, 74 (both poetry); *Galgachiya*, 60 (prose poetry); in Hindi: *Agniveena*; *Pratibimba*, 60; *Anam*, 74; *Nirgranth*; *Aakaash Ganga*; *Nishpatti* ; *Shreyas* (all poetry); *Taj Mahal* (in Urdu). A number of his books prescribed as text books in higher secondary & Univ. level. Documentary film based on his poem *Dharti Dhoran Ri,* won Golden Lotus Award. Associated with a number of social & cultural organisations. Established Mewar complex, Haldighati & worked amongst Harijan & Dalits. *Add.* C/o Sethia Trading Co, 3, Mangoe Lane Calcutta-700001, West Bengal. *Tel.* 2486324.

Sethia, Moolchand. Hindi writer. M.A., 60 (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 22.6.1929, Calcutta, W.B. Retd Associate Prof. in Hindi, Rajasthan Univ., 63-89, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Rajasthani, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Kavita Ke Aas Pass* (crit.); *Mansarovar* (collection of prose & poetry, edd.). *Add.* 8/276, Vidyadhar Nagar, Jaipur-302012, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 335226.

Sethumadhava Rao, P.H. Hindi writer. B.SC.; M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (all Mysore Univ.); M.A. (in Eng., Shivaji Univ. Kolhapur); P.G. Dip. in Ling. (Deccan College, Pune); P.G. Dip. in Public Admn (Manchester Univ., UK); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 16.3.1942, Dharwar, Karnataka Service, Jt. Educ. Advisor, Dept. of Educ. Min. of H.R.D., Govt. of India & writing. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hindi Devchand College, Kolhapur; Educ. Officer/Dy Secy/Jt. Secy, UGC, 76-96; Prof. of Inter Disciplinary Studies, Poona Univ. 92-93. *A&P.* recd Central Hindi Directorate Award; Sauharda Samman, 98, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan, Lucknow. *mt.* Kannada, writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *Hindi Natak Sahitya Ki Shatabdi Yatra*; *Hindi Aur Kannada Ke Samajik Natak* (both crit.); in Eng.: *Education for Rural Development*; *Making Higher Education Effective* (both essays). Visited UK, Canada, China, Vietnam, Dubai, Abu Dhabi, Bahrein, etc. *Add.* DI/197, Bharati Nagar, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003. *Tel.* 011-4604484.

Sethumadhavan, A. *Sethu.* Malayalam fiction writer. B.SC. (Kerala Univ.). *b.* 5.6.1942, Chendamangalam, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. Service, General Manager, Corporation Bank. *Car.* Mem., Gen. Council, Kerala Sahitya Academy (2 terms). *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 78 & 82; Viswadeepam Award, 89; Padmarajan Award, 95. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 25. *Prakasathinte Uravidam*, 69; *Pedi Swapnangal*, 77; *Sethuvinte Kathakal*, 84; *Velutha Kootarangal*, 94 (all short stories); *Njangal Adimkal*, 72; *Kiratham*, 75; *Pandavapuram*, 79; *Niyogam*, 88 (all novels). Two of his novels made into films. A number of stories & novels trans. into other Indian languages & Eng. Visited Hong Kong & Singapore. *Add.* Sreekovil, West Kadungallor, Alwaye-683102, Kerala. *Tel.* 0824-437320.

Sethunath, Girija. Malayalam fiction writer. M.A. (in Mal. lit.). *b.* 3.6.1957, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala. Mem., Film Censor Board & writing. *Car.* Mem.,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sahitya Pravarthaka Sahakarana Sangham, etc. *A&P.* recd Calcutta Malayalam Samajam Award, 81; Cheran Memorial Award, 93. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 3. *Layanam*, 90; *Noorum Palum*, 92 (both novels). Visited Europe & Gulf countries. *Add.* 'Sauparnika', Edamadam Gardens, Dalawa Road, Kumarapuram, Thiruvananthapuram-695011, Kerala. *Tel.* 552040.

Sethuraman, V.M. *Perungkavikko.* Tamil poet. M.A.; B.ED.; PH.D. *b.* 9.2.1935, Andanayagapuram, P.M.T. Dist., T.N. Freelance writing & Organiser, International Tamil Integration Society. *A&P.* recd Govt. of Tamil Nadu Award. *Hons.* conferred 'Kalaimamani', by the Govt. of T.N.; 'Iyarchelvar'; Hony D.Litt. by World University, etc. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 70. *Malai Nattin Meethinile*, 78; *Thai Mann*, 79 (both epics); *Kalakkani*, 81; *Kauthamarin Kanneer*, 81 (both epic plays); *Kavithai Kathiron*, 85; *Viduthalai Suvadugal*, 97 (both poetry); *Thurukkiyil Perungavikko*, 91; *Isrelil Perungavikko*, 93 (both travelogues); *Valka Nee Emman*, 69 (poetry, trans., from various languages); *Tamil Noolgalil Kavithai Padiya Karuthukkalum Karpanaikalum*, 89 (research). Visited UK, USA, Canada, Thailand, Singapore, Mauritius, Germany, etc. *Add.* Thiruvalluvar Illam, 12, Sayee Nagar Annexe, Iyappa Nagar, Chennai-600192, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4871375.

Setpal, Jivitram Kaluram. Hindi & Sindhi writer. M.A. (Bombay Univ.); S.T.C. (Govt. of Maha.); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag); *Sanskrit Acharya* (Rashtra Bhasha Prachar Samiti). *b.* 1.1.1937, Sakhar, Sind (now in Pak.). Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hindi, R.D. National College, Mumbai; Editor, *Protsahan*, Hindi qly, since 68; *Nishtha*, 73. *A&P.* recd Sauharda Samman, 98, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan. *Hons.* conferred title 'Patrakar Ratna' (Mathura). *mt.* Sindhi, writes in Hindi & Sindhi. *Pubs.* 4. in Hindi: *Rashtravani*, 64; *Pyasi Dharti*, 72 (both poetry); *Ret Ke Kagar Par*, 73 (short stories). Produced TV programmes. Translated books from English into Sindhi & Sindhi into Hindi. Visited Sri Lanka. *Add.* E-3/307, Inlaks Nagar, Yari Road, Versova, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400061, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6365138.

Settar, Shadakshari. *Devanampriya.* Scholar & archaeologist. M.A. (Mysore Univ.); PH.D. (Karnatak Univ.); PH.D. (Cambridge, UK). *b.* 1.7.1935, Hampasagar, Karnataka. Chairman, Indian Council of Historical Research, New Delhi. *Car.* Prof., Dept. of History & Archaeology, Karnatak Univ., 70-95; Director, Institute of Indian Art History, 78-95. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Lalit Kala Academy Award, 88; Rajyotsava Award, 88; National Award, from Indian History Congress, 93. *mt.* Kannada, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 10. *Memorial Stones: A Study of Their Origin, Significance and Variety*, 82 (essays); *Sravana Belagola*, 81; *Hoysala Temples* (2 vols), 92; *Hoysala Scriptures in the National Museum, Copenhagen*, 97 (all archaeology); *World History: Land Marks in Human Civilisations*, 73 (hum.); *Inviting Death*, 66; *Pursuing Death*, 90 (philos.); *Hampi: A Medieval Metropolis*, 90. Edited *Archaeological Survey of Mysore* (vol 2 to 4). Delivered Lalit Kala Akademi Coomaraswamy Lecture, 93. Visited Germany, France, USA, The Netherlands, Greece, Australia, UK, Sri Lanka & Denmark. *Add.* Mansollasa, Malamaddi Cross-1, Dharwad-580007, Karnataka. *Tel.* 0836-348494.

Setty, Uttanur Rajamma V. *see under* **Rajamma, L.**

Setu *see under* **Punjani, Kamal Kantilal**

Sevvel *see under* **Arumugam, Narayanasamy**

Sewak Vatsyayan. Hindi writer. M.A. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 21.9.1934, Bareilly, U.P.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Teaching, retd Head, PG Dept. of Hindi, Christ Church College, Kanpur, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 16. *Sewak Ke Ram*, 53; *Prasoon Mala*, 58; *Nav-Geet*, 60; *Arthi*, 64 (all poetry); *Yatri*, 54 (poetry, trans., from Eng.); *Nirala Kavya*, 66; *Nirala Krit Ram Ki Shaktipooja*, 66; *Padmavatkar Jayasi*, 68 (all crit.). *Add.* F-13, Kidawai Nagar, Kanpur-208011, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 273179.

Seyyid Hamid *see under* **Thangal, V.C.R.**

Sha'ur *see under* **Charak, Sukhdev Singh**

Shaant *see under* **Sharma, Vishnu Dutt**

Shaba *see under* **Balu Rao, S.**

Shabab Lalit (Bhagwan Dass). Urdu poet. M.A. (in History); M.A. (in Urdu); PH.D.; B.ED. (all Punjab Univ.). *b.* 3.8.1933, Khangarh, Muzaffargarh Dist. (now in Pak.). Retd as Field Publicity Officer, Ministry of I&B, Govt. of India, now writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Anjuman Taraqqi Urdu (Hind), H.P. Br.; Gen. Secy, Bazm-e-Adab, Himachal; Mem., State Adv. Board for Education & Culture & Himachal Academy of Arts, Culture & Languages; Guest Editor, *Jadeed Fikro-Fan*; worked on the Editorial staff, *Vir Bharat*, Urdu dly; *Lehren*, Urdu mly & *Himachal Times*, dly. *A&P.* recd awards from Languages Dept., Govt. of Punjab; U.P. Urdu Academy; Himachal Academy of Arts & Lit., etc. *mt.* Saraiki, writes in Urdu, Hindi & Pahari. *Pubs.* more than 20. in Urdu: *Mizraab*, 61; *Patwar*, 64; *Purwai*, 67; *Sehra Ki Pyas*, 73; *Daryon Ka Safar*, 80; *Samumdar Pyasa Hai*, 86; *Ajnabi Hawa*, 96 (all poetry); *Munawar Lakhnavi: Ek Mutaliya*, 96 (crit.); in Hindi: *Dhanakk Meri Chetna Ki*; *Apni Talaash Mein*, 86; *Taieite Pashaan*, 93 (all poetry); in Pahari: *Bhagsu De Naune*, 78; *Gujjhi Chot*, 89 (both poetry). Composed musical features & wrote songs and ghazals for AIR, Doordarshan, Jalandhar, Songs and Drama Divison & others. *Add.* 9-Hydevale, Chau Maidan, Shimla-171004, Himacha Pradesh. *Tel.* 203412.

Shabari *see under* **Jagannathan Jukanti**

Shabnam *see under* **Patel, Ramjibha Madhavlal**

Shabnam *see under* **Sinha, Sisi Kumar**

Shabnam Ashai (Ms.). Urdu poet. M.A M.PHIL.; PH.D (all in Philos., A.M. Univ. *b.* 12.4.1962, Srinagar, J&K. News Reade & Script writer with AIR & freelanc writing. *mt.* Kashmiri, writes in Urdu. *Pub* 4. *Akeli,* 93; *Main Sochti Hoon,* 99 (bot poetry); *Camus's Concept of Alienation,* 9 *Existenlialist Concept of Alienation,* 9 (both research studies). *Add.* Ashai Manz Tapar, Pattan-193121, Jammu & Kashmi *Tel.* 01954-31344.

Shabnam Subhani *see under* **Abdu Bari, Syed**

Shad Ramzan (Mohd. Ramza Shah). Kashmiri writer. M.A.; M.PHIL PH.D. (Kashmir Univ.). *b.* 12.4.195 Arehpora Kulgam, Anantanag, Kashmi Teaching, Reader, P.G. Dept. of Kashmir Kashmir Univ., Srinagar. *Car.* Mem., Ad Board for Kashmiri, Sahitya Academy New Delhi, 93-97. *mt.* Kashmiri. *Pubs.* *Kazir Malik Safayee*, 84 (biog.); *Kabir*, 8 (monograph); *Kulyat-i-Safayee*, 94 (edd. *Add.* Arehpora, Simnanabad, Kulgam 192231, Jammu & Kashmir.

Shafeeq Ahmed. Urdu writer. M.A. Eng., Osmania Univ.). *b.* 11.12.195 Hyderabad, A.P. Teaching, Lecturer Eng., Anwarul Uloom College, Hyderaba *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 1. *Naye Ufaq*, 80 (poetry *Add.* Post Box 174, G.P.O., Hyderaba 500001, Andhra Pradesh.

Shafi Ahmed Siddiqui. Urdu write M.A. (A.M. Univ.); B.ED. (Jamia Millia *b.* 9.3.1934, Mubarakpur, Azamgarh Dis

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

U.P. Teaching, retd Post Graduate Teacher in Urdu & Vice-Principal. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 2. *Urdu Zaban-O-Qawaid*, 2 parts, 91 & 92 (grammar). *Add.* C-111/2, Lane No. 8, Zakir Nagar, New Delhi-110025.

Shafi Mashhadi *see under* **Mashhadi, S. Safiuzzaman**

Shafi Shaida (Md. Shafi Butt). Kashmiri poet. M.A. (A.M. Univ.); LL.B. *b.* 1942, Berbershah, Srinagar, J&K. Film making & freelance writing. *Car.* Secy, Bazm-e-Arbab Zauq Kashmir, 58; Municipal Commissioner, Srinagar, 66-70. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 92, etc. *mt.* Kashmiri. *Pubs.* 1. *Amaar*, 90 (ghazal). Has written radio plays, TV dramas & serials. Visited Gulf countries, America & Europe. *Add.* Khanyar, Painawari P.O., Srinagar-190003, Jammu & Kashmir. *Tel.* 450592.

Shafi Shauq. Kashmiri writer. M.A.; M.PHIL.; PH.D. (in Eng.); Hons. in Kashmiri. *b.* 18.3.1950, Kaprin, Shopian Dist., J&K. Teaching, Reader, Kashmir Univ. & writing. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board for Kashmiri, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; Gen. Council, J&K Academy of Art & Culture; Editorial Board, *Anhaar. mt.* Kashmiri. *Pubs.* 9. *Kashmiri Adabuk Tawarikh*; *Zaban Ti Adab* (both crit.); *Keeshur Grammar* (lang.). Written film scripts on *George Grierson*, *Lalla Rookh*, etc. *Add.* University Campus, Hazratbal, Srinagar, Jammu & Kashmir.

Shafiqa Farhat (Ms.). Urdu satirist. M.A. (in Urdu & Persian); Dip. in Journ. (all Nagpur Univ.); PH.D. (Jiwaji Univ.). *b.* 26.8.1931, Nagpur, Maha. Teaching, retd Prof. of Urdu, Bhopal Univ., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Chairperson, Board of Studies, Bhopal Univ., 87-89; Secy, Madhya Pradesh Anjuman Taraqqi-e Urdu, for last 10 yrs; Director, Pilot Project, Bhopal Dist., Asian Instt. of Human Rights Educ. *A&P.* recd U.P. Urdu Academy Award; Rajaji Lit. Award. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 6. *Lo Aj Ham Bhi*; *Wrong Number*; *Gol Mal* (all humorous essays); *Chun Chun Begum*, 93 (stories, for children); *Bachchon Ke Nazir*, 93 (for children). Visited England, China, Pakistan USA & Canada. *Add.* 24 Tapti Apts, T.T. Nagar, Bhopal-462003, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 558293.

Shah Alam M. Benjamin (A. Hakim Shah), *Benjamin*, *Chini Shah*. Manipuri fiction writer . B.A. *b.* 1.2.1963, Haoreibi Makha Leikai, Thoubal Dist., Manipur. Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Service, Govt. of Manipur & writing. *Car.* Founder-Editor, *Kumon*, mly mag.; Jt. Editor, *Mingshel*, bi-mly. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 5. *Phulwar Begum*, 78 (short stories); *Malang Tantha*, 78; *Shargalogkee Eesei*, 80 (both poetry); *Begum Shahiba*, 87; *Khanguthakkee Singarei*, 88 (both novels); *Leerusee Athoubasingee Khonggul*, 97 (lyrics). *Add.* Haoreibi Makha Leikai, Lilong-795130, Manipur.

Shah, Abdus Salam. Urdu poet & scholar. M.A. (in Urdu, Arab Culture & Civilization & Arabic Lit.); PH.D. (in Urdu, all Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 1.1.1947, Gazipur, U.P. Teaching, Reader, Dept. of Arabic, Lucknow Univ. *Car.* Lecturer, Dept. of South Asian Studies, Univ. of Minnesota, USA., 73-76; Sr. Associateship, UGC, 80; Vice-Chairman, U.P. Urdu Academy, Lucknow, 91-92; Secy, All India Muslim Educ. Foundation, 90, etc. *A&P.* recd Imtiaz-e-Meer & Navaa-e-Meer Award, from Meer Academy, Lucknow. *mt.* Urdu, also writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 12. *Mushriul Haq: Shaksiyat Aur Fikri Baseerat*, 94 (crit.); *Kulliyat-e-Shauq*, 82; *Kulliyat-e-Shahzada Sulaiman Shikoh*, 82; *Kalam-e-Nasiruddin Haider*, 83 (all edited works); *Dabistan-e-Atash*, 77 (research); *A Reader of Classical Urdu Poetry*, 76 (edd., in collab. with Prof. M.A.R. Barker); in Hindi: *Islam Ka Itihas* (3 vols.), 90. Trans. into Urdu a number of works from classical Persian & into Eng. from Urdu. Visited USA, Canada, England & Saudi Arabia. *Add.* 19-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ka, Ahata Sangi Beg, Shah Gunj, Lucknow-226003, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 267081.

Shah, Chandrakant. Gujarati poet. B.COM. (Bombay Univ.); Studied at North Eastern Univ., Boston, USA. *b.* 24.7.1956, Jamnagar, Gujarat. Service, Chief Financial Officer & writing. *Car.* Commtt. Mem., Gujarati Literary Academy of North America; Director, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan (New England Chapter), USA. *A&P.* recd Gujarati Sahitya Parishad Award, 92-94, for poetry. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 3. *Ane Thoda Sapna*, 92; *Denim Aakash*, 99 (both poetry); *Amerikavyo*, 94 (poetry, edd.). Lives in USA & visited Canada, Mexico, UK, France, East Africa & Mauritius. *Add.* 15, Beaver Road, Reading, M.A. 01867, USA. *Tel.* (978) 739-4200.

Shah, Dasharathlal Bulakhidas. Gujarati scholar. M.A. (Guj. Univ.); M.A. (in Hindi); M.A. (in Gandhian Thought); M.PHIL. (all Guj. Vidyapeeth). *b.* 16.9.1931, Ahmedabad, Gujarat. Teaching, retd, presently Secy, Gujarat Sarvodaya Mandal. *Car.* Lecturer in Hindi, 66-86; Reader in Gandhian Thought, 86-91. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 5. *Rachanatmak Karyakramo*, 88; *Bapunan Jivanavrato*, 89 (both essays); *Ek Khadivalani' Jivanajharnamar*, 91; *Gandhijina Samakalino*, 96 (both biog.). Visited Nepal. *Add.* 9. Savita Society, Near Rly Crossing, Naranpura, Ahmedabad-380013, Gujarat. *Tel.* 7451126.

Shah, Dhanvantray Tilakray. Gujarati writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 5.1.1940, Bhavnagar, Gujarat. Business & writing. *Car.* Prof. of Gujarati, Sydenham College, Mumbai. *A&P.* recd Playwright Award, 70, from Surat Mahanagar Palika. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 3. *Gujaratna Samajik Jivanma Natrono Falo*, 58; *Kalapi Darshan*, 74 (essays, latter edd.); *Kavi Nanalal Ni Kavitama Manav Jivan Darshan*, 77 (research). *Add.* F-76, Venus Apartment, 19th Floor, Worli Sea Face South, Worli, Mumbai-400018, Maharashtra.

Shah, Gunvant Bhushanlal. Gujar writer. B.SC. (Gujarat Univ.); M.ED.; PH (M.S. Univ.). *b.* 12.3.1937, Rander, Su Dist., Gujarat. Teaching & writing. *C* Prof., Univ. of Michigan, USA, 67-6 Professor & Head, Dept. of Educatio South Gujarat Univ., 74-87; Chancell International Assn. of Educ. for Wor Peace, 73-87; President, Indian Assn. f Educational Technology, 81-84. *A&P.* re Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award; Be Column Writer Award, 95, from Gujar Govt.; Gujarati Sahitya Parishad Awa (thrice); Narmad Suvarna Chandra Ranjitram Chandrak, etc. *mt.* Gujarati, al writes in Eng. & Hindi. *Pubs.* 3 *Krishnanun Jeevan Sangeet*, 87; *Astitva Utsav, Ishavasyam*, 91 (both crit., on *Gi* & *Upanishad*); *Dhai Akshar Prem Ka*, 9 *Sambhavami Kshane Kshane*, 9 *Patangiyani Avakashyatra*, 96 (all essays in Eng.: *Gandhi for the New Generatio Peerless Sardar* (both biog. study); *Silen Zone* (essays); in Hindi: *Karunamur Buddha* (monograph). Visited sever countries as Vice-President of UNESC Study group. *Add.* Tahuko, 139, Vinaya Society, Old Padra Road, Baroda-39002 Gujarat.

Shah, Hansa C. (Smt.). Gujarati poe M.B.B.S (Gujarat Univ.); F.C.G.P. *b.* 3.12.194 Ahmedabad, Gujarat. Medical practice freelance writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* *Samvedana*, 94; *Svasamvedana*, 95; *Atm Samvedana*, 96 (all poetry). *Add.* 23/13 Pragatinagar, Naranpura, Ahmedaba 380013, Gujarat.

Shah, Indira Punjalal (Ms). Gujara writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Bombay Univ. *b.* 11.7.1939, Vile-Parle, Mumbai, Mah Teaching, Principal & Reader, Gujarati writing. *Car.* Academic, Exec. & Sena Member, S.N.D.T. Women's Univ., 72. *m* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 10. *Gujarati Sahitya M Geeta*, 74; *Gitanu Shlok Pariman*, 79 (bo research); *Geeta Ane Jain Dharma*, 7 *Gandhi Ane Geeta*, 76; *Nari Swatantrata*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Maryada, 76; *Adhunik Shikshan: Stree Ane Dharma*, 78 (all essays); *Shree Athawaleji Geeta Darshan*, 85; *Shreemad Bhagawad Gita Ma Kranti*, 95 (both crit.); *Lagan*, 95 (poetry). Visited Nepal. *Add.* Principal, Sheth P.T. Mahila College of Arts & Home Science, Vanita Vishram, Athwa Lines, Surat-395001, Gujarat. *Tel.* 668591.

Shah, Jayendra Kumar Maneklal. Gujarati poet. M.A., 96 (Gujarat Univ.); B.ED., 70 (Vikram Univ.). *b.* 26.11.1938, Chorvira, Surendranagar Dist., Gujarat. Journalism, Chief Sub-Editor, *Janmabhoomi*, Gujarati dly. *Car.* Lecturer in Gujarati, Siddharth Commerce College, Mumbai, 73-74. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Geet Kusumanjali*, 68; *Pal Pal Sajana Sambhare*, 88 (both poetry). Visited European countries as a member of delegation. *Add.* 9, Vrij Mohan, Irani Wadi, Road No. 4, Kandivli (W), Mumbai-400067, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 8617013.

Shah, K.K. *Kanu Adasi*. Gujarati fiction writer. B.A.; Dip. in Banking; C.A.I.I.B. *b.* 12.8.1935, Ahmedabad, Gujarat. Service, retd Bank Executive, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Kumar Award, 63; Saroj Pathak Smruti Paritoshik, 96. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 4. *Hatheliman Ran*, 94; *Varso*, 94; *Ek Adhuri Jindgi*, 97 (all novels). *Add.* 42-B, Manisha Society, Old Padra Road, Baroda-390020, Gujarat. *Tel.* 333909.

Shah, Lalitkumar. Gujarati writer. B.A. (Bombay Univ.); *Sahityaratna*; *Kovid*; *Hindi Sevak*. *b.* 14.12.1938, Rajkot, Gujarat. Journalism, Chief Exec. in a Newspaper Group. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Chandrani Musafiri*, 65; *Paramanu Shakti*, 65 (both children's lit., trans., from Hindi). Translated six plays from Hindi & Marathi into Gujarati. *Add.* 7, Shrikrishna Kiran, 142, Gadodia Nagar, Ghatkopar (East), Mumbai-400077, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 5112905.

Shah, Madhusudan Govinddas. *Kantagraja*. Marathi playwright. *b.* 22.3.1942, Pune, Maha. Freelance writing. *mt.* Gujarati, writes in Marathi. *Pubs.* 7. *He Bandha Yuga Yuganche*, 75; *Bolka Stambha*, 79 (both one-act plays); *Mulaksharanchi Gammat Gani*, 89 (children's poems); *Vadal Masa*, 89 (short stories); *Char Ekankika*, 95 (one-act play, for children). *Add.* 197, Somvar Peth, Daruwala Bridge, Pune-411011, Maharashtra.

Shah, Maneesha Hiralal (Smt.). Marathi fiction writer. B.A. (Poona Univ.); LL.B. (Kolhapur Univ.). *b.* 5.12.1948, Satara. Maha. Freelance writing. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 4. *Rusawa*, 74 (short stories); *Anakhi Ek Arjun*, 80 (novel); *Rajyogi*, 85 (novelette); *Mabuhay*, 86 (travl.). Visited Bangkok, Singapore, Philippines, 84. *Add.* C/o Dr. H.C. Shah, Narayangaon-410504, Pune Dist., Maharashtra. *Tel.* 02132-42071.

Shah, Mukund Pranjivan. *Kusumesh*. Gujarati writer. *b.* 27.4.1923, Sinor, Gujarat. Journalism, Editor, *Navchetan*, mly. & writing. *A&P.* recd Sanskar Award; Jaybhikkhu Award; Dhanji Kanji Gandhi Award, 88, etc. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 15. *Jivanmu Safalta Meluvavi Che*, 78; *Jivanmu Sukhi Thuvu Che*, 79; *Sukhni Chavi*; *Sukh Shanti & Safalta*, 81; *Jivan Sangraman Vijai Bano*, 81; *Jivan Jeevi Jano*, 82; *Jeevan Jeevavuni Kala*, 83 (all essays). *Add.* 61A, Narayan Nagar, Jaybhikkhu Marg, Paldi, Ahmedabad-380007, Gujarat. *Tel.* 410959.

Shah, Prafullachandra Manilal *see under* **Prafull Bharateeya**

Shah, Preeti. Gujarati writer. M.A.; PH.D.; Dip. in Journ. *b.* 12.1.1957, Bhavanagar, Gujarat. Teaching, Lecturer in Gujarati & Journ. & writing. *Car.* Visiting Lecturer, Journalism Faculty, Gujarat Univ.; Columnist & contributor for various periodicals. *A&P.* recd Shri Pra. Trivedi Award, 90, from Gujarati Sahitya Parishad; Kulpati Shri K.M. Munshi Award, 78, from Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 10. *Taraknan Tej Kirano*, 81; *Sabras*,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

83; *Chintanika* (3 parts), 86 & 87; *Samooh Madhyamo Ane Sahitya*, 89; *As Chhe Apani Duniya*, 95 (all essays & crit.); *Pidho Amiras Aksharno*, 97 (edd.). *Add.* C-72 Goyel Tower, Opp. Gulbai Tekra Police Chowki, Polytechnic, Ahmedabad-380015, Gujarat. *Tel.* 402541.

Shah, Purushottam Gokaldas. *Chinta.* Gujarati poet. Matric., 43; *Rashtrabhasha Parichay*, 55 (Wardha); *Hindi Vinit*, 56 (Guj. Vidyapeeth); *Hindi Pragya*, 61 (Delhi). *b.* 19.10.1922, Chinchani, Thane Dist., Maha. Retd from Railway service, presently freelance writing & journalism. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 6. *Rang Rang Chundadi*, 80; *Kalpadrum*, 87; *Udatu Akash*, 87 (all poetry); *Kachi Sadak*, 87 (children's poems). Editor, *Parwad Sandesh*. *Add.* 16, Minoo Apartments, Third Floor, Sant Muktabai Path (Telephone Exchange Lane), Vile Parle (East), Mumbai-400057, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6101256.

Shah, Rajendra Keshavlal. *Ekalavya.* Gujarati poet. B.A. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 28.1.1913, Kapadwanj, Kaira Dist., Gujarat. Freelance writing. *Car.* President, Gujarati Sahitya Parishad. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 63; Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad Award, 85, Calcutta; Guj. State Gaurav Award, 98. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 30. *Shruti*, 57; *Shant Kolahal*, 62; *Kshan Se Chirantana*, 68; *Madhyama*, 77; *Prasang Saptak*, 82; *Neelanjana*, 89; *Aranyak*, 92 (all poetry); *Geet Govinda*, 89; *Buddha Dev Basu*, 90; *Trin Parna*, 91 (all monographs, trans.). *Add.* 8, Saujanya Row Houses, Sarva Radhakrishnan Marg, Ahmedabad-380014, Gujarat. *Tel.* 460209.

Shah, Rajendra Kumar. Hindi writer. M.A. (Rajasthan Univ.). *b.* 1.10.1951, Sirohi, Rajasthan. Service & writing. *Car.* Asstt. Statistical Officer in R.S.R.T.C., Jodhpur; Cultural Secy, Sirohi Samaj, Jodhpur; Mem., R.T.D.C., Sirohi & Jalore & INTACH, New Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Sirohi Gaurav*, 95; *Arbudanchal Ke Darshaniya Sthal*, 96 (both hum.). *Add.* Temple Street, Kothari Pole, Sirohi-307001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 02972-2473.

Shah, Ramesh Chandra. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Eng., Allahabad Univ.); PH.D. (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* May, 1937, Almora, U.P. Teaching, retd Prof. & Head, Dept. of Eng., Govt. Hamidia College, Bhopal, presently Director, Nirala Srijan Peeth, Bharat Bhawan, Bhopal. *Car.* Fellow, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla, 96-97; Mem., Editorial Board, *Naya Pratik & Poorvagrah*, both lit. journals. *A&P.* recd Shikhar Samman, 87-88, from Govt. of M.P.; Nand Dulare Vajpeyi Puraskar, 75; Bhawani Prasad Mishra Puraskar, 86-88 (both from M.P. Sahitya Parishad); Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad Award, Calcutta, 94, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 38. *Kachhue Ki Pith Par*, 73; *Nadi Bhagati Aai*, 88; *Pyare Muchkunda Ko*, 94 (all poetry); *Gobar Ganesh*, 77; *Kissa Gulam*, 86; *Poorvapar*, 90; *Aakhiri Din*, 92; *Punarvasa*, 95 (all novels); *Pratinidhi Kahaniyan*, 94 (short stories); *Shaitan Ke Bahane*, 80; *Swadharma Aur Kaalgati*, 96 (both essays); *Chhayavad Ki Prasangikta*, 81; *Bhulane Ki Virudha*, 90 (both crit.). Visited Yugoslavia, Hungary & Czechoslovakia, 78 to participate in literary meet. *Add.* C-165/1, Nirala Srijan Peeth, Professors' Colony, Vidya Vihar, Bhopal-462002, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 546519.

Shah, Rashmi (Rashmikant Shantilal Shah). Gujarati poet. B.COM.; LL.B. (Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 30.12.1945, Ahmedabad, Gujarat. Service, Bank of Baroda, Ahmedabad. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Samudra Madhye Surya*, 94; *Satma Kothe Surya*, 95 (both poetry). *Add.* 11, Lad Society, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad-380054, Gujarat. *Tel.* 6751643.

Shah, Shantilal Khemchand. Marathi & Hindi writer & philosopher. M.A.; PH.D.; B.ED. *b.* 1.12.1912, Malegaon, Nasik, Maha. Teaching, retd as Prof. & Principal, Arts College, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Certificate of Merit, from Ministry of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Educ. & Culture, etc. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Marathi & Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Bharatiya Prabhavi Purush*, 42 (hum.); *Jain Dharmachi Prachinata* (hist. of Jain religion); in Hindi: *Jain Dharma Ki Jhalak* (religion); *Jain Prampara Ka Ram Katha Sahitya: Ek Anushilan* (crit.). *Add.* C/o Rajanikant B. Shah, Bharat Niketan, Alsi Plot, Akola-444001, Maharashtra.

Shah, Subhash. Gujarati playwright & fiction writer. M.SC. (in Statistics, M.S. Univ.). *b.* 14.4.1941, Borsad, Kaira Dist., Gujarat. Director, Hutheesing Visual Art Centre, Ahmedabad & writing. *Car.* Prof., City Commerce College, 64-83; Co-ordinator, Centre for Developmental Communication, 83-84; Mem., Adv. Commtt., Kanoria Centre for Arts, Ahmedabad. *A&P.* recd Gujarati Sahitya Parishad Award, for play, 94; Gujarat State Govt. Award, for script writing & Best Director Award, 89. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 20. *Baharna Polan*, 71; *Sanchay Bijo*, 92 (both one-act plays); *Sophoclesena Natako*, 93 (play, trans.); *Nirbhrant*, 91; *Bagicho*, 92; *Aanath*, 93; *Panachh*, 95 (all novels). Produced & directed plays, TV serials & documentaries. Acted in plays, TV productions & films. *Add.* 3. Chandraratna Apts., 63. Pritamnagar Society, Gujarat College Road, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad-380006, Gujarat. *Tel.* 079-408953.

Shah, Vibhut. Gujarati fiction writer. B.A.; LL.B. (Gujarat Univ.); B.LIB. SC. (M.S. Univ.). *b.* 23.6.1933, Kaira, Gujarat. Service, Librarian, High Court, Gujarat & writing. *A&P.* recd All India Radio playwrights competition prize, 93; State Award (4 times), for short stories; Gujarati Sahitya Parishad & Gujarat Sahitya Academy Awards & others. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 10. *Asangati*, 88; *Saptaparna*, 89; *Agnimegh*, 93 (all novels); *Bandish*, 77; *Flowervase*, 88; *Kunjar*, 94 (all short stories); *Lal Piro Ne Vadri*, 70; *Mamunina Shyam Gulab*, 90 (both one-act plays). *Add.* 'Bandish', Keshavnagar Society, Near Subhash Bridge Circle, Ahmedabad-380027, Gujarat. *Tel.* 7459925.

Shahab Azimabadi *see under* **Desnavi, Syed Shahabuddin**

Shahajinde, Fakirpasha Mehaboob. Marathi poet. M.A., 70 (Marathwada Univ.). *b.* 3.7.1946, Sastur, Osmanabad Dist., Maha. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Marathi, M.D.M. College & writing. *Car.* President, Marathwada Yuvak Sahitya Sammelan; Muslim Marathi Sahitya Sammelan, etc. *A&P.* recd Hamid Dalwai Award, 94; Yashwantrao Chavan Smruti Award, 90; Kavi Keshavsut State Award, 81-82; Maha. State Award (twice). *mt.* Dakhani, writes in Marathi & Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Nidharmi*, 80; *Aadam*, 91; *Gwahi*, 96 (all poetry); *Meetu*, 84 (novel); *Shetkari*, 86 (free verse); *Saravanash*, 87; *Etyarth*, 96 (both crit.); *Anubhav*, 97 (lit. essays). *Add.* M.D.M. College, Auarad-Shahajani-413522, Latur Dist., Maharashtra. *Tel.* 02384-45223.

Shahane, Manohar Murlidhar. Marathi fiction writer. *b.* 1.5.1930, Nasik, Maha. Journalism, Editor, *Amrit*, Marathi digest. *A&P.* recd State Awards, for novels & plays. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 9. *Shahanyanchya Goshti*, 60; *Anitya*, 87 (both short stories); *Dhakte Aakash*, 63; *Zakol*, 65; *Devacha Shabda*, 68; *Sase*, 77; *Lobha Asava*, 78; *Ihayatra*, 86; *Sanchit*, 97 (all novels). *Add.* C/o *Amrit*, 797, Ravivar Peth, Nasik-422001, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 0253-78527.

Shahani, Ashwin Motiram. Indian Eng. poet. I.C.S.E. *b.* 27.10.1967, Mumbai, Maha. Freelance writing. *mt.* Sindhi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 13. *The Silver Lining*, 91; *Life isn't the Same* , 92; *Speak to Me*, 93; *Love and How Sunday Spoilt It*, 94; *With Every Passing Day*, 95; *Duty and a Feast*, 97 (all poetry); *Earned Flattery is Praise*, 95 (aphorisms); *Silence, the Language of Love*, 97 (short stories). *Add.* C-23, Jehangir Baug, Vaibhav, 220/222, Veer Savarkar Marg, Mahim, Mumbai-400016, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 4454877.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Shahani, Rita *nee* **Malkani** (Smt.). Sindhi poet & writer. Inter. (Arts). *b.* 24.8.1934, Hyderabad, Sind (now in Pak.). Freelance writing. *Car.* Hony Secy, Poona Women's Council, Pune; Treasurer, M.U. College, Pimpri, 87-92; Mem., Maha. Sindhi Sahitya Academy, Mumbai, 89-91; Ed. Board Mem., Maha. State Board of Secondary & Hr. Sec. Education; Editor, *Warso*, Sindhi annual. *A&P.* recd Central Hindi Directorate Award, for novel; Raj. Sahitya Academy Prize, for short story; Akhil Bharat Sindhi Sahit Sabha Award, 96; R.J. Advani Trust cash Award, 97, etc. *mt.* Sindhi, writes in Hindi also. *Pubs.* 18. *Pankha Vajaeen Shankha*, 83; *Arta-jo Awazu*, 96 (both poetry); *Bhinbhiree-Ji Bhunbhun*, 85; *Piraha Ja Piyaka*, 91 (both novels); *Manai Thial Mewo*, 87; *Pachan Khe Pachai*, 92 (both short stories); *Sujan Joon Simritya*n, 90 (biog.); *Tabasaro*, 96 (essays). Visited UK, France, Germany & Switzerland in personal capacity. *Add.* 7. Floriana Estate, Boat Club Road, Pune-411001, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 622526.

Shahanshah Alam. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi, Bhagalpur Univ.). *b.* 15.7.1966, Gulzar Pokhar, Monghyr, Bihar. Business & freelance writing. *mt. Hindi. Pubs.* 2. *Gar Dadi Ki Koi Khabar Aaye*, 93; *Abhi Shesh Hai Prithivi Rag*, 95 (both poetry). *Add.* Badrun Manzil, Gulzar Pokhar, Monghyr-811201, Bihar.

Shaharyar, Santokh Singh. Panjabi poet & translator. B.SC.; B.LIB. SC. (Punjabi Univ.); M.A.; PH.D. (both G.N.D. Univ.). *b.* 4.9.1949, Ajner, Fatehgarh Sahib Dist., Punjab. Service, Asstt. Librarian, Guru Nanak Dev. Univ., Amritsar. *Hons.* honoured by All India Poets conference, Rourkela, 88 & Punjabi Art Association, Edminton, Canada, 96. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 21. *Halfia Byan*, 72; *Sidharth Di Vapasi*, 75; *Toofan Di Talite*, 82; *Bechain Ratan Di Dastan*, 84; *Ghugian Masaharian*, 94; *Kaun Awazan Mare*, 97 (all poetry); *Zafarnama*, 72 (trans.). *Add.* Guru Nanak Dev University Library, Amritsar. *Tel.* 258974.

Shahbaz Rajorvi *see under* **Ghulam Nabi Naik**

Shaheen *see under* **Ikram Ullah**

Shaheen, Ratilal (Rajput Ratilal J. Singh). Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi). *b.* 5.6.1946, Manikpur, Allahabad, U.P. Service, Hindi Translator, E.S.I. Corporation, Regional Office, Maha. & writing. *Car.* Exec. Editor, *Bharati*, Hindi mly, Bombay Hindi Vidyapeeth, 84-87; Jt. Editor, *Mangaldeep*, Hindi yly, 87. *A&P.* recd Maha. Rajya Hindi Sahitya Academy Award, 87 & 91. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Sheetyuddha*, 87 (novel); *Kahanikar Kamaleshwar*, 87 (crit.); *Chintan Ke Sopaan*, 90 (essays); *Mulakaaten*, 87 (interviews). *Add.* 37, Navpada, Gulzaar Gali, Bandra East, Mumbai-400051, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6236906.

Shahi, Sadanand. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Hindi, Gorakhpur Univ.). *b.* 7.7.1958, Singaha Vill., Kushinagar Dist., U.P. Teaching, Research Scientist-B, Reader, Dept. of Hindi, Gorakhpur Univ. & writing. *Car.* Director, Premchand Sahitya Sansthan, Gorakhpur; Editor, *Karmabhumi;* Co-Ed., *Saakhi,* both lit. journals, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Aseem Kuchh Bhi Nahin,* 99 (poetry); *Apabhransha Ka Dharmik Muktak Kavya Aur Hindi Sant Kavya,* 91. Translated F.E. Keay's *A History of Hindi Literature,* into Hindi, 98. *Add.* Director, Premchand Sahitya Sansthan, Premchand Park, Betia Hata, Gorakhpur-273001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 0551-203850.

Shahid Badgami, Gulam Mohmad. Kashmiri & Urdu writer. B.A. (Kashmir Univ.); Hons in Urdu (Jamia Urdu, Aligarh). *b.* 22.4.1937, Badgam, Kashmir. Journalism, Editor, *Budshah*, Urdu wly. *Car.* Publicity Officer, J&K State, 72-73; Editor, *Sanat-O-Hirfat*, mly; Asstt. Collector (DPO), I Class Magistrate, 85-89; Asstt. Commissioner (Dev), 90-93, etc. *A&P.* recd award from J&K Academy of Art & Culture, 80. *mt.* Kashmiri, also writes

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

in Urdu. *Pubs.* 24. *Shuhul Shabnam*, 61; *Tashouq*, 83; *Deedar*, 87 (all poetry); *Kashre Marsy Hund Tawareekh*, 80 (crit.); *Game Hussain*, 62; *Nazr-i-Hussain*, 90 (both edd.); *Arzoo*, 80; *Madina Se Karbala Tak*, 81 (essays, in Urdu); *Naad-i Ali*, 67; *Nazrana*, 75; *Wuffa*, 76 (all edited & comp.). Producer & director of TV programmes. His lyrics broadcasted & telecasted over AIR & Doordarshan. *Add.* Badgam, Kashmir-191111. *Tel.* 1951-275.

Shahid Husain. Urdu writer. M.A.; PH.D.; B.ED. *b.* 22.2.1956, Mughal Pura, I, Moradabad, U.P. Research Scholar, Rohilkhand Univ., Bareilly. *Car.* President, Sir Syed Educational Trust. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 2. *Qissa Mehrafroz-O-Dilbar*, 98 (crit.); *Chand Ke Khatoot Banaam Dr. Tanveer Ahmed Alvi*, 98 (edd., with crit.). Visited Pakistan. *Add.* H. No. 2253, Gali Resham Wali, Kucha Chelan, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002. *Tel.* 3258309.

Shahid Mahuli (Shahid Husain Rizvi). Urdu poet & critic. M.A. (in Urdu); B.ED.; *Adib-e-Kamil*. *b.* 1.3.1943, Mahul, Azamgarh Dist., U.P. Ed., *Ghalib Nama*; *Meyar*, both lit. mag.; In-charge of Publications Dept., Ghalib Instt., New Delhi. *A&P.* recd U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 78 & 89; Delhi Urdu Academy Award, 90. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 9. *Sunehari Udasiyan*; *Manzar Pus Manzar*; *Nai Nazm Nai Dastkhat* (all poetry); *Pakistani Adab Aur Culture Ka Masla*; *Faiz Ahmed Faiz*; *Kaifi Azmi Aks Aur Jahtan* (all crit.). Visited Pakistan. *Add.* K-20-C, Sheikh Sarai, Phase II, New Delhi-110017. *Tel.* 6479272.

Shahina, Tabassum (Smt.). Urdu writer. M.A.; M.PHIL.; PH.D. (in Urdu, Delhi Univ.). *b.* 14.8.1959, Delhi. Teaching, Lecturer, Dept of Urdu, Delhi Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Mirza Ghalib Prize, from Delhi Univ.; U.P. Urdu Academy Award. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 3. *Farhang-e-Kalame Meer: Diwan-e-Awwal: Ma Tanqeedi Muqudama*, 93 (crit., with glossary); *Urdu Mein Jadid Sheri Riwayat: Tasalsul Aur Inhiraf*, 97 (crit.). *Add.* A.G. 1/47C, Vikaspuri, New Delhi-110018. *Tel.* 5530423.

Shahnaz Nabi (Ms.). Urdu poet & crit. M.A.; PH.D. (in Urdu, both Cal. Univ.). Teaching, Senior Lecturer, Dept. of Urdu, Calcutta Univ. & writing. *Car.* Gov. Body Mem., W.B. Urdu Academy; Secretary, Anjuman Jamhooriyat Pasand Musannefeen (Urdu Cell, Janvadi Lekhak Sangh), etc. *A&P.* recd W.B. Urdu Academy Award; U.P. Urdu Academy Award, for tranalation; Meer Academy Award, etc. *mt.* Urdu, also writes in Bengali. *Pubs.* 7. *Bhigi Ruton Ki Katha*, 91 (ghazals); *Mujhe Mat Chhuo*, 91 (poetry); *Lisanyat Aur Dakkani Adabyat*, 95 (ling. study); *Urdu Drama, Agha Hashr Aur Said-e-Hawas*, 98 (crit). *Bedi, Ek Jaiza*, 86 (crit. essays, edd.); *Bishvasghatak*, 91 (trans. of Krishan Chander's novel into Bengali). Translated Urdu poetry & short stoies into Bengali. *Add.* 28-A, Ripon Lane, Calcutta-700016, West Bengal. *Tel.* 033-2296766.

Shahryar (Akhlaq Mohd Khan). Urdu poet. M.A.; PH.D. (both A.M. Univ.). *b.* 16.6.1936, Aanwala, Bareilly Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd Prof. & Chairman, Dept. of Urdu, A.M. Univ., Aligarh. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board for Urdu, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; Elected Mem., A.M. Univ., E.C. & Court; Editor, *Fikro-Nazar*; *Shairohikmat*, both qly. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 87; Urdu Academy Award, etc. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 6. *Isme Azam*, 65; *Satwan Dar*, 70; *Khwab Ka Dar Band Hai*, 85; *Neend Ki Kirchian*, 96 (all poetry). Participated in the World Poetry Festival, New Delhi; Festival of India in Paris, Belgium, etc. Visited a number of countries, including Middle East countries. *Add.* Gul-e-Firdos, Amir Nishan, Aligarh-202001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 401322.

Shahzad Anjum. Urdu writer. M.A. (in Urdu, Magadh Univ.); M.PHIL.; PH.D. (both Delhi Univ.). *b.* 6.4.1967, Gaya, Bihar. Teaching, Lecturer in Urdu, Govt. Girls P. G. College, Rampur & writing. *mt.* Urdu,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

also writes in Eng. & Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *A Critical Analysis of the Creative Writing of Prof. Ehtesham Husain* (crit.); *Swaraj Party* (trans. into Hindi & Urdu). *Add.* Dept. of Urdu, Govt. Girls P.G. College, Qila, Rampur-24901, Uttar Pradesh.

Shaida *see under* **Banarsi Dass**

Shaida, Sultan Ali. Urdu writer. M.A., 58 (A.M. Univ.); PH.D., 68 (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 22.11.1935, Calcutta, W.B. Teaching, retd Prof. of Philosophy, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Humanities & Social Sciences, IIT, Kanpur, 89-90; Mem., Philosophy Panel, Bureau for Promotion of Urdu; Mem., Indian Council of Philosophical Research, 91-92, etc. *mt.* Urdu, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *Wajudat Par Ek Tanqidi Nazar*, 78; *Jadeed Ibtedai Mantiq*, 79 (trans.); *Studies in Ethics*, 81 (essays, in Eng.). Visited Malaysia & Singapore. *Add.* Dept. of Humanities & Social Sciences, I.I.T., Kanpur-208016, Uttar Pradesh.

Shaik Salar. Indian Eng. poet. M.A. (B.H.Univ.). *b.* 1.8.1940, Ongole, A.P. Principal, Govt. Degree College, Nagari, Chittoor. *mt.* Urdu, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *Poetic Efforts*, 85; *New Poems*, 88; *Abstract Poems*, 97(all poetry); *Essays on the Koran*, 86 (philos.). Specialises in Shakespeare & the *Koran*. *Add.* Principal Govt. Degree College, Karvetnagaram, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh.

Shaikh Munir, A. Marathi novelist. B.COM. (Hons.). *b.* 22.6.1947, Sanguem, South Goa Dist., Goa. Officer, Bank of India, Margao & writing. *A&P.* recd Cash award, from Gomant Vidya Niketan, Margao & Maha. Rajya Sahitya Sanskriti Mandal, Mumbai. *mt.* Urdu, writes in Marathi & Hindi . *Pubs.* 3. in Marathi: *Smriti Bandhane*, 78; *Kalank Mukti*, 86; *Vratbhang*, 87 (all fiction). Recd travel grant from Kala Academy, Goa. *Add.* Tabassum Cottage, 455, Cariachi Mordi, Curchorem, Goa-403706.

Shaikko *see under* **Mohammed Kassim, S.M.S.**

Shailendra *see under* **Krishna, B.S.R**

Shailendra Anand *see under* **Jha, Shailendra**

Shailesh *see under* **Bhatta, Hari Datt**

Shailesh *see under* **Sharma, Shashi Vardhan**

Shakuntala Devi (Ms). Mathematical wizard & Indian Eng. fiction writer. Non formal education. *b.* 4.11.1941, Bangalore, Karnataka. Freelance writing. *mt.* Kannada, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 30. *Perfect Murder* (detective novel); *Raju* (children's novel); *Gogo-the Dancing Mule and Other Short Stories*; *Lion Who Could not Roar* (all children's lit.); *God and Goddesses of Indian Mythology*; *Awaken the Genius of Your Child*, 88 (psycho.). Published a series of Astrological booklets & mathematical puzzle books. Visited almost all countries round the globe for her mathematical shows. *Add.* 634, The Emabassy Apartments, 15, Ali Askar Road, Bangalore-560052, Karnataka. *Tel.* 2282346.

Shakya, Yogbir. Nepali writer. M.A. (in Nepali); B.ED.; Dip. in Yoga Educ. *b.* 23.12.1958, Kalimpong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching, St. Augustine's School, Kalimpong & writing. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 3. *Yoga: Sankshipta Parichaya*, 82; *Shiksha Kathana*, 96 (trans., from Eng.); *Nepali Subodh Shiksha*, 96 (self taught, in collab.). *Add.* 10th Mile, Rishi Path, Kalimpong-734301, Darjeeling Dist., West Bengal.

Shakyamuni *see under* **Munivenkatappa, V.**

Shalabh (Hari Shankar Srivastava). Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi, Bhagalpur Univ.); B.L. (Magadh Univ.). *b.* 1.1.1934, Madhepura, Bihar. Service, retd as Welfare officer, Govt. of Bihar, now writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Archana*, 51; *Ananda*, 60; *Ek Banjara Vijan Mein*, 89 (all poetry); *Madhepura Mein Svadhinta Andolan Ka Itihas*, 96 (hist.). Chairman, Kaushiki Kshetra Hindi Sahitya Sammelan. Poems

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

broadcasted over AIR, Darbhanga. *Add.* Kala Kutir, Madhepura-852113, Bihar.

Shalabh *see under* **Agarwal, Salikram**

Shalabh, Ghanshyam Prasad. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Eng. & in Hindi). *b.* 21.8.1929, Nathdwara, Raj. Teaching, Principal (retd), Govt. College, Kota. *Car.* Vice-President, Raj. Sahitya Academy, Udaipur. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Dharati Ka Sargam*; *Andhera Ke Jugnu*; *Badal Aur Bansuri* (all poetry); *Agnikamal Ki Pankhuriyan*; *Phool Smritigandha Ke*; *Andhi*; *Gandhari Ke Sapne* (all novels); *Srishti Aur Drishti*; *Rajasthan Ka Adhunik Hindi Sahitya*; *Rachaana: Asmita Ki Talash* (all crit.); *Samvedna Aur Saundaryabodh* (essays); *Kalidas Aur Kamayanikar Ke Kavyon Ka Soundaryashastriya Tulanatmak Adhyayan* (research). *Add.* 11 Kha 23, Ravindra Nagar, Udaipur-313001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 0294-491231.

Shalihas, Ramesh Chandra. Hindi & Sanskrit poet & scholar. *Shastri*, 43 (Punjab Univ.); *Sahityaratna*, 69; *Ayurvedratna*, 70 (Prayag). *b.* 25.7.1925, Sirsa, Haryana. Teaching & freelance writing. *Car.* Dist. Organiser, Lupt Saraswati Abhiyan; Dist. President, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan; Dist. Organiser, Vishva Sanskrit Parishad, Mumbai, etc. *A&P.* recd several prizes in Hindi & Sanskrit from Haryana Sahitya Academy, Kurukshetra Univ., NCERT & others. *Hons.* conferred title 'Kaviratna', 70, by *Divya Jyoti*, Shimla; felicitated by various literary organisations. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 10. *Shyamgitanjali*, 54 (devotional poetry, in Hindi); *Shri Shyam Mahimna-Stav*, 54; *Satya Saptakam*, 57 (both poetry, in Skt.); *Bhrigu Yogavali*, 52 (with Hindi trans.); *Sasurala*, 75 (humr., rubai, in Hindi); *Haryana Ke Hindi Sevi*, 67 (life-sketches). *Add.* Dhanakatali Street N.B., Sirsa-125055, Haryana.

Shama (Smt.). Hindi poet. B.A. (J&K Univ.). *b.* 28.7.1945, Srinagar, J&K. Service, Mg. Director, Oskay Engg. Pvt. Ltd. & writing. *A&P.* recd Shiksha Aur Sanskriti Mantralaya Award, 81; Abhivyakti Kala Sangam Award, 92; Bharat Nirman Award, 92; J&K Academy of Art & Culture Award, 87, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 16. *Ik Aparichit Akaash*, 71; *Chutki Bhar Muskan*, 81; *Tumhen Yaad To Hoga*, 89; *Udasiyon Ke Shahar Mein*, 86; *Vaqat Ke Kore Panne Par*, 94 (all poetry); *Peecha Karte Safar*, 94 (travl.); *Nargis Ke Phool*, 96 (short stories). Visited USA, Hong Kong, China, etc. *Add.* B-113, Chitranjan Park, New Delhi-110019. *Tel.* 6460338.

Shama *see under* **Bodwani, Shivo Lachhiram**

Shamber *see under* **Verma, Gangadhar**

Shambhu *see under* **Thapa, Shamsher Bahadur**

Shamim Hanfi, Mohammad. Urdu critic & playwright. M.A. (in Hist. & in Urdu); D.PHIL.; D.LITT. *b.* 17.5.1939, Sultanpur, U.P. Teaching, Prof. & Dean, Faculty of Hum. & Languages, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi & writing. *mt.* Urdu, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 20. *Jadidiyat Ki Falsafiyana Asas*; *Nai Shieri Riwayat*; *Ghazal Ka Naya Manzarnama*; *Firaq: Shair Aur Shakhs* (all crit); *Zindagi Ki Taraf*; *Mujhe Ghar Yaad Ata Hai*; *Mitti Ka Bulawa* (all plays). Visited Iraq & Pakistan. *Add.* B/114, Zakir Bagh, Okhla Road, New Delhi-110025. *Tel.* 6836451.

Shamim Nikhat (Smt.). Urdu fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D. (both Lucknow Univ.). Teaching, Prof., Dept. of Urdu, Delhi Univ. & writing. *Car.* Mem., Board of Studies, Jamia Millia, Delhi Univ. & Rohatak Univ.; Mem., Exec., Urdu Academy, Delhi; Mem., Progressive Writers Association, Delhi, etc. *A&P.* recd U.P. Urdu Academy Award; W.B. Urdu Academy Award; Nayaz Fatehpuri Award (Pakistan); Imtiaz-e-Meer Award, 97, etc. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 5. *Do Adhe,* 89 (short stories); *Mitti Banti Suratin* (pen sketches); *Premchand Ke*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Navalon Mein Niswani Kirdar, 75 (crit.); *Tassurat,* 95 (essays). Visited a number of Middle East countiries & Pakistan, to participate in cultural & literary seminars & conferences. *Add.* AII/7, Maurice Nagar, Delhi-110007. *Tel.* 7256574.

Shamoil Ahmad Khan. Urdu & Hindi writer. B.SC. (in Engg., Ranchi Univ.). *b.* 4.5.1943, Bhagalpur, Bihar. Service, Superintending Engineer, Public Health Engineering Dept., Govt. of Bihar & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Agya Chakra*, astrological fnly. *A&P.* recd Bihar Urdu Academy Award. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 6. *Bagole*, 88; *Singhardan*, 96 (both short stories); *Nadi*, 95 (novel). His novel & short stories rendered into Hindi. *Add.* 301, Grand Apartment, New Pataliputra Colony, Patna-800013, Bihar. *Tel.* 0612-261045.

Shams Budauni. Urdu writer. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 1.6.1961, Budaun, U.P. Business & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 81, 96. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 9. *Deed-o-Daryaft*, 81 (crit. essays); *Nizami Budauni Aur Nizami Press*, 95 (crit.); *Sheri Zarbulamsal*, 84 & 88 (Urdu couplets); *Az-Khak-e-Budaun*, 85 (edd.); *Makatib-e-Shamim*, 87 (literary letters); *Akhtar Ansari,Deed, Pus-e-Deed*, 89 (biog.). *Add.* 73, Phoolwalan, Bareilly-243001, Uttar Pradesh.

Shamsher Singh. Punjabi scholar. M.A. (in Punjabi & Religious Studies, Punjabi Univ.); PH.D. (Patna Univ.). *b.* 16.1.1942, Bohan, Hoshiarpur Dist., Punjab. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer, Dept. of Guru Granth Saheb Studies, Punjabi University, Patiala. *A&P.* recd 3 awards from the Academy of Sikh Religion & Culture, Patiala. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 2. *Sikh Dharam Vich Adarsh Manush Da Sankalp*; *Manji Masand Parampara* (both essays, on religion). *Add.* Department of Guru Granthsaheb Studies, Punjabi University, Patiala-147002, Punjab. *Tel.* 822461.

Shamsher Singh. *Sher.* Punjabi & Urdu poet. *b.* 10.10.1926, Rawalpindi (now in Pak.). Director, Radio Sabrang, Denmark. *Car.* Chairman, Indian Arts Promotion Council, Denmark; International Punjabi Cultural Foundation; Editor, *Sher-e-Hind*, Urdu wly; *Aman*, mag., Copenhagen (Denmark). *A&P.* recd Firaq Gorakhpuri Award, 89, from Indian Cultural Society; Poet of the Year Medal, 82; Sakha Award, 93, from Sakha International. *Hons.* honoured by Pandit Nehru, 63; International Punjabi Society, 72; Urdu Academy, Delhi, 90; Haryana Urdu Academy, 91, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Urdu & Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Phul Kaliyan*, 62, 65 (comp. of poetry with crit.); *Dalhakdey Hanjoo*, 67 (poetry); *Terian Yadan Mere Geet*, 79 (lyrics); *Sadai Dil*, 79 (Urdu ghazals & lyrics); *Jag Mag Deep Jale*, 95 (essays, in Hindi); *Billed Ord. Borg*, 95 (Hindi-Punjabi-Danish dictionary); *Billed Ord Borg*, 95 (Urdu-Danish dictionary, trans.). Visited Afghanistan, Turkey & all European countries. *Add.* Flat No. 101, Phase GH 4, Meera Apartments, Paschim Vihar, Delhi.

Shamsuddin Ahmed. Urdu, Kashmiri & Persian writer. M.A.; LL.B. (A.M. Univ., Aligarh); D.LITT. (Univ.of Tehran, Iran). *b.* 18.6.1931, Srinagar, Kashmir, J&K. Research scholar & freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Dept. of Persian, Univ. of Kashmir; Dean of Arts; Dean of Oriental Languages; Mem., Board of Studies of various Indian Univ.; Acting Vice-Chancellor, Univ. of Kashmir. *mt.* Kashmiri, also writes in Urdu. *Pubs.* nearly 20. *Hayatan Nabi* (trans. of Persian work on Holy Prophet's life); *Haej Baba*, 80 (trans. of Persian classic *Haji Baba of Isfahan*); in Urdu: *Shams Faquir*, 65 (life & selection of poems of a Kashmiri sufi saint); *Rasool-i-Khuda*, 80 (trans., from Persian); *Shah-i-Hamdan*, 95 (crit., biog.); *Jami & His Poetry* (crit.). Trans. *Ramayana* from Persian into Kashmiri. Edited 14 Persian text books. Visited universities in Iran, Turkmenistan, Azerbaijan, Tajikistan & Russian Academy of Sciences. Also visited USA & UK. *Add.* Burji-i-Bakhtawar, Astanpore Road,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rawalpore, Srinagar, Jammu & Kashmir. *Tel.* 432146.

***Shan Kashmiri*, *see under* Bali, Joginder Singh**

Shan, Harnam Singh. Punjabi scholar. M.A. (in Eng. & in Punjabi); *Munshi Fazil*; *Gyani*; Course in Linguistics; Cert. in Hindi; D.LITT., etc. *b.* 15.9.1923, Dhamial Vill., Rawalpindi (now in Pak.). Principal Project Investigator, UGC & writing. *Car.* Prof. & Chairman, Guru Nanak Chair & Head, Punjabi & Sikh Studies, Panjab Univ.; Producer (Emeritus), AIR, New Delhi; Senator, Panjab Univ.; Editor-cum-Sr. Lecturer, Publication Bureau, 48-58; Fellow, Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain & Ireland; Mem., Folklore Society, London; Mem., Adv. Board for Punjabi, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi; Vice-Chairman, Punjabi Lekhak Sabha, Chandigarh & many others. *A&P.* recd Punjab Govt's special Award, 68; SGPC's Central Singh Sabha's Saropa & special award. *Hons.* honoured by All India Sikh Council, New Delhi; Punjabi Sahitya Academy, Ludhiana; Guru Gobind Singh Foundation, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* nearly 20. in Eng.: *Sayings of Guru Nanak*; *Guru Nanak's Moral Code*; *Guru Nanak's Masterpiece*; *Image of Guru Nanak*; *God as Known to Guru Nanak* (all on Sikhism); *Punjab & the Lion of Punjab*; in Punjabi: *Guru Baba Di Bani*; *Bani Bhagavat Ravi Dasji Ki* (both edited, with notes); *Guru Granth Sahab Di Koshkari.* Visited UK, USA, Australia, Pakistan, Egypt, Canada, Italy, Japan, etc., on lecture tour. *Add.* Bunglow No 605, Sector 16-D, Chandigarh-160015. *Tel.* 42690.

Shanbhag, Ramakant Gangadhar. Kannada writer. M.A. (Karnatak Univ.); B.ED. (Mysore Univ.). *b.* 24.10.1943, Husad, North Kanara Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Sharavti High School, Husad & writing. *A&P.* recd Vishva Konkani Sammelan Award; Kannada Sammelan Award, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 3. *Uttara Kannadadalli Konkani Sahityada Vikasa*, 85 (crit.). *Add.* Teacher, Sharavati High School, Husad-58135, Honavar, North Kanara Dist., Karnataka. *Tel.* 08357-464.

Shanbhag, Vita R. (Smt.). Konkani & Kannada writer. B.SC. *b.* 11.10.1940, Udupi, Karnataka. *mt.* Konkani, writes in Kannada & Konkani. *Pubs.* 3. *Panch Mahasant*, 94; *Teeni Dharma Pravarthaka*, 94 (both sketches, in Konkani); *Teerth Yatra Nirupane Mattu Jeevan Charitre*, 91 (in Kannada, in collab., with C.V. Kamath). *Add.* L-37, K.R.E.C., Srinivasanagar-574157, South Canara Dist., Karnataka.

Shanbhag, Vivek. Kannada fiction writer. B.E. (Mysor Univ.). *b.* 29.3.1962, Sirsi, North Kanara Dist., Karnataka. Service, Hindustan Lever Ltd. & writing. *A&P.* recd Katha Award, 92. *mt.* Konkani, writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* 3. *Ankura*, 85; *Langaru*, 92; *Huli Savari*, 95 (all short stories). *Add.* D-1, Victorian Villa, Alexandra Street, Richmond Town, Bangalore-560025, Karnataka. *Tel.* 2218989.

***Shandilya Rajkoti* *see under* Bhatt, Chunilal Ravishankar**

Shandilya, Harisharan Ambikadutta. Sanskrit poet & writer. B.A.; B.T.; *Acharya* (Bombay Univ.); M.B.B.S. (Homoeo.). *b.* 15.2.1927, Shikarpur, Sind (now in Pak.). Teaching, retd Principal, presently, practising Jyotish, Karmakand purohit & freelance writing. *Car.* Principal, Netaji College, Ulhasnagar; Secretary, Sindhu Educ. Society, Ulhasnagar; Vice-President, Maha. Sarvadeshik Sanskrit Samanvaya Samiti. *A&P.* recd Magha Puraskar, from Rajasthan Sanskrit Academy, Jaipur; Brahmand Shield by World Astro. Research Instt., Mumbai, etc. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Sindhi Samaj Ratan' & 'Jyotish Maharathi'. *mt.* Sindhi, writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 6. *Yatra Prasangiyam*, 88; *Kamadutam*, 90; *Ritu Varnanam*, 94 (all Skt., poetry, with Eng. comm.); *Stotravali*, 95 (poetry). *Add.* B.K. 1451/1/ Sector 31 A, Ulhasnagar, Mumbai-421004, Maharashtra.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Shankar. Hindi writer. M.A. *b.* 5.7.1948, Buxar, Bihar. Service, official in Bihar Finance Service & Ed., *Ab*, little mag., in Hindi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Krantibhumi*, 84; *Thori Si Siyahi*, 86 (poetry); *Pahiye*, 88 (short stories) *Add.* 141 C, Shankar Kutir, Gorakshini, Sasaram, Bihar.

Shankar (Manishankar Mukhopadhyay). Bengali fiction writer. Educ. at Cal. Univ. *b.* 7.12.1933, Bangran, W.B. Served as Sr. Exec. with a private company, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Bankim Puraskar of W.B. Govt. & other awards. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* more than 60. *Kata Ajanare*, 54; *Chowringhee*, 62; *Simabaddha*, 70; *Sthaniya Samachar*, 77; *Tanaya*, 79; *Nibedita Research Laboratory*; *Chena Mukh Jana Mukh*, 96; *Manchitra*; *Bodhoday* (all novels); *Epar Bangla Opar Bangla*, 70 (travl.). A few novels made into films. *Add.* 5/3, Loknath Chatterjee Lane, Howrah-711102, West Bengal.*

***Shankar** see under* **Singh, Ram Shankar**

***Shankar** see under* **Srivastava, Prem Shankar**

***Shankar Sen** see under* **Moitra, Suresh Chandra**

Shankar Sultanpuri (Shankar Dayal Srivastava). Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi & Ling.). *b.* 1.12.1940, Paraupur, Sultanpur Dist., U.P. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd number of prizes & honours, including U.P. Hindi Sansthan Surdas Prize. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* over 400, including novels, stories, poetry & large number of children's lit. *Insaniyat Insaf Mangti Hai*, 60; *Bela Phule Adhi Raat*, 62; *Atma Ki Ankhem*, 66; *Lahu Ka Rang Ek Hai*, 67 (all novels); *Apne Khun Ka Dard*, 65 (stories); *Bharatmata Ki Atmakatha*, 68 (poetry); *Atma Nahin Bikti*, 81 (play); *Krantikari Subhash*, 70; *Krantikari Azad*, 67 (both biog.). Broadcast & produced radio & TV plays. *Add.* Sahitya Vatika, C-2167/9, Indira Nagar, Lucknow-226016, Uttar Pradesh.

Shankar, D.A. *Kataka, A.S. Dodderi.* Kannada poet & critic. M.A. (Univ. of Sheffield, UK); PH.D. (Mysore Univ.). *b.* 15.5.1937, Thirthahalli, Shimoga Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. of Eng., Mysore Univ. & writing. *Car.* British Council Scholar, 65-67; Shastri Indo-Canadian Faculty Fellow, Univ. of British Columbia, 89; Scholar-in-Residence, ASRC, Hyderabad; Fellow, Indian Instt. of Advanced Study, Shimla, 93-94. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 14. *Nimmllobba*, 90; *Pavada*, 96 (both poetry); *Karibhanta*, 91 (plays); *Nirvahane*, 76; *Vastuvinyasa*, 84 (both lit. crit.); *Asprushya*, 93; *Purusha Pariksha*, 94 (both trans.); *Readings and Re-readings*, 96 (crit., in Eng.). Visited UK, Canada, France & Italy. *Add.* 995, Agni Hamsa Road, Kuvempunagar, Mysore-570023, Karnataka. *Tel.* 541311.

Shankar, Vishdhar. Hindi writer. B.A. (Hons., in Eco.). *b.* 3.2.1970, Gaya, Bihar. Bank service & writing. *mt.* Hindi (Magadhi). *Pubs.* 3. *Kewal Tumhen*, 93 (novel); *Vishdhar Shankar Ki Kavitayen*, 92 (poetry). *Add.* Khushbu Music India, Shaheed Road, Gaya-823001, Bihar. *Tel.* 0631-23403.

Shankara Narayana Rao, N.P. Kannada writer & translator. M.A. (in Anthropology). *b.* 3.8.1928, Bangalore, Karnataka. Service, retd, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 91. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 25. *Avati Nada Prabhugalu*, 71; *Bharathada Prachalitha Samajika Samasyegalu*, 72; *Nyayalayagalalli Swathanthrya Horata*, 88 (all essays); *Bhavishya Vani*, 94 (short stories); *Paniyaravara Samaja Matu Janapada Itihasa*, 94 (folk hist.); *Swatantaryada Gari Bharata Dari* (story of Freedom movement, for children); *Swatantrya Gangeya Savira Thoregalu*, 92 (on Freedom movement). *Add.* 887, 19th Main, Banashankari IInd Stage, Bangalore-560070, Karnataka. *Tel.* 6718756.

Shankaram Naleshwaram. Telugu poet. M.A.; M.PHIL.; PH.D. *b.* 10.4.1955, Naleshwaram, Nizamabad Dist., A.P.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Teaching, Lecturer & writing. *Car.* Founder, Chalam Bhavana, Lit. Assn. *A&P.* recd Kundurthi Award, 86. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 4. *Dudi Meda* (poetry); *Mem* (essays); *Manavathara*, 93 (poetry, edd.). Visited Nepal. *Add.* H. No. 16-11-775, Moosarambagh, Hyderabad-500036, Andhra Pradesh.

Shankaranarayana Bhat, S. Kannada writer. M.A. (Karnatak Univ.); B.ED. (Mysore Univ.); *Vidvan* (Madras Univ.); *Rashtra Bhasha Praveen. b.* 3.4.1931, Kunjihithlu, South Kanara Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, retd Principal, now freelance writing. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 13. *Hoodota*; *Gangasalila*; *Nalku Kavanagalu* (all poetry); *Govinda Pai Chhandogathi*; *Kannada Sahityadalli Shivadarshana* (both research); *Kailasa Manasarovara* (travl.); *Kumarana Janana Mathu Vijaya* (play). Visited Nepal & China. *Add.* Siddhamoola House, Perlampady-574212, South Kanara Dist., Karnataka.

Shanker Babu *see under* **Srivastava, Rama Shanker**

Shankhdhar, Ram Prakash. *Madhuresh*. Hindi critic. M.A. (in Eng. & in Hindi, Agra Univ.). *b.* 10.1.1939, Bareilly., U.P. Teaching, Reader in Hindi, Shivnarayan Dass P.G. College, Budaun & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Aaj Ki Hindi Kahani: Vichar Aur Prakriya*, 71; *Silsila: Samkaleen Kahani Ki Pahchaan*, 79; *Samprati*, 83; *Rahul Ka Katha Karma*, 96; *Hindi Kahani Ka Vikas*, 96; *Hindi Kahani Asmita Ki Talash*, 97 (all crit.); *Yashpal Ke Patra*, 77 (letters & memoirs); *Devkinandan Khatri*, 80; *Rangeya Raghav*, 88 (both monographs). *Add.* Madhuresh, House of Brahmanand Pandey, Bhanji Tola, Budaun-243601, Uttar Pradesh.

Shanmugam, S. Ulunthurppettai. *Usha*. Tamil poet & lyricist. M.A., 60 (in Tamil, Madras Univ.); M.LITT., 70; PH.D., 78 (both Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 16.9.1932, Ulundurpet, Vilupuram Ramasamy Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Tamil, Annamalai Univ.; Prof. & Head, Dept. of Tamil, S.I.V.E.T. College, Chennai, 72-74; Asstt. Director, Translation Dept., T.N. Govt. Secretariat, 75-78; Director, Tamil Cultural Centre, 78-81. *A&P.* recd Kalaimamani Award, 75, from Govt. of T.N. *Hons.* conferred 'Isaikkavi Arasu', 72, by Paavalar Manram; 'Arut Chelvar', 84, by World Community Centre, Chennai; 'Deiveega Kavignar'; 'Perunkavignar', etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 14. *Isaimaalai*, 61; *Pongupunal* (both poetry); *Inbathee*, 65; *Saaral*, 66; *Kangul Vellam*, 71 (all lyrics); *Enge Senrai*, 61 (adapt., from Tagore & Shelly); *Annaiyada Annai*, 71 (dance-drama, in lyrical form); *Gnana Oortu*, 72; *Paadhamalargal*, 70 (both devotional songs). Has translated Skt. classics into Tamil. Written a large number of devotional songs. Visited Sri Lanka in personal capacity. *Add.* 5, First Main Road, C.I.T. Nagar, Chennai-600035, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4330056.

Shanmugasundaram, Mohan. Tamil & Indian Eng. writer. M.A.; M.L.; D.LITT. *b.* 11.2.1930, Udumalpet Tq., Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Judicial service, presently Judge, Supreme Court of India & writing. *Car.* Judge, Madras High Court, 75-88; Acting Chief Justice, Madras High Court, 88; Chief Justice, Madras High Court, 89; Chief Justice, High Court of Karnataka; Vice-President, World Congress of Poets at Morocco, etc. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.*11. *Genesis*, 81; *Wild Blooms: Random Reflections*, 89 (all poetry, in Eng.); *Unmai Uranguvathillai*, 88; *Puyal*, 88 (both novels, in Tamil). Participated in World Congress of Poets, Cairo, 90, Haifa, 92 & at Monterrey, Mexico, 93, etc. *Add.* 41, Venkatakrishna Road, Raja Annamalaipuram, Chennai-600028, Tamil Nadu.

Shanmugasundaram, S. *Sundarapandian*. Tamil fiction writer. M.A. (in Tamil); PH.D.; Dip. in Anthropology. *b.* 30.12.1949, Kalkarai, Tirunelveli Dist.,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

T.N. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Tamil Lit., St. Joseph's College, Bangalore. *A&P.* recd Award, for best novel from Tamil Nadu Kalai Ilakkiya Perumanram, 93; Nela Malai Tamil Sangam, 94; Gold medal for film crit., from Tamil Nadu Murpokku Ezhuthalar Sangam, 95, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 18. *Kannadiar Maka*, 81; *Thippu Sultan*, 88; *Chanakkiyan*, 87; *Aaraaro*, 93; *Andhi*, 98 (all novels); *Kalavu*, 95, *Amma* (both short stories); *Pakal Kanavu*, 80 (poetry); *Vairamuthuvarai*, 89; *Tamil Vattara Novelkal*, 92 (both studies). *Add.* "Kavya", 16, 17th E Cross, Indiranagar II Stage, Bangalore-560038, Karnataka. *Tel.* 5251095.

Shanmughavelu, R. *Inbamani.* Tamil writer. M.A., 72 (in Tamil); B.T., 66; M.PHIL., 80; PH.D., 87 (all Madras Univ.). *b.* 12.9.1939, Kumbakonam, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Teaching, Reader in Tamil & writing. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *Aayviyal Inbam*, 97; *Ikkala Chirukathaikal*, 97 (both crit.); *Ulakak Kavithaikal*, vol 1, 98 (world poetry anthology, trans.). *Add.* Dept. of Tamil, A.V.V.M. Sri Pushpam College, Poondi-613503, Thanjavur Dist., Tamil Nadu.

Shanmukhan Clappana. Malayalam poet. B.A. (Calicut Univ.). *b.* 1947, Clappana Vill., Kollam Dist., Kerala. Service & freelance writing. *Car.* Served in IAF, 64-74; Chairman, Clappana Lit. Association, 75-77. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 2. *Yatharthyangal*, 71; *Thushara Sangeetam*, 74 (poetry). *Add.* Kalika, Irumpa, Aruvikara-695564, Thiruvananthapuram Dist., Kerala.

Shant *see under* **Shastri, Baldev Raj**

Shant, Ratanlal. Kashmiri & Hindi writer. M.A.; D.PHIL. (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 14.5.1938, Srinagar, J&K. Teaching, Lecturer & writing. *Car.* Taught as Lecturer for over 35 yrs; Language Adv. Committee Mem., J&K Academy of Art & Culture & Kashmir Univ.; President, Kashmiri Bhasha Evam Sanskriti Pratishthan, Jammu, etc. *A&P.* recd J&K Academy of Art & Culture Award, 66; Soviet Land Nehru Award, 83; Rashtrabhasha Samiti Award, 87; President's Gold Medal; U.P. Hindi Sansthan Sauharda Samman, 96. *mt.* Kashmiri, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. in Kashmiri: *Achhirvalan Peth Koh*, 72 (short stories); *Tre Benani*, 74 (trans. of Chekhov's *Three Sisters*); *Afsana Kya Gov?*, 84 (crit.); in Hindi: *Khoti Kiranen*, 65; *Kavita Abhi Bhi*, 96 (both poetry); *Poshimal*, 77 (trans. of Rusul Miri's Kashmiri poems); *Nand Rishi*, 81 (trans.of Sheikh Nuruddin's Kashmiri verses). Has written several radio plays in Kashmiri, Hindi & Urdu, including a 13 episode serial on *Rajtarangini. Add.* 904, Subhash Nagar, Jammu-180005, Jammu & Kashmir.

Shant, Sukhdev Singh. Punjabi fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng. & in Religious Studies, Punjab Univ.,); *Gyani. b.* 23.9.1952, Haryau Khurd Vill., Patiala Dist., Punjab. Service, Inspector, Cooperative Societies, Cooperation Dept. of Punjab Govt. *Car.* Editor, *Sat Santokh Gyan*, mly, 79; Organising Secy, Punjabi Sahit Sabha, Patiala, 91-92. *A&P.* recd Dr. Ganda Singh Memorial Trust prize, 93. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 2. *Simal Rukh*, 92; *Choorian*, 94 (both short stories). *Add.* 36-B, Rattan Nagar, Patiala-147001, Punjab.

Shanta Gopinath *nee* **Shantamma, K.K.** (Smt.). Malayalam & Indian Eng. writer. M.SC., 61 (Kerala Univ.). *b.* 28.1.1940, Edayaranmula, Alleppy Dist., Kerala. Freelance writing. *Car.* Served in Govt. of India as Class I Officer, 63-82. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *Monunniyude Prabhatam*, 81 (novel); *Kunju Patttukal* (rhymes); in Eng.: *New Voices in Indian Poetry*, 83 (poetry). Visited Singapore, Malaysia & Thailand. *Add.* CA/47B, Shalimar Bagh, New Delhi-110052. *Tel.* 7221548.

Shanta Grover (Smt.). Hindi children's writer. M.A. (in Skt., Delhi Univ.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

b. 3.3.1959, New Delhi. Service, Tech. Asstt., Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi & writing. *A&P.* recd Children's Book Trust Award, 94. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. all children's lit. *Jangal Mein Kaun,* 99, *Chulbuli,* 99 (both short stories); *Jangal Taapu,* 92 (short stories, trans.). Regularly writes in journals & newspapers. *Add.* D-14, Ajay Enclave, Tilak Nagar, New Delhi-110018. *Tel.* 5492364.

Shantam *see under* **Chauhan, Ratilal Keshav**

Shantaram *see under* **Purohit, K.J.**

Shantha Dutt, B. (Smt.). Tamil fiction writer & translator. SSLC. *b.* 15.9.1943, Kancheepuram, Chengalput Dist., T.N. *A&P.* recd Lilly Devasigamany Literary Prize, 93; Rajaji Award, 95; Bhagavathi Peace Trust Prize, 95 & several other prizes. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Uyirppu,* 92; *Thelungana Sollum Kadaikal,* 95 (both stories, latter trans.). Translates from Telugu into Tamil. *Add.* 1-1-564/1, New Bakaram, Golkonda Chourastha, Hyderabad-500020, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 7611473.

Shantha, M.S. (Smt.). Tamil writer. M.A; PH.D. *b.* 4.5.1940, Vellore, T.N. Teaching, Reader in Tamil, Queen Mary's College, Chennai & writing. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 5. *Sivaprakasarin Ilakkia Noolgal*: *Oru Tiranayvu,* 83 (crit.); *Karaikkal Ammaiyarum Akkamadevium,* 94 (comparative study); *Basava Vilakku,* 89; *Akkamadaviyin Amuda Vakku,* 92 (both collections, trans., from Kannada). *Add.* Plot No. 52, 6th Cross Street, Selvam Sagar, Ponni Amman Medu, Chennai-600110, Tamil Nadu.

Shanti Swarup. *Kusum.* Hindi poet. *b.* 24.10.1923, Dhanaura Silvar Nagar, Meerut, U.P. Social service & freelance writing. Freedom fighter. *A&P.* recd Uttar Pradesh Hindi Sansthan Award, 85; Jay Shankar Prasad Award, 88. *Hons.* honoured as 'Swatantrata Senani', by State & Central Govts; conferred titles 'Hindi Vibhushan'; 'Vidya Vachaspati'; 'Geet Samrat'; felicitated by various literary & cultural organisations. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Padadhwani,* 56; *Dharti Gaati Hai,* 92 (both poetry); *Dasharath Nandini,* 89; *Lopamudra,* 92; *Sukanya,* 93; *Hathi Dashanan,* 95 (all khanda kavyas); *Chandrabha,* 83; *Madhavi,* 85; *Senani Subhash,* 95; *Amar Shaheed Bhagat Singh,* 96 (all epics). *Add.* 'Kusum Niketan', Jagdishpuri Gali No. 1, Gandhi Road, Baraut-250611, Meerut Dist., Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 62217.

Shantipati. Hindi fiction writer. *b.* 11.8.1931, Nagpur, Vidarbha, Maha. Freelance writing & Film journalism. *Car.* Served as Literary Asstt. to Urdu & Hindi novelist Krishan Chandar. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 13. *Jakhma,* 61; *Shikast,* 61; *Pathar Ke Sanam,* 64; *Pathar Ke Aansu,* 66; *Hasraten Pyasi Hain*; *Sarhadon Ke Aage,* 72; *Ek Thee Meena,* 74 (all novels). One of his novels made into film. *Add.* C/4, Highland Society, R.C. Marg, Chembur, Mumbai-400074, Maharashtra.

Shantisri *see under* **Venkateswara Sastry, Jandhyala**

Shanware, Narayan Krishna. *Anna.* Marathi writer. M.A. (in Philos. & in Marathi); PH.D. (all Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 27.3.1927, Nagpur, Maha. Teaching, retd Reader in Marathi, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 3. *Rajkeeya Chalwal Ani Marathi Natyasrushti,* 72 (research); *Natyacharya Khadilkar,* 82 (biog.); *Apurnatun Apurnakade,* 97 (autobiog.). *Add.* 'Rasik', 243, Gandhi Nagar, Nagpur-440010, Maharashtra.

Shanware, Shridhar Krishna. Marathi poet & fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Marathi, Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 5.10.1935, Nagpur, Maha. Teaching, Reader & Head, Dept. of Marathi, Dhanwate National College, Nagpur. *A&P.* recd Kavi Keshavsut Paritoshik, 73; U.R. Giri Paritoshik, 87; Suman Deshpande Paritoshik, 93. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 7. *Unha Utarani,* 71; *Aatoon Banda Bet,* 78; *Thang Athang,* 86;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rakshasanche Vade, 93 (all poetry); *Atoot*, 76 (play); *Kathakar Vaman Chorghade*, 95 (research). *Add.* 'Radheya' Gokulpeth, Nagpur-440010, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 531595.

Shapit *see under* **Goel, Murarilal**

Sharad Chandra *see under* **Chandra, Sharad**

Sharad *see under* **Mishra, Sharad Kumar**

Sharada Ashokavardhan, N. (Smt.). Telugu poet & fiction writer. B.A.; Dip. in Home Science. *b.* 28.7.1938, Vijayanagaram, A.P. Service, retd Govt. Official, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Jt. Director, Dept. of Information & Public Relations, Govt. of A.P.; Mem., Central Film Censor Board, A.P. State; Director, Jawahar Bal Bhavan; Mem., A.P. Sahitya Academy, Hyderabad. *A&P.* recd Nandi Award, from Govt. of A.P.; Pratibha Dharmadaya Award, 91, from Telugu University; Best Vachana-Kavita Award, from Priyadarshini Academy; Gruhalakshmi Kankanam from Madras Kasturi Group, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahiti Siromani', by Neelakant Art Theatre. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 54. *Kunti Putrika*, 98; *Gajjeghallu Mantunte*, 97; *Vennela Veta* (all novels); *Kaalam Kadalilo*, 87; *Akashara Chitralu*, 96 (both poetry); *Mabbu Tera*, 96; *O Mahatma O Maharshi*; *Manasunnta Manishi* (all plays); *Sharada Lochanam* (essays). Visited Europe & Singapore. *Add.* 702, Amarchand Sarma Complex, Sardar Patel Road, Secunderabad-500003, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 7803666.

Sharada Prasad. H.Y. Kannada & Indian Eng. writer & translator. B.A. (Hons., Mysore Univ.); Fellowship in Journalism. (Harvard Univ.). *b.* 15.4.1924, Bangalore, Karnataka. Retd from Govt. service, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Information Adviser to Prime Minister, 66-78 & 80-88; Director, Indian Instt. of Mass Communication, 78-80; Secretary, Indira Gandhi Memorial Trust, 85-90; Vice-President, ICCR, 85 onwards. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* more than 25. *Exploring Karnataka*, 81; *Indira Gandhi*, 86 (for children); *Rashtrapati Bhavan*, 92 (hum.); *Headman of the Little Hill* (Kannada novel, trans. into Eng.); *Ten Faces of a Crazy Mind* (Shivarama Karanth's autobiog., trans. into Eng.); *Swami Mattu Avana Snehitaru*, 49 (R.K. Narayan's novel, trans. into Kannada). Co-edited *Jawaharlal Nehru Centenary Volume* & other memorial volumes, on Indira Gandhi & Rajiv Gandhi. Visited about 70 countries during his official career. *Add.* 19, Maitri Apartments, A-3, Paschim Vihar, New Delhi-110063. *Tel.* 5585439.

Sharada Rajashekhar, Javali. *Suparna*. Kannada fiction writer. M.A. *b.* 10.7.1930, Chickaballapur, Kolar Dist., Karnataka. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd NBT Award, 73. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 14. *Atma Milana*; *Abhilashe*; *Shukratare*; *Chittavrutti* (all novels); *Sanchi Honnamma*; *Makkala Sodari Nivedita* (both biog.). Participates in AIR & Doordarshan programmes. *Add.* 847, 4th Main Road, Vijayanagar, Bangalore-560040, Karnataka. *Tel.* 3301746.

Sharada Shamanna. (Smt.). Kannada writer. M.A. (in Socio., Mysore Univ.). *b.* 28.9.1940, Hassan, Karnataka. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 5. *Vicharodyana*, 93 (crit.); *Janapada Neleylli Mahile*, 93; *Kayaka-Siri*, 94 (all essays); *Tepe*, 95 (short stories). Visited France, Canada, America & Europe. *Add.* C 44, Shankara Park, Shankarapuram, Bangalore-560004, Karnataka.

Sharampati *see under* **Tunkalia, Dhanpati**

Sharan, Dinanath. Hindi writer. M.A., 58 (in Hindi, Patna Univ.); PH.D., 69 (Magadh Univ.). *b.* 26.6.1938, Patna, Bihar. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Hindi Dept., Shri Guru Govind Singh College, Patna & writing. *Car.* Hony Mem., Bihar Hindi Sahitya Sammelan; President,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sahityanchal, 93; Sahitya Sangam, 95; Lecturer, Tribhuvan Univ., Nepal, 65-68, under Columbo Plan. *A&P.* recd Bihar Rashtrabhasha Parishad Award, 55-57. *Hons.* conferred D.Litt. (Hony); 'Sahityalankar'; 'Vidyasagar', etc. *mt.* Magahi (Hindi). *Pubs.* 30. *Nari, Tum Keval Shraddha Ho*, 59 (novel); *Nayi Drishti: Naya Alok*, 59 (short stories); *Hindi Kavya Mein Chhayavad*, 57; *Nepali Sahitya Ka Itihas*, 74; *Chhayavad–Vishleshan Aur Mulyankan*, 58 (all crit.); *Vasanti*, 73 (novel, trans., from Nepali). Research guide & radio & TV artiste. Guest Ed., *Sangharsha Doot*, mly, etc. *Add.* Dariyapur Gola, Bankipore, Patna-800004, Bihar. *Tel.* 670626.

Sharan, Harsharandas. Hindi writer. *Sahitya Acharya*; *Sahitya Shiromani*; *Sahityaratna*; *Prabhakar*. *b.* 31.1.1928, Phalavda, Meerut Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd School Teacher, now freelance writing. *Car.* Editor *Bal Gopal & Vir India*. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 253, including reference works, children's lit. & dictionaries. *Sholay*, 47; *Tootte Kangoore*, 57; *Amber*, 62; *Shaivali*, 72; *Vikramaditya*, 82; *Nana Phadnavis*, 84; *Himani*, 86 (all novels); *Vishwa Sukti Kosh* (5 vols), 76-85; *Hindi Muhavara Kosh*, 80; *Hindi Kahavat Kosh*, 81 (all dictionaries); *Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihas*, (2 vols), 88 (hist. of lit.). Published a number of reference works & dictionaries. *Add.* 7. S.F.S. Flats, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016. *Tel.* 6967067.

Sharan, P.B. (Pramod Ban Behari Sharan). Indian Eng. writer. M.A.; PH.D.; Dip. (TEFL). *b.* 2.11.1934, Bettiah, Bihar. Teaching, retd Prof. of Eng., presently freelance writing. *mt.* Bhojpuri, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *English Language Teaching in India Today*, 96 (educ.); *The Poetic Vision*, 80 (anthology of poetry, edd.); *Contrastive Linguistics & English Language Teaching*, 84 (ling.). Visited USA Universities on Smithsonian Foundation Travel grant & recd Bihar State travel grant to attend International South Asian Languages Conference at Syracuse (USA). *Add.* Saran's Compound, Jamal Road, Patna-800001, Bihar. *Tel.* 225687.

Sharan, Sudesh (Smt.). Hindi essayist. M.A. (in Hindi, in Eco.); B.ED. (Delhi Univ.); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag); *Prabhakar* (Punjab). *b.* 4.1.1934, Lahore (now in Pak.). Teaching, retd Vice-Principal, Govt. Girls Sr. Sec. School, Delhi, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd National Award, 85. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 20. *Qaumi Ekta*, 85; *Ek Hi Rasta*, 68 (both novels); *Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihas*, 88 (crit.). Published books for children & school level text books. *Add.* 7, DDA S.F.S., Flat, Hauz Khas Apartment, New Delhi-110016. *Tel.* 6967067.

Sharar *see under* **Uttam Chand Sharar**

Sharat Chandra, G. S. Chetty. *Jean Parkar.* Indian Eng. poet. B.A.; B.L. (both Mysore Univ.); M.S. (Univ. of New York); L.L.M. (Osgode Hall Law School, Canada); M.F.A. (Univ. of Iowa). *b.* 3.5.1938, Nanjangud, Mysore, Karnataka. Teaching, Prof., Dept. of Eng., Univ. of Missouri, USA & writing. *Car.* Fellow-at-Law, 64; Senior Fulbright Prof. in Malaysia & Bangladesh, 78 & 89; Visiting Prof. at Hawaii Univ., 85 & 87; Visiting Prof., Purdue Univ., USA; Judge & Critic, Iowa State Arts Council, 85 & Colorado Arts Council, 93. *A&P.* recd Florida Arts Council Award, for poetry, 80. *mt.* Kannada, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Bharatanatyam Dancer*, 68; *April in Nanjangud*, 71; *Offsprings of Servagna*, 74; *Once or Twice*, 74; *Ghost of Meaning*, 78; *Heirloom*, 82; *Family of Mirrors*, 93; *Immigrants of Loss*, 93 (all poetry, third trans.). Presided over literary conferences. Judge, Academy of American poets prize, 87. Lives in USA. Visited England, Ireland, Canada, Holland, Denmark, Germany, Italy, Bangladesh, Malaysia & Sri Lanka. *Add.* 9916, Juniper, Overland Park, K.S. 66207, USA. *Tel.* 913-642/6936.

Sharat Kumar. Hindi & Indian Eng. writer. Graduated from National Defence

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Academy; P.G. Degree in Marine Engg. *b.* 29.7.1937, New Delhi. Freelance writing. *Car.* Commissioned Officer, Indian Navy; worked in private & Jt. Sector industries; Mem., Central Adv. Committee, NSS, Ministry of Educ. *A&P.* recd Delhi Hindi Academy Award, 93. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *Bindiyan Aur Lakeeren*, 66; *Terah Kahaniyan*, 89 (both short stories); *Shikhar Aur Seemayen*, 91 (novel); in Eng.: *The Storm & Other Stories*, 76; *The Affair & Other Stories*, 87 (both short stories). Visited Canada, UK, USA, most countries of Europe, Middle East, South East Asia, Australia. *Add.* B-5/22, Safdarjung Enclave, New Delhi-110029. *Tel.* 602895.

Sharat, Satyendra. Hindi playwright & fiction writer. M.A. (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 10.4.1929, Amaravati, Maha. Service, retd Chief Producer (Drama), AIR, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Uttar Pradesh Hindi Sansthan Award, 81-82, for one-act plays. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 19. *Indradhanush*, 62 (radio-plays); *Taar Ke Khambhe*, 49; *Rehearsal*, 79 (both one-act plays); *Swayamvar*, 78; *Shaap Mukti*, 81; *Mrig Trishna*, 94 (all novels); *Nishkarsha*, 80; *Samudra Paar Ke Moti*, 90 (both short stories); *Aakash Kusum*, 87 (novelette). The novel *Swayamvar*, trans. into Telugu & Assamese. Visited Germany, Italy, Pakistan, Kuala-Lumpur & Sua (Fiji). *Add.* F-35B, M.I.G. Flats, Hari Nagar, New Delhi-110064.

Sharda, Sadhu Ram. Hindi & Punjabi writer. M.A., 56, 57 (in Hindi & in Punjabi); PH.D., 68 (all Panjab Univ.). *b.* 1.10.1927, Khanewal, Multan (now in Pak.). President, Theosophical Society, Chandigarh. *Car.* Asstt. Director, Dev. of Languages & Literature, Dept. of Languages, Punjab/ Haryana, 61-85; Editor, *Sapta Sindhu*, Hindi mly, 77-79; Mem., Editorial Board, *Punjabi Dunia*, Patiala, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 10. in Punjabi: *Sufimat Ate Punjabi Sufi Sahit*, 73; in Hindi: *Haryana Ke Lokgeet*, 71 (folklore, edd.); *Nirgun Bhakti Ke Udbhav Mein Islam Aur Sufimat K Yogdan-Ek Bhranti*, 78 (crit.); *Haryan Sanskritik Adhyayan*, 79 (edd.); *Punarjanan Tatha Karam*, 96 (essays); in Eng.: *Suf Thought: Its Development in Punjab an Impact on Punjabi Literature*, 74 (research) *Reality and Society*, 95; *Transmigration an Karma*, 96 (both essays). *Add.* 880, Sector 10, Panchkula, Haryana. *Tel.* 570052.

Sharfuddin Sahil, M. Urdu writer. M.A. (in Urdu, Persian & Arabic); PH.D.; B.ED. (all Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 2.8.1950, Mominpura, Nagpur, Maha. *A&P.* recd awards, from U.P. Urdu Academy, 81 & 94; Maharashtra State Urdu Academy (thrice). *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 20. *Millat-e-Islamia Ka Safar*, 80; *Dast-e-Kokkan*, 83; *Sharh-e-Qasida Madeeh-e-Khairul-Mursaleen*, 89; *Sir Syed-Ek Motaleya*, 90; *Sharh-e-Kalam-e-Momin*, 92; *Mayar-e-Adab*, 94 (all crit. essays). *Add.* Haidri Masjid Road, Mominpura, Nagpur-440018, Maharashtra.

Sharib Rudaulvi (S.M. Abbas). Urdu shcolar. B.A. (Hons.); M.A., 57 (in Urdu); PH.D., 65 (both Lucknow Univ). *b.* 1.9.1935, Rudauli, Faizabad, U.P. Teaching, Prof., Centre of Indian Languages, J.N. Univ. & writing. *Car.* Principal Publication Officer, Burau for Promotion of Urdu, Ministry of Education, Govt. of India, 75-79; Sr. Lecturer, Dyal Singh College, 73-75, 79-90; Reader, Dept. of Urdu, Delhi Univ., 90-93; Mem., Urdu Academy, Delhi, 88-90, 91-93; Mem., Exec Commtt., U.P. Urdu Academy; Mem., Board of Studies in Different Universities, etc. *A&P.* recd Delhi Urdu Academy Award, 86-87; Meer Academy Award, 85; U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 74, 76-77; Niyaz Fatehpuri Award (Pakistan), 87 & many other awards. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 12. *Gul-e-Sad Rang*, 60; (anthology of poetry, edd.); *Jigar Fan Aur Shaksiat*, 61, *Jadid Urdu Tanqeed Usool-o-Nazariat*, 68, *Tanqeedi Mutale*, 84; *Maasir Urdu Tanqeed Masael-o-Melanat*, 94; *Tanqeedi Mabahis*, 95 (all crit). Edited a number of critical works. Travelled to a number of foreign

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

countries, including UK, USA, Pakistan, to partici pate in conferences, & poetic meets, etc. *Add.* AII/7, Maurice Nagar, Delhi-110007. *Tel.* 7256574.

Sharma *see also under* **Sarma/Sarmah**

Sharma Angiras, Ramakant. Sanskrit scholar; *Shastri.* M.A. (in Skt. & Hindi, Panjab Univ.); PH.D. *b.* 13.7.1936, Hoshiarpur, Punjab. Teaching, Kalidasa Prof. of Sanskrit, Panjab Univ. & writing. *Car.* Visiting Prof., Darshan Yoga Society, Jove, Italy, 81; New York, 81 & Oxford, 81; Visiting Fellow, Instt. of Asian Studies, California, USA, 79; Visiting Prof. of Sanskrit at Prague, Czechoslovakia, 91-92. *mt.* Hindi & Punjabi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *Advaita Vedanta: Eka Anushilana*, 82 (research); in Eng.: *Trilogy of Tantra*, 89; *Tantra: Etymological & Philosophical Study*, 79 (both research). Specialises in Vedanta, Nyaya, Samkhya & Sanskrit Poetics. Attended & organised many seminars. Visited UK, USA & European countries. Founder, Society Sarasvatam. *Add.* Deptt. of Sanskrit, Panjab University, Chandigarh-160014. *Tel.* 600041.

Sharma, A.K. (Arun Sharma). Hindi & Indian Eng. poet. M.B.B.S. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 22.8.1950, Rajasthan. Medical practice & freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *Chup Kyon Ho Koi Bat Karo*, 92; *Basant Behosh Ho Jata Hai*, 94 (both poetry, in Hindi); *In Search of a Song*, 86; *Terracota Sutras*, 95; *Nirvana and the Cybergod*, 97 (all poetry, in Eng.). *Add.* 'Ekant', Shivaji Marg, Mount Abu-307501, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 02974-3377.

Sharma, Ajit Kumar. Assamese writer & translator. M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 22.4.1922, Charing, Sivasagar Dist., Assam. Teaching, retd, now political activist & writing. *Car.* Mem. of Parliament (Rajya Sabha); President, Assam College Teachers' Assn.; Prof. of Pol. Sc., Handique College, Guwahati; Member, Asom Sahitya Sabha. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 3. *Chah Silpat Videshi Muldhan*, 68 (hum.); *Amat Aru Abhimat*, 75 (essays); *Plato's Republic*, 82 (trans.). Visited South Vietnam, as a member of delegation, Canada & USA, in personal capacity; Australia, Philippines, Malaysia & Hong Kong, as member of Indian Parliamentary delegation. *Add.* Suwagpur, Rehabari, Guwahati-781008, Assam. *Tel.* 543717.

Sharma, Aloke (Arun Chandra Sharma). Hindi poet. *b.* 27.8.1936, Calcutta, W.B. Freelance writing. *Car.* Secy Gen., Third World Writers' Federation. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Use Kshama Karna*, 59 (novel); *Aayaam*, 65; *Samudra Ke Ekant*, 81 (both poetry); *Azadi Ka Halafnama*, 84 (long poem); *Chehron Ka Jungle*, 67 (play). Visited Western Europe. *Add.* 23, Baranashi Ghosh Street, Calcutta-700007, West Bengal. *Tel.* 2396303.

Sharma, Aribam Kumar. *Akush.* Manipuri critic & translator. M.A. (in Hindi, Cal. Univ.); B.T. (Gauhati Univ.); *Rastrabhasha Ratna* (Wardha). *b.* 1.6.1943, Wangkhei, Thambalkhong, Imphal, Manipur. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Manipuri, D.M. College of Teacher Education, Imphal & writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, The Cultural Forum, Manipur, 95-97; Mem., Adv. Board for Manipuri, Sahitya Akademi, 87-92 & 1998-2002; Lecturer in J.N. Univ., Imphal Centre, Manipur Univ. & LBS Academy of Administration, Mussoorie. *mt.* Manipuri, writes also in Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Karibu Ishie Kavita*, 68 (poetry); *Hindi Warimacha*, 94 (short stories, trans.). Visited Myanmar. *Add.* Wangkhei, Thambalkhong, P.O. Imphal-795001, Manipur. *Tel.* 0385-225425.

Sharma, Arun *see under* **Sharma, A.K.**

Sharma, Arun Chandra *see under* **Sharma, Aloke**

Sharma, Ash Narayan. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi, Bihar Univ.); PH.D. (L.N. Mithila Univ.); B.L. *b.* 28.6.1935, Haripur Krishna, Muzaffarpur Dist., Bihar. Teaching, Prof., L.N. Mithila Univ., Darbhanga. *Car.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Lecturer, Vice-Principal, Reader & Principal, R.B. College, Dalsingsarai (Samastipur), Bihar, 60-91; President, Samastipur District Rashtra Bhasha Parishad, for 2 yrs. *Hons.* conferred 'Mahadevi Manak Upadhi', by Dinkar Hindi Sahitya Sansthan, Begusarai, 92. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Deoraha Baba Stavan*, 83; *Aao Mere Pas*, 85; *Kuhre Kee Jheel*, 95 (all poetry); *Acharya Kavi Shri Janaki Vallabh Shastri : Vyaktitva Aur Krititva*, 87 (crit.). Published many critical essays & book reviews. *Add.* Haripur Krishna, Siho P.O., Muzaffarpur Dist., Bihar.

Sharma, Babulal. Hindi & Rajasthani poet. M.A.; PH.D. (in Hindi.). *b.* 1.12.1947, Sakrai-mata, Sikar, Raj. Service, Dy Director, Bharatiya Vidya Mandir Shodh Pratishthan, Bikaner & writing. *A&P.* recd 'Pailie Pothie' Award, from Rajasthani Bhasha, Sahitya Sanskriti Academy, Bikaner. *mt.* Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 3. *Ek Sidha Vakra*, 71 (poetry, in Hindi); *Himlas*, 93 (poetry, in Rajasthani); *Krishnavatar*, 94 (16th century mss., edited). *Add.* Bharatiya Vidya Mandir Shodh Pratishthan, Rattan Bihari Park, Bikaner-334001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 542091.

Sharma, Bala (Smt.). Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Painting, Meerut Univ.); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag); *Visharad*. *b.* 1935, Hathras, Aligarh Dist., U.P. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Delhi Hindi Academy Award, for novel. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 18. *Rattee*; *Durdamya*; *Andhee Aur Tinke*; *Parinaya*; *Vitrishna*; *Antatah*; *Radha Na Rukmani*; *Teesre Pahar* (all novels); *Teepu Sultan* (hist. novel); *Kabhi Aasman Saph Hoga* (short stories). *Add.* 73, Banarasi Dass Estate, Lucknow Road, Delhi-110054. *Tel.* 2928085.

Sharma, Balbir Chand. *Arshad Jalalabadi.* Urdu poet. Hons. in Urdu. *b.* 29.6.1936, Sanahwal, Ludhiana Dist., Punjab. Service, retd, now freelance writing. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Urdu. *Pubs.* 2. *Aina-o-Akas*, 73; *Razam-o-Azam*, 81 (both poetry). Written lyrics for films. *Add.* 222-L, Model Town, Yamunanagar-135001, Haryana. *Tel.* 32665.

Sharma, Baldev Raj. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng. & in Hist., Raj. & Panjab Univ.); B.ED. (Annamalai Univ.); *Ayurved Ratna* (Prayag); *Prabhakar* (Panjab Univ.); PGDTE (CIEFL). *b.* 12.3.1933, Mandi Chistian, Bahawalpur (now in Pak.). Teaching, Prof. of Eng., I.G.M. College, Pilibanga, Raj. & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., N.M. (P.G.) College, Hanumangarh, 82-91; Principal, V.M. Girls Sr. Hr. School, Hanumangarh, 91-94. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 1. *Aag, Anchal Aur Ansoo*, 68 (novel). *Add.* C/o. National Printing Press, Arya Samaj Road, Hanumangarh-335513, Rajasthan.

Sharma, Balkrishan *see under* **Rohitashva**

Sharma, Bandhu. Dogri fiction writer. B.A. (Hons.). *b.* May, 1934, Jammu. Service, Govt. Officer, now retd & writing. *A&P.* recd J&K Academy of Art & Culture Award. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 3. *Parchhamen*; *Kingre* (both short stories); *Sur Dharti De* (essays & articles). *Add.* 113, Pakki Dhaki, Jammu-180001, Jammu & Kashmir.

Sharma, Bansiram. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (both Punjab Univ.). *b.* 11.5.1935, Kuthera, Bilaspur Dist., H.P. Service, retd, Secretary, Himachal Academy of Arts, Culture & Languages, Shimla, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Sr. Research Fellow, Anthropological Survey of India, 93-94; Fellow, Indian Instt. of Advanced Study, Shimla, 94-95. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Bhasha Samman, 96. *mt.* Hindi (Pahari), also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 9. *Kinnar Lok Sahitya*, 76; *Himachal Lok Sanskriti Ke Srot*, 86 (both on folk lit.); *Himalaya Ki Pauranik Jan Jatiyan*, 85 (anthro); *Desh Ek Kalayen Anek*, vol. 1, 88 (essays); *Myths and Legends of Life and Death*, 98 (in Eng.). *Add.* C/o Sharma Medical Store, Bharani P.O., Lehri Sarail, Bilaspur Dist., Himachal Pradesh. *Tel.* 0177-220481.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sharma, Banwari Lal. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi); B.ED. (Raj. Univ., Jaipur); *Sahitya Ratna* (Prayag). *b.* 29.10.1935, Churu, Raj. Teaching, retd as Principal, now freelance writing. *Hons.* felicitated by Hindi Sahitya Sansad, Churu. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Vedna*, 70; *Yug-Chintan*, 77; *Yug-Manthan*, 80; *Netanama*, 82; *Yug-Bodh*, 91 (all poetry). *Add.* Sharma Niketan Subzi Mandi, Churu-331001, Rajasthan. 120547

Sharma, Bhagat Ram. Punjabi poet. M.A. (in Punjabi). *b.* 14.8.1948, Sangrur, Punjab. Service with FCI & writing. *Car.* Life Mem., Kendri Lekhak Sabha, Chandigarh; Vice-President, Punjabi Lekhak Sabha, Sangrur. *Hons.* honoured by Sahityik Sabha, Malerkotla. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 2. *Aatshi Rang*, 75; *Main Khud Hindustan Banaga*, 88 (both poetry). *Add.* Akash Bhavan, Opp. Civil Hospital, Sangrur-148001, Punjab.

Sharma, Bhagwan Dass. *Bhramar.* Hindi writer & musician. *Sahityaratna* (Prayag); M.MUS. (Chandigarh). *b.* 28.7.1931, Khurja, U.P. Retd as Sr. Drawing Teacher, Delhi Administration, now freelance writing. *Car.* Principal, Sangeet Kala Kendra, Shahdara. *A&P.* recd Shikskak Award, Delhi, for art & painting. *Hons.* conferred title 'Surmani', 70 (Mumbai). *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Rochak Padya Kathayen*, 90 (children's stories); *Ped Hamare Jeevan Dhan*, 95 (poetic prose). 'A' grade artiste of AIR & TV. Visited Germany, 91, to participate in the Music Festival. *Add.* 411/B, Maharam Street, Shahdara, Delhi-110032. *Tel.* 2424557.

Sharma, Bhagwatikumar Hargovind. Gujarati fiction writer. B.A. (Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 31.5.1934, Surat, Gujarat. Journalism, Asstt. Ed., *Gujarat Mitra*, dly & writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 88; Critics Award (twice); Ranjit Ram medal, etc. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 42. *Samay Dweep*, 74; *Oordhvamool*, 81; *Asooryalok*, 87 (all novels); *Vyartha Kakko, Chhal Barakhadi*, 79; *Adaabeed*, 85; *Akathya*, 94 (all short stories); *Chhando Chhe Pandaan Jenan*, 87; *Jhalhal*, 95 (both poetry); *Shabdateer*, 80; *Spandanparva*, 95 (both essays). Translated a few works from Gujarati into Hindi & vice versa. *Add.* 10/1740, Dasai Pole, Annie Besant Road, Surat-395003, Gujarat. *Tel.* 55364.

Sharma, Bishamber. *Navin Haldunvi.* Pahari, Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, H.P. Univ.); *Prabhakar* (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 16.4.1949, Panjral Vill., Kangra Dist., H.P. *mt.* Pahari. *Pubs.* 5. in Pahari: *Eh Duniya*, 82; *Bharate Nain Pyar*, 87; *Phounch Charhi Jaa Gaas*, 95 (all poetry); *Bolla Kar De Pahar*, 88 (long poem); *Palaw Khatte Mitthe*, 85 (short stories). *Add.* Kavya Kunj, Chhatroli, Jasur-176201, Kangra Dist., Himachal Pradesh.

Sharma, Brahm Datt. *Brahm Datt Bharati.* Scholar-writer. M.I.EX. (Panjab Univ.); A.C.I.I. *b.* 8.2.1918, Abohar, Ferozepur Dist., Punjab. *Car.* Journalism & writing; Secy, Hindu Writers' Forum; Exec. Mem., Indian Society of Authors. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. & Urdu also. *Pubs.* 7. *Christian Conversion & Abuse of Religious Freedom in India*, 79; *Indian Secularism–A Post Independence Frankenstein*, 88; *Gandhi & Gandhism Unmasked*, 92 (all hum.); *Max Muller–A Lifelong Masquerade*, 92 (crit. biog.). Visited Sri Lanka. *d.* 19.5.1997. *Add.* 52/47, Ramjas Road, New Delhi-110005.

Sharma, Bulaki. Hindi & Rajasthani writer. M.A. (in Hindi); M.COM.; P.G. Dip. in Journ. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 1.5.1957, Bikaner, Raj. Service, Junior Accountant, Govt. of Rajasthan & writing. *A&P.* recd Rajasthani Bhasha, Sahitya Evam Sanskriti Award, 96. *mt.* Rajasthani, writes in Hindi also. *Pubs.* 7. in Hindi: *Urte Baadal Ki Chhanv*, 90 (short stories); *Durghatana Ke Ird-Gird*, 97 (satire); in Rajasthani: *Hiloro*, 94 (short stories); *Kavi Kavita Aur Gharwali*, 87 (satire); *Sanch Nai Nee Aanch*, 89 (children's novel). *Add.* Mawawala House, Outside Jassusar Gate, Bikaner-334004, Rajasthan.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sharma, Champa (Smt.). Dogri writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Skt.); B.ED.; Hons. in Hindi & Dogri. *b.* 9.6.1941, Samba, J&K. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Dogri, Jammu Univ. & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Skt., Govt. Women's College, Gandhi Nagar, 69-75; Joined Jammu Univ., 75, later Sr. Fellow & Director, Dogri Research Centre; Gen. Secy, Dogri Sanstha, Jammu, 82-86; Mem., Adv. Board for Dogri, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 83-92; Gen. Secy, Dogri Bhawan Trust, Jammu, 88-93, etc. *A&P.* recd Diwanini Vidyawati Award, 92; Bakshi Gulam Mohd. Memorial Award; Luxmi Shivnath Award, for poetry, 94, etc. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 10. *Dogri Kavya Charcha*, 69; *Kavya Shastra Te Dogri Kavya Sameeksha* (both crit.); *Ik Jhank*, 76; *Duggar Da Lok Jivan*, 85 (both essays, latter on folklore); *Duggar Dharti*, 79 (poetry); *Raghunath Singh Samyal* (biog.); *Je Jeende Surga Dikkhan*, 91; *Saak Sunna Preet Pittal*, 96 (short stories). Trans. chapters 10 to 12 of *Kathasaritsagar,* from Skt. & an English novel of Ruskin Bond. Organised national level workshop on phonetics & Dogri phonology, 82. *Add.* 65/2, Trikuta Nagar, Jammu, Jammu & Kashmir. *Tel.* 461821.

Sharma, Chandra. Hindi writer. *Hindi Prabhakar*; B.A. (Lahore). *b.* 5.6.1914, Udaipur, Raj. Teaching & journalism. *Car.* Hindi Lecturer, Oriental College, Lahore, till 43; Managing Editor, *Matwala*, Hindi mag, Lahore & Jodhpur, 44-52. *Hons.* honoured by Hindi Academy; Hony Doctorate in Hindi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Uljhan*, 44 (short stories); *Raj Singh Maharana*, 44 (hist. play). *Add.* 20-B, L.I.G. Flats, Pocket E, G.T.B. Enclave, Delhi-110093.

Sharma, Chandradhar. Hindi & Sanskrit scholar. M.A., 42; LL.B., 44; D.PHIL., 47; D.LITT., 51 (all Allahabad Univ.); *Sahityacharya* (in Skt. Lit., Varanasi). *b.* 31.1.1920, Kota, Raj. Teaching, retd Univ. Prof., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Dept. of Philosophy, Jabalpur Univ., 60-80; Whitney-Fulbright Visiting Prof. to USA, 63-64; UGC Visiting Prof., 80. *A&P.* recd Swami Pranavananda Philosophy Award, 90; Vishista-Vidvat Samman from Raj. Sanskrit Academy. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Skt. & Eng. *Pubs.* 10. *Dilectic in Buddhism and Vedanta*, 52; *A Critical Survey of Indian Philosophy*, 60; *Advaita Tradition in Indian Philosophy*, 96 (all philos., in Eng.); in Skt.: *Shraddha-bharanam*, 53 (long poem); *Surjana-Charita-Mahakavyam*, 52 (edited); in Hindi: *Paschatya-Darshan*, 54, 92; *Bharatiya Darshan: Alochan Aur Anusheelan*, 90. Visited USA, Thailand, England, France, Germany, Switzerland & Italy. *Add.* 642, Shastri Nagar, Dadabari, Kota-324009, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 420102.

Sharma, Chandrika Prasad. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 5.1.1934, Mangat Khera, Unnao Dist., U.P. Retd Reader, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Ramkumar Varma Trust; Nikhil Hindi Parishad; Sahitya Mantri 'Nav Parimal'. *A&P.* recd Raja Ram Pal Singh Award, from U.P. Hindi Sahitya Sammelan; Dr. Ram Kumar Varma Puraskar; U.P. Hindi Sansthan Awards. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 28, including edd. works. *Dr. Ram Kumar Varma Ki Kavya Sadhana*; *Kavi Aur Lekhak* (both crit.); *Anchalik Rekhachitra*; *Smriti Ki Chitrashala* (both memoirs); *Varaha Mihir* (biog.); *Sahitya Nirmataon Ke Gaon*; *Gaon Gali Ke Log* (both lit. essays). Has edited 12 books including *Dr. Ram Kumar Varma Rachnavali* & *Meri Ikyavan Kavitayen* by Atal Behari Vajpeyi. Visited Mauritius & Nepal as a member of delegation. *Add.* C-10, K. Road, Mahanagar (Ext.), Lucknow-226006, Uttar Pradesh, *Tel.* 376336.

Sharma, Chiman Chellaram. Sindhi playwright. B.A. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 9.5.1933, Tando Adam, Nawabshah Dist. Sind (now in Pak.). Govt. service, retd, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Best Actor prize; Script writer award, from Raj. Sindhi Academy,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jaipur, 83; Five awards from Guj. Sindhi Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 5. *Bundi-A-Ja Ladoon*, 81; *Joi-Jo-Majoo*, 82; *Khatta Mitha Angoor*, 86; *Saton-Number-Kamro*, 91; *Iha Bi Ka Zindagi Aaha*, 92 (all plays). *Add.* 356-B, Sardar Nagar, Ahmedabad-382475, Gujarat.

Sharma, Choudhary Rajnarayan. Hindi writer. *Madhyama* (in Skt.); *Dharmasastra Ratna* (A.B. Pandit Parishad); *Visharad* (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan). *b.* 3.12.1916, Srirampur Ayodhya, Samastipur Dist., Bihar. Retd Teacher, now freelance writing & Secy, Puruvanchal Brahman Samaj, Waini. *Hons.* honoured with 'Prashshtipatra', by Akhil Bharatiya Antajanapadiya Bhasha Parishad, Ballia, 88 & Gandhi Swadhyaya Sansthan, Ballia, 88. *mt.* Vajjika (Hindi). *Pubs.* 2. *Bhumihar Brahmin Samaj,* 81; *Brahmarshi Vansh*, 82, 88, 92 (in 3 vols., essays). *Add.* Srirampur Ayodhya, Waini-848131, Samastipur Dist., Bihar.

Sharma, Damodar Prasad. Rajasthani writer. M.A.; B.ED. *b.* 8.5.1938, Sikar, Raj. Teaching & writing. *mt.* Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 1. *Pretatma Ri Prit*, 73 (short stories). *Add.* Jaldharion Ki Gali, Naya Shahar, Sikar-332001, Rajasthan.

Sharma, Deepak (Smt.). Hindi fiction writer. M.A., 68 (in Eng., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 30.11.1946, Lahore (now in Pak.). Teaching, Head, Dept. of English, Lucknow Christian Degree College. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Hinsabhas*, 93; *Durgabhed*, 94; *Parakh Kal*, 94; *Bawander*, 95; *Rana-Marg*, 96; *Uttarjeewi*, 97 (all short stories). *Add.* Lucknow Christian Post Graduate College, Gola Ganj, Lucknow-226001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 223478.

Sharma, Dev Raj. *Pathik.* Hindi playwright & critic. M.A. (in Hindi & in Geog.); PH.D. (both Vikram Univ.); M.ED. (Sagar Univ.); D.LITT. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 10.2.1936, Rawalpindi (now in Pak.). Teaching, Sr. Lecturer, Dept. of Hindi, Swami Shradhanand Mahavidyalaya, Delhi Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Rama Krishan Harjimal Dalmia Puraskar; Premchand Puraskar; Gandhi Puraskar, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 24. *Paras*, 80; *Nakab-Dar-Nakab*, 81; *Bisar Gayo Harinaam*, 86; *Aadhi Raat Ka Faisla*, 95; *Sanatan Satya*, 95 (all plays); *Hindi Ki Rashtriya Kavydhara Ek Samagra Anusheelan*, 79; *Nayi Kavita Mein Rashtriya Chetna*, 85 (both research); *Jarjar Setu*, 91 (novel); *Angan Ke Us Paar*, 80 (short stories). *Add.* C-533, Vikaspuri, New Delhi-110018, *Tel.* 5506938.

Sharma, Devadutt. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Rajasthan Univ.); PH.D.; Dip. in Journalism. *b.* 16.11.1946, Shahpur, Alwar Dist., Raj. Service, Information & P.R.O. & Asstt. Editor, *Rajasthan Sujas*, bi-mly. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 24. *Bargadvali Haveli*; *Murdon Ke Desh Mein* (both novels, for children); *Hindi Ka Samanti Chetnaparak Upanyas*, 79; *Adhunik Hindi Mahakavyon Mein Darshanik Anuchintan*, 80; *Manak Chand Rampuriya Ki Kavya Sarjana*, 82 (all crit.); *Rajasthan Ke Pramukh Mele*, 85; *Rajasthan Ke Pramukh Kile*, 85; *Rajasthan Ke Pramukh Sant*, 88 (all essays); *Ye Kavitayen Bachhon Ki*, 86 (children's poetry); *Mutthi Mein Simta Dukh*, 94 (short stories). *Add.* Directorate of Information & Public Relations, Jaipur-302005, Rajasthan.

Sharma, Ganesh Shankar. Hindi writer. M.A.; B.ED. *b.* 10.12.1942, Mhow, M.P. Teaching, Principal, Padumlal Punnalal Bakshi Govt. Girls School, Rajnandgaon. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Kiska Sach Kiska Jhooth*, 90 (short stories); *Madhya Pradesh Darshan*, 93 (travl.). *Add.* Bharkapara, Opp. Bharti Girls School, Rajnandgaon-491441, Madhya Pradesh.

Sharma, Gautam. *Vyathit.* Pahari poet & folklorist. M.A.; B.ED. (both Panjab Univ.); PH.D. (G.N.D. Univ.). *b.* 15.8.1938, Rajmandir Nerti, Kangra Dist., H.P. Retd Sr. Lecturer, Govt. P.G. College, Dharamshala, presently Principal, S.D.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

College, Baroh. *Car.* Hony Dir., Kangra Lok Sahitya Parishad, since 73; Mem., Adv. Board for Dogri, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 83-87; Mem., H.P. Academy of Arts, Culture & Languages, Shimla, 80-88, 92-96. *A&P.* recd Himachal Academy Award, twice; *Himachal Kesari* Award, 86; Himotkarsh Award, 87; Dogri Sanstha Samman, 96, etc. *mt.* Pahari, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 26. in Pahari: *Chete*, 69 (poetry); *Dholaru* (folk songs); *Loona De Palle Par*, 93 (short stories); in Hindi: *Anubhuti Ka Dard*, 80 (poetry); *Himachal Pradesh Lok Samaskriti Aur Sahitya*, 80; *Jhume Dharti Gaye Lok*, 78; *Kangra Ke Lokgeet: Sahityak Vishleshan Aur Moolyankan*, 80 (all on folklores); *Baba Kansi Ram*, 97 (monograph). *Add.* Rajmandir Nerti-176208, Kangra Dist., Himachal Pradesh. *Tel.* 01892-38093.

Sharma, Geeta (Smt.). Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); M.PHIL.; PH.D., 85 (J.N. Univ.); Post Doctoral Research at J.N. Univ., 87-92. *b.* 28.7.1949, Sirhind, Fategarh Dist., Punjab. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Acharya Ramchandra Shukla Puraskar, 91, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 1. *Dr. Ramvilas Sharma Aur Parampara Ka Mulyankan*, 91 (crit.). Published several essays & reviews. *Add.* C-3/13 Model Town-III, Delhi-110009. *Tel.* 7243962.

Sharma, Geetesh. Hindi essayist. *b.* 6.8.1932, Lakhisarai, Munghyr Dist., Bihar. Journalism, Chief Editor, *Jan-Sansar*, Hindi wly. *A&P.* recd Bharatendu Puraskar, from Hindi Patrakar Parishad, Calcutta; Rashtriya Ekta Puraskar, from Rajbhasha Vibhag, Govt. of Bihar; Georgi Dimitrov Award, Bulgaria; Selina Lagerlof Medal, Uttarpath, Sweden. *Hons.* conferred title Sahitya Saraswat, by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 10. *Vikrit Samaj*, 80; *Sampradayik Ekta Evam Sampradayik Dange*, 85; *Dharma Ke Nam, Par*, 94 (all hum.); *Ishwar Dharma, Manab*, 97 (in Bengali); in Eng.: *Perverted Society*, 80; *Double Fantasy*, 96; *Man, God and Religion*, 98 (all essays *Shanti Duton Ke Sath*, 76 (travl., in Hindi Visited USA, Canada, Sweden, Denmar Norway, Germany, France, UK, Vietnan Russia & other countries. *Add.* 19 I Jawahar Lal Nehru Road, Calcutta-70008 West Bengal. *Tel.* 2492164.

Sharma, Gianeshwar. Dogri poet. B.E (Mech., Kashmir Univ.). *b.* 29.4.1947 Purmandal, Jammu Dist., J&K. Service Asstt. Exec. Engineer, P.W.D., J&K & writing. *Car.* Treasurer, Dogri Sanstha *A&P.* recd J&K Academy of Art & Culture Award, 93; Sahitya Akademi Award, 96 *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 2. *Choog Sochen Di*, 86; *Baddali Kalave*, 91 (both poetry). Formerly active Sportsman, played in Ranji Trophy Cricket, 65-76. *Add.* Shakunt Niwas, 41-B, Karan Nagar Extn., Jammu-180005, Jammu & Kashmir. *Tel.* 545871.

Sharma, Goma (Smt.). Nepali poet. *b.* 24.5.1942, Uzan Bazar, Kamrup, Assam. Freelance writing. *mt.* Nepali, also writes in Assamese. *Pubs.* 2. *Kewal Timro Nimti*, 86; *Timro Preranale*, 86 (both poetry); *Brahmaputrar Para Bagmatilai*, 97 (poetry in Assamese). Member, Nepali Sahitya Parishad, Assam & other organisations. *Add.* Ward Street, Uzan Bazar, Guwahati-781001, Assam.

Sharma, Gopal Babu. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Hindi). *b.* 4.12.1932, Aligarh, U.P. Teaching, retd Sr. Lecturer (Hindi), now freelance writing. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Kavya Bhushan'; 'Vyanga Shree', etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Shreshth Vyangya Rachnayen*, 89; *Var Katha Ananta*, 93 (both sat. essays); *Zindagi Ke Chand Suraj*, 92; *Kool Se Bandha Hai Jal*, 95 (both poetry). *Add.* 82, Sarvodaya Nagar, Sasni Gate, Aligarh-202001, Uttar Pradesh.

Sharma, Gopesh Sharan. *Atur.* Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); B.ED. *b.* 14.10.1934, Bharatpur. Rajasthan. Service, retd Dist. Education officer. *A&P.* recd a number of prizes & honours in the field of education &

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

literature. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7, including edited works. *Nirmal Milan*, 69 (poetry); *Ek Aur Ek Gyarah*, 70 (one-act plays); *Lohagarh Lalkar*, 73 (poetry, edd., in collab.). *Add.* Vallabhiya, 56, Krishna Nagar, Bharatpur-321001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 25216.

Sharma, Goverdhan Dass. Haryanvi Hindi poet. B.A. (Hons., in Hindi, Panjab Univ.). *b.* 30.10.1938, Jahangirpur Vill., Jhajjar Dist., Haryana. Service, Haryana Govt. Educ. Dept. *mt.* Haryanvi (Hindi). *Pubs.* 3. *Haryana Geeta*, 83; *Shri Shyam Charit Manas*, 97 (both poetry); *Ramkatha Haryana* (in Haryanvi). *Add.* Vill. Jahangirpur, Jhajjar Dist., Haryana. *Tel.* 81732.

Sharma, Goverdhan Namdev. *Ghayal.* Sindhi poet. M.A., 73 (Poona Univ.); S.T.C., 63; H.S.S., 66 (both Govt. of Gujarat). *b.* 1.12.1940, Mehar, Sind (now in Pak.). Teaching, Head, Dept. of Hindi, The Indian High School, Dubai & writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Sindhi Sahitya Sabha, Pune, 70-83; Zonal Secy, Sarva Bharat Sindhi Boli Sahitya, Kala Vikas Sabha, Delhi, 72-83; Sanchalak, Nootan Lekhak Sangh, Pune, 70-83. *mt.* Sindhi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Chhed Sak Li Sargam*, 60; *Uhe Maaura Baali Murkan*, 64; *Koojun Thyun Kunikhan*, 67; *Kalama Jo Sipahi*, 73 (all poetry). Visited UAE. *Add.* 1, Sadichchha Apartments, Deccan College Road, Yerwada, Pune-411006, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 0212-664476.

Sharma, Goverdhan. Hindi, Gujarati & Rajasthani writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.); PH.D.; *Sahitya Mahopadhyaya*. *b.* 1.7.1927, Jodhpur, Raj. Teaching, retd Principal, now freelance writing. *Car.* Prof., Hindi & Principal, various Govt. Colleges in Gujarat; Gen. Secy, All India Kumar Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 50-52; Convenor, All India Hindi Santvani. *A&P.* recd first prize from Raj. Sahitya Academy, 65; Special Prize by U.P. Govt., 64; Sanskruti Award, 93; Gujarat Sahitya Academy Prize, 91; Duleroy Award, 94, etc. *mt.* Rajasthani, writes in Hindi, Gujarati & Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 26 in Hindi: *Kuch Shul Kuch Phool*, 60 (short stories); *Kala Aur Sahitya*, 59; *Prachino Rajasthani Kavi* (2 pts), 58, 68; *Chandvardai Aur Prithivi Raj Raso*, 70 (all crit.); *Yeh Desh Hamara Hai*, 68 (one-act play); *Dingal Sahitya*, 65 (research); in Gujarati: *Kutch: Lok Ane Sanskriti*, 88 (essays); *Prachin Rajasthani Dohe*, 87 (edd.). Visited USA & UK. *Add.* Ghyanlok, Plot No. 34, Sector 19, Gandhi Nagar-382019, Gujarat. *Tel.* 20051.

Sharma, Guru Dutt. Hindi & Punjabi writer. M.A. (in Punjabi & in Hindi); B.T.; LL.B. *b.* 1.9.1932, Talwandi Madho Vill., Jalandhar Dist., Punjab. Retd from Govt. Service as Jt. Secretary of Law, Haryana. *Car.* Mem., Board of Studies, Kurukshetra Univ.; Mem., Punjab Univ., Faculty of Arts, Educ. & Law; Life Mem., Punjabi Sahitya Academy, Ludhiana; Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Haryana, etc. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Punjabi. *Pubs.* 12. in Hindi: *Chhandolankar Manjari*, 61 (crit.); *Guru Nanak Vijay*, 75; *Mahima Prakash*, 88 (both epics, edd.); in Punjabi: *Tulsi Das* (biog.); *Paribhashik Shabda Sangrah*, 68 (gloss.). Compiled & edited a number of text books & translations. *Add.* House No.869, Sector-7 Panchkula-134109, Haryana. *Tel.* 561196.

Sharma, Hanuman Prasad *see under* **Sharma, Manu**

Sharma, Har Datt. *Sudhanshu.* Hindi poet & writer. M.A. (in Hindi & Skt., Punjab Univ.); PH.D. (Udaipur Univ.). *b.* 2.3.1934, Mandhan, Alwar Dist., Raj. Teaching, retd Principal, MSJ College, Bharatpur, presently freelance writing. *Car.* P.G. Head, Hindi, R.R.College, Alwar, 77-80; Principal in several colleges; Mem., Raj. Braj Bhasha Academy, Jaipur, since 85; Akhil Bharatiya Sahitya Parishad, Alwar unit; Editor, *Madhumati*, mly, 79-80; Exec. Member, Raj. Sahitya Academy. *Hons.* conferred title 'Sammanit Sahityakar', by Raj. Braj Bhasha Academy. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Sisakti Vedna*, 92 (poetry); *Braj Sahitya Parichai Pothi*, 95

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(monograph); *Aag Aur Aansu*, 87 (poetry, edd). *Add.* Behind Shri Jagannathji Temple, Purana Katla, Subhash Chowk, Alwar-301001, Rajasthan.

Sharma, Harbans Lal. Punjabi, Hindi & Urdu poet. Jr. Basic Teachers Trng. *b.* 14.3.1911, Shamsa Dhadda Vill., Gujranwala (now in Pak.). Teaching, Social service & writing. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Hindi & Urdu. *Pubs.* 6. *Yug Pravartak Guru Govind Singh*; *Mera Hindustan*; *Amrit Vela*; *Prem Ras* (all poetry). Has given talks & recited poetry over AIR, Jalandhar; worked with a number of political leaders. *Add.* 17, Lajptat Nagar, Jal Vihar Road, Near Manav Chowk, Ambala City-134002, Haryana.

Sharma, Hari Mohan. Hindi fiction writer. *b.* 13.3.1921, Meerut, U.P. Journalism, now freelance writing. *Car.* Edited, *Girivanavasi Sandesh*, 72-73; Chief Sub-Ed., *Dharmayug* wly, 58-62; Asstt. Ed., *Kadambini*, Hindi mly, 67-68; Ed., *Sports Week*, Hindi wly, 70-71. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 20. *Punarjanma Ki Satya Kathaen*, 73; *Bhavishya Vaniyan Jo Sach Nikalin*, 73; *Swapnalok Bhutalila*, 74 (short stories, crime thrillers); *Sahasik Kathayen*; *Rajnaitik Hatya*, 66 (thriller stories); *Maharashtra*, 70; *Goa*, 70 (both gen. information). Written on sports, adventure & science in reputed Hindi journals. *Add.* Suyog, Bhisegaon, Karjat-410201, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 021482-2170.

Sharma, Hari Mohan. Hindi writer. M.A., 73; PH.D. (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.). *b.* 3.4.1952, Mandawar, Dist. Bijnor, U.P. Teaching, Reader in Hindi, RLA College, Delhi Univ. & writing. *Car.* Visiting Asso. Prof., Warsaw Univ., Poland, 3 yrs; Ed., *Saarthak*, lit. bi-mly, 76-78. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Uttarchhayavadi Kavya Bhasha*, 86; *Rachna Se Samvad*, 95 (both crit.); *Rasikvinod*, 85 (medieval text, edited). Trans. modern Polish poetry into Hindi. Visited a number of European countries. *Add.* 184, Kadambari Apts., Sector IX/19, Rohini, Delhi-110085. *Tel.* 7266540.

Sharma, Harish. Hindi poet. M.A.; D.PHIL. (Allahabad Univ.); D.LITT. (Lucknow Univ.) *b.* 26.5.1929, Shambhugarh, Bhilwara Dist., Rajasthan. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer, in Hindi in various P.G. Colleges of Rajasthan; Prof., Head, Vice-Principal, Post Degree BRM Govt. College, Nagaur; Dir., Raj. Sahitya Academy, Udaipur, 67; Dir., Rajasthan Oriental Research Instt., Jodhpur, 68-70; Dir. (Hony.), Kumbha Research Instt., Udaipur, 62-80, etc. *A&P.* recd Rajasthan Sahitya Academy Award, for poetry, 58-59; Rajasthan State Award, 91. *Hons.* by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 93. *mt.* Rajasthani, writes mainly in Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Pee Kahan*, 55; *Dharkano Ke Bol*, 58; *Masiha Vatan Ka*, 91; *Divya Pranaya Ki Deep Shikha*, 92 (all poetry). Edd., *Mahar Mandakini*, spiritual mly. Specialises in ancient & medieval Hindi & Rajasthani literature. Participated in Kavi Sammelans. His poems broadcast over AIR, Allahabad & Jaipur. Founder-Mem., Kumbha Sangeet Parishad, etc. *Add.* A-62 Mansarovar, Vaishali Nagar, Ajmer-305001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 0145-425671.

Sharma, Hema Nand *see under* **Arun Bharti**

Sharma, Himmat Rai. Urdu writer & art director. *b.* 23.11.1919, Narowel, Sialkot (now in Pak). Art direction in films & freelance writing. *Car.* Started career as film songs writer; Asstt. Director, Film Corporation of India, Calcutta; Art Director, Unity Productions, Pune, 47; Art Director & script writer, Ranjit Studio, since 45; Joined Children's Film Society, 56; Senior Vice-Chairman & President, Association of Cine Art Directors, Mumbai; Jury of Filmfare Awards, etc. *A&P.* recd Kanhaiyalal Kapoor Award, from Punjab Govt.; Maha. Urdu Academy Award; U.P. Urdu Academy Award; Meer Award, 93, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Urdu. *Pubs.* 5 *Hindu Musalman*, 80 (short stories); *Shihabe-Saquib*, 84; *Aunsian*, 85 (both

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

poetry); *Nikat-e-Zabandani*, 82 (Urdu grammar). As an artist held exhibition of paintings, etc. *Add.* Flat No.2, Ground Floor, Vishwa Shanti, 7, Bungalows Opp. Garden Gate, Versova, Mumbai-400061, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6203664.

Sharma, Indra Kumar. Indian Eng. poet. M.A. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 1.1.1932, Shamli, Muzaffarnagar, U.P. Teaching, retd Asso. Prof., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Exec. Mem., Raj. Sahitya Academy, 79-81; Vice-President, Rajasthani Bhasha Prachar Sabha, 80-85; Asso. Editor, *Indian Book Chronicle*, 87 onwards. *A&P.* won first prize in *Skylark* International Poetry Competition, 77. *Hons.* conferred Hony D.Litt., by World Univ., New York; honoured by Raj. Sahitya Academy, 79. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 7. *The Shifting Sand Dunes*, 76; *The Native Embers*, 86; *Dharamsala & Other Poems*, 93; *Camel, Cockroach and Captains*, 98 (all poetry); *Contemporary Rajasthani Poetry*, 79 (poetry, trans.). Contributed Eng. translation of Rajasthani poetry to journals & anthologies. Visited USA & Thailand, 81 & 88 to attend the World Congress of Poets. *Add.* 1/27 SFS, Mansarovar, Jaipur-302020, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 395702.

Sharma, Indra Sain. *Warij.* Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (in Hindi); PH.D. (in Educ.); B.ED.; Associateship of London Instt. of Education; Dip. in Research Methodology. *b.* 2.1.1935, Nangal, Meerut Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd from NCERT, New Delhi, presently Consultant, World Bank. *Hons.* honoured by Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 65. *Yuva Vriddh*, 64 (long story); *Asharfiyon Ka Ghada*, 78; *Manohar Kahaniyan*, 80 (both short stories, for children); *Shivaji Banam Sevak*, 86; *Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyay*, 96; *Rathore Veer Durgadas*, 96 (biog., for children); *Swang Aur Nautanki*, 84 (research). Directed & conducted National Seminars on children's literature. Compiled annotated bibliographies of children's lit. Visited UK, France, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Rome & UAE. *Add.* C-100, Suryanagar, Ghaziabad-201011, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 91625977.

Sharma, Indu Shekhar. *Tatpurush.* Hindi poet. B.A.M.S.; M.D. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 9.10.1962, Gangapur City, Sawai Madhopur Dist., Raj. Ayurvedic Physician in Govt. of Rajasthan & writing. *A&P.* recd Rajasthan Sahitya Academy Puraskar, 91 & 97. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 1. *Khili Dhoop Mein Barish*, 96 (poetry). *Add.* Murti Mohalla, Gangapur City-322201, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 20361.

Sharma, Ishwar. Hindi fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 2.7.1949, Mahasamund, Raipur Dist., M.P. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sharad Joshi State Award, 96, from M.P. Sahitya Parishad. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Vyanga Ki Jugalbandi*, 89; *Bhikhmango Ki Pension Katha*, 90; *Apni Apni Imandari*, 93 (all short stories). *Add.* Mahavidyalaya Marg, Mahasamund-493445, Raipur Dist., Madhya Pradesh.

Sharma, Jagdish Chandra. Hindi children's poet. M.A. (Rajasthan Univ.); B.ED. (Languages); *Visharad* (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan). *b.* 29.4.1937, Gilund, Rajsamund Dist., Rajasthan. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Rajasthan Sahitya Academy, Children's Lit. Award, 88. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Kiron Ki Muskan*, 88; *Mewar Manjari*, 90; *Padya Prasang: Nehru Ke Sang*, 93; *Chalo Sunaen Padya Kathaen*, 95; *Jyoti Ka Juloos*, 96; *Shabdon Ke Shilakhand*, 96 (all poetry). *Add.* P.O. Gilund-313207, Rajsamund Dist., Rajasthan. *Tel.* 02952-66242.

Sharma, Jagdish Chandra. Scholar-writer. M.A. (in Eng. & in Pol. Sc., Punjab Univ.); M.D. (Indigenous Medicine, Chennai); A.R.S.H. (London). *b.* 12.6.1928, Lahore (now in Pak.). Medical practice & writing. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Political Science, D.A.V. College, Ambala city; Vice-Principal, Dayanand (Eve.) College,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hissar; Principal, Mewat Degree College, Nagina; Asstt. Editor, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Eng. & Urdu. *Pubs.* 5. *Mahatma Gandhi, the Humanist*, 63; *Nehru, the Humanist*, 64; *The Political Philosophy of Jawaharlal Nehru*, 65; *Mahatma Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru*, 66; *A Critique on 'A Passage to India'*, 72 (all hum., last crit.). *Add.* C2B-59A, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110058. *Tel.* 5500713.

Sharma, Jagdish Kumar. Hindi poet. M.B.B.S., 61; M.S., 64 (Surgery, both Lucknow Univ.); M.CH., 73 (Madras Univ.); PH.D., 70 (Moscow). *b.* 3.9.1939, Lahore (now in Pak.). Neurosurgeon (Research), Karolinska Institute, Stockholm, Sweden & writing. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Ab Samay Aa Gaya Hai Ki.*, 80; *Asaphalta Tera Chumban Pa.*, 95 (both poetry). *Add.* Sector C, Pocket 8, Flat 8097, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070.

Sharma, Jagdish Narain. Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eng., Raj. Univ.); PH.D. (Indiana Univ., USA). *b.* 28.7.1939, Jaipur, Raj. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Eng., Jodhpur Univ. & writing. *Car.* Junior Fulbright Fellowship, 80; American Council of Learned Societies Fellowship for post-doctoral research, Harvard, 83-84. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *The International Fiction of Henry James*, 79; *Contemporary American Life*, 81 (both crit.); *The Portrait of a Lady: Introduction and Notes* (edd.). *Add.* Professor & Head, Dept. of English, University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur, Rajasthan.

Sharma, Janki Prasad. Hindi critic & translator. M.A.; PH.D. (in Hindi, both Bhopal Univ.); *Adeeb* (Jamia Urdu, Aligarh). *b.* 5.3.1950, Sironj, Vidisha Dist., M.P. Teaching, Reader in Hindi, Lajpat Rai College, Sahibabad & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 22. *Abul Kalam Azad*, 88; *Momin*, 91; *Faani Badauni*, 95; *Saadat Hasan Manto*, 96 (all monographs, trans.); *Hindi Upanyas: Premchand Ke Baad*, 89 (crit.); *Jalte Sehraon Mein Nange Paon*, 89 (ghazals); *Bharatiya Sanskriti K Musalmanon Par Prabhav*, 96 (trans. *Shaani-Aadmi Aur Adeeb*, 96 (crit.). *Add.* 330, Ashok Nagar, Shahdara, Delh 110093. *Tel.* 2294717.

Sharma, Jayadev. *Kamal.* Hindi poe & fiction writer. *Prabhakar* (Punjab Univ. *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 29.7.193 Mahendragarhi, Mathura, U.P. *Ca* Service, retd from All India Radio. *m* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Man Ke Geet*; *Amitabha Abh* (both long poems); *Shaheedon Ne La Jagayi Jo* (Nautanki plays); *Khula Pard* (novel); *Hamara Sankalp*; *Khel Khel Mei Karen Padhai* (children's lit.). *d.* 14.2.1996 *Add.* 48, Clay Square, Udaiganj, Lucknow 226001, Uttar Pradesh.

Sharma, Jitendra. *Jiten.* Hindi fiction writer. M.A.; B.ED. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 1.5.1940 Dehra Dun, U.P. Teaching, Wynberg Allen School, Mussoorie & writing. *A&P* recd Special Prize in All India Story Competition, 87. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Abhiyan*, 64; *Viruddha*, 84; *Mitti Ki Gandh* 87; *Kidhar*, 92 (all short stories). Visited UK, 94 sponsored by UK Govt. *Add.* 68/35, Old Dalanwala, Dehra Dun-248001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 630242.

Sharma, Kamalakant. *Kamal.* Hindi poet & writer. M.A. (in Skt. & in Hindi, Raj. Univ.); PH.D. (in Hindi, Sardar Patel Univ.). *b.* 23.8.1949, Kotdi, Bhilwara Dist., Raj. Medical service, Sr. Ayurvedic Physician & writing. *Car.* Associated with Akhil Bharatiya Sahitya Parishad; Raj. Sahitya Academy. *Hons.* felicitated by Sahityakar Sansad, Bhilwara. *mt.* Rajasthani, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Shabda Shikha* (poetry); *Samikshak Aur Vicharak Muktibodh* (research). *Add.* 32, Ramanuj Kutir, Vardhaman Colony, Behind Roadways Depot, Gali No. 2, Bhilwara-311001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 01482-21550.

Sharma, Kanhaiya Lal. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (both Raj. Univ.). *b.* 24.1.1924, Kanwas, Kota Dist., Raj.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Teaching, retd Professor in Hindi & freelance writing. *Car.* Head, P.G. Dept, 67-79; worked on UGC project (6 yrs). *A&P.* recd Raj. Sahitya Academy Award, 63; Mira Puraskar, 93. *Hons.* conferred 'Rajasthani Sevi', by Rajasthani Bhasha, Sahitya Evam Sanskriti Academy, Bikaner, 91; 'Vishisht Sahityakar', by Raj. Sahitya Academy, 97, Udaipur. *mt.* Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 16. *Parthi Raj Ki Ladai*, 87 (ballad); *Tulsi Mimamsa*, 51; *Bikaner Ka Hindi Sahitya*, 71; *Harauti Sahitya Aur Swarup*, 73; *Purvi Rajasthani: Udbhav Evam Vikas*, 91 (all crit.); *Rangeen Chashma*, 67; *Kutil San Priti*, 93 (both essays). Visited UK in personal capacity. *Add.* 10, Professor's Colony, Nayapura, Kota-324001, Rajasthan.

Sharma, Kedar Nath. Indian Eng. poet. M.A. (in Eng., Delhi Univ.); Dip. in Journ. *b.* 19.3.1937, Gangath Vill., Nurpur Tehsil, Kangra Dist., H.P. Service, retd Gazetted Officer, Delhi Govt., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Editor-cum-Manager, *Babuji Patrika*, 58; Founder, *Dateline Delhi*, news mag. *mt.* Pahari (Himachali), writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *Song of Life*, 75; *The Whiff*, 91 (both poetry). Written of features on writers & artists in newspapers. *Add.* 1, Shivalik Apartments, Pitampura, Delhi-110034. *Tel.* 7014602.

Sharma, Keshav Ram. *Keshav.* Hindi writer. M.A. (in Skt., Agra Univ.; in Hindi, Meerut Univ.); PH.D. (in Hindi, Meerut Univ.); *Sahityacharya. b.* 1.8.1937, Hath Chhoha Vill., Muzaffarnagar Dist., U.P. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Hindi & Hindi Research Centre, Mahamana Malviya College, Khekra, Meerut. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Apana, Hath Jagannath*, 86; *Ganga Ki Dhara*, 92 (both plays, latter one-act play); *Chintan Ke Ayam*, 89 (poetry); *Mahaprasthan Samiksha*, 90 (crit.). *Add.* Head of the Dept. of Hindi & Hindi Research Centre, Mahamana Malviya College, Khekra, Meerut-201101, Uttar Pradesh.

Sharma, Khushi Ram. *Vashishtha.* Hindi poet. M.A.; B.T. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 11.9.1918, Mehem, Rohtak Dist., Haryana. Service, retd Education Officer, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Principal, Govt. College, Bahadurgarh & Kalka; Inspector of Colleges, Kurukshetra Univ., 75-80; Founder-President, Adabi Sangam, Kurukshetra, 87; Vice-President, Hindi Sahitya Sangam, Jalandhar, 65-66, etc. *Hons.* conferred title, of 'Rajya Kavi', by Haryana Govt., 69; 'Kavi Rattan', 43, by League of Universal Faith; 'Kavya Manishi' & 'Sahitya Bhushan', by Pandita Parishad, Kashi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Prem Uphar*, 37; *Buddha Charita*, 39; *Guru Nanak*, 41; *Guru Govind Singh*, 43; *Mira Bai*, 44; *Rana Nimantrana*, 49 (all poetry). *Add.* 37, Adarsh Nagar, Bhiwani-125021, Haryana.

Sharma, Kiran Chandra. Hindi scholar. B.A. (Hons); M.A. (in Hindi & in Skt., Delhi Univ.); PH.D. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 8.1.1917, Gadhi Brahmanan, Sonipat Dist., Haryana. Teaching, retd from Haryana Education Service, now writing. *Car.* Teaching Post-graduate classes in colleges affiliated to Punjab & Kurukshetra Univ., for 40 years; Principal in different Colleges for 20 years. *A&P.* recd Best litterateur Award, 70-71, from Haryana Govt.; Punjab Govt. Prize, for best critical work, 60-61. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 9. *Hindi Vyakaran Aur Rachana*, 41 (grammar); *Gadya Chandrika*, 43 (prose); *Hindi Sahitya Ki Roop-rekha*, 54; *Keshava Das Jeevani*; *Kala Aur Krititva*, 60 (both crit.); *Harshacharitasara* (edd. with Eng. trans.); *Suradas*, 97 (crit., in Eng.). *Add.* 3061, New Housing Board, Phase II, Panipat-132103, Haryana. *Tel.* 01742-60239.

Sharma, Kishori Sharan. Hindi poet. M.A.S. (in Sociology, Kashi Vidyapeeth). *b.* 16.6.1936, U.P. Service, retd State Programme Officer, Directorate of Family Welfare, U.P. & writing. *A&P.* recd Children's Literature Award, 94, from Nagari Bal Sahitya Sansthan. *Hons.* conferred titles, 'Vidyavachaspati', 84, by Vikramshila Hindi Vidyapeeth; 'Kavya-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Shri', 88; 'Sahitya Shri', 91; 'Vidyasagar', 93, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Kampan*, 67, 84; *Maa*, 73, 87; *Udbodhan*, 92; *Apna Gaon Nirala*, 97; *Pranaya*, 97 (all poetry). *Add.* 'Sahityangan; 14, Rewati Vihar (Kharagpur), Sector 14, Indiranagar, Lucknow-226016, Uttar Pradesh.

Sharma, Krishna (Smt.). Hindi writer. M.A., 62 & 64 (in Skt. & in Hindi); PH.D., 82 (all Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 16.12.1939, Lucknow, U.P. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Purushottamdas Tandon Award, 94, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan; Smt. Sharada Shukla Samman, 89, from Kanhaiyalal Pragdas Smarak Samiti, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Prati-Prashna*, 90 (poetry); *Sanchayan: Ek Adhyayan*, 70; *Drishtant Kalika Shatakam*, 92; *Bharatiya Samskriti Ki Tula Par Prasad Aur Kalidas Ke Natak*, 96 (all crit.). *Add.* 7 B, R.F. Bahadurji Marg, Near State Guest House, Lucknow-226001, Uttar Pradesh.

Sharma, Krishna Chandra. *Bhikkhu.* Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi Lit. with Pali); LL.B. (both B.H. Univ., Varanasi). *b.* 12.10.1923, Kankhal, Haridwar Dist., U.P. Service, retd Director Gen., AIR, 82, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Delhi Hindi Academy Shalaka Samman & other awards. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 23. *Sone Ka Mrig*, 60; *Maha Sraman Sunen*, 63; *Ashtamgatha*, 65; *Mani Ki Sarai*, 70; *Yogmaya*, 72; *Ek Aur Yayati*, 76; *Tathapi*, 95; *Kadachit*, 96 (all novels); *Rooplakshmi*, 58 (play); *Kala Patthar*, 67 (short stories). Visited Jordan, Thailand, Singapore, Australia, Saudi Arabia, Switzerland, Yugoslavia, Germany & other countries. *Add.* A-4/116, Kalkaji Extn., New Delhi-110019. *Tel.* 6994381.

Sharma, Krishna Deo. Hindi writer. M.A., 59; PH.D., 69 (both Agra Univ.). *b.* 1.1.1937, Sathla, Bulandshahr Dist., U.P. Teaching, Reader, Dept. of Hindi, R.L.A. College, New Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Bharatiya Kavyashastra Ke Siddhant*, 68; *Paschatya Kavyashastra Ke Siddhant* 70 (both on prosody); *Sameeksha Siddhant*, 72 (principles of criticism); *Anupam Sahity Nibandh*, 75 (lit. essays); *Makhanl Chaturvedi: Vyaktitva Aur Krititva*, 8 (research); *Patrakarita*, 92 (journalism. Also edited, *Bihari Satsai*, 74; *Vin Patrika*, 79, etc. *Add.* 100A, Gautam Naga New Delhi-110049.

Sharma, Krishna Dutt *see under* **Dutt S.K.**

Sharma, Krishna Gopal. *Krishn Bedam.* Hindi poet & writer. B.A. (Burdwa Univ.). *b.* 11.1.1949, Raniganj, Burdwa Dist., W.B. Service, Proof Reader, Gov Central Press, Jaipur & writing. *mt.* Hindi *Pubs.* 5. *Ankahe Antare*, 94 (poetry) *Kahaninama*, 95 (short stories); *Rajastha Ke Pratinidhi Ghazalkar*, 96 (collection o ghazals, edd.); *Guldasta-e-Shaida*, 9 (ghazals). *Add.* H.No. 1670, Haldion Ka Rasta, Fifth Crossing (Ramganj Bazar) Jaipur-302003, Rajasthan.

Sharma, Krishna Kumar. Hindi scholar. M.SC. (in Physics); M.A. (in Hindi & in Skt.); PH.D., 64 (Rajasthan Univ.); D.LITT., 75 (Allahabad Univ.); *Sahityaratna. b.* 5.2.1934, Jaipur, Rajasthan. Teaching, retd Prof., Central Institute of Hindi, Agra, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Exec. Commtt., Rajasthan Sahitya Academy, for three years. *Hons.* honoured by Rajasthan Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 21. *Rajasthani Lok Gathayen*, 66; *Dhola Marura Dooha*, 65; *Bagdawat Lok-Gatha*, 67 (all folklores); *Vyanjana–Siddhi Aur Parampara; Shaili Vigyan Ki Rooprekha*, 75; *Mira Ka Kavya: Ek Vastunishtha Adhyayan; Hindi: Swaroop Aur Vyavahar*, 3pts.; *Shaileevaigyanik Alockana Ka Pratidarsh*, 78; *Bharatiya Kavyashastra: Shaileevaigyanik Samdrishti*, 78 (all crit., last in collab.); *Dravid Bhashaon Ki Vyakaranik Sanrachana* (trans.). *Add.* 1-M-34, Gayatri Nagar, Hiran Magari, Sector-5, Udaipur-313002, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 48850.

Sharma, Lakshmi Kant. *Kranti Kumar.* Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Raj. Univ.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

b. 29.9.1925, Khitauli Vill., Etah Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd Prof. Hindi, Dayanand College, Ajmer, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Hindi, Dayanand College, 71-84; Director, Charan Sahitya Shodh Sansthan, Ajmer; Editor, *Nai Chetna*; President, Lekhak Sangh, Bikaner; 'Sahityiki', Ajmer, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Naye Ankur*, 53; *Chatakti Kaliyan: Ubharate Kante*, 65; *Pratibha Ki Rekhayen*, 68; *Vatsala Tut Gayi*, 70 (all novels); *Jainendra Ke Upanyason Ka Manovijnanparak Shaili-Tattvik Adhyanan*, 71 (research); *Gadya Mandakini*, 50; *Jeevan Aur Jagran*, 51 (both essays, edited); *Yugchetna Aur Kathanchal*, 83, 91 (stories, edited). *Add.* 714-B/27, Saumya Neehar, Ram Ganj, Ajmer-305001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 440440.

Sharma, Lakshminarain. *Mukur.* Hindi writer. B.A. (Patna Univ.). *b.* 25.1.1925, Nipania, Begusarai Dist., Bihar. Teaching, retd teacher, now freelance writing. *Car.* Participated in 1942 Freedom struggle. *A&P.* recd Dinkar Puraskar, 85, from Akhil Bharatiya Dinkar Sahitya Parishad, Simria, Begusarai. *Hons.* conferred 'Tamra Patra', from Govt. of India; titles of 'Vidyavachaspati', 91, by Vikramshila Hindi Vidyapeeth, Bhagalpur, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Chumban*, 50; *Shankar Vijay*, 52 (poetry); *Hindi Vyakaran Sar*, 50 (grammar); *Shabda Chhanda Rasalankar*, 61 (poetics). Edited a number of commemoration volumes. *Add.* Nipania, Barauni-851112, Begusarai Dist., Bihar.

Sharma, Laxmi Narayan. *Amiteshwar.* Hindi writer. B.A. *b.* 1.1.1948, Hapur, U.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, Sambhavana Prakashan, Hapur, 13 yrs; Proof Reader cum Gen. Asstt., Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 87-99. *Hons.* recd Hindi Seva Samman & Yuva Kathakar Samman, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Hukka Pani*, 82 (short stories); *Dhol* (short stories, for neo-literates). Retold Chandradhar Sharma Guleri's story *Usne Kaha Tha*, for neo-literates, translated into a number of languages. *Add.* New Rajeev Vihar, Opp. Bhairon Mandir, Behind Power House, Hapur-245101, Uttar Pradesh.

Sharma, Madan. Hindi playwright. B.A. *b.* 5.1.1938, Jaipur, Rajasthan. Freelance writing & directing TV programmes. *Car.* Mem., Raj. Sahitya Academy. *A&P.* recd Akashvani Award (twice); Raj. Sahitya Academy Award, 92. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Prashnachinha*, 91 (plays); *Ret Par Ek Boond*, 98 (radio-plays); *Rajasthan Ke Laghu Rang Natak* (crit.). *Add.* 975, Nana ji Street, Rasta Gopal Ji, Jaipur-302003, Rajasthan.

Sharma, Madan Mohan. Dogri writer. M.A. (Kashmir Univ.). *b.* 30.7.1934, Jammu, J&K. Teaching, retd Prof. of Eng., presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 74; J&K Academy of Art & Culture Awards; Prizes & awards from AIR for plays & science fiction. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 13. *Dharan Te Dhuron* (novel); *Aangare Di Loe*; *Ik Janam Aor* (both radio plays); *Chanani Raat*; *Dudh, Lahu, Zahar*; *Naayak* (all short stories); *Ik Parchamaan Badli Da*; *Janor* (both plays); *Pende Mere Jeevan De* (trans). *Add.* 41/6 Channi Himmat, Jammu, Jammu & Kashmir.

Sharma, Madanlal *see under* **Gaur, Madhukar**

Sharma, Madhav. Rajasthani & Hindi writer. *Vishard*; *Ayurvedaratna*. *b.* 7.2.1937, Ratan Nagar, Churu Dist., Raj. Freelance writing & journalism. *Car.* Chairman, Lokmadhyam Sansthan, Churu; Vice-Chairman, Hindi Sahitya Sansad, Churu. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Sapnon Ki Saugat* (short stories); *Rajasthan Ke Hindi Kavi*; *Kavya Pravah* (both poetry). *Add.* Bhartiya Hospital Road, Churu-331001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 50436

Sharma, Maha Nand. Indian Eng. poet. M.A.; PH.D. (in Eng.). *b.* 11.7.1924, Bulandshahr, U.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Reader in Eng., Meerut Univ., till 85. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 9. *The Pageant*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of Seasons, 56; *Flowers and Buds*, 84; *A Rudraksha Rosary & Other Poems*, 87; *A Spiritual Warrior*; *Scattered Leaves*; *Divine Glimpses*, 96; *Gushing Streams*; *Flowering of a Lotus*, 98 (all poetry); *Woodhouse the Fictionist*, 80 (crit.). *Add.* Shiva Kutir, D-29, Shastri Nagar, Meerut-250001, Uttar Pradesh.

Sharma, Mahavir Prasad. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Raj.Univ.); *Sahityaratna*; *Ayurvedratna* (Prayag); Cert. in Russian; Dip. in Prakrit; *Shastri* (Bombay Vidyapeeth). *b.* 4.6.1940, Majara (Kanhawas) Vill., Alwar Dist., Raj. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Hindi & Vice-Principal, Govt. P.G. College, Chimanpura. *Car.* Programme Officer, N.S.S.; Editor, *Jagti Jot*, mly, 81. *A&P.* recd Appreciation Certificate, from Raj. Govt. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Mewati Ka Udbhav Aur Vikas*, 76 (linguistics); *Kotputli Upkhand Ka Itihas*, 80; *Torawati Ka Itihas*, 81 (both hum.); *Bhim Vilas*, 83; *Rajpoot Raso*, 84 (both poetry, adaptation). *Add.* Indoriya Niket, Chhota Bazar, Kotputli-303108, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 01421-22973.

Sharma, Mahaweer Prasad. Sanskrit & Hindi poet. *Shastri* (Punjab Univ.); M.A. (in Skt., Meerut Univ.); M.A. (in Hindi, Kurukshetra Univ.). *b.* 21.9.1945, Kalwan Vill., Jind Dist., Haryana. Teaching, Lecturer in Sanskrit, Haryana Educ. Dept. *Hons.* felicitated by several literary societies. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 3. *Haryana Gauravam*, 94 (poetry, in Skt.); *Pagadandiyan*, 95 (poetry, in Hindi); *Japat Jagadeesham*, 78 (Skt. trans.of *Japjisahib*). *Add.* 7, Jarnaili Colony, Karnal-132001, Haryana.

Sharma, Mahender. Hindi fiction writer. B.A. (Panjab Univ.). *b.* 25.8.1954, Khalilpur Vill., Gurgaon, Haryana. Journalism, Sub-Editor, *Dainik Hindustan*, New Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Prerana*, 81; *Prem Path*, 82 (both novels); *Tang Gali*, 90 (short stories); *Khandhar Tum Laut Jao*, 94. *Add*, Sub-Editor, *Dainik Hindustan*, 18-20, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi 110001. *Tel.* 3318201.

Sharma, Makkhanlal. Hindi writer M.A. (in Eng. lit. & in Hindi); PH.D. (in Hindi both Agra Univ.). *b.* 11.7.1925, Kursanda Vill., Mathura Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd Reader, Delhi Univ., presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Delhi Hindi Academy Award. *mt.* Brijbhasha (Hindi). *Pubs.* more than 100. *Sailaab Ke Beech*, 81; *Baithak Radhagovind*, 95; *Aur Talash Jari Hai*, 96; *Kaiktas Par Sarakti Jindagi*, 97 (all novels); *Pratiksha Mein Khade Log*, 83; *Do Kadam Mere Saath Bhi*, 95; *Tis Din Ka Pravas*, 95 (all sketches); *Adhunik Hindi Alochana*, 65; *Hindi Rekhachitra: Siddhant Aur Vikas*, 69 (both crit.); *Markswadi Kavyashastra Ki Bhumika*, 77 (aesthetics); *Shrimad Bhagwadgita*, 96 (philos.). *Add.* D-118, Ashok Vihar, Phase-I, Delhi-110052. *Tel.* 7242100.

Sharma, Manohar. Rajasthani & Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Nagpur Univ.); PH.D. (Raj. Univ.); *Sahityaratna*; *Kavyatirth*. *b.* 5.9.1914, Bissau, Jhunjhunu, Raj. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Rajasthan Sahitya Academy, Udaipur; Rajasthani Academy, Bikaner; President, Hindi Visva Bharati, Bikaner, etc.; Editor, *Varada & Vishwambhara*, research journals. *A&P.* recd Rajasthan Ratnakar Puraskar; Rameshwar Tantia Puraskar; Brijmohan Joshi Puraskar, etc. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Kalashri'; 'Sahitya Shri'; 'Sahitya Varidhi', etc. *mt.* Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 61. *Aravali Ki Atma*, 48; *Geet Katha*, 49; *Dhoran Ro Sangeet*, 78; *Maru Udyan*, 96 (all poetry); *Nainsi Ro Sako*, 72 (one-act play); *Rohirai Ra Phool*, 73 (essays); *Sonal Bhinga*, 74; *Des Disawar*, 82 (both short stories); *Gulgulai Ro Gachh*, 92 (children's lit.); *Ramji Bhala Din Devai*, 92 (autobiog.). *Add.* 19, Kailash Nikunj, Rani Bazar, Bikaner, Rajasthan.

Sharma, Manorma (Smt.). Hindi writer. M.A. (Punjab Univ.); PH.D. (in Music, IKSV, Khairagarh); P.G.ED.; *Sangit Madhyama*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sangit Visharad, etc. *b.* 21.3.1937, Dalhousie, H.P. Teaching, Dept. of Music, H.P. Univ. & writing. *Car.* Associated with several cultural & literary organisations; Sr. Fellowship in music, Min. of H.R.D. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 9. *Sahi Tukade Ki Talash*, 95 (poetry); *Raga Kalpadrum*, 86; *Lok Manas Ke Surile Swar*, 91 (both on music); *Sangit Evam Shodh Pravidhi* 90 (research methodology, on music); *Music Therapy: Theory & Practice*, 96; *Tribal Melodies of Himachal Pradesh: Gaddi Folk Music*, 97 (in Eng.). Specialisation in vocal music & music education. *Add.* 3, Khera Nivas, Sanjauli, Shimla-171006, Himachal Pradesh. *Tel.* 0177-241338.

Sharma, Manu (Sharma, Hanuman Prasad). Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in Pol. Sc.). *b.* 10.10.1929, Akbarpur, Faizabad, U.P. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Hindi, D.A.V. College, Varanasi, till 89. *A&P.* recd awards from U.P. Hindi Samiti & Rajaji Award, from Forum for Science & Culture, Chennai. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahitya Bhushan'; Hony D. Litt. from Gorakhpur Univ. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Bappa Rawal*, 58 (historical tale); *Karn Ki Atma Katha*, 79; *Dron Ki Atma Katha*, 78; *Abhishapt Katha*, 81; *Marichika*, 84; *Krishna Ki Atma Katha*, 8 vols, 89-96 (all mythological novels); *Poster Ukhad Gaya*, 87 (stories); *Munshi Navneet Lal*, 94 (satire). Regular columnist in *Jan Varta*, Hindi dly. His novels translated in many Indian & foreign languages. *Add.* 382-C, Bari Piyari, Varanasi-221001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 356716.

Sharma, Meena (Ms.). Hindi fiction writer. B.A. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 4.10.1964, Hyderabad, A.P. Service, Director, Radhakrishna Prakashan, Delhi. *A&P.* recd Delhi Hindi Academy Award. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 1. *Anam Prasang*, 95 (novel). Short stories published in various magazines. *Add.* Radhakrishna Prakashan Pvt. Ltd., 2/38 Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002. *Tel.* 3276379.

Sharma, Mohanlal. Sindhi & Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D., 73 (Delhi Univ.); B.ED.; *Prabhakar. b.* 9.10.1928, Shikarpur, Sind (now in Pak.). Teaching, retd Principal, Govt. School, Delhi Admn., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Sarva Bharat Sindhi Boli Sahitya Kala Vikas Sabha; Sindhu Saraswat Brahman Mandal; Press Correspondent, *Hindustan*, Sindhi dly, since 70; *Halchal* (Pune); *Dil-e-Sind*, etc. *A&P.* recd Sarva Bharat Sindhi Boli Sahitya Kala Vikas Sabha Award, 90. *mt.* Sindhi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 11. in Hindi: *Sindhi Kavita Mein Sufi Mat*, 88 (crit.); *Sari Putra Ki Kahani*, 82 (trans.); *Bapu* (monograph); in Sindhi: *Gita Jo Saru*; *Sindhu Ji Khoj*, 93; *Nav Ratna*; *Sindhi Sahitya Darpan*, 95 (edd.). Transliterated Sindhi books into Devnagari. *Add.* P-16, Pratap Nagar, Delhi-110007. *Tel.* 7511920.

Sharma, Mohini (Smt.). Hindi critic. M.A. (in Hindi, Rajasthan Univ.); PH.D. *b.* 19.6.1936, Jaipur, Rajasthan. Teaching, retd Associate Prof. (Hindi), Rajasthan Univ., now freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Hindi Upanyas Aur Jeevan Moolya*, 86 (crit.); *Bharatiya Jeevan Moolya*, 96 (essays). Visited, Japan, Singapore, Burma & Nepal. *Add.* 12/39, Malviya Nagar, Jaipur-302017, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 376268.

Sharma, Mukunda Madhava. Assamese & Sanskrit writer. M.A., 54 (in Skt.); PH.D., 63; D.LITT., 70 (all Cal. Univ.); *Kavyatirtha*, 54 (Bangiya Skt. Parishad). *b.* 1.3.1934, Dibrugarh, Assam. Teaching, Vice-Chancellor, Dibrugarh Univ., 92-97. *Car.* Prof. of Skt., Gauhati Univ., 72-92; ICCR Visiting Prof. of Skt. & Indian Cultural History, Udayana Univ., Denpasar, Bali, Indonesia, 83-85. *A&P.* recd U.P. Sanskrit Academy Award, 87. *mt.* Assamese, also writes in Skt. & Eng. *Pubs.* 36. *Rajataranginir Galpa*, 61 (stories); *Upama Kalidasasya*, 72; *Dhvani Aru Rasatattva*, 91; *Sahityatattva Aru Samalochana*, 97 (all crit.); *Vyanjana Prapanca Samiksha*, 79 (crit. in Skt.); in Eng.: *The Dhvani Theory in Sanskrit Poetics*, 68

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(crit.); *Inscriptions of Ancient Assam*, 78 (epigraphy); *Unsur-Unsur-Bhasha Sanskerta Dalam Bhasha Indonesia*, 85 (ling., in Indonesian). Visited Germany, France, Mexico, Indonesia, England & Malta. *Add.* C/o R.R. Baruah, Third Bylane, Narikalbari, Guwahati-781024. *Tel.* 568862.

Sharma, N.D. *Bashar, Prem.* Urdu & Hindi journalist & writer. *Adib Alam* (Punj. Univ., Lahore); *Budhimani* (in Punjabi). *b.* 1920, Dorangla, Punjab. Journalism, Editor, *Diplomat International*, Panipat; Radio artiste, since 39 & writing. *A&P.* recd Best story writer Award. *Hons.* conferred 'Badshahe Ghazal', etc. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Urdu & Eng. *Pubs.* 11. *Vardan* (short stories, in Urdu); *Strike* (in Eng.); *Vir Abhimanyu* (in Hindi); *Ishqa Da Janaza* (ghazals); *Dhanna Bhagat* (biog.). Participated in Freedom struggle. Worked with a number of organisations, including Haryana Press Parishad, etc. *Add.* 77/L, Model Town, Panipat, Haryana.

Sharma, N.K. *see under* **Narendra Nirmal**

Sharma, Nagraj. Rajasthani poet & playwright. M.A.; B.ED.; *Visharad. b.* 19.3.1932, Pilani, Rajasthan. Retd Educationist, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Narain Prasad Bhargav Award, 68. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 6. *Ib Tau Cheto*, 63; *Ram Milai Jori*, 72 (both plays); *Birkha Binani*, 69; *Tharo Ke Laya Ha*, 74 (both poetry); *Ek Hamara Desh*, 68 (poetry, in Hindi). Visited Nepal. *Add.* Binjaro Prakashan, Pilani-333031, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 42935.

Sharma, Nand Kishore. Hindi & Eng. writer. M.A.; B.ED. *b.* 1.1.1938, Jaisalmer, Raj. Director, Folklore Museum & Desert Culture Centre, Jaisalmer & writing. *A&P.* recd National Teachers Award, 85. *mt.* Rajasthani, writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 11. *Jain Teerth Jaisalmer*, 72; *Jaisalmer Ki Haveliyan*, 78; *Trikut Garh-Jaisalmer*; *Jaisalmer Ki Lokdeviyan*, 86; *Jaisalmer Ka Samajik Evam Sanskritik Itihas*, 94 *Jaisalmer Ka Rajnaitik Itihas*, 94 (all essays on folklore/tourism); in Eng.: *The Golde City*, 78; *Way of Life*, 87 (both hist. & culture). *Add.* Near Jain Dharamshala Jaisalmer-345001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 52375.

Sharma, Nasera *nee* **Ali** (Smt.). Hind & Urdu fiction writer. M.A. (in Persian, J.N Univ.). *b.* 22.8.1948, Allahabad, U.P. Journalism & writing, Feature Editor, *Jan Morcha*, dly. *Car.* Lecturer, Urdu-Persian, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 80-83. *A&P.* recd Delhi Hindi Academy Award, 87-88; Akhil Bharatiya Muktibodh Award, 95. *mt.* Urdu, also writes in Hindi, Eng. & Persian. *Pubs.* about 30. *Saat Nadiyan Ek Samundar*, 84; *Shaalmali*, 87; *Thikre Ki Mangani*, 89; *Zinda Muhawre*, 92 (all novels); *Shami Kagaz*, 80; *Patthar Gali*, 87; *Sangsar*, 93 (all short stories); *Sansar Apne Apne* (children's stories); *Apni Apni Duniya* (in Urdu); *Kissa-i-Gussai-maa* (in Persian, for children); *Echoes of Iranian Revolution: Poems of Protest*, 79 (in Hindi, Persian, Urdu & Eng.). TV serials made on her novels & stories. Visited UK, Iran, Iraq, France, Japan, Afghanistan, Thailand, Nepal, etc. *Add.* 108, Uttarakhand, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067. *Tel.* 6106829.

Sharma, Nilamber Dev. Dogri & Hindi writer. B.A. (Hons., in Eng., Univ. of Leeds., England); M.A. (in Eng., Delhi Univ.). *b.* 6.10.1931, Jammu, J&K. Freelance writing. *Car.* President, Dogri Sanstha, Jammu (18 yrs); Vice-President; Mem., Exec. Board & Gen. Council, J&K Academy of Art and Culture; Gen. Council Mem., Sangeet Natak Akademi & Mem., General Council, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 78-82; Hony Director, Amar Mahal Museum & Library, 72-84; Vice-President, J&K Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, etc. *Hons.* Fellow, J&K Academy of Art & Culture, etc. *mt.* Dogri, also writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* more than 15. *Chete-Kish Khatte, Kish Mithe*, 92 (travelogue, in Dogri); *Dogri*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Lokgeet Aur Dogri Lokkathayen (folk lit., in collab.); in Eng.: *An Introduction to Modern Dogri Literature*, 65; *A Systematic Development of Modern Dogri Literature* (crit. essays); *Narendra Khajuria*, 93 (monograph). Translated *Srikant* (Bengali novel); *Childhood* (Gorky); *Iyaruingam* (Assamese novel) into Dogri. Visited Germany, France, Rome, Egypt & Aden. *Add.* 159, Malhotra Street, Old Hospital Road, Jammu (Tawi)-180001, Jammu & Kashmir. *Tel.* 548435.

Sharma, O.P. Sarathi *see under* **Sarathi, O.P. Sharma**

Sharma, Om Prakash *see under* **Ashvaghosh**

Sharma, Om. Hindi writer. *b.* 29.11.1938, Karachi (now in Pak.). Freelance writing. *Car.* Resident Editor, *Rajasthan Patrika*; Columnist for various news papers. *A&P.* recd Raj. Govt. Award, 88. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs. Bat-Karamat*, 2 vols (comprising 5300 satirical articles). *Add.* 7/228, Malviya Nagar, Jaipur-302017, Rajasthan.

Sharma, Onkar Chandra *see under* **Onkar Rahi**

Sharma, Onkarnath. *Pramad.* Hindi poet. M.A., 57 (in Hindi, Agra Univ.); B.ED., 60 (Vikram Univ., Ujjain). *b.* 30.12.1934, Mahana, Guna Dist., M.P. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Principal, Govt. Girls Hr. Sec. School, Sironj; Founder-Secy, Vidisha Jila Hindi Sahitya Sammelan. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Shri Gajendra Mokshavali*, 76; *Vinay Manjari*, 77 (both poetry). *Add.* Sahitya Kutir, Nambardar Gali, Vidisha Road, Ashoknagar-473331, Guna Dist., Madhya Pradesh.

Sharma, Padam D. *Padamraj.* Sindhi writer. M.A.; B.ED.; *Sahityaratna. b.* 7.1.1934, Hyderabad, Sind (now in Pak.). Editor, *Bharatiya Sindhu Sabha*, mly journal. *Car.* retd as D.I.G. of Police from Indian Police Service, formerly Acharya, Rashtrabhasha Mahavidyalya, Ajmer. *A&P.* recd Central Hindi Dte. Award, 90-91, for stories; President's Indian Police Medals for meritorious service, 82 & for gallantry, 86; Awards from Literary Society, Jaipur, 92 & Bharatiya Sindhu Yuva Sangathan, Mumbai, 94. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 3. *Kishinchand Bewas*, 85 (crit.); *Sindhu Jyot*, 87 (essays); *Raheem Rajasthani*, 89 (short stories). Visited Hong Kong. *Add.* 16/44, Ashiyana, Oshiwara Link Road, Near Kamat Club, Lokhandwala, Jogeshwari (W), Mumbai-400102, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6317013.

Sharma, Parameshwar Datta. Hindi, English & Sanskrit writer. M.A., 49 (in Hindi, Nagpur Univ.); M.A., 51 (in Hist.); LL.B., 48 (both Agra Univ.); *Sahityaratna*, 46 (Prayag); *Kavyatirtha*, 86; PH.D., 79 (in Hindi, Vikram Univ.); L.L. Dip., 59 (in Ling., Poona). *b.* 1.7.1921, Sunwari, Satna Dist., M.P. Director, Research Institute Hindi & Centre for Contemporary Studies, Indore. *Car.* Dy Director, Civil Supplies; Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hindi, PG Colleges in M.P.; Principal, Govt. Colleges; Editor, *Veena*, mly. *A&P.* recd Shivaji Rao Gold medal & other academic awards, etc. *Hons.* recd titles 'Vidyalankar', 64, from Deoghar; 'Vidyavachaspati', 59, from Kanchi. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Skt. & Eng. *Pubs.* 60. *Man Ki Parten*, 63 (poetry); *Manisha*, 66 (essays); *Kavyanga Nirupan*, 49 (prosody); *Sansar Ki Bhashayen Aur Hindi*, 51 (ling.); *Adhunik Samiksha Shastra*, 3 parts, 66; *Hindi Rama Kavya Ki Yugchetana*, 87 (crit.); *Malwa Ke Lokgeet*, 90 (folklore); in Skt.: *Rishayo Mantra Drishtarah*, 57 (collection of speeches); in Eng.: *Phonology of Ancient Indian Languages*, 56; *American Linguistics*, 57; *Phonology of Malvi*, 90 (all linguistics). Visited China, Ohio State Univ. (USA) as a student-scholar of linguistics. *Add.* 83, Janki Nagar Main, Indore-452001, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 461801.

Sharma, Parmeshwari (Ms). Hindi critic. M.A.; PH.D. (Jammu Univ.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

b. 20.9.1956, Jammu, J&K. Teaching, Lecturer, P.G. Dept. in Hindi, Jammu Univ. & writing. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Lokgathaon Mein Abhipray*, 91; *Devi Pooja Ke Vividh Roop: Nirala Ke Sandarbh Mein*, 93 (both crit.). *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, P.G. Dept. of Hindi, University of Jammu, Jammu, Jammu & Kashmir.

Sharma, Pawan *see under* **Pawan Dinesh, V.**

Sharma, Piare Lal. *Bedil.* Hindi writer. M.A.; B.O.L. (both Punjab Univ.); LL.B. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 27.10.1915, Kainaur, Ropar Dist., Punjab. Law practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Prof., DAV College, Rawalpindi, 38-42 & Chiefs College, Lahore, 42-46, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 20. in Hindi: *Chalti Phirti Deewaren: Pyaara Bharat*; *Ab Tum Hi Batao*; *Sulagte Badal*; *Rishwat Ki Kamayee* (all novels); *Maata Ki Saugandh* (play); *Kamayani Rahasya* (crit.); *Ardhangini* (autobiog. novel); in Eng.: *World's Greatest Woman* (biog.); *Nehru–The God of Peace and Prosperity*; *India Betrayed* (all hum.). Visited UK in personal capacity. *Add.* House No. 2805, Sector 22-C, Chandigarh-160022.

Sharma, Prabha (Smt.). Hindi critic. M.A., 87 (in Hindi); M.PHIL., 88; PH.D., 96 (all Raj. Univ.). *b.* 29.6.1966, Jaipur, Rajasthan. Freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Manas Ka Hans: Aitihasik Sanskritik Bhumika*, 89; *Khanjan Nayan: Samvedna Aur Shilpa*, 91 (both crit.). *Add.* 506, Gobind Rajiyo Ka Rasta, Chandpol Bazar, Jaipur-302001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 313391.

Sharma, Prakash Chandra *see under* **Prakash Premi**

Sharma, Prem Lata (Ms.). Hindi & Sanskrit writer & musicologist. M.A., 50, 51 (in Hindi lit. & in Skt.); *Shastracharya* (Sahitya), 53; *Sangeetalankara*, 55 (vocal music); PH.D., 54 (all B.H. Univ.). *b.* 10.5.1927, Nakodar, Jalandhar Dist., Punjab. *Car.* Vice-Chairman, Sangeet Natak Akademi, New Delhi & Emeri Prof., B.H. Univ.; Prof. of Musicology, 87; Chairman, U.P. Sangeet Nat Academy, 83-86; Vice-Chancellor, Indi Kala Sangit Vishvavidyalaya, Khairagar M.P., 85-88; Ed., *Dhrupad Annual*, 86-9 *A&P.* recd Rachana Puraskar, 84, Calcut Sangeet Natak Akademi Award, 71. *m* Punjabi, writes in Hindi, Eng. & Skt. *Pu* 11. *Rasa Vilasa*, 52; *Sangeetraja Ra Kumbha*, 63; *Ekalinga Mahatmya*, 76 (crit.); *Japa Sutram*, 66, 92 (2 vols, trans from Bengali into Hindi); *Rasa-Siddhant* 87 (essays); *Thirty Songs from the Punja and Kashmir*, 94 (trans. & edd.); *Nat Kalpadrum*, 96 (edd.). Reconstructe musical forms described in Bharata' *Natyasastra*. Composed music for Sk classics. Visited erstwhile USSR, Mauritiu USA & Holland. *d.* 5.12.1998. *Ad* 'Amnaya', 209/1, Karaundi, Varanas 221005, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 0542-316460.

Sharma, Prem Sharan. Hind playwright & fiction writer. Medica Graduate. *b.* 1.6.1934, Marehara, Eta Dist., U.P. Freelance Journalism. *mt.* Hindi *Pubs.* 7. *Uttar Pradesh Ki Lok Kathayen*, 8 (folk tales); *Aaina*, 90 (play); *Chand Qatr Pani Ke*, 93 (radio play); *Baunon Ka Bandi* 92 (children's lit.); *Phulonwala Ghar*, 9 (children's plays). *Add.* 2265, Shadipur New Delhi-110008.

Sharma, Prempal. Hindi fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Hindi). *b.* 15.10.1956, Bulandshahr, U.P. Teaching, Prof. (Management), Rly. Staff College, Baroda & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Teesri Chithi*, 89; *Pizza Aur Chhedilal*, 97 (both short stories); *Chowrahen*, 92 (novel); *Admi Ko Talaste Hue*, 89 (poetry). *Add.* B-46, Kantinagar, Delhi-110051. *Tel.* 2221155.

Sharma, Puran Chand. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi & Skt., Panjab Univ.); PH.D. (Kurukshetra Univ.); Dip. in Trans. (Panjab Univ.). *b.* 1.12.1946, Kirori Vill., Hisar Dist., Haryana. Teaching, Reader, Hindi Dept., M.D. Univ., Rohtak & writing. *Car.* Vice-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

President, Haryana Pradeshik Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 81-85; Exec. Mem., Haryana Sahitya Academy. *A&P.* recd Haryana Sahitya Academy Award, 88. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Anokha Swayamvar*, 84 (short stories); *Maati Ke Swar*, 89 (poetry); *Lok Sanskriti Ke Kshitij*, 87; *Haryana Sahitya Aur Sanskriti*, 90 (both essays); *Haryana Ki Lokdharmi Natya Parampara*, 83 (crit.); *Haryana Ki Boliyan*, 97 (ling.). *Add.* 756/35, Janta Colony, Rohtak-124001, Haryana. *Tel.* 48973.

Sharma, Purusottam Kar. Oriya poet & Sanskrit scholar. M.A. (in Hindi & Sanskrit); *Sahityaratna*; H.C.T.; *Jyotirvid*. *b.* 2.5.1939, Nimapara, Bhadrak Dist., Orissa. Teaching, presently Principal, B.K.D.S. Sanskrit Mahavidyapeetham, Nimapara. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 5. *Bhakti Pushpanjali*, 90; *Ehi Sworgadware*, 91 (both poetry); *Brihadaranyakaupanishad*, 89 (with Oriya comm.); *Satyartha Prakash*, 82 (Oriya trans.). Has edited 4 poetry books & *Jnana Maharnava* (Oriya encyclo.). *Add.* Nimapara, Bangarpadi-756114, Via-Bant, Bhadrak Dist., Orissa. *Tel.* 63141.

Sharma, Pushkar Dutt. *Atul*. Hindi & Rajasthani writer & Sanskrit scholar. M.A. (in Skt.); PH.D. (Raj. Univ.); *Shastri* (Rajasthan). *b.* 21.4.1927, Taranagar, Churu Dist., Raj. Teaching, retd Head of Skt., Dungar College, Bikaner, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Treasurer, Raj. Skt. Academy; Director, Anup Sanskrit Library; Editor, History of Raj. Sanskrit Literature Project, etc. *A&P.* recd State award, as Sanskrit scholar. *mt.* Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 5. *Kanti*, 73 (novel, in Hindi); *Adhunik Sanskrit Vyakaran*, 74 (gram.); *Rajasthanasya Samskrita Katha-lekhakah* (edd.); *History of Sanskrit Literature*, 71; *Laghu Siddhant Kaumudi*, 71 (edd., with comm.). *Add.* Near Old Ice Factory, Rani Bazar, Bikaner-334001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 526344.

Sharma, R.D. *see under* **Yuyutsu, R.D.**

Sharma, R.D. *Taseer*. Urdu poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 26.3.1934, Pasnawala, Gurdaspur Dist., Punjab. Service, retd as Jt. Director, Dept. of Employment, now freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Sahitya Academy, Chandigarh; Gen. Secretary, Adbi Kendra, Chandigarh. *A&P.* recd West Bengal Urdu Academy Award, for book of ghazals. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Urdu. *Pubs.* 8. *Rasta Kidhar Hai*, 79; *Khud Hi Tamasha Khnd Hi Tamashayee*, 83 (both short stories); *Lafz Lafz Ayeena*, 88; *Ghazal Usne Chheri*, 90; *Qandeel*, 96 (all poetry & ghazals). Broadcasting over AIR since 73; Taking part in TV programmes & All India Mushairas. *Add.* 3152/1 Sec-44D, Chandigarh-160047.

Sharma, R.N. Indian Eng. fiction writer. M.SC.; PH.D. (in Zoology, both Delhi Univ.). *b.* 9.4.1940, Calcutta, W.B. Scientist, Dy Director & Head, Entomology, National Chemical Laboratory, Pune, Maha. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. & Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Avenger*, 96; *Compelling Reasons*, 96 (both novels); *The Embroidered Newspaper*, 94 (anthology of short stories). Writes on popular science subjects & science fiction. Written scripts for radio & stage plays. *Add.* Deputy Director & Head, Entomology, National Chemical Laboratory, Pune-411008, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 345962.

Sharma, Radha Krishna *see under* **Swami Nigam Bodh Tirath**

Sharma, Radhakrishna. Hindi scholar. M.A. (in Hist., Patna Univ.); PH.D. (Bihar Univ.). *b.* 1.1.1920, Pithauri, Saran Dist., Bihar. Teaching, retd Head, P.G. History Dept., Rajendra College, Chapra. *Car.* Mem., All India History Congress; Kashi Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Varanasi; Ganesh Dutta Parishad, Patna, etc. *A&P.* recd Bihar Rashtra Bhasha Parishad Grantha Award, 58, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Vidya Sagar', by Vikramshila Hindi Vidyapeeth. *mt.* Bhojpuri, Hindi. *Pubs.* 50. *Duniya Ki Kahani*, 53; *Bharat Ka Itihas*; *Bharat Ki Swadhinta Ki Kahani Aur Ambedkar*, 63; *Great Britain Ka Itihas*, 51-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

53; *Nationalism, Social Reform and Indian Women, 1921-37* (all hum., last in Eng.). *Add.* Urmila Krishna Bhawan, Mohan Nagar, Chapra-841301, Bihar.

Sharma, Radheshyam. *Tathata.* Gujarati critic & fiction writer. B.A. (Hons). *b.* 5.1.1936, Vavol, Gujarat. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Gujarat State Govt. Award (5 times); Critics Award (4 times); Gujarati Sahitya Parishad; Dhanji Kanji Gandhi Award, 95, etc. *mt.* Gujarati, writes also in Eng. *Pubs.* 29. *Fero*, 69; *Swapnathirtha*, 79 (both novels); *Pavan Pavdi*, 77; *Vartavaran*, 86 (both short stories); *Vachana*, 79; *Vivechan No Vidhi*, 93; *Gujarati novel*, 74; *Kavita Ni Kala*, 83 (all crit.); *Negatives of Eternity*, 74 (poems, in Eng.). *Add.* 25, Bhulabhai Park, Ahmedabad-380022, Gujarat. *Tel.* 395026.

Sharma, Radhey Shyam. Hindi critic. M.A., 63; PH.D., 70 (both in Hindi, Raj. Univ.). *b.* 2.4.1937, Sikanderpur, Aligarh Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd Vice-Principal, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Hindi, Govt. Colleges, 63-92; Vice-Principal, 92-95. *mt.* Brij Bhasha (Hindi). *Pubs.* 2. *Nikash Aur Nishkarsh*, 69 (crit.); *Maithilisharan Gupt-Prabandh Kavyon Ke Pramukh Patra Aur Unki Pravrittiyan*, 75 (research). *Add.* 102, Dhakar Colony, Opposite Airport, Sanganer, Jaipur-302001, Rajasthan.

Sharma, Raghunandan *Tushar.* Hindi poet. B.COM.; LL.B. *b.* 28.8.1944, Mator Vill., Alwar Dist., Raj. Law practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Authors' Guild of India. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Aurikulu,* 92; *Makrand,* 94 (both poetry). *Add.* Chamber No. 216, Western wing, Tis Hazari Courts, Delhi-110054. *Tel.* 2115423.

Sharma, Raj Mani. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Hindi, B.H. Univ.); P.G. Dip. in Ling. *b.* 2.11.1940, Lambhua, Sultanpur, U.P. Teaching, Prof., Dept. of Hindi, B.H. Univ. & writing. *Car.* Vice-President, Bharatiya Hindi Parishad, Prayag. *Hons.* honoured by U.P. Hindi Sansthan. Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Sahitya Ke Roop*, 76; *Pra Ka Gadya Sahitya*, 80; *Kavya Bhas Rachanatmak Sarokar*, 95 (all crit.); *Adhu Bhasha Vigyan* (2nd ed.), 96 (ling.); *Anu Vigyan: Siddhant Aur Prayogik Sandar* 94 (theory & practice of trans.). *A* Chanakyapuri, Hyderabad Gate, Susuwa Varanasi-221005, Uttar Pradesh. *T* 311604.

Sharma, Rajendra. Hindi writer. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 8.10.1923, Delh Freelance writing. *Car.* Chief Ed *Dharamyug Crosswords*, 52-54; Asstt. E *Dharamyug*, 55; Editor, *Hindi Mila* Hyderabad, 51, etc. *A&P.* recd Delhi Hin Academy Award & awards from U.P.Go for Neo-literate lit. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5 *Kayar*; *Apaharan*; *Manimay Kundal*; *And Mod*; *Janam Janam Vishwas*; *Gauri* (a novels); *Patte Hare Peele*; *Paridhi* (sho stories); *Mangal Geet*, 53; *Naman*, 4 vo (poetry); *Netajika Safed Chuha* (satire). Ha published essays, satire, drama & literatu for neo-literates. *Add.* 1625, Dwarkapur Behind Shyam Lal College, Shahdara Delhi-110032. *Tel.* 2286070.

Sharma, Rajendra Kumar. Englis translator. B.COM.; F.C.A. *b.* 2.10.194 Rewari, Haryana. Chartered Accountan & writing. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pub* 3. in Eng.: *Shri Hanuman Chalisa-Praye to the Danger Dispeller*, 93; *Chanakya's Nee Scripture*, 94; *The Beautiful Verses*, 97 (trans of *Sundar Kanda* from Skt.). *Add.* 126, Gol Links, New Delhi-110003. *Tel.* 4697485.

Sharma, Rajendra Kumar. Hind playwright & media writer. B.SC.; Dip. i Journalism. *b.* 11.7.1920, Jalandhar City Punjab. Freelance writing. *A&P.* rec Punjab Govt. Award & Delhi Natya Sangh Award, for play; Rangabhoomi Award, fo his contribution to theatre. *mt.* Punjabi writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Ret Ki Deewar* 62; *Ek Raag Do Swar*, 73; *Ek Se Badhka Ek*, 77; *Badnam Log*, 79; *Dil Ki Dukan*, 79 *Apni Kamai*, 91; *Kaya Kalpa*, 91 (all plays)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dard Ki Muskan, 77; *Sookhe Ansoo*, 79 (both novels); *Majnu Park*, 79 (one-act plays). *Add.* Block A-2B/129B, MIG Flats, Paschim Vihar, New Delhi-110063. *Tel.* 5581334.

Sharma, Rajesh (Tilak Raj Sharma). Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.); PH.D. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 5.3.1926, Salloke Ram Raiyan, Sialkot Dist. (now in Pak.). Teaching, retd Univ. Lecturer, now freelance writing. *Car.* Chief Organiser, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Nagpur; Sub-Ed., *Netaji*, dly., *Manav Sandesh*, wly; Ed.-in-charge, *Nava Alok*, mly. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Kala Parishad Award, 83, for play; Adult Educ. Dept. Award. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 50. *Kauve*, 56; *Ghar-Dwar*, 59; *Kabhi-Na-Kabhi*, 82 (all novels); *Banas Ke Tat Se*, 57; *Yuyutsu*, 84; *Janma Ek Shakuntala Ka*, 94 (all plays); *Manushyata Ka Adhikar*, 88 (short stories); *Ek Chand Aur*, 68 (juv. novel); *Apne Natakon Ke Dayre Mein Mohan Rakesh* (crit.); *Katha Sahitya: Maan Aur Mulya*, 76 (essays). *Add.* B. 38, Indra Park, Uttam Nagar, New Delhi-110059.

Sharma, Rajnikant. *Bhavuk.* Hindi fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 9.4.1955, Chanauhata, Una, H.P. Service, Telecom. Dept., Shimla & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Titli*, 88; *Tinka-Tinka*, 88; *Ashiyan*, 88; *Bite Lamhe Ka Dard*, 95 (all short stories); *Jai Bharatmata*, 88 (poetry, co-edd.). Read poems & short stories over Doordarshan & AIR, Shimla & Jalandhar. *Add.* Rajvila, Lower Kaithu, Shimla-171003, Himachal Pradesh.

Sharma, Ram Chandra. *Shastriji.* Hindi writer. M.A.; *Sahityaratna*; *Shastri*; Translation course (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 2.12.1924, Andla, Aligarh Dist., U.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Vice-President, Kendriya Hindi Parishad, M.H.A. Branch; Exec. Mem., Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Delhi. *Hons.* conferred 'Hindi Sahityacharya', 72, by Raj. Sahitya Sammelan, Bikaner; honoured by H.H. Shankaracharya of Jyotirmath, for lit. work. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Bhagwan Shri Parashuram Charitamrit*, 96; *Jyotirmath Ka Samkshipt Parichay*, 76 (both religious); *Dada Ki Kahaniyan*, 96 (children's stories). *Add.* Shakuntala Sadan, C-8/136, Yamuna Vihar, Delhi-110053. *Tel.* 2170781.

Sharma, Ram Charan. *Acharya. Vyakul.* Hindi poet & artist. *Sahityaratna*; *Sahitya Ratnakar*; *Acharya*; *Vidyavachaspati. b.* 20.9.1930, Chomu, Jaipur, Rajasthan. Founder-Chairman, S.R.C. Museum of Indology & Univ. Instt. of Orientology. *Car.* Editor, *Uttara*, *Swar & Gosthi Vimarsha*, etc.; Mem., Adv. Board, *Jyotismati*, astrological & astronomical magazine; Consulting Editor, *Mystic India*, mly.; Founder-Mem., Institute of Higher Research Studies, Jaipur. *A&P.* recd Hind Ratna, 94; Udyog Gaurav Award, 93; Rajiv Gandhi National Unity Award, 94; Gem. of India Award, 94; Bharat Jyothi Award, 95 & many other awards. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 18. *Shatparvika*, 76; *Dahke Kusum Palash*, 95 (both poetry); *Bhavalok*, 95; *Tantra-Samhita*, 95 (essays); *Biti Yadon Ke Padav*; *Apni Prithvi Parikarma*, 97 (both memoirs). Organised painting exhibitions at various art galleries. *Add.* 'Nilambara', Prachya Vidya Path, 24, Gangwal Park, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 48948.

Sharma, Ram Dutt. *Surya.* Hindi & Sanskrit writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in Skt.); PH.D. & D.LITT. (all Raj. Univ.); *Sahityacharya*; *Sahitya Shastri*; *Sahityaratna* (Prayag); Course in Journ., etc. *b.* 12.10.1941, Jaipur, Raj. Teaching, Principal, Vaish P.G. College, Bhiwani & writing. *Car.* Head, Skt. Dept., Govt. Colleges, Haryana; Dy Director (Academic), Board of School Education, 76-77; Vice-President, Akhil Bharatiya Sahitya Parishad, Haryana, etc. *A&P.* recd Raj Puraskar, 71, from Govt. of India. *Hons.* honoured by Akhil Bharatiya Sahitya Parishad & Govt. of Haryana, etc. *mt.* Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 36. *Samskrit Sahitya Mein Pashu Pakashi*, 70; *Sanskrit Sahitya Ko Haryana Ka Yogdan*, 91; *Samskrit Sahitya*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ko Rajashtan Ka Yogdan, 93 (all crit.); *Rajasthan Ke Tirath Evam Darshaniya Sthal*, 93 (travl.). *Add.* 'Suraj', 2634, New Housing Board, HUDA, Sector 13, Bhiwani-127021, Haryana. *Tel.* 01664-43972.

Sharma, Ram Janma. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (B.H. Univ.); P.G. Dip. in Applied Ling. *b.* 1.7.1949, Ballia, U.P. Prof. of Hindi, NCERT, New Delhi. *Car.* Mem., Editorial board of several magazines; Programme Organiser, ETV; Producer of lit. & educational video programmes; Conducted refresher courses for the teachers of several states & in UAE; Engaged in the production & evaluation of educ. & trng. lit. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 30. *Ek Aur Sabera*, 79; *Jabtshuda Geet*, 84 (both poetry); *Awaz Aur Lahren*, 79 (children's stories); *Swatantryottar Hindi Natak*, 85 (research). Written & published number of children's stories, poems in literary journals & magazines. Participates in radio programmes & TV features. Visited Gulf countries, UK & Trinidad. *Add.* V/16 NCERT Campus, New Delhi-110016. *Tel.* 6856278.

Sharma, Ram Karan. Sanskrit poet & scholar. M.A. (in Skt. & Hindi, Patna Univ.); *Sahityacharya*; *Vyakarana Shastri*; *Vedanta Shastri*; PH.D. (California Univ.). *b.* 20.3.1927, Shivapur, Saran Dist., Bihar. Teaching, research & writing. *Car.* Special Officer (Skt.), Govt. of India, 61-70; Dir., Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, 70-74 & 80-83; Jt. Educ. Adviser, Govt. of India, 83-84; Vice-Chancellor, K.S.D. Sanskrit Univ., Darbhanga, 74-80; Sampurnanand Skt. Univ., Varanasi, 84-85; Visiting Prof. at Columbia, Chicago & Bihar Universities, 82, 86, 89, 91-92; President, International Association of Sanskrit Studies, etc. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 89; Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad Award, 89; Delhi Sanskrit Academy Award, etc. *Hons.* honoured by the President of India. *mt.* Bhojpuri (Hindi), writes in Sanskrit & Eng. *Pubs.* 15. in Skt.: *Madalasa*, 54; *Sivasukiyam*, 87; *Sandhya*, 87; *Patheyasatakam*, 88; *Vin* 90; *Dipika*, 92 (all poetry); *Sima*, 8 *Rayisah*, 94 (both novels); in Eng.: *Elemen of Poetry in the Mahabharata*, 64 (crit. Translated & Edd. books on India Medicine, Epics & Puranas. Visited USA UK, France, Germany, Sweden, Italy Japan, Nepal & Australia. *Add.* 63, Vigya Vihar, Delhi-110092. *Tel.* 2150045.

Sharma, Ram Krishna. Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in Eng.) PH.D. *b.* 25.10.1936, Suhari, Bharatpur Dist. Raj. Teaching, retd Prof. & Head of Hindi M.S.J. College, Bharatpur, now freelance writing. *Car.* State President, Raj. Braj Sahitya Samiti; Prantiya Lok Parishad; Mem., Raj. Sahitya Academy; Raj. Braj Bhasha Academy, etc. *A&P.* recd Mahakavi Somnath Puraskar, from Raj. Braj Bhasha Academy. *Hons.* felicitated by the President of India; Chief Minister, Raj. State; conferred titles, 'Braj Vibhuti'; 'Braj Vachaspati'; 'Bharatpur Ratna'; 'Ras Bharati'; 'Indra Dhanush', etc. *mt.* Hindi (Braj Bhasha). *Pubs.* 15. in Braj Bhasha. *Bharat Gatha*, 86; *Gaam Gatha*, 93 (both poetry, in Braj Bhasha); *Kahe Ko Jhagro* (novel); in Hindi: *Guru Nanak Mahakavya*, 89 (epic); *Kavyanand*, 58 (poetry, in Hindi). *Add.* Village Suhari, Bharatpur Dist., Rajasthan.

Sharma, Ram Lal. *Adhikari.* Nepali writer. M.A.; B.T. *b.* 12.10.1946, Illam, Nepal. Teaching, Asstt. Prof. & Head, Dept. of Nepali, Darjeeling Govt. College & writing. *Car.* Vice-President, Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling; Editor, *Diyalo*, for 15 yrs. *A&P.* recd 'Ratna Shree' Gold Medal from Nepal. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 20. *Chiya Bari*, 65; *Jijibisha*, 93 (both poetry); *Tika Pani Byapar Pani*, 71; *Shankhaghosh*, 85 (both plays); *Afai Janminae Haru*, 69; *Themini Kanchi*, 79 (both short stories); *Fari Gudtira*, 74 (novel); *Bhokaya Ko Kukur Ka Bhancha*, 62; *Nesansmaran*, 95 (both essays); *Nepali Bhasha Shikshan Paddhati*, 82 (educ.). Visited Nepal & Bhutan. *Add.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Darjeeling Govt. College, Darjeeling-734101, West Bengal. *Tel.* 54030.

Sharma, Ram Murti. Sanskrit & Hindi scholar. M.A., 56, 59 (in Skt. & in Hindi); PH.D.; D.LITT.; *Shastri*, 52. *b.* 15.2.1932, Kishan Das Sarai, Moradabad Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently UGC Emeritus Fellow, Dept. of Skt., Delhi Univ. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Dept. of Skt., Panjab Univ., Chandigarh; National Fellow (UGC), 89; Fellow, Royal Asiatic Society, London; Visiting Fellow, S.V. Univ., Tirupati, 85; Visiting Fellow, Gurukul Kangri Univ., Haridwar, 87; Mem., Central Sanskrit Board, 93, etc. *A&P.* recd U.P. Sanskrit Academy Award (thrice); Mahavir Samiti Award; Delhi Sanskrit Academy Award, etc. *Hons.* recd President's Certificate of Honour, 87. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. & Skt. *Pubs.* 16. in Eng. & Skt. *Shankaracharya and His Doctrine of Maya*, 63; *Advaita Vedanta*, 72, *Some Aspects of Advaita Philosophy*, 85; *Glimpses of Vedanta*, 89; *Encyclopaedia of Vedanta*, 93 (all philos.); *History of Vedic Literature* (crit.); *Dhwani Sidhanta* (phonetics); *Sanskrit Nibandhadarsh*, 79; *Visva Sanskriti* (both essays). Attended International Sanskrit Conference at Mexico, 82; Philadelphia, 84 & Melbourne, 94. Delivered talk in Columbia Univ., 82. Chaired a session of Buddhist Studies Conference, at Oxford, 82. Visited London Univ. & Cambridge Univ., 82 & Singapore Univ., 94, etc. *Add.* Manidweepa, B-S/5, Shalimar Bagh, Delhi-110052.

Sharma, Ram Niranjan. *Thimaoo.* Hindi & Rajasthani writer. M.A. (in Eng. & in Skt.); B.ED.; *Vyakaran Madhyama. b.* 6.6.1928, Pilani, Raj. Teaching, retd Headmaster, Saboo Hr. Sec. School, Pilani, 76-89, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Smt. Shakuntala Sirothia Puraskar, 92; Bal Kalyan Sansthan Award, Kanpur; Goenka Trust Award, Pilani, 94. *Hons.* felicitated by Birla Education Trust, Pilani, 77; Council of Child Education, New Delhi, 87, etc. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Balotsava*, 69; *Bal Kavita Bari*, 95 (both children's poetry, in Hindi); *Sachi Kamai*, 79; *Badhate Kadam*, 84 (both plays); *Ekant Ke Kshan*, 95 (essays); in Rajasthani: *Tamrak Tun*, 73; *Mat Kachar*, 78; *Jan Jagaran*, 95 (all plays); *Be-mata Ka Ank*, 75 (stories). *Add.* 'Thimaooko Ghar', Pilani-333031, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 01596-42641.

Sharma, Ram Niwas. Rajasthani & Hindi writer. M.A. (in History); B.ED.; *Prabhakar. b.* 1.1.1931, Landnun, Nagour Dist., Raj. Journalism, Editor, *Vaichariki*, qly research mag; Director, Rajasthani Sanskriti Sansad, Bikaner. *Car.* Principal, Bal Bharati, Bikaner. *A&P.* recd Raj. Sahitya Academy Award, 73; Vishnu Hari Dalmia Sahitya Puraskar, 81; Raj. Bhasha Sahitya Sanskriti Award, 83. *mt.* Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 7. *Dhalti Raat*; *Chand Chadhoyo Gignar*, 89 (both short stories); *Kal Bhairvi*, 76 (psycho. novel); *Majjal*, 90 (hist. novel); *Agarchand Nahata*, 92 (monograph); *Rajasthani Lok Gathawa*, 92 (folk tales); *Murlidhar Vyas*, 98 (monograph). *Add.* Ram Niwas C/o Ram Prasad Sharma, Pareek Chowk, Bikaner, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 522645.

Sharma, Ram Prasad. *Maharshi.* Hindi writer. *b.* 7.3.1922, Gonda, U.P. Service, retd Munsarim, Civil Court, Alwar, presently freelance writing. *Hons.* honoured by Bharatendu Samiti, Kota. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Hindi Ghazal Sanrachna-ek Parichay*, 84; *Ghazal Nirdeshika*, 89; *Ghazal Vidha*, 93. (all crit.). *Add.* C-312, Kailash Apts., Rani Sati Marg, Malad (East), Mumbai-400087, Maharashtra.

Sharma, Ram Sewak. *Vikal.* Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D.; Dip. in Educ.; *Sahityalankar. b.* 1.7.1939, Salempur, Ballia Dist., U.P. Teaching, Principal, C.N. College, Haldipokhar & writing. *mt.* Bhojpuri, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Karmabir*, 62 (play); *Phool Aur Kalian*, 62 (poetry, edd.); *Sapt Saroj*, 65 (crit.); *Bhojpuri Gita*, 79 (trans. into Bhojpuri). *Add.* Haldipokhar-831002, East Singbhum Dist., Bihar.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sharma, Ram Vilas. Hindi scholar. M.A., 34 (in Eng. lit.); PH.D. (both Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 10.10.1912, Unchagaon - Sani, Unnao Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Eng., Balwant Rajput College, Agra; Director, K.M. Munshi Hindi Vidyapeeth, Agra, etc. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Akhil Bharatiya Pragatisheel Lekhak Sangh, 49-53; Editor, *Samalochak*, 58-89. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 70; Vyas Samman, from K.K. Birla Foundation, 91; Bharat Bharati Samman, from U.P. Govt.; Shalaka Samman, from Hindi Academy, Delhi & other awards. *Hons.* conferred Fellow, by Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 99, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 30. *Premchand Aur Unka Yug*, 52; *Pragatisheel Sahitya Ki Samasyayen*, 55; *Nirala Ki Sahitya Sadhana*, 3 vols., 69-76; *Acharya Ramchandra Shukla Aur Hindi Alochana*, 73; *Bharat Mein Angreji Raj Aur Marxvad*, 82; *Roop Tarang Aur Pragatisheel Kavita Ki Vaicharik Prishthbhoomi*, 90; *Bharatiya Sahitya Ki Bhumika*, 96; *Itihas Darshan*, 97 (all crit. & hist. of lit.); *Roop Tarang*, 56 (poetry); *Pragati Aur Parampara*, 53; *Aastha Aur Saundarya*, 60; *Bhasha Aur Samaj*, 61; *Bharat Ke Prachin Bhasha Pariwar Aur Hindi*, 79 (all essays); *Apni Dharti Apne Log*, 3 vols., 96 (autobiog.); *Mitra Samvad*, 92 (letters); *Swadhinta Sangram: Badalte Pariprekshya*, 92 (hum.). *Add.* C/358, Vikaspuri, New Delhi-110018. *Tel.* 5540686.*

Sharma, Ramachandra *see under* **Ramachandra Sharma, B.C.**

Sharma, Ramakant. Hindi poet & critic. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (Jodhpur Univ.). *b.* 2.8.1948, Jodhpur, Raj. Teaching, Associate Prof., P.G. Dept. of Hindi, Govt. College, Sirohi. *Car.* Secy, Rajasthan Progressive Writers' Assn., Jaipur; Mem., Rajasthan Sahitya Academy, Udaipur. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Chhalke Ansoo: Bikhre Moti*, 69; *Kuhre Mein Dhoop Khili*, 77; *Mausam Ka Intezar*, 84 (all poetry); *Kavitaon Ke Beech*, 83; *Jagran Ka Agradut: Ganesh Chandra Joshi 'Manvantar'*, 87; *Rajasthani Kavita Ki Pahchan*, 90 (all crit.); *Mao-Kavita*, 92 (poetry, trans.). *Add.* 40, Shanti Nagar, Sirohi-307001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 30205.

Sharma, Ramchandra. *Kishore.* Hindi writer. *Sahitya Visharad* (Prayag). *b.* 14.10.1920, Mai Vill., Gaya Dist., Bihar. Freelance writing. *Car.* Ed., *Bihar Samachar*; Dir., Magahi Academy, Patna. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahitya Vachaspati', 73; 'Patrakar Shree' & 'Sahitya Shree', 88. *mt.* Magahi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Antardhwani*, 47 (poetry); *Bairin Raat Rulaye*, 61; *Adhure Sapno Ka Desh*, 63 (both novels). *Add.* B.29, Sachivalaya Colony, Kankarbag, Patna-800020, Bihar.

Sharma, Ramesh Chand *see under* **Divik Ramesh**

Sharma, Ramesh Chander. Hindi fiction writer. M.A.; LL.B. (Punjab Univ.); Dip. in Micro Planning (J.N. Univ.). *b.* 21.3.1929, Taksal Vill., Solan Dist., H.P. Retd from Indian Administrative Service, 87, now Law practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Spl. Secy (Home & Vigilance); Registrar, H.P. Admn. Tribunal; Editor, *The Guardians,* Shimla. *A&P.* recd Sahityakar Puraskar of H.P. Art, Culture & Languages Academy, 83; Shri Chandra Dhar Guleri Samman 97. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Pagdhwaniyan*, 68; *Kaiktus Ke Phool* (both short stories); *Barf Ki Raakh*, 74; *Panchali*, 86 (both novels); *Magnolia Ka Phool Kamal* (plays); *Nirjiv Chandni* (poetry). *Add.* Taksal House, Shimla-171002, Himachal Pradesh. *Tel.* 221199.

Sharma, Rameshwar Datt. Sanskrit scholar. M.A. (in Skt.); *Shastri*; PH.D. *b.* 18.1.1934, Bhaklana, Hissar Dist., Haryana. Teaching, in Sanskrit, Post-graduate colleges of Haryana, retd, now research & writing. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 4. *Anubhuti*, 94 (poetry); *Hariyana Sanskrit Vrittam*, 82 (research); *Brahman Samaj: Parichay Evam Yogdan*, 95 (hum.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Add. 3, Vikas Nagar, Bhiwani-127021, Haryana.

Sharma, Ramgopal. *Dinesh.* Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi & Skt.); PH.D.; D.LITT. *b.* 5.7.1929, Sidhawali Vill., Agra Dist., U.P. Retd Prof. & Dean, now freelance writing. *Car.* Dir., Bharatiya Bhasha Sangrahalaya, M.L. Sukhadia Univ., Udaipur; Visiting Prof., Karnatak Univ., Dharwar; Gov. Council Mem., Raj. Sahitya Academy; Vice-President, Antar Kala Bharati Sahitya Parishad, Ajmer; Chief Ed., *Saraswati Sambad*, *Samikshalok*, qlies. *A&P.* recd Tulsi Award, U.P. Govt.; Maharana Kumbha Puraskar; Rajasthan Sahitya Academy Awards, etc. *Hons.* Conferred titles 'Adhunik Kavi'; 'Sahitya Shrinidhi'; 'Mahopadhyaya' & others. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 120. *Sarathi*, 62; *Vishwajyoti Bapu*, 51 (both epics); *Madhurajani*, 60; *Jalti Rahe Mashal*, 58; *Roop Gandha*, 64 (all poetry); *Vijaya Parva*, 62; *Tute Huye Setu*, 86 (both plays); *Seshnag Ke Kinare*, 60 (novel); *Hindi Kavya Mein Niyativad*, 61 (crit.) Visited Mauritius, 76, for World Hindi Conference, Russia, China, Germany & Japan on academic pursuits. *Add.* 43 Vidya Vihar Colony, North Sundarvas, Udaipur-313001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 522714.

Sharma, Ramsanehilal. *Yayavar.* Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. *b.* 5.7.1949, Firozabad, U.P. Teaching, Reader in S.R.K. Postgraduate College, Firozabad. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Man Palashvan Aur Dahakti Sandhya*, 87 (poetry & ghazals); *Galiyare Gandh Ke* (lyrics). Contributed to anthologies of poetry, critical & creative works. *Add.* 86, Tilak Nagar, Bypass Road, Ferozabad-283203, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 822080.

Sharma, Ratan Lal. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.); PH.D. (Meerut Univ.). *b.* 5.7.1931, Balka, Bulandshahr Dist., U.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Dy Director, CSWB, Delhi; Edited, *Pahchan*, 73, mag.; *Himank Ratan*, Children's mag. *A&P.* recd Manav Bharati Award, 96; Matru Shri Award, Delhi, 97; National Citizen Award, Delhi, 96. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Naram Garam*, 81; *Kiske Liye*, 94 (both short stories); *Samkalpa*, 79; *April Fool*, 84; *Pani Chor Siyar*, 98 (all children's stories); *Kahani Ke Naye Seemant*, 91 (crit.); *Idhar Se Udhar*, 82 (satire); *Chhoti Chhoti Baten*, 79; *Apni Pahchan*, 81; *Khule Rahe Ye Dwar*, 84 (all essays); *Samkaleen Bal Sahitya: Dasha Aur Disha*, 98 (crit., edd.). *Add.* SG 2, Xavier Apartments, Pitampura, Delhi-110034. *Tel.* 7012929.

Sharma, Ratna Kumar. Nepali writer. B.A. (Hons., in Nepali, North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 16.10.1956, Kalimpong, Darjeeling, W.B. Service & writing. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 4. *Timro Pratiksha Ma*, 75 (novel); *Paristhitiley Janmayaka Dagharu*, 76; *Murti Choriako Mandir*, 85 (both plays); *Premchand Ke Shreshtha Kathaharu* (stories, trans., from Hindi). *Add.* 'Bimalwatika, Raja Kothi Road, Lower Gumbahatta, Kalimpong, Darjeeling, West Bengal.

Sharma, Revati Raman. *Revati Babu.* Hindi poet. M. COM.; LL.B.; D.LL. (all Raj. Univ.). *b.* 5.4.1940, Malakhera, Alwar Dist., Raj. Freelance writing. *Car.* President, IPTA, Alwar; Mem., Raj. Sahitya Academy; State Committee Mem., Progressive Writers' Assn., 82 onwards. *A&P.* recd Sudhindra Puraskar, 87, from Raj. Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Jameen Se Judte Hue*, 78; *Kadachit Nahin Hun Main*, 85; *Us Jan Ke Naam*, 89; *Ret Mein Nange Paon*, 90; *Patte Ka Ghar*, 98 (all poetry). Visited Nepal to participate in Kavi sammelan, 95. *Add.* 49, Madhuvan Colony, Alwar-301001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 0144-331871.

Sharma, Roop Lal. *Roop Sharma.* Pahari & Hindi poet & writer. M.A. (in Eng., Punjab Univ.); M.ED. (Himachal Univ.). *b.* 6.10.1940, Newn Vill., Bilaspur Dist., H.P. Teaching, Lecturer in Eng., Govt. Sr. Sec. School, Baldwara & writing. *Car.* President, Mittar Sahitya Parishad,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ghumarwin. *A&P.* recd Himachal Academy of Art, Languages & Culture Award. *mt.* Pahari (Hindi). *Pubs.* 6. *Nayi Disha Nayi Raah*, 68; *Neeru*, 76 (both novels, in Hindi); *Phull Kane Patte*, 75 (poetry, in Pahari); *Mera Himachal Mera Ghar*, 70 (poetry, in Pahari & Hindi). *Add.* Vill. & P.O. Baldwara, Tehsil Sarkaghat, Mandi Dist., Himachal Pradesh.

Sharma, S.K. Pandey. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Hindi, Ranchi Univ.); M.LIB. SC.; PH.D. (in Lib. Sc., both Punj. Univ.). *b.* 4.6.1944, Sasaram, Rohtas Dist., Bihar. Service, Sr. Librarian & Info. Officer, UGC, New Delhi. *Car.* Reader & Head, Lib. Sc., Agra. Univ.; Chief Lib. cum Documentation Officer, Planning Commission, New Delhi, etc. *mt.* Hindi, writes also in Eng. *Pubs.* 21. *Hindi Natak Mein Patrakalpana*, 75 (crit.); *Dilli Ke Swatantrata Senani*, 79; *Pustakalaya Aur Samaj*, 94 (both essays); in Eng.: *Universe of Knowledge and Research Methodology*, 90. Has written books & papers on library & information science. *Add.* B-150, Brotherhood Apartment, Vikaspuri, New Delhi-110018. *Tel.* 5543884.

Sharma, Sakal Dev. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Patna Univ.). *b.* 20.7.1947, Mogaliya Purandaha, Purnea, Bihar. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Hindi Dept., C.M. Science College, Darbhanga. *mt.* Angika, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Vyavastha Ke Viruddha*, 83; *Shasta Suno* 85 (both poetry); co-edited: *Hindi Sahityabda Kosh*, 72, 73 & *Rashtrakavi Dinkar*, 75. Co-edited, *Sameeksha*, qly, for a number of years. Mem., Bharatiya Hindi Parishad, Allahabad, etc. *Add.* 31/204 Belvaganj, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga, 846001, Bihar. *Tel.* 06272-33945.

Sharma, Satya Narayan. Hindi & Sanskrit scholar. PH.D.; D.LITT. *b.* 22.4.1919, Ranchi, Bihar. Teaching, editing & freelance writing. *Car.* Professor/Principal; Chief Editor, *Paramartha Sudha*, qly Skt. research mag.; Sanskrit broadcast over Deutsche Welle, Germany. *A&P.* recd Kashi Prasad Jayaswal Award, from Bihar Rashtrabhasha Parishad; Purushottam Das Tandon Award, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan; Radha Krishna Puraskar. *Hons.* honoured by Akhil Bharatiya Sanskrit Sammelan, Ranchi; Vishva Sahitya Sanskriti Sansthan, Delhi, etc. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Skt. *Pubs.* nearly 20. *Inqalab*, 39 (essays); *Atmahanta*, 41; *Tutati Hui Zanziren*, 43 (both fiction); *Jeevan Yatra*, 46; *Ansuon Ka Desh*, 46; *Duniya Meri Drishti Mein*; *Chintan Ke Paschimiya Pankh*, 81 (all philos.); *Toofan*, 41; *Nirwas Dwip*, 65 (both poetry); in Skt.: *Pravachana Parijatah*, 78; *Pravachana Paragah*, 81; *Pravachana Prasunajalih*, 88 (all speeches). Has also translated Romain Rolland's work into Hindi. Lives in Germany. Visited France, Spain, Switzerland, Italy, England, Hungary, Romania, Austria & several other countries. *Add.* Klusenkamp, 2A, D-48249, Dulmen, Germany.

Sharma, Satya Pal. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in Skt., Panjab Univ.); PH.D. (G.N.D. Univ.). *b.* 5.5.1933, Sankhatra, Sialkot (now in Pak.). Teaching, retd Lecturer, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 1. *Adhunik Jeevan Ka Saundarya-Shastra Aur Nayi Kavita* (crit.). Published several articles & short stories in various leading magazines. *Add.* 87, Lajpat Nagar (Cheelgadi), Dharmashala-176215, Himachal Pradesh. *Tel.* 24971.

Sharma, Satyendra Kumar. Hindi writer. M.A., 74; PH.D., 90; *Dharma Ratna. b.* 1.7.1954, Kakarahti, Panna, M.P. Teaching, Hindi Dept., presently Prof., Govt. P.G. College, Satna. *Car.* Prog. Officer, National Service Scheme; Convener, Akhil Bharatiya Sahitya Parishad, Satna. *A&P* recd Atreya Puraskar, 95, of Atreya Hindi Vikas Sansthan, Meerut, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Navgeet: Samvedna Aur Shilpa*, 95; *Kavita Ki Anch*, 96; *Vyavaharik Hindi Sanrachna*, 96 (both crit.); *Navgeet Ke Pratiman Tatha Aayam* (crit., in collab.). Co-edd., *Prem*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sagar, Bundeli epic poetry. *Add.* Shyamayan, Sahakar Marg, Satna-485001, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 07672-25310.

Sharma, Seshendra. Telugu poet & scholar. B.A. (Andhra Univ.); B.L. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 20.10.1927, Nagarajupadu, Nellore Dist., A.P. Service, retd as Municipal Commissioner from Govt. of A.P., now freelance writing. *Car.* Vice-President, Indian Language Forum, Hyderabad; Founder, Kavi Sena, 74; Mem., A.P. Sahitya Academy; Visiting Prof., S.V. Univ., Tirupati, 79, etc. *A&P.* recd Rashtriya Sanskritik Ekta Puraskar, 94; Sahitya Akademi Award, 94; Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad Award, Calcutta, etc. *Hons.* conferred title 'Rashtrendu', by the Official Lang. Commission; Hony D.Litt. by Telugu Univ.; Fellow, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 34, including translations. *Seshjyotsnaa*, 72; *Munday Suryudu*, 74; *Rakta Rekha*, 74; *Naa Desham, Naa Prajalu*, 75; *Neerai Paari Poyindi*, 76; *Premalekhalu*, 80 (all poetry, 1st prose-poems, 3rd epic); *Kaala Rekha*, 94; *Narudu Nakshatralu*; *Oohalo* (all essays). His works trans. into Hindi, Urdu, Tamil, Eng. & Greek. Written commentaries on Valmiki's *Ramayana* & Harsha's *Naishadhiya*. *Add.* Gyan Bagh Palace, Goshamahal, Hyderabad-500012, Andhra Pradesh.*

Sharma, Shakti. Dogri & Hindi writer & translator. M.A. (in Hindi); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag); Hons. in Hindi lang. & lit.). *b.* 6.3.1923, Jammu, J&K. Freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hindi, Govt. College for Women; Senate Mem., Kashmir Univ.; Mem., Academic Council, Jammu Univ. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 98, in Dogri. *mt.* Dogri, writes in Hindi & Urdu. *Pubs.* 5. *Triveni*; *Siyada*; *Gilluan Dian Katha* (in Dogri); *Alok Parva* (trans., essays of Dr. Hazari Prasad Dwivedi, from Hindi). Translated Tulsi's *Ramacharit Manas* into Dogri. Compiled Dogri folksongs. *Add.* 195, Vijayagarh, Jammu, Jammu & Kashmir.

Sharma, Shakuntala (Ms). *Renu.* Hindi poet. M.A.; B.ED. (Raj. Univ.); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 24.6.1921, Jhalra-Patan, Jhalawar Dist., Raj. Teaching, retd Head Mistress, presently freelance writing. *Hons.* honoured by Raj. Sahitya Academy; Brij Bhasha Sahitya Academy, etc. *mt.* Gujarati, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Sati Sita: Ashram Jyoti*, 51; *Jai Mangala*, 83; *Manavi*, 95 (all poetry); *Unmukhi* (poetic prose); *Arti*, 96 (lyrics); *Ram Rajya*, 35; *Sahitya Prarambhika*, 51; *Uttar Ki Diwaren* (all trans., from Gujarati). *Add.* Vivek Bharati, Navaratan Saraswati Bhavan, Jhalra-Patan-326023, Rajasthan.

Sharma, Shakuntla (Smt.). *Birpuri.* Dogri writer. M.SC. (S.N.D.T. Women's Univ.); M.A. (in Eng., Jammu Univ.); *Prabhakar*; *Shiromani. b.* 31.5.1951, Birpur, Jammu Dist., J&K. Teaching, Principal Tutor, A.M.T. School, Govt. Medical College, Jammu. *A&P.* recd President's Silver Medal, 76; Sharda Vishwanathan Award, 76, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahitya Alankar'. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 3. *Badsees*, 72 (novel); *Lokacharian*, 95 (poetry). Visited Arab countries. *Add.* A.M.T. School, Govt. Medical College, Jammu-180001, Jammu & Kashmir.

Sharma, Shankar Lal. Hindi fiction writer & poet. M.A. (in Eco. & in Hindi, Panjab Univ.); M.ED. (H.P. Univ.). *b.* 24.10.1940, Kauli Vill., Solan Dist., H.P. Teaching, Himachal Pradesh Education Dept. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Bike Huye Log*, 86; *Kata Hua Vriksha*, 87 (both short stories); *Katra Katra Sach*, 87; *Palash*, 90 (both poetry); *Janapad Mele* 95 (hum.). Stories & poems broadcast over AIR. *Add.* Manju-Arki-173208, Solan Dist., Himachal Pradesh.

Sharma, Shanti (Ms.). Hindi poet. M.A.; B.T. (both Agra Univ.). *b.* 16.9.1926, Ajmer, Raj. Teaching, retd Prof., Teacher's Trg. College, Ajmer, now freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Maati Ki God Mein* (long poem); *Arpit Anjali* (poetry). *Add.* House

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

No. 469/10, Kutchery Road, Ajmer-305001, Rajasthan.

Sharma, Shashi. Hindi poet. M.A. (Delhi Univ.); PH.D.; Dip. in Russian. *b.* 4.10.1945, Delhi. Teaching, Reader, Delhi Univ. & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Aparajita*, mag., for 3 years. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Jungle Se Gujarta Shahar*, 82; *Mausam Se Kah Do*, 92 (both poetry); *Rani Laxmi Bai*, 90 (biog.); *Kshitij*, 93 (play). Visited Nepal. *Add.* 75, Gautam Apartments, Gulmohar Park, New Dehli-110049.

Sharma, Shashi Vardhan. *Shailesh.* Hindi writer M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. *b.* 8.4.1949, Mawana Kalan, Meerut Dist., U.P. Service, Technical Supervisor, Ordnance Factory (Defence Ministry), Nagpur. *A&P.* recd Maha. Hindi Sahitya Academy Prize, 92, for novel. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5, including poetry & fiction. *Devar Bhabhi*, 73; *Dhalta Suraj*, 75; *Adhure Rishte*, 88 (all novels); *Darpan Ke Dvar Par*, 94 (poetry). *Add.* Behind Junior College, 8th Mile, Amrawati Road, Nagpur-440023, Maharashtra.

Sharma, Shyam Sunder. Hindi playwright & satirist. M.A. (in Eco., Jivaji Univ.). *b.* 20.8.1928, Jabalpur, M.P. Journalism, Editor, *Swatantra Mat*, dly, & freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Jai Hind*, dly, 52-54; *Deshbandhu*, Satna, 85-95; P.R. Dept., Govt. of M.P., 56-85; Vice-President, Zilla Saksharata Samiti, Satna. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Nandigram Se Nandigram Tak*, 93 (play); *Haisiyat Batayen Huzur*, 93 (satire); *Samacharpatra-Mudran Evam Saj Sajja*, 65 (on journalism). Visited Mauritius & Bangkok as delegate to International Ramayana Conference. *Add.* Editor, Daily *Swatantra Mat*, Civic Centre, Morhatal, Jabalpur-482002, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 328461.

Sharma, Shyamaprasad. Assamese playwright. M.SC. (in Physics); PH.D. *b.* 1.3.1944, Bharalumukh, Guwahati, Assam. Teaching, Prof. of Physics, Cotton College, Guwahati. *Car.* Editor, *Bijnan Jeuti*; Editor, *Assamese Science Encyclopaedia*; Academic Officer, Assam Govt. Text book Production & Publication Corporation; Secy, Gauhati Univ. Committee for Production of text books in regional languages. *A&P.* recd award for Best Film Script in Assamese from Min. of Forest & Environment, 92 & several awards for plays. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 8. *Hey Mancha Biday*, 74; *Manchakanya*, 74 (both plays); *Akankshar Atlantik*, 87 (novel); *Asamiya Mancha-Sahitya*, 87; *Asamiya Bijnan-Sahitya*, 88; *Kalar Madhyamere Bijnan Abhiyan*, 92 (all treatises); *Bihanga Drishtire Sangketik Natya Andolan*, 92 (on drama). *Add.* Fatasil, G.S. Colony, Guwahati-781009, Assam.

Sharma, Subhash. Hindi writer. M.A.; M.PHIL. (J.N.Univ.). *b.* 20.8.1959, Sultanpur, U.P. Service, Deputy Commissioner, Sahebganj, Bihar. Ed., *Sambhav*, Hindi lit. mag. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Zindagi Ka Gadya*, 78; *Angare Par Baitha Admi*, 93 (both poetry); *Dushchakra*, 95; *Nikash*, 95 (both short stories); *Beru*, 93 (hum.). Translated into Hindi works of Hemingway, Lu Xun, Will Durant, T.S. Eliot, etc. *Add.* Deputy Commissioner, Sahebganj-816109, Bihar.

Sharma, Sudarshan Kumar. *Sudarshan Panipati.* Hindi poet. B.A. (Panjab Univ.). *b.* 1.1.1936, Sialkot (now in Pak.). Service, Central Bank of India & writing. *Car.* President, Haryana Sahityakar Sangh, 70-80; Mem., National Council of Progressive Writers Assn. *A&P.* recd Bhasha Vibhag Haryana Award, 74, for poetry. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Sargam*, 70; *Yeh Aastha Ye Aawazen*, 74 (both poetry); *Anubhootiyon Ke Shilalekh*, 97; *Kangan*, 72 (both novels). *Add.* B-39, Ganesh Nagar, B, New Sanganer Road, Sodala, Jaipur, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 373240.

Sharma, Sunita (Smt.). Hindi writer. M.A.; M.PHIL.; PH.D. (in Hindi, all Delhi Univ.). *b.* 27.1.1967, Delhi, Teaching, Lecturer in Hindi, Delhi Univ., 94-96,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

presently, Chairman, The Indian National Trust for The Welfare of Tribals. *A&P.* recd Sahityik Kriti Award, from Hindi Academy, Delhi, 94-95; Central Hindi Directorate Award, as non-Hindi speaking Hindi Writer, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Kitabon Mein Pale Phool*, 94; *Peele Patte*, 96; *Tum To Gavah Ho*, 97 (all poetry); *Shamiyane Ki Dari*, 97; *Main Khush Hun Kamli*, 98 (both novels); *Amrisha*, 98 (short stories). *Add.* 7/C-7/230, Rohini, New Delhi-110085. *Tel.* 011-7046583.

Sharma, Suresh Kant. Scholar-writer. M.A., 70 (in Hist.); B.LIB. SC., 71 (both Delhi Univ.). *b.* 23.9.1946, Delhi. Asstt. Librarian, Nehru Memorial Museum & Library, Teen Murti House, New Delhi. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *Fifty Years of Indian Historical Writings*, 74; *Delhi through Ages* (5 vols), 96; *Encyclopaedia of Tibet*, (7 vols), 96 (all edd., in collab.). *Add.* C-12/149, Yamuna Vihar, Delhi-110053. *Tel.* 2268058.

Sharma, Suteekshan Kumar. *Anandam.* Hindi & Dogri playwright & fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng., Jammu Univ.); *Prabhakar* (J&K Univ.); B.ED. *b.* 17.4.1939, Jammu, J&K Teaching, J&K Govt. service & writing. *Car.* Secy, Hindi Sahitya Sangam & Founder-Secy & Vice-President, Hindi Sahitya Mandal, Jammu; Mem., Adv. Committee for Hindi, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages. *A&P.* recd Best Book Award, 76 & 84, from J&K Academy. *mt.* Dogri, writes in Hindi also. *Pubs.* 18. in Hindi: *Dekhti Akash Ankhen*, 68; *Nauka Ka Itihas*, 74; *Baam Ke Jharokhe Se*, 92 (all poetry); *Sanjhe Manch Par*, 75; *Aakhiri Panne*, 81; *Taakan Lage Kaag*, 95 (all plays); in Dogri: *Parse Di Khushboo*, 89; *Panchaan*, 90 (both plays); *Lehren De Jaal*, 92 (short stories); *Ghazal Namen Chhand*, 93 (research). *Add.* 402, Ambphala, Jammu (Tawi)-180005, Jammu & Kashmir.

Sharma, Tarachand. *Prakash.* Hindi writer. M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Raj. Univ.); B.ED. (Udaipur Univ.); *Sahitya Bhushan* (Deoghar, Bihar). *b.* 2.1.1933, Shimla, Jhunjhunu Dist., Raj. Research & freelance writing. *Car.* President, Shekhawati Kala, Sanskriti Evam Itihas Shodh Sansthan, Shimla (Raj.); Hindi Sahitya Parishad, Khetri; Mem., Bharatiya Krishi Patrakar Sangh, Delhi, 49, etc. *Hons.* honoured by Khetri Hindi Sahitya Samiti, 93, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Shekhavati Vaibhav*, 93; *Shimla Ka Itihas*, 87 (both hist. & culture); *Khetri Aur Vivekanand*, 98. *Add.* Khedwal Sadan, Shimla-333048, Jhunjhunu Dist., Rajasthan. *Tel.* 85325.

Sharma, Tilak Raj *see under* **Sharma, Rajesh**

Sharma, Tribhuwan Nath. *Madhu.* Hindi poet. HMB (Homoeo.); LBM (Biochemic); Dip. Pharmacy. *b.* 6.12.1932, Nagar Chaugavan, Lucknow, U.P. Retd Pharmacist, U.P. Govt., now freelance writing. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Vidya Vachaspati'; 'Vidyasagar'; 'Kaviratna'; 'Sahitya Shri', etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 20. *Udgar*, 51; *Pragit*, 85 (both lyrics); *Vajra Daan*, 66; *Ghar Ka Jogi Jogna*, 68; *Ravan Ka Vikshobh*, 72; *Jijabai*, 79; *Nagraj*, 93 (all long poems); *Madhupuri*, 72; *Shri Shatruhan*, 75 (both epics); *Jeevan Pravah*, 58 (novel); *Manas Vichar*, 80 (crit. essays). *Add.* Madhu Niwas, Satya Premi Nagar, Barabanki-225001, Uttar Pradesh.

Sharma, Trilok Chandra. *Trilok.* M.A. (Punjab Univ.); B.ED. (H.P. Univ.); *Sahitya Mahopadhyaya* (Prayag); P.G. Dip. in Mass Communication; M.H.M. (Dip. in Homoeo.), O.T./L.T. (Dip. in Language Teaching). *b.* 13.12.1944, Nalagarh, Solan Dist., H.P. Teaching, Headmaster, Educ. Dept., H.P. & writing. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Sahityalankar'; 'Sahitya Vachaspati'; 'Jyotish-Brihaspati'. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Hastakshar Vishleshan Vigyan Aur Apka Vyaktitva*, 97 (on handwriting). Published essays & poems in magazines. Essays included in several anthologies. *Add.* Kaushal Nivas, Purana Bazar, Nalagarh-174001, Solan Dist., Himachal Pradesh.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sharma, Tulsiram. *Kashyap.* Nepali poet. B.A. *b.* 11.2.1939, Chujachen Pambusty, East Sikkim. Social service & freelance writing. *Car.* Minister, Sikkim Govt., 79-84; Speaker, Sikkim Assembly, 85-90. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 90. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 12. *Ankura*, 65; *Kala-Kamal*, 67; *Janma Bhumi*, 86; *Anurag*, 90; *Manthan*, 93 (all poetry); *Ama*, 88 (epic); *Sansaryastai Rahech*, 66; *Tashbir*, 87 (both short stories); *Sankalpa*, 88 (novel); *Sikkim Hizodekhi Aajasamma*, 96 (descriptive). Visited London, Germany, Egypt, etc. *Add.* P.N.G.S. Road, Gangtok, Sikkim. *Tel.* 03592-22571.

Sharma, Udai Veer. Hindi writer. M.A., 62 (in Hindi); PH.D., 73; B.ED., 60 (all Raj. Univ.); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 4.6.1932, Bissau, Jhunjhunu Dist., Raj. Teaching, retd Principal, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Raj. Sahitya Academy, Udaipur; Mem., Adv. Board for Rajasthani, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 83-87; Secretary, Raj. Sahitya Samiti, Bissau; Jt. Secy, Shekhawati Sahitya Kala Sanskriti Academy, Lachhmangarh; Jt-Editor, *Varda*, qly (for 33 yrs), etc. *A&P.* recd Smt. Manni Devi Joshi Puraskar, Jaipur, 92. *Hons.* felicitated by Hindi Sahitya Sansad, Churu; Sahityik Evam Sanskritik Manch, Nawalgarh, etc. *mt.* Rajasthani (Hindi). *Pubs.* 15. in Rajasthani: *Dafi*, 73; *Soonto*, 80; *Shrilal Shatak*, 83; *Manohar Shatak*, 88; *Surjan Sujas*, 92; *Mharo Ganv*, 96 (all poetry); *Kiratyan Ro Jhoomkho*, 82 (stories); in Hindi: *Bissau Darshan*, 80; *Shekhawati Ka Itihas*, 80 (both hum.); *Shekhawati Ke Sahitya Ka Itihas*, pt. 1, 83 (research). *Add.* Barwasi-333045, Jhunjhunu Dist., Rajasthan. *Tel.* 01594-76234.

Sharma, Umadatt Satish *see under* **Umashanker Satish**

Sharma, Usha (Smt.). Scholar-writer. M.A., 74 (in Eng.); B.ED., 76 (both Punjab Univ.). *b.* 28.1.1951, New Delhi. Teaching & writing. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *Development of Child in India* (2 vols), 96 (essays); *Panorama of Tourism in India*, 96; *Heritage of Jammu, Kashmir & Ladakh* (5 vols), 96 (cult. hist.); *Encyclopaedia of Sikkim & Bhutan*, 3 vols, 97 (in collab.). Jointly edited *Encyclopaedia of Tibet*, 7 vols, 96. *Add.* C-12/149, Yamuna Vihar, Delhi-110053. *Tel.* 2268058.

Sharma, V.S. Malayalam scholar. M.A.; M.LITT.; PH.D.; D.LITT. *b.* 12.3.1936, Suchindrum, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Teaching, Dean of Fine Arts, M.G. Univ., Kottayam & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Malayalarajyam*, Kollam, 60-62; Lecturer, Reader & Prof., Kerala Univ., 69-84 & Head, 90-96; Dean of Oriental Faculty, Kerala Univ., 92-96; President, Margi, Thiruvananthapuram, since 93; Vice-President & Hony Director, Ulloor Memorial, Thiruvananthapuram, since 88; Chairman, Kerala Kala Mandalam, 93-96; Chairman, Kunchan Memorial, since 94, etc. *A&P.* recd National Akashvani Award, for musical script, 83. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 46. *Unmilanam*, 72; *Sangitika*, 80; *Upasana*, 81; *Anjanarekha*, 92 (all essays, 2nd on music); *Niranjanam*, 78; *Samadarsanam*, 81; *Samkalanam*, 84; *Aasanjanam*, 87 (all research papers); *Rasakairali*, 68; *Thullal Katha Oru Pathanam*, 86 (both treatises); *Aarati*, 88 (poetry). Edited a number of works including *Sri Swati Tirunal Jivitavum Kritikalum*; *Balaramabharatam*, 75; *Thullal Kathakal*; *Kerala Kalamala*, etc. Translated into Malayalam, Bengali play of Girish Chandra Ghosh & poems of Tagore. Visited Germany & participated in the Dravidian Conference. *Add.* Niveditha, Sasthamangalam, Thiruvananthapuram-695010, Kerala. *Tel.* 61010.

Sharma, Ved Prakash. *Ved Vyathit.* Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. *b.* 9.4.1956, Palwal, Faridabad Dist., Haryana. Service, Health Dept., Haryana Govt. & writing. *Car.* President, Prayas, lit. & cultural organisation. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Madhurima*, 84 (lyrical play); *Aakhir Vah Kya Kare*, 96 (novel). *Add.* H.No. 2445, Sector 3, Ballabhgarh-121004, Haryana.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sharma, Venkat. Hindi & Rajasthani writer. M.A. (in Hindi & Sanskrit); PH.D.; D.LITT. *b.* 7.12.1924, Gangani Vill., Jodhpur Dist., Raj. Teaching, formerly Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hindi, Jodhpur Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Meera Puraskar, 74-75, from Raj. Sahitya Academy; Tulsi Puraskar, 74-75, from U.P. Govt.; Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, in Rajasthani, 94; Rajasthani Anuvad Puraskar, 94, from Raj. Bhasha Sahitya Evam Sanskriti Academy, Bikaner. *mt.* Rajasthani (Marwadi), also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. in Hindi: *Adhunik Hindi Sahitya Mein Samalochana Ka Vikas*, 62 (research); *Lalit Nibandh*, 87 (essays); *Bhakti Kavya Ka Antardarshan*, 86; *Kavyashastriya Nibandh*, 87; *Sanskrit Kavyashastra Ke Kirtiman*, 88 (all poetics, crit); in Raj.: *Kavyasatak*, 72; *Kavita Satsai*, 90 (both poetry). Poetic trans. of *Bhagavad Gita* & *Bhartrihari Shatak*, into Rajasthani. *Add.* Fort Road, Bagar Chowk, Jodhpur-342002, Rajasthan.

Sharma, Vibhakar Aditya. Hindi writer. M.A., 52 (in Eco., Punjab Univ.); M.A., 58 (in Eng.); PH.D., 68 (both Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 3.12.1931, Jalandhar, Punjab. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Reader in Eng., S.L. College, Delhi Univ. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* over 12. *Tootate Hue Kagar*, 82; *Indira Gandhi Amar Rahe*, 85; *Udhar Ke Geet*, 90 (all poetry); *Saptapadi II*, 94 (poetry, in collab.). Written text books for school & college students, in Eng. *Add.* 276, Aravali Apartments, Alaknanda, New Delhi-110019. *Tel.* 6471654.

Sharma, Vinod. Hindi poet. B.SC. (in Civil Engg., Panjab Univ.). *b.* 6.10.1944, Shimla, H.P. Service, Exec. Engineer, D.D.A., New Delhi & writing. *Car.* Associated with various cultural & educational institutions, including Poetry Club of India; Secy, Trans. Assn. of India; Gen. Secy, Indo-Bulgarian Lit. Club, etc. *A&P.* recd Peyo Yavarov Medal, from National Museum of Bulgarian Lit., 80; Golden Pegasus of Writers' Union of Bulgaria, 87; Delhi Hindi Academy Award, 91-92, for children's lit., etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 13. *Kavita Ek Khidki Hai*, 80; *Mrigaya*, 90 (both poetry); *Sagar Ek Khazana*, 94 (popular science); *Saat Samunder Paar Se*, 94 (stories, for children); *Agnipariksha Aur Anya Kavitayen*, 90 (trans. of Bulgarian poetry); *Buddhu Balak Ki Katha*, 96 (verse play, for children). Translated poetry of Bulgaria, Finland, Turkey, Italy & Greece into Hindi. Visited Bulgaria, 87, invited by the Min. of Culture, Bulgaria. *Add.* 195-D, M.I.G, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi-110027. *Tel.* 011-5438026.

Sharma, Vishnu Chandra. Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A. *b.* 1.4.1933, Varanasi, U.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Edited, *Kavi*, mly, 57-58; *Sarvanam*, since 72, both Hindi journals. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 30. *Maun Sendur Shant Jal Ka*, 59; *Akash Vibhajit Hai*, 65; *Antarang*, 80; *Anubandh*, 86; *Dhiraj Ka Rath*, 98 (all poetry); *Chanakya Ki Jaykatha*, 92; *Thahra Hua Shahar*, 84; *Kapat*, 96; *Vidambana*, 99 (all novels); *Agni Setu*, 76; *Muktibodh Ki Atma Katha*, 84; *Kabir Ki Diary*, 96 (all biog.); *Kaal Se Hor Leta Shamsher*, 94; *Ghalib Aur Nirala Mera Kavyanuman*, 99 (both crit.). Visited UK & USA, 86, also Nepal & Bhutan. *Add.* E-11, Sadatpur, Delhi-110094. *Tel.* 2260180.

Sharma, Vishnu Dutt. *Shaant.* Hindi poet. *b.* 1.8.1938, Meerut, U.P. Retd as Mktg. Manager, State Trade Corpn. of India, now freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Ham Mohre Shatranj Ke*, 82; *Ve Bhi Charan Tumhare Hi The* (both poetry). *Add.* Shant Sadan, H. No. 405, Maharam, Shahdara, Delhi-110032. *Tel.* 2434794.

Sharma, Vishnudatt. Hindi writer. B.SC.; M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. *b.* 8.8.1935, Mubarakpur, Ghaziabad Dist., U.P. Service, Technical officer, National Physical Laboratary, New Delhi & writing. *A&P.* recd Govind Vallabh Pant Award, 84, 94, etc. *Hons.* honoured for promoting

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Science lit., in Hindi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Pradushan Aur Ramcharitmanas*, 90; *Arsha Sahitya Mein Mulbhut Vigyan*, 93; *Ramcharitmanas Mein Vaiganik Tatva*, 95 (research). Editor, *Sameeksha*, journal, published by N.P.L. Writes on science subjects in Hindi. *Add.* 5/48, Vaishali, Ghaziabad-201010, Uttar Pradesh.

Sharma, Vishwanath. *Vimlesh Rajasthani.* Hindi & Rajasthani poet. M.O.L., 58 (Raj. Univ.); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag); *Sahityalankar* (Ayodhya). *b.* 5.4.1927, Jhunjhunu, Raj. Teaching, retd Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hindi, S.M.L. (PG) College, Jhunjhunu, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Raj. Sahitya Academy, Udaipur; Rajasthani Bhasha Sahitya & Sanskriti Academy, Bikaner; Adv. Board, AIR, Jaipur, etc. *A&P.* recd Raj. Sahitya Academy Award, 72; Kaka Hathrasi Award, 76; Thitholi Award; Sri Vishnu Hari Dalmia Award, 80; Shekhawati Kala Sahitya Evam Sanskriti Puraskar, 97. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 18. in Hindi: *Pranon Ki Chhaya*, 50; *Vedna*, 51; *Anamika*, 52 (all poetry); *Kuchh Hasna Kuchh Rona*, 65 (humr. poetry); in Rajasthani: *Satpakwani*, 58; *Ramkatha*, 66; *Janta Ko Darbar*, 77; *Thitholi*, 81; *Janta Ki Sarkar*, 82; *Ek Minister Ek Chipkali*, 92 (all poetry). Participates in poetry meets. Visited Nepal as a poet. *Add.* Shanti Kutir, Jhunjhunu-333001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 32404.

Sharma, Yadavendra. *Chandra.* Hindi & Rajasthani fiction writer. *Prabhakar* (Punjab); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 15.8.1932, Bikaner, Raj. Freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board for Rajasthani, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 83-87; Raj. Sahitya Academy, 58-68. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 89, in Rajasthani; Raj. Sahitya Academy Award, 72; Meera Award, 82-83; Phaneeshwar Nath Renu Award, 82, etc. *mt.* Rajasthani, writes in Hindi & Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 80, including 60 novels in Hindi: *Sanyasi Aur Sundari*, 55; *Ek Aur Mukhya Mantri*, 73; *Hazar Ghoron Ka Sawar*, 81; *Dholan Kunjkali*, 83 (all novels); *Meri Priya Kahaniyan*, 85; *Vishishtha Kahaniyan*, 96 (both short stories); *Main Ashvathama*, 89; *Char Azube*, 95 (both plays); *Mera Tera Uska Sach*, 96 (poetry); in Rajasthani: *Chanda Sethani*, 89 (novel); *Jammaro*, 88 (short stories); *Tash Ro Ghar*, 76 (play). *Add.* Ashalaxmi, Naya Shahar, Bikaner-334004, Rajasthan.

Sharma, Yash. Dogri poet. *Adeeb Aalm; Prabhakar*; B.A. *b.* 10.2.1929, Srinagar, Kashmir (J&K State). Service, retd Selection Grade Announcer, Radio Kashmir, now writing. *Car.* Script writer-cum-Urdu News Reader, Radio Kashmir, Srinagar. *A&P.* recd First Prize in Acting from J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages; Sahitya Akademi Award, 92. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 1. *Jo Terai Man Chitt Laggi Jaa* (poetry). Written a number of stage & radio plays. *Add.* 24-P, Gandhi Nagar, Jammu, Jammu & Kashmir. *Tel.* 32073.

Sharma, Yogesh Chandra. Hindi playwright. M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Rajasthan Univ.). *b.* 27.5.1932, Alwar, Rajasthan. Teaching, retd Head, Dept. of Pol. Sc., Govt. P.G. College. *Car.* Dy Chairman, Writers' Assn. of Rajasthan. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Majbooriyon Ke Ghere*, 70; *Majhab Ki Deevar*, 98 (both plays). Visited Nepal. *Add.* 10/611, Man Sarover, Jaipur-302020, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 0141-392594.

Sharmah, Sashi. Assamese writer. M.A. (in Assamese, Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 3.10.1932, Janigog Vill., Nalbari Dist., Assam. Teaching, retd as Lecturer, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Soviet Land Nehru Award, 68. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 55. *Rasaraj Bezbaruah*, 67 (crit); *Lenin Rus Viplav Aru Bharat*, 71; *Amar Mandela*, 94 (biog.); *Asamar Loka Sahitya*, 93 (folk lit.); *Madhav Kandalir Ramayana*, 93 (crit.); *Sahityatat Bivartan*, 84 (research articles); *Maxim Gorky*, 94 (crit. biog.). *Add.* Laxmi Kutir, Nalbari-781335, Assam.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Shashank. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Applied Psycho, Jabalpur Univ.); Research fellow. *b.* 18.10.1953, Sarwa, Kanpur, U.P. Service, Dy Director, Programme, Doordarshan, Bhopal. *Car.* Co-editor, *Vasudha*, journal of Progressive Writers' Assn., M.P., 84-87; Mem., M.P. Sahitya Parishad, since 93. *A&P.* recd Van-Mali Award, 93. *Hons.* recd Muktibodh Fellowship. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Do Dharayen*, 72; *Unnis Sal Ka Ladaka*, 78; *Kosa Phal*, 89; *Parv Tatha Anya Kahaniyan*, 96; *Shamil Baja*, 97 (all short stories). *Add.* A-14, Nehru Nagar, Bilaspur-495001, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 24037.

Shashi Kumar *see under* **Galatagi, Raosahab Appu**

Shashi, Shyam Singh. Hindi poet & anthropologist. M.A.; PH.D. (in Sociology, Agra Univ.); D.LITT., etc. *b.* 1.7.1936, Bhadurpur Jutt, Hardwar, U.P. Chairman, Research Foundation & Chief Ed., *Hindi Encyclopaedia of Social Sciences*. *Car.* Jt. Dir./Dir. Gen., Publications Division, Govt. of India, 85-93; Edd., *Sainik Samachar*, 68-75 & a number of other journals. *A&P.* recd Delhi Hindi Academy Award; U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award; Rahul Sankrityayan Puraskar; Mahakavi Jai Shankar Prasad Puraskar, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Shri', by the Govt. of India; 'Vidyavachaspati', from Hindi Sahitya Sammelan; 'Sahitya Shiromani'; 'Manaviki Shiromani', from IAR, etc. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* Over 150. *Shilanagar Mein*, 76; *Ek Dadhichi Aur*, 78; *Yayawari*, 83; *Pratinidhi Kavitayen*, 88; *Agni Sagar*, 89; *Eklavya Aur Anya Kavitayen*, 93 (all poetry); *Himalaya Ke Yayawar*, 87; *Roma, Vishwa Ke Yayawar*, 92 (both travl.); in Eng.: *Nomads of the Himalayas*, 76; *Roma, the Gypsy World*, 90 (both research). Attended a number of literary & cultural conferences, seminars & poetic symposia, etc. Associated with a number of literary, research, academic, socio-cultural & welfare organisations. Pres., International Academy of Children's Literature. Visited European countries, USA, South America & Asian countries. *Add.* Anusandhan, B-4/245, Safdarjung Enclave, New Delhi-110029. *Tel.* 6104322.

Shashikala Veerayyaswamy (Smt.). Kannada poet. M.A. (in Kannada, Karnatak Univ.). *b.* 1.5.1948, Vijapur, Karnataka. Teaching, Lecturer in Kannada & writing. *Car.* Mem., Karnataka Sahitya Academy, Bangalore. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 7. *Gubbimani*, 78; *Prashne*, 83; *Jeevasaugal Naduve*, 84; *Henga Helale Gelathi*, 89 (all poetry). *Add.* 'Shravana', No. 1125, I.G. Main Road, II Phase, Girinagara, Bangalore-560085, Karnataka.

Shashikar, Acharya (Shrikrishna Prasad Gupt). Hindi poet & fiction writer. *b.* 3.12.1926, Chaibasa, Bihar. Freelance writing. *Car.* Founder, Akhil Bharatiya Kavi Sabha, Deepgram, Chakradharpur. *A&P.* recd Radhakrishna Puraskar, 88. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 19. *Ro Pare Tum*, 53; *Padmagandha*, 67; *Manthan*, 67 (all poetry); *Muharat Tal Na Taye*, 84; *Pul Kamjor Hai*, 90; *Gulabo*, 94 (all novels); *Gyarah Sreshtha Kahaniya*, 96; *Banditola*, 92 (both short stories). *Add.* Deep Gram, Sitaram path, Chakradharpur-833102, Bihar. *Tel.* 22240.

Shashindra *see under* **Singh Nageshwar**

Shashishivam *see under* **Bhat, Chandrashanker Purushottam**

Shastree, Keshavram Kashiram. *Ek Kathiawadi*, *Gargya*, *Vidura*, etc. Gujarati & Sanskrit scholar. *Madhyama*; *Vidyavachaspati*; *Mahamahimopadhyaya*; *Brahmarshi*. *b.* 28.7.1905, Mangrol-Sorath, Junagarh Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd, presently Hony Director of Gujarat Research Society. *Car.* Editorial Staff, *Prajabandhu*, Gujarati, wly, 36-37; Research Scholar & Hony Prof. of Gujarati, B.J. Institute of Learning & Research, Ahmedabad, since 39; Curator, Mss Dept., Gujarat Vernacular Society, 43-58;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Research & Prof., Lal Bhai Dalpat Bhai Sanskrit Vidya Bhawan, Ahmedabad, 58-61; President, Gujarat Sahitya Sabha; President, Gujarati Sahitya parishad, 85-87, etc. *A&P.* recd Vishwa Gurjari Award, 87; Gujarat Sahitya Sangam Award, 95, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Shri', by the Govt. of India. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 166. *Apana Kavio*, 42 (research); *Jay Samhita*, 79 (poetry); *Brihad Gujarati Kosha*, 2 vols. (dictionary). Composed *Gujarati Mahabharata*, 7 vols., 33-51 (in verse); poetic adaptation of Bana's *Kadambari* & Bhalana's *Nalakhyan.* Edited with comm., *Kavya Sangrah*, of Premananda; critical edition of *Bhagavata Mahapurana*, etc. Written a number of one-act plays & translated Sanskrit dramas into Gujarati. Visited USA, 82, 95. *Add.* Madhuvan, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-380006, Gujarat. *Tel.* 441910.

Shastri, Amirchandra. Sanskrit scholar & writer. *Shastri*, 33; *Acharya*, 36 (both Govt. Skt. College, Varanasi); *Vidya Kalanidhi*, 33; *Vidyabhaskar*, 36; *Vidyavachaspati*, 64 (Rishikul Vidyapeeth, Hardwar). *b.* 15.7.1918, Ahmadpur Syal, Jhang Dist. (now in Pak.). Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Principal, Mahavir Skt. Mahavidyalaya, Jhang (Pak); Ramanuj Vedanta Vidyalaya, Vrindaban; Director, Maharshi Vedanusandhan Pratishthanam; Vice-Principal, Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Kendriya Skt. Vidyapeeth, New Delhi, etc. *A&P.* recd Rashtrapati Award, 75; Delhi Sanskrit Academy Award, 87; Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 93, in Skt., etc. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Kaviratna'; 'Vidyaratna'; 'Ashu Kavi'; 'Kavi Shiromani'. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Skt. & Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. in Skt.: *Geeti Kadambari*, 68 (poetry); *Shri Jawaharlal Nehru Charitam Mahakavya*, 94 (trans. of Nehru's *Autobiography* in verse); *Bharatiya Soundarya Shastravatarah* (aesthetics); in Hindi: *Bhakti Kadambari*, 93; *Shri Harivansha Ashtak*; *Shri Radha Sudhanidhi Stava*, 95 (all poetry, trans.). Presented several lit. & research papers. Visited Germany, Switzerland, Rome, etc. *Add.* Shree Radhika Kripa Kunja, Behind Govinda Ashram, Mathura Road, Vrindaban-281121, Mathura Dist., Uttar Pradesh.

Shastri, Arunchandra Devashanker. Gujarati & Sanskrit writer. M.A., 53 (Gujarat Univ.); PH.D., 61 (M.S. Univ.). *b.* 31.12.1931, Surat, Gujarat. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Sanskrit, M.T.B. Arts College, Surat; Hony Director, Chunilal Gandhi Vidya Bhawan, Surat, 74-77. *mt.* Gujarati, also writes in Skt. & Eng. *Pubs.* 21. *Nirukta: Eka Adhyayana*, 68; *Gaudapadakarika Eka Adhyayana*, 71 (both crit.); *Sanskrit Sahitya No Parichaya*, 67 (crit.); *Samkhya Karika*, 69 (edd.); in Skt.: *Shuddhadvaitamate Brahmatattva-ivirupanam*, 63 (essays); *Vakrapadyani*, 96 (poetry); in Eng.: *Purushottamji: A Study*, 66 (crit.). *Add.* 20, Kadampalli Society, Nampura, Surat-395001, Gujarat.

Shastri, Baldev Raj. *Shant.* Hindi poet. *Shastri*; M.A. (in Skt., both B.H. Univ.); M.A. (in Hindi, Allahabad Univ.); *Sahityacharya* (Kashi Vidyapeeth). *b.* 4.6.1941, Kalur Kot (now in Pak.). Freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Rasili Rubaiyan*, 66; *Dard Geet Ban Gaya*, 68; *Pran Ras*, 70; *Mrig Trishna*, 94 (all poetry). *Add.* Vill. & P.O. Mohna, Tehsil Ballabh Garh, Faridabad Dist., Haryana. *Tel.* 0129-244466.

Shastri, Bhoori Shrava. Hindi writer. *Shastri*; *Prabhakar*; *Sahityaratna*; O.T. *b.* 15.5.1931, Shathiwas, Mahendragarh Dist., Haryana. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Teacher, Govt. Service. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Jeevan Geet* (poetry); *Jeevan Katha* (autobiog.). *Add.* Kavita Bhavan, Khojwara, Mahendragarh, Haryana.

Shastri, Biswanarayan. *Rajasekhar*; *Ksemendra.* Assamese & Sanskrit scholar. *Shastri* (in Vyakarana, Mimamsa & Sahitya, Assam Skt. Board); *Kavyatirtha* (Cal.); M.A. (B.H. Univ.); D.LITT. *b.* 1.3.1923,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Narayanpur, Lakhimpur Dist., Assam. Freelance writing, presently Chairman, Assam Research Society, Guwahati & Nagarjun Buddhist Foundation, Gorakhpur. *Car.* Principal, North Lakhimpur College, Assam, 53-58; Assam Publication Board, 59-66; Mem. of Parliament (Lok Sabha), 67-77; Vice Chairman, State Planning Board, 91-96, etc. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award in Skt., 87; U.P. Sanskrit Academy Award; Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad, Calcutta Award; U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award, etc. *Hons.* recd Certificate of Honour, from the President of India. *mt.* Assamese, also writes in Sanskrit & Eng. *Pubs.* 55. *Nair Sadhu*, 61; *Sagarika*, 62 (both children's lit.); *Chandir Sadhu*, 47; *Upanishadar Sadhu*, 47 (adapted stories); *Bharatiya Sabhyata Aru Sanskriti*, 61 (essays); in Skt.: *Avinasi*, 86 (hist. novel); *Kalikapurana*, 70; *Yoginitantra*, 79; *Kamakhya Tantra*, 85 (all edd.); in Eng.: *Sanskrit Study in Soviet Russia*, 88; *Mimamsa Philosophy and Kumaril Bhatta*, 85 (both research). Trans. into Assamese *Katha Saritsagara & Sahitya Darpana. Add.* 'Ritayana', Red Cross Road, Chandmari, Guwahati-781003, Assam. *Tel.* 541151.

Shastri, Devaki Nandan. Hindi & Sanskrit poet & scholar. *Vyakaran Shastri. b.* 28.10.1909, Gangapur City, Sawai Madhopur Dist., Raj. Teaching, retd Lecturer, Sanskrit College, presently freelance writing. *Hons.* honoured by the Govt. of Rajasthan, 83; Brij Bhasha Academy of Rajasthan, 94; Rajasthan Sanskrit Academy; conferred titles 'Sahitya Suri'; 'Sahitya Mahodhi'; 'Vidyalankar'. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Panch Deva Stuti*, 46 (poetry, in Hindi); *Rashtrabhakta Panchakam*, 61 (poetry, in Skt.); *Mahimna Stotra*, 44 (trans., in Hindi). *Add.* C-103, Savitri Path, Bapunagar, Jaipur, Rajasthan.

Shastri, Dharmapal. Hindi writer. *Sahitya Bhaskar* (Gurukul, Rawalpindi); *Shastri* (Skt.); M.A. (in Hindi, Punjab Univ.); Hindi Sikshan Dip. (C.I.E., Delhi). *b.* 26.1.1925, Baramula, J&K. Teaching, retd P.G. Teacher, now freelance writing. *Car.* Associated with Children's Unit, AIR, 52-70. *A&P.* recd Award in Poetic Symposium, 57-58; President Award, for 5 books; UNESCO Award, 64; U.P. Govt. Award, 57; Delhi Hindi Academy Award, 88-89; NCERT Award, 90-91 & others. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 100. *Ham Ek Hain*, 62; *Anuyug Ka Naya Sabera*, 64; *Vishwashanti Aur Bharat*, 69; *Satgaru Nanak Pragatiya*, 72; *Charitra Nirman Kya, Kyon Aur Kaise*, 90 (all essays); *Shaurya Gathayen*, 73; *Prachin Bharat Ke Mahavir*, 92 (both biog.); *Vigyan Ke Udyan Mein*, 76 (science). Writes nursery rhymes in Hindi & has produced graded nursery rhymes, action songs, moral poems, etc. *Add.* E/74A Mansarovar Garden, New Delhi-110015. *Tel.* 5467007.

Shastri, Ganga Datt. *Vinod.* Hindi & Sanskrit writer. M.A. (in Skt. & in Hindi); PH.D. (Skt.); *Shastri*; *Vedacharya. b.* 29.9.1924, Jammu Tawi, J&K. Teaching, retd Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hindi, M.A.M. College, Jammu Tawi, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Principal, Sanskrit College, Rohru; Chairman, Adarsh Kendriya Sanskrit College, Rohru. *Hons.* honoured by Hindi Prachar Samiti, Wardha (Jammu Branch). *mt.* Dogri, writes in Hindi & Sanskrit. *Pubs.* 10. *Ullol* (poetry); *Anurag Virag* (novel); *Matimanthan*; *Chintan Ke Unmesh* (both essays); *Brahm Vivechan* (philos. essay); *Chandidas Granthavali* (edd.). *Add.* C/o M.A.M. College, Jammu Tawi, Jammu & Kashmir.

Shastri, Janaki Vallabh. Hindi poet & scholar. *Sahityacharya; Shastri; Sahityaratna; Vedantacharya. b.* 15.1.1916, Meigra, Gaya Dist., Bihar. Retd Reader, Bihar Univ., Muzaffarpur, now freelance writing. *Car.* Associated with a number of lit. organisations; Mem., Adv. Board for Hindi, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 68-72, etc. *A&P.* recd a number of Awards including Bihar & U.P. Govt. Awards. *mt.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hindi, also writes in Skt. *Pubs.* more than 50. *Roop-Aroop,* 38; *Gatha,* 43; *Meghgeet,* 50; *Avantika,* 53; *Sangam,* 61; *Radha,* in 3pts, 84 (all poetry); *Kakali,* 35 (poetry, in Skt.,); *Sahitya Darshan,* 41; *Prachya Sahitya,* 55; *Trayi,* 55 (all crit.). Also written short stories & novels. *Add.* Nirala Niketan, Muzaffarpur-842001, Bihar.*

Shastri, Madhur. Hindi poet. M.A.; *Shastri*; *Sahityaratna*; *Prabhakar*; *Sahityalankar. b.* 7.1.1930, Barotha, Aligarh Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd from Shri Ram Education Foundation, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sahityik Kriti Puraskar of Hindi Academy, Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Andhi Ke Pavon Mein*, 84; *Tathapi*, 89; *Samprati*, 90; *Aansu Ke Vaktavya*, 90; *Anuswar*, 96 (all poetry). Recites poems over AIR & Doordarshan. *Add.* 58/1A. Kalibari Marg, Gole Market, New Delhi-110001. *Tel.* 312386.

Shastri, P.D. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Eng.); M.A. (in Skt.); M.O.L. *b.* 12.7.1910, Amritsar, Punjab. Teaching, retd Prof., Govt. College, Chandigarh, now freelance writing. *Car.* Taught in different Colleges in Chandigarh, Rohtak, Hissar & Shahpur (now in Pak.); Taken IAS coaching classes in Punjab Univ. *Hons.* conferred the title 'Brahma Rishi', by Shankaracharya, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 18, including books on moral science. *Swami Dayanand Saraswati*, 82 (biog.). *Add.* 3120, Sector, 21-D. Chandigarh-160022.

Shastri, Premlal Gwari. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Gurukal Kangri Univ.); M.A.; PH.D. (in Skt., Panjab Univ.); *Sahitya Shastri*; *Vyakaran Shastri. b.* 7.6.1948, Gaind Vill., Pauri Garhwal, U.P. Teaching, Vice-Principal, Govt. Sr. Sec. School, Chandigarh. *mt.* Garhwali, writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *Madhushala Ya Madiralay*?, 86 (crit.); *Chetna Ke Swar*, 90 (stories); *Raibar*, 95 (Garhwali kavya); *Himalaya and Ganga in Pauranic Literature*, 89 (research, in Eng.). *Add.* H.No. 28, Sector, 46-A, Chandigarh-160047.

Shastri, Raksh Pal Rakesh. Hindi poet & Sanskrit scholar. *Shastri*; *Prabhakar* (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 19.7.1925, Kali Rawan, Hissar Dist., Haryana. Business & freelance writing. *Car.* Principal, Kalisthan Skt. Mahavidyalaya, Nahan & Sanskrit Maha Vidyalaya, Madhan; Editing *Brahmanad*, mly & *Bihar Sandesh*, mly. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Sahityacharya'; 'Surbhasha Visharad'; 'Hindi Ratna'. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Rakesh Ke Lokpriya Geet*, 68 (poetry); *Pandit Raj Jagannath*, 71 (play, in Sanskrit & Hindi); *Meghdoot*, 78; *Durga Saptshati*, 93; *Ishavasyopanishad*, 94 (all trans., from Skt.). Visited Nepal in personal capacity. *Add.* P-14, Vidyapuri, Kankar Bagh, Patna-800020, Bihar.

Shastri, Ramnath. Dogri & Hindi writer. *Shastri*; *Prabhakar*; M.A. (in Skt., all Punjab Univ.). *b.* 15.4.1914, Jammu-Tawi, J&K. Teaching, retd Prof. of Skt., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Senior Fellow in Dogri, Jammu Univ., 71-75; Chief Editor, Dogri Dictionary Project, J&K Academy of Art & Culture, 77-87. *A&P.* recd Best writer award from Bengali Literary Conference, Srinagar, 69; Sahitya Akademi Award, 76, in Dogri; Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 89; J&K Academy of Art & Culture Award, 91, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Shri', 90, by the Govt. of India; Role of Honour, 73, by J&K Academy of Art & Culture, etc. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 13. in Hindi: *Niharika*, 59 (crit. edd.); in Dogri: *Dharti Da Rin*, 71 (poetry); *Bawa Jitto*, 73 (study); *Badnami Di Chhan*, 73 (short stories); *Jhakdian Kirnaan*, 75 (one-act plays); *Talkhian*, 80 (ghazals); *Trai Mahakavya*, 78 (stories for children); *Bawa Jitto*, 92 (play); *Kalamkar Charan Singh*, 75; *Duggar De Loknayak*, 90 (pen sketches). Translated a number of books into Dogri, including *Mrichchakatikam*, *Niti Shatakam* & *Vairjna Shatakam* & *Geetanjali* of Rabindranath Thakur. Visited London, 70. *Add.* 35, Karan Nagar, Jammu (Tawi), Jammu & Kashmir. *Tel.* 548056.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Shastri, S.N. (Surya Narayan Shastri). Hindi writer. B.A.; B.ED. *b.* 12.10.1938, Allapur Vill., Sawai Madhopur Dist., Raj. Teaching & freelance writing. *Car.* President, Rajasthan Bhasha Academy, Jaipur; Asso. Prof. & Vice-Principal, 96-97. *A&P.* recd Special Award, 80, from Rajasthan Govt. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Bhashavid'; 'Acharya'; Hony D.Litt. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *Roop-Praroop Vallari*, 61 (crit.); *Maneesha*, 73 (poetry & essays); *Jeevan Ka Pratham Sopan*, 63 (autobiog.); *Shri Aurobindo's Message for Today*, 72 (essays, in Eng.). *Add.* 2495, Telipara, Near Masjid, Jaipur-302003, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 570495.

Shastri, Satya Vrat. Sanskrit scholar & poet. *Shastri*; *Vyakaranacharya*; M.A.; M.O.L.; PH.D. *b.* 29.9.1930, Lahore (now in Pak.). Teaching, retd as Pandit Manmohan Nath Dar Professor of Skt., Delhi Univ. *Car.* Visiting Prof., Indian Studies, Chulalongkorn Univ., Bangkok, 77-79 & Silpakorn Univ., 88-91; Guest Prof., Univ. of Tubingen, Germany, 82-83; Vice-Chancellor, Shri Jagannath Skt., Univ., Puri, 83-85; Visiting Prof., Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada, 88; Ed., *Indological Studies*, journal, Delhi Univ.; *Shri Jagannathajyoti*, research journal, Puri. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 68; Medallion from the Catholic Univ., Leuven, Belgium, 85; Shiromani Skt. Sahityakar Award, 85, from the Govt. of Punjab; Kalidasa Puraskara, 94, from U.P. Skt. Academy; Vachaspati Puraskar, from K.K. Birla Foundation & several others. *Hons.* President of India Cert. of Honour, in Skt., 85; honoured by the Delhi Sikh Gurdwara Board; Dayawati Modi Viswa Sanskriti Samman, 95; Fellow, International Instt. of Indian Studies, Ottawa, 94, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Skt., Eng. & Hindi. *Pubs.* 14. in Sanskrit: *Srigurugovindasimhacharitam*, 67; *Sharmanyadeshah Sutaram Vibhati*, 76; *Indira Gandhicaritam*, 76; *Thaidesha-Vilasam*, 79; *Sriramakirti Mahakavyam*, 90 (all poetry); in Hindi: *Vaidika Vyakarana*, 71 (Hindi trans.); in Eng.: *Essays on Indology*, 63 (hum.); *Ramayana–a Linguistic Study*, 64; *Kalidasa in Modern Sanskrit Literature*, 91; *New Experiments in Kalidasa*, 94 (all crit.). Visited Thailand, Indonesia, Hong Kong, Japan, UK, USA, France, Belgium, Italy, Poland, Canada, etc. *Add.* 3/54, Roop Nagar, Delhi-110007. *Tel.* 2940035.

Shastri, Shashi Prabha (Smt.). Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (Delhi Univ.); PH.D. (Jodhpur Univ.). *b.* 28.8.1923, Meerut, U.P. Teaching, retd Reader & Head of Dept., M.K.P. College, Dehradun, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd U.P. Govt. Awards. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 22. *Do Kahaniyon Ke Beech*, 78; *Patjhar*, 88; *Charchit Kahaniyan*, 96 (all short stories); *Karkrekha*, 83; *Parchaiyon Ke Peeche*, 79; *Ye Chotte Mahayudha*, 88 (all novels); *Sagar Par Ke Sansar*, 88 (travl.); *Hindi Ke Pauranik Natakon Ke Mul Srot*, 73 (research). Visited USA. *Add.* 78, Samachar Apts, Mayur Vihar-I (Extn.), Delhi-110091. *Tel.* 2492142.

Shastri, Shiva. Nepali poet. *Vyakaran Shastri. b.* 25.5.1936, Singri, Sonitpur, Assam. Teaching, now retd & freelance writing. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 3. *Chhandako Sangalo*, 92; *Khaago* (both poetry). Visited Nepal in personal capacity. *Add.* Lanka Town, Ward No. 8, Rang Mahal, P.O. Lanka-782446, Nagaon Dist., Assam.

Shastri, Sri Narayan *see under* **Bharat Bhushan**

Shastri, Tekchand. Hindi & Sanskrit scholar. M.A. (in Hindi & Skt.); B.ED.; *Shastri*; PH.D. *b.* 19.7.1941, Nagrota Uttaravahini, Jammu, J&K. Teaching, Sanskrit Lecturer, Govt. Women's College, Jammu. *mt.* Dogri, writes in Hindi & Skt. *Pubs.* 2. *Pani Mein Aag Jale*, 94 (poetry); *Nalakathayamadhyayanam*, 94 (research, in Skt.); *Nalakavyadhyayanam*, 95 (crit.). *Add.* F-503, Nitco Lane, Nahar Marg, Jammu (Tawi)-180002, Jammu & Kashmir.

Shastri, Ved Prakash. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in Skt., Osmania Univ.);

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PH.D. (Osmania Univ.); D.LITT. (Meerut Univ.); *Sahityaratna*; *Ayurvedaratna Vidya Bhaskar*, etc. *b.* 15.10.1934, Kaul Vill., Kaithal Dist., Haryana. Teaching, retd Reader & Head, Hindi Dept., S.P. College, Secunderabad, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Hindi Pratishthan Award; A.P. Hindi Academy Award. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 60. *Andhere Ke Rang*; *Jivan Dhara* (both novels); *Ateet Gaurav*; *Jeevan Jyoti*; *Kasak* (all short stories); *Kabeer*; *Amar Nritya*; *Makarand* (all poetry); *Dakhini Ki Hindi Ko Den*; *Dakhini Ka Gadya Sahitya* (essays); *Bhakti Darshan* (philos.). Associated with a number of Hindi periodicals published from Hyderabad. Visited The Netherlands, Surinam, Trinidad, Guyana, Jamaica & Nepal. *Add.* 21-1-198, Gandhi Bazar, Opp. High Court, Hyderabad-500002, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 525009.

Shastri, Vishnukant. Hindi scholar. M.A. (in Hindi, Cal. Univ.); LL.B. *b.* 2.5.1929, Calcutta, W.B. Teaching, retd Prof. of Hindi, Calcutta Univ., political activist, presently Governer, Himachal Pradesh & writing. *Car.* Lecturer & later Prof., Calcutta Univ., 53-94; Vice-President, Bharatiya Janata Party, 88-93; Mem., Rajya Sabha, 92-98; Associated with Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad, Calcutta; Bharat Bhavan, Bhopal & other lit. organisations. *A&P.* recd Acharya Ramchandra Shukla Samman; Rajarshi Tandon Hindi Sevi Samman; Dr. Rammanohar Lohia Samman, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 15. *Kavi Nirala Ki Vedana Aur Anya Nibandha,* 63; *Kuch Chandan Ki Kuch Kapur Ki,* 73; *Chintan Mudra,* 77; *Anu Chintan,* 86 (all crit. essays); *Jeevan Path Par Chalte Chalte,* 99 (poetry); *Anant Path Ke Yatri: Dharmaveer Bharati,* 99 (biog.); *Sansmaran Ko Patheya Ban-ne Do,* 77 (memoirs). Translated Bangladeshi poet's into Hindi. Edited a number of anthologies. Visited a number of countries including USA, UK, France, Germany, Surinam & Bangladesh. *Add.* Gangeya Bhawan, 280, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta-700006, West Bengal. *Tel.* 033-2411348.

Shastriji *see under* **Sharma, Ram, Chandra**

Shastry, Kalanath. Hindi & Sanskrit scholar. *Shastri*, 50 (Maharaja Skt. College, Jaipur); *Sahityacharya*, 52; M.A. (in Eng. Lit. & Ling., Raj. Univ.). *b.* 15.7.1936, Jaipur, Raj. Chairman, Raj. Sanskrit Academy, Jaipur. *Car.* Director, Bhasha Vibhag, Govt. of Raj., 76-94; Principal, Govt. P.G. College, Didwana, 88-89; Director, Skt. Education, 91-93. *Hons.* honoured by the Govt. of Rajasthan for lit. excellence, 88; Govt. of India, 95; conferred titles 'Sahitya Shree'; 'Sahityamahodadhi', 93. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Skt. & Eng. *Pubs.* 30. in Skt.: *Kathanaka Valli*, 87 (short stories); *Sanskrit Natya Vallari*, 97 (plays); *Vidvajjana Charitamritam*, 82; *Prabandha Parijatah*, 88 (both essays); in Hindi: *Sanskriti Ke Vatayan*, 84; *Bharatiya Sanskriti*, 89; *Adhunik Kal Ka Sanskrit Gadya Sahitya*, 96 (all essays); *Works of Panditaraj Jagannath*, 88 (trans., in Eng., edited); *Isibhasiaim*, 88 (Prakrit poetry, trans. into Eng.). *Add.* C/8, Prithvi Raj Road, Jaipur-302001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 0141-376008.

Shastry, Prabhakar Sharma. Hindi & Sanskrit scholar. M.A. (in Skt. & in Hindi); PH.D.; D.LITT.; *Sahityacharya*; *Dharmashastracharya*, etc. (all Raj. Univ.). *b.* 13.4.1939, Raj. Teaching, Sr. Prof. of Sanskrit, Raj. Univ. & Director, Raj. Sanskrit Academy, Jaipur. *Car.* President, Raj. Skt. Parishad; Secy, Prachya Shodh Sansthan; Director, Raj. Jyotish Parishad & Shodh Sansthan, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Smriti Kaumudi*, 89; *Madhava Swatantryam*, 87; *Prithviraj Vijayam*, 86; *Man Prakash* (all classical Skt. mss., edited). Edited twenty books in Hindi & Skt. for Raj. Sanskrit Academy. Specialisation in Dharmashastra, research methodology & modern Skt. literature. *Add.* 254, Shastri Sadan, Khunteton Marg, Kishanpol Bazar, Jaipur-302001, Rajasthan.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Shatir *see under* **Gian Singh Shatir**

Shaukat, Sameena (Smt.). Urdu writer. M.A., 56; PH.D., 59 (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 19.6.1936, Gulbarga, Karnataka. Teaching, retd Prof., Central Univ. of Hyderabad, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Reader, University College for Women, 69-79; Founder-Mem., Dept. of Urdu, Hyderabad Univ.; Mem., Board of Promotion of Urdu, New Delhi. *A&P.* recd awards from U.P. Urdu Academy; A.P. Urdu Academy; W.B. Urdu Academy; Bihar Urdu Academy; Meer Award, Lucknow, etc. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 10. *Mahliqa* (monograph); *Maharaja Chandulal Shaadaan Aur Hyderabad Ka Siyasi-o-Samaji Pasmanzar* (hist.); *Khadang-e-Jasta* (research & crit. essays); *Diwaan-e-Lutf*; *Urdu Ki Tarsili Lisaaniyat-Paikaar-o-Paikaar* (all crit.); *Masnavi-e-Lutf* (edd.). *Add.* 42, Storey Place, Markham, Ontario, L3/S 3B4, Canada.

Shauq Mirzapuri *see under* **Dwivedi, Ramesh Chandra**

Shaw, Geeta Pushp (Ms). Hindi children's writer. M.SC. (in Home Science). *b.* 26.10.1943, Jabalpur, M.P. Teaching, Prof. & writing. *A&P.* recd Rajbhasha Vibhag, Bihar Award. *Hons.* felicitated by Saraswati Sansthan, Patna. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Chhote Chhote Jadugar*, 78 (science fiction); *Pati Ka Murrabba*, 97 (humr.); *Aangan Aangan Phul Khile*, 81; *Veenu Aur Ikkiswi Sadi*, 84. (both stories, all children's lit.). *Add.* 2L/45, Bahadurpur Housing Colony, Lohia Nagar, Patna-800020, Bihar. *Tel.* 368961.

Shaw, Rameswar. Bengali writer. M.A. (in Comp. Philos. & in Bengali); PH.D.; Dip. in German (all Cal. Univ.). *b.* 10.2.1936, Halisahar Khasbati, 24 Parganas (N) Dist., W.B. Teaching, Prof. of Bengali, Kalyani Univ.; Guest Lecturer in Bengali, Cal. Univ. *Car.* Dean, Faculty of Arts & Com., Kalyani Univ.; Mem., Board of Studies in Linguistics, B.H. Univ.; Mem., Experts committee, Regional Dictionary Project, etc. *A&P.* recd Sri Aurobindo Medal, from Cultural Integration Fellowship, San Francisco. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Bengali & Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *Adhunik Bangla Upanyas*, 82; *Sanskrita O Prakrita Sahitya: Samaj Chetana O Mulyalyan*, 83 (both crit.); *Sadharan Bhasha Vijnan O Bangla Bhasha*, 88; *Bangla Bhashar Tattwa O Itihas*, 95 (both ling.); *Bhabisyater Kabita* (trans. of Sri Aurobindo's *Future Poetry*). *Add.* B 2/41, The Quest, Kalyani-741235, Nadia Dist., West Bengal. *Tel.* 827527.

Shayan *see under* **Zakauddin**

Shee, Dibakar. Bengali poet. *b.* 7.10.1954, Monoharpur Vill., Midnapur Dist., W.B. Freelance writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 5. *Bahaman Nodi-O-Chalaman Sroter Kavita*, 85; *Abirata Biparite*, 88; *Jage Acchi Jege*, 91 (all poetry); *Aditi Ghumole Naki*, 94 (long poem); *Na Ghar Ka Na Ghat Ka*, 92 (short stories). *Add.* Monoharpur Vill., Gopmahal-721212, Midnapore Dist., West Bengal.

Sheel *see under* **Ramesh Kumar**

Sheelana *see under* **Lakshminarayanappa**

Sheelbhadra *see under* **Dutta Choudhury, Rebati Mohan**

Sheerin Niyazi (Mohsina Sheerin Niyazi) (Smt.). Urdu fiction writer. *b.* 13.12.1946, Akbarpur, Rohtas Dist., Bihar. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd awards from U.P. Urdu Academy & Bihar Urdu Academy. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 3. *Mintoo Aur Ailoo*, 92; *Reza-Reza*, 91; *Aadmi Chidiya Aur Kanta*, 89 (all fiction). Associated with AIR & Doordarshan as a short story writer & dramatist. *Add.* Qtr. No. IBR/144, Riverside, Bhurkunda-829135, Hazaribagh Dist., Bihar.

Sheikh, Gulammohammed. Gujarati writer & painter. M.A. (Fine Arts, M.S. Univ.); A.R.C.A. (Royal College of Art, London). *b.* 16.2.1937, Surendra Nagar, Saurashtra, Gujarat. Teaching, former Prof. & Head,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dept. of Painting, M.S. Univ., Baroda. *A&P.* recd a number of national Awards in painting. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Shri', by the Govt. of India. *mt.* Gujarati, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *Athawa*, 74 (poetry); *American Chitrakala*, 64 (trans.); *Kala Darshan-Drushya Kala*, 96 (edited); in Eng.: *Paroksha*, 84 (essays, on art, co-edited); *Contemporary Art in Baroda* (edd.). As a professional painter, exhibited his paintings in India & abroad. Lectured on art in UK, France, Germany, Italy, USA, erstwhile USSR, Turkey, Indonesia, Mexico, etc. *Add.* Niharika, Behind University Health Centre, Pratapgunj, Vadodara-390002, Gujarat. *Tel.* 0265-794589.

Shejwadkar, Prabhakar A. Konkani, Marathi & Hindi writer. *b.* 1.3.1947, Shejwad, Uttar Kannada Dist., Karnataka. Service, E.S.I. Corporation, Porvorim, Goa & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Sahitya Setu Sagar*, Hindi mag.; Gen. Secretary, Goa Hindi Sahitya Sammelan. *A&P.* recd Best Book Award, 95, from Devaki Krishna Trust for one-act plays; Goa Hindi Sahitya Puraskar, 96. *mt.* Konkani, also writes in Marathi, Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 7. in Konkani: *Prithvirajache Dole*, 95 (one-act plays); *Bhuk*, 95 (short stories); *Saimachi Roopa*, 95 (poetry); *Kalakhatli Vajran*, 96 (children's lit.); in Hindi: *Phir Ek Bar Kranti*, 96 (poetry); *Dairy Ka Chehra*, 95 (stories); in Marathi: *Jeevan Sagar*, 95 (poetry). Translated a number of books from Konkani to Hindi & vice-versa. *Add.* M-116, Housing Board Colony, Alto Betim-Porvorim-403521, Goa. *Tel.* 217574.

Shekhar. Marathi writer. B.A. *b.* 24.2.1952, Nagpur, Maha. Freelance writing. *mt.* Marathi, *Pubs.* 2. *Ametol* 89 (poetry); *Vichar*, 90 (essays). *Add.* 110, Lancers Road, Timarpur, Delhi-110054.

Shekhawat, Arjun Singh. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Rajasthan Univ.); M.A. (in Rajasthani, Udaipur Univ.); B.ED. (Jodhpur Univ.); *Sahityaratna*; *Ayurved Ratna* (Prayag); *Ayurvedacharya*. *b.* 5.2.1934, Bhaderlan, Pali Dist., Rajasthan. Freelance writing. *Car.* President, Akhil Bharatiya Rajasthani Sahitya Sammelan, Pali, 82-92; Founder, Aravali Sahitya Parishad, 80; Education Extn. Officer, 70-77; Vikas Adhikari, 84 & 90; Mem., INTACH, Delhi, from 93; Mem., Resource person, Sandhan, 96-97. *A&P.* recd M.P. Govt. Award 80 & other awards. *mt.* Rajasthani, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* over 80. *Ek Gramin Avishkarak*, 80; *Bayar*, 60; *Bhasha Gyan Prabha*, 63 (all essays); *Rajasthani Nibandh*, 88 (essays, in Rajasthani); *Malipenna*, 91; *Prastuti Do*, 69; *Bayar Ek Halki Si*, 57 (all poetry). *Add.* 2.Gha-36, Kamla Nehru Nagar Housing Board, Pali Marwar-306401, Rajasthan.

Shekhawat, Kalyan Singh. *Kilji.* Rajasthani critic & scholar. M.A.; PH.D. (Rajasthan Univ.). *b.* 7.7.1942, Khirod Vill., Jhunjhunu Dist., Rajasthan. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Rajasthani, J.N.V. Univ., Jodhpur. *Car.* Mem., Exec. & Adv. Board for Rajasthani, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 78-82, 1998-2002; Vice-Chairman, Rajasthani Bhasha Sahitya Evam Sanskriti Academy, Bikaner; Mem., Rajasthan Public Service Commission, etc. *A&P.* recd Deepchand Jain Award, from Rajasthan Ratnakar, New Delhi. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahitya Vageesh' title, by Bharatiya Sahitya Sangam, New Delhi, 89. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Rajasthani Nibandha*, 81 (essays); *Rajasthani Chhand Alankar*, 92 (crit.); *Teja Lok Kavya* (folk epic edd.); *Gunrasa Ri Bahi* (ancient lit. text, edd.); in Hindi: *Meerabai Ka Jivanvrat Evam Kavya*, 72 (edd.); *Rajasthani Bhasha, Sahitya Aur Sanskriti*, 92 (crit.); *Manimaal*, 95 (essays). Visited England & Nepal. *Add.* 534, Subash Chandra Bose Colony, Defence Lab Road, Ratanada, Jodhpur-342001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 30480.

Shekhawat, Sawai Singh. Hindi & Rajasthani poet. M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.). *b.* 29.9.1945, Lalana, Jaipur Dist., Rajasthan. Service, Rajasthan Tahsildar Service. *Car.* Teaching for 15 years; Editor, *Rajasthan*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vikas, mly, 2 years. *A&P.* recd Rajasthan Sahitya Academy Award. *mt.* Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 2. *Ghar Ke Bhitar Ghar* 88; *Purana Dakghar Aur Anya Kavitayen*, 94 (both poetry, in Hindi). *Add.* 7/319, Vidyadhar Nagar, Jaipur-302012, Rajasthan.

Shekhawat, Soubhagya Singh. Rajasthani scholar. *b.* 22.7.1924, Bhagatpura, Sikar Dist., Rajasthan. Retd as Director, Rajasthani Shodh Sansthan, Jodhpur, now freelance writing. *Car.* Chairman, Rajasthani Bhasha Sahitya Evam Sanskriti Academy, Bikaner (2 terms); Mem., Gen. Council & Adv. Board for Rajasthani, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 1998-2002; Ed., *Sangharsh*, mly; Co-Ed., *Parampara*, qly, etc. *A&P.* recd Maharana Kumbha Puraskar, 80; Brajnidhi Sahitya Puraskar, Jaipur, etc. *Hons.* honoured with Kunwar Lakshman Singh Gurjar Sahitya Samman; Vishishtha Sahityakar Samman by Raj. Sahitya Academy, etc. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 45. *Rajasthani Veergeet Sangraha*, 3 pts, 68-72 (poetry, edd.); *Rajasthani Batan*, vols. 3,4,5 & 7, 57-58 (stories, edd.); in Hindi: *Rajasthani Nibandha Sangrah*, 74; *Rajasthani Sahitya Sampada*, 77 (both essays); *Charan Sahitya Ki Marma Pariksha* (crit.). Has compiled & edited several ancient Rajasthani poetry. *Add.* 'Soubhagya Sadan', A-6, Karni Nagar, Karni Bhawan Palace Road, Bikaner-334001, Rajasthan. *Tel:* 0151-527431.*

Shekhawat, Sumer Singh. *Shekhawatji.* Rajasthani & Hindi writer. M.A.; B.ED. *b.* 1933, Sarwadi, Sikar, Raj. Teaching, retd Lecturer, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 84. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 11. *Meghmal*, 64; *Marumangal*, 82 (both poetry); *Sugni*, 95 (novel); *Manak Moti*, 95 (prose); in Hindi: *Mani-Mukta-Muktak*, 82 (poetry); *Shekhavati Darshan*, 94 (essays). *Add.* Sarwadi, Alka, Anand Nagar, Sikar-332001, Rajasthan.

Shelat, Himanshi (Ms). Gujarati writer. M.A. (Guj. Univ.); PH.D. (South Guj. Univ.). *b.* 8.1.1947, Surat, Gujarat. Retd Lecturer in Eng., presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 96; Dhumketu Paritoshik, 95; Umashankar Joshi Award, 95; Guj. Sahitya Parishad Award, 88 & 95. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 5. *Antaral*, 87; *Andheri Galiman Safed Tapkan*, 92 (both short stories); *Paravastavavad*, 87 (crit.); *Pratiroop*, 95 (Makrand Dave's trans. poems, edd.); *Swami Ane Sai*, 93 (letters, edd.). *Add.* 18, Sakhya, Manibaug, Abrama, Valsad-396007, Gujarat. *Tel.* 02632-41260.

Shelmake, Waman Puneswar. Marathi writer. B.A. (in Sociology); M.SC. (in Physics); B.ED. *b.* 12.11.1958, Arjuni/Morgaon, Bhandara Dist., Maha. Teaching, Lecturer in Physics, N.P. Gandhi Jr. Science College, Bhandara & writing. *Car.* Mem., Adivasi Sahitya Parishad; Chief Editor, *Udghosh*, lit. mag. *A&P.* recd Zilla Yuva Puraskar, 92-93; Yashwant Yuva Gaurav Puraskar, 94; Dr. Ambedkar Fellowship, 97, etc. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 3. *Jagwa Mane Petwa Mashali*, 91 (poetry); *Adivasi Swatantryavir: Bhagwan Birsa Munda* (biog.); *Rashtriya Ekatmata* (essays). *Add.* C/o Tularam Sakure Takiya Ward, Bhandara-441904, Maharashtra.

Shende, Sugandha Hiraman (Ms.). Marathi poet. M.A. (in Marathi & in Pali-Prakrit); B.T. (Nagpur Univ.); *Sahitya Visharad* (Prayag); *Nai Talim* (Basic Educ., Sevagram). *b.* 25.6.1919, Chandrapur, Maha. Regional Inspectress of Schools, Pune Division, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* President, Abhivyakti Vaidarbhiya Lekhika Sanstha, Nagpur, since 83; Founder, All India Progressive Women's Organisation, since 74, etc. *A&P.* recd Yugastree Savitribai Phule Dalit Mitra Award, 82, from Maha. State Govt. *Hons.* felicitated by Vidarbha Sahitya Sangh, Nagpur. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 14. *Maticha Sugandh*, 60 (poetry, for children); *Apale Baba*, 61, 90; *Gautamchi Goshta* (both

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

children's lit.); *Virata Dukha*, 70; *Agnishikha*, 87 (both poetry); *Amrapali Bhavapallavi*, 77 (dance drama); *Manache Gaon Mangaon*, 86 (play); *Fipuli*, 87 (novel). Visited Huston (North America) as a member of delegation, 75. *Add.* 28, Nargundkar Layout, Khamla Road, Nagpur-440015, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 220727.

Shendge, Malati Janardan (Ms). Marathi scholar-writer. M.A., 57 (Poona Univ.); PH.D., 67 (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 21.10.1934, Hindalge, Belgaum, Karnataka. Director, Rangadatta Vadekar Centre for the Study of Indian Tradition, Pune. *Car.* Sr. Fellow, Indian Council of Historical Research; Fellow, Indian Instt. of Advanced Study, Shimla, 67-70; Visiting Scholar, Univ. of Chicago, 80-81; Fellow, CSIR, 76-79; Govt. of Japan scholar, 64-66, etc. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *The Civilized Demons: The Harappans in Rigveda*, 77; *Rigveda, the Original Meaning & its Recovery*, 89; *Songs & Ruins: Rigveda in the Harappan Setting*, 96; *The Language of the Harappans: From Akkadian to Sanskrit*, 97; *The Aryas: Facts without Fancy & Fiction*, 96; *Indian Historiography & Ethno-Linguistic History*, 92 (all hum.). Visited Japan, USA, UK, France, Germany, The Netherlands & Philippines. *Add.* Saraswati Prasad, 1603 Sadashiv Peth, Pune-411030, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 534510.

Shenoi Velingkar, Abhay Kumar S. (A.K. Shenoi). Konkani & Marathi writer. Dip. in Civil Engg.; Cert. in Journ. *b.* 16.12.1955, Veling, Goa. Service, Field Manager, Goa, Indus. Dev. Corpn. & writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Konkani Bhasha Mandal, Goa, 88-90; Editor, *Shenoi*, mly, 80-85; *Kullagar*, 88-90. *A&P.* recd KBM Prizes. *mt.* Konkani. *Pubs.* 26. *Sumati*, 84; *Love Story*, 89 (both novels); *Dis Udetokuch Yo*, 88 (poetry); *Kanvachyo*, 89 (short stories). *Add.* 'Aprup', F-2, lst Floor, Federation Housing Colony, Rawanfond, Navelim, Salcete-403707, Goa.

Shenoi, Saratchandra. Konkani writer. B.SC. *b.* 23.3.1953, Kerala. Bank service & writing. *A&P.* recd Devaki Krishna Award; Sahitya Akademi Award, 99. *mt.* Konkani. *Pubs.* 5. *Mira-Jivan Ani Kavan*, 87 (monograph); *Antarnad*, 96 (poetry); *Sree Krishna Karnamrith*, 87 (trans.); *Konkani Sahitya Sankalan*, 95 (edd.). *Add.* 18/535-A, 'Gokul', Cochin-682006, Kerala. *Tel.* 0484-233433.

Shenolikar, Hari Shridhar. Marathi writer. M.A., 44 (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 22.1.1920, Jamkhindi, Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. of Marathi, in colleges in Belgaum & Dhulia, retd, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Hanumante Award, 92; Dnyaneshwar Award, 97, from Shewalkar Trust. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 7. *Mayanichi Manjula*, 59 (novel); *Maharashtra Sanskriti: Ghadan Ani Vikas*, 72 (research); *Prachin Marathi Vangmayache Swaroop*, 56 (crit.); *Marathi Santwaniche Mantraksharatva*, 90 (essays); *Marathi Sant Tatva Dnyan Samjnya Kosha*, 94 (dictionary); *Dnyaneshachi Amritwani*, 53 (text edd.). *Add.* 4, Anant Darshan, Gururaj Society, Paud Road, Kothrud, Pune-411029, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 363186.

Shenoy, P.N. Sivananda *see under* **Sivananda Shenoy, P.N.**

Sher *see under* **Shamsher Singh**

Shergill, Surinder Singh. Punjabi writer. M.A. (in Punjabi); PH.D. *b.* 15.10.1928, Chak No. 24, G.B., Lyallpur (now in Pak). Teaching, retd Principal, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 5. *Punjab Da Sabhyacharak Virssa*, 86; *Punjabi Sabhyachaar Di Roop Rekha*, 86; *Pandit Tara Singh Narotam-Jeevan Te Rachna*, 85; *Sant Sampuran Singh-Jeevan Te Rachna*, 88 (all crit.). *Add.* Swara Vill., P.O. Landran, Tehsil Kharar, Ropar Dist., Punjab.

Sherpa, Girmee. Nepali poet. B.A. *b.* 1.12.1948, Bhareng Busty, West Sikkim. Service, Addl. Secy to Govt. of Sikkim. *Car.* Sub-Editor, *Mukta-Swar*, 65; on the Editorial Board, *Zhilka*, lit. mly mag., 66-69; Co-Editor, *Pratibimba*, lit. mly mag., 78-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

80; Jt. Gen. Secy & Editor, Bhanu Salig Nirman Samiti, Gangtok, 80-81; Mem., Gen. Council & Adv Board for Nepali, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, for poetry, 91; Bhanu Puraskar by Sikkim Sahitya Sammelan, 92 etc. *mt.* Sherpa, writes in Nepali. *Pubs.* 2. *Bajo Din Mathi Palahiaka Kehi Phulharu*, 77; *Hypocrite Champ Gurash Ra Anya Kabita*, 88 (both poetry). *Add.* Goparma Jimyang, Daragaon, Tadong, Sikkim-737102. *Tel.* 03592-31891.

Sherpa, Tshering Panzo. Nepali fiction writer. B.COM.; B.A. (in Nepali, North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 13.4.1965, Gayzing, Sikkim. Teaching & writing. *Car.* President, Paschim Sikkim Sahitya Prakashan, Gayzing, since 91; Editor, *Thutuney*; Asstt. Editor, *Sidhi*, yly. *mt.* Sherpa, writes in Nepali. *Pubs.* 3. *Bhale Daak*, 92; *Adrishya Gharharu*, 95 (both short stories); *Tshering Panzo Ka Byangya Rachnaharu*, 94 (humour & satire). *Add.* Gayzing Naya Bazar, Gayzing-737111, West Sikkim, Sikkim.

Sheth, Ajit. Gujarati writer. B.COM.; B.A. *b.* 19.9.1932, Mumbai, Maha. Service & writing. *mt.* Gujarati, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *Sugam Sangeet*, 80 (essays); *Gujar Gaya Wah Zamana*, 81 (biog.); in Eng.: *Tagore: Indian Film & Film Music*. *Add.* Ismail Building, Ist Floor, Flora Fountain, Mumbai-400001, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 2047372.

Sheth, Chandrakant Trikamlal. *Nand Samavedi.* Gujarati poet & critic. M.A. (Guj. Univ.); *Vidya Vachaspati* (Gujarat Vidyapeeth). *b.* 3.2.1938, Kalol, Panchamahal Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Prof. & Head, P.G. Dept. of Gujarati, Gujarat Vidyapeeth & writing. *Car.* Co-Ed., *Gujarati Sahityakosh*, 79-82; Dir., K.L. Svadhyayamandir, Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, 82-84; Chief Advisor for Gujarati Text Books; Ed., *Parab*, Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, 88-89. *A&P.* recd a number of awards, including Sahitya Akademi Award, 86. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 41. *Pavan Ruperi*, 72; *Ughadati Divalo*, 74; *Padaghani Pele Par*, 87; *Chandaliyani Gadi*, 80 (all poetry, last children's poetry); *Svapnapinjar*, 83 (play); *Nand Samavedi*, 80; *Het Ane Halavash*, 90 (both essays); *Ek Balconymanni Chhokari Ane*, 95 (short stories); *Dhulamanni Pagalio*, 84 (memoirs); *Kavyapratyaksh*, 76; *Mahadevbhai Desai: Sattra Ane Sadhana*, 94 (both crit.). *Add.* 9B, Purneshwar Flats, Gulbai Tekra, Ahmedabad-380015, Gujarat.

Sheth, Nirupama (Smt.). Gujarati writer. B.A. *b.* 14.7.1934, Mumbai, Maha. Freelance writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Nari* (short stories, trans., from various Indian languages); *Mukti* (short stories). Vocalist & performer on AIR & TV; Exponent of Rabindra Sangeet in Gujarat & Maharashtra. *Add.* Ismail Building, Flora Fountain, Mumbai-400001, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 2023216.

Sheth, Rajnikant Gulabdas. *Rajni Seth.* Gujarati playwright & fiction writer. B.A. (Hons.); M.COM.; LL.B. (all Guj. Univ.); *Gujarati Bhasharatna* (Guj. Vidyapeeth); *Kovid & Vinit* (Hindi). *b.* 3.7.1933, Bansda, Balsar Dist., Gujarat. Management Consultant & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Commerce; Manager, Surat Cotton Mills, Mafatlal Group for 30 yrs; Chief Exec., Garden Silk Mills; The Southern Guj. Chamber of Commerce & Industries. *A&P.* recd awards for play writing, 68, 95. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 58. *Andhara Ajwala*, 57; *Karmi Rate*, 81 (both plays); *Nav-Nirman*, 66; *Ekaj Bhul*, 67; *Range Change*, 77; *Sapnana Sodagar*, 95 (all one-act plays); *Bimb-Pratibimb*, 84 (short stories); *Asambravam*, 94 (novel); *Randhwip*, 62 (poetry); *125 Years of Gujarati Rangbhumi*, 75 (edd.). *Add.* 8/1770-71, Ramji Mandir, Gopipura, Surat-395001, Gujarat. *Tel.* 422414.

Sheth, Usha Ramesh (Smt.). Gujarati fiction writer. B.A. (in Eco. & Stat., Bombay Univ.). *b.* 9.6.1938, Mumbai, Maha. Social service & freelance writing. *Car.* Jt. Secy,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Shraddhanand Mahilashram, 85-88. *A&P.* recd Guj. Sahitya Academy Award; Maha. State Literary Award. *mt.* Gujarati, also writes in Marathi & Eng. *Pubs.* 9. *Mrityu Mari Gayun*, 79 (true story); *Mara Ghar Ne Umbaro Nathi*, 85; *Mammino Masterpiece*, 94 (both short stories); *Kathao Bheetarni*, 86; *Barne Takora*, 95 (both memoirs); *Kosheto*, 95 (trans.); in Eng.: *Death Thou Shall Die*, 81 (stories, trans.); in Marathi: *Majhee Neeta*, 81 (stories trans.). Visited USA, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Kenya, Uganda, etc. *Add.* 7-Kanak Vihar, 511, Adenwala Road, Mumbai-400019, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 4148105.

Sheth, Veena (Smt.). Gujarati writer. M.A. (Guj. Univ.); LL.B. *b.* 16.12.1948, Lunawada, Panch Mahal Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Lecturer, St. Xavier's College, Ahmedabad & writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 4. *Nyochhavari*, 90; *Param Dayal Shri Gusainji*, 89; *Pushtirang*, 96 (all religious tracts); *Fagun Aayo*, 98 (edd.). *Add.* 78, Rajeshwary Colony, Canal Road, Maninagar, Ahmedabad-380008, Gujarat. *Tel.* 390509.

Shetty, Bhaskaran Ramdas *see under* **Bhaskaran, R.S.**

Shetty, Sanjiva Kittu. *Radhusuta.* Kannada & Tulu writer. M.A., 73 (in Kannada); Dip. in Hr. Educ., 74; PH.D. (in Kannada). *b.* 8.7.1945, Kubervooru-Mulki, Dakshina Kannada Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Reader & Head, Kannada Dept., K.J. Somaiya College of Arts & Commerce, Mumbai. *Car.* Mem., Board of Studies in Kannada, Bombay Univ. *A&P.* recd Best teacher Award, 93. *Hons.* felicitated by several organisations for his academic, lit. & social contributions. *mt.* Kannada (Tulu). *Pubs.* 9. *Manamidiyutide*, 79; *Taranga*, 81; *Chutukumallige*, 84; *Hasidavaru*, 88; *Snehadaneladalli*, 90 (all poetry); *Bareneralu*, 85 (short stories); *Kratirashmi*, 87; *Abhivyakti*, 93 (both essays); *Lakshmishana Jaimini-Kathavastu Vivechana*, 94 (crit.). Co-edited a number of books. *Add.* 5, Santosh Bhavan, Anand Nagar, J.M. Road, Bhandup (West), Mumbai-400078, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 5653590.

Shevade, Ramchandra Vasudev. Marathi children's writer. M.A., 44 (in Marathi & Skt.); B.T., 43; Montessori Dip., 43; *Kovid* (Wardha). *b.* 14.3.1915, Kolhapur, Maha. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Principal, Tararani Adhyapika Vidyalaya, Kolhapur, etc. *A&P.* recd Sane Guruji State Award; V.K. Oak Balcharitra Puraskar; Pako Powar Puraskar, etc. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 101. *Shastriji*; *Karunasagar Ishwarchandra*; *Sati Sadhwi Devi Ahilya*; *Vishwa Kavi Rabi Babu* (all biog.); *Pujesathi Phule*; *Ek Hota Raja*; *Vinod Veer Binoo* (all children's stories); *Anjan*; *Sheelwant Shivraj* (both children's plays); *Manik Moti*; *Gammat Geete Balgani* (both children's poetry). *Add.* 2205, D, Shukravar, Kolhapur-416002, Maharashtra.

Shewalkar, Ram Balakrishna. Marathi writer. M.A., 54, 56 (in Skt. & in Marathi, Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 2.3.1931, Achalpur City, Amravati Dist., Maha. Teaching, retd Principal, Lokmanya Tilak Mahavidyalaya, Wani, presently freelance writing. *Car.* President, Maha. Rashtrabhasha Sabha, Vidarbha Chapter, Nagpur; Vice President, Maha. Rashtrabhasha Sabha, Pune; President, Vidarbha Sahitya Sangha; Vice-President, Maha. Sahitya Parishad, Pune; Mem., Adv. Board for Marathi, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 83-92; Marathi Sahitya Mahamandal; Mahatma Gandhi Academy, Pune & others. *A&P.* recd P.K. Atrae Puraskar, Saswad. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 45. *Asoshi*; *Regha*; *Angara* (all poetry); *Tridal*; *Agnimitra*; *Akashacha Komb* (all essays); *Amrita Jhari*; *Ujedachi Jhade*; *Maherche Divas*; *Bhasache Swapna* (all light essays); *Shikshan Yatra*; *Marathi Vyakarana Va Lekhan* (educ.). Edited a large number of books. Accomplished orator, has produced cassettes on various topics. Visited Mauritius & Europe. *Add.* Shewalkar Estate, North

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ambazari Road, Nagpur-440010, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 480203.

Shewkani, Hiro Tikamdas. Sindhi writer. M.A., 63 (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 6.1.1935, Chauharjamali, Sind (now in Pak.). Service, Secretary, Gandhidham Collegiate Board, Adipur & writing. *Car.* Principal, R.K. Taneja College, Ulhasnagar, 85-95; Chairman, Board of Studies, Bombay Univ.; Mem., Adv. Board for Sindhi, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 97. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 4. *Zindagi Ain Cactus*, 75 (short stories); *Jidat Jo Mafahoom Ain Sindhi Kahani*, 75; *Jaizo*, 82; *Nuqta Nazar*, 92 (all crit.); *Sindhi Adaba Je Tarikha* (trans., from Eng.). *Add.* 25, Maleer Ward, 4A, Adipur-370205, Kachch, Gujarat.

Shibli Nomani *see under* **Alquama Shibli**

Shiel *see under* **Gujral, Shiela**

Shihabuddin Poythumkadavu. Malayalam fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 29.10.1963, Azhikode, Kannur, Kerala. Freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Poonkavanam*, mly. *A&P.* recd V.T. Bhattathirippad Award, 95. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 3. *Arkum Vendatha Oru Kannu*, 91; *Manhukalam*, 92 (both short stories); *Eercha*, 91 (novelette). Visited UAE. *Add.* P.O. Valapatanam-670010, Kannur Dist., Kerala.

Shilbhadra *see under* **Thatte, Yadunath Dattatrey**

Shiledar, Prafull Dattatraya. Marathi poet. B.SC.; B.A. (in Marathi & in Eng., all Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 30.6.1962, Nagpur, Maha. Service, Bank Officer & writing. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 1. *Swagat*, 93 (poetry). Short stories published in leading magazines. Translated stories & essays from Eng. & Hindi. *Add.* 6A, Damodar Colony, Surendranagar, Nagpur-440015, Maharashtra.

Shinde, Fakirrao Munjaji. Marathi poet. M.A., 72 (in Marathi, Marathwada Univ.). *b.* 12.8.1948, Rupur, Parbhani Dist., Maha. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Marathi, P.G. & Research Centre, Deogiri College, Aurangabad & writing. *Car.* Mem., Maha. State Board for Lit. & Culture; State Arts Council, Maha.; Programme Adv. Committee, AIR, Aurangabad; Board of Studies, Marathwada Univ. & Shivaji Univ. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Govt. Award (twice). *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 20. *Julus*, 72, 82; *Aadim*, 75, 84; *Saarvamat*, 80; *Fakirache Abhang*, 86; *Prarthana*, 87; *Gaatha*, 90; *Aai Ani Itar Kavita*, 90; *Nirantar*, 94 (all poetry); *Dilli Te Dilli*, 83 (satirical poetry); *Madake Gele Phutoon*, 96 (children's poems); *Kaalman*, 86 (crit.); *Gangaulan* 97 (humr.); *Buddha*, 98 (one-act play). As lyricist written songs for Marathi films. Published a number of records & cassetts. *Add.* 'Yamuna', 83, Mahatma Gandhi Nagar, Padampura, Aurangabad-431005, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 335039.

Shinde, Jagannath. Marathi playwright. Dip. in Educ. *b.* 1.3.1949, Katawali, Satara Dist., Maha. Primary teacher, writing & theatre artiste. *A&P.* recd National Award as Best Teacher, 91. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 41. *Bharari*, 79; *Ek Dhaga Sukhacha*, 80; *Aakrosh*, 81; *Agnikund*, 86; *Aashirwad*, 88; *Agnipath*, 94 (all plays); *Octopus*, 82 (short stories); *Daku Tufaan*, 85; *Anandi-Anand*, 95 (both novels). *Add.* 'Pratibha', Sydney Point, Panchgani-412805, Satara Dist., Maharashtra. *Tel.* 40691.

Shira, L.D. Garo writer. B.A. (in Garo); M.A. (in Eco., Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 1.2.1946, Tura West, Garo Hills, Meghalaya. Principal, Tura Govt. College & writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Garo Literature Society. *A&P.* recd U Tirot Singh Award, for Literature, 95, from Govt. of Meghalaya. *mt.* Garo. *Pubs.* 8. *Kadimgimin Seanirang*, 2 pts., 84 (essays); *Achik Peodurang*, 2 vols, 83, 97 (poetry); *Gisik Matgrikrang*, 93 (biog. of Garo poets); *Kristianrang Aro Jihudirangni Mantiani* (research). *Add.* Principal, Tura Govt. College, Tura-794001, West Garo Hills, Meghalaya. *Tel.* 32288.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Shirhatti, Renuka Dattatreya (Ms.). Hindi & Marathi poet. B.SC.; M.A. (in Russian & in Linguistics, all Karnatak Univ.); PG DTR (in Russian, CIEFL Hyderabad). *b.* 2.8.1950, Ahmedabad, Gujarat. Service, Dy Manager (Russian Translation Cell), Mazagon Dock, Mumbai & writing. *Car.* Russian Translator & Interpretor; Mem., Lions Club, Navi Mumbai. *A&P.* recd Award, 95-96, from Central Hindi Directorate. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Sahitya Shree', by Samekit Bharatiya Sahitya Parishad, Basti; 'Uttar Gaurav' at Mumbai; Sanman by Lion Club. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. in Hindi: *Tanhai Aur Main*, 92; *Khamosh Chikh*, 93; *Ananya Ahsas*, 94; *Mithi Siharan*, 96 (all poetry); *Makhmali Pahad*, 95 (poetry, in Marathi). Visited Russia for an International seminar. *Add.* Deputy Manager, Russian Translation Cell, West Block, Mazagon Dock Ltd, Mumbai-400010, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 7684207.

Shirisha *see under* **Balaswamy, Bukka**

Shirsat, Krishnakant Ramchandra. Marathi writer. M.A. (in Eco.); M.A. (in Pol. Sc.); PH.D. *b.* 5.10.1924, Ahmednagar, Maha. Teaching, retd Prof. of Pol. Sc., now freelance writing. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 10. *Vasaiche Lok-Gite*, 74 ((folk songs); *Kaka Joseph Baptista*, 74; *Narayan Waman Tilak*, 79; *Saint Bartholomew*, 87; *Saint Paul*, 94 (all biog.). *Add.* 132/6, Papdy, Vasai (W)-401207, Maharashtra.

Shirsat, Ravindra Krishnakant. Marathi & Indian Eng. writer. B.SC. *b.* 12.8.1966, Vasai, Thane Dist., Maha. Freelance writing. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *Joseph Baptista*, *Apostle of Lokmanya Tilak*, 92 (biog.); *Barrister Joseph Baptista*, 91 (edd.). *Add.* 132/VI, Papdy, Vasai, Thane Dist., Maharashtra.

Shirwadkar, Vishnu Vaman. *Kusumagraj.* Marathi poet, playwright & fiction writer. B.A. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 27.2.1921, Pune, Maha. *Car.* Editor, *Dhanurdhari*, *Sarathi & Svadesh*, all wlies; *Prabhat*, dly. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, for play, 74; Jnanpith Award, 87; Maha. State Govt. Awards & many other awards. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Bhushan', by the Govt. of India. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* more than 70. *Jeevanlahari*, 33; *Vishkha*, 44; *Kinara*, 52; *Himaresha*, 64; *Vadalvel*, 69; *Chhandomayi*, 82; *Muktayan*, 84 (all poetry); *Durche Dive*, 46; *Dusara Peshva*, 47; *Kaunteya*, 53; *Yayati-Devayani*, 66; *Natasamarat*, 71 (all plays); *Vaishnava*, 46; *Janhavi*, 52 (both novels). Trans. Kalidasa's *Meghdut* & Shakespeare's *Othello & Macbeth*, into Marathi & adapted Tolstoy's novel *Resurrection*, into a Marathi play. Written short stories, essays & a book of memoirs, etc. Presided over Marathi Natya Sammelan, 70, Maha. Sahitya Sammelan, 64, etc. *d.* 10.3.1999. *Add.* Shivaji Road, Nasik-422002.

Shishu Rashmi. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi). *b.* 4.10.1940, Ambala Cantt., Haryana. Business & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Haryana Sahitya Academy Award, 68, 69. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Naaron Ke Andhe Shahar Mein*, 69; *Kamal Se Kata Hua Suraj*, 70; *Awaz Ke Per*, 95 (all poetry). *Add.* 44-B Sastri Colony, Ambala Cantt., Haryana. *Tel.* 25705.

Shitaljit Singh, R.K. *Shitaljit.* Manipuri fiction writer & poet. B.A. (Hons.) (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 18.8.1913, Imphal, Manipur. Teaching, retd Headmaster, High school, 78, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Manipur State Kala Academy Fellowship; Statehood Award, Manipur Govt.; Manipuri Sahitya Parishad Diamond Jubilee Award, etc. *Hons.* conferred Hony D.Litt. by Manipur Univ. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 17. *Thadokpa*, 41; *Ema*, 47; *Rohini*, 48; *Nungsi Wakheiba*, 51 (all novels); *Leikonungda*, 46; *Leinungshi*, 46 (both short stories); *Ketuki*, 45; *Ekhoulangba*, 46; *Valmiki*, 50; *Sakuntala*, 72; *Sheirangba*, 88 (all poetry). Translated *Shirmad Bhagawad Gita* into Manipuri. *Add.* Keishamthong Top Leirak, Imphal-795001, Manipur. *Tel.* 220829.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Shitanshu, Pandey Shashibhushan. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Hindi, Bihar Univ.); D.LITT. (in Ling.). *b.* 13.5.1941, Muzaffarpur, Bihar. Teaching, Prof. of Hindi & Linguistics, Guru Nanak Dev Univ., Amritsar. *Car.* Lecturer & Reader in Hindi, 64-85, in Bhagalpur & G.N.D. Univ.; Prof. of Hindi, G.N.D. Univ., 86-89; Dean, Faculty of Languages, 92-94; Principal Investigator, U.G.C. Major Research Project. *A&P.* recd U.P. Govt. Award, for criticism, 76. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.*14. *Nayee Kahani Ke Vividha Prayoga*, 74; *Nirala Ka Alakshit Artha-Gaurava*, 76; *Shailee Vijnan Ka Itihas*, 83; *Shailee Vijnan: Pratiman Aur Vishleshan*, 84; *Shailee Vijnan: Prakar Aur Pratiman*, 87; *Marxvadi, Samajshastriya Aur Aitihasik Alochana*, 92; *Shailee Aur Shailee Vishleshan*, 96; *Shivprasad Singh: Srashta Aur Srishti*, 95 (all crit.). Specialises in linguistics, stylistics & modes of criticism. . *Add.* Bungalow No. A-7, G.N.D. University Campus, Amritsar-143005, Punjab. *Tel.* 258702.

Shiv Narayan. Hindi writer. M.A.; B.ED.; PH.D.; *Vidyavchaspati*; *Vidyasagar. b.* 19.1.1962, Yogdiha, Sodiha, Babhangama, Banka Dist., Bihar. Teaching, Lecturer, Dept. of Hindi, R.R.S. College, Mokamah. *Car.* Mem., Bihar Hindi Sahitya Sammelan; Editor; *Shiksha Digest*, mly, 85-89; Editor, *Dekha Lekha*, etc. *A&P.* recd Bihar Govt. Cash prize for the mss. of poetry collecton, 88; Surendra Shiromani Award, 94; Agyeya Award, 97, etc. *mt.* Angika. *Pubs.* 7. all in Hindi. *Dhaar Ke Aaar Paar*, 94 (poetry); *Hindi Ki Samkalin Prem Kahaniyan* (short stories, edd.); *Shabda-Yatra*, 94 (diary); *Baatcheet*, 94 (interviews); *Pahla Sooraj Samagra Mulyankan*, 89 (crit.). Associated with a number of literary organisations. *Add.* Lecturer, Dept. of Hindi, R.R.S. College, Mokamah, Patna-803302, Bihar.

Shiva Kumar, Vajjala. Telugu poet. *b.* 3.8.1956, Vemulawada, Karimnagar, A.P. Service, presently Librarian, Kendriya Vidyalaya, Fertilizer City & writing. *A&P.* recd Free Verse Front Award, 94. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 2. *Laya*, 82; *Gogupuvvu*, 94 (both poetry). *Add* Kendriya Vidyalaya, Fertilizer City, P.O. Karimnagar, Andhra Pradesh.

Shivaji, Dandayuthapani. Indian Eng. writer. B.COM. (Madras Univ.). C.A. *b.* 13.9.1932, Madras, T.N. Retd Gen. Manager from NTPC, now writing. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *Emerson Dictionary*, 2 vols (concordance). *Add.* D-108, Sarita Vihar, New Delhi-110044 *Tel.* 6940798.

Shivanand. Hindi writer & educationist. M.A. (in Eng. & in Skt.). *b.* 18.7.1926, Meerut, U.P. Teaching, retd, now freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer in English, 47-72; Principal, 72-89; Mem., Meerut Municipal Committee & a number of educational trusts & organizations. *A&P.* recd President's Award, 88, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Gita Rasamrit*; *Ishavasya Divyamrit* (both religion); *Jeevan Aur Sukh*; *Jeevan Aur Abhay*; *Anand Ki Or* (all essays). Giving talks on Gandhi & *Geeta* over AIR. Widely travelled in USA, delivering lectures on *Geeta*, etc. *Add.* Vijay Nagar, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 642041.

Shivanath. Dogri writer. M.A. (in Eng., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 18.2.1925, Jammu, J&K. Freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., P&T. Board, Govt. of India; Gen. Manager, M.M.T.C.; Advisor, Fourth Central Pay Commission; UNDP Expert in Postal Operations; Mem., Exec. Board, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 83-92; Founder Director, Postal Staff College. *mt.* Dogri, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 9. *Dogri Sahitya Darshan*, 80 (crit.); *Dogri Sahitya Da Itihas*, 90 (crit., trans.); in Eng.: *A History of Dogri Literature*, 76 (crit.); *B.P. Sathe*, 85 (monograph); *The Bird of Gold and Other Stories*, 91; *Echoes and Shadows*, 92 (both short stories, trans.); *Uttara Digest*, 86-88 & 89-90 (both edd.). Visited UK, USA, The Netherlands, Belgium, France, Switzerland, Japan, Nigeria, etc. *Add.* B-505, Purvasha, Mayur Vihar, Phase-I, Delhi-110091. *Tel.* 2250896.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Shivani (Gaura Pant) (Smt.). Hindi fiction writer. Studied at Santiniketan; B.A., 53 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1923, Rajkot, Gujarat. Freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Television Screening Committee; Programme Advisor, AIR, etc. *A&P.* recd a number of lit. awards. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Shri', by the Govt. of India. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 30. *Bhairavi*, 69; *Krishnakali*, 69; *Gavaksha*, 77; *Akash*, 84; *Atithi*, 86; *Kalindi*, 91; *Chaudah Phere*, 92 (all novels); *Prayas*, 80; *Jharokha*, 81; *Meri Priya Kahaniyan*, 81; *Lal Haveli*, 96 (all short stories); *Gurudev Aur Unka Ashram*, 61 (memoirs); *Charaiveti*, 87 (travl.). *Add.* 66, Gulistan Colony, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 222474.*

Shivaprakash, G.S. *Jayasudarshana.* Kannada & Indian Eng. poet. *b.* 10.4.1948, Bangalore, Karnataka. Journalism & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Karnataka State Sahitya Academy Prize, 74. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 7. in Kannada: *Illadu*, 72; *Innadaroo Badukabeku*, 74; *Hridaya Mandala*, 79 (all poetry); in Eng.: *Hymns of Existence*, 73; *Of Roots and Flights*, 79 (both poetry). Visited USA in personal capacity. *Add.* 'The Good Earth', House, 364, Eleventh, A Cross, J.P. Nagar, I Phase, Bangalore-560078, Karnataka. *Tel.* 646183.

Shivaprakash, H.S. Kannada poet & playwright. M.A. (in Eng.); 76; PH.D., 98 (both Bangalore Univ.). *b.* 15.6.1954, Bangalore, Karnataka. Teaching, Lecturer in Eng., Maharani Arts College, Bangalore, presently Editor, *Indian Literature*, Eng. journ., Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 83, 86, 88; Dinkar Prashasti Puraskar, 94; State Natak Academy Award, 95; Sangeet Natak Akademi Award, New Delhi, 97, for play writing, etc. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Kannada & Eng. *Pubs.* 13. *Milarepa*, 76; *Male Bidda Neladdlli*, 83; *Surya Jala*, 95 (all poetry); *Maha Chaitra*, 86; *Sultan Tippoo*, 90; *Madari Madayya*, 92; *Manteswamy Katha Prasanga*, 91; *Shakespeare Swapna Nowke* (all plays); *King Lear*, 88 (trans.); *Maranayakana Drushtancha*, 91; *Mallamana Mane Hotlu*, 95 (both adaptations). Has translated poems of various Indian poets & world poets into Kannada, also translated Kannada poets into English. Participated in All India Poets meet, New Delhi & Bhopal, 87, 89. Directed, Translation workshops, organised by Sahitya Akademi & Karnataka Sahitya Academy, etc. *Add.* C/o Sahitya Akademi, Rabindra Bhawan, 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001. *Tel.* 3386628.

Shivatanay *see under* **Kapale, Chandrasekhara, S.**

Shivdas, N. (Shivdas Sonu Naik). Konkani playwright & fiction writer. M.A.; B.ED. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 17.3.1949, Nageshi Bandoda, Goa. Teaching & freelance writing. *Car.* Vice-Chairman, Goa Konkani Academy; Mem., West Zone Cultural Centre, Udaipur; Chairman, Konkani Writers' Association, Goa, etc. *A&P.* recd Goa Kala Academy Literary Award; Konkani Bhasha Mandal Award, etc. *mt.* Konkani. *Pubs.* 7. *Naklami*, 87 (novel); *Gallasari*, 81 (short stories); *Pinasant*, 79; *Bandd*, 90; *Karasthan*, 91 (all plays); *Babu*, 95 (novelette). Regular columnist in local dailies; Editing *Urba*, mag. *Add.* MB-9, Antruz Nagar, Ponda-403401, Goa. *Tel.* 313105.

Shivdasani, Menka (Menka Shridhar Kane). Indian Eng. poet & journalist. M.A., 84 (in Eng. Lit., Bombay Univ.); Dip. in Journ., 79 (Bombay College of Journ.). *b.* 30.3.1961, Mumbai, Maha. Journalism, Consulting Editor, *Signature*, travel & life style mag. *Car.* Worked with several publications/periodicals including *South China Morning Post*, Hong Kong; Founder-Mem., Poetry Circle, Mumbai. *mt.* Sindhi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 1. *Nirvana at Ten Rupees*, 91 (poetry). Presently translating poems into English. Visited London, France, Germany, Italy & Hong

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kong. *Add.* 4/24, Borla Society, Opp. Basant Cinema, Chembur, Mumbai-400074, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 5568702.

Shivesh *see under* **Singh, Shiv Narayan Prasad**

Shonku Maharaj (Jyotirmoy Ghosh Dastidar). Bengali travel writer. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.1.1931, Barishal (now in Bangladesh). Service, retd from Central Govt. Service, now freelance writing. *Car.* Director, W.B. Tourism. *A&P.* recd Best Film story writer award, 72; Bibhutibhushan Bandyopadhyay Puraskar, 92; Sharat Puraskar, 94. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 60. *Bigalita Karuna Jahnabi Jamuna*, 61; *Gahan Giri Kandare*, 66; *Madhu Vrindabane*, 3 vols, 71-74; *Dwaraka O Prabhashe*, 76; *Sundarer Abhisare*, 81; *Jadi Gour Na Hoto*, 85; *Ek Farasi Nagare*, 88; *Belgium Theke Baveria*, 91; *Dhaulir Dhare Dhare*, 96 (all travelogues, the first one filmed). Visited Switzerland, UK, Italy, France, Germany, Sweden, Denmark, Belgium, Greece, Thailand, Singapore & other countries. *Add.* 52/A, Babubagan Lane, Calcutta-700031, West Bengal. *Tel.* 4732880.

Showrirajan, R. *Madhukar, Dakshinapathi.* Hindi & Tamil writer. M.A. (in Skt., in Tamil & in Hindi, Madras & Mysore Univ.); *Rashtrabhasha Praveen*; *Pracharak* (Teacher's Trng., both D.B. Hindi Prachar Sabha, Chennai). *b.* 11.12.1927, Karappankadu, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *Car.* Editor & Secretary, D.B. Hindi Prachar Sabha, Chennai; Mg. Editor, *Gnanabhumi*, Hindi & Tamil Mag.; Mem., Film Censor Board, Chennai, etc. *A&P.* recd Awards from Min. of Educ., Govt. of India; Bihar & U.P. Govts; Hindi Sansthan, Hyderabad; Bhasha Sangam, Chennai; Tamilar Sangam & Hindi Sahitya Samiti, Andaman Nicobar, etc. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* over 25. in Hindi: *Tamil Sanskriti*, 70; *Tamil Sahitya Ki Pravrittiyan*, 78 (both crit.); *Aatmasantap*, 85 (poetry); *Rashtrakavi Subramania Bharati Se Rashtraneta Rajaji Tak*, 83 (sketches); *Margadarshi Mahatma*, 60 (children's lit.); *Raja Bheri*, 87 (novel, trans., from Tamil); *Jayakanthan Ki Kahaniyan*, 78 (trans., from Tamil); in Tamil: *Indiavin Kalaiyum Kalacharamum* (essays); *Jaya Jaya Bhavani*, 2 pts., 98 (hist. novel); *Premchand Kathaikal*, 76 (stories, trans., from Hindi); *Karai Padintha Nilam*, 77; *Pon Malar* (both novels, trans.). Compiled *Hindi-Tamil-English Dictionary*. Visited Mauritius, Dubai (UAE) & Andaman-Nicobar. *Add.* 293, 41st Street, 8th Sector, K.K. Nagar, Chennai-600078, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4832775.

Shramani *see under* **Jogu Kistaiah**

Shramik *see under* **Shrivastava, Krishna Narayan**

Shrampati *see under* **Tunkalia Dhanpati**

Shrawan Kumar. Hindi writer. B.A. (Hons). *b.*13.8.1931, Gujranwala (now in Pak.). Retd from Indian Information Service as Sr. Jt. Director, now freelance writing. *Car.* Asstt. Editor, *Ajkal & Yojana* (Hindi edn.). *A&P.* recd Sahityik Kriti Puraskar, 86, Delhi Hindi Academy. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 24. *Andhere Ki Aankhen*, 69; *Zahar* 72; *Kampti Awaz*, 78; *Data Ka Shukra Hai*, 80; *Spandan*, 91 (all short stories); *Pret*, 73 (novelette); *Yatra*, 79; *Ganit*, 94; *Sona*, 74 (all novels, the former trans., from Eng.); *Hindi Short Stories*, 70; *For You Alone*, 97 (both trans. into Eng.). His short stories & novels translated into Eng. & other Indian languages. *Add.* H-259, DDA Flats, Naraina Vihar, New Delhi-110028. *Tel.* 5792072.

Shree Melky *see under* **Menezes, Valerian Justin**

Shree Virendra. Nepali writer. *b.* 12.12.1927, Sukhia Pokhari, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Musician, painter & freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Arts*; Founder Secy, Pragatishil Nepali Sahitya Parishad, 47; Shree Viswa Vani Pratishthan; Editor, *Suskera*, fnly journ. *A&P.* recd Educational

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Awad from Govt. of Nepal; Krishna Subba Award, for painting. *Hons.* honoured by North Bengal Univ. (twice); felicitated by Nepali Academy, Govt. of West Bengal; Nepali Sahitya Sammelan; Royal Nepal Academy, etc. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 6. *Megha Mala*; *Kusum Chhori*; *Swarnima*, 81 (all poetry); *Mul Sadak Treera* (novel); *Teesta* (play). Recipient of Lit Pension from Govt. of W. Bengal. Visited Nepal. *Add.* Post Box No. 27, Darjeeling-735101, West Bengal.

Shreedhara Kurup Onaattukara. Malayalam poet. B.A. *b.* 28.10.1926, Pallarimangalam, Mavelikara, Kerala. Service, retd Postmaster, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd awards from Sree Narayana Study Circle; Mangalam Study Circle & Bangalore Malayali Association. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 9. *Gananjali*; *Mutthukal*; *Ganakairali*; *Smriti (*all poetry); *Antarjanam* (long poem); *Balamanjari*; *Swapnasoonankal* (both poetry, for children). *Add.* Violet House, Pallarimangalam, Mavelikara-690107, Kerala.

Shreeranjan Soorideva. Scholar & Indologist. M.A. (triple); PH.D., 82 (Bihar Univ.); *Sahityacharya*; *Vyakarantirtha*. *b.* 28.10.1926, Shumbheshwarnath Dhauni, Dumka, Bihar. Teaching, retd from Bihar Educ. Service, now freelance writing. *Car.* Head Pandit, Bir Oyara Higher Secondary School, Patna District , 49-52; Lecturer in Prakrit, Shodh Sansthan, Vaishali, 74-75; Asstt. Editor, Bihar Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 52-65; Editor, *Parishad Patrika*, Bihar Rashtra Bhasha Parishad, 69-87, etc. *Hons.* conferred hony degrees, 'Sahitya Martanda'; 'Sahityaratna'; 'Vidyavachaspati', etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 19, including children's literature. *Git Sangam*, 55; *Bahut Hai*, 65 (both poetry); *Aate Ka Murga*; *Anmol Mala*, 86 (stories, for children); *Meghdoot: Ek Anuchintan*, 60; *Prakrit-Sanskrit Ka Samanantar Adhyayan*, 84 (both crit.). Edited a number of commemoration volumes & Jaina classics, etc. *Add.* P.N. Sinha Colony, Bhikhana Pahari, Patna-800006, Bihar.

Shreesh *see under* **Jha, Durganath**

Shreshtha, Chandra Kishore. *Himali.* Nepali writer. B.SC.; B.T. (North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 22.5.1947, Darjeeling, W.B. Journalism, Editor & Publisher, *Aba*, dly. *A&P.* recd National Award, 98, for best script writing. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 3. *Narad Uvach*, 87; *Darjeeling Bhanu Jayanti Ko Naknik*, 87 (essays); *Hamro Love Story*, 87 (play). *Add.* Pranami Valika Bidya Mandir, Kalimpong, Darjeeling Dist., West Bengal.

Shreshtha, Durga Prasad. *Upendra.* Nepali & Hindi fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 10.1.1939, Varanasi, U.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Information Officer, H.M.G. Nepal/Acting Director, Film Division, 63-71; Public Relation Officer, Hindi Pracharak Sansthan, Varanasi, 74-81; Editor, *Udaya*, Nepali lit. mag. *A&P.* recd U.P. Govt. Award, 74, for short stories; Bhanu Puraskar, 93, from, Dehradun Nepali Parishad, etc. *mt.* Nepali, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Samjhana Ko Badal*, 68, 73 (short stories); *Bhagyarekha*, 73; *Sheshantar*, 75; *Bagmati Sakshi Chha*, 80; *Koseli*, 81 (all novels); *Spandan*, 71 (poetry); *Usai Ko Lagi*, 71 (crit.); in Hindi: *Sattare Mousi*, 73; *Sonia*, 76 (both short stories); *31, Chandi Ghosh Street*, 77 (novel). *Add.* K 25/97, Chowkhamba, Varanasi-221001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 331841.

Shreyash *see under* **Desai, Ram Chandra Nanubhai**

Shri Munshi. (Munshi Sahadat Hossain). Bengali poet & lyricist. *b.* 22.8.1936, Thengapara, Mangalkot. Burdwan, W.B. Retd as Pharmacist from Health Dept., Govt. of West Bengal, now freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Palli Pallab & Uttaran*, both Bengali lit. qlies. *A&P.* recd Sourabh Puraskar, 92. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 7. *Probal*, 71; *Yantrana*, 74; *Surya Shapath*, 83; *Sharabiddha Hridayer Swar*, 88 (all poetry); *Geeta Sanchay*, 87 (lyrics). Approved lyricist, AIR, Calcutta. Published a number of cassette of the lyrics. *Add.* 1A,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Alimuddhin Street 2nd, Floor, Calcutta-700016, West Bengal.

Shrideb. Oriya writer. M.A. (in Eng.). *b.* 28.2.1958, Rasalpur, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Freelance writing & social service. *Car.* Eng. Lecturer in a College (4 years); Editor, *Chandrabhaga*, Oriya mly (15 years); Editor, *Cicerone*, Eng. wly (10 years). *mt.* Oriya, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *Too Pain*, 86; *Smrita Das Mun O Au Ketejana*, 87; *O Abhava Dasara Desha*, 95 (all poetry); *Apartira Ghara*, 92; *Raati*, 94; *Kukura Raja*, 96 (all plays). *Add.* Editor, *Chandrabhaga*, Motiganj, Balasore-756003, Orissa. *Tel.* 64441.

Shrikant Sadaf (Prakash Shrikant Moti). *Sadaf.* Sindhi poet. B.A. (spl) (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 23.7.1959, Mumbai, Maha. Freelance writing. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 3. *Nafrat Ja Gul*, 90; *Nangan Ja Bira*, 93; *Zahan Ja Qabeela*, 96 (all poetry). Settled in UAE. *Add.* B-33, Aram Coop. Housing Society, Vakola, Santacruz (E), Mumbai-400055, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6120150.

Shrikanta Acharya . Sanskrit & Hindi writer. *Shastri* (Punjab Univ.); *Kavya Bhushan*. *b.* 21.9.1911, Naugaon Patti, Palla Udaipur, Hirakhal Pouri Garhwal, U.P. Teaching, retd as Skt. Lecturer from Skt. Mahavidyalay, Solan. *mt.* Garhwali, writes in Skt. & Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Seematikramanam*, 91; *Yug Nirmata Dayanand*, 91; *Anand Kanda Charitam*, 79; *Matri Vandana*, 73 (all Skt. poetry, with Hindi trans.); *Pratapa Vijayam*, 93 (novel, in Skt.). *Add.* Prateet Nagar, P.O. Raiwala, Dehradun Dist., Uttar Pradesh.

Shrimali *see also under* **Srimali**

Shrimali, Chandraben S. (Smt.). Gujarati poet. M.A. (Guj. Univ.); D.T.C. (in Fine Arts); Course in Naturopathy. *b.* 3.8.1950, Ahmedabad, Gujarat. Social work & writing, presently, President, Priyadarshini Education Trust. *Car.* M.L.A. (Guj. State), 85-90; Convenor, Guj. State Dalit Mahila Samiti, since 80; Life Mem., Vishva Gujarati Samaj; Gujarati Sahitya Parishad; Editor, *Chahna*, wly, etc. *A&P.* recd several awards in short story competitions, etc. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 3. *Goranbho*, 94; *Ovarana*, 96 (both poetry); *Chanibar ani Biji Vartao*, 97 (short stories). *Add.* 711, 'Chahna', Sector-6B, Gandhi Nagar-382006, Gujarat. *Tel.* 24957.

Shrimali, Hiralal. Hindi playwright. M.A.; PH.D. (in Hindi); M.ED. *b.* 9.12.1935, Khamnore (Haldighati), Rajsamand Dist., Raj. Teaching, retd from Rajasthan Educational service, presently National Convenor, Rashtriya Anuvrat Shikshak Sansad, Anuvrat Vishva Bharati, Rajsamand, etc. *A&P.* recd State level & National Awards as Best Teacher, 89. *mt.* Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 7. *Yugantar*, 61; *Bhai Bhai*, 68; *Sukhi Parivar*, 70 (all one-act plays); *Bal Geet*, 88 (children's poems). *Add.* C/o Udailalji Shrimali, Near Bus Stand, Pasoond, Rajsamand Dist., Rajasthan. *Tel.* 02952-74323.

Shrimali, Janki Narayan. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Pol. Sc.); LL.B.; B.ED. *b.* 5.11.1940, Bikaner, Rajasthan. Service, Asstt. Director of Education, Bikaner & writing. *Car.* Secy, Rajasthani Bhasha Sahitya Sanskriti Academy, Bikaner; Editor, *Shramanopasak*, since 75 & *Jagati Jot*, mly. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Dharmapal*, 79; *Aawaz Do: Ham Ek Hain*, 85 (both novels); *Ratighati Ka Samarangan*, 92, 94 (hist. novel); *Dharma Sangh*, 96 (essays). *Add.* Brahmapuri Chowk, Bikaner-334001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 542992.

Shrimali, Rameshwar Dayal. *Ramakanta.* Rajasthani poet. M.A., 68, 73 (in Hindi & in Eco., both Rajasthan Univ.); B.ED., 66 (Jodhpur Univ.). *b.* 5.4.1938, Karachi, Sind (now in Pak.). Retd Principal, Senior Sec. School, presently Chief Co-ordinator, Zila Saksharta Samity, Jalore. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board for Rajasthani, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 83-87; Saraswat Sabha, Rajasthan Sahitya Academy, Udaipur; Exec. Board,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rajasthani Bhasa Sahitya Sangam, Bikaner; Mem., Board of Studies, Board of Secondary Education, Rajasthan, etc. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 80; Rajasthan Sahitya Academy Award, Udaipur, 76; Vishnuhari Dalmia Award, 80; Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad Award, Calcutta, 93; Marwari Sammelan Sarvochha Sahitya Puraskar, 95; Ganeshilal Vyas Ustad Puraskar, 96, etc. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 11. *Hadi Rani*, 65; *Bavanau Himalau*, 71; *Mharau Gaun*, 78; *Gunaigar Hai Gajal*, 92; *Kuchamadi Akhar*, 94; *Mahrameet Ganga Singh*, 97 (all poetry); *Adhunik Rajasthani Kavya Sankalan*, 91 (poetry, edd.); *Salvatan*, 81 (short stories). *Add.* Rajendra Nagar, Jalore, Rajasthan.

Shrinagar, Gopi Chand. Hindi children's writer. B.A. *b.* 17.3.1934, Kanpur, U.P. Retd from Railway Service, now freelance writing. *Hons.* honoured by Nagari Bal Sahitya Sansthan, Ballia, 93 & Bharatiya Bal Kalyan Sansthan, Kanpur, 95, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9, mainly children's lit. *Dadi Ki Paheliyan*, 91; *Chunmun Bal Geet*, 92; *Ram Ki Katha*, 93; *Jay Jhansi Ki Rani*, 94; *Nanhe Bacche Nanhe Geet*, 97 (all poetry). Specialises in art & ancient architecture. Associated with AIR, Chattarpur for a number of years. *Add.* Rajo Lahar, New Roy Gunj, Sipri Bazar, Jhansi-284003, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 443414.

Shringi *see under* **Ojha, Krishna Dutt**

Shrinivas *see under* **Jha, Shiva Shankar**

Shrivastav *see also under* **Srivastava**

Shrivastav, Alok. Hindi poet. B.SC., 87; M.A., 90 (in Hindi, both Meerut Univ.); P.G. Dip. in Journalism, 88. *b.* 15.8.1968, Jaunpur, U.P. Journalism, Sub. Ed., *Times of India* group. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Vera Uan Sapnon Ke Katha Kaho!*, 96 (poetry); *Prachi*, 88 (essays & poetry, edited). *Add.* A.4. Eden Rose, Vrindavan, Evershine City, Vasai Road (East), Thane Dist.-401202, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 0250-402915.

Shrivastava, Ekant. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi, Ghasidas Univ., Bilaspur); M.ED. (Ravishankar Univ.); PH.D. (Barkatullah Univ., Bhopal). *b.* 8.2.1964, Chhura, Raipur Dist., M.P. Teaching, Hindi Pradhyapak & writing. *A&P.* recd Sharad Billone Smriti Award, 90; Ritugandha Award, 90; Thakur Prasad Singh Award, 94; Dushyant Kumar Award, 94. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Anna Hain Mere Shabda*; *Mihi Se Kahunga Dhanyavad* (poetry). *Add.* Pradhyapak, Hindi Teaching Scheme, Near D.R.M. Office, Visakhapatnam-530004, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 547477.

Shrivastava, Krishna Narayan. *Shramik.* Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hist., in Eng. & in Hindi, Allahabad, Rohilkhand & Bangalore Univ.); L.T. (Allahabad); M.B.A. (I.G.N.O. Univ.). *b.* 10.12.1953, Khonpa, Allahabad Dist., U.P. Service, Asstt. Education Officer, Indian Air Force. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Dastan-E–Airforce*, 95; *Desh Sevi Kaun*, 96 (both novels). *Add.* SMQ 93/5 ATI AF, Sombra, Belgaum-591124, Karnataka.

Shrivastava, Lakhan Lal. Hindi fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D.; B.T.; LL.B.; Dip. in Applied Linguistics. *b.* 1.5.1928, Raipur, M.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Expert Commtt., Correspondence Courses Dept., Central Hindi Directorate, New Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Manoranjak Lok Kathayen*, 76 (folk tales); *Sahsi Balak Aur Brahmarakshas*, 84 (stories); *Bahurani*, 84 (novel). *Add.* Ashwini Nagar, Mahadeva Ghat Road, Raipur-492001, Madhya Pradesh.

Shrivastava, Narayan. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Eco.). *b.* 1.8.1952, Kanvas, Kareli, Narsinghpur, M.P. Service, Tech. Asstt., Telephone Office, Kareli. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Jigyansa Shesh Nahi*, 93; *Kavitayen Tumhari Jarurat Hai*, 94 (both poetry). *Add.* Telephone Exchange, Kareli-487221, Narsinghpur Dist., Madhya Pradesh.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Shrivastava, Shailendra. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Ancient Hist.); PH.D. (Meerut Univ.). *b.* 20.7.1945, Rudra Nagar, Sultanpur, U.P. Service, Rly. Employee. *Car.* Editor, *Jan Bharati*, 82-90. *A&P.* recd Prem Chand Award, 92, from Indian Railways for short stories. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Itihas Ka Dard*, 81; *Apna Apna Kurukshetra*, 92 (both short stories); *Admi Kankauva Hai*, 87 (poetry); *Lichhviyon Ka Utthan Aur Patan*, 84; *Swatantrata Andolan Ka Itihas*, 94 (both hum.). *Add.* A-128A, Lajpat Nagar, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad-201005, Uttar Pradesh.

Shrivastava, Subodh Kumar. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Eco., Jabalpur Univ.). *b.* 25.10.1943, Damoh, M.P. Teaching, Prof. of Eco., Govt. Tilak College, Katni & writing. *A&P.* recd Vageeshwari Puraskar, 90, from M.P. Sahitya Sammelan; Radhika Naik Smriti Puraskar, 95. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Rajdhani Mein Aath Din*, 86; *Hira Para Bazar Mein*, 96 (both novels); *Shahar Band Kyon Hai*, 74; *Rakta Dan*, 82; *Lakir*, 85; *Har Din Akal*, 90 (all short stories). *Add.* Ashok Colony, Katni-483501, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 07622-50659.

Shrivastava, Sudharani (Smt.). Hindi writer. M.A. (in Eng.); *Sahityaratna* (in Hindi); *Visharad* (in Skt.); LL.B. *b.* 19.1.1932, Achalpur, Maha. Law practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Hony Principal Adult Educ. Centre, 62-69; Panel Expert, INTACH, New Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Vakil Ka Khopda* (satire); *Aman Ki Rah Par*; *Sau Hath Suhani Baat*; *Bhumi Ke Adhikar* (all hum., for neo-literates); *Bharat Mein Mahilaon Ki Vaidhanik Sthiti* (research). *Add.* 208/2 Garha Phatak, Jabalpur-482002, Madhya Pradesh.

Shrivastva, Shiv Kumar. Hindi poet & painter. M.A.; LL.B. *b.* 4.7.1928, Pachmarhi, M.P. Vice-Chancellor, Dr Hari Singh Gour Univ., Sagar & writing. *Car.* MLA, Madhya Pradesh Assembly, 77-85; Vice-President, M.P. Sahitya Sammelan; Lecturer in Philos., Sagar Univ., 54-57, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Tajmahal*, 50; *Nai Khabar*, 51 (both long poems); *Chetana Sankalp Dharma*, 67; *Tum Richa Ho*, 80; *Shahar Sahma Hua*, 82 (all poetry); *Kathputliyon Ka Daur*, 89 (novel); *Zamin Kee Kathayen*, 89; *Krishan Kyon Jita Rakshas Kyon Hara*, 93 (both children's lit.); *Alpana Rachana*, 94 (songs); *Samadhan-Sheelta Ke Virodh Mein*, 97 (essays). *Add.* 4/13, Sadar Bazar, Sagar-470003, Madhya Pradesh.

Shrivatsa, Satya Paul. Hindi & Dogri writer. *Shastri*; *Prabhakar* (in Hindi); M.A.; PH.D.; P.G. Cert. in Lings. *b.* 11.6.1932, Surari (Sialana), Kathua Dist., Jammu, J&K. Teaching, Principal, R.N. Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Virpur & writing. *Car.* President, Hindi Sahitya Mandal, Jammu, 84-87; President, Linguistic Society of India, Jammu; President, Dogri Writers' Co-op. Society, Jammu; Vice-President, Dogri Research Institute, Jammu, etc. *mt.* Dogri, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. in Hindi: *Meethe Bol Teekhe Swar*, 87 (poetry); *Vichar Aur Vishleshan*, 92 (lit. crit.); in Dogri: *Macbeth*, 68 (trans., from Eng.); *Katha Sarit Sagar*, 93 (trans., from Skt.). *Add.* No. 4/113 Indira Vihar (old Janipur), Jammu Tawi-180007, Jammu & Kashmir.

Shroff, Rekha Arun (Smt.). *Aarti Shukla.* Gujarati children's writer. M.A. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 11.4.1927, Rajkot, Gujarat. Freelance writing. *Car.* Asstt. Ed., *Sudha*, wly. *A&P.* recd Guj. Govt. Award, 63 & 91, for best children's play. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 8. *Bhothu Kaka*, 62; *Saptarangi Kathamala* (7 parts), 91 (both stories); *Rakshabandhan*, 63 (play); *Dharti Kamp*, 75; *Chhavis Kalakano Divas*, 90; *Shubh Drishti*, 90 (all humr. novels); *Lal Chirag*, 90; *Rafi Manzil*, 96 (both suspense novels). Visited USA in personal capacity. *Add.* 123, Movie Tower, Off. Link Road, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400053, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6265079.

Shrotri, Nishikant Ganesh. Marathi fiction writer & poet. M.B.B.S.; M.D. (both Poona Univ.); D.G.O. (Bombay); A.D.C.M.;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

D.C.M. (both Dnyaneshwar Vidyapeeth). *b.* 15.9.1945, Pune, Maha. Consultant Obstetrician & Gynaecologist & writing. *Car.* Mg. Committee Mem., Maha. Sahitya Parishad. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 40. *Anita*, 80; *Swapnatalya Kalyanno*, 81; *Upasana*, 82; *Anolkhi*, 84; *Shantivan*, 84; *Shikhandi*, 84; *Pisat*, 86; *Sadesati*, 94; *Padmasambhav*, 95 (all novels); *Manachi Pillen*, 81; *Sai Geet Abhangavali*, 87 (both poetry); *Gudmarte Kshitij*, 81; *Kaiphiyat*, 81; *Emergency*, 85 (all plays); *Siddhayogi*, 83 (biog. novel). Visited Malaysia & Singapore. *Add.* Usha Clinic, 40/1-A, Karve Road, Pune-411004, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 333233.

Shrotriya, Prabhakar. Hindi critic & playwright. M.A. (in Hindi, Vikram Univ.); PH.D.; D.LITT. *b.* 19.12.1938, Jaora, Ratlam Dist., M.P. Service, Dir., Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad, Calcutta & writing. *Car.* Secy, M.P. Sahitya Parishad, 78-80 & 92-94; Ed., *Sakshatkar*, 70-80 & 92-94; *Akshara*, 83-91; *Vagartha*, since 95; Mem., Gen. Council & Adv. Board for Hindi, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97. *A&P.* recd U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award, 87; M.P. Sahitya Parishad Award, 90. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 20. *Suman: Manushya Aur Srashta*, 71; *Prasad Ka Sahitya: Prem Tattvik Drishti*, 75; *Kavita Kee Teesri Aankh*, 80; *Kaal Yatri Hai Kavita*, 83; *Rachna Ek Yatra Hai*, 85 (all crit.); *Ila*, 89; *Saanch Kohun Too*, 93 (both plays). His works translated. into Eng. & Marathi languages. Visited Norway as a member of literary delegation. *Add.* Director, Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad, 36A, Shakespeare Sarani, Calcutta-700017, West Bengal. *Tel.* 033-2479962.

Shrotriya, Shuk Dev. Hindi writer. M.A. (Drawing & Painting); PH.D. (Meerut Univ.). *b.* 9.8.1939, Moradabad, U.P. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Drawing & Painting, S.D. College, Muzaffarnagar & writing. *A&P.* recd Upendra Maharathi Award, from Rajbhasha Vibhag, Bihar Govt. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 13. *Kah Na Paaya Jo*, 89 (poetry); *Manavakriti Samyojan*, 87; *Chitranvidhan Evam Samagri*, 89; *Kalabodh Evam Saundarya*, 89; *Bharatiya Granthchitran Ki Samagri Evam Paddhati*, 97; *Kala Vichar*, 97; *Jaisalmer Ke Bhittichitra*, 98 (all on art & painting); *Bangal Chitrashaili Aur Uske Pramukh Chitrakar*, 93 (crit., edd.). *Add.* Adarsh Colony, Muzaffarnagar-251001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 0131-412930.

Shubhakar Pathak *see under* **Bhowmik, Gouranga**

Shubhechchu *see under* **Gupta, Vishwa Nath**

Shubhra Khanna *see under* **Khanna, Santosh**

Shudra Srinivas (M. Srinivas). Kannada writer. B.A. (HONS.). *b.* 6.7.1950, Bangalore, Karnataka. Journalism, Editor, *Shudra* & *Sallapa*. *Car.* Teacher 20 yrs.; Vice-President, C.F.D. (human rights organisation). *A&P.* recd State Sahitya Academy Award, 86; Communal Harmony National Award. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* 7. *Indu Kanda Nennu*, 76 (poetry); *Kanasigondu Kannu*, 86; *Kasagi Lekhanagalu*, 88; *Maithili Mattu Lekhanagalu*, 96 (all essays); *Ethanamamara Ethana Kogile*, 95 (novelette); *Ajja Mattu Itara Kathegalu*, 95 (short stories). Visited Lahore to participate in Indo-Pak. Friendship Conference, also China & Thailand sponsored by Indo-China Friendship Assn. *Add.* No. 573, 17th Cross, ISRO Layout, Bangalore-560078, Karnataka. *Tel.* 643337.

Shukla, Amarnath. Hindi fiction writer. B.A.; *Sahityaratna. b.* 9.5.1928, Pratapgarh, U.P. Journalism, now freelance writing. *Car.* Editorial Dept., *Netaji*, *Amar Bharat*, both dlies.; Editor, *Amar Jyoti*, mly. *A&P.* recd Awards from Min. of Educ., Govt. of India (5 times); Delhi Hindi Academy Award, 82-83; Sahityik Kriti Puraskar, 88-89, from Delhi Hindi Academy; Ghanshyamdas Saraf Sahitya Samman. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 25. *Raahi*, 52; *Annada*, 81; *Antar Yatra*, 96 (all novels); *Kundan*, 70;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sant Tulsidas, 72 (both children's novels); *Ajablal Ka Sapna*, 82; *Akshar Akshar Deep Jale*, 83 (both for neo-literates); *Sant Raidas*; *Mamtamai Maa Mother Teresa*, 96; *Maa Kah Ek Kahani*, 60 (all children's lit.); *Bharatiya Sanskriti Katha Kosh*, 97. Visited Mauritius. *Add.* P-10, Navin Shahdara, Delhi-110032. *Tel.* 2283744.

Shukla, Baijnath Prasad. *Bhavya.* Hindi poet. Inter. (Science); *Prabhakar* (Hindi). *b.* 11.7.1918, Deara, Sultanpur Dist., U.P. Service, retd Chief Accounts Officer, Telecom., presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Tulsi Puraskar, 89; Anushansa Puraskar, 91, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan. *Hons.* conferred 'Kavya Shree', by Kanhaiyalal Pragdas Smarak Samiti. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Avadhi & Brijbhasha. *Pubs.* 11. *Shri Hanumat Jayakar*, 82; *Anand Kunj*, 84 (both poetry); *Draupadi Mahakavya*, 89; *Karna Mahakavya*, 91 (both epic); *Shri Geeta Gaan*, 84 (trans. of *Bhagawat Gita*); *Meghaduta*, 97 (verse trans., from Skt.); *Nanak Vani* (*Japuji*), 87 (trans., from Punjabi); in Avadhi: *Adhyatma Dohavali*, 87 (poetry); in Brijbhasha: *Adhyatma Gitika*, 87. *Add.* Bhavya Bharati, 70, Chand Ganj Garden, Lucknow-226024, Uttar Pradesh.

Shukla, Bansidhar. *Chitragupta.* Gujarati writer. B.COM., 54. *b.* 30.10.1931, Ahmedabad, Gujarat. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd awards from Central & Gujarat Govts. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* nearly 40. *Prasannika Jnan Kosh*, 6 vols., 76-83 (ency.); *Vijnan Katha Shreni*, 84-90, 8 pts. (science fiction); *Paryavaran Shreni*, 91 (environment); *Pauranik Patra*, 92 (mythology). *Add.* 6, Jivan Saurabh, Near Shantivan, Paldi, Ahmedabad-380007, Gujarat. *Tel.* 6639557.

Shukla, Bhagwati Prasad. *Shukla.* Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D.; LL.B.; D.LITT. (all Agra Univ.); *Sahityaratna*; *Sahitya Mahamahopadhyay* (Prayag). *b.* 3.9.1926, Beohari, Shahabad Dist., M.P. Teaching, retd Prof. & Principal, Govt. P.G. College, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Asstt. Director, Pathya Pustak Nigam, 84-86; Director, Keshava Anusandhan Kendra, 74-84; Sahitya Mantri, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Prayag; President, Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti, Rewa, etc. *A&P.* recd Iswari Puraskar, from M.P. Sahitya Parishad; Bir Singh Dev Puraskar; Bhasha Puraskar, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 14. *Khare Jal Ka Gaon*, 78; *Kab Tak*, 82; *Maati Ka Aakaar*, 84; *Lanji*, 94 (all novels); *Dupahari Ki Pyas*, 65 (poetry); *Bagheli Lok Ragini*, 2 pts, 62 & 64 (folklore); *Bagheli Bhasha aur Sahitya*, 76; *Bagheli Ke Sthanvachi Shabda*, 92 (both lang. & ling.); *Prasad Yugin Hindi Natak*, 88 (crit.); *Anchalikta Se Adhunikta*, 89 (research). *Add.* 26/16 Dwarka Nagar, Rewa-486001, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 40818.

Shukla, Bhupendra Nath. Hindi writer. B.A.; LL.B. *b.* 16.5.1918, Hafizabad, Unnao Dist., U.P. Teaching, Law practice, now writing *Car.* Participated in 1942 movement & imprisoned; Secretary & President, City Congress Committee, Unnao; Mem., U.P. Congress Committee, for 20 years; President, Bar Association, Unnao & Trusty of a number of educational & social organisations; Established Hindi Vidya Peeth. *A&P* recd Bharatendu Harishchandra Award, for drama, etc. *Hons.* conferred Sahitya Bhushan by U.P. Hindi Sansthan, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 28. *Killol*, 88; *Madhavi*, 86 (both poetry); *Gaon Ka Aadami*, 88; *Dhanpati*, 89; *Shripati*, 91 (all novels); *Priyamvada*, 91; *Shakti Bodh*, 88 (both plays); *Yug Seemayen*, 87 (one-act plays); *Naushadhi*, 94 (epic poem); *Yug Nirmata Nehru*, 89 (biog.). *Add.* Vani Vihar, Kalyani, Unnao, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 820945.

Shukla, Brijesh Kumar. Sanskrit scholar. M.A. (in Skt.); *Sahityacharya*; PH.D. *b.* 1.10.1962, Vill: Tilokpur, Barabanki Dist., U.P. Teaching & Research, Lecturer, Skt. Dept., Lucknow Univ. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6, all in Skt. *Srimad Bhargavopapuranam*,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

94 (research); *Alankara Manjari*, 95 (poetics, with comm.); *Kridant Sutravali*, 90 (grammar); *Sukajatakam*, 96 (astrology); *Srimad Bhargavopapuranam-Adhyayanam Sampadanancha*, 97. Published research articles, poems & articles on astrology & *Tantra* in Skt. journals. *Add.* 78 A, Badshah Bagh, University Campus, Gokaran Nath Road, Lucknow-226007, Uttar Pradesh.

Shukla, Devendra. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. *b.* 25.6.1952, Basti, U.P. Teaching, Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Agra & writing. *Car.* Visiting Asso. Prof., Centre for Asian Languages, Univ. of Sofia, Bulgaria, 94-96; Reader, P.G. Complex, D.B. Hindi Prachar Sabha, Hyderabad, 88-90. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Kavita Mein Visheshan: Adhunik Sandarbha*, 81; *Sahitya Bhasha: Shaikshik Pariprekshya*, 90 (both crit.); *Sanketan Aur Sanket Vijnan*, 87 (trans.). Published an anthology of Bulgarian poetry in Hindi translation. Visited Bulgaria & Hungary. *Add.* Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Hindi Sansthan Marg, Agra-282005, Uttar Pradesh.

Shukla, Dhirendra. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D.(Guru Ghasidas Univ., Bilaspur). *b.* 1.7.1964, Bilaspur, M.P. Teaching, Asstt. Prof. in Hindi & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Natakkar Sarveshvar*, 89 (crit.); *Hindi Bhasha*, 93 (essays). *Add.* College Road, Mahasamund-493445, Raipur Dist., Madhya Pradesh.

Shukla, Divyakshi Divaker (Smt.). Gujarati writer. M.A. (Gujarat Univ.); PH.D. (Bombay Univ.); *Kovid* (Wardha). *b.* 28.11.1941, Ahmedabad, Guj. Teaching, retd Head, K.J. Somaiya Arts & Commerce College, Mumbai, now freelance writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 3. *Chhalak*, 88 (poetry); *Hemdeep*, 86 (crit.); *Manbhavan*, 98 (essays). *Add.* Vidyanand, 14, Saraswati Society, Vasna Road, Vadodara-390015, Gujarat. *Tel.* 343123.

Shukla, Durga Prasad. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 19.5.1932, Nagpur, Maha. Editing & freelance writing, presently Consultant to a publishing house. *Car.* Dy Editor, *Kadambini*, wly; Sr. Sub-Editor, *Nav Bharat*, dly, Nagpur, 54-64; *Nandan*, children's mly, 64-74. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Jogti*; *Paltemar* (both novels); *Samudra Ka Sher* (children's novel); *Baba Amte*; *Mahatma Phule* (both biog.); *Ret Ka Darwaja* (novel, trans., from French); *Udta Hua School* (trans. of German novel). *Add.* R7/D7, Old Raj Nagar, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 710634.

Shukla, Faqir Chand. Hindi & Punjabi writer. M.SC. (in Biochem.); PH.D. (in Food tech.). *b.* 21.9.1944, Khizrabad (West), Ropar Dist., Punjab. Retd Prof. of Food Technology, Punjab Agri Univ., now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd National Awards & Languages Dept., Govt. of Punjab Awards. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 8. *Meethi Saja*, 74; *Band Khirkiyon Wala Man*, 75 (both short stories); *Mihwala Din*, 93; *Nayi Subah*, 94 (both stories, for children); *Jot Se Jot Jale*, 94 (plays). Also written books on food & nutrition. *Add.* 230-C, Bhai Randhir Singh Nagar, Ludhiana-141004, Punjab. *Tel.* 459030.

Shukla, Ganesh Shankar. *Bandhu.* Hindi poet. M.A. (Agra Univ.); PH.D. (Kanpur Univ.); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 23.3.1916, Ramnagar Vill., Kanpur Dist., U.P. Retd from service, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Founder, Hindi Sahitya Parishad, Pilibhit. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 19. *Kalpana*, 50; *Pyar Kar Mujhe Manuj*, 60; *Prabhu Ke Charanon Mein*, 76; *Ras Bhare Geet*, 77; *Rom Rom Se Ram Pukarun*, 92; *Muktakendu Prabha*, 98 (all poetry); *Pilibhit Ka Sahityik Itihas*, 57 (crit.); *Swami Ramanand Vichar Veethi*, 96 (essays); in Awadhi: *Kakua Ka Biyahu*, 89, 92 (satirical poetry). *Add.* Bandhu Bhavan, 124/3 C, Govind Nagar, Kanpur-208006, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 296747.

Shukla, Hiralal, N. *Hiroo Shukla.* Gujarati poet. B.A.; B.ED. *b.* 2.4.1936, Junagarh, Gujarat. Teaching, retd, now

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Flowerpot*, Guj. mly, 83-84; Founder-President, Pagbhar Ghazal Satsang Mandal, etc. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 3. *Dharti Ane Aakash No Aato Sambandh Chhe*, 82; *Mane Tamaro Kanth Aapo*, 85 (both poetry); *Neemkash*, 96 (ghazals). *Add.* 13/B, Sadhna Society, P.B. No. 66, Civil Hospital Road, Nadiad-387001, Gujarat.

Shukla, Jaydev Chandrakant. Gujarati writer. M.A. *b.* 25.4.1946, Surat, Gujarat. Teaching, Lecturer in Gujarati, Arts & Commerce College, Savli & writing. *Car.* Jt. Editor, *Pratyaksha*, qly, 91-93. *mt.* Gujarati *Pubs.* 2. *Prathamya*, 88 (poetry); *Khandkavya*, 86 (crit.). *Add.* Jashoda Nagar, Behind Jin, Savli-391770, Vadodara Dist., Gujarat.

Shukla, Jiwan. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi & in Eng.); M.PHIL. (in Eng., all Kanpur Univ.). *b.* 3.4.1932, Khajuha, Fatehpur Dist., U.P. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Head of Eng. Dept. in a Degree College, 63-75; Mem., Afro-Asian Writers' Conference, Indian Unit, 71-72; President, Janvadi Lekhak Sangh, Kannauj, 83-95; Life Mem., U.P. Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, since 87. *A&P.* recd Great Hindi poet Award, Calcutta, 71; U.P. Hindi Sahitya Sammelan Gold medal, 87. *Hons.* conferred 'Mahamahopadhyaya', by Maithili Vidyapeeth; 'Vidya Varidhi', by Vikramshila Hindi Vidyapeeth. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Vanshi Tum Dhar Do*, 61; *Ajgav*, 91; *Jhau Ki Ot Mein Gulab*, 96 (all poetry); *Singhdwar*, 68; *Atha*, 89 (both epics); *Paye An Paye*, 73 (novel); *Kavach-Keelak-Argala*, 72 (trans.). Participates in Radio & TV programmes. *Add.* Gwal Maidan, Kannauj-209725, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 05694-34744.

Shukla, Lalit. Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D. (both Kanpur Univ.); D.LITT. (Delhi). *b.* 8.1.1937, Newad, Pratapgarh, U.P. Teaching, Reader, Motilal Nehru College, Delhi Univ. & writing. *Car.* President, Literary Forum, Lekhni. *A&P.* recd Harjimal Dalmia Award, for best criticism; U.P. Hindi Sansthan Puraskar (twice). *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 35. *Swapna Need*; *Samarjayee*; *Agnikon*; *Sahmi Hui Shatabdi* (all poetry); *Dhundhalka*; *Anch Ke Rang* (both short stories); *Doosri Ek Duniya* (novel); *Naya Kavya Naye Moolya* (crit.); *Parvati Ke Kangan* (reportage). *Add.* Shantidweep, R. 4, Vani Vihar, Uttam Nagar, New Delhi-110059. *Tel.* 5553380.

Shukla, Manoj Kumar. *Manoj.* Hindi writer. M.COM. *b.* 16.8.1951, Jabalpur, M.P. Service, with Vijaya Bank, Raipur & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Kranti Samarpan* (short stories); *Yad Tumhe Main Aunga*, 93 (poetry). Vice-President, Hindi Sahitya Mandal, Raipur, etc. *Add.* Medical College Road, Raipur-492001, Madhya Pradesh.

Shukla, Parashuram. *Virahi.* Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 25.3.1929, Lalitpur, U.P. Teaching, retd, Hindi Prof., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Chief Investigator, UGC, Delhi; Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hindi, Govt. College, Shivpuri; Exec. Mem., M.P. Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Bhopal; Zila Saksharata Samiti, Shivpuri; Vice-President, Khanderai Shodh Sansthan, Shivpuri; Adv., Dist. Instt. of Educ. & Trng, Shivpuri, etc. *Hons.* Sahitya Vachaspati. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 18. *Anthake Pran*, 59; *O Drashta Man*, 76; *Aadmi Ka Dar*, 80; *Amar Hote Hain Swar*, 94; *Apne Hisse Ka Ujala*, 97 (all poetry); *Vividha*, 83 (short stories, edd.); *Adhunik Hindi Kavya Mein Yatharthvad*, 66; *Adhunik Kaviyon Ke Jeevan Darshan*, 73 (both crit.); *Fontamara*, 89 (novel, trans., from Eng.). *Add.* Kothi No. 12, A.B. Road, Shivpuri-473551, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 07492-32015.

Shukla, Prayag. Hindi poet & art critic. B.A. *b.* 28.5.1940, Calcutta, W.B. Journalism, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Served on the Editorial Board, *Kalpana*, Hindi mly, Hyderabad, 63-64 & *Dinaman*, wly, Delhi, 69-82; Editor, *Femina* (Hindi) & *Parag*, children's mag., 91-92; Sr. Asstt. Editor, *Navbharat Times*, dly. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 20. *Kavita Sambhav*, 68; *Yeh Ek Din*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hai, 80; *Rat Ka Pedh*, 82; *Adhuri Cheezen Tamam*, 87; *Beete Kitne Baras*, 92; *Yeh Likhta Hoon*, 95 (all poetry); *Akeli Aakritiyan*, 63; *Iske Baad*, 70; *Kaai*, 95 (all short stories); *Gathri*, 85; *Aj Aur Kal*, 93 (both novels). Edited *Kala Samay Samaj*, 79, for Lalit Kala Akademi. Reviewed art exhibitions for last two decades & written on theatre & films. Trans. into Hindi writings from Bengali; poems of Octavio Paz & European writers. His poems translated into Indian & European languages. Visited a number of foreign countries, including UK, Germany, France, USSR & China. *Add.* C/o National School of Drama, Bhawalpur House, Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi-110001. *Tel.* 6440576, 3722081.

Shukla, Promila (Ms.). *Kiran.* Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (Bombay & Guj. Univ.). *b.* 8.5.1962, Kanpur, U.P. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Geetkar Nepali Shikar Samman, from Dinkar Hindi Sahitya Sansthan, Begusarai. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahitya Shree', by T.S. Sansthan, Ahmedabad. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Jindgi Ka Sach*, 97 (poetry); *Vishnu Prabhakar Ke Natya Sahitya Mein Manav Mulya*, 98 (crit.); *Bharatiya Lokjiwan Aur Sanskriti*, 98 (essays, in collab.). *Add.* 5-D, Ishwar Nagar Society, Vatwa Road, Maninagar, Ahmedabad-380008, Gujarat. *Tel.* 546108.

Shukla, Radhey Shyam. Hindi writer. *Shastri* (Sampurnanand Skt. Univ.); M.A. (in Hindi, Punjab Univ.); M.A. (in Skt., Meerut Univ.). *b.* 26.10.1942, Semara, Varanasi Dist., U.P. Teaching, Lecturer in Hindi, Jat P.G. College, Hissar & writing. *A&P.* recd Shiromani Puraskar, 72; Hans Kavita Puraskar, 97. *Hons.* felicitated by Sopan, literary society, 91. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Pankhuri Pankhuri Jharta Gulab*, 85; *Trividha*, 90; *Ek Badal Man*, 96 (all poetry). *Add.* Lecturer in Hindi, C.R.M. Jat P.G. College, Hisar-125001, Haryana. *Tel.* 24063.

Shukla, Ram Chandra. Hindi poet. B.SC.; LL.B. *b.* 18.1.1940, Rajapur Vill., Jaunpur Dist., U.P. Judicial service, Additional District Judge & writing. *Car.* Ed., *Sahityik Evam Sanskritik Patrika. Hons.* honoured by various social & cultural organisations. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Avantika*, 88; *Arunima*, 92 (both poetry); *Ramkatha Kanan Ke Sanshay Vihag*, 93 (essays). *Add.* 'Avantika' Near Hathi Park, Rae Bareli, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 202890.

Shukla, Ram Deo. Hindi fiction writer & critic. M.A., 59 (in Hindi); PH.D., 65 (Gorakhpur Univ.). *b.* 5.1.1938, Shahpur, Kushinagar Dist., U.P. Teaching, Head, Hindi Dept., Gorakhpur Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Kathashri Award, 95, for novel; Bharatendu Award, 97. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 23. *Gramdevata*, 82; *Sankalpa*, 87; *Vikalp*, 89; *Agla Kadam*, 89; *Agami*, 94; *Chaukhat Se Bahar*, 97 (all novels); *Natakkar Lakshmi Narain Mishra*, 60; *Ghananand Ka Shringar Kavya*, 75; *Samanti Parivesh Ki Janakanksha Aur Bihari*, 82; *Nirala Ke Upanyas*, 91 (all crit.). Visited Nepal in personal capacity. *Add.* Professor & Head, Hindi Dept., Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur-273009, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 200313.

Shukla, Ram Karan. Hindi poet & essayist. M.A.; L.T.; *Sahityaratna. b.* 6.4.1922, Umargahna, U.P. Service, retd Dy Postmaster, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Mira Sahitya Mandir, Kanpur. *A&P.* recd U.P. Govt. Award, 60. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Shankar Lahari*, 53; *Vijaya Parva*, 75; *Abhimanyu*, 75 (all poetry). *Add.* 1326, Y. Block, Kidwai Nagar, Kanpur-208011, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 299516.

Shukla, Ram Prakash. *Nirmohi.* Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Gorakhpur Univ.); M.A. (in Psycho., B.H. Univ.); M.ED. *b.* 4.7.1940, Azamgarh, U.P. Teaching, Reader, Head & Dean, Purvanchal Univ., Jaunpur & writing. *A&P.* recd District Rahul Sankrityayan Award, 92. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Chhoti Bahu*, 58; *Sulagate Arman*, 57 (both novels); *Kal Nag*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Krudh Hai, 66; *Anjuri Bhar Phool*, 85 (both poetry, latter in Bhojpuri). Published books on education. *Add.* Kala, 178/Ailwal, Azamgarh-276001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 0546-204994.

Shukla, Ramchandra Damodar. *Avatar.* Gujarati writer. M.A., 31; LL.B., 30 (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 8.7.1905, Shehera, Panchmahal Dist., Gujarat. Law practice, retd Advocate, Gujarat High Court, now freelance writing. *Car.* Advocate at Dohad, 32-95; President, Bar Assn., Dohad, 75-85; Mem., Gujarati Sahitya Parishad; Senate, Gujarat Univ., 50-55, etc. *A&P.* recd Nishtha Award, 94. *mt.* Gujarati, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 9. *Navalika Sangrah* (2 pts), 28, 32 (collection of stories, edd.); *Gujarati Sahitya: Enumanan Ane Vivechan*, 36; *Navalikana Pachas Varsh*, 82; *Adhunik Navalkatha Sarjako*, 96 (all crit.); *Swatantrya Sangramman Panchmahal*, 86 (hum.); *Switzerlandni Swatantrata*, 24 (based on Eng. work); *Gandhiji as I Saw Him*, 73 (in Eng.). Visited Nepal. *Add.* 20/21/3 Samast Brahm-Kshtriya Society, Narayan Nagar Road, Paldi, Ahmedabad-380007, Gujarat.

Shukla, Rameshchandra Mahashanker. Gujarati writer. M.A., 54 (in Gujarati, Guj. Univ.); PH.D. (in Guj., 78; in Skt., 89 (both Saurashtra Univ.). *b.* 27.11.1929, Surat, Gujarat. Hony Editor, Narmad literature, published by Kavi Narmad Yugavart Trust, Surat. *Car.* Prof. of Gujarati, 71-80; Director, Academic Staff College, Saurashtra Univ., 87-90; Chairman, Board of Studies in Guj., 73-76. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award, 81 & 91. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* more than 50. *Narmad Ek Samalochana*, 66 (crit.); *Narmaddarshan*, 86; *Pratyabijna*, 90 (both crit. essays); *Kalapi Ane Sanchit*, 81; *Sanskrit Samiksha Shastra*, 89; *Sanskrit Kavya Samiksha*, 89 (all research); *Kavyamimansa of Rajashekhar*, 94 (poetics, edd.). *Add.* Yajnamangal, Opp. Devdeep Society, Ichhanath Road, Surat-395007, Gujarat. *Tel.* 227478.

Shukla, Rita (Smt.). Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Magadh Univ.); PH.D. (Magadh Univ.). *b.* 14.11.1949, Dehri-on-Sone, Rohtas Dist., Bihar. Teaching, Prof., Ranchi Univ. *Car.* Mem., Hindi Committee, Ministry of H.R.D.; Asso. with Abhijan Parishad, social & cultural organisation, Ranchi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 11. *Bandho Na Nao Is Thaon*; *Samadhan*; *Agni Parv*; *Kanishtha Ungli Ka Pap*; *Kitne Janam Vaidehi* (all novels); *Dansh*; *Kraunch Badh Tatha Anya Kahaniyan*; *Shesh Gatha*; *Shreshtha Anchalik Kahaniyan* (all short stories). Recipient of Bharatiya Jnanpith Young writer's commendation. *Add.* Kahani, Tagore Hill Road, Morabadi, Ranchi-834008, Bihar. *Tel.* 307190.

Shukla, Shambhoo Sharan. *Abhit.* Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D.; LL.B. (all Agra Univ.). *b.* 1.7.1938, Dandia Shukla Vill., Pilibhit Dist., U.P. Teaching, Reader & Head, Dept. of Hindi, Upadhi Mahavidyalaya, Pilibhit & writing. *Car.* President, Hindi Sahitya Parishad, Pilibhit, 80-82; Adv. Committee Mem., Akashvani, Rampur, 92-94. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 16. *Swatantrya Gaurav Gitika*, 68 (poetry); *Solah Singar*, 94 (folklore); *Jainendra Aur Unka Tyagpatra*, 72; *Somnath Ek Adhyayan*, 72 (both crit.); *Hamare Rashtriya Pratik*, 89 (essays); *Akashvani Vartayen : Vividh Prasang*, 2 pts., 92 & 94 (essays, in collab.). *Add.* Professors' Residence, U.M.V. Campus, Pilibhit-262001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 42006.

Shukla, Shiv Kumar. Hindi writer. M.A., 53, 55 (in Hindi & in Skt.); PH.D., 62; D.LITT., 75 (all Agra Univ.); *Kavyatirtha*, 41 (Bengal Skt. Assn.); *Sahityacharya*, 45 (Varanasi); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 13.4.1921, Kanpur, U.P. Teaching, retd Head, Dept. of Hindi, Raj. Univ., presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd award from the Governor of Raj., 93, for his special contribution in Skt. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Shila Tale Jhankta Gulab*, 72 (poetry); *Hindi Sahitya Ka Vikas*, 58; *Ramcharit Manas Ka*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Tulnatmak Adhyayan, 64; *Hindi Riti Sahitya Ka Punarmulyankan*, 81 (all crit.); *Chhand Alankar Charcha*, 66 (prosody). *Add.* C/113, Savitri Path, Bapunagar, Jaipur-302015, Rajasthan.

Shukla, Shri Lal. Hindi fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 31.12.1925, Atrauli, Lucknow Dist., U.P. Service, retd from Indian Administrative Service, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 69; Vyas Samman, 99, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 18. *Suni Ghati Ka Suraj*, 57; *Agyatvas*, 62; *Rag Darbari*, 68; *Seemayen Tootati Hain*, 73; *Makaan*, 75; *Pahla Parao*, 87 (all novels); *Umraonagar Mein Kuch Din*, 86; *Suraksha Tatha Anya Kahaniyan*, 92 (both short stories); *Bhagawati Charan Varma*, 85; *Amrit Lal Nagar*, 94 (both monographs). His novels translated into all Indian languages & English. Visited Yugoslavia, Germany, UK, etc. *Add.* B-2251 Indira Nagar, Lucknow-226016, Uttar Pradesh.

Shukla, Suresh Chandra. *Chandra.* Hindi playwright. M.A. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.); PH.D., 63 (Sagar Univ.). *b.* 8.2.1936, Rajapur Garhewa, Unnao Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd, Prof. in Hindi, C.M.D.P.G. College, Bilaspur, now writing. *Car.* Mem., Arts Faculty, Pt. Ravishankar Univ., Raipur, 77-80; Chief Editor, *Nav Aayam*, qly, 67. *A&P.* recd U.P. Govt. Award, 68. *Hons.* felicitated by Bharatendu Sahitya Samiti, Bilaspur; Akhil Bharatiya Patrakar Manch, Mahasamund, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 22. *Bina Pankh Ki Sarika*, 72 (novel); *Natya Chintan: Naye Sandarbh*, 87 (crit.); *Pt. Pratapnarayan Mishra: Jeevan Aur Sahitya*, 64 (research); *Aakash Jhuk Gaya*, 77; *Kutte*, 79; *Bhasmasur Abhi Zinda Hai*, 80; *Samavet*, 81; *Akshay Vat*, 83; *Ladai Jaari Hai*, 85 (all plays); *Mere Shreshth Rang Ekanki*, 94 (one-act plays). *Add.* D-23, Vinoba Nagar, Bilaspur-495004, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 30327.

Shukla, Suryanarayan. Hindi poet M.A. (in Hindi & in Sociology, Kanpur Univ.); B.ED.; *Sahityaratna* (Prayag); *Vidya Vachaspati. b.* 30.6.1942, Serwaiya Vill., Unnao Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Principal, Jawaharlal Nehru Smarak Inter College, Kautha. *A&P.* recd U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award, 92; Saraswati Puraskar, Rai Bareli, 94; Tulasi Puraskar, 96, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Kirtan Kunj*, 57; *Jhanjha*, 63; *Satee Sulochaha*, 89; *Sairindhree*, 93 (all poetry, last 2 epics); *Pratima*, 94 (novel). *Add.* Sanskrit Sadan, 156, Adarsh Nagar, Unnao-209801, Uttar Pradesh.

Shukla, Uma (Smt.). Hindi writer. M.A. (Panjab Univ.); PH.D. (Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 5.3.1935, Lahore (now in Pak.). Teaching, retd Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hindi, S.N.D.T. Women's Univ., Mumbai, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Maha. Rajya Sahitya Academy; Associated with institutions engaged in Hindi propagation. *A&P.* recd Maha. Hindi Parishad Award, 93. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 10, including edited books. *Hindi Upanyas Ki Shilpavidhi Ka Vikas*, 65; *Maithilisharan Gupta Ke Kavya Mein Nari Ki Vividh Bhumikayen*, 88; *Samkaleen Bharatiya Kahani*, 91 (all crit.); *Adhunik Kavya Mein Nari Pratima*, 93; *Adhunik Mahila Lekhan: Asmita Ki Pehchan*, 94 (both essays). *Add.* 3/11, Yeshwant Nagar, Goregaon (West), Mumbai-400062, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 8724601.

Shukla, Uma Shanker. Hindi poet. M.A.; D.LITT. *b.* 26.3.1936, Unnao, U.P. Freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Chandrashekhar Azad*, 70; *Senani Subbash*, 75 (both long poems); *Mukta Manjari*, 90; *Bimba Pratibimba*, 76; *Muktanjali*, 94; *Pratidhwani*, 97 (all poetry). *Add.* Sahitya Sadan, Phulpur, Allahabad Dist., Uttar Pradesh.

Shukla, Vinod Kumar. Hindi poet & fiction writer. *b.* 1.1.1937, Rajnandgaon, M.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Asso. Prof., Indira Gandhi Agri. Univ., Raipur, till 66; Guest Litterateur, Nirala Srijanpeeth, Bhopal. *A&P.* recd Veer Singh Dev

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Puraskar, from M.P. Kala Parishad, 79-80; Srijan Bharati Samman, 92, from Varnamala Sanstha, Orissa; Raghuveer Sahai Smriti Puraskar, 92; Bhavani Prasad Mishra Puraskar, 92; Maithilisharan Gupt Rashtriya Samman, 95; Shikhar Samman, 95, from M.P. Govt.; Dayavati Modi Kavi Shekhar Samman, 97; Sahitya Akademi Award, 99, etc. *Hons.* awarded Gajanan Madhav Muktibodh Fellowship, 75-76, by M.P. Govt. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* nearly 20. *Lagbhag Jai Hind*, 71; *Vah Admi Chala Gaya Naya Garam Kot Pahankar Vichar Ki Tarah*, 81; *Sabkuchh Hona Bacha Rahega*, 92 (all poetry); *Ped Par Kamra* 88; *Mahavidyalay*, 95 (short stories); *Naukar Ki Kamiz*, 79; *Khilega To Dekhenge*; *Deewar Mein Ek Khirki Rahti Thi*, 97 (all novels). His novel *Naukar Ki Kamiz* made into film. Some writings are translated. into Marathi, Urdu, Malayalam, English & German. *Add.* C-217, Shailendra Nagar, Raipur-492001, M.P. *Tel.* 077-427554.*

Shukla, Yashvant Pranshankar. *Taral*, *Vihangam*. Gujarati writer. M.A.(in Gujarati, Bombay Univ.). *b.* 8.4.1915, Umreth, Kheda Dist., Gujarat. Hony Co-ordinator, Gujarat Vidya Sabha & freelance writing. *Car.* Principal, H.K. Arts College, 55-78; Editor, *Buddhi Prakash*, since 54; Vice-Chancellor, Gujarat Univ., 74-75; President, Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, 83-85; Exec. Mem., Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 75-85. *A&P.* recd Narmad Chandrak from Narmad Sahitya Sabha, Surat; Ranjitram Chandrak, from Gujarati Sahitya Sabha, Ahmedabad, etc. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 10. *Kendra Ane Parigh*, 80; *Samay Sathe Vaheta*, 95 (both essays); *Upalabdhi*, 80; *Shabdantare*, 81; *Pratispanda*, 95 (all crit.); *Krantikar Gandhiji*, 84 (crit. evaluation); *Satta*, 84 (trans. of Bertrand Russel's *Power*); *Rajavi* (trans. of Machiavelli's *Prince*). Visited UK, USA, France, Germany, Italy & China. *d.* 22.10.1999. *Add.* 5, Shrisadma Society, Navarangpura, Ahmedabad-380009, Gujarat. *Tel.* 403552.

Shunmughasundaram, Mylai Siva. *Mylai Muthezilan*. Tamil children's writer. M.A. (Madras Univ.); M.ED. (Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 29.4.1932, Chennai, T.N. Teaching, retd Tamil Pandit, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Life Mem., Children Writers' Assn.; Mem., All India Tamil Writers' Assn.; Secy, Manavar Manram, etc. *A&P.* recd State Best Book Award, 89; National Award, 90. *Hons.* conferred title 'Thirukkural Valar Selvan', 94, by World Thirukkural Maiyam. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 7. *Nalla Pappa*, 66; *Nalla Manavan*, 68; *Nalla Thatha*, 88; *Nalla Puthagam*, 91 (all children's poetry); *Muthezilan Kavithaigal*, 89 (poetry); *Nallasiriyar*, 93 (biog.). Visited Sri Lanka on educational tour. *Add.* 43, Kothanda Raman Koil Street, West Mambalam, Chennai-600033, Tamil Nadu.

Shyam Ashyam (Shyamsingh Anarsingh Mertiya). Hindi writer. M.A.; M.ED.; *Sahityaratna*. *b.* 10.1.1934, Kushalgarh, Banswara Dist., Raj. Service, Education Dept., Raj. Govt. & writing. *Car.* Headmaster, U.P. School, 50-51; Educ. Ext. Officer, 65-69; Asstt. Project Officer, Non-Formal Education, 78-80; Sr. Dy D.E.O., 90-92; Mem., Pragatisheel Lekhak Sangh, Jaipur. *A&P.* recd State Award, 84, for Adult Education. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Nai Chetna* (one-act play); *Charitra Aur Sanskar*; *Man Ka Asheesh* (both plays, edd.); *Jnana Deepika* (text books, on adult educ.). *Add.* 49, Near Old Jail, Banswara-327001, Rajasthan.

Shyam Avinash. Hindi poet & fiction writer. *b.* 10.8.1948, Purulia, W.B. Freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Bengali. *Pubs.* 3. *Haphte Ka Din*, 86 (short stories); *Sab Ke Jeevan Mein*, 97 (poetry); *Phaguner Raat*, 91 (poetry, trans. into Bengali). *Add.* P.N. Ghosh Street, Purulia-723101, West Bengal. *Tel.* 22572.

Shyam Kishore (Shyam Kishore Seth). Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi, Rohilkhand Univ.). *b.* 24.8.1951, Shahjahanpur, U.P. Business & freelance

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

writing. *Hons.* awarded 'Sahitya Samman', 94, by Bhuvaneshwar Prasad Shodh Sansthan. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Koyi Khatra Nahin*, 86; *Teen Hajaar Panch Up, Teen Hajaar Cheh Down* (both poetry). *Add.* Sadar Bazar, Shahjahanpur-242001, Uttar Pradesh.

Shyam Manohar. Marathi playwright & fiction writer. M.SC. (in Physics, Poona Univ.). *b.* 27.2.1941, Mouje Tasgao, Satara Dist., Maha. Teaching, Lecturer & Head, Dept. of Physics, S.P. College, Pune. *A&P.* recd Karad Puraskar, 83, for best short story writer; H.N. Apte Puraskar, 84; Natyadarpan Award for best play of the Year, 83, 86, 94; Gangadhar Gadgil Puraskar, 94. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 7. *Aani Bakiche Sangale*, 80; *Bin Moujechya Goshti*, 80 (both short stories); *He Ishwarrao He Purushottamrao*, 83; *Kal*, 96 (both novels); *Yakrut*, 86; *Hriday*, 87; *Premachi Goshtha*, 97 (all plays). A feature film made on his novel *Sheetyudha Sadanand*. *Add.* 10, Deeprekha, Tulshibagwale Colony, Sahakar Nagar, Pune-411009, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 0212-542602.

Shyam *see under* **Das, Shyam Prasad**

Shyam *see under* **Dogra, Shyam Lal Sharma**

Shyam *see under* **Jha, Sitaram**

Shyam *see under* **Verenkar, Shyamsunder Premanand**

Shyam Vimal. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi); B.ED.; *Shastri*; *Sahityaratna* (in Skt.). *b.* 19.2.1931, Shujabad, Multan Dist. (now in Pak.). Teaching, retd P.G. Teacher, now freelance writing. *A&P.* awarded by the Min. of Educ. & Culture, Govt. of India, 80-82. *mt.* Multani (Punjabi), writes in Hindi & Skt. *Pubs.* 13. *Naven Apni Apni*, 68; *Achha Hua Yah Bhi*, 71; *Galat Sahi Ghariyan*, 81 (all novels); *Deemak Ki Bhasha*, 70; *Itna Jo Mila*, 83 (both poetry); *Vyamoh*, 91 (Skt. trans. of his novel); *Teesri Aadat*, 97 (short stories); *Ise Parhna Mana Hai*, 97 (satire). *Add.* Vimal Vatika, B-96, Sector 26, Noida-201301, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 8928715.

Shyamchand Munsi *see under* **Dasgupta, Shyamaltanu**

Si Manee *see under* **Palanisamy, S.**

Sibal, Nina (Smt.). Indian Eng. fiction writer. B.A. (Hons.), 67; M.A., 69 (in Eng.); LL.B., 86 (all Delhi Univ.); Dip. in French Lang. & Lit. *b.* 2.8.1948, Pune, Maha. Indian Foreign Service, Representative of UNESCO to the U.N., New York, since 96 & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., Daulat Ram College, Delhi Univ., 69-72; First Secretary, Permanent Mission of India to the U.N., 76-80; Minister, Embassy of India, 89-92; Ambassador/Permanent Representative of India, UNESCO, Paris, 92-96, etc. *A&P.* recd first prize from 'Literature at the Cross Roads', Algeria, 86, etc. *mt.* Hindi/Punjabi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *Yatra: A Journey*, 86; *The Dogs of Justice*, 98 (both novels); *The Secret Life of Gujjar Mall and Other Stories*, 91 (short stories). *Add.* 10, Waterside Plaza, Apt. 29J, New York, NY 10028. *Tel.* 212-5326982; C-1, Maharani Bagh, New Delhi-110065. *Tel.* 6925027.

Siddaiah, Kandavadi Mathada *see under* **Chandrasekharaiah, K.M.S.**

Siddalingaiah. Kannada poet & writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Bangalore Univ.). *b.* 3.2.1954, Magadi, Bangalore Rural Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Prof., Centre for Kannada Studies, Bangalore Univ. *Car.* Mem., Legislative Council, Karnataka. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Rajyotsava Award. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 8. *Holemadigara Hadu*, 75; *Saviraru Nadigalu*, 79; *Kappu Kadina Hadu*, 83 (all poetry); *Panchama*, 80; *Ekalavya*, 86 (both plays); *Hakkinota*, 91; *Gramadevatagalu*, 95 (both essays). Visited Thailand, as a member of delegation. *Add.* L.3 Jnanabharathi, Bangalore University, Bangalore-560056, Karnataka. *Tel.* 3355081.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Siddalingaiah, T.B. *Nediyon; Kalan.* Tamil writer & translator. M.A. (in Tamil, Madras Univ.); PH.D. (B.H. Univ.). b. 18.12.1932, Kancheepuram, T.N. Teaching, retd Prof. of Tamil, Calentta Univ., now freelance writing. *Car.* Sub-Editor (Tamil), AIR, New Delhi, 57-60; Lecturer in Tamil, B.H. Univ., 60-71; Sr. Research Officer, UPSC, 68-69; Mem., Adv. Board for Tamil, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 88-92, etc. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 90, etc. *mt.* Kannada, writes in Tamil & Eng. *Pubs.* 15. in Tamil: *Vazhi Katti,* 61 (biog. of Ramakrishna Paramhansa); *Shaiva Samaya Torramum Valarchiyum,* 79 (hum.); *Mannum Manitharum* (trans. of Shivarama Karanth's novel from Kannada); in Eng.: *Hymns and Proverbs,* 64 (trans. of Saivite hymns). Also translated *Vachanas* of Basavesvara, etc. *Add.* 39, II Street, Ellapa Nagar, Kancheepuram-631501, Tamil Nadu.*

Siddaramaiah, S.G. Kannada poet & critic. M.A. (in Kannada, Bangalore Univ.). *b.* 19.11.1946, Singapura, Tumkur Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Prof., P.G. Centre, Tumkur & writing. *Car.* Principal, Govt. College, Chickkanayakanahalli, 92-94; Mem., Text Book Committee, 85. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 93, for poetry. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 6. *Golf Ubbina Meele,* 80; *Kaduvu Bele Hoo,* 85; *Avaledeya Jangama,* 93; *Sollu Phalavagi,* 97 (all poetry); *Yadekunte Gene Salu,* 95; *Kedillavagi,* 95; *Ambigara Chowdayya,* 94 (all crit.). *Add.* 'Hombelagu, Near Nalanda Convent, Shetti Hally Gate, Tumkur-572102, Karnataka. *Tel.* 0816-77151.

Siddharatha Ghosh *see under* **Ghosh, Amitabha**

Siddharatha Roy *see under* **Poddar, Arabinda**

Siddharth, Sushil. Avadhi & Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 2.7.1958, Bheera Vill., Sitapur, U.P. Journalism & freelance writing, Editor, *Jan Sanyojak,* mly. *Car.* Editor, *Sankalp*; *Vidheya*; *Shodh*; *Birva,* all qlies. *mt.* Avadhi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Chandni Mein Geet Mere,* 88; *Meri Peeda Ne Pran Bhare,* 89 (both poetry); in Avadhi: *Andhiyar Paakhu,* 95 (novel). Writes Scripts for films & T.V. serials. *Add.* 41, Kalakankar Colony Old, Hyderabad, Lucknow-226007, Uttar Pradesh.

Siddhesh (Siddheshwar Nath Verma). Hindi fiction writer. M.A., 61 (in Hindi, Cal. Univ.). *b.* 17.8.1938, Kanhauli, Patna Dist., Bihar. Journalism, Sub. Editor, *Ananda Mela* (Bengali). *Car.* Asso. with Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad, Calcutta. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Bengali. *Pubs.* 15. *Anam Katha Sangrah,* 64; *Arthheen Vah Main,* 66; *Anupasthit Shahar,* 68; *Aadmi Aur Prakriti,* 74; *Sheesha Diwar,* 86; *Safar Bawzud,* 98 (all short stories); *Apne Hee Chehare,* 88 (poetry); *Jindagi Safarnama,* 97 (novel). Translated short stories, poems & novels from Bengali. Also edited three Bengali story collections, translated from different languages. *Add.* At Sreepur, P.O. Madhyamgram, Madhyamgram Bazar, 24 Parganas (North) Dist., West Bengal. *Tel.* 5386376.

Siddheswara Sastri *see under* **Kosangi, Siddheswara Prasad**

Siddhinathananda, Swami. Malayalam writer. SSLC; Vedantic Studies. *b.* 1.4.1918, Kurichithanam, Kottayam Dist., Kerala. Secy, Ramakrishna Mission, Calicut & writing. *Car.* Edited *Prabuddha Keralam*; President, Kerala Philosophical Congress. *A&P.* recd Puthezhan Award. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 38, mainly on philosophy & religion. *Adikaviyute Adarsa Purushan,* 65; *Srimad Vivekananda Swamikal,* 72; *Naga Mahasayan,* 72; *Sri Naradan,* 77 (all biog.); *Bharata Parikramanam,* 66 (travl.); *Kizhakkum Patinjarum,* 60; *Bouddha Bharatam,* 65 (both essays); *Srimad Bhagavatamritam* 3 pts, 74, 84, 95; *Narada Bhakti Sutrangal,* 76; *Srimad Valmiki*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ramayanam, 96 (all devotional lit.); in Eng.: *Our Heritage*, 78; *Wealth and Wisdom of India*, 80; *Quest and Bequest*, 90 (all essays); *Rama, the Ideal Man*, 88; *Devi Mahatmyam*, 95 (both treatise). Visited Sri Lanka. *Add.* Sri Rama Krishna Mission, Calicut-673018, Kerala. *Tel.* 304191.

Siddhu, Devinder Singh *see under* **Devinder**

Siddiqi, Ashfaq Ahmad. *Ashfaq Ahmad Azmi.* Urdu writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Urdu, Gorakhpur Univ.). *b.* 1.1.1935, Azamgarh Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd, Reader in Urdu, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Head & Reader, Dept. of Urdu, Shibli National (P.G.) College, Azamgarh; Convenor, Board of Studies & Research Committee, Purvanchal Univ., Jaunpur; Research Prof., UGC's major research project. *A&P.* recd U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 75-84; Imtiyaze Meer Award, 97, from Meer Academy. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 3. *Nazir Ahmed: Shakhsiat Aur Karname*, 74; *Bagh-O-Bahar Aur Fasanai Ajaib Ka Tanqidi Jaiza*, 83; *Tawarikh-e-Rasselas-Shahzadae-Habash*, 83 (all crit.). *Add.* Khutukona, Sanjarpur-223227, Azamgarh Dist., Uttar Pradesh.

Siddiqi, Atiq Ahmad. Urdu scholar. M.A. (in Urdu, Delhi Univ.); Dip. in Linguistics (Delhi Univ.); PH.D. (A.M. Univ.). *b.* 10.9.1933, Deoband Saharanpur Dist., U.P. Teaching, Principal, Moradabad Muslim Degree College & writing. *Car.* Lecturer & Prof., A.M. Univ., 66-94; Pro. V.C., Jamia Urdu, Aligarh, 74-80; Dean, Arts Faculty, A.M. Univ., 88-90; Director, Sir Syed Academy, A.M. Univ., 86-91; Editor, *Adeeb*, 76-80; *Fikr-o-Nazar*, 81-84, etc. *A&P.* recd U.P. Urdu Academy Award (twice). *mt.* Urdu, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 23. *Qasaid-e-Sauda*, 76 (crit.); *Hind Aryai Aur Hindi*, 78; *Unani Drama*, 77; *Shah Latif*, 92 (all trans.); *Muntakhab Mazamin-e-Sir Syed*, 88; *Sir Syed Lekh Sanchayan*, 90 (in Hindi); *Intikhab-e-Zamindar*, 88; *Intikhab-e-Maroof*, 91 (all edd.); *Ishariya-e-Tanqeed*, 91 (research). *Add.* 1170, Sir Syed Nagar, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 400924.

Siddiqi, Kamal Ahmad. Urdu writer. M.A. (Meerut Univ.); PH.D. (J.N. Univ.). *b.* 17.2.1926, Lucknow, U.P. Editor, *Ghalibnama* & writing. *Car.* Served in Radio Kashmir, 59; Dy Chief Producer, Urdu Programmes & Yuva Vani, AIR; Visiting Teacher, Mass media, J.N. Univ., 7 yrs. *A&P.* recd J&K Academy of Art & Culture Award, 72; U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 72; Delhi Urdu Academy Award, 95 & 98. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 10. *Badban*, 48; *Kohsar Gate Hain*, 64; *Intekhab*, 64 (all poetry); *Jawaharat*, 64 (on Nehru); *Bayaz-e-Ghalib: Tehqiqi Jaiza*, 71; *Ghalib Ki Shinakht*, 97 (both research); *Kashmir: Ek Manzar-Nama*, 90 (hum.); *Urooz Marooz*, 89 (prosody). Visited UK & Pakistan. *Add.* 202 Munirka Vihar, New Delhi-110067. *Tel.* 6167973.

Siddiqi, Zaheer Ahmed. Urdu writer. M.A. (in Urdu & Persian); PH.D. (Urdu). *b.* 10.7.1929, Badaun, U.P. Teaching, retd Prof. (Delhi Univ.), presently freelance writing. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Urdu, 8 yrs; Editor, *Aligarh Magazine*; Mem., Editorial Board, *Anuvad & Urdu-i-Moalla*; Mem., Adabi Committee, Jamia Urdu, Aligarh; Exec. Mem., Tagore Academy, Delhi; Ghalib Academy, Delhi; Vice-President, Anjuman Taraqi Urdu, Delhi, etc. *A&P.* recd Delhi Urdu Academy Award; Niaz Fatehpuri Award, Karachi (Pak.); Meer Academy Award, Lucknow, etc. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 24. *Tehquiqi Motalia-i-Anis*, 56; *Fani Ki Shairi*, 56; *Momin: Shakshiat Aur Fun*, 72 (all crit.); *Momin Dehlvi*; *Khwaja Mir Dard*, 83 (both biog. study); *Urdu Adab Mein Jamaliti Aqdar*, 79 (lit. essays); *Ehasas-o-Idrak*, 81 (crit. essays, on mysticism). Has edited several texts with crit. notes, viz. *Masnavi Sahrul Bayan*, 54-79; *Majamoia-i-Nazam-i-Hali*, 56; *Jazbat-i-Razi*; *Insha-i-Momin*; *Naqeeb-i-Bhar.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Visited Pakistan. *Add.* Iftikhar Manzil, Badar Bagh, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh.

Siddiqui, Aqeel Ahmad. Urdu writer. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 3.11.1949, Sitamarhi, Bihar. Teaching, Reader, Dept. of Urdu, A.M. Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd U.P. Urdu Academy Award. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 2. *Jadeed Urdu Nazm Najria-o-Amal,* 90 (crit.); *Nirala* (monograph, trans. from Hindi). *Add.* Dept. of Urdu, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 0571-503921.

Siddiqui, Ayesha (Ms.)**.** Urdu writer. M.A. (in Urdu, B.H. Univ.); M.ED. *b.*14.7.1945, Lucknow, U.P. Teaching, Lecturer & Vice-Principal, Balika Vidya Niketan Inter College, Lucknow. *Car.* Mem., Programme Adv. Committee, AIR, Lucknow, 89-91. *A&P.* recd W.B. Urdu Academy Award, 84; U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 83; Meer Academy Award, 93. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 2. *Ghumte Chak Ki Keel,* 82 (short stories); *Poorbi Deson Ki Kahaniyan,* 88 (folk tales, trans., from Eng.). Regular participant in AIR & TV programmes. *Add.* Flat No. 6, Pukka Hata, Near Qabr. Mamoon-Bhanja, Haider Mirza Road, Lucknow-226018, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 232372.

Siddiqui, Irfan. Urdu writer. M.A. *b.* 8.1.1939, Badaun, U.P. Service, Dy Principal Information Officer, P.I.B., Govt. of India, Lucknow & writing. *Car.* Media Person; Mem., Indian Information Service. *A&P.* recd Meer Academy Award; 3 lit. Awards, from U.P. Urdu Academy, etc. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 7. *Urdu Anthology* (ancient & medieval, edd.). Published 3 poetic collections & two translations of Skt. plays. Visited UAE, Oman & Pakistan. *Add.* Azmat Manzil, Haider Mirza Road, Golaganj, Lucknow-226004, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 219206.

Siddiqui, Mohd Akhtar Ali *see under* **Akhtar Bastvi**

Siddiqui, Mohd Ishaq. Urdu children's writer. Intermediate. *b.* 15.10.1929, Lucknow, U.P. Service, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Awards for children's lit., from Ministry of Education, Govt. of India; U.P. Govt. Ram Prasad Bismil Puraskar; UNESCO Award (twice); U.P. Urdu Academy Award, etc. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 17, mostly children's lit. *Parho Aur Badho,* 58; *Chand Ki Kahani,* 60; *Bade Se Bade Janwar,* 61; *Nau Saiyyare Ikitis Chand,* 62 (all children's lit.); *Chand Ki Taraf Pahla Qadam,* 63 (biog.); *Fan-e-Tahreer Ki Tareekh,* 63 (art of writing). Translated Salim Ali's *The Book of Indian Birds* into Urdu. *Add.* 139-B, Ravindra Garden, Aliganj Sec-E, Lucknow-226020, Uttar Pradesh.

Siddiqui, Saghir Hasan. Urdu writer. B.A.; B.ED. *b.* 15.1.1929, Talgaon Vill., Badaun Dist., U.P. Teaching, Lecturer, Hafiz Siddiqui I.I. College, Badaun & writing. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 2. *Baadaun Ke Tabinda Sitare,* 89; *Badaun Ke Mehr-o-Mah,* 94 (both life sketches). *Add.* Moh. Sotha Chameli Masjid, Badaun-243601, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 05832-24400.

Siddiqui, Saquib. Urdu scholar. M.A. (in Urdu). *b.* 16.7.1964, Dholapra Vill., Saharanpur Dist., U.P. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Bengal Govt. cash prize. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 3, all in collab. *Khwaja Meer Dard-Tanqueedi-o-Tahqueequi Mutala,* 89 (crit.); *Kuliyat-e-Aziz,* 93 (edd.); *Diwan-e-Ghalib,* 94 (edd., in Hindi). *Add.* C/o Anjuman Taraqui Urdu (Hind), 212, Urdu Ghar, Rouse Avenue, New Delhi-110002. *Tel.* 6925606.

Siddiqui, Shafi Ahmed *see under* **Shafi Ahmed Siddiqui**

Siddiqui, Shakeel. Hindi writer & translator. *b.* 18.7.1949, Gorakhpur, U.P. Service, Asstt. Supervisor, Hindustan Aeronautics, Lucknow & writing. *Car.* Vice-President, Progressive Writers' Assn., Lucknow. *mt.* Hindustani. *Pubs.* 7. including translations. *Angare,* 94 (short

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

stories); *Godavari*, 95 (novel); *Umarao Jan Ada*, 76 (novel, trans.); *Ramlal Ki Kahaniyan*, 95 (short stories, trans., from Urdu). *Add.* MIG-317, Phase II part II, Tikait Rai Awasiya Yojana, Mohaan Road, Lucknow-226017, Uttar Pradesh.

Sidha Reddy, Nandini. *Eashaanya, Komal.* Telugu poet. M.A., 78 (in Telugu); M.PHIL., 81; PH.D., 86 (all Osmania Univ.). *b.* 2.5.1954, Bandaram, Medak Dist., A.P. Teaching, Lecturer, Govt. Degree College & writing. *Car.* Convener, Medak Study Circle, 84-86; President, Manjeera Rachayitala Sangham, 86-91; Editor, *Manjeera*, 88-90. *A&P.* recd Freeverse Front Award, 87; Dasarathi Award, 88, etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 4. *Bhumi Swapnam*, 87; *Sambhashana*, 91; *Pranahitha*, 95 (all poetry); *Vasthavikata Adhi Vasthavikata*, 88 (research). *Add.* H.No. 11-2. 47/3, Bharath Nagar, Siddipet-502103, Medak Dist., Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 08457-24877.

Sidharthan *see under* **Chandrasekhara Warrier, M.S.**

Sidharthan *see under* **Siva Subramanian, K.**

Sidheshwar. Hindi poet & fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 20.6.1958, Patna, Bihar. Service, E. Rly & writing. *Car.* Ed., *Avsar*, yly.; President, Bharatiya Yuva Sahityakar Parishad. *A&P* recd Renu Puraskar, from Rajbhasha Vibhag, Bihar Govt.; Award in Painting competition by *Nandan*; Maithili Sharan Gupt Puraskar, etc. *Hons.* conferred title 'Sahityalankar', by Sanskritik Vidyapeeth, Mathura; 'Laghukatha Ratna', by Surabhi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Bund Bund Sagar*, 88 (short stories); *Itihas Jhooth Bolta Hai*, 93 (poetry); *Adminama*, 86; *Utkarsh*, 87 (both short stories edd.). *Add.* Avsar Prakashan, P.B. No. 205, Karbigahiya, Patna-800001, Bihar.

Sidhu, Charan Dass. Punjabi playwright. M.A. (in Eng., Delhi Univ.); M.A.; PH.D. (Wisconsin, USA). *b.* 14.3.1938, Bham, Hoshiarpur, Punjab. Teaching, Reader in Eng., Hansraj College, Delhi Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Param Sahitya Satkar Samman, 94, from Punjabi Academy, Delhi & several other awards for plays & stories. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 23. *Bhajno*, 81; *Indumati Satyadev*, 84; *Lekhu*, 84; *Kal College Band Rahega*, 84; *Ambian Nu Tarsegi*, 84; *Mast Meghowalia*, 90; *Shakespeare Di Dhee*, 90; *Channo Bazigarni*, 92; *Bhagat Singh Shaheed*, 96 (all plays). Produced & directed 45 plays in Punjabi. Visited USA, UK, France, Switzerland, Italy & other countries. *Add.* Ila Apartments (104-A), B-7, Vasundhara Enclave, Delhi-110096. *Tel.* 2931192.

Sidhu, Gurmail Singh. *Sidhu Damdami.* Punjabi writer. Master's in Journ. (Punjabi Univ.). *b.* 2.6.1952, Talwandi Sabo, Bhatinda, Punjab. Service & writing. *Car.* Indian Information Service; AIR Punjab Correspondent, Chandigarh. *Hons.* honoured by Punjab Kala Panchayat, 86. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 4. *Guachi Gall*, 82 (poetry); *Paani De Patashe*, 84 (short stories); *Bhag Singh*, 86 (essays); *Mahabharat*, 83 (trans.). Has written several radio plays & TV scripts. Visited USA, England, Germany, Canada, China, Japan & other countries. *Add.* 3146/II Sector 44-D, Chandigarh-160044. *Tel.* 0172-607677.

Sidhu, Kulbir Singh. Punjabi writer. M.A. (in Maths, Punjab Univ.); M.A. (in Psycho., A.M. Univ.); PH.D. ; M.ED. *b.* 15.8.1930, Montgomery (now in Pak.). Teaching, presently Principal, Sri Dasmesh Public School, Jalandhar & writing. *Car.* Lecturer, State College of Education, Patiala, 56-65; Sr. Lecturer, Govt. College of Education, Jalandhar, 65-84; Principal, M.G.N. College of Education, Jalandhar, 84-90. *A&P.* recd Punjabi Sahitya Samikhia Board Award; Languages Dept. Award, Govt. of Punjab. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 6. *Vidyarthi*, 50 (novel); *Jiwan-Manch*, 62 (one-act play); *Manukh-di-Udan*, 66 (popular science); *Sardar*, 67; *Guru Nanak*, 76 (both biog.); *Char Sahibzade*, 74

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(children's lit.). Published books on education. *Add.* International House, Near Police Lines, Jalandhar City, Punjab. *Tel.* 239589.

Sidhu, Pargat Singh. Punjabi fiction writer. M.A. (in Punjabi, Punjabi Univ.); B.ED. (Bhopal Univ.). *b.* 30.8.1940, Sekha, Sangrur Dist., Punjab. Teaching & freelance writing. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Hawa Vich Latakda Aadmi*, 68; *Kuknus* (both short stories); *Apni Mitti Di Sajish* (novel). A number of novels serialised in Hindi papers & journals. *Add.* Vill. & P.O. Sekha, Via Dhuri, Sangrur Dist., Punjab. *Tel.* 86348.

Sidhu, Ujagar Singh. Punjabi writer. M.A. (in Punjabi, Punjab Univ.); M.A. (in Persian, Panjab Univ.); PH.D. *b.* 8.5.1922, Pyawbwe, Myanmar. Formerly teaching, now retd & freelance writing. *Car.* Sr. Lecturer in Punjabi, in various Govt. Colleges; Principal, B.S.S.G. Khalsa College, Ludhiana, 53-77. *A&P.* recd Shiromani Panjabi Bal Sahit Lekhak Puraskar, by Punjab Govt., 93. *Hons.* felicitated by Guru Nanak Mandal; Punjabi Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 22. *Navin Saral Lekhmala*, 51; *Uttam Panjabi Lekh*, 52; *Bhavekta-te-hor-Nibandh*, 62 (all essays); *Hir Ranjha*, *Muqbal*, 55; *Sassi-Punnu-Ahmadyar*, 61; *Mehkan Bhari Swar*, *Takhat Singh*, 61 (all poetry, edd.); *Do Bhainan*, 61 (novel, trans., from Tagore); *Guru Nanak Varta*, 2 pts, 69 (biog.). Translated two plays of Shakespeare into Punjabi. Visited England, USA, France, West Germany, Luxemburg, Canada, Mexico, etc. *Add.* 55, Sant Nagar, Civil Lines, Ludhiana, Punjab. *Tel.* 410286.

Sihi *see under* **Hiremath, Siddharamaswamy**

Sikdar, Asru Kumar. Bengali critic. M.A. (in Bengali, Cal. Univ.); PH.D. (North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 8.1.1932, Darjeeling, W.B. Teaching, Vidyasagar Prof. of Bengali, North Bengal Univ. & writing. *Car.* Mem., Bharatiya Jnanpith; Mem., Adv. Board for Bengali, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; Mem. Exec. Committee, Paschim Banga Bangla Academy, etc. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 11. *Rabindra Natye Rupantar O Aikya*, 67; *Adhunik Kavitar Digbalay*, 74; *Vakyer Srishti: Rabindranath*, 81; *Nabin Jadur Bangsha*, 91; *Kabir Katha Kavitar Kath*, 94 (all crit.); *Rabindranath O Rothenstein*, 74 (biog.). Visited Bangladesh. *Add.* Deshbandhu Para, Siliguri-734404, West Bengal. *Tel.* 467883.

Sikdar, Malay (Kanti). Bengali fiction writer. M.SC.; PH.D. (in Physics, Kalyani Univ.). *b.* 1.1.1948, Brahmachal, Kulaura, Sylhet Dist. (now in Bangladesh). Service, Dy Manager, Food Corporation of India & writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 2. *Kalinga Judher Prantare*, 83 (novel); *Ghare Baire Pathe Prantare*, 89 (short stories). Written a number of research papers & articles on scientific subjects & books on popular science. *Add.* L-4, Navadarsha Co-operative Housing Society Ltd., Birati, Calcutta-700051, West Bengal. *Tel.* 5124406.

Sikhamani (K. Sanjeeva Rao). Telugu poet. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 1.1.1956, Yanam, A.P. Teaching, Lecturer in Comparative Studies, Telugu Univ., Hyderabad . *A&P.* recd Free Verse Front Award, 87; Vidwan Bulusu Seeta Ramasastry Award, 91; Telugu Univ. Award, 88; Garikapati Award, 96, etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 4. *Muvvala Chethikarra*, 87; *Horugali*, 88; *Chilakkoyya*, 93 (all poetry); *Prayoga Vadi Pattabi*, 92 (research). *Add.* Lecturer, Telugu Univ., Public Gardens, Hyderabad-500004, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 240225.

Sikka, Ajit Singh. Punjabi & Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Punjabi); PH.D. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 22.8.1929, Maghiana, Jhang Dist. (now in Pak.). Retd Prof. of Punjabi, Sikh National College, Jalandhar. *Car.* Sr. Vice-President, Northern India Astrological Society, Ludhiana, 76-85; Secy., The Writer' Co-op. Society Ltd., Ludhiana, 75-77, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Golden Poet', by

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

World of Poetry. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Eng. Pubs. 29. *Motian De Thal*, 55; *Ruhani Paras*, 83; *Rubaiyan*, 85 (all poetry); in Eng.: *Sing Songs unto Guru Nanak*, 75; *Forty Ballads about Guru Gobind Singh*, 95; *Odes to Great Sikhs*, 97 (all poetry); *Ophalia of Denmark*, 95 (epic poetry); *Facets of Guru Nanak's Thoughts*, 72; *Philosophy of Mind in the Poetry of Guru Nanak*, 73 (both crit.). Visited Pakistan & USA. *Add.* 43, Friends Colony, Modern Gram, Ludhiana-141002, Punjab. *Tel.* 36137.

Sikri, Meera (Smt.). Hindi fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.). *b.* June, 1941, Gujranwala (now in Pak.). Teaching, Reader, Hindi Dept., Kamla Nehru College, Delhi & writing. *Car.* Vice-Principal, Kamla Nehru College, 96-97. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Paintre Tatha Anya Kahaniyan*, 90 (short stories); *Ankahi*, 98 (short stories, in collab.); *Galti Kahan*, 96 (novel); *Nai Kahani*, 84 (research). Visited Kenya. *Add.* E-230, Amar Colony, Lajpat Nagar IV, New Delhi-110024. *Tel.* 6416423.

Silbhadra *see under* **Bandyopadhyay, Chittaranjan**

Simanta Sanyal *see under* **Bhattacharya, Gobinda**

Simha Prasad *see under* **Prasad, C.V.N.**

Simpi Linganna (Simpi Nagappa Shivayogappa). Kannada writer. *b.* 11.2.1905, Chadchan, Bijapur Dist., Karnataka. Teaching & writing. *A&P.* recd State Academy Award; Bedagina Nudigiri Award; National Teacher Award, 60. *Hons.* recd Hony Doctorate from Gulbarga Univ. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* over 100. *Deshabhaktiya Kathegalu*, 34 (stories); *Sri Aurabindaru*, 47 (biog.); *Mugilajenu*, 48 (poetry); *Saptapadi*, 53 (play); *Gratiya Balu*, 54; *Balabatte*, 55 (both crit.); *Milana*, 36 (poetry, trans., from Hindi). *Add.* Shri Aurobindo Granthalaya Chadchan-586205, Bijapur Dist., Karnataka.

Simpi, Veerendra Nagappa. Kannada writer. M.A., 62 (in Eng., Karnatak Univ.). *b.* 14.10.1938, Chadchan, Bijapur Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, retd Sr. Lecturer in Eng., D.V.B. College, Bidar, now freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Karnataka Sahitya Academy, 91-94. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 82; Gulbarga Univ. Award, 89. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 13. *Kagadada Churu*, 67; *Bhava Maiduna*, 82; *Swachchanda Manda Sulidata*, 84 (all essays); *Kannadadalli Lalita Prabandhagalu*, 72; *Guy de Maupassana Kathegalu*, 85; *Simpi Lingannanavara Sahitya*, 92; *Masti Venkatesh Iyengar: Jeevana Hagu Sadhana*, 97 (all crit.); *Yogarambha*, 66 (trans. of Sri Aurobindo's work). *Add.* Vidyanagar Colony, Bidar-585403, Karnataka.

Sindal, Dinesh. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi, Jodhpur Univ.). *b.* 11.5.1956, Sirohi, Raj. Service, Bank of Baroda & writing. *A&P.* recd Chandra Dev Sharma Award, 87, from Rajasthan Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Yahan Se Suru Keejiye*, 88; *Ka Mane Kabutar Nahin*, 93; *Ankhon Mein Aalpin*, 95; *Khushbu Ka Rang*, 95 (all poetry). *Add.* Bank of Baroda, University Campus Branch, Jodhpur-342001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 32615.

Sindhi *see under* **Motwani, Hari Narainsingh**

Sindhi, Ratanlal *see under* **Ratan Rahgir**

Sindhu Piyasi (Hotu). Sindhi poet. *b.* 15.6.1933, Paliyo Lagari, Sind (now in Pak.). Business & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Rajasthan Sindhi Academy Award. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 6. *Piyasa Geet*, 68; *Mahik Mattia Ji*, 74; *Jarke Vaai Vatan Jee*, 80; *Man Jo Khander*, 84; *Rat-Bhariyoon Rahoon*, 90; *Tezaab Akharan Jo*, 97 (all poetry). *Add.* A303, Shanker Nagar, Kagaziwara, Jaipur-302002, Rajasthan.

Sindhu *see under* **Advani, Parpati Ramkrishin**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sindhuraj, K.K. (Xavier K. Kuttikat). Malayalam fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 30.5.1965, Thalakotukara, Thrissur, Kerala. Agriculture & writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 1. *Oru Pathiriyude Anthiam* 90 (novel). *Add.* Kuttikat House, Thalakotukara-680501, Via-Kechery, Thrissur Dist., Kerala.

Sindoor *see under* **Ram Swarup**

Singamaneni Narayana. Telugu fiction writer. *Vidwan* (S.V. Univ., Tirupati). *b.* 26.6.1943, Bandamidapalli, Anantapur Dist., A.P. Teaching, Telugu Pandit & writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 5. *Adarsalu Anubandhalu*, 65; *Anuraganiki Heddulu*, 68; *Edari Gulabi*, 72 (all novels); *Judam*, 88 (short stories); *Seema Kathalu*, 92 (short stories, edd.). *Add.* 6-420, Kovuru Nagar, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh.

Singaravadivelan, R. *Arasi.* Tamil poet & essayist. M.A.; B.ED. (both Madras Univ.); PH.D. (Madurai Kamaraj Univ.). *b.* 22.10.1937, Kandanur, P.M.T. Dist., T.N. Teaching, Prof. & Head of Tamil Dept., Sree Sevugan Annamalai College, Devakottai & writing. *A&P.* recd Best Teacher Award, 86. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 20. *Murugan*, 70; *Meenatchi*; *Muthukkuviyal*, 78 (all poetry); *Katturai Malai*, 80; *Vazhga Vaiyagam*, 92 (both essays); *Bharata Nattu Vijnanigal*, 93; *Bharata Thayin Thavapputhalvargal*, 93 (both sketches); *Sanga Ilakkiya Uvamaigal*, 86 (research). Visited Malaysia & Singapore. *Add.* 106, V.O.C. Street, Kandanur-630104, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 04565-82360.

Singh Jha, Arvinda Kumar. Maithili writer. M.A., 86 (in Maithili); M.A., 87 (in Sociology, L.N. Mithila Univ.). *b.* 17.2.1965, Chanour, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Teaching, UGC Senior Research Fellow, L.N. Mithila Univ., Darbhanga. *mt.* Maithili. *Pubs.* 2. *Sahityashree*, 92; *Maithili Samalochana Sahitya*, 96 (both crit.). Reads stories & radio talks over AIR, Darbhanga & Patna. *Add.* S/o Dr. Yoganand Singh Jha, Chanour, Via-Manigachi-847422, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar.

Singh Mukerji, Vanita (Smt). Slavic language & Eng. writer. M.A., 77 (in Eng., Delhi Univ.); Adv. Dip. in Serbo-Croatian, 81; Dip. in Russian, 91 (Tashkent Univ., Uzbekistan). *b.* 10.11.1955, Lucknow, U.P. Freelance writing *Car.* Lecturer, Dept. of Eng., Hindu College, Delhi Univ., 77-80; Eng. Ed., Stockholm School of Economics, 91. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Eng., Serbo, Croatian & Russian. *Pubs.* 2. *Indijska Knjizevnost*, 86 (crit., in Serbo-Croatian); *Ivo Andric: A Critical Biography*, 90 (crit., in Eng.). Visited Yugoslavia, Greece, USA Sweden, Turkmenistan etc. *Add.* 35, Poorvi Marg, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi-110057. *Tel.* 6140522.

Singh, Adya Prasad. *Pradeep.* Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Gorakhpur Univ.). *b.* 5.8.1945, Ranepur Vill., Sultanpur Dist., U.P. Teaching, Headmaster, Jr. Basic Vidyalaya & writing. *A&P.* recd Anushansa Puraskar, 82, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan; Malik Mohammed Jayasi Puraskar, etc. *Hons.* honoured by Sujan Sahitya Parishad, Seetapur; Divya Samiti, Sultanpur; conferred 'Mahamahopadhyaya', by Gujarat Hindi Vidyapeeth, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Sawan Ki Chata*, 69; *Chingari*, 82; *Avadh Banee*, 92; *Meel Ka Pathar*, 98 (all poetry). Specialises in Avadhi & folk literature. *Add.* Vill. Ranepur, Palia Golpur. Sultanpur Dist., Uttar Pradesh.

Singh, Ajai Kumar. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Allahabad Univ.); M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (both Bangalore Univ.). *b.* 8.4.1952, Nagala Kothi, Firozabad Dist., U.P. Service, Inspector Gen. of Police & writing. *Car.* Supdt. of Police, Shimoga, Mandya; Dy Commissioner of Police; IG, Police, State Intelligence, Karnataka; Mem., Secy, Birla Foundation for Southern languages (2 yrs). *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 1. *Ped Ki Chhaya Door Hai* (poetry). His poems included in several anthologies. Translated a number of Kannada poems into Hindi.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Attended Translation workshop, 95, organised by Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi. Visited Belgium, France, Switzerland, Singapore, Malaysia. *Add.* Inspector General of Police, KSRP, 6th Floor, Police Headquarters, 2 Nrupatunga Road, Bangalore-560002, Karnataka.

Singh, Amarkumar. Indian Eng. writer. M.A.; PH.D.; D.LITT. *b.* 23.1.1957, Rahmatpur, Mungher Dist., Bihar. Teaching, Associate Prof. of Eng., Bhagalpur Univ. *mt.* Bhojpuri, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 7. *From Darkness to Light*, 85; *T.S. Eliot & Indian Philosophy*, 90; *Enlightening Studies in Indian English Poetry*, 93; *Dimensions of Linguistics and Teaching*, 97 (all crit.); *Higher Education in India*, 97. *Add.* Vill. Rahmatpur (Basa), Asarganj-813201, Mungher Dist., Bihar. *Tel.* 06434-22262 (Dumka).

Singh, Anuj Pratap. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D.; D.LITT. (in Hindi); Dip. in Linguistics. *b.* 3.1.1953, Lilvahi Vill., Sonbhadra Dist., U.P. Teaching, Reader, Ranvir Rananjay P.G. College, Amethi & writing. *Car.* Research Asstt., Tulsi Shodh Sansthan, B.H. Univ., 78-81; Editor, *Manasvi*, yly (10 yrs), etc. *Hons.* honoured by Prananath Mission, New Delhi; Manishika Cultural Research Centre & Saras Sahitya Parishad; conferred 'Sahitya Mahopadhyaya', by Gujarat Hindi Vidyapeeth, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Damar Road*, 85 (short stories); *Parajay*, 95 (novel); *Pushpa Mankotia: Vyaktitva Aur Krititva*, 86 (crit.); *Gorakshanath Aur Nathsiddha*, 88 (crit. essays); *Dharmakshetre*, 88 (poetry, edd., in collab.). *Add.* Reader in Hindi, Ranvir Rananjay P.G. College, Amethi, Sultanpur-227405, Uttar Pradesh.

Singh, Arsi Prasad. Maithili & Hindi poet. Intermediate. *b.* 19.8.1911, Arout, Samastipur Dist., Bihar. *Car.* Lecturer, Kosi Degree College, Khagaria, 48-51; Producer (Hindi), AIR, 56-58. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 84, in Maithili; Dinkar Award, from Bihar Govt.; Sahitya Bhushan from U.P. Govt., etc. *mt.* Maithili, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 38. *Ajkal*, 36; *Chandaa Mama*, 44; *Panchajanya*, 45; *Onamasy*, 53; *Jadu Ki Vanshi*, 54; *Kalam Aur Bandook*, 68; *Rajanigandha*, 90; *Chanakya Shikha*, 92; *Badal Rahi Hai Hawa*, 92; *Astha Ka Agnikund*, 92 (all poetry); *Birbar Kunwar Singh*, 93 (epic.); *Suryamukhi* (poetry, in Maithili). *d.* 15.11.1996. *Add.* Vill. & P.O. Arout-848210, Via-Rusera, Samastipur Dist., Bihar.

Singh, Avadhesh Kumar. Indian Eng. writer. M.A., 82; PH.D., 87 (both Agra Univ.). *b.* 20.6.1960, Sarauth, Etah, U.P. Teaching, Prof., Eng. Saurashtra Univ., Rajkot & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Critical Practice*, biennial journal of lit. & critical studies. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *Contemporary Indian Fiction in English*, 92 (crit. edd.); *The Plays of O'neill: A Study in Myths and Symbols*, 91 (crit.); *Translation: Its Theory and Practice*, 94 (edd.). Visited UK. *Add.* Prof. & Head, Dept. of English, Saurashtra University, Rajkot-360005, Gujarat. *Tel.* 0281-574590.

Singh, B.C. *see under* **Thangjam Birchand**

Singh, Bachchan. Hindi critic. M.A.; PH.D. (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 2.7.1919, Bhadwar Vill., Jaunpur, U.P. Retd Prof. of Hindi, now freelance writing. *Car.* Dean of Studies, Himachal Pradesh Univ.; Exec. Mem., Nagari Pacharini Sabha, etc. *A&P.* recd Sahityabhushan Samman, 94, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 16. *Krantikari Kavi Nirala*, 47; *Hindi Natak*, 54; *Ritikalin Kaviyon Ki Premvyanjana*, 58; *Bihari Ka Naya Mulyankan*, 68; *Adhunik Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihas*, 78; *Hindi Sahitya Ka Dusra Itihas*, 96; *Hindi Sahitya Ka Samaj Shastra Aur Rupvad*; *Bharatiya Evam Paschatya Kavyashastra Ka Tulnatmak Adhyayan* (all crit.); *Acharya Shukla Ka Itihas Padhate Huye*, 89 (essays). Visited Mauritius for attending World Hindi Conference. *Add.* Nirala Nivesh, Mahmoorganj, Varanasi-221010, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 361260.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Singh, Baital. *Gehlot Aseim.* Hindi & Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eng.); PH.D. (in Eng., both Agra Univ.). *b.* 30.8.1927, Calcutta, W.B. Teaching, Principal & Head, Eng. Dept., Motilal Nehru College, New Delhi & writing. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. in Eng.: *A Study of Shakespearian Comedies*, 65; *Influence of Sufism in Hindi Poetry*, 71 (both crit); in Hindi: *Gitanjali Ka Padyanuvad*, 57 (trans. of *Gitanjali*, in Hindi verse). *Add.* 114, Master Block, Madhuban Park, Delhi-110092. *Tel.* 2206847.

Singh, Baldeo. Sanskrit scholar. M.A. (in Skt., Aligarh Univ.); M.A. (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.); PH.D. (in Linguistics, Kurukshetra Univ.); *Shastri*; *Vyakaranacharya*. *b.* 15.6.1929, Jajroo, Faridabad Dist., Haryana. Teaching, retd Prof. of Skt., H.P. Univ., Shimla, now freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer, Reader & Prof., Skt. Dept., Kurukshetra & H.P. Univ., 57-88; Dean of Colleges, Kurukshetra Univ., 82-92; Mem. of various Academic bodies, including Haryana Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Sanskrit. *Pubs.* 2. *Pada Padartha Samiksha*, 67 (crit.); *Bhashiki Tatha Skanskrit Bhasha*, 74 (linguistics). *Add.* 962/28, Bharat Colony, Near 200-R, Model Town, Rohtak-124001, Haryana. *Tel.* 01262-44764.

Singh, Balmiki Prasad. Hindi & Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Patna Univ.); P.G. Degree (Oxford Univ., UK). *b.* 1.1.1942, Sahoor, Patna, Bihar. Indian Administrative Service, Home Secretary, to the Govt. of India. *Car.* Dy Commissioner, Darrang-Tezpur, 71-72; Kamrup, 73-75; Mem., Assam Planning Board; Jt. Secy, Min. of Steel & Mines, 84-89; Spl Commissioner, Assam; Addl-Secretary, Govt. of India, Min. of Environment & Forests; Secretary, Govt. of India, Dept. of Culture; Life Mem., INTACH, etc. *A&P.* recd Assam Governor's Gold Medal for outstanding work. *Hons.* Jawaharlal Nehru Fellow, 82-84; Queen Elizabeth Fellow, Oxford Univ., UK; Commendation Certificate by the Dept. of Admn. Studies, Univ. of Manchester, etc. *mt.* Maithili, writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *Threads Woven: Ideals, Principles and Administration*, 76; *The Problem of Change: A Study of North-East India*, 93; *India's Culture: The States, the Arts and Beyond*, 97 (hum.). Visited more than 50 countries. *Add.* C1-34, Pandara Park, New Delhi-110003. *Tel.* 3782709.

Singh, Bhagavat Prasad. Hindi poet. Intermediate. *b.* 26.1.1926, Nipania, Barauni, Begusarai Dist., Bihar. Freelance writing. *mt.* Angika (Hindi). *Pubs.* 3. *Mitti Ka Devta*, 50 (poetry); *Mohini*, 52 (long poem); *Chand*, 53 (children's poetry). *Add.* Nipaniya, Barauni-851112, Begusarai Dist., Bihar.

Singh, Bijayananda. Oriya writer. M.A., 82; PH.D. (both Utkal Univ.). *b.* 4.3.1959, Jasuapur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Lecturer, Dept. of Oriya, Salipur College & writing. *Car.* Secretary, Hashyavikash Kendra, Cuttack; Indira Academy, Bhubaneswar; Sahitya Samskruti; President, Adinatyakar Smruti Sansad; Mem., Exec. Board, Orissa Sahitya Academy; Jt. Editor, *Dagaro*, mly, 81-86. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Aneka Dansan*, 84 (short stories); *Faturanandanka Srushtire Hasya*, 90 (crit.); *Mun Kahin Ki Lekhe*, 84 (edited); *Hasya Katha*, 97 (humr. edd.). *Add.* Jasuapur, P.O. Mahanga, Cuttack Dist., Orissa.

Singh, Brahmananda. *Chaturmukha.* Oriya poet & critic. M.A. (Visva Bharati); PH.D. (Berhampur Univ.). *b.* 3.2.1942, Sasan Sahi, Angul Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Reader & Head, Dept. of Oriya, Khallikote Autonomous College, Berhampur & writing. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 6. *Gopinath Mohanty*, 72 (monograph); *Aupanyasika Gopinath*, 82 (crit.); *Dibaratrara Kavya* (poetry); *Michael Madhusudan Dutta*; *Lakshmikant Bezbarua* (both monographs, trans.). *Add.* Deonivas, Courtpeta,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Berhampur-760004, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. *Tel.* 0680-206849.

Singh, Braj Bihari. *Bajra.* Hindi playwright. B.A. (in Sociology, Bhagalpur Univ.). *b.* 3.1.1957, Dhuabai, Bhagalpur, Bihar. Service, Asstt., Spl. Land Acquisition Office, Bihar & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Jaldhara*, Hindi mag. *A&P.* recd Best Script Writer Award, 87, in All India One-act play competition, Bhagalpur. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Dvibhav*, 96; *Kulfi Ankhen*, 98 (both one-act plays). *Add.* Spl. Land Acquisition Office, Swarn Rekha Bhavan, Adityapur, Jamshedpur-831013, Bihar.

Singh, Charu Sheel. Indian Eng. writer. M.A., 76 (in Eng., A.M. Univ.); PH.D., 78 (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 15.5.1955, Farrukhabad, U.P. Teaching, Reader in Eng., Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi & writing. *Car.* Fellow, Indian Instt. of Advanced Study, Shimla, 96; British Council Scholarship, 82-83; Research Scientist 'B', UGC, 86-91; UGC Major Research Project, 97. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 15. *Tapascharanam*, 81; *Songs of Life and Death*, 89; *The Indian Hero*, 93; *Creation Cocktail*, 97 (all poetry); *Concentric Imagination: Mandala Literary Theory*, 93; *Literary Theory*; *Possibilities and Limits*, 91; *Auguries of Evocation: British Poetry during and after the Movement*, 87; *Contemporary Literary Theory: Linear Configuration*, 89 (all crit.); *Self-Reflexive Materiality*, 96 (essays). *Add.* 36, Brahmanand Nagar Extn-I, Durga Kund, Varanasi-221005, Uttar Pradesh.

Singh, Deenanath. Hindi critic. M.A.; PH.D.; D.LITT. *b.* 31.12.1937, Durgapur, Mongher, Bihar. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Hindi Dept., Vir Kunwar Singh Univ., Arrah. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Chhayavadottar Prabandh Shilpa*, 90; *Kavya Pravrittiyan: Bharatiya Evam Paschatya*, 91; *Kamayani Ka Bhasha Shastriya Anushilan*, 92 (all crit.). *Add.* Krishi Farm, Katira, Arrah-802301, Bihar.

Singh, Devendra Prasad. Hindi poet & critic. M.A., 64 (in Hindi, Bihar Univ.); B.ED., 66 (Bhagalpur Univ.); PH.D., 94 (Burdwan Univ.). *b.* 4.1.1940, Madhepura, Begusarai, Bihar. Teaching, Reader, J.K. College, Purulia & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Chetna* (poetry); *Lok-jagaran Aur Hindi Sant-Kavya* (research). *Add.* Reader & Head, Hindi Dept., J.K. College, Purulia, West Bengal.

Singh, Devendra Prasad. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Hindi, Patna Univ.). *b.* 21.12.1955, Maghra Vill., Bihar Sharif, Nalanda Dist., Bihar. Teaching, S.V.R. Degree College & writing. *mt.* Magahi (Hindi). *Pubs.* 2. *Dinkar Kavya: Navya Anusheelan*, 91; *Hindi Sahitya: Vichar-Vishleshan*, 92 (both crit.). *Add.* Vill: Maghra, Bihar Sharif, Nalanda Dist., Bihar.

Singh, Dharm Pal. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 11.7.1944, Behati, Hardoi Dist., U.P. Teaching, Lecturer in Hindi, U.P. Govt. Higher Education Dept. *A&P.* recd U.P. Hindi Sansthan Prize, 80 & 81. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Vanshi Ki Dharohar*, 74; *Yoginam Chakravarti*, 82 (both novels); *Leelabhumi Se Yuddhabhumi Tak*, 79 (prose-poetry); *Mahamanav Ki Mahasamadhi*, 79 (poetic play). *Add.* 2/56, Near Kotwali, Subhash Nagar, Hardoi-241001, Uttar Pradesh.

Singh, Dhirendra Narayan *see under* **Dhirprashant**

Singh, Harpal. *Arush.* Hindi poet. B.SC.; M.A. (in Eco., Meerut Univ.). *b.*10.7.1947, Lumb Vill., Meerut Dist., U.P. Service, Block Education Officer, Govt. of U.P. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Kandarp Priya*, 92; *Nadi Ka Dard*, 93; *Tumhare Liye*, 94 (all poetry); *Uski Baten*, 94 (novel). *Add.* Vimal Kunj, Adarsh Colony, Muzaffarnagar-251001, Uttar Pradesh. (585)

Singh, Hausila Prasad. Hindi scholar. M.A., 65 (in Hindi, Cal. Univ.); PH.D., 68 (B.H. Univ.); D.LITT., 80 (Avadh Univ.). *b.* 7.6.1944, Hansipur, Mirzapur Dist., U.P. Teaching, Prof., Dept. of Hindi, Hari Singh Gaur Univ., Sagar. *A&P.* recd Tulsi Puraskar, 87. *mt.* Hindi . *Pubs.* 16, mainly

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

critical & research works. *Surkavya Mimamsa*, 79; *Meeran: Drishti Aur Srishti*, 82; *Pragtisheel Hindi Alochana Ki Rachana-Prakriya*, 91; *Krishna Katha* (*Udbhav Aur Vikas*), 95; *Samkalin Alochana Ki Samajh*, 97; *Ramvilas Sharma Ka Itihas Chintan*, 97 (all crit., research); *Hindi Bhasha*, 2 pts., 76 (ling.). *Add.* B.D.S. 4, Gaur Nagar, Sagar-470003, Madhya Pradesh.

Singh, I.K. *see under* **Singh, Indra Kumar**

Singh, Indra Kumar. *I.K. Singh.* Nepali fiction writer & playwright. B.A. (North Bengal Univ.); *Visharad* (Prayag); Broadcast Journ. Course (Indian Instt. of Mass Commn.). *b.* 11.9.1935, Ghoomtee Tea Estate, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Retd from AIR service, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Senior News Reader, AIR, New Delhi, Gangtok & Kurseong; Associated with AIR programmes, writing radio-plays & telefilm production, etc. *A&P.* recd *Diyalo* Award, etc. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 6. *Tyo Raat Pheri Aundaina*, 71; *Dhunga, Baluwa Ra Koila Ko Sangam*, 83; *Ichcha Banchi Rahanchha*, 97 (all short stories); *Prem Raag*, 83 (novel); *Char Ekanki*, 78 (one-act plays); *Zindagi Ek Natak Ho*, 89 (3 full length plays). Translated short stories into Nepali, from Bengali & Sindhi. *Add.* Ghatani Teletone (P) Ltd, Ghatani Niwas, Upper Sirubari, Kurseong-734203, Darjeeling Dist., West Bengal.

Singh, Indra Pal. *Indra.* Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi & Skt.); PH.D. (Agra Univ.); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag); *Prabhakar* (Punjab Univ.). *b.* Jyeshth Krishna Dwitiya 1982 (Samvat) (May, 1925), Sarendhi, Agra, U.P. Teaching, retd Reader, Nagpur University, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer & Reader in various Colleges in U.P. & Nagpur Univ. *A&P.* recd U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award; Maha. Sahitya Academy Award, 92-93. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 26. *Dronacharya* (epic); *Shankh Aur Veena* (poetry); *Devi Charit*, 90; *Sati Ahalya*, 94 (both long poems); *Andhere Ke Ghere Mein*; *Thandi Aag* (both novels); *Vishamrit*; *Ekta Ki Vedi Par* (both one-act plays); *Chhutkara Mushkil Hai* (satire); *Riti Kaal Ke Pramukh Prabandh Kavya*, 64 (research); *Tulsi Sahitya Aur Sadhana*, 74, 85; *Hindi Sahitya: Atit Ke Jharokhe Se* (both crit.); *Sahityik Nibandh Nidhi*, 55 (essays). *Add.* 'Yoga-Sadhana', Gokul Colony, Akola-444001, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 27817.

Singh, Indradev. *Bhaskar.* Hindi writer. M.A.; LL.B.; PH.D. *b.* 27.3.1961, Khairidih, Giridih, Bihar. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Pol. Sc., Parasnath College. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Himalay Ki Beti*, 92 (biog.); *Gaon Ki Khushbu*, 93 (short stories); *Main Tumhe Vachan Deta Hun*, 91; *Megh Sarikha Man* (both poetry). *Add.* Vill & P.O. Khairidih-825318 (Via), Palonjia, Giridih Dist., Bihar. *Tel.* 33316.

Singh, Jag Mal. *Gramin.* Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Rajasthan Univ.). *b.* 22.12.1939, Rajiawas, Ajmer Dist., Rajasthan. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hindi, Manipur Univ. & writing. *Hons.* recd 'Hindi Sevak Ratna', by Akhil Manipur Hindi Sikshak Sangh, 88; felicitation from Akhil Bhartiya Laghu Patrika Samanvaya Manch, Kanpur, 90; 'Sahitya Saraswat', by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 97, etc. *mt.* Rajasthani, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 22. *Rajasthani Evam Gujarati Lokgeeton Ka Tulnatmak Adhyayan*, 86; *Rajasthani Lokgeeton Ke Vividhrup*, 87; *Rajasthan Ke Tyohargeet*, 88 (all essays, on folk lit.); *Manipur Mein Rajbhasha Ki Pragati*, 88; *Manipur*, 88; *Manipur Ki Sanskriti*, 88; *Manipur Ki Vibhutiyan*, 90; *Bharat Ke Parva Tyohar*, 93 (all essays); *Manipur Ki Lok Kathayen*, 90 (folktales). *Add.* 2/48 Pratap Nagar, Beawar-302901, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 01462-50653.

Singh, Jagan. K. (Smt.). Hindi critic & fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in Eng.); PH.D. (all Delhi Univ.). *b.* 20.12.1946, Almora, U.P. Teaching at Delhi Univ. & writing. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *Adhunikta Aur Hindi Kahani*, 80 (crit.); *Asvikar*, 80; *Ichhapatra*, 93 (both

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

novels); *Himalaya Ke Saath Saath*, 87 (travl.); *Studies in English Literature*, 77 (crit., in Eng.). *Add.* C4/86/2, Safdarjung Development Area (Hauz Khas), New Delhi-110016. *Tel.* 6854818.

Singh, Jaidev *see under* **Jaidev Singh**

Singh, Jawahar. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, B.H. Univ.); PH.D. (Bihar Univ.). *b.* 2.1.1934, Chapra, Bihar. Teaching, Prof., Dept. of Hindi, Manipur Univ., Imphal. *A&P.* recd Raja Radhika Raman Award, Govt. of Bihar, 92. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 20. *Ek Toota Huaa Admi*, 67; *Goonge Kanth Ki Pukar*, 82; *Ek Alag Shuruat*, 85; *Jali Huyee Rassi*, 87; *Ek Aur Mukhya Mantri*, 94; *Bechara Abhimanyu*, 97 (all novels); *Kursi Ka Johar*, 77; *Rashtriya Vidushak*, 80; *Apne Desh Ka Pardeshi*, 85; *Dankoo Aye The*, 96 (all short stories); *Hindi Ke Aanchalik Upanyason Ki Shilpvidhi Ka Vikas*, 87 (crit.). *Add.* Dept. of Hindi, Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal-795003, Manipur. *Tel.* 03852-223603.

Singh, Jaydhari. *Prabhakar.* Maithili & Hindi writer. M.A., 52 (in Maths, Patna Univ.); M.A., 53 (in Maithili); PH.D., 67 (both Bihar Univ.). *b.* 14.9.1929, Madhubani, Bihar. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Univ. Prof. of Maithili, R.K. College, Madhubani; Mem., Adv. Board for Maithili, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 88-92; Bihar Maithili Academy. *mt.* Maithili, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Bauddha Gaan Mein Tantrik Siddhant*, 69 (essays); *Kavya Mimansa*, 2 vols, 62-64 (poetics); *Maithili Samalochana Shastra*, 78 (crit.); *Maithili Kathasangrah*, 74 (anthology, edd.); *Panchamrit*, 61 (lit. essays); in Hindi: *Bauddha Yog Aur Shaiva Yog*, 71. *Add.* Madhubani Deorhi (West), Ward No. 2, Madhubani, Bihar.

Singh, Kailash Devi (Smt). Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D., 80; D.LITT. *b.* 1.4.1951, Mednipur Vill., Azamgarh Dist., U.P. Teaching, Reader, Hindi Dept., Lucknow Univ. & writing. *mt.* Bhojpuri Avadhi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Naven Dashak Ki Sham-geet*, 89 (poetry); *Prasad Ki Smriti Aur Anya Nibandh*, 91 (essays); *Ashtachhap Ki Radha*, 93 (research). *Add.* 41, Kalakankar Colony, Old Hyderabad, Lucknow-226007, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 387105.

Singh, Kamal. Hindi poet & critic. M.A. (in Hindi & in Skt.); PH.D. (all Agra Univ.); M.A. (in Hindi, A.M. Univ.). *b.* 21.7.1939, Mahmoodpur, Aligarh Dist., U.P. Teaching, Reader & Head, Dept. of Hindi, S.D. College, Muzaffarnagar & writing. *A&P.* recd Shri Aman Singh Atreya Hindi Vikas Sansthan Award, 89, Meerut; Ayodhya Prasad Khatri Puraskar, 89-90; Govt. of Bihar Award, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 39, including edited works. *Makdi Hee Jaala*, 89 (poetry); *Gorakhnath Aur Unka Hindi Sahitya*, 83; *Gorakhnath Ki Bhasha Ka Adhyayan*, 84; *Gorakhnath: Hindi Ke Pratham Kavi*, 98 (all crit.); *Samanya Hindi Bhasha*, 89 (ling.). Edited more than 30 books on language & literature. Visited Nepal in personal capacity. *Add.* Navendu Sadan, Adarsh Colony, Muzaffarnagar-251001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 0131-411636.

Singh, Kamala (Smt.). Hindi writer. M.A. (B.H. Univ.); B.ED. (Gorakhpur Univ.); D.PHIL. (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 13.3.1950, Varanasi, U.P. Director, Kamala Lok Sangeet Shikshan Evam Samaj Seva Sansthan, Allahabad & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Reetiyugin Aur Adhunik Swachhand Kavya Dharayen*, 86; *Adhunik Swachhand Kavya Dhara Ka Vikas*, 86 (both crit.); *Poorvanchal Ke Shram Lok Geet*, 91; *Poorvanchal Ke Sanskarik Log Geet*, 92 (both folk songs, edd.). *Add.* 304/60A, Indrapuri, Naya Bairahana, Allahabad-211003, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 0532-608403.

Singh, Kashi Nath. Hindi fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D. (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 1.1.1937, Jeeyan Pur Vill., Varanasi Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd Prof., Hindi Dept., B.H. Univ. & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Parivesh*, 71-75. *mt.* Bhojpuri, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 13. *Log Bistaron Par*, 68; *Subah Ka Dar*, 71;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Aadminama, 76; *Sadi Ka Sabse Bada Aadmi*, 86 (all short stories); *Apna Morcha*, 72 (novel); *Ghoaas*, 82 (play); *Alochana Bhi Rachna Hai*, 82 (crit.); *Yad Ho Ki Na Yad Ho*, 92 (memoirs). Visited Japan to participate in Inter cultural conference, 81. *Add.* B/61, Brij Enclave, Sundarpur, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh.

Singh, Kedarnath. Hindi poet. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 1934, Chakia, Ballia Dist., U.P. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Centre for Indian Languages, J.N. Univ. & writing. *Car.* Director, Nirala Srijanpeeth, Bhopal, 84; Principal, U.N. P.G. College, Padruna; Mem., Adv. Board for Hindi, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97. *A&P.* recd Kumaran Asan Award (Kerala), 80; Sahitya Akademi Award, 89; Delhi Hindi Academy Samman, 90; Nirala Puraskar, 91; Maithili Sharan Gupt Samman, 94; Dinkar Puraskar, 94; Vyas Samman, 96, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 20. *Abhi Bilkul Abhi*, 60; *Zamin Pak Rahi Hai*, 80; *Yahan Se Dekho*, 83; *Akaal Mein Saras*, 88; *Uttar Kabir Aur Anya Kavitayen*, 95 (all poetry); *Kalpana Aur Chhayavad*, 57; *Mere Samay Ke Shabd*, 92 (both crit.); *Adhunik Hindi Kavita Mein Bimb Vidhan*, 72 (research). *Add.* A-88/3, S.F.S. Flats, Saket, New Delhi-110017. *Tel.* 6562332.

Singh, Kripa Shanker. Hindi writer & linguist. M.A. (in Ling. & Hindi); PH.D. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 21.1.1943, Azamgarh, U.P. Teaching, Reader, Delhi Univ. & writing. *Car.* Mem., Linguistics Society of India. *mt.* Bhojpuri (Hindi), also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 11. *Bhojpuri Ka Sanrachnatmak Vishleshan*, 70; *Adhunik Bhashavigyan*, 77; *Hindi-Urdu-Hindustani, Hindu Muslim Sampradayikta Aur Angrezi Raj (1800-1947)*, 93 (all ling.); *Hindi Rekha Chitra*, 64; *Kavita Ke Samanantar*, 88 (both crit.); in Eng.: *Readings in Hindi-Urdu Linguistics*, 78 (ling.); *The Lexical Barrowings in Nihali from Hindi and Marathi*, 64 (research). Presented a number of research papers. *Add.* C4/86/2, Safdarjang Development Area, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016. *Tel.* 6854818.

Singh, Krishna Nandan. Maithili poet. *b.* 20.7.1918, Raghupur Deorhi, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Freelance writing. *Car.* Senate Mem., Bihar Univ., 8 yrs.; President, A.I. Maithili Sahitya Parishad, about 10 yrs., etc. *Hons.* honoured by Chetna Samiti & several other organisations. *mt.* Maithili. *Pubs.* 4. *Kamp Karika*; *Bhab Bhartrihari Sataktraya*; *Swadha Swaha Bakhatkar*; *Sita Ramayan* (all poetry). *Add.* C/o Sri Ram Dutt Singh, Advocate, Ram Nivas, R.S. Tank (North), Laheriasarai-846001, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. *Tel.* 33957. (8251)

Singh, Kunwar Pal. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (both A.M. Univ.). *b.* 6.6.1937, Aligarh, U.P. Teaching, Prof. of Hindi & Dean, Faculty of Arts, A.M. Univ., Aligarh & writing. *Car.* Co-ordinator, National Service Scheme, 90-93; Mem. in charge, Public Relation Organisation, A.M. Univ., 92; Mem., UGC Panel of Experts, 80, till date; Editor *Nishant*, A.M. Univ. mag., 85-88, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Bharatiya Navjagaran Aur Unneeswin Shatabdi Ka Hindi Gadya*, 97; *Prem Chand Aur Samsamayik Hindi Kathasahitya*, 87; *Marxvadi Saundarya Shastra Aur Hindi Katha Sahitya*, 85; *Hindi Upanyas: Samajik Chetna*, 74 (all crit.); *Bhaktikal Itihas Aur Sanskriti*, 96; *Sahitya Aur Rajneeti*, 81 (both edited). Participated & presented papers in various seminars in India & abroad. Visited Hungary to deliver lectures. *Add.* MIG-28, Avantika, ADA Colony, Ramghat Road, Aligarh-202001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 402460.

Singh, M. *Padosi.* Hindi poet & writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Vikram Univ.); M.ED. (Sagar Univ.); Dip. in Tamil (S.R.L. Centre, Mysore). *b.* 17.11.1932, Senavali, Ferozabad Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd Lecturer, Educ Dept., M.P., presently freelance writing & publishing. *mt.* Brijbhasha, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Kanak Bhuvan*, 79; *Sab Navon Mein Ek Hi Bar*, 79; *Kalpa Taru*, 95 (all poetry); *Raja Beta*, 56 (children's poetry); *Pashuon Ka Vidroh*,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

71 (novel for children). *Add.* 44, Amaniganj Chauraha, Lucknow-226018, Uttar Pradesh.

Singh, Mahatma *see under* **Mahatma Singh**

Singh, Mahendra Prasad. *Mukundan.* Hindi poet & essayist. M.A., 64 (Patna Univ.); PH.D., 75 (Alberta). *b.* 2.2.1942, Gaya, Bihar. Teaching, Prof., Pol. Sc., Delhi Univ. *Car.* Director, Indian Council of Social Sc. Research, New Delhi, 80-81. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *Sooryarohan*, 86; *Trijya*, 91; *Ashwath*, 94 (all poetry); *Vijayaparva*, 97 (epic); *Shartalp*, 98 (long poem); *Vijnaan Kaa Darshan Aur Rajneeti*, 93 (hum.); *Nostalgia for Innocence*, 94 (poetry, in Eng.). Visited Canada, France & USA. *Add.* A I/1, Maurice Nagar, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007. *Tel.* 2511353.

Singh, Maheshwar Prasad. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Bihar Univ.); PH.D. (Bhagalpur Univ.). *b.* 8.2.1932, Kuwari, Purnea, Bihar. Teaching, retd Prof. D.S. College, Katihar. *Car.* Edited, *Shanti Sandesh*, mly, 61-62. *Hons.* awarded Rashtra Kavi Dinkar Smriti Samman, 86. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Ashru Has*, 54; *Rashmi-Veena*, 90 (both poetry); *Sant Kabir* (epic); *Sant Kavi Menhi: Vyaktitva Aur Krititva*, 76 (crit.). *Add.* Hindi Dept., D.S. College, Katihar, Bihar.

Singh, Meenakshi Srichandan *see under* **Srichandan Singh, Meenakshi**

Singh, Mehta Nagendra. Hindi writer. M.SC.; PH.D. (in Geol., Patna Univ.). *b.* 22.7.1940, Mangarh Vill., Mungher Dist., Bihar. Service, Director, State Planning Board, Govt. of Bihar. *A&P.* recd Awards for environment literature from Balmiki Sahitya Academy, Lonawala & Dalit Sahityakar Academy, Mungher. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Itihas Ke Bikhre Panne*, 90; *Arakshan*, 91 (both hum.); *Perh Ki Chinta*, 94 (poetry). Editor, *Harit Vasundhara*, qly mag., on environment. *Add.* O/50 Doctor's Colony, Kankarbagh, Patna-800020, Bihar. *Tel.* 353138.

Singh, N.P. Indian Eng. writer. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 11.7.1934, Shahjahanpur, U.P. Teaching, presently Reader in Eng., Rajdhani College, Delhi & writing. *A&P.* recd Editor's Choice Award, for poetry, by the National Library of Poetry, USA. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *Three Years in Addis Ababa*, 90 (poetry); *Shelley*, 93 (edd.). Mem., The International Society of Poets, USA. *Add.* C4D/46C, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110058. *Tel.* 5533048.

Singh, N.S. (Navsangeet Singh). Punjabi translator. M.A.; M.PHIL. (both in Punjabi, Punjabi Univ.). *b.* 6.9.1957, Faridkot, Punjab. Teaching, Lecturer in Punjabi, Guru Kashi College, Damdama Sahib, Bhatinda & writing. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 18, all translations through Hindi. *Desh Deshantar*, 89 (edd. & translated, short stories); *Sone Da Kila*, 91; *Moonge Da Tapu*, 92; *Master Anshuman*, 92; *Jaadoo Nagari*, 94 (all trans. of fiction). A number of translations serialised in Punjabi, Hindi & Urdu journals & newspapers. *Add.* 5156, Urban Estate-II, Patiala-147002, Punjab. *Tel.* 01635-21552.

Singh, Nageshwar. *Shashindra.* Hindi poet & critic. *Vidyalankar* (Varanasi). *b.* 13.1.1934, Samartha, Samastipur Dist., Bihar. Journalism & writing. *mt.* Maithili, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Purnima*, 64 (poetry); *Katha Ram Ke Gurh*, 69; *Ram Na Sakahi Nam Gun Gaye*, 70 (both crit.). Has edited 2 poetry books, *Sadanira & Parimal.* *Add.* Sahitya Sadan, Samartha-848160, via-Kalyanpur, Samastipur Dist., Bihar.

Singh, Namita Pant (Smt.). Hindi fiction writer. M.SC. (in Chemistry, Lucknow Univ.); PH.D. (A.M. Univ.). *b.* 4.10.1944, Lucknow, U.P. Teaching, Reader & Head, Dept. of Chemistry, T.R. College & writing. *Car.* Gen. Secretary, Janwadi Lekhak Sangh. *Hons.* honoured by Srajan, Calcutta, for short stories. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Khule Akash Ke Niche*, 78, 86; *Raja Ka Chowk*, 84; *Neelgai Ki Ankhen*, 90; *Jangal Gatha*, 92; *Nikamma Laraka*, 97 (all short

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

stories); *Apni Saliben*, 96 (novel). Several stories trans. in Urdu, Punjabi, Gujarati & English. *Add.* MIG 28, Awantika, Ram Ghat Road, Aligarh-202001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 402460.

Singh, Namwar. Hindi critic & scholar. M.A., 51; PH.D., 56 (in Hindi, B.H. Univ.). *b.* 1.5.1927, Jiwanpur, Varanasi, U.P. Teaching, Prof. Emeritus, J.N. Univ., now freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. of Hindi & Chairman, Centre of Indian Languages, J.N. Univ., New Delhi, 74-92; Chairman, Raja Rammohun Roy Library Foundation, 92-96; Editor, *Alochana*, lit. qly, 67-91; Mem., Adv. Board for Hindi, 78-82 & Exec. Board, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 1998-2002, etc. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 71; Shalaka Samman, 91, from Hindi Academy, Delhi; Hindustani Academy Samman, 97 (Allahabad), etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Hindi Ke Vikas Mein Apabhransh Ka Yog*, 52; *Prithviraj Raso Ki Bhasha*, 56 (both ling.); *Bakalam Khud*, 51 (essays); *Adhunik Sahitya Ki Pravrittiyan*, 54; *Chhayavad*, 55; *Kahani Nayi Kahani*, 64; *Kavita Ke Naye Pratiman*, 68; *Dusari Parampara Ki Khoj*, 82 (all crit.); *Vad Vivad Samvad*, 91 (crit. essays). Visited erstwhile USSR, UK, France, Germany, Hungary, Bulgaria, Vietnam, Cambodia, Nepal, Mauritius, etc. *Add.* 32, Shivalik Apts., Alaknanda, New Delhi-110019. *Tel.* 6443762.

Singh, Neelima (Smt.). Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.); PH.D. (Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 16.11.1937, Bulandshahr, U.P. Teaching, Reader, Hindi Dept., Indraprastha College for Women, Delhi & writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy & President, Lekhika Sangh (an organisation of women writers), 74-89. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Kala Parishad Award, 76. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 13. *Meera: Ek Antarang Parichay*, 82 (crit.); *Dhoop Ke Darpan Mein*, 83 (poetry); *Sveekar Hai Mujhe*, 84; *Satya Ka Sheshansh*, 87 (both novels). Translated Khalil Gibran's *The Prophet*, into Hindi. Edited & Co-edited a number of classics & anthologies. Represented India at International Women Writers' Conference in Paris, 76. Attended the 2nd World Hindi Conference at Mauritius, 77. *Add.* A/4, Staff Flats, I.P. College for Women, Delhi-110054, *Tel.* 2915944.

Singh, Niranjan Kumar. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.); L.T. (Allahabad). *b.* 13.2.1921, Varanasi, U.P. Teaching, retd, now freelance writing. *Car.* Reader, NCERT, 74-81; Lecturer in Hindi, Govt. Central Pedagogical Instt., Allahabad, 56-63; Freedom fighter, imprisoned twice during, 1942 & 1943. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Siksha Digdarshan*, 58; *Basic Schoolon Mein Hindi Shikshan*, 63; *Samanya Sikhasiddhant Aur Vidhiyan*, 64; *Madhyamik Vidyalayon Mem Hindi Shikshan*, 73 (all on educ.); *Bharat Mein Vidyalayi Shiksha*, 86 (trans., from Eng.). *Add.* Plot 22, J/3/93, Cotton Mill Colony, Chukaghat, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh.

Singh, Niranjan. *Yogamani.* Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in Sanskrit, Meerut & Jaipur Univ.); PH.D. (Jaipur Univ.). *b.* 10.7.1949, Dostpur, Bulandshahr Dist., U.P. Teaching, Lecturer in Hindi, S.D. College, Panipat & writing. *A&P.* recd Hindi Lit. Prize, from U.P. Govt., 75; Adult Education Prize, from Govt. of India, 85. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *Shivcharit* (epic); *Triambak* (novel); *Bin Pani Sab Soon* (essays); *Literary and Cultural History of Ancient India* (in Eng.). *Add.* S.D. College, Panipat-132103, Haryana.

Singh, Omprakash. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Hindi). *b.* 8.12.1950, Utaragauri, Rae Bareli Dist., U.P. Teaching, Reader, Dept. of Hindi, Baiswara P.G. College, Lalganj & writing. *A&P.* recd Saraswati Puraskar; U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award, 95. *Hons.* conferred 'Abhinav Pragya Ratna'. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Chhayavadi Kavita Ki Alochana: Swaroop Aur Mulyankan*, 90; *Braj Nandan: Vyaktitva Aur Krititva*, 91 (both crit.); *Sarjana Ka Pankh*, 93; *Geet Mere Meet* (both poetry). Founder, Baiswara Shodh

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sansthan, Rae Bareli. Visited Nepal in personal capacity. *Add.* 'Shanti Niketan', Saket Nagar, Lalganj, Rae Bareli-229206, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 05315-44383.

Singh, Omprakash. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (both B.H. Univ.). *b.* 20.8.1958, Tandwa, Jodhpur, U.P. Service, Research Scientist 'A', Centre of Indian Languages, J.N. Univ., New Delhi & writing. *Car.* Sr. Associate, Dept. of Non-Formal Education, NCERT, 88-90. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Adikal Evam Madhyakal Ke Pramukh Kavi*, 88; *Prem Chand Ke Katha-Sahitya Mein Hindu-Muslim Sambandh*, 95; *Premchandottar Katha Sahitya Aur Sampradayik Samasyayen*, 98 (all crit.). *Add.* Centre of Indian Languages, School of Languages, Literature and Culture Study, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067. *Tel.* 6103269.

Singh, Prabhat Kumar. Indian Eng. & Hindi writer. M.A. (in Eng.); PH.D. (both Magadh Univ.). *b.* 6.11.1952, Sahiyar, Samastipur Dist., Bihar. Teaching, P.G. Dept. of Eng., Gaya College & writing. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. & Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *So Many Crosses*, 97 (poetry); *Realism in the Romance of Shakespeare*, 93; *Dynamics of Poetry in Fiction*, 94; *The Creative Contours of Ruskin Bond*, 95 (all crit.); *Raat Ke Ajnabi* (trans. of Ruskin Bond's novel into Hindi). *Add.* 225/A, Anugrahpuri, Gaya-823001, Bihar.

Singh, Prem Shankar. Maithili scholar-writer. M.A. (in Maithili, Patna Univ.); M.A. (in Hindi, Bhagalpur Univ.); PH.D. (Bihar Univ.). *b.* 20.1.1942, Jogiara, Darbhanga, Bihar. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Maithili, T.M. Bhagalpur Univ. & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Maithili, Bihar Univ., Muzaffarpur, 64-65; Head, Dept. of Maithili, T.N.B. College, Bhagalpur, 65-94. *Hons.* conferred Hony D.Litt, by Vikramshila Hindi Vidyapeeth, 91. *mt.* Maithili, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Maithili Natak O Rangmanch*, 78; *Maithili Natak Parichya*, 81; *Mithilak Vibhuti Jeevan Jha*, 87; *Purusharth O Vidyapati*, 88; *Prapanika*, 96; *Adhunik Maithili Sahitya Me Hasya*, 96; *Anka-Ankan*, 96 (all crit.); in Hindi: *Vidyapati Anusheelan Aur Mulyankan*, 2 vols., 72 & 73 (treatise, in collab.); *Hindi Natak Kosh*, 75 (lex., in collab.). Edited many critical works & translated works from Marathi & Assamese into Maithili. *Add.* 'Reechayan', 24, Radha Rani Sinha Road, Bhagalpur-812001, Bihar. *Tel.* 422666.

Singh, Pushp Pal. Hindi writer. M.A. (Agra Univ.); D.PHIL. (Cal. Univ.); D.LITT. (Jammu Univ.). *b.* 4.11.1941, Bhadsiana, Ghaziabad Dist., U.P. Teaching, Reader, Punjabi Univ., Patiala & writing. *A&P.* recd Acharya Ram Chandra Shukla Award, 86, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan; Punjab Govt. Awards, 79, 86 & 87; Karna Puraskar, from Bhagalpur Punsia Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 92, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 20. *Tareekh Ka Intzar*, 91 (short stories); *Adhunik Hindi Kavita Mein Mahabharat Ke Kuchh Patra*, 73; *Kavya Mithak*, 73; *Kamaleshwar: Kahani Ka Sandarbh*, 79 (all crit.); *Samkalin Kahani: Yugbodh Ka Sandarbh*, 86; *Biswin Shatabdi Krishna Katha Kavya*, 94 (both research). Participates in seminars & conferences. Visited Nepal in personal capacity. *Add.* 63, Kesar Bagh, Patiala-147001, Punjab. *Tel.* 219263.

Singh, Rabi. Oriya writer. *b.* 18.2.1933, Naba Patana, Jagatsingpur Dist., Orissa. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board for Oriya, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 78-82; Edited several socio-political journals. *A&P.* recd State Sahitya Academy Award, 65; Soviet Land Nehru Award, 68; Bishuva Milan-*Jhankar* Award, 89, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 40. *Charam Pata; Pada Tika; Patha Prantara Kabita; Bhrukuti; Agni Beda; Jaman Bandi; Nabam Swarga; Bhanga Hatar Kabita; Kebal Sangram; Sarbahara* (all poetry & prose). *Add.* Qtr. B/44, ESIC Colony, IRC Colony, IRC Village, Bhubaneswar-751015, Orissa. *Tel.* 454514.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Singh, Raj Bhawan. *Betab.* Hindi poet. M.A. (in Eng., Bhagalpur Univ.). *b.* 30.12.1938, Shahpur Vill., Patna Dist., Bihar. Service, Office of the Lokayukta Bihar & writing. *A&P.* recd Rajbhasha Award, from Bihar Govt., 83. *mt.* Magadhi (Hindi). *Pubs.* 5. *Draupadi*, 80; *Bhishma Pratigya*, 82; *Devayani*, 84; *Chaman Ke Phool*, 90 (all poetry). *Add.* Postal Park, Buddhanagar, Road No. 2, Patna-800001, Bihar.

Singh, Rajendra Bahadur. *Rajan.* Hindi writer. Dip. in Electronic Engg. *b.* 10.6.1954, Fattepur Vill., Rae Bareli Dist., U.P. Service, Chief Technical Asstt., I.T.I. Ltd., Rai Bareli & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Bhartrihari*, 83; *Himalaya Ki Pukar*, 84 (both poetry); *Chandan Vish*, 87 (novel); *Badal Ke Albele Rang*, 96 (poetry, for children). *Add.* Vill. Fattepur, P.O. Benikama, Rae Bareli Dist., Uttar Pradesh.

Singh, Rajkishor. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in Skt.); PH.D. *b.* 16.3.1936, Vrindaban, U.P. Teaching, presently Mem., U.P. Higher Education Service Commission. *Car.* Teaching, Hindi Dept., Agra College; Principal, K.R. College, Mathura. *A&P.* recd U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 12. *Prachin Bharatiya Kala Evam Sanskriti*, 68 (art & culture); *Pali Sahitya Ka Itihas*, 62 (history of lit.); *Laghu Kavya Pradeep*, 73; *Hindi Bhasha Ka Vikas Evam Nagari Lipi*, 84; *Acharya Shukla Aur Unki Chintamani*; 70 (all crit.). *Add.* 73, North Idgah Colony, Agra, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 265834.

Singh, Ram Ayodhya. Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eng.); PH.D. (both Magadh Univ.). *b.* 3.11.1945, Charpokhari, Bhojpur, Bihar. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Eng., S.P. Jain College, Sasaram. *Car.* Editor, *Explorer*, literary bi-annual, since 88. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 15. *The Malgudi Novels*, 91; *Existential Characters of Arun Joshi and Anita Desai*, 91; *Keki N. Daruwalla: Assessment as a Poet*, 92; *R.K. Narayan: My Days*, 93; *Salman Rushdie: Midnight's Children*, 93; *Arun Joshi: The Foreigner*, 93; *Novels of Nayantara Sahgal*, 95 (all crit.). *Add.* Prof. & Head, Dept. of English, S.P. Jain College, Sasaram-821115, Bihar.

Singh, Ram Bachan. *Anand.* Hindi children's writer. B.SC.; B.A.; Dip. in Educ. *b.* 25.12.1932, Arrah, Shahabad Dist., Bihar. Teaching, retd Principal, Marwari High School, Chakradharpur, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Pt. Sohanlal Dwivedi Balkavita Samman, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan, Lucknow. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 25. *Badhe Chalo Tum Nanhe Rahi*, 67; *Dipak Aur Tara*, 73; *Suno Kahani*, 71; *Phool Aur Kaliyan*, 71; *Anand Geet*, 84; *Batohi Aur Hans*, 87; *Ajgar Se Muthbher*, 90; *Dadaji Ki Baten*, 95; *Sheru Aur Bhalu*, 95 (all children's lit.). *Add.* Thana Road, Chakradharpur-833102, Singhbhum West Dist., Bihar.

Singh, Ram Kathin. Hindi writer. M.SC.; PH.D. *b.* 1.2.1942, Tazopur, Azamgarh Dist., U.P. Service & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 1. *Meri Guria*, 82 (poetry). *Add.* IRRI Representative, C-18, Friends Colony (East), New Delhi-110065. *Tel.* 6924290.

Singh, Ram Krishna. Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eng., B.H. Univ.); PH.D. (in Eng., Kashi Vidyapeeth). *b.* 31.12.1950, Varanasi, U.P. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hum. & Social Sciences, Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad. *Car.* Co-editor, Creative Forum, 87-91; Secy (Hony), Dhanbad Development Forum, Dhanbad, since 91. *A&P.* recd Michael Madhusudan Academy Award, 94, etc. *Hons.* Conferred Litt.D., by the World Academy of Arts and Culture, Taiwan, 84; 'International Man of the Year, 93', by IBC, Cambridge, UK, etc. *mt.* Hindi, write in Eng. *Pubs.* 15. *My Silence*, 85; *Memories Unmemoried*, 88; *I Do not Question*, 94; *My Silence and Other Selected Poems*, 96 (all poetry); *Savitri: A Spiritual Epic*, 84; *Sound and Silence*, 86; *Anger in Action: Explorations of Anger in Indian English Writing*, 97 (all crit.). Visited

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Switzerland, Austria, The Netherlands, UK, Nepal & Bhutan. *Add.* Dept. of Humanities & Social Sciences, Indian School of Mines-826004. *Tel.* 0326-20791.

Singh, Ram Kumar. Hindi poet & critic. M.A. (in Pol. Sc. & in Hindi, Agra Univ.); PH.D.; D.LITT. (Sagar Univ.); *Sahityaratna*; L.T. *b.* 6.9.1926, Maharamau, Unnao Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd Head of Hindi Dept., C.J. Patel Mahavidyalaya, Tirora, now freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer, Hindi Dept., Sagar Univ.; Head, Hindi Dept. in various Colleges in M.P. & Maharashtra. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 14. *Kavi Prashasti*, 59; *Niharon Ke Paar*, 73; *Prem Prashasti*, 50; *Jeevan Sangeet*, 57; *Chhatrapati*, 73; *Gautami*, 93 (all poetry); *Nirala Aur Unka Tulsidas*, 76; *Adhunik Hindi Kavyabhasha*, 66 (both crit.). Published critical articles and books on educational subjects. *Add.* Vill. & P.O. Tripuraripur, Purwa-209825, Unnao Dist., Uttar Pradesh.

Singh, Ram Narayan. *Madhur.* Hindi critic. M.A.; L.T.; PH.D. *b.* 15.1.1937, Varanasi, U.P. Teaching, Head, Hindi Dept., Govt. College, Seoni & writing. *Car.* Mem., M.P. Hindi Sahitya Sammelan; President, Janvadi Lekhak Sangh, Seoni, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Hindi Ke Aitihasik Upanyas*, 72; *Skand Gupta Evam Prasad*, 73 (both crit.); *Khushal Chand Ka Chunav*, 83; *Lakshmi Nambar Do*, 93; *Barsat Ki Birahini* (all humour). *Add.* Bara Pathar, Seoni-480661, Madhya Pradesh.

Singh, Ram Naresh. Maithili & Hindi writer. M.A. (in Maithili & in Eng.); LL.B. *b.* 31.1.1957, Mohanpur, Madhepura, Bihar. Teaching, Reader in Maithili, B.N.M. Univ. & writing. *Car.* State President, Akhil Bharatiya Sahitya Parishad, Patna; Editor, *Koshi Anchal*, fnly; *Saharsa*, research journ. *A&P.* recd Prize in Mahakavi Arsi Sahitya Sammelan. *mt.* Maithili. *Pubs.* 1. *Apan Apan Sanch*, 89 (short stories). Learned articles & stories published in research-journals & periodicals. Visited Nepal & Bangladesh. *Add.* Pratap Nagar, Saharsa-852201, Bihar. *Tel.* 06478-34771.

Singh, Ram Pravesh. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 2.7.1949, Laguraon Vill., Vaishali Dist., Bihar. Teaching, Hindi Dept., Rameswara College, Muzaffarpur & writing. *A&P.* recd award from Abha Mandal Sahitya Sanstha, 89. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 22. *Nirala: Antastatwik Adhyayan*, 84; *Kavi Jankivallabh Aur Radha*, 89 (both crit.); *Lokayat Aur Lokdevta*, 86; *Amrit Ki Khoj Mein*, 91 (both essays); *Buddha Aur Ambapali* (hist. crit.); *Phir Van-Tulsi Phooli*, 87 (essays); *Dev Pratik*, 94 (symbolism); *Mahapandit Rahul Sankrityayan* (biog.). *Add.* Gautam Buddha Kutir, Parav Pokhar Path-1, Amgola, Muzaffarpur-842002, Bihar. *Tel.* 0621-243971.

Singh, Ram Ratan Prasad. *Ratnakar.* Hindi & Magahi writer. B.A. (Magadh Univ.). *b.* 3.6.1946, Makanpur, Nawada Dist., Bihar. Journalism, Recognised Reporter, Bihar State Govt. *Car.* President, Bihar Working Journalists' Union, Nawada Dist. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahitya Martanda', by Mathura Vidyapeeth, etc. *mt.* Magahi (Hindi). *Pubs.* 5. *Balidan*, 66 (short stories); *Shahid*, 74 (poetry); in Magahi: *Gaon Ke Lakchmi*, 72 (poetry). *Add.* Makanpur-805130, Nawada, Dist., Bihar.

Singh, Ram Shankar. *Shankar.* Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.); PH.D (Agra Univ.). *b.* 19.1.1936, Sujjapur Vill., Gonda Dist., U.P. Teaching, Prof. & Head, PG Dept. of Hindi , DAV College, Amritsar & writing. *Car.* Project Co-ordinator, Dist. Literacy Mission. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Seth Govind Das-Vyaktitva, Krititva Tatha Jivan Darshan*, 71(research); *Swachhandatavad Aur Sridhar Pathak*, 76 (crit.). *Add.* 1988, Sector 8, Faridabad-121006, Haryana. *Tel.* 0129-240188.

Singh, Ramadhar. Indian Eng. poet. M.SC. (in Animal Husbandry, Magadh Univ.); PH.D. *b.* 14.2.1936, Barkagaon, Bhojpur (Arrah), Bihar. Teaching,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

presently Univ. Prof. & Chairman, Dept. of Animal Production, Ranchi Vety. College, Ranchi. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2, all in Eng. *Mother India*, 86; *The Age Mirror*, 92 (both poetry). Life Mem., Poetry Society of India, New Delhi; The Society for Promotion of Poetry, Mumbai, etc. *Add.* University Professor & Chairman, Dept. of Animal Production, Ranchi Veterinary College, Ranchi-834007, Bihar.

Singh, Ramlakhan. *Mayank.* Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi). *b.* 2.1.1952, Sonbarsa Vill., Aurangabad Dist., Bihar. Service, Public Health Dept., Bihar & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Swaroop Chalisa*, 78; *Maa Durga*, 90 (both poetry). *Add.* Public Health Dept., Vishveswaraiah Bhavan Complex, Bailey Road, Patna-800015, Bihar.

Singh, Rana Pratap. *Rana Ganauri.* Hindi & Urdu poet. M.A. (in Urdu & in Hindi, Delhi Univ.); M.A. (in Skt., Punjabi Univ.); PH.D. (in Hindi, Kurukshetra Univ.). *b.* 3.6.1938, Jahanpur, Muzaffargarh Dist. (now in Pak.). Teaching, Lecturer in Hindi, R.K.S.D. College, Kaithal. *Car.* Secretary, Sahitya Sabha, Kaithal. *A&P.* recd All India Hali Award, 73-74; Haryana Urdu Academy Award 92-93. *mt.* Multani, writes in Hindi, Urdu & Multani . *Pubs.* 11. in Urdu: *Fanuse Khayal*, 75; *Sannate Ki Awaz*, 89 (both poetry); *Tazkara-e-Shoara-e-Haryana*, 83 (crit.); *Meghdoot*, 70 (trans., from Skt.); in Hindi: *Rashmian*, 69; *Roshni Ki Lakir*, 89 (both poetry). *Add.* 5. Professors' Colony, Kaithal, Haryana.

Singh, Ranjit. Oriya fiction writer. B.A. (Hons.); D.ED. *b.* 26.12.1925, Asureswar, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd awards from various literary organisations. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 9. *Lovely Lady*, 50; *Basar Seja*, 58; *Sesha Papa*, 81 (all novels); *Sodasa Kumar*, 61; *Senananka Hatalekha Kahani*; *Nitikatha Kahani*, 88 (all stories, first & last children's stories). His novel *Sesha Papa* translated into Eng. *Add.* Kaligali, Budhi Thakurani, Cuttack-753002, Orissa.

Singh, Ratneshwar Kumar. Hindi poet & fiction writer. Graduation, 91 (Nagpur Univ.). Journalism (IIMS, New Delhi). *b.* 2.1.1967, Barhiya, Lakhisarai Dist., Bihar. Journalism, Columnist, *Times of India*, Patna. *Car.* Sub-Editor, *Dainik Rashtradoot*, 89; Officiating Editor, *Patliputra Times*, 95, Patna; *Rashtriya Navin Mail*, 96, Daltonganj. *A&P.* recd Swami Vivekanand Yuva Puraskar, 97, from Bihar Yuva Parishad. *Hons.* conferred title 'Sahitya Ratna', 91, by Akhil Bharatiya Patrakar Parishad. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Mera Bharat Mahan*, 91 (novel); *Disha*, 90; *Bachpan*, 91 (both short stories); *Pahli Baar*, 94 (poetry). *Add.* Janak Bhawan, Road No. 1/2D, Rajendra Nagar, Patna-800016, Bihar. *Tel.* 659149.

Singh, Ravindra Nath. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); D.PHIL.; Dip. in Skt. *b.* 8.7.1959, Ranipur Vill., Ghazipur Dist., U.P. Teaching, Head, Dept., of Hindi, Madras Christian College & writing. *Car.* Lecturer, PG Dept., D.B. Hindi Prachar Sabha. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 1. *Kambaramayan Aur Ramcharitmanas Ke Naripatra*, 90 (research). Research papers published in edited works & research journals. *Add.* A-6, Park View Apartments, Professor's Colony, Tambaram, Chennai-600059, Tamil Nadu.

Singh, Sakaldeep. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi, Cal. Univ.); M.A. (in Eng., Agra Univ.); *Shastri* (Kashi Vidyapeeth). *b.* 1.1.1928, Bishnupura, Chapra Dist., Bihar. Teaching, retd, presently Editor, *Naya Sandarbh*. *Car.* Mem., Paschim Banga Hindi Academy. *A&P.* recd Rahul Smriti Puraskar, Calcutta; Kala Bharati Award; Madan Mohan Smriti Puraskar, Calcutta. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Patthar Aur Lakiren*, 63; *Akasmik*, 72; *Vyatikram*, 80; *Pratishabd*, 92; *Nissang*, 95 (all poetry). *Add.* S. B. V. Vidyalaya, 26 PK, Tagore Street, Calcutta-700006, West Bengal. *Tel.* 5307537.

Singh, Shambhu Dayal. *Sudhakar.* Hindi poet & fiction writer. Inter (in Commerce). *b.* 6.1.1943, Daswantpur Vill.,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rae Bareli Dist., U.P. Govt. service & writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Saraswati Pratishthan, Rae Bareli. *A&P.* recd Nirala Samman, Rae Bareli. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Dhahte Kagar*, 82; *Yogi*, 83; *Tikait Rai Ki Saray*, 84 (all novels); *Anurag Shatak*, 85 (poetry); *Viradh*, 95 (long poem). *Add.* 241, Indiranagar, Rae Bareli-229001, Uttar Pradesh.

Singh, Shishupal. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in Pol. Sc.); B.ED. *b.* 5.11.1954, Narsara Vill., Sikar Dist., Raj. Teaching, Headmaster, Govt. Secondary School, Haridas Ka Bas & writing. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Sahitya Kala Ratna'; 'Akshara Mitra'. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Badlav Ki Lahar*, 92 (novel); *Shekhavati Ke Saput*, 94 (biog.); *Lakshya Path*, 95 (poetry). *Add.* Vill. & P.O. Narsara (Banthod), Via-Fatehpur, Shekhavati, Sikar Dist., Rajasthan.

Singh, Shiv Narayan Prasad. *Shivesh.* Hindi poet. M.A.; Dip. in Educ.; PH.D. (all Ranchi Univ.). *b.* 3.1.1940, Shahpur, Bhojpur Dist., Bihar. Teaching, Prof., Hindi Dept. R.S.P. College, Jharia & writing. *Car.* Joint Editor, *Amrit Varsha*; Patron, Bhimrav Ambedkar Shiksha Sansthan; President, Dhanbad Zila Buddhijivi Manch; Vice-Secy, Gandhi Seva Sadan, Dhanbad & others. *A&P.* recd Kamil Bulke Memorial Award. *Hons.* honoured by Bhartiya Lekhak Sammelan; Akhil Bharatiya Laghu Patrika Mela, Calcutta. *mt.* Hindi *Pubs.* 2. *Aag Ke Darakht*, 92 (Hindi ghazal); *Buddham Saranam Ambedkar*, 94 (long poem). *Add.* 'Saket', Vinod Nagar, Dhanbad-826001, Bihar. *Tel.* 202307.

Singh, Shiva Prasad. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. *b.* 19.8.1928, Jalalpur, Varanasi Dist., U.P. *Car.* Teaching, retd Prof. of Hindi & Prof. Emeritus, Banaras Hindu Univ.; Ed., *Sarokar,* Hindi mag.; Guest Ed., *Kalpana*, 69; Ed. *Samidha Veeksha,* all lit. mag. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 90; Vyasa Samman, 92, of K.K. Birla Foundation; Lohiya Vishista Samman, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 39. *Arapaar Ki Mala*, 55; *Ek Yatra Satah Ke Niche*, 79; *Meri Priya Kahaniyan*, 78; *Amrita*, 91 (all short stories); *Alag Alag Vaitarani*, 67; *Neela Chand*, 88; *Dilli Door Hai*, 93; *Vaishvanar*, 96 (all novels); *Kasturi Mrig*, 72; *Manasi Ganga*; *Shantiniketan Se Shivalik* (all essays); *Ghatiyan Gunjti Hain*, 63; *Antariksh Ka Mehaman* (both plays); *Vidyapati*, 54; *Kirti Lata Aur Avahattabhasha*, 55 (both crit.). *d.* 28.9.1998. *Add.* 'Sudharma', 13, Gurudham Colony, Varanasi-221010, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 312944.

Singh, Sita Ram. *Pankaj.* Hindi writer. M.SC. (in Zool); Dip. in Journ. PH.D. (all Bihar Univ.); B.ED.; F.Z.S.I. *b.* 30.10.1955, Kamalpur, Vaishali, Bihar. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Zoology & writing. *Car.* President, Science Club; Triveni, lit. organisation; Chief Editor, *Kesar. Hons.* conferred title 'Sahityakala Vidyalankar'. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Tum Phir Aana*, 89 (short stories); *Pakshiyon Ka Sansar*, 90; *Jeev Jantuon Ka Sansar*, 91; *Paryavaran Pradushan*, 93 (essays). Visited Nepal. *Add.* Head, Dept. of Zoology, K.S.R. College, Sarairanjan, Samastipur-848127, Bihar.

Singh, Sukh Sagar. Hindi writer. M.A.; LL.B.; *Sahityaratna*; Dip. in Telugu. *b.* 27.3.1931, Bishunpur Jagdish, Saran Dist., Bihar. Service, retd Hindi Supdt., N.E. Rly, presently law practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Rail Rashmi*, Hindi qly; President, Bharatiya Bhasha Sangam. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Samasyaon Ke Salib Par Tangi Rajbhasha Hindi*, 89 (essays); *Khoon Ki Holi*, 92 (short stories). *Add.* 49, Hari Om Colony, Shivpur Salikram, Gorakhpur-273014, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 339190.

Singh, Sukhbir. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D.; D.LITT. (all Delhi Univ.). *b.* 5.8.1943, Giyaspur, Meerut Dist., U.P. Teaching & writing. *Car.* Lecturer, Shivaji College, Delhi, 66-68; Dean, Youth & Cultural Affairs, Delhi Univ., since 92. *A&P.* recd Saraswati Award, 86; Sahityik Kriti Puraskar, 89; Ambedkar National Award,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

90. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 16. *Divik*, 70; *Dusra Divik*, 70 (both poetry); *Pagla*, 63; *Siskiyan*, 65 (both novels); *Ramacharit Manas Ki Paschatya Samiksha*, 71; *Samiksha Ke Naye Pratiman*, 77; *Hindi Kavita Ki Samakalin Chetana*, 84 (all crit.). *Add.* 6/37C, Brahman Gali, Vishwas Nagar, Delhi-110032.*

Singh, Suraj Bhan. Hindi scholar-linguist. M.A., 57, 67 (in Eng. & in Hindi, Agra & Delhi Univ.); P.G. Dip. in Linguistics & Applied Linguistics, 61, 74 (Delhi Univ. & CIH, Delhi); PH.D., 77 (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 5.3.1935, Dehra Dun, U.P. Advisor, Centre for Dev. of Advanced Computing (Dept. of Electronics), Pune/New Delhi. *Car.* Prof. (Hindi), Bucharest Univ., Romania, 79-83; Prof. Expert, Univ. of Paris, 83; Prof. of Linguistics, Central Instt. of Hindi, 86-88 & Head, Delhi Centre, 86-88 & 93-95; Chairman, Commission for Scientific & Technical Terminology, Govt. of India, 88-94 & concurrently Director, Central Hindi Directorate, 88-89. *A&P.* recd Delhi Hindi Academy Award, 91; U.P. Govt. Award, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 13. *Practical Hindi-English Dictionary of Common Words*, 66; *Manual de Limba Hindi*, 2 vols, 81 (in Romanian); *Manual de Hindi for French Speakers*, 2 vols, 86; *Hindi Audio Cassettes for French Speakers*, 87; *Hindi Kaa Vakyatmak Vyakaran*, 85 (syntactic gram.); *Kaala Saagar Ka Goraa Desh-Romania*, 88 (essays/travl.); *Hindi Bhasha: Sandarbh Aur Sanrachanaa*, 91 (ling.). Presented more than 100 research papers. Lived in Romania (4 yrs). Visited France, USA, Austria, Germany, Switzerland, Canada, Hungary, The Netherlands & Italy. *Add* I-127, Naraina Vihar, New Delhi-110028. *Tel.* 011-5799088.

Singh, Surendra Prasad. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng.); B.L. *b.* 24.9.1920, Giridih, Bihar. Retd from Bihar Administrative Service as Jt. Secy to State Govt., now freelance writing. *Car.* Held various posts under the State Govt. of Bihar, including the posts of Sub-Divisional Magistrate & Additional District Magistrate, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Do Rupaye Ki Bazi*, 72 (short stories); *Doctor Ranjana*, 68; *Dear Ranjana*, 85; *Wah Burha Pujari, Mandir Ka*, 93; *Man Nahin Manta, Radha*, 94 *Akhir Woh Maan Gayee*, 94 (all novels). *Add.* Manorama House, No. 22-D, Rajendra Nagar, Road 10, Patna-800016, Bihar. *Tel.* 0612-670987.

Singh, Surya Pal. Hindi & Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Geog., Gorakhpur Univ.); M.ED. (Himachal Univ.); PH.D. (Avadh). *b.* 25.2.1940, Gonda, U.P. Teaching, Principal Degree College, Gorakhpur & writing. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *Parton Ke Beech*, 75; *Geet Gane Do Muje*, 96 (both plays); in Eng.: *The Educational Doctrines of Plato & Sri Aurobindo–A Comparative Study*, 92 (research). Visited Bangkok to attend World Assembly of International Council on Education for Teaching & visited Malaysia & Singapore. *Add.* Banwaria, Gonda-271001, Uttar Pradesh.

Singh, Sushila. (Smt.). Indian Eng. writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Eng., B.H. Univ.); P.G. Dip. in French, etc. *b.* 4.11.1945, Padrauna, Gorakhpur Dist., U.P. Service, Teaching, presently Prof. of Eng., Women's College, B.H. Univ., Varanasi. *Car.* Teaching English, since 74; Senior Fulbright Scholar, Yale Univ., New Haven, USA, 92. *A&P.* recd Olive I, Reddick Prize, for literature, 94. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pub.* 3. *Jane Austen: Her Concept of Social Life*, 81; *Feminism and Recent Fiction in English*, 91; *Feminism: Theory, Criticism, Analysis*, 97 (all crit.). Mem., Modern Language Association of America; Indian Association of English Studies; Indian Society of Commonwealth Studies, etc. Attended & participated seminars, workshops & conferences. Specialises in English fiction & feminist studies. *Add.* 58, Gurudham, Varanasi-221010, Uttar Pradesh.

Singh, Thakur Ghanshyam Narayan. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Nagpur Univ.); LL.B. (Bhopal Univ.);

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sahityaratna (Prayag). *b.* 17.11.1922, Nagpur, Maha. Govt. service, retd Police Supdt., C.I.D., M.P. Police, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd M.P. Govt. Award, 62; Social Welfare Dept. Award, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Pindari*, *Thug Aur Daku*, 62; *Kisse Anokhe Par Sachhe*; *Romanchak Satya Kathayen* (all true stories); *Puranon Ke Jharokhon Se* (mythological stories). *Add.* 67/14, South T.T. Nagar, Bhopal-462003, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 570643.

Singh, Tribhuwan. Hindi writer. M.A., 55; PH.D., 59 (in Hindi, both B.H. Univ.); D.LITT., 72 (Bhagalpur Univ.). *b.* 31.7.1929, Khanjahanpur, Ajamgarh Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd Vice-Chancellor, Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Hindi Dept., B.H. Univ., 87; Mem. Adv. Committee, B.H. Univ., 78-82; Research Committee, Indore Univ., 78-80; Secretary, Tulsi Shodh Sansthan, 75, onwards & several other institutions. *A&P.* recd 4 awards from U.P. Govt. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 20. *Rodan*; *Naye Swar* (both poetry); *Hindi Upanyas Aur Yatharathvad*; *Darbari Sanskriti Aur Hindi Muktak*; *Aitihasik Upanyas Ki Sima Aur Banbhatta Ki Atmakatha*; *Upanyaskar Acharya Hazariprasad Dwivedi* (all crit.); *Mahakavi Matiram Aur Madhya Kaleen Hindi Kavita Mein Alankaran Vritti* (research); *Sahityik Nibandh* (lit. essays); *Tulsi Sandarbh Aur Samiksha*; *Sur Sandarbh Aur Samiksha* (both edd.). Visited London, USA & Canada. *Add.* B. 37/2F, Baij Nath, Varanasi-221010, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 361411.

Singh, Tripurari Srichandan *see under* **Srichandan Singh, Tripurari**

Singh, Udaya Narayana. *Nachiketa.* Maithili & Bengali writer & linguist. M.A., 74; PH.D., 79 (both Delhi Univ.). *b.* 23.11.1951, Calcutta, W.B. Teaching, Prof. of Linguistics & Head, CALTS & Director, Study India Program (SIP), Univ. of Hyderabad & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Socio-Linguistics, M.S.Univ., Baroda, 79-81; Reader in Linguistics, South Guj. Univ., 81-85; Chief Editor, *Indian Linguistics*, 88-90; Mem., Adv. Board for Maithili, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97. *mt.* Maithili & Bengali, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 22. in Maithili: *Kavayo Vadanti*, 66; *Amrtasya Putraah*, 71; *Anuttaran*, 81 (all poetry, former trans. into Hindi & Eng.); *Nayakak Nam Jivan*, 71; *Natakak Lel*, 74; *Andolan*, 77; *Janak Aa Anya Ekani*, 81; *Priyamvadaa*, 88 (all plays); *Ishwarchandra Vidyasagar*, 83 (monograph, trans.); in Eng.: *A Bibliography of Bengali Linguistics*, 87; *Language Development and Planning: A Pluralistic Paradigm*, 92; *Diglossia in Bangladesh & Language Planning*, 83 (in collab.); in Bengali: *Kabitar Bhasha*, 87; *Upanyaser Sahityatattva*, 87 (both crit.). Specialises in Stylistics, Applied Linguistics & Translation Studies. Presented research papers in national & international seminars. Visited USA, Germany, Bangladesh Nepal, Russia & Pakistan. *Add.* 504, Kohinoor Plaza, Humayun Nagar, Mehdipatnam, Hyderabad-500028, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 044-3537274.

Singh, Usha Rani (Smt.). Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A.; M.ED. (both Patna Univ.); PH.D. (Magadh Univ.). *b.* 25.12.1940, Jarang, Muzaffarpur Dist., Bihar. Teaching, Hindi Prof., Commerce College, Patna & writing. *Car.* Secy, Bihar Mahila Hindi Sahitya Sangam, since 75; Lit. Secy, Bihar Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 89 & others. *Hons.* recd Tamrapatra, 94, from Raman Sahitya Parishad. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Bolti Rekhayen*, 75 (short stories); *Chetna Kusum*, 76; *Amol Uphar*, 91 (both poetry); *Adhyayan Aur Chintan*, 76 (essays); *Vyavaharik Alochana*, 60 (crit.). Visited Nepal for Lion's International, as a delegate. *Add.* 'Maneesha', Shardapuram (Prof. Colony), Kankarbag, Patna-800020, Bihar.

Singh, Vageesh Kumar. Hindi fiction writer & playwright. B.SC.; M.A. (in Philos., Raj. Univ.); Dip. in Dramatics (N.S.D., Delhi). *b.* 21.7.1949, Bikaner, Raj. Freelance

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

writing. *Car.* Associated with theatre as actor, director & teacher, 7 yrs; Co-ordinator, Shri Ram Centre, 90-94; Mem., Raj. Sangeet Natak Academy, since 91. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Shunya Se Shunya Tak*, 92 (short stories); *Lukti Chipti Main Phirun*, 93 (play). His plays are staged in Delhi & other parts of the country. Visited England, Poland & Germany. *Add.* 140 E, Pocket-4, Mayur Vihar Phase 1, Delhi-110091.

Singh, Vidya Vindu (Smt.). Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi & Ling.); B.ED.; PH.D. *b.* 2.7.1947, Jaitpur Sonawan, Faizabad Dist., U.P. Service, Dy Director, U.P. Hindi Sansthan, Lucknow. *A&P.* recd Subhadra Kumari Chauhan Padak, from U.P. Hindi Sahitya Sammelan. *Hons.* conferred title 'Sahitya Mahopadhyaya', by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Prayag & others. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 17. *Vadhumedh*, 88 (poetry); *Bakhri Ke Log*, 89; *Apni Jameen*, 93 (both short stories); *Andhere Ke Deep*, 91; *Phool Kali*, 92 (both novelettes); *Avadhi Lokgeet*; *Ek Samikshatmak Adhyayan*, 81 (crit.); *Peer Parayee*, 89; *Santh Ganth*, 89 (both folk tales); *Chandan Chowk*, 89 (folk songs, in Avadhi); *Uttar Pradesh Ki Lok-Kalayen*, 94 (folk arts); *Doha Saptapadi*, 95 (comp. & edited). Edd., *Ataeva*; *Bhasha Bharati* & *Sahitya Bharati* of U.P. Hindi Sansthan, etc. *Add.* 45, Gokhale Vihar Marg, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 283590.

Singh, Vijay Bahadur. *Janmejay.* Hindi poet & critic. M.A., 64 (in Hindi); PH.D., 67 (both Sagar Univ.). *b.* 16.2.1940, Jaimalpur, Faizabad Dist., U.P. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Hindi, Instt. for Excellence in Higher Educ., Bhopal. *Car.* President, Non-Govt. College Teachers' Assn., Bhopal Univ., 76-78; Janvadi Lekhak Sangh, 82-88; Pt. Ganga Prasad Pathak Lalit Kala Nyas, Vidisha, 84-94. *mt.* Avadhi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Brihat Trayee*, 75; *Nagarjun Ka Rachana Sansar*, 82 (both crit.); *Mausam Ki Chitthi*, 82; *Pritivi Ka Prem Geet*, 91; *Patjhar Ki Bansuri*, 93 (all poetry); *Lokpriya Kavi Bhavani Prasad Mishra*, 78; *Samkaleenon Ki Drishti Mein Ramchandra Shukla*, 84; *Kavita Aur Samvedana*, 98 (all crit., edd.). *Add.* 48, Swarnakar Colony, Vidisha-464001, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 07592-32061.

Singh, Virendra. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); D.PHIL. (both Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 11.11.1934, Biswan, Sitapur Dist., U.P. Teaching, Asso. Professor, Hindi Dept., Raj. Univ. & writing. *Car.* Convenor, 'Sandarbh' Inter-Disciplinary Society, Jaipur, for 27 yrs. *A&P.* recd Raj. Sahitya Academy Critic Award, 88-89. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 22. *Hindi Kavita Mein Pratikvad Ka Vikas*, 64; *Vigyan Darshan: Swarup Tatha Kshetra*, 75; *Muktibodh: Kavyabodh Ka Naya Pariprekshya*, 78; *Bimbon Se Jhankta Kavi: Shamsher*, 83; *Mithak Darshan Ka Vikas*, 85; *Shabdarthon Ke Gavaksh*, 86; *Vichar Samvedan: Vivdh Aayam*, 90; *Dik-kaal Sarjana: Sandarbh Adhunik Hindi Kavita*, 92; *Mahapandit Rahul Sankrityanyana: Samagra Mulyankan*, 95; *Yayavar Kavi Nagarjun*, 95 (all crit.). *Add.* 5 Jha-15, Jawaharnagar, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 651296.

Singh, Vishwanath Pratap. Hindi poet, painter & politician. B.A.; B.SC.; LL.B. *b.* 25.6.1931, Allahabad, U.P. Presently painting & freelance writing. *Car.* participated in Bhoodan movement; Mem., U.P. Vidan Sabha, 69-71, 81-83; Mem., All India Congress Committee, 69-71; Mem., Lok-Sabha, 71-74, 80, 89, 91; Chief Minister, U.P., 80-82; Finance Minister, Govt. of India, 85-87; Defence Minister, 87; Prime Minister of India, 89-90; President, Janta Dal, 88 etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 1. *Ek Tukra Dharti Ek Tukra Asman*, 96 (poetry). Held number of his painting exhibitions in London, Bombay & New Delhi. *Add.* 1, Teen Murti Marg, New Delhi-110001. *Tel.* 3792202.

Singha, Chandra Bhanu. Maithili & Hindi poet. Dip in Education; *Sahityalankar* (Hindi Vidyapeeth). *b.* 1.3.1922, Nadiami, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Teaching, retd

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

teacher, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Maithili, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Sapta Maharathi*, 46; *Bajrang Pachisa*, 70; *Rastriya Bharati Shatak*; *Ma Sita Ki Gaurav Garima Ka Chitran* (poetry, all in Hindi); *Koi Geet Alape Chai*, 80 (in Maithili). *Add.* Vill. Nadiami-847203, Via-Beroul Darbhanga Dist., Bihar.

Singha, Lipendra Kumar. *Brahma Choudhuri.* Bodo & Assamese writer. B.A.; M.D.H. *b.* 31.8.1945, Subha, Barpeta Dist., Assam. Teaching & freelance writing. *mt.* Bodo, also writes in Assamese. *Pubs.* 3. in Bodo: *Muglni Swrang*, 76; in Assamese: *Niharika*, 71; *Raijalai Bani*, 78. Visited Bhutan. *Add.* Barbari, Dhanbil, Nalbari Dist., Assam.

Singha, Ujjal. Bengali writer. M.A. (in Bengali, Cal. Univ.). *b.* 2.1.1954, Gorsimula Vill., Dumka Dist., Bihar. Service, with United Bank of India, Calcutta. *A&P.* recd Govt. of India prize for environmental lit. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 9. *Swapne Dusswapne*, 81; *Lipibaddha Bibhram*, 90; *Premer Kabita*, 93 (all poetry); *Patitpaboner Utthanpatan*, 85 (novel); *Dushito Haeche Paribesh,* 87 (essays). *Add.* Flat 7, Prantik Apartments, K-115, Kamdahari, Calcutta-700084, West Bengal.

Singhal, Dharam Pal. Punjabi essayist. M.A., 56, 58 (in Hindi & in Punjabi); PH.D., 67 (all Panjab Univ.). *b.* 1.3.1934, Dhanaula, Sangrur Dist., Punjab. Teaching, Prof. & Chairman, Guru Ravi Dass Chair, Punjab Univ. *A&P.* recd awards from Vishav Punjabi Foundation, Ludhiana, 84; Punjab Govt., 89; Guru Ravi Dass Sahit Academy, 90. *Hons.* honoured by Guru Ravi Dass Foundation, 93 & 96; Social Welfare Dept., Govt. of Punjab, etc. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 64. *Bawa Balwant: Ik Adhyan*, 65; *Pritam Singh Safir: Ik Adhyan*, 69; *Sant Shiromani Ravi Das*, 83; *Jaswant Singh Neki Da Kav-Jagat*, 85; *Dr. Mohan Singh Dewana: Jiwan Te Rachna*, 96; *Punjabi Kavita Da Vikas, 1901-1925*, 70 (all crit.); *Guru Ravi Dass Darpan*, 94 (commentary.). Visited Pakistan. *Add.* 140/35-A, Chandigarh-610499. *Tel.* 610499.

Singhal, Mahavir. Hindi writer M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.); B.ED. *b.* 18.12.1933, Nawalgarh, Jaipur Dist., Raj. Service, Associated with media & writing. *Car.* Editor (scripts), AIR for 12 yrs; Producer-Director, TV serials, 11 yrs. *mt.* Hindi/Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 20, all in Hindi. *Upavan Ek Phool Anek*, 94; *Rang Birange Tyohar*, 94 (both poetry, for children); *Hamare Vaigyanik*, 94-95 (a series of 12 books on scientists, for children); *Goonjte Prachir*, 70; *Nau Dware Ka Pinjra*, 73 (both plays). *Add.* 37, Anamika Apts., I.P. Extension, Patparganj, Delhi-110092. *Tel.* 2455138.

Singhal, Om Prakash. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D.; Dip. in Applied Linguistics. *b.* 1.1.1937, Kasganj, Etah Dist., U.P. Teaching, Reader in Hindi, S.G.T.B. Khalsa College, Delhi & writing. *Car.* Visiting Prof. of Hindi & Educational & Cultural Expert, Peking Univ., China, 92-95. *A&P.* recd Nehru Award, 91, from Balkanjee Bari International, Delhi; Delhi Hindi Academy Award, 92, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 25. *Anuvad Se Samvad*, 90; *Dhoop Mein Khare Log*, 92; *Sachitra Poshan Geet*, 92 (all poetry); *Chin Ki Lok Kathayen*, 96; *Kahavaton Ki Kahaniyan*, 96 (both short stories); *Hindi Gadya Sahitya Mein Prakriti Chitran*, 91; *Hindi Bal Sahitya: Parampara Aur Prayog*, 92; *Yayavar Devendra Satyarthi*, 92 (all edd.); *Prashasnik Hindi*, 94 (both linguistics); *Dr. Zakir Hussain*, 93 (biog.); *Vishwa Mein Hindi Ke Barhte Charan*, 97 (essays). Visited China, Hong Kong & Thailand. *Add.* 61/5, Ramjas Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005. *Tel.* 5725847.

Singhal, Shashi Bhushan. Hindi fiction writer & critic. M.A.; PH.D.; D.LITT. (all Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 7.8.1933, Lucknow, U.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Retd Prof. of Hindi, Maharshi Dayanand Univ., Rohtak, presently UGC Emeritus Fellow; Taught for 39 yrs. in various universities, etc. *A&P.* recd U.P. Govt. Award, 62. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

19. *Yeh Jag: We Sapne*, 80 (short stories); *Jani-Anjani Rahen*, 82; *Apne Paraye*, 87; *Sadhna*, 97 (all novels); *Upanyaskar Brindavanlal Varma*, 60; *Hindi Upanyas Ki Pravrittiyan*, 70; *Hindi Sahitya: Vidhayen Aur Dishayen*, 81; *Hindi Upanyas Naye Kshitij*, 92 (all crit.). *Add.* 72, Kapil Vihar, Pitampura, Delhi-110034. *Tel.* 7183048.

Singhal, Vijay Kumar. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Eng. lit., Meerut Univ.). *b.* 25.2.1946, Bhiwani, Haryana. Teaching, Lecturer in Eng., R.K.S.D. College, Kaithal & writing. *A&P.* recd 'Sharar' Fatehpuri Award, 92-93, from Jan Jagriti. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Dhoop Hamare Hisse Ki*, 83; *Barf Se Dhaka Jwalamukhi*, 89; *Saat Samundar Pyase*, 90; *Dhundh Se Gujarte Hue*, 92 (all poetry). *Add.* 520/11 Adarsh Nagar, Kaithal-136027, Haryana. *Tel.* 22160.

Singhvi, Narpat Chandra. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Rajasthan Univ.); PH.D. (Jodhpur Univ.); LL.B. *b.* 1.1.1925, Nagaur, Rajasthan. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. of Hindi, Jodhpur Univ.; Principal Investigator, UGC Major Research Project, 86-90; Mem., Academic Council & Faculty of Arts, Rajasthan & Jodhpur Univ., etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10, including text books. *Mahakavi Nirala Ka Katha Sahitya*, 70 (research); *Jyotirmay Jeevan*, 72 (biog.). Participated in literary seminars, symposia & workshops. Visited USA & UAE. *Add.* 1, Motilal Building, Ratanada Road, Jodhpur-342001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 624695.

Sinh, Ranbir. Hindi & Indian Eng. playwright. Sr. Cambridge (Mayo College, Ajmer). *b.* 7.7.1929, Mussoorie, U.P. Vice-Chairman, National Council, Indian Peoples Theatre Assn. *Car.* Exec. Secy, Bharatiya Natya Sangh; Vice-Chairman, Raj. Sangeet Natak Academy; Cultural Advisor to the Govt. of Mauritius, 76-81. *Hons.* Fellow, Royal Asiatic Society, Great Britain; Fellow, Raj. Sangeet Natak Academy. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 7. *Hai Mera Dil!*; *Gulfam*; *Sarai Ki Malkin* (all plays); *Mukhoton Ki Zindgi* (adaptation, from Eng.); *Parsi Theatre*, 90 (crit.); *Mauritius: The Key to the Indian Ocean*, 80 (hum.). Visited Germany, UK, France, Mauritius, Russia, Turkey, Switzerland, Sweden & other countries. *Add.* Dundlod House, Hawa Sarak, Jaipur, Rajasthan.

Sinha, Ajitendra. Bengali writer. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.2.1931, Nadia, W.B. Service, retd Govt. Officer, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Secy, 'Udayan' Cultural Assn., Delhi, 55-60; Editorial Board Mem., *Parishad Barsiki*, New Delhi, 58. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 5. *Dakhin Biler Dhare*, 68 (poetry); *Kani Daineer Bhite*, 89 (short stories); *Asibe Na Phire*, 90 (essays); *Ke Baloto?*, 91 (biog., for children). *Add.* 'Dipu-Smriti', 40/223, Chittaranjan Park, New Delhi-110019. *Tel.* 6480598.

Sinha, Amrendra Kumar. Hindi & Angika poet. M.A., 76; PH.D., 88 (both Bhagalpur Univ.). *b.* 5.1.1949, Rupsa, Bhagalpur Dist., Bihar. Teaching, Lecturer in Hindi, C.N.D. College, Bounsi & writing. *Car.* President, Samay Sahitya Sammelan, Punsia; Dwijendra Rashtrabhasha Parishad, Bounsi; Angika Sansad; Mem., Programme Audience Committee, AIR, Bhagalpur; Sub-Editor, *Nav Rachna*, 75; Editor, *Shirish Katha*, 87-89; *Angi*, 94. *A&P.* recd Nand Puraskar, 88, from Bhasha Sangam, Dumka; Karna Puraskar, from Samay Sahitya Sammelan, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Kavi Ratna' & 'Vidyavachaspati', by Vikramshila Vidyapeeth; 'Sampadak Ratna', by Hyderabad Academy, A.P. *mt.* Angika, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 14. in Hindi: *Suraj Ke Par*, 81; *Peer Ka Parwat Pukare*, 84; *Dehri Par Diya*, 86 (all poetry); in Angika: *Gena*, 90 (epic); *Kariya Jhummar Khele Chi*, 82; *Dhol Baje Chai Dhammak Dham*, 94 (both poetry, latter children's poems); *Panch Gavya*, 97 (one-act play). *Add.* Editor *Angi*, Jyanendranath Mukharjee Road, Bhikhanpur, Bhagalpur-812001, Bihar. *Tel.* 428067.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sinha, Bidhan. *Joseph Musafir.* Manipuri writer. M.A. (in Hist., Gauhati Univ.); Trng. Course in Museology (National Museum, New Delhi). *b.* 2.4.1967, South Bekirpar, Cachar Dist., Assam. Service, Director, The Academy Research Institute & writing. *A&P.* recd lst Prize in the Bishnupriya Manipuri Sahitya Sabha Competition, 85. *mt.* Bishnupriya Manipuri, also writes in Eng. & Bengali. *Pubs.* 7. *Guru-Shishya Charitam*, 87 (short stories); *A Brief History of Sri Sri Bhubaneswar Sadhu Thakore*, 93 (biog., in Eng.); *Rabindranath Thakurar Kabita Kotohan*, 93 (trans. of Tagore's poems); *Standard Bangla Byakaron O Rachanabali*, 94 (gramm., in Bengali); *Barak Upatyakar Bangala Loksahitya*, 93 (folk lit., in Bengali). *Add.* Director, The Academy Research Institute, Rajiv Bhavan, South Bekirpar-788123, Cachar Dist., Assam.

Sinha, Daya Prakash. Hindi playwright. M.A. (in Ancient Hist.); Master's Dip. in Pub. Admn.; Dip. in Painting (all Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 2.5.1935, Kasganj, Etah Dist., U.P. Service, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Director, Bharat Bhavan, Bhopal; U.P. Hindi Sansthan, Lucknow; Indian Cultural Centre, Suvva, Fiji; Director, Cultural Affairs, U.P.; Secy, Sahitya Kala Parishad, Delhi, etc. *A&P.* recd U.P. Sangeet Natak Academy Award; Delhi Hindi Academy Award. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 16. *Panchatantra Laghu Natak*, 60; *Itihas Chakra Aur Oh America*, 73; *Saanjh Sabera*, 74; *Katha Ek Kans Ki*, 76; *Saadar Aapka*, 80; *Seedhiyan*, 90; *Itihas*, 99 (all plays); *Hasya Ekanki*, 72 (humr. one-act plays). Visited USA, erstwhile USSR, Australia & Fiji. *Add.* B-255, Sector-26, NOIDA-201301, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 91524911.

Sinha, Dinesh Chandra. Bengali writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 1.2.1935, Sindurkait Vill., Babupur, Noakhali Dist. (now in Bangladesh). Service, Dy Registrar, Calcutta Univ. *A&P.* recd several prizes, including Sir Ashutosh Gold medal; Griffith Memorial Prize, etc. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 7. *Kabial Kabigaan*, 77 (treatise); *Nakuleswar Gitimalya*, 86 (poetry, edd.); *Asutosh Mukhopadhyayer Siksha-Chinta*, 93 (research); *Purba-Banger Kabigan*, 93 (folk songs); *Noakhalir Mati O Manush*, 92 (hum.). *Add.* Daulatpur, Phoolbagan, 24 Parganas(S), West Bengal.

Sinha, Gokul. Nepali writer & translator. M.A. (in Nepali, North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 10.7.1940, Tung, Darjeeling, W.B. Teaching, Lecturer & writing. *Car.* Mem., Nepali Academy, Darjeeling, since 82; Mem., Adv. Board for Nepali, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; Nepali Rashtriya Parishad, since 92. *mt.* Nepali, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 15. in Eng.: *Treatise in Nepali Language*, 78; *Brochure of Nepali Literature*, 95 (both lang. & lit.); in Nepali: *Nepali Bhashako Manyatako Prasna*, 82 (essays, trans.); *Ghalib*, 90 (monograph, trans.); *Bhagavad Gita*, 88 (trans., in verse). *Add.* Rangbull Banglow, P.O. Rangbull, Darjeeling Dist., West Bengal.

Sinha, Kamal Kumar. Bengali writer. M.A., 67; PH.D., 81 (in Bengali, Cal. Univ.). *b.* 31.12.1944, Agartala, Tripura. Teaching, Reader in Bengali, Tripura Univ. & writing. *Car.* Vice-Chairman, Tripura State Kala Academy. *A&P.* recd Ganadananda Award, 65, from Nikhil Banga Sahitya Sammelan as a non-Bengali Bengali writer; Charuchitra Award, 67, from Calcutta Univ.; Ambedkar International Award, 97. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Bengali. *Pubs.* 5. *Gandhiji O Banglasahitya*, 75; *Gandhijir Andolan O Russia*, 78; *Bharatiya Sahitye Gandhiji*, 91; *Brahmabad Banam Bastubad*, 95 (all hum.).; *Tripurar Galpa Sankalan*, 95 (short stories, edd.). *Add.* 29/2 Harish Thakur Road, Krishna Nagar, Agartala-799001, Tripura *Tel.* 0381-222214.

Sinha, Kishore Kumar. Hindi fiction writer. M.SC., 76 (in Physics, Delhi Univ.); M.A., 94 (Univ. of East Anglia, UK). *b.* 27.1.1955, Aligarh, U.P. Service, Sr. Regional Manager, F.C.I., Lucknow &

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

writing. *Car.* Indian Revenue Service, 77; Indian Administrative Service, 78; Collector, Farrukhabad, Etawah, etc.; Founder-Mem., Natya, Saharanpur, 79; Drishtikon, Farrukhabad, 86; Convenor, U.P. Natural History Society, 90. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Gatha Bhoganpuri*, 86; *Betaj Shahar*, 88; *Mela*, 90 (all novels); *Kissa Panchayat Raj Ka*, 96 (collection of plays). Visited UK, Holland & France on study tour. *Add.* C/o R.G. Jauhari, R-2/39, Rajnagar, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh.

Sinha, L.S. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Eng., Allahabad Univ.); M.A. (in Psycho., B.H.Univ.); Cert. Educ. (Birmingham) *b.* 15.1.1922, Seoni, M.P. Retd Lecturer in Eng. *Car.* Principal, Kendriya Vidyalaya, G.C.F., Jabalpur, 68-73; RDSO, Lucknow, 73-79; A.M.C. Centre, Lucknow, 79-82. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *Mahadevi Varma*, 52 (crit.); in Eng.: *Mahadevi Varma: Selected Poems*, 87 (poetry, trans.). Published short stories & articles in Hindi & Eng. journals. *Add.* C-2442, Indira Nagar, Lucknow-226016, Uttar Pradesh.

Sinha, Lalit Mohan. Assamese fiction writer. B.A. (Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 1.6.1937, Mulagaon Vill., Bongaigaon Dist., Assam. Social worker & freelance writing. *Car.* Headmaster, 67-73, Vice-President, Gopalpara Dist. Sahitya Sabha, 93-95; Life Mem., Asom Sahitya Sabha. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 10. *Jibanar Sur*, 73; *Mor Kabita* (4 vols.), 81-93; *Mor Priya*, 97 (all poetry); *Akanir Galpa* (2 vols), 83 & 85 (children's stories); *Ajnat Kulam*, 93; *Dawar*, 94; *Upaong Nasti*, 95 (all short stories). *Add.* Ward No. 5, P.K. Road, Bongaigaon-783380, Assam.

Sinha, Minakshi (Smt.). Hindi poet & fiction writer. B.A. (Hons., in Eco.). *b.* 8.9.1956, Patna, Bihar. Freelance writing. *Hons.* recd Vishesh Sahitya Seva Samman, 93. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Parijat*, 89; *Kaustubh*, 93 (both poetry); *Neelotpal*, 91 (short stories); *Khamosh Nigahen Kahati Hain*, 93 (ghazal). Visited Britain, The Netherlands, France & Algeria. *Add.* 6299, Sector C, Pocket 6 & 7, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070. *Tel.* 6137592.

Sinha, Mridula (Smt.). Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Psycho., Bihar Univ.); B.ED. *b.* 27.11.1942, Muzaffarpur, Bihar. Teaching, retd, now freelance writing & social work. *Car.* Lecturer, Degree College, Motihari; President, Mahila Morcha, 85-96. *mt.* Maithili, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Shakshatkar*; *Ek Diya Ke Dewali* (both short stories); *Jyon Mehandi Ko Ranga*; *Gharvas* (both novels); *Aiyeeneke Saamane* (essays); *Bihar Ki Lok Kathayen* (folktales). Visited Germany, as a member of delegation & Mauritius to attend conference. *Add.* Flate 62/20, Kalkaji, DD Block, New Delhi-110019. *Tel.* 6469132.

Sinha, Nilima (Ms). Hindi & Indian Eng. children's writer. B.A. (Hons., Delhi Univ.). *b.* 26.2.1939, Arrah, Bihar. Freelance writing. *Car.* Secy, Indian Section, International Board on Books for Young People & AWIC; Gen. Body Member, National Centre of Films for Children & Young People. *A&P.* recd several prizes for children's lit. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* more than 25. in Eng.: *The Chandipur Jewels*, 80; *Vanishing Trick at Chandipur*, 84; *Adventure on the Golden Lake*, 86; *Adventure before Midnight*, 87; *S.O.S. from Munia* (all novels); *So Can I*, 88; *The Yellow Butterfly*, 91 (both picture books); *Triumph of Non-violence*, 88; *Together We Marched*, 90; *Kamla's Story: The Saga of Our Freedom*, 97 (all in collab.); in Hindi: *Hamirpur Ke Khandahar*, 93 (novel). Several of her books trans. into Hindi. Visited England, France, USA, Germany, Italy & other countries. *Add.* 14, Palam Marg, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi-110057. *Tel.* 6144131.

Sinha, Pradip Kumar. Bengali scholar. B.A. (Hons, in History); M.A. (in Bengali); B.ED. (all Burdwan Univ.). *b.* 21.11.1942, Bishnupur, Bankura, W.B. Teaching. & freelance writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 5.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rahrer Padaboli, 80 (poetry); *Rahre Buddha Tantra Bikaser Dhara*, 89 (research); *Panchaler Shiva O Shiber Gajan*, 88 (on folklore & mythology); *Srila Hemalata Manabi Bilas*, 79 (with comm.). *Add.* Asstt. Teacher, Panchal High School, Panchal-722157, Bankura Dist., West Bengal.

Sinha, Prafulla Kumar. *Mazdoor.* Bengali fiction writer. Mining Engineering. *b.* 16.5.1937, Jamgram, Burdwan Dist., W.B. Service, Mining Engineer, now retd & writing. *A&P.* recd Tarashankar Memorial Prize, 73; Manik Memorial Prize, 75; Raj Sekhar Basu Memorial Prize, 78 & others. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 9. *Krandashi*, 72; *Janapad*, 73; *Janarab*, 83; *Janamanab*, 84; *Muhulkanalir Itikatha*, 82; *Mahakaler Ghora*, 2 vols., 86 & 94 (all novels); *Kalomanik*, 82 (essays); *Kathamala*, 95 (short stories). His novels serialized in periodicals. Written stage plays. Visited Nepal. *Add.* Vill. & P.O. Jamgram-713315, Burdwan Dist., West Bengal. *Tel.* 0341-71311.

Sinha, Probhat Kumar. Oriya fiction writer. M.COM., 86 (Utkal Univ.); P.G.Dip. in Public Enterprises (Punjabi Univ.). *b.* 29.6.1964, Dhenkanal, Orissa. Accounts Exec. & writing. *A&P.* recd Akhil Mohan Memorial Literature Award, 88; Darpan Award, 91, etc. *mt.* Bengali, writes in Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Gho Ghoranee*, 94; *Om Shanti*, 97 (both short stories). *Add.* Tarakot-755025, Jajpur, Orissa. *Tel.* 228.

Sinha, R.C.P. (Ramesh Chandra Sinha). Hindi & Indian Eng. writer. M.A., 62 (in Eng.); PH.D., 75 (both Patna Univ.). *b.* 11.5.1941, Darbhanga, Bihar. Teaching, Prof. of Eng., B.N. College, Patna Univ. *Car.* Vice-President, Janwadi Lekhak Sangh, since 90. *A&P.* recd Bihar Rashtra Bhasha Parishad Award, 82. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 6. in Eng.: *The Indian Autobiographies in English*, 78 (crit.); *Themes and Language*, 80; *Language and Literature*, 80 (both essays, edd.); *The Venomous Teeth and Other Stories*, 89 (short stories, trans., edd.); in Hindi: *Soma Charita*, 80 (novel); *Homerkrit Iliad*, 94 (trans.). *Add.* A-3, Kanishka Apts, Bazar Samiti Road, Patna-800016, Bihar. *Tel.* 657876.

Sinha, Radhanath. *Protiva Bharati.* Bengali poet. B.A.; LL.B.; M.D. (in Homoeo.); D.SC. *b.* 1.8.1923, Bhattigory Vill., Howrah, W.B. Formerly Army officer, later teaching, now retd & writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 4. *Anubhab*, 62; *Manas Protima*, 62 (both poetry); *Rajniti*, 57 (essays). Presided over literary conferences. Visited Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan & Bangladesh. *Add.* Bharati Bhaban, 8, Chak Lane, Uttarpara-712258, West Bengal.

Sinha, Ramanath. Bengali writer. *b.* 9.2.1914, Mallickpur, Birbhum Dist., W.B. Journalism, Editor, *Dainik Chandrabhaga* & *Chandrabhaga*, wly. *Car.* Mem., Indian Journalists Assn.; President, Birbhum Press Club, 68-95; Birbhum Sahitya Parishad, since 68. *Hons.* conferred 'Puran Ratna', by Shantipur Puran Parishad, 40. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 4. *Kak Dake Kaa Kaa*, 79 (short stories); *Door Gaganer Taaraa*, 82; *Jeeban Darpan*, 84 (both novels); *Aami Ajay*, 73 (short play). *Add.* Barui para, Suri, Birbhum Dist., West Bengal.

Sinha, Ramesh Chandra *see under* **Sinha, R.C.P.**

Sinha, Ranajit. Bengali poet. M.A., 61 (in Bengali, Cal. Univ.). *b.* 9.5.1937, Alamdanga (now in Bangladesh). Teaching & freelance writing. *Car.* Attached with Folkmusic & Folklore Research Institute, Calcutta. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 9. *Sthan Kal Patra*, 66; *Anukshan Mane Mor*, 69; *Janmer Bhite*, 77; *Nijer Matite Apanjaner Madhye*, 85; *Ekanta Yatray*, 94 (all poetry); *Bastar Aranyer Sur*, 95 (travl.); *Matir Surer Khonje*, 90 (essays); *Bhabaghure Shastra*, 81 (trans. of Rahul Sankrityayan's *Ghumakkar Shastra*). Toured India & certain parts of Bangladesh to collect folk songs. *Add.* P 15, CIT Road, MS VI (S), Calcutta-700054, West Bengal. *Tel.* 3528919.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sinha, Rudra Kumar *see under* **Guha, Satya**

Sinha, S.N.P. *Neelkanth.* Hindi poet. M.A. (Bihar Univ.); *Sahityalankar*; *Sahityaratna. b.* 7.2.1930, Sameyagarh, Patna, Bihar. Service, retd as Education officer & Director, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Chief Commissioner's Award, Tata Nagar, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Rashtriya Shikshaniti Geetmala*, 89; *Andaman Ke Kavi*, 90; *Tera Pyar Padha Jayega*, 95; *Gharonda*, 96 (all poetry, second edd.); *Vaitarni Par*, 94 (short stories); *Sarva Dharma Sambhav*, 95 (essays). Presided over several Kavi Sammelans. *Add.* Sameyagarh, Mokameh Via-Patna-823306, Bihar.

Sinha, Santi. *Prajnabarma.* Bengali poet & writer. M.A. (in Bengali, Burdwan Univ.); PH.D. (Rabindra Bharati Univ.). *b.* 17.7.1945, Bhuteswar Vill., Bankura Dist., W.B. Teaching, educationist & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Sahityika*, 74-76; Convener & Editor, All Bengal Poets Conference, 74. *A&P.* recd Calcutta Pratishruti Kavi Puraskar, 77; All Bengal Poetic Award, 80, from Amritalok Sahitya Parishad, etc. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 14. *Lal Mati Nil Aranya*, 73; *Matite Paa Rekhe*, 82; *Swadesh Aamar*, 87; *Nirantar Alokita Aasha*, 87; *Kavitay Vivekananada*, 91; *Manush*, 96 (all poetry); *Swamijir Chokhe Nari*, 90 (essays & letters); *Ishwar Chandrer Iswar Chinta*, 92 (crit.). *Add.* Gurupalli, Ramakrishna Mission Vidyapeeth, Vivekanandnagar-723147, Purulia Dist., West Bengal. *Tel.* 03252-22235.

Sinha, Santosh Kumar. Hindi playwright. M.A. (in Sociology); Dip. in Ed.; B.L. (all Patna Univ.). *b.* 2.6.1936, Dighwara, Raipatti, Saran Dist., Bihar. Service, former Adult Educ. Project Officer & Dy Secretary, Non-Formal Education Directorate, Govt. of Bihar. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 18. *Jarasandh*, 64; *Bhagavan Mahaveer*, 69; *Varshakar*, 74; *Saundaryanand*, 87; *Samudra Gupta*, 91 (all plays); *Kaumudi Mahotsava*, 66, 70 & 73; *Khajuraho Ke Pashan Pushp*, 86, 87; *Lahron Ke Saundarya-Bimb*, 90; *Lahron Ki Vanganga*, 91 (all one-act plays); *Hanstapan Bolti Supari*, 89 (children's stories). Visited Mauritius as a member of ICCR cultural delegation. *Add.* Vindhya Kala Mandir, Sahadeveshwar Bhawan, Kankarbag Road, Patna-800020, Bihar.

Sinha, Sarojini *nee* **Srivastava** (Smt.). Indian Eng. writer. M.A.(in Hist., Nagpur Univ.); B.ED. (Sagar Univ.). *b.* 17.8.1922, Rangoon, Myanmar. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd 3 awards from CBT. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 12, mainly for children. *Goddess of River*, 71; *Man in Khaki*, 73; *Treasure Box*, 81; *A Pinch of Salt Rocks an Empire*, 83; *The Return Home*, 87; *Sardar Patel* (all children's lit.); *Winds of Change*, 74; *Time of Crisis*, 84 (both novels). Visited USA, Canada, England, France, Thailand, Malaysia, Singapore, etc. *Add.* 22, E/5 Arera Colony, Bhopal-462016, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 563418.

Sinha, Sisir Kumar. *Shabnam.* Bengali writer. M.A., 65 (in Bengali); PH.D., 69 (Patna Univ.). *b.* 15.1.1943, Daspalsa, Birbhum, W.B. Reader in Bengali, Tripura Univ., Agartala. *Car.* Senate & Syndicate Mem., Tripura Univ.; Secretary & President, Nikhil Bharat Banga Sahitya Sammelan, Tripura, 74-79; Mem., Gen. Council & Adv. Board for Bengali, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; Mem., Gov. Body, E.Z.C.C., Calcutta, etc. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 5. *Akankhar Mrityu Nei*, 73 (poetry); *Rabindra Sahitya: Mrityur Amrita Patre*, 84, 92 (research); *Srishtir Baichitra: Rabindranath*, 87 (crit.). Visited Bangladesh, at the invitation of Univ. of Dhaka. *Add.* Qtr. IV/12, Kumaritilla, P.O. Kunjaban, Agartala-799006, Tripura. *Tel.* 0381-227403.

Sinha, Subhas. Bengali fiction writer. *b.* 1.2.1939, Dangarpar, Faridpur (now in Bangladesh). Service, Central Govt. office & writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 9. *Madhaya Samudraye*, 72; *Bairi Hawah*, 74; *Banyah Baraha*, 76; *Hatat Alor Jhalkani*, 93; *Binoy*,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

95 (all novels, last trilogy); *Hisheb Melate*, 95 (short stories). Translated Henry Miller's *Tropic of Cancer* & Wallace's *The Valley of Ghosts*, into Bengali. *Add.* 6/1, Sahid Nagar, Haltu P.O., Calcutta-700078, West Bengal. *Tel.* 222-2258.

Sinha, Surendra Prasad. *Sushil.* Maithili playwright. M.A. (in Maithili, Magadh Univ.). Freelance writing. *Car.* Vice-Principal, Zila Schools & Inter College, Muzaffarpur. *mt.* Maithili. *Pubs.* 1. *Veer Chakra*, 64 (play). Visited Nepal. *Add.* Vaidehi Bhawan, Shastri Nagar, Muzaffarpur-842005, Bihar.

Sinharoy, Baidya Nath. Bengali critic. B.SC. (Hons.); B.T. *b.* 3.7.1935, Burdwan, W.B. Teaching, retd Asstt. Headmaster, now writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 2. *Anandamath, Prasanga Sampradayikata-O-Jatiyatabad*, 83; *Nayika Prasanga, Bankim Bhabana*, 94 (both crit.). *Add.* Sinha Villa, Lakurddi P.O., Burdwan-713102, West Bengal.

Sipu *see under* **Walawalkar, Sitakant Purushottam**

Sirajuddin Ahmed. Bengali writer. M.A., 65 (in Bengali, Visva Bharati); PH.D., 79 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 12.12.1942, Gurap, Hooghly Dist., W.B. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Bengali, Tripura Univ. *Car.* Chairman, Tripura State Kala Academy; Vice-President, Tripura Ganatantrik Lekhak Silpi Sangha; Mem., General Council, Sahitya Akademi, 88-92; Ed., *Purbabhas*, lit. qly., etc. *A&P.* recd Calcutta Municipal Corporation Award. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 8. *Anukshan Sangram*, 85; *Bandi Jege Otho*, 93; *Swapner Khete Dwikhandita Chand*, 95 (all poetry); *Rabindra, Nazrul, Sukanta, Manik: Ekti Marxiya Biksha*, 85; *Rabindranather Bhasha Chinta*, 94; *Rabindra Jiggasay Bhasha Bigyan O Bangla Bhasha*, 94 (all crit.). *Add.* Professor & Head, Department of Bengali, Tripura Univ., Agartala-799004, Tripura. *Tel.* 220427.

Sircar *see also under* **Sarkar**

Sircar, Anjali (Smt.). Art critic. M.A. (in Journalism, Cal. Univ.). *b.* 30.9.1933, Ranchi, Bihar. Journalism, Art Columnist, with *The Hindu*, Chennai & freelance writing. *A&P.* Lady Mountbatten Award; L.K.A. Eminent Art Critic Award; Fellow, Lalitkala Academy, Tamil Nadu & others. *mt.* Bengali, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *S. Dhanapal, Father of South Indian Sculpture; Five Eminent Artists of Tamil Nadu; Spell of the South* (all on art). Mem., Authors' Guild of India. Visited Soviet Russia, Germany, Canada, England in personal capacity. *Add.* A-8, Kosala Flats, 28, Srinivasa Road, T. Nagar, Chennai-600017, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 8284256.

Sircar, Badal. Bengali playwright. *b.* 19.7.1925, Calcutta, W.B. Freelance actor, director & playwright. *Car.* Worked as a town planner, 47-77; Established his own theatre group Satabdi, 67; Started performing in stage, since, 73. *A&P.* recd Sangeet Natak Akademi Award, 68; Kalidas Samman, from M.P. Govt., 92-93. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Shri', 72, by the Govt. of India; Nehru Fellow, 71-73; Fellow, Sangeet Natak Akademi, 97, etc. *mt.* Bengali, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* more than 10. *Baro Pishima*; *Evam Indrajit*; *Baki Itihas*; *Michhil*; *Basi Khabar*; *Bhoma* (all plays); *Theaterer Bhasha* (crit.); in Eng.: *The Third Theatre: The Changing Language of Theatre*; *Voyages in Theatre* (all memorial lectures). His plays translated & performed in several Indian & foreign languages. *Add.* 1A, Parry Row, Calcutta-700006, West Bengal. *Tel.* 3502366.*

Sirkar, Ambika R. *nee* **Bhide** (Smt.). Marathi fiction writer. M.A. (in Eco., Bombay Univ.). *b.* 29.1.1932, Mumbai, Maha. Teaching, retd Prof. of Eco., Sydenham College, 60-92, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Award, 81-82 & 91-92; Marathi Sahitya Parishad Award, 92-93. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 4. *Chahul*, 80; *Pratiksha*, 81 (both short stories); *Eka Swasache Antar*, 90 (novel). Visited Japan, Hong Kong, USA,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

England, Spain & Singapore. *Add.* Theosophy Hall, 40, New Marine Lines, Mumbai-400020, Maharashtra.

Sirothia, Shakuntala (Smt.). Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Kanpur Univ.); Dip. in Montessori Trng. (NCERT); Dip. in Painting (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 15.12.1915, Kota, Raj. Retd Lecturer, U.P. Educ. Dept., now freelance writing. *Car.* Founder, Shakuntala Sirothia Bal-Sahitya Puraskar; Abhishek Shri Sanstha; Editor, *Nav Jyoti*, mly; *Hindi Vishva*, mly, *Abhishek Shri*, qly. *A&P.* recd Punjab Kala Academy Award, 79; U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award, 83; Gyan Bharati Puraskar, 92, from Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahitya Mahopadhyaya', by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan; 'Vidya Vachaspati' & 'Vidya Sagar', from Vikram Shila Vidyapeeth, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 35. *Sudhi Ke Swar*, 56; *Chand Itna Hansa*, 62; *Ansh Ansh Abhivyakti*, 87 (all poetry); *Mere Pardeshi*, 91 (letter); *Shishu Kala* (educ.); *Hindi Kavya Ko Nari Ki Den* (crit.); *Kare Megha Pani De*, 60; *Nanhi Chidiya*, 62; *Aari Nidiya*, 60 (all children's poetry); *Sahsi Reshma* (novel); *Shishu Nagar* (children's play). *Add.* 109, Bai Ka Bagh, Allahabad-211003, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 602991.

Sirsikar, Malati *nee* **Parulekar** (Ms.). *Anamika*. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng., Sagar Univ.). *b.* 4.5.1933, Harda, M.P. Astrology & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Shewade Award, for novel. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Tum Badi Pagal Ho* (short stories); *Bali* (novelette); *Mukta; Jahan Pau Phatne Vali Hai*; *Ek Arsa Hava* (all novels, *Mukta,* trans. into Marathi also); *Re! Kabira Ke Ram* (poetry). *Add.* 16, Zapuraza, Sahitya Sahawas, Bandra (E), Mumbai-400051, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6425502.

Sisaudia, Malkhan Singh. Hindi poet. M.A.; PH.D. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 4.9.1921, Maripat, Ghaziabad, U.P. Teaching, retd Principal, now freelance writing. *Car.* Principal, Inter College, Etah, 48-86; Mem., Permanent Committee, Akhil Bharatiya Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad, 70-86; Secy, Akhil Bharatiya Braj Sahitya Mandal, Mathura, 64-80; Vice-President, Janwadi Lekhak Sangh, U.P., 89-92. *A&P.* recd U.P. Govt. Puraskar, 69 & 74; Bal Krishna Sharma Naveen Puraskar & other awards. *Hons.* conferred Hony degrees of 'Sahitya Varidhi' & 'Vidya Vachaspati'. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Bangal Ke Prati Aur Anya Kavitayen*, 45; *Suli Aur Shanti*, 68 (epic); *Deewaron Ke Par*, 74; *Kuan Bolta Nahin Hai*, 86; *Andhiyaron Se Larta Hua*, 90; *Bat Ki Chiria*, 92 (all poetry); *Ghar Vapsi*, 97 (short stories). Freedom fighter. Presided over literary conferences. *Add.* Kalpana Kutir 153, Shivpuri, Near Karbala, Etah, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 33018.

Sitadevi, Govindaraju (Smt.). Telugu fiction writer. *b.* 24.1.1932, Kaja, Krishna Dist., A.P. Freelance writing & publishing. *Car.* Associated with Sakhya Sahiti, Women Writers' Assn.; Vice-President, Navya Nataka Samithi; Mem., Authors Guild of India. *A&P.* recd Best novelist award, 90-91, from Potti Sriramulu Telugu Univ. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 36. *Idi Jeevitham*, 76; *Pula Nava*, 78; *Muthyala Pallaki*, 78; *Prema Panjaram*, 81; *Chukkalu Navviyai*, 84; *Devudu Brathukadu*, 85; *Anuragadhara*, 85; *Majili*, 87; *Sundaraswapnam*, 90; *Jeevana Kalasam*, 94 (all fiction). *Add.* H. No. 6-3-903/4B, Somajiguda, Hyderabad-500082, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 3395948.

Sitaram, Chandrasekhara. *see under* **Chandrasekhara Sitaram. *Chappalli***

Sitaramamurthi, Tummala. *Tenugu Lenka*. Telugu poet. *Ubhaya Bhasha Praveena. b.* 25.12.1901, Kavuru, Guntur Dist., A.P. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Vice-President, A.P. Sahitya Academy, Hyderabad, 67-68. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 69. *Hons.* conferred 'Kala Prapurna' title by Andhra Univ., 70. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 24. *Atma Katha*; *Mahatma Katha*; *Amara Jyothi*;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dharma Jyothi, *Na Kathalu*; *Gita Darsam*; *Rashtra Ganam*; *Sarvodaya Ganam*; *Sabala*; *Gandhi Ganam* (all poetry). *Add.* Appikatla-522310, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Sitaraman, T.V. *Chellam Sitaraman.* Tamil fiction writer & translator. B.COM.; M.D.H. (Homoeo.). *b.* 12.3.1937, Kadagambadi, T.N. Service, Sr. Manager, Canara Bank & writing. *Car.* Organiser/ Incharge, Vachagar Vattam; T.N. Vachagar Peravai (lit. & cultural assn.); Bankers Lit. Club; Thirukkural Manram; Chinmaya Mission, etc. *A&P.* recd award for story collection, *Pozhil. mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 5. *Pozhil*, 58; *Meendum Pozhil*, 63 (both short stories); *Arivu Noolagam*, 59 (essays). Trans. stories of R. K. Narayan, Thakhazhi, Basheer, Parappurath from Eng. & Mal. *Add.* 11, Navalar Nagar I Street, S.S. Colony, Madurai-625010, Tamil Nadu.

Sitesh, Aloke *see under* **Aloke Sitesh**

Sitesh, Aruna *nee* **Jain** (Smt.). Hindi & Indian Eng. writer & translator. M.A., 64; PH.D., 70 (both Allahabad Univ.); Attended Summer School, 81 (Univ. of Aberdeen, UK). *b.* 31.10.1945, Saharanpur, U.P. Teaching, Principal, Indraprastha College, Delhi & writing. *Car.* Co-Editor, *Pratibha India*, qly journal; Post-doctoral Fulbright Fellowship, Univ. of Chicago, 91-92; Rockfeller Foundation Visiting Scholar at Bellagis, Italy, 93. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 15. in Hindi: *Doobta Hua Sooraj*, 77; *Chand Bhi Akela Hai*, 84; *Anavaran*, 86 (all novelettes); *Koi Ek Adhoorapan*, 80; *Vahi Sapne*, 80; *Lakshman Rekha*, 86; *Chhalang*, 97 (all short stories); in Eng.: *D. H. Lawrence: The Crusader as Critic*, 75; *Her Testimony: American Women Writers of the 90s in Conversation with Aruna Sitesh*, 94 (interviews); *Glimpses: The Modern Indian Short Story*, 92 (edd.). Translated works from Hindi into Eng. & vice-versa. Visited UK, France, Austria, Switzerland, Italy, USA & Egypt. *Add.* Principal's Bungalow, Indraprastha College, Sham Nath Marg, Delhi-110054. *Tel.* 2927815.

Siva Prasad, Akella. Telugu fiction writer. M.COM. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 7.9.1965, Narendrapuram, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Service, South Central Rly & writing. *A&P.* recd prizes from Telugu weeklies & All India Radio. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 5. *Nadi*, 86 (novel); *Navaalasina Katha*, 84; *Bus*, 84 (both short stories). A number of skits & dramas broadcast over AIR, Hyderabad. Working on TV serials & stage dramas. *Add.* H. No. 3-4-16/99, Bharat Nagar, Ramanathapur, Hyderabad-500013, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 040-7038431.

Siva Rama Krishna, Bollimunta. Telugu fiction writer. *b.* 27.11.1920, Chadalawada, Guntur Dist., A.P. Journalism & cine script writing. *Car.* Editor, *Nagara*, fnly, 48-49; *Pratibha*, wly, 68; *Pragati*, 69-70; *Prajapaksham*, fnly, 92; Gen. Secretary, A.P. Progressive Writers' Assn., 88-92; Vice-President, Indian Peoples Theatre Assn., A.P., since 81; Satire columnist in several journals. *A&P.* recd Kondapudi Memorial Lit. Award, 88; Kosaraju Sahiti Award, 91; Regional award for cine script. *Hons.* felicitated by Tenali Cultural Unit. & Lions Club, Singarayakonda. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 9. *Bengal Karuvu*, 44 (Burra Katha); *Mrutyunjayalu*, 47 (novel); *Antaratma Antyakriyalu*; *Sookshmamlo Moksham*, 54; *Sivarama Krishna Kathalu*, 81 (all short stories); *Rajakeeya Gayopakhyanam*; *Rajakeeya Kurukshetram*, 54 (both verse plays); *Poster*, 92 (one-act play, adaptation); *Pillala Kathalu*, 95 (children's stories). Produced 38 film scripts of which two awarded. Radio plays brodacast over AIR. *Add.* Chadalawada-522355, Taluk Vemuru Mandalam, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 08644-71334.

Siva Reddy, Kolli. Telugu poet. M.A. (in Eng., Andhra Univ.). *b.* 6.8.1943, Karumurivaripalem, Guntur Dist., A.P. Teaching, Reader in Eng., V.V. College, Hyderabad & writing. *A&P.* recd Free Verse Front Award, 74; Sahitya Akademi

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Award, 90, etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 9. *Raktan Suryudu*, 73; *Charya*, 75; *Aasupatri Geetam*, 76; *Netradhanussu*, 78; *Bharamiti*, 83; *Mohana! Oh! Mohana*, 88; *Sivareddy Kavitha*, 92; *Nakalala Nadi Anchuna*, 97 (all poetry). Has written script for a Telugu film. *Add.* 16.2740/50/40, V.K. Dhage, Nagar, Guddi Annaram, Hyderabad-500660, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 4064195.

Siva Sankar, Papineni. Telugu poet. M.A. (Andhra Univ.); PH.D. (Nagarjuna Univ.). *b.* 6.11.1953, Nakkallu, Guntur Dist., A.P. Teaching, Lecturer in Telugu & writing. *A&P.* recd Free Verse Front Award, 85; Garikipati Award, 92; Jyeshta Sahiti Award, 94. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 5. *Stabdata-Chalanam*, 84; *Oka Saaramsam Kosam*, 92; *Maro Sthalam Maro Kalam*, 97 (all poetry); *Matti Gunde*, 90 (short stories); *Sahityam Moulika Bhavanalu*, 96 (crit.). Edited *Kavitha O Kavitha*, anthology of Telugu poems, 81-90; *Katha*, 90-96, anthologies of Telugu stories. *Add.* 4-5-29/60, Vidya Nagar, Guntur-522007, Andhra Pradesh.

Siva Subramanian, K. *Sidharthan*, *Sakthi*. Tamil fiction writer & poet. B.A. *b.* 13.11.1931, Thirumayam, Pudukottai Dist., T.N. Performing artiste, teaching & writing. *Car.* Chairperson, Kalai Ilakkia Perumanram, Chennai; Geeta Priya Carnatic Music Circle, Tambaram, Chennai; Secy, Indian Peoples Theatre Association (T.N. branch). *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 8. *Yaadhum Oore*, 92; *Kaatu Thee*, 97 (both novels); *Vaana Vil*, 93 (poetry); *Velladu*, 97 (poetic play); *Tholai Thodarbu*, 93 (popular science). *Add.* 'Kavithai', No. 31, Chitlapakkam II Main Road, Tambaram Sanatorium, Chennai-600047, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 402170.

Siva Yogi *see under* **Nagaswami, R.**

Sivadas, S. Malayalam children's writer. M.SC. (in Chem., Kerala Univ.). *b.* 19.2.1940, Vaikom, Kottayam Dist., Kerala. Formerly teaching, now journalism; Chief Editor, Labour India Publications, Marangattupilly. *Car.* Mem., Teaching Faculty, C.M.S. College, Kottayam, 92-95; Chairman, P.G. Board of Chemistry, M.G. Univ., etc. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 73 & 97; Kairali Book Trust Award, 86; STEC Award, 87, 91 & 97; NCERT Award, 92; NCSTC Award, 92; Bhima Children's Lit. Award, 94, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 55. *Paddhikkan Paddhikkaam*, 94; *Orayiram Kokkukalum Oru Santhipravum*, 95; *Budhiyunarthum Kathakal*, 96 (all children's lit.); *Sthreekalum Paristhithium*, 96; *Ente Manorajya Kurippukal*, 94 (both essays); *Galileo*, 77 (play). Visited Germany, France & Italy. *Add.* Prashanth, Annan Kunnu, Kottayam-686001, Kerala. *Tel.* 0481-560123.

Sivadasan, C.P. Malayalam critic & essayist. M.A. (Kerala Univ.); PH.D. (Calicut Univ.); Dip. in Teaching of Eng. *b.* 29.9.1940, Badagara, Kozhikode Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Prof. of Eng., Calicut Univ. & writing. *Car.* Taught Eng. in various colleges of Kerala, since 63. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *Paschathya Deepthikal*, 85; *Bhavavum Bhashayum*, 86; *Akshara Lokam*, 87 (all essays); *Shakespeare Kathakal*, 79 (stories retold.); in Eng.: *The Two Voices of Indo-Anglian Poetry*, 94 (crit.). Visited UK, Malaysia & Singapore. *Add.* Valsalayam, Nut Street, Badagara-673104, Kerala.

Sivakami (Smt.) *Nithya*. Tamil fiction writer. M.A. (in Hist.). *b.* 17.6.1957, Perambalur, Tiruchy Dist., T.N. Indian Admistrative Service, presently Regional Director, Govt. of India Tourist Office & writing. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board. for Tamil, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 1998-2002. *A&P.* recd 'Ilakkiya Chinthanai' Award. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 6. *Ippadikku Ungal Yadharthamulla*, 87; *Pazhaiyana Kazhithalum*, 89; *Anandaayee*, 92; *Pa. Ka Aa. Ku*, 97 (all novels); *Naalum Thodarum*, 93 (short stories). Specialises in feminist & Dalit literature. Visited Germany, France, Japan, South Africa, Singapore & Thailand,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

etc. *Add.* E-6, Madras Port Trust Quarters, Kamarajar Salai, Chennai-600009, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 566723.

Sivakami, S. (Ms.). *Vidhya Saravanan.* Tamil scholar. M.A. (in Tamil, Kerala Univ.); PH.D. (Madras Univ.) *b.* 15.11.1951, Madurai, T.N. Sr. Fellow, International Instt. of Tamil Studies, Chennai. *A&P.* recd Kamban Adippodi Ninaivu Virudhu, 86. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 14. *Anuman Ayvum Valipatum*, 74; *Tamil Valkai Varalartrilakkiyam*, 85; *Tamil Cataka Ilakkiyam*, 85; *Cilampum Maniyamum*, 90; *Ilakkiya Porut Pakuppayvu*, 91; *Ramayana Kuriyitukal*, 92; *Tamilarangayvukal*, 97 (all crit.); *Tamil Nayiru*, 89 (biog., in verse). *Add.* 64C, Thiruvalluvar Nagar, Alandur, Madras-600016, Tamil Nadu.

Sivakaminathan, M. *M.Sivam.* Tamil playwright & fiction writer. SSLC. *b.* 19.3.1927, Rajapalayam, T.N. School teaching now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Nallasiriyar Award, 80, from Tamil Nadu State Govt. mt. Tamil. *Pubs.* 6. *Kaviyarasa*, *Puviyarsa*, 72; *Vizhakkalapookal*, 90 (both plays); *Kuttalanelavu*, 89 (short stories); *Karunai Illam*, 92 (novel). *Add.* 18, Pannayar Street, Rajapalayam-626117, Tamil Nadu.

Sivakkannan, Aiyaswamy. Tamil poet & playwright. M.A. (in Tamil); PH.D. (Madurai Kamaraj Univ.); P.G. Dip. in Mass Comm. & Journalism. *b.* 3.9.1941, Madurai, T.N. Teaching, Selection Gr. Lecturer in Tamil, Arulmigu Palani Andavar College of Art & Culture, Palani & writing. *Car.* Mem., Board of Studies, Madurai Kamaraj Univ., 92 onwards. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 9. *Munnum Pinnum*, 79; *Koodu Thedum Paravaigal*, 86; *Uyara Uyara Pogiren*, 95; *Oru Oorile Oru Raja*, 95 (all plays); *Mu Va Vin Novelkalil Samudaya Chikkalkal*, 84 (research); *Tamizh Idazhgalil Samudaya Unarvu*, 85 (essays); *Un Peyara Kavitai*, 94 (poetry); *Mu Va Vum Kandekarum*, 87 (crit.). *Add.* C 239, Kamaraj Street, Thirunagar, Madurai-625006, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 884431.

Sivam, M. *See under* **Sivakaminathan, M.**

Sivam, M.S. *see under* **Sadasivam, M.**

Sivananda Shenoy, P.N. Konkani poet. Dip. in Mech. Engg. *b.* 30.8.1951, Kottayam, Kerala. Service, Jr. Engineer (Mechanical), Cochin Port Trust & writing. *Car.* Organising Secy, Kerala Konkani Academy. *A&P.* recd Pandarinath Bhuvanendra Puraskar, 86. *mt.* Konkani. *Pubs.* 2. *Kirkir*, 84; *Chang Panache Sant*, 94 (both poetry). *Add.* Pulat, Kurinjikkattil, Kumaranalloor-686016, Kottayam, Kerala. *Tel.* 560682.

Sivanoli Patham *see under* **Ranganathan, Madhevan**

Sivarama Menon, C.A. *C.A.S.Menon.* Malayalam writer. *Kavyabhushanam* (in Skt.); *Vidwan* (in Hindi). *b.* 18.7.1902, M.E. (1927 A.D.) Eroor, Kerala. Retd from Temple service. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 27. *Chottanikkara Bhagavati-Bhajania-Stotrangal* (61 edns); *Chottanikkara Devi Sankeertanangal* (4 edns); *Kadappattur Mahadevakeertanangal* (3 edns); *Sri Sabarisa Bhajana Keertanamala* (3 edns) (all devotional songs); *Ernakulathappan*; *Sri Poornathrayeesan*; *Sri Mookambika*; *Makaliathappan* (all temple lit.); *Pavitra Theerthangalilude*; *Jnan Kanda Badri* (both travl.). *d.* 24.7.1996. *Add.* Jaya Nivas, Eroor South, Tirpunithura-682301, Kerala.

Sivarama Reddy, Ergam. *Vidwan Sivasree.* Sanskrit scholar & Telugu poet. B.A. (in Skt.); M.A.; B.L.; *Vidwan* (in Skt. & in Telugu); *Jyothish Vidyavisharada*; *Ayurvedacharya. b.* 15.7.1935, Thummala Palli Vill., Cuddapah Dist., A.P. Retd Telugu Pandit, now Advocate & Hony Visiting Lecturer, Pushpagiri Educational Institutions, Cuddapah. *A&P.* recd National Award, 84; UNESCO Award, 67, etc. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Abhinava Vemana'; 'Sarasakavi Sudhakara'; 'Kavana Kala Prapurna'; 'Kavi Sekhara', etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 9. *Veeralakshmi-Vidyadarsini*,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

59; *Malleswara Satakam*, 80 (both poetry); *Sahitya Vyasalu*, 67 (crit.); *Bharatha Samhita Adi Parvam* (poetry, trans., from *Mahabharata*); *Srimad Bhagavad Gita*, 80 (poetry, trans., from Skt.). *Add.* Door No. 4-462, Near Om Shanti Bhavan, Vivekananda Nagar Colony, Cuddapah-516002 Andhra Pradesh.

Sivaramakrishna Murthy, Rajanala. *R.S.K. Murthy.* Telugu fiction writer. M.A. (B.H. Univ. & Andhra Univ.); B.ED. (S.V. Univ.). *b.* 21.10.1936, Machilipatnam, Krishna Dist., A.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Teaching, P.G. Asstt., H.C.H. School, Machilipatnam, 62-94; President, Bharatiya Sahitya Parishad, since, 94. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 2. *Sapagrastulu*, 76; *Navaratnam*, 92 (both short stories). *Add.* 23/177, Batchupeta, Machilipatnam-521001, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 08672-23937.

Sivaraman, K.M. *S.R. Kallatt.* Malayalam fiction writer. *b.* 22.5.1935, Poonjar, Kottayam Dist., Kerala. Freelance writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Bheemgi Vicharvedi, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 3. *Bheshmer* (novel); *Hypnotisa Patangal* (popular science); *Bharatha Silpikal*, 97 (biog.). *Add.* Kallatt, Poonjar Thekkekara-686582, Kottayam Dist., Kerala.

Sivarudrappa, G.S. Kannada writer. M.A., 53; PH.D., 60 (both Mysore Univ.). *b.* 7.2.1926, Shikaripura, Shimoga Dist., Karnataka. Retd Prof. & Dir., Centre of Kannada Studies, Bangalore Univ., presently freelance writing. *Car.* President, Karnataka Sahitya Academy, 87-90; UGC National Lecturer, 83-84; Visiting Prof., 'Kuvempu Chair', Mysore Univ., 94-95; Convener, Adv. Board for Kannada, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 1998-2002. *A&P.* recd Soviet Land Nehru Award, 73; Sahitya Akademi Award, 84; Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 84; Karnataka Rajyotsava Award, 85. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 33. *Deepada Hejje*, 59; *Chakra Gathi*, 92 (both poetry); *Kavyartha Chintana*, 83 (poetics, comp.); *Karmayogi*, 56 (novel); *Soundarya Sameeksha*, 65 (research); *Vimarseya Poorva-Paschima*, 61; *Kannada Sahitya Sameeksha*, 75 (both crit.); *Mascowdalli Ippatheradu Dina*, 73 (travl.); *Chaturanga*, 86 (autobiog.). Visited UK, USA, Thailand, Singapore & erstwhile USSR. *Add.* 867, Chaitra, 18th Main, Banashankari II Stage, Bangalore-560070, Karnataka. *Tel.* 6710767.

Sivasankara Pillai, Thakazhi. Malayalam fiction writer. E.S.L.C.; Pleadership from Trivandrum Law College. *b.* 17.4.1912, Thakazhi, Kerala. *Car.* Pleader, Ambalapuzha, 35; Mem., Kerala Sahitya Academy, 56; Mem., Gen. Council & Exec. Board, Sahitya Akademi, 62-67, 68-72; President, Kerala Sahitya Academy, 79, etc. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 57; Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 65; Soviet Land Nehru Award, 74; Jnanpith Award, 84 & others. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Bhushan', by the Govt. of India, 85; D.Litt. (*Honoris Causa*) by Kerala Univ., 86 & Mahatma Gandhi Univ., 87; Fellow, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 61. *Tygattinu Pratiphalam*, 34; *Patitapankajam*, 35; *Thottiyude Makan*, 47; *Rantidangazhi*, 48; *Chemmeen*, 56; *Paramarthangal*, 45; *Enipatikal*, 64; *Kayar*, 78 (all novels); *Nityakanyaka*, 45; *Kanakkutirkal*, 58; *Adyatte Prasavam*, 62 (all short stories). Has published travelogues & a number of short stories. His novel *Chemmeen* trans. into almost all Indian languages & a number of foreign languages & made into a film. His other novels translated into a number of Indian languages. Was one of the founders of the Progressive Writers' Association in Kerala. Visited Japan, Thailand, Vietnam, Russia, Malaysia, England, France, USA, etc. *d.* 10.4.1999. *Add.* Sankaramangalam, Thakazhi-688562, Alappuzha, Kerala.*

Sivasankaran Kalyanasundaram *see under* **Vannadasan**

Sivasankaran, Thi. Ka. *Thi. Ka. Si.* Tamil critic & translator. Intermediate.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

b. 30.3.1925, Tirunelveli, T.N. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Worked as Ed., *Soviet Land* (Tamil), Soviet Inf. Service, Chennai, 65-90; Ed., *Thamarai*, Tamil lit. mly, 65-72. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 6. *Thi Ka Si Yin Thiranaivugal*, 93; *Vimarsana Tamil*, 93; *Vimarsanangal Mathippuraigal-Pettigal*, 94 (all crit.); *Vasantha Kalathile*, 52 (Russian novel, trans.); *Por Veeran Kathal*, 53; *Cheanatha Padagan*, 53 (both Chinese novels, trans.). *Add.* 21E, Sudalaimadan Street, Tirunelveli-627006, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 333456.

Sivasankaran, V. *Senjadaiyan, Thiruvadisivan.* Tamil poet. *Pulavar*, 69 (Tamil); M.A., 79 (in Tamil, both Madras Univ.); M.ED., 87 (Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 19.8.1939, Thirukalukundram, Kanchipuram Dist., T.N. Teaching, retd Post Graduate Teacher in Tamil, now freelance writing. *Hons.* conferred title 'Kavimamani'. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Malargal*, 68 (poetry); *Mazhalai Nenjam*, 79 (children's poems). *Add.* 48, Big Street, Kanakoil Pettai, Thirukkalukundram-603109, Kanchipuram Dist., Tamil Nadu.

Sivasankari (Smt.). Tamil fiction writer. B.SC. *b.* 14.10.1942, Chennai, Tamil Nadu. Freelance writing & social work. *A&P.* recd Kasturi Srinivasan Award, 83; Raja Sir Annamalai Chettiyar Award, 88; Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad Award, 90; Tamil Annai Award, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 98. *Etharkaga*, 70; *Nandu*, 75; *47 Natkal*, 78; *Oru Manithanin Kathai*, 80; *Nerunji Mul*, 81; *Paalangal*, 83; *Karunaikolai*, 84; *Avan*, 85; *Verillatha Marangal*, 87 (all novels); *Chinna Noolkanda Nammai Siraipaduthuvathu*, 84 (essays); *Kazhugu*, 80; *Anilgal*, 81; *Kuzhappangal*, 90 (all short stories). Founder & Managing Trustee, 'Agni Trust', service organisation. Visited a number of countries, including USA, USSR, Sri Lanka, Switzerland, Britain, Singapore, Spain, etc. *Add.* 'Manasarowar', No. 7, First Link Street, Karpagam Gardens, Chennai-600020, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4918899.

Sivasu *see under* **Sivasubramanian, N.**

Sivasubramanian, N. *Sivasu.* Tamil writer. M.PHIL. (in Tamil, Madurai Kamaraj Univ.). *b.* 29.6.1948, Cheranmahadevi, T.K Dist., T.N. Teaching, Prof. of Tamil & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Melum. mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 5. *Vibishanan* (crit.); *Novel Patikka; Pattimanram* (both essays); *Pathai* (short stories). *Add.* 9, Railway Station Road, Palayamkottai-627002, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 576506.

Skandaprasad, V.S. Indian Eng. writer. M.SC. (Bangalore Univ.); D.LITT. (World Academy of Art & Culture, Taiwan). *b.* 6.9.1949, Mysore City, Karnataka. Service, presently Chief Manager, Corporation Bank, Head Office, Mangalore. *Car.* Founder President, Chetana Literary Group, Mangalore; Hony Mem., United Poets Laureate International, Philippines & Authors' Association of India, etc. *A&P.* recd International Eminent Poet Award, from International Poets Academy, Chennai; International Poetry Prize of Academy of Tarascon, France, etc. *mt.* Kannada, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* more than 20. *Explorations and Reflections*, 78; *Songs of Cosmos*, 81; *Sweet Sixteen*, 87; *Glimpses*, 90; *Moving Horizon*, 9 (all poetry). Many poems translated into other Indian & foreign languages. Attended the World Congress of Poets, in San Francisco, 81, Spain, 82, Morocco, 84. Visited Hong Kong, Thailand, UK, Nepal, etc. *Add.* Kshema Apts., Corporation Bank Executives Flat, K.M.C. Men's Hostel Road, Kaprigudda, Mangalore- 575001, Karnataka. *Tel.* 33065.

Skarner, Geetha Edamaruku (Smt.). Malayalam writer. M.A. (J.N. Univ.); Dip. in Television (Stockholm). *b.* 28.11.1956, Kottayam, Kerala. Television Journalist in Sweden & Exec. Director, Seed International. *Car.* Consultant in Rural Development, Forestry, Dev. Communication, Info. Technics & Social Science, 90 onwards. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

6. *Indiayude Ayiram Mukhangal*, 84; *Ottaykkoru Desatanam*, 86; *Vietnamiloode*, 88; *African Yatra*, 90; *Uganda*, 90 (all travl.). Lives in Sweden. Visited Norway, Finland, China, Russia, Mangolia, Myanmar, Thailand, USA, Canada, UK, Germany, Italy, East European countries, Indonesia & other countries. *Add.* Almo 75, SE 79397, Siljansnas, Sweden. *Tel.* 46247-22255.

Smitanand *see under* **Jasapara, Kamal**

Smitha *see under* **Swamy, S.G.**

Snatak, Vijayendra. Hindi critic & scholar. M.A. (in Hindi & in Skt.); *Shastri*; PH.D. *b.* 23.12.1914, Vrindaban, Mathura, U.P. *Car.* Teaching, retd Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hindi, Delhi Univ.; President, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan; Mem., Adv. Board for Hindi, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 83-92; Hindi Committee, NCERT, New Delhi; President, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad, 96, etc. *A&P.* recd Shalaka Samman; Delhi State Bharat Bharati Samman; U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award; Hajarimal Dalmia Puraskar, etc. *Hons.* UGC National Prof., for Hindi, 75-76; conferred titles 'Sahitya Martand'; 'Vidya Vachaspati'; 'Vidya Varidhi'; 'Sahitya Vachaspati', etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 30. *Samikshatmak Nibandh*, 55; *Chintan Ke Kshan*, 69; *Vimarsh Ke Kshan*, 76 (all essays); *Alochak Ramachandra Shukla*, 53 (crit., edd.); *Radhavallabh Sampraday: Siddhant Aur Sahitya*, 56 (research); *Chaitanya Mahaprabhu*, 84; *Rahim*, 86; *Shri Vallabhacharya*, 92 (all biog.). Visited Mauritius, 93. *d.* 24.11.1998. *Add.* Snatak Sadan, A 5/3, Rana Pratap Bagh, Delhi-110007. *Tel.* 7431623.

Snehlatanandan *see under* **Raul, Suhas Sakharam**

Snehankur *see under* **Desai, Nalinkumar Dhirajlal**

Snehsagar *see under* **Modi, Rameshkumar Kalidas**

Soares, Brazinho. *Kalapurkar.* Konkani poet. Portugese Education. *b.* 24.10.1938, Santa Cruz, Ilhas, Goa. Govt. service & writing. *A&P.* recd Ava Maria Furtado Prize, 82, for poetry; Tiatristanchi Sounstha Prize, 92, for play. *mt.* Konkani. *Pubs.* 6. *Mogachi Dovlot*, 94 (poetry); *Mogacho Xevott Simiterint*, 71 (play); *Hea Sonvsarant*, 64; *Karnaval*, 79; *Goencho Gulab*, 80 (all collections of poems, short-stories & essays). *Add.* House No. 23, Ubo Danddo, Santa Cruz-403005, Goa. *Tel.* 235610.

Sobti, Krishna (Smt.). Hindi fiction writer. Educated at Delhi, Simla & Lahore. *b.* 18.2.1925, Gujrat (now in Pak.). Freelance writing, presently Fellow, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla. *Car.* Editor, *Adult Education*, Delhi Admn.; Writer in Residence, Nirala Srijan Peeth, Bhopal; Mem., Mahatma Gandhi Hindi Univ., Wardha; Trustee, National Book Trust, etc. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 80, for novel; Sahitya Shiromani Award, 80; Maithili Sharan Gupt Award; Sahitya Kala Parishad Award; Katha Chudamani Award, 99, etc. *Hons.* Hony Fellow, Punjabi Univ., 80-82; Fellow, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 12. *Dar Se Bichhudi*, 58; *Mitro Marjani*, 67; *Surajmukhi Andhere Ke*, 90; *Yaron Ke Yar Tin-Pahar*, 89; *Sobti Ek Sohabat*, 89; *Jindaginama-I*, 79; *Ae Laraki*, 91 (all novels); *Ham Hashmat*, 77 (biog. sketches); *Badalon Ke Ghere*, 80 (short stories). Several of her novels & stories, translated into several Indian languages & Eng. *Add.* 505-B, Poorvasha, Anand Lok, Mayur Vihar, Phase I, Delhi-110091. *Tel.* 2254474.

Sodha, Narpat Singh. *Naruda.* Rajasthani & Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (both Raj. Univ.). *b.* 3.7.1948, Shahpara (Bhilwara), Raj. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Hindi, S.M.L. P.G. College, Jhunjhunu & writing. *Car.* President, Vichar Manch, Jhunjhunu, since 84; Gen. Secy, 'Pragya'; Vice President, Sawranchal; Secy,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Progressive Writers Assn., Bikaner, 78-84; Editor, *Jagti Jyoti*, 83. *mt.* Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 7. *Tejaji*, 77; *Jambhoji*, 77; *Pabuji*, 77 (all biog.); *Jama Hua Gost Aur Lalchi Machliya*, 74; *Soye Nagar Ke Virudh*, 74 (both poetry); *Suraj Phir Niklega*, 83 (short stories). *Add.* 1/2, Professors Quarters, Near Moti Lal College, Jhunjhunu-333001, Rajasthan.

Sodhi, Himmat Singh. Punjabi poet, critic & biographer. M.A., 60, 65 (in Punjabi & in Eng., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 7.3.1927, Jallupur Khaira, Amritsar Dist., Punjab. Freelance writing. *Car.* Secretary, Haryana Punjabi Lekhak Sabha, 73-78; Kendriya Punjabi Lekhak Sabha, 78-80; Patron, Haryana Punjabi Bhasha Samiti, since 92; Editor, *Pawan Veg*, Hindi mly, 88-89, etc. *A&P.* recd Shiromani Punjabi Sahitkar Puraskar, 94; Haryana Sahit Academy Award, 88, etc. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 9. *Ginti Minti*, 66; *Agam Nigam*, 71; *Kujh Aar Dian, Kujh Paar Dian*, 88 (all poetry); *Gurubakhsh Singh–Ik Adhyayan*, 87 (crit.); *Guru Ram Das*, 86; *Ghulam Farid*, 88; *Sohan Singh Josh*, 94; *Betha Sodhi Patshah*, 97 (all biog.); *Tote*, 92 (short stories); *Guru Panth Te Bharati Prasang*, 90 (Sikh philosophy). *Add.* 2, Panna Cottage, Ambala Cantt., Haryana. *Tel.* 22366.

Sodhi, Parminder. Punjabi writer. M.A. (in Punjabi, Punjab Univ.); Bachelor of Journalism & Mass Commn. (Punjabi Univ.). *b.* 27.9.1960, Ferozepur City, Punjab. Business & freelance journalism. *Car.* Research scholar, Sheikh Baba Farid Chair, Punjab Univ. *A&P.* recd NCERT Award, 86-87, for children's lit. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 4. *Utsav*, 90 (poetry); *Sachaian De Aar Paar*, 93 (trans. essays); *Adhunik Japani Kahaniyan*, 93 (trans., stories); *Chini Darshan Taovad*, 97 (philos.). Visited Hamburg (Germany) to attend Congress for Asian & North African Studies. *Add.* Dia. Palace-306, 2-29-7, Tsukamoto, Yodogawa Ku, Osaka, 532, Japan.

Sodhi, Ravinder Singh. Punjabi writer. B.A. (Hons.); M.A.; M.PHIL. (both Punjabi Univ.); B.ED. (Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 19.8.1951, Patiala, Punjab. Teaching, Punjab Public School, Nabha & writing. *A&P.* recd Ishwar Chandar Nanda Award, from Languages Dept., Punjab. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 17. *Hind Di Chadar*, 76; *Do Buhian Wala Ghar*, 87 (both plays); *Nanak Singh De Navelan Da Vastu Vivechan*, 74 (crit.); *Goga Katha: Adhunik Prepekh*, 93 (research); *Punjabi Vyakaran Te Lekh Rachna* (5 pts) (gramm.); *Budhi Maina Da Geet* (Marathi play, trans. into Punjabi). Visited Sultanate of Oman. *Add.* Punjab Public School, Nabha-147201, Patiala Dist., Punjab.

Sohal, Gurmit Singh *see under* **Seemant**

Sohan Singh Soz *see under* **Soze, S.**

Solanki, Ashok. Gujarati poet. B.SC.; LL.B.; I.I.M.C.; Dip. in Journalism. *b.* 13.12.1956, Chhasara, Kachcha, Gujarat, Social work & writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 1. *Dilruba*, 86 (poetry & ghazals). *Add.* H. No. 2-10-26, Sachora Street, Bhuj-370001, Gujarat.

Solanki, Bastimal. Rajasthani & Hindi writer. *b.* 3.3.1943, Chirpatia, Pali Dist., Raj. Freelance writing. *Car.* Secy, Rajasthan Sahitya Chintan Parishad. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Than Bin Darpan Dekh*, 89; *Basti Ri Peer*, 93 (both poetry); in Hindi: *Bagadawat Maha Bharat*, 79 (novel); *Gagrongarh Ka Raj Sanyasi*, 79 (hist. novel). *Add.* Secretary, Rajasthan Sahitya Chintan Parishad, Bhim-305921, Rajsamand Dist., Rajasthan.

Solanki, Gajendra Singh. Hindi poet & writer. Inter. *b.* 1923, Ashok Nagar, Guna Dist., M.P. Research & freelance writing. *Car.* Vice-President, Brij Bhasha Academy, Jaipur; Founder Vice-President, Akhil Bharatiya Sahitya Parishad; Mem., Adv. Board for Rajasthani, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; Editor, *Ekatma*, wly.; Vice-President, Shri Bharatendu Samiti, Kota. *A&P.* recd Akhil Bharatiya Sahitya Parishad Award, 94. *Hons.* felicitated by Hindustan Samachar Samiti & Raj. Brij Bhasha Academy. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gagar, 68 (poetry); *Amar Senani Tatya Tope*, 86 (epic); *1857 Mein Kota Ka Yogdan*, 88; *Tatya Tope Ki Kathit Phansi: Dastavej Kya Kahte Hain*, 94 (both research). *Add.* Gagar Printers, Ladpura, Kota-324006, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 428233.

Solanki, Hemant M. Hindi writer. M.A. (in History). *b.* 28.11.1932, Rajasthan. Service, Asstt. Ed., *Vagad-Doot*, dly. *Car.* Retd Accountant, Rajasthan Govt.; Ed., *Jagate Raho*, wly, Ratlam; *Banswara Samachar*, wly. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Srijan Ka Shilpi*, 90; *Divya Prabha*, 91; *Vismrit Krantikari Pathik*, 92 (all biog); *Yaden Yaden Yaden*, 2 vols, 93, 94 (novel). *Add.* 3/160, Shivaji Nagar, Dungarpur-314001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 02964-31197.

Solanki, Kishorsinh Henduji. Gujarati fiction writer. M.A. *b.* 1.4.1949, Magarwada, Banaskantha Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Principal, Arts & Commerce College, Gandhinagar & writing. *A&P.* recd several prizes, including B.K. Thakor Award, 89. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 17. *Rutu*, 77; *Razalta Diwas*, 77; *Bhaicharo*, 87; *Grahan*, 92; *Veerwada*, 94; *Ardha Akashe Ugto Suraj*, 95; *Vasvaso*, 97 (all novels); *Vinyas*, 85; *Karan*, 89; *Premakshar*, 92; *Ajanyo Tapu*, 97 (all poetry). Visited Mauritius, Seychelles, UK, Germany, Italy & other countries. *Add.* E/9, Bhaskar Apts., Mirambika Road Naranpura, Ahmedabad-380013, Gujarat. *Tel.* 7474757.

Solanki, Rajesh Himatlal. *Raju.* Gujarati writer. B.SC. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 18.8.1961, Ahmedabad, Gujarat. Journalism & freelance writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 3. *Mashal*, 86 (poetry); *Bamanvad Ni Barakhadi*, 87 (play). *Add.* Vivek Bhavan, Behind Prakash Cinema, Patani Sheri, Ahmedabad-380001, Gujarat.

Solanki, Ram Singh. Hindi writer. M.A., 59, 64 (in Sociology & in Pol. Sc.); M.PHIL., 78; PH.D., 90 (all Raj. Univ.). *b.* 18.9.1934, Jodhpur, Raj. Teaching, retd Associate Prof. & Head of Dept., presently journalism & writing. *Car.* Lecturer, Pol. Sc. in Govt. Colleges, 68-92; Convener, Prajna Bharati, Jodhpur; President, Itihas Sankalan Samiti; Gen. Secy, Mahatma Phule–Dr Ambedkar Research & Social Development Instt., etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Itihaskar Jagdish Singh Gehlot*, 93; *Vinayak Damodar Savarkar*, 95 (both biog.); *Sanskritik Virasat*, 92 (in collab.); *Jodhpur Ka Sanskritik Vaibhav*, 95 (edited). *Add.* Ga-3, Housing Board, Bhagat Ki Kothi vistar Yojna, Jodhpur-342005, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 41210.

Solanky, Hari Prasad. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Raj. Univ.). *b.* 20.5.1945, Beawar, Raj. Service, Dy Director, Song & Drama Division, Min. of Information & Broadcasting, Govt. of India. *Car.* Founder-Chairman, Performers Foundation. *Hons.* recd Fellowship from Bharatiya Dalit Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Geet Angar–Preet Shringar*, 82; *Ham Bharat Bharati*, 95 (both poetry). Exponent & practitioner of live media & sound & light-programmes. *Add.* Deputy Director, Song & Drama Division, A-447, Ashok Nagar, Ranchi-834002, Bihar. *Tel.* 313702.

Solayan, M. Tamil writer. M.A. (in Eng., Madras Univ.); M.ED. (H.P. Univ.); P.G.D.T.E. (CIEFL, Hyderabad). *b.* 16.1.1948, Thillai Nayagapuram, S.A. Dist., T.N. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer in Eng., Alagappa Univ. College of Education. *A&P.* recd award from T.N. Children's Writers' Assn. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 9. *Vin Veliyil Maha Mandoor Mannangatti*, 84; *Balloon Payanam*, 89 (both children's stories); *Charles Dickens*, 89 (biog.); *Antarticavil Ayyasamy*, 90 (novel); *Rapot Ulagam*, 92; *Vanilaiyum Vinveliyum*, 89 (both popular science); *Vayukkal Seyyum Vedikkaigal*, 92 (science fiction). *Add.* B-13, Staff Quarters, Alagappapuram, Karaikudi-630003, Tamil Nadu.

Solayappan, Aru. Tamil writer. B.SC. (in Agri., Annamalai Univ.). *b.*15.6.1945, Devakottai, Pasumpon Devar

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Thirumaganar Dist., T.N. Service, Agricultural Scientist/Entomologist, Tamil Nadu Co-operative Sugar Federation & writing. *A&P.* recd Dept. of Tamil Culture, Govt. of T.N. Award, 85-86. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 27. *Padippinai Kathaigal* 62; *Pazha Mozhik Kathaigal*, 64 (both short stories, for children); *Oru Thai Makkal*, 68 (novel); *Nan Koitha Nalla Malargal*, 83 (tales). Also writes on Agriculture & scientific subjects. *Add.* IE/3, Gundur Church Road, Chengalpattu-603001, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 27222.

Solomon Pappiah. Tamil essayist. M.A. (Tamil lit.). *b.* 22.2.1936, Madurai, T.N. Formerly Prof. & Head, P.G. Dept. of Tamil, The American College, Madurai, now freelance writing. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 3. *Pattukkottai Kalyana Sundaram Oru Parvai*, 79 (crit.); *Urai Malargal*, 86; *Chintanaikkathir*, 91 (both essays). As orator-judge participated in many 'Pattimanram'. Visited Malaysia, USA, Dubai & Singapore. *Add.* 1, Visuvasapuri 4-Street, Madurai-625016, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 602536.

Soma Sundaram, T.K. *Kalapriya.* Tamil poet. M.SC. (Madurai Kamaraj Univ.). *b.* 30.7.1950, Tirunelveli, T.N. Service, Banking service & writing. *A&P.* recd Tirupur Tamil Sangam Prize, 95. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 7. *Vellam* , 73; *Theertha Yathrai*, 73; *Matrangae*, 80; *Ettayapuram*, 82; *Ulakellam Sooriyan*, 93; *Kalapriya Kavithaikal*, 94 (all poetry). Conducted & directed poetry workshops. His poems translated into Eng., Hindi, Malayalam & French. Visited Singapore. *Add.* Sabari Illam, 4/19 B, A.R.S. West St., Idaikal-627804, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 04633-83230.

Soman Alappuzha (Somasekharan Kuttan Nair). Malayalam fiction writer. *b.* 15.8.1935, Alleppey, Kerala. Retd from service, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Secretary, Sahitya Vedi, Mumbai. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 3. *Chottayil Ninnu*, 71; *Padanam*, 72; *Ezham Koolikal*, 73 (all novels). *Add.* 4/52, Azad Nagar, J.P. Road, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400053, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6291130.

Soman, Kishor Krishnaji *see under* **Kamlesh**

Soman. Hindi poet. B.A. (Gorakhpur Univ.); L.T. *b.* 31.12.1951, Jharkatiya, Basti Dist., U.P. Service, Sr. Translator (Hindi), Air Force Station, Memora & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 1. *Gyan Ganga*, 95 (poetry). *Add.* Sr- Translator (Hindi), Air Force Station, Memora, Banthra-227172, Lucknow Dist., Uttar Pradesh.

Somanathan Nair, K.S. *Soman.* Hindi playwright. M.A. (in Hindi, Kerala Univ.). *b.* 4.10.1942, Channanikadu, Kottayam Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Principal, N.S.S. College, Ottapalam, Kerala. *Car.* Mem., Board of Studies, Mahatma Gandhi & Calicut Universities. *A&P.* recd Kerala Hindi Sahitya Academy Award, 91; Mata Kusumakumari Kumbh Award, 94, etc. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Hindi & Malayalam. *Pubs.* 5. *Abhisaptha Matayen*, 82; *Aahuti*, 86; *Ithisree*, 92 (all plays, the first one-act plays). Translated Hindi plays into Malayalam. *Add.* Kannankulathu, Perunna West, Changanacherry, Kerala.

Somanathan, Valampuri. Tamil writer. *b.* 15.5.1928, Valayapatti, Pudukkottai Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Best dialogue writer award, 83. *Hons.* conferred title 'Kalaimamani' 83, by the Govt. of Tamil Nadu. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Nidharsanam*, 90 (short stories); *Kathalarkalukku*, 50 (free rendering of *Tirukkural*). Written more than 70 screenplays for Tamil & Kannada films. Visited erstwhile USSR, France, UK, Italy, Switzerland, Dubai & Sri Lanka. *Add.* 137/138, Dr. Besant Road, Ice House, Triplicane, Chennai-600005, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 8571260.

Somani, Vinod, *Hans.* Hindi & Rajasthani poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Sociology, Raj. Univ.). *b.* 4.11.1938, Mahendragarh, Bhilwara Dist., Raj. Service, LIC of India &

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

writing. *Car.* Vice President, Hindi Parishad, Ajmer, 70, 72, 73; Exec. Mem., Raj. Sahitya Sammelan, Jodhpur, 71-72; Exec-Mem., Antar, Bharatiya Sahitya & Kala Parishad, 72-77; Mem., Rajasthan Sahitya Academy, Udaipur, 83-84. *A&P.* recd Lalkar Award, 91. *mt.* Rajasthani, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Trikon*, 68; *Hans: Vyang Vinod*, 72; *Akshat Archna Ke*, 79 (all poetry); *Ek Tha Mantri*, 70; *Shatranj Ka Nayak*, 71; *Ek Thi Vandana*, 76; *Subah Ka Bhoola*, 87; *Badal Gaya Zamana*, 91 (all novels); *Samarpan Hi Anand*, 86 (short stories); in Rajasthani: *Magadh*, 95 (poetry, trans., from Hindi); *Tis*, 97 (stories). *Add.* 42/43, Mansarovar, Jeevan Vihar Colony, Anasagar Circular Road, Ajmer-305006, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 52479.

Somarajan, Padinjarittam. Malayalam translator. M.B.B.S.; M.S. *b.* 19.7.1939, Chovvara, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. Medical practice, General Surgeon, Sankar Hospital, Palakkad. *Car.* Medical Officer, Army Medical Corps., 69-72; Asstt. Prof. of Surgery, Govt. Medical College, Kerala, 76-94. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 3. *Sahitya Kirukkukal* 82 (Stephen Leacock); *Panippurayile Pisachu*, 84 (Conan Doyle); *Alhambrayile Aithihyangal* (W. Irwing), 92 (all short stories, trans., from Eng.). Visited Sri Lanka & Bangladesh. *Add.* Puthuvamkunnil House, Opposite Railway Station, Chovvara-683571, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 0484-625838.

Somasundaram, Ar. *Aruso.* Tamil poet. M.A.; B.T. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 14.8.1936, Puduvayal, P.M.T. Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *Car.* Secy, Education Committee, Koviloor Atheenam; Niranthara Nithi, Thulavoor Atheenam; Sinthanai Cholai (lit. forum); Patharakudi Atheenam; Founder Ponmudi Pathippagam. *A&P.* recd Poet Laureate of T.N. Govt., 74. *Hons.* conferred 'Kasishree', by Lord Kasi Viswanath Temple. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 100. *Kavi Arangil Kavignar Somasundaram*, 61; *Kavithai Vanil*, 84; *Kavithai Mannil*, 85; *Kavithai Kadalil*, 87; *Kavithai Atril*, 90 (all poetry); *Pandima Devi*, 74 (epic); *Arul Maniyam*, 86 (plays); *Sutrula*, 94 (essays, on tourism). Has translated 12 plays of Shakespeare into Tamil. Visited Malaysia, Thailand, Britain, France, Vatican & several other countries. *Add.* Ponmudi Pathippagam, 123, Muthupatnam 3rd Street, Karaikudi-630001, P.M.T. Dist., Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 22124.

Somasundaram, Mi. Pa. *Somu.* Tamil fiction writer. *Vidwan. b.* 17.6.1921, Meenakshipuram, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. *Car.* Retd from AIR as Chief Producer; Hony Dir., Music College under Tamil Isai Sangam, Chennai; Service with AIR, till 81; Ed., *Kalki*, Tamil wly., 54-56; Mem., Adv. Board, Southern Languages Book Trust & National Book Trust; President, Tamil Writers' Association, 59; Mem., Adv. Board for Tamil, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 68-72; Dir., Traditional Tamil Arts, 82; Ed. (Hony), *Hindu Matham Azhaikkiradu*, Tamil religious mly., 85-86; Asso. with Royal Society of Dramatic Art & Literature, England, etc. *A&P.* recd State Govt. Award, 48; *Ananda Vikatan* Award, 38; Sahitya Akademi Award, 62, etc. *Hons.* conferred the titles 'Isai Perarignar'; 'Palkalai Vithakar'. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 29. *Kalarai Mohini*, 46; *Tiruppugazh Samiyar*, 46; *Kelada Ganam*, 55 (short stories); *Kadal Kanda Kanavu*, 61; *Ravi Chandirika* (both novels); *Illavenil* (poetry); *Akkarai Cheemayil*, 61 (travl.); *Pillayar Chuzhi*, 47; *Namadu Selvam*; *Sirukathai*, 72 (all essays). Edd. anthologies for Southern Languages Book Trust & for NBT. Visited UK & other European countries. *d.* 15.1.1999. *Add.* A9/122, 8th Main Road, Anna Nagar, Chennai-600040, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 6212300.

Somasunder, Avantsa. Telugu poet & critic. *b.* 18.11.1924, Sankhavaram, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Hony President, Progressive Writers' Assn., A.P. *A&P.* recd Raja Lakshmi Award; Soviet Land Nehru Award;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kondepudi Award. *Hons.* conferred Hony D.Litt., by Telugu Univ., 92. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 47. *Vajra Ayudham*, 49; *Megharanjani*, 63; *Agathaniki Subharambham*, 78; *Somasunder Brihat Kavyalu*; *Dona Pala*, 95 (all poetry); *Angla Seemalo Amani Veendu*, 84 (travelogue, in verse); *Raksha Rekh*, 95 (long poem); *Banisala Desam*; *Somasunder Kathalu* (both short stories); *Kavitvam Kalateeta Kanta Rekha*, 84 (crit. essays); *Leonardo Da Vinchi*, 86 (monograph); *Pasidi Radham* (children's songs). Visited Great Britain. *Add.* Kalakeli Niketan, Pithapuram-533450, Andhra Pradesh.

Somayaji, Pattabhirama, H. Kannada writer. M.A. (in Eng., Mysore Univ.). *b.* 5.7.1959, Hosur, Karnataka. Teaching, Lecturer & writing. *Car.* Jt. Edior, *Rujuvaatu*, 81-88; Lecturer, Dept. of P.G. Studies & Research, in English, Mangalore Univ. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *A.K. Ramanujan: A Study*; *Vasahatushahyuttara Sahitya Tattva* (both crit.). *Add.* Dept. of P.G. Studies & Research in English, Mangalore University, Mangalagangotri-574199, Karnataka. *Tel.* 0824-742381.

Somchoudhury, Alok. Bengali fiction writer. M.A. (in Bengali., Cal. Univ.). *b.* 4.2.1948, Calcutta, W.B. Service & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Saptaturag*, qly & *Teer Dhanuk*, juvenile mag. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 3. *Bhalo Achhi*, 81; *Janaranye Ekjan*, 82 (both novels); *Iswar Swarge Bas Karen*, 86 (short stories). *Add.* BA-54, Prafulla Kanan West, Calcutta-700059, West Bengal.

Somdev, G.S. Maithili & Hindi writer. M.A. (Bihar Univ.). *b.* 24.2.1934, Darbhanga, Bihar. Teaching, retd Reader, L.N. Mithila Univ., Darbhanga, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Maithili. *Pubs.* 12. *Kaldhwani*, 65; *Som-Satsayee*, 95 (both poetry); *Charaiveti*, 89 (play); *Chanodayee*, 59; *Hotel Anarkali*, 69 (both novels); *Paka Hai Yeh Kathal* (poetry, trans.); *Namdev* (monograph, trans.). Visited Nepal. *Add.* Jayantipur (Benipur), Darbhanga-847103, Bihar. *Tel.* 06272-82276.

Somi Reddy, Jayaprada, Pellakuru (Smt.). *Jayaprada, P.* Telugu fiction writer. M.B.B.S.; F.C.G.P. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 22.1.1944, Nellore, A.P. Medical practice & freelance writing. *Car.* President, Dist. Writers' Assn., 72; Vice-President, Simhapuri Sahitya Academy, 96. *A&P.* recd Kalyani Award, 94; Commendation Award, from AIR; Manoranjani Award, 95, etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 4. *Priya Bandhavi*, 74; *Santhi Ekkada*; *Neelima*, 95 (all novels). Published short stories & novels in leading magazines. *Add.* Vamsi Nursing Home, Indira Bhavan Road, Sankaragraharam, Nellore-524001, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 25510.

Somireddy, Jamuna (Smt.). Telugu fiction writer. B.A. (S.V. Univ.). *b.* 23.9.1948, Bodduvaripalem, Nellore Dist., A.P. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Samskruti Samakhya Yuvasahiti Vikasa Vedike Award. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 4. *Pelli Pandiri*; *Rahasyam Sivanruthya*, 95 (all novels). *Add.* Vamsi Publications, Indira Bhavan Road, Sankaragraharam, Nellore-524001, Andhra Pradesh.

Somnath *see under* **Bandyopadhyay, Santipriya**

Somnath Viswamitra *see under* **Ghose, Abhijit**

Sompura, Chimanlal Jayshankar. *Vishnu Sharma.* Gujarati fiction writer. *b.* 20.7.1920, Dhrangadhra, Surendra Nagar Dist., Gujarat. Service, retd from Municipal Corporation, Mumbai, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd prizes for one-act play & essays. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 8. *Kalank Bhusi Nakho*, 62 (one-act play); *Priti Sangam*, 69; *Urmi Na Agan Khel*, 73 (both novels); *Lok Adalat*, 73 (essays); *C. Tejpal*, 84; *Rastrapremi Ravji Bhai*, 85 (both biog.). *Add.* 28C/355 Krishnagar, Saijpur Bogha, Ahmedabad-382346, Gujarat.

Sompura, Suresh Ratilal. *Kagbhusandi.* Gujarati fiction writer. *b.* 26.8.1934, Mumbai, Maha. Cartoonist & freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Yuvadarshan*, Guj. wly,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

75-88; *Manohar Kahaniyan* (Guj.), 90-93. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 13. *Jhankhna*, 68; *Ane Pachhi*, 69; *Abhay*, 79; *Mantra*, 82; *Kamp*, 83; *Chotun Parinam*, 84; *Sameedha*, 84; *Meri Anubhav Katha*, 91; *Kapalikona Jagathi*, 93 (all fiction). His works trans. into a number of other Indian languages. *Add.* 14, Yogayog, P.M. Road, Vileparle (E), Mumbai-400057, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6150593.

Somu *see under* **Somasundaram, Mi. Pa.**

Sonamani Singh, Elangbam. Manipuri poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Hist., Cal. Univ.). *b.* April. 1929, Moirangkhom Loklaobung, Imphal Dist., Manipur. Service, retd IAS Officer, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Prof., D.M. College, Imphal, 53-62; Ed., *Khonjel*, 50-52; Mem., Editorial Board, *Ritu*; Mem., Exec. Board & Adv. Board for Manipuri, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 88-97; Pres., Writers Forum, 92-93. *A&P.* recd State Kala Academy Award, 87; Sahitya Akademi Award, 88. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 22. *Wakhal Seireng*, 49; *Sangbanbi*, 62; *Thamoi Bina*, 67; *Ani-Thoklabada*, 80; *Pomsat Nabi*, 85; *Ngaizari Nangbu Ningtamba*, 96 (all poetry); *Nirmal Jamuna*, 66; *Mangsat Tanba*, 78; *Jagannath Pujari*, 82; *Mamangthong Lollabadi Maning Thongda Lukaudana*, 85; *Hainabido*, 90 (all short stories); *Basumati*, 84; *Hazari*, 97 (both novels). *Add.* Moirangkhom Loklaobung, Imphal-795001, Manipur. *Tel.* 222521.

Sonar, Vasudeo Ramdas. *Wara Sonar.* Marathi writer. B.SC. *b.* 14.2.1933, Amalner, Maha. Service, retd LIC Officer, presently in-charge of Chetashree Prakashan. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Govt. Awards, for poetry & short stories, 72, 78. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 20. *Anad*, 73; *Nitant*, 78; *Tukayadari*, 95 (all poetry); *Budtyacha Pay Kholat*, 63; *Ye Re Dhana*, 74 (both farce); *Angavar Andhar*, 76 (short stories); *Wadalachya Mali*, 78 (children's stories); *Dya Tahi Brahmanand*, 88 (children's novel); *Hasare Zumber*, 90 (radio plays); *Hasari Aksharen*, 92 (humr. essays); *Bhamberi*, 96 (satire). *Add.* 'Muktai', Dhule Road, Amalner-425401, Jalgaon Dist., Maharashtra. *Tel.* 22419.

Sonawane, Vasudeo Onkar. *Sawan.* Marathi & Hindi poet. M.A., 81 (in Hindi, Poona Univ.); PH.D. (in Hindi, Sardar Patel Univ.). *b.* 18.8.1952, Jalgaon, Maha. Teaching, Lecturer in Hindi, S.S.M.M. College, Pachora & writing. *Car.* Edited *Agnabhagi*, qly. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Samatechya Kavita*, 83; *Girna Kathachya Kavita*, 86; in Hindi: *Krantijayi Karl Marx*, 83; *Khwab Bune Pattharon Ne*, 86 (all poetry). *Add.* Professor Colony, Bhadgaon Road, Pachora-424201, Jalgaon Dist., Maharashtra.

Sonawani, Sanjay Devidas. Marathi fiction writer. M.COM. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 14.8.1964, Maha. Chairman, Tirupati Allo-metal Powders Ltd. & Director, Pushpa Prakashan. *A&P.* recd Rajiv Gandhi Pragati Award, etc. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 32. *Pravasi*, 86; *Parjanyasukta*, 94; *Santapta Surya*, 96 (all poetry); *Vikalp*, 89; *Shilpi*, 89; *Mahadwar*, 91; *Prem Kase Karave*; *Kalokh*, 93; *Yashovarman*, 95 (all novels); *Meech Mandin Khel Maaza*, 97 (play); *Ratra Ashi Andhari*, 98. Visited England, Holland & USA. *Add.* Pushpa Prakashan Ltd., 302, Narayana Chambers, 555, Narayana Peth, Pune-411030, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 452795.

Sonde, Nagesh Dattatrey. Konkani & Indian Eng. writer. B.A. (Hons.); LL.B.; FCA. *b.* 16.10.1930, Sirsi, North Kanara Dist., Karnataka. Service, retd, now freelance writing. *Car.* President, Konkani Bhasha Mandal; Konkani Sahitya Samiti, Mumbai. *A&P.* recd T.M.A. Pai Foundation Award. *mt.* Konkani, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 22. *Shri Vishnu Ani Vaishnav Dharmacho Vikas*, 94; *Radha Madhav Pranaya Sadhana*, 94; *Ganapati Atharva Sheersh*, 94 (all religious essays); *Konkani Bhashacho Itihas*, 94 (crit.); *Sant Purandardas* (biog. essays); in Eng.: *Naradai Bhakti Sutra*, 88; *On Katha Upanishad*, 91; *Sat Darshanam*, 94; *A Study*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

on three Vedic Suktas, 95 (all philos. essays). Visited USA, Canada, Japan, Hong Kong, Singapore & Thailand. *Add.* 10, Valslala Niwas, 65 B, Linking Road, Santacruz West, Mumbai-400056, Maharashtra.

Soni, Dhani Ram. Hindi writer. *b.* 10.10.1939, Lalitpur, U.P. Journalism & freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Rashtriya Bhasha Hindi*, 64; *Rashtrapita Mahatma Gandhi*, 64; *Bangla Desh Ka Swatantrata Sangram*, 70 (all hum.). *Add.* 18, Soni Nivas, Lalitpur-284003, Uttar Pradesh.

Soni, Mirchu Mal. Sindhi poet. *Sangit Vishard.* (Ajmer). *b.* 13.2.1933, Manjandha, Sind (now in Pak.). Musician & comedy artist. *A&P.* recd Raj. Sindhi Academy Award, 91. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 2. *Muhinjo Mulk Maleer*, 73; *Rooh Ja Roshandan*, 89 (both poetry). *Add.* Soni Bhavan, 317, Keshav Nagar (Vaishali Nagar), Ajmer, Rajasthan.

Soni, Ramanlal Pitamberdas. Gujarati children's writer & translator. B.A. (Agra Univ.); B.T. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 25.1.1908, Kokapur Vill., Sabarkantha Dist., Gujarat. Freelance writing. *Car.* M.L.A., Bombay State, 52-57. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 91, in Gujarati; Children's Lit. Award (twice); Ranjitram Gold Medal, 96, etc. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* more than 100. *Kashi No Pandit*, 78; *Madh No Gadvo*, 78; *Khaduk Ghoda Khaduk* (all children's lit.); *Galbo Shiyal Na Parakramo*, 48 (short stories); *Sat Samundar*, 64; *Viswani Lokkatho*, 82; *Sant Sagar*, 85; *Prabodhak Kathao*, 82 (all adapt. stories); *Kabuliwala* (short stories, trans., from Tagore). Translated Tagore & Sharat Chandra Chatterjee, from Bengali. Visited Sri Lanka, Pakistan, Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania. *Add.* C/o Dr. Shriram Soni, Sutaria House, III Floor, Near Bhai Kaka Hall, Ahmedabad-380006, Gujarat. *Tel.* 460225.

Soni, Renuka Shriram (Smt.). Gujarati translator. M.B.B.S. (Utkal Univ.); Dip. Anaesthesia (Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 18.4.1954, Balasore, Orissa. Anaesthetist & writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Dakshinavart*, 86; *Nandeeta*, 91 (both trans., from Oriya). *Add.* 3rd Floor, Sutania House, Near Gujarat College Post Office, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad-380006, Gujarat. *Tel.* 460225.

Soni, Vijay. Punjabi writer. B.A. (Punjabi Univ.); G.A.M.S. *b.* 15.4.1950, Taran Taran, Amritsar Dist., Punjab. Medical practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Rotaract*, news mag.; *The Sumit*, Rotary Club mag. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 2. *Jeonde Shabad*, 77 (poetry, edd.); *Apne Pair Heth Khara Admi*, 77 (novel). *Add.* Hanuman Gate, Jagadhri-135003, Haryana.

Sonkamble, Prahlad Irbaji. Marathi writer. M.A., 67 (in Eng., Marathwada Univ.); LL.B., 80. *b.* 16.7.1943, Sullali, Latur Dist., Maha. Teaching, retd Principal & Head, Dept. of Eng., Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar College of Arts & Commerce, Aurangabad & writing. *Car.* Mem., Maha. Sahitya Sanskritik Mandal, etc. *A&P.* recd Maha. Govt. Award, 83; Mukadan Sahitya Parishad Puraskar; Maha. Govt. Ideal Teacher Award, 97, etc. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 3. *Athawaninche Pakshi*, 79; *Ase He Sagala*; *Pot A Padar*, 88 (all short stories). His stories translated into a number of Indian & foreign languages. *Add.* Chetna Prakashan, 'Anubhuti', 254, Nandavan Colony, Aurangabad-431004, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 321762.

Sonkar, Manoj. Hindi poet. M.A.; PH.D. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 15.7.1940, Azamgarh, U.P. Teaching, presently Reader, Dept. of Hindi, SIES College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Mumbai & writing. *A&P.* recd Sant Namdev & Mama Varerkar Award, Maha. Rajya Hindi Academy. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 13, including translations. *Pankh Kata Meghdoot*, 68; *Dhatura*, 72; *Kachcha Chittha*, 75; *Ghantaghar*, 81; *Snanagar*, 88 (all poetry); *Ma Se Mukhre*, 92 (sketches); *Dohangan*, 95 (poetic dohas); *Chitkabri* (haikus). Trans. poems of Narayan Surve

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

& Kusumagraj, into Hindi. *Add.* 599, Sharma Niwas, Flat No. 3, Jame Jamshed Road, Matunga, Mumbai-400019, Maharashtra.

Sontakke, Kamalakar Digambar. Marathi fiction writer. B.SC. (Poona Univ.); Dip. in Journ. (Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 17.1.1933, Phaltan, Satara Dist., Maha. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Lit. Award, 72-73, for short stories; Maha State Award, for humour, 90-91. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 8. *Jidda*, 58 (novel); *Hindustanatla Kavla*, 71 (short stories); *Papo Navache Prakaran*, 90; *Bighepaticha Manus*, 97 (both humr.); *Utsav*, 94; *Sharyat*, 94; *Kharoti*, 95 (all children's stories); *Rustiche Parakram*, 96 (novel, for children, trans.). Visited Nepal in personal capacity. *Add.* 1206A/14, Anant Niwas, Shivaji Nagar, Pune-411004, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 329511.

Sonu Lama *see under* **Lama, G.S.**

Sonune, Jalandar Sakharam. Marathi fiction writer. B.SC. (Marathwada Univ.); D.N.M. (Nagpur Gramin Board); D.J. (Agra Instt. of Public Relations). *b.* 13.8.1947, Hirdav, Buldana Dist., Maha. Service & writing. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 9. *Ashant Sagar*, 89; *Mee Zak Marlee*, 89; *Hirmod*, 90; *Balidan*, 92 (all short stories); *Bharatache Dusare Nandawan–Andaman-Nicobar*, 81 (essays); *Chatur Kolha*, 76; *Mungicha Parakram*, 94 (both children's stories). Visited Andaman & Nicobar, 88-89, under a Lit. Fellowship from Govt. of India; USA, Canada & UK on W.H.O. Fellowship. Presented a number of programmes on radio, on national integration, Andaman & freedom fighters. *Add.* A-5/G-1, Govinda Gorkhade Complex, Seminary Hills, Nagpur-440006, Maharashtra.

Sood, Baldev Raj. *Bekas Jhabalvi.* Urdu & Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hist., Punj. Univ.); B.T. *b.* 8.3.1918, Jhabal, Amritsar Dist., Punjab. Retd Principal, H.P. Govt. Schools, now Homoeopathy practitioner & writing. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Urdu & Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. in Urdu: *Hind Nama*, 65; *Dil Hi To Hai*, 93 (both poetry, last in Devnagari script); in Hindi: *Gautam Lila*, 65 (poetry). *Add.* A-143, Sham Park Extension, Sahibabad-201005, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh.

Sood, Jagtawali. (Ms). Hindi writer. M.A.; *Shastri* (both Punjab Univ.). *b.* 27.10.1925, Hoshiarpur, Punjab. Teaching & writing. *Car.* Founder-Principal, V.M.S.M. School, Hoshiarpur; Chairperson, Hindi Sahitya Parishad, Hoshiarpur. *Hons.* honoured by Vishwa Sanskrit Pratishthan, 87 & Hindi Sahitya Academy, Punjab. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Rakh Tale*, 71 (novel); *Prakash Ki Pagdandiyan*, 84; *Rimjhim Savan*, 87; *Gita Ki Dharati-Giton Ke Ankur*, 76 (verse trans. of *Bhagavad Gita*); *Sishu Geet*, 67; *Baalvir Geet*, 68 (both children's poetry). Visited London, France, Switzerland, Belgium, Nepal, Sri Lanka, etc., in personal capacity. *Add.* Principal, Vidya Mandir Senior Model School, Hoshiarpur-146001, Punjab. *Tel.* 24465.

Sood, Kewal. Punjabi & Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Panjab Univ.). *b.* 12.5.1942, Barnala, Sangrur Dist., Punjab. Freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, Soviet Information Dept., Delhi; Producer of plays/documentary films. *A&P.* recd S.S. Bhattal Galap Puraskar, 92; Delhi Punjabi Academy, Galap Puraskar, 94-95; Sangati Sahitya Puraskar, 96. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. in Hindi: *Ret Ke Ghoont*, 61; *Kuchh Aur Sochne Do*, 90 (both poetry); *Band Galiyan Khule Darvaze*, 70; *Murgikhana*, 75 (both novels); *Aadmi Abhi Tak So Raha Hai*, 91 (short stories); in Punjabi: *Koi Dusra Chanakya*, 71; *Sandarbh Guach Jaande Han*, 94 (both short stories); *Na Arjun Na Duryodhan*, 84; *Murgikhana*, 87; *Main Kaun*, 96 (all novels); *Katti Hoi Banh*, 91 (play). Produces plays & documentary films. *Add.* B1A/60A, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110058. *Tel.* 5507400.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sooranadu Ravi (Raveendranathan Pillai, P.). *Dinakaran.* Malayalam children's writer. M.A. (in Malayalam, Kerala Univ.); Dip. in Tamil (CIIL, Mysore). *b.* 7.2.1943, Inchakkad, Kollam Dist., Kerala. Teaching, High School teacher in Malayalam. *Car.* President & founder, Kerala Nutan Kala Parisath; Mem., Folklore Society of South India; Founder-Mem., 'Dravidam', South Indian Association of Writers & Thinkers. *A&P.* recd NCERT Children's Lit. Award, 89. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 15. *Anaval*, 71; *Ariyunda*, 85; *Kilippathukal*, 86 (all poetry); *Bhagyathilekkulla Vazhi*, 79 (stories, for children); *Mariyatha Raman Kathakal*; *Sree Buddhantė Apadana Kathakal*; *The Delhi Diary of Gandhiji* (all trans.). Translated works from Skt., Eng. & Tamil. *Add.* Raveendra Bhavanam, Kakkakunnu, P.O. Sooranadu-690522, Kollam Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 0476-830865.

Soori *see under* **Gnanasuriya Bahavan, Devaraj**

Soosu *see under* **Subramaniam, S.**

Sosa, Kisan Nathubhai. *Anamay.* Gujarati poet. *b.* 4.4.1939, Surat, Gujarat. Service, Samvahak, Public Relations Office, Municipal Corpn., Surat & writing. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award (thrice). *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 8. *Sahara*, 77; *Avanitanaya*, 83; *Anasta Surya*, 85; *Anauras Surya*, 91; *Surya Jem Doobi Gayu Harmonium*, 92; *Anashrit Surya*, 97 (all poetry). *Add.* Near Pranami Temple, Saiyedpura, Surat-395003, Gujarat.

Soti, Mahesh Chandra. Hindi fiction writer. Inter.; *Prabhakar.* *b.* 29.1.1929, Bijnor, U.P. Service, retd, now freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Bhuka Ankur*, 59; *Neeli Varsha*, 62 (both short stories); *Ujle Pankh*, 78 (novel). *Add.* C-125, Vivek Vihar, Delhi-110095. *Tel.* 2152667.

Soudamini Devi (Smt.). *Utkalika Das.* Oriya fiction writer. *b.* 14.12.1931, Siddhipur Bargara, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Freelance writing. *mt.* Oriya *Pubs.* 2. *Bhavaku Nikata*, 90 (short stories); *Punya Mandakini*, 94 (novel). *Add.* VI-M-581, Sailashree Vihar, P.O. Chandrasekharpur, Bhubaneswar-751016, Orissa. *Tel.* 441786.

Soumitra Mohan. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.). *b.* 2.1.1938, Lahore (now in Pak.). Service, with Lalit Kala Akademi, New Delhi, retd as Regional Secretary, Rashtriya Lalit Kala Kendra, Lucknow, now freelance writing & photography. *Car.* Lecturer, Khalsa College, Delhi, 64-67; Publishing professional, 68-72; Translator, 72-73; Asstt. Editor, *Samakaleen Kala*, half-yearly journal, Lalit Kala Akademi, 82-92. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Chaku Se Khelte Huye*, 72; *Luqman Ali Tatha Anya Kavitaen*, 78 (both poetry); *Kabootron Ki Udan*, 96 (novel, trans.); *Banabhatta*, 78 (monograph, trans., from Eng.). Translated into Hindi many monographs for Lalit Kala Akademi & Sahitya Akademi. *Add.* A 68/2, SFS Flats, Saket, New Delhi-110017. *Tel.* 6960943.

Soumyanarayanan, S. Tamil poet & essay writer. M.A. (in Tamil, Madras Univ.); PH.D. (in Tamil, M.K. Univ.); M.A. (in Hindi, Mysore Univ.); *Praveen*; *Pracharak.* *b.* 17.5.1932, Thiruchirappalli, T.N. Teaching, retd, now freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Dept. of Tamil (P.G.), Madurai College; Mem., Gen. Council, Dakshina Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha, Tamil Nadu, etc. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Thiruvay Mozhi Oru Nooru*, 76 (comm.); *Malarchendu*, 80; *Kaviyarangakkavithaikal*, 84 (both poetry); *Oppum Unarvum*, 87 (essays); *Agasthiar Thri Bhasha Shabd Kosh* (lex., edd.); *Agasthiar Hindi Grammar*, 95. Translated works from Tamil into Hindi & vice versa. Published a number of Hindi & Tamil poems in various journals. Prepared guide books for learning Hindi. *Add.* 12, Dalavay Street, Vadiweesvaram, Nagercoil-629002, Tamil Nadu.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Soundarrajan, P. *see under* **Indra Soundarrajan**

Soundra Kailasam (Smt.). Tamil poet. *b.* 28.2.1927, Thiruchengode, Salem Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *Car.* Syndicate Mem., Madras, Annamalai & Tanjai Tamil Universities; Mem., Madras Film Censor Board. *A&P.* recd Asan Award, for poetry, 89; Govt. of Tamil Nadu Award. *Hons.* recd titles 'Kaviyarasi'; 'Kavikkuyil'; 'Senthamilchelvi'; 'Senthamil Arasi'. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 6. *Soundra Kailasam Kavithaigal*; *Ezhuthukku Vantha Yantram*; *Puratchi Thalaivar M.G.R.* (all poetry); *Bharati*; *Mahatma Gandhi* (both endowment speeches); *Kadavulaiththedi* (trans., poems of Swami Vivekananda). Visited England, Singapore, Malaysia, Sri Lanka, USA & Mauritius. *Add.* 'Muruganadi', 24 Kasturi Rangan Road, Teynampet, Chennai-600018, Tamil Nadu.

Souri Varadharajan. *Panchajanyam.* Tamil writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Mysore Univ.); B.COM. (Madras Univ.); B.A.L. (Annamalai Univ.); *Rashtrabhasha Praveen* (D.B. Hindi Prachar Sabha); *Siksha Visharad* (Prayag). *b.* 25.7.1962, Saidapet, Chennai. T.N. Freelance writing & translation. *Car.* Mem., Bharati Kalai Kazhagham. *A&P.* recd Panchajanyam Award, 90, from Vigil, for best translation of TV Mahabharat. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 3. *Tamil Moolam Hindi Ilakkanam* (grammar); *Illathu Arasiarkku Hindi*. *Add.* 31, Abid Colony, Saidapet, Chennai-600015, Tamil Nadu.

Sourirajan, Ponnaiah. *Kannapurathan.* Tamil writer. M.A. (in Tamil, Madras Univ.); PH.D.; P.G. Dip. in Ling. (both S.V. Univ.). *b.* 6.4.1932, Sikkil, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Teaching, retd Prof. of Tamil, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, South Indian Academy of Literature; Vice-President, All India Tamil Teachers' Assn. *A&P.* recd Best novel award from Govt. of T.N. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 27. *Kalli Malar*, 70; *Thayagam*, 79 (both novels); *Mazhalai Malargal*, 85 (poetry); *Kathai Malargal*, 77; *Parisu*, 81 (both short stories); *Katturai Manigal*, 68; *Chithirai Chilambu*, 96 (both crit. essays); *Vidudalai Iyakka Paadalgal*, 96 (patriotic songs, edd.). Visited Singapore & Malaysia. *Add.* 48, Parakasam Nagar, S.V.U. Campus, Tirupati-517502, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 08574-23600.

Sowani, Prabhakar Vishnu. *Vaishnav Prabhu.* Marathi popular science writer. M.SC. (in Geol., Poona Univ.). Studied in Colorado School of Mines, USA. *b.* 19.4.1926, Pune, Maha. Teaching, retd Prof., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Geology, Fergusson College, Pune, 62-86; Mem., Exec. Committee, Marathi Vidnyan Parishad, Pune; Jyotirvidya Parisamsatha, Pune; Mem., Editorial Board, *Srishtidnyan & Vidnyan Yug*. *A&P.* recd Marathi Vidnyan Parishad Award, 85; Dr. M.W. Chiplunkar Prize, 95. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* over 30. *Pashan Shastra*, 74; *Dnyan, Vidnyan Ani Manoranjan*, 80 (5 pts); *Akashatun Avakashat*, 88; *Vishwacha Pasare*, 88; *Vidnyan Darshan* (2 pts), 89; *Navalaiche Vidnyan*, 93 (all popular science). Visited USA, UK, for studies. *Add.* Balwant Apartments, 837, Sadashiv Peth, Pune-411030, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 486471.

Sowbhagya *see under* **Vijayakumar Pallella**

Soz, Hira Nand. Urdu fiction writer & poet. *b.* 19.5.1922, Mianwali Dist. (now in Pak.). Service, retd from Northern Railway, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Co-opted Mem., Implementation of Gujaral Commission Recommendations for Promotion of Urdu, 90; Exec. Council, Haryana Urdu Academy, 94; Secy, Anjuman-e-Adab, Faridabad. *A&P.* recd Silver Jubilee Award, from Govt. of Haryana, 92-93; Seerat-e-Pak Award, from (Ravi) Breadford, England, 92; West Bengal & U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 87 & 90; Meer-e-Adab Award, 95, from Sahityakar Sansad, Samastipur. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Urdu. *Pubs.* 7. *Kaghaz*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ki Diwar, 60; *Sahil Samundar Aur Seep*, 87; *Naqsh Gar*, 88; *Jungle Jungle Shehr*, 95 (all short stories); *Suraj Mere Taaqubmain*, 90 (poetry). *Add.* H.No. 271, Sector-7A, Faridabad- 121006, Haryana.

Soz, Saif-ud-din. Kashmiri writer. M.A.; B.ED. *b.* 23.11.1936, Sopore, Kashmir, J&K. Presently Mem. of Parliament. *Car.* Lecturer & Prof. in Eco., 61-74; Registrar, Kashmir Univ., 75; Mem., Bureau for Promotion of Urdu; J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages; Former Union Minister for Environment & Forest, Govt. of India; Mem., Parliamentary Committees, Consultative Committee on Educ., Culture & Social Welfare, etc. *A&P.* recd Soviet Land Nehru Award. *mt.* Kashmiri, also writes in Urdu & Eng. *Pubs.* 9. *Daj* (play); in Eng.: *Secularism–an Interpretation*; *A Socio-Economic Survey of Gurez Valley* (essays); *Problems of Kashmiri Language & Literature*, 76 (essays). Translated M. Allin's book *1,00,000 Whys*, from Russian into Kashmiri. Visited several countries including Algiers, China, European countries, Canada, Japan, USA, etc. *Add.* 7, Tuglaq Road, New Delhi-110011. *Tel.* 011-3017150.

Soze, S. (Sohan Singh Soze). Punjabi fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng., in Punjabi & in Urdu); M.LITT. *b.* 7.10.1939, Peshawar (now in Pak.). Retd Sr. Lecturer in Eng., now freelance writing . *A&P.* recd Punjab Govt. Award, for fiction, 91. *Hons.* honoured by Sahit Sabha, Patiala, etc. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 40. *Makan Ik Khaali Jeha*, 88; *Collage*, 90; *Paatar Vipaatar*, 91; *Oone Sakhne*, 92; *Marseea*, 93 (all novels); *Khake*, 95 (pen portraits); *Dwand*, 94 (poetry); *Angrezi Novel Te Novelkar*, 70; *Naat Prampra*, 72 (both crit.). Translated Nehru's *Discovery of India* & fiction from Eng. & Urdu into Punjabi. Writes weekly column for daily newspapers. Visited Singapore & Nepal. *Add.* Ragho Majra, Pili Sarak, Patiala-147001, Punjab.

Spandan *see under* **Parekh, Mrudula**

Spatu *see under* **Gupta Madan**

Spivak, Gayatri Chakravorty (Ms). Indian Eng. writer. B.A., 59 (in Eng. Hons., Cal. Univ.); PH.D., 67 (in Compar. Lit., Cornell Univ., USA). *b.* 24.2.1942, Calcutta, W.B. Teaching, presently with Columbia Univ., New York & writing. *Car.* Taught at Brown Univ.; Univ. of Texas; Jawaharlal Nehru Univ.; Stanford Univ.; Univ. of British Columbia, Canada; Mellon Prof. of Eng., Univ. of Pittsburgh; Fellow, the National Humanities Institute, USA; Editorially connected with a number of literary journals; Sr. Fellowship by Wesleyan Univ., 85; Sr. Fellowship by Australian National Univ., 86; Guggenheim Fellowship, 95-96, etc. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 97. *mt.* Bengali, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 10. *Myself Must I Remake: The Life and Poetry of W.B. Yeats*, 74; *A Critique of Postcolonial Reason*, 99 (both crit.); *Of Grammatology*, 76 (trans.); *Imaginary Maps*, 94; *The Breast Stories*, 97 (both trans. of Mahasveta Devi's short stories, from Bengali). Delivered Davie Memorial Lecture at Cape Town, 92 & Mary Levin Goldschmidt-Bollag Memorial Lecture, 97. Participated in a number of seminars & published several essays on linguistics, literature & women issues, etc., in learned journals. Visited a number of countries round the continents. *Add.* 602, Philosophy Hall, Columbia Univ., New York, NY 10027; A-15, Sector 15, Noida-215315, Uttar Pradesh.

Sree Ragi *see under* **Subrahmanyeswara Rao, K.P.S.**

Sreedhar Pathuvallil. Malayalam poet. *b.* 1.4.1930, Vettuveni Harippad, Alappuzha Dist., Kerala. Freelance writing. *Car.* Vice-President, Kerala Purogamana Kala Sahitya Sangham, Harippad, since 92. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 11. *Karshaka Kanyaka*, 55; *Mayatha Rasmikal*, 58; *Saundarya Darshanam*, 80; *Ningal Valaruka*, 82; *Saraswathi Kaniyatte*, 89; *Namukkoru Swargam Paniyam*, 96 (all poetry);

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pinchomanakalkanchu Kathakal, 95 (children's stories); *Nammal Orammathan Makkal*, 98 (poetry, for children). *Add.* Vettuveni, Harippad-690514, Alappuzha Dist., Kerala.

Sreedhara Menon, M. Malayalam & Hindi writer & translator. M.A. (in Hindi, in Malayalam & in Eco.); B.T. (all Madras Univ.); Trng. in Ling. *b.* 2.9.1922, Varadiam, Thrissur Dist., Kerala. Retd Prof., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. of Hindi; Director, Rural Institute, Tavanur. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Moonnu Laghu Kavyangal*, 55 (poetry); *Kamayani*, 68 (Mal. trans); *Premachandrante Thiranjedutha Kathakal*, 73 (trans. of Prem Chand's stories, in Mal.); *Narayaneeyam*, 94 (with Hindi comm.); in Hindi: *Vallathol Narayana Menon*, 62; *G. Sankara Kurup*, 62 (both life & works); *Kumaran Asan–Teen Kavitayen*, 73 (trans.). *Add.* 'Aarathi', Varadiam, Avanur-680547, Via-Mundur, Thrissur Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 711420.

Sreedhara Menon, M. *Satyanath.* Malayalam & Skt. writer. B.O.L.; M.A.; PH.D. (in Skt.); *Sahitya Shiromani* (Skt.); *Visharad* (Hindi); Dip. in German. *b.* 15.9.1925, Guruvayur, Thrissur Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd Prof. of Sanskrit, Calicut Univ., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Vice-President, Kerala Purogamana Kala Sahitya Sangham; President, Thunchan Smaraka Samiti, Tirur. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, for lit. criticism. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 10. in Malayalam: *Kala Shastriya Yugathil Vimarsanattinte Prasnangal*; *Sahityasvadanam*; *Avalokanam*; *Kavi, Kavita, Sahridayan* (all crit.); *Lokamanya Balgangadhara Tilakan* (biog. trans.); in Skt.: *Subhadraharana Mahakavyam* (crit. edition). *Add.* Rajvilla, Tiruvannur Nada, Kozhikode-673029, Kerala. *Tel.* 304114.

Sreedharan Nair, V. *see under* **Muthukulam Sreedhar**

Sreedharan Nambiar, M.P. *see under* **Sreedharan, Iyyancode**

Sreedharan, C.P. Malayalam critic. *b.* 14.12.1931, Payyanur, Cannanore Dist., Kerala. Journalism, Gen. Editor, *Kerala Times*, dly & *Satyanadam*, wly. *Car.* Editor, *Janasakthi*, wly., Kochi, 53; Sub-Editor, *Malayala Manorama*, dly, 53-68; Associate Editor, Malayalam Encyclopaedia project, sponsored by SPCS, 68-70; Chief Editor, *Veekshanam*, dly., 76-93; President, Samastha Kerala Sahitya Parishad, 79-96; Vice-President, Kerala Sahitya Academy, 91-95. *A&P.* recd E. Moidu Moulvi Memorial Award, 94; P.A. Saidu Mohammad Award, 93, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 13. *Kalayum Manushyanum*, 61; *Dr. Radhakrishnan*, 63; *Sahitya Jeevitham*, 64; *Niroopaka Drishtiyil*, 69; *Jivitha Silpikal*, 76; *Innathe Sahithyakaranmar*; *Anaswara Silpangal*, 78 (all crit.); *Dr. Zakir Hussain*, 72. Visited USA & UAE. *Add.* 'Parvathi', Elamakkara, Kochi-682026, Kerala. *Tel.* 0484-346870.

Sreedharan, Iyyancode (M.P. Sreedharan Nambiar). Malayalam writer. Dip. in Kathakali Make-up (Kalamandalam, Kerala). *b.* 4.9.1941, Kalliassery, Cannanore Dist., Kerala. Secretary, Kerala Kala Bhavan, Kollengode & freelance writing. *Car.* Asso. with Purogamana Kala Sahitya Sangam; Mem., Kerala Sahitya Academy, 81-84; Vice-Chairman, Kerala Sangeeta Nataka Academy, 81-84; Secy, Kerala Kalamandalam, 88-91. *A&P.* recd 'Sakthi' Award, Abu Dhabi; International Award, Paris, for adaptation of *King Lear* in Kathakali form. *mt.* Malayalam . *Pubs.* 14. *Mulakin Koti*, 68; *Perumbara*, 80; *Sangha Ganam*, 95 (all poetry); *Kavi Maliaka* (dance ensemble); *Vadamallika*, 72; *Chuvanna Theruve*, 79 (both novels); *Varna Renukkal*, 84; *Mayilpeelikal*, 90 (both sketches). Composed 3 *Attakathas* for Kathakali. Visited Western Europe & South East Asia. *Add.* Sakalyam, Kollengode-678506, Palakkad Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 0492-362391.

Sreedharan, Mannalath. Malayalam poet. *b.* 18.1.1926, Kozhikode, Kerala.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Journalism, formerly with *Deshabhimani*, *Malayala Manorama* & *Madhyamam*, etc., now retd & freelance writing. *Car.* President, Calicut Press Club, 75. *A&P.* recd State Award, for poetry, 53; *Blitz*, wly. Award, 54, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 5. *Nandee Ganam*, 47; *Vasanthagayakan*, 56; *Oru Neenda Yathrakkidayil*, 60 (all poetry); *Apple Pazhangal*, 55 (poetry, trans.); *Puthiya Tharavattukar*, 57 (play). *Add.* Karuvassery, Kozhikode-673010, Kerala. *Tel.* 752821.

Sreedharan, Palliyara. Malayalam popular science writer. B.SC. (in Maths, Kerala Univ.); B.ED. (Calicut Univ.). *b.* 17.1.1950, Edayannur, Kannur Dist., Kerala. Teaching & writing. *A&P.* recd State Instt. of Children's lit., Vynjanika Award, 93; Adhyapaka Sahithya Samiti Award, 93; State Award, for Teachers, 92; Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 96. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 38, all popular science books. *Samayathinte Katha*, 86; *Aryabhatan*, 88; *Ganitham Ethra Rasakaram*, 90; *Samkhyakalude Katha*, 90; *Poojyathinte Katha*, 90; *Kanakkinte Jalavidyakal*, 93; *Manthrika Chathuram*, 94; *Kanakku*; *Kalichurasikkan*, 95; *Soundaryathinte Ganitha Sastram*, 96 (all popular science). Also written books for neo-literates. *Add.* Varam-670594, Kannur Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 0497-721526.

Sreejan, V.C. Malayalam critic. M.A. (in Eng.); PH.D. (Calicut Univ.). *b.* 26.12.1951, Chovva, Kannur Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Sr. Gr. Lecturer, Govt. Brennen College, Tellicherry. *Car.* Member, Board of Studies (Eng.), Calicut Univ., 96. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 4. *Cintayile Roopakangal*, 91; *Pravacakante Maranam*, 93; *Kathayum Pratyayasastravum*, 93; *Vakkum Vakkum*, 96 (all crit.). *Add.* "Chalil", Chovva, Kannur-670006, Kerala.

Sreekrishna Dass, K.L. Malayalam playwright & fiction writer. B.SC. (in Physics); M.A. (in Eng. lit.); P.G. Dip. in Public Relations; Cert. in International Law & Diplomacy. *b.* 14.9.1944, Mavelikara, Alappuzha Dist., Kerala. Indian Information Service Officer & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Yojana* (Malayalam) & Sr. Correspondent, *Yojana*, Eng. journal, 92-94; Mem., Sahitya Pravartaka Co-op. Society, Kottayam. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 5. *Mulmudical*, 68; *Agneya Kandam*, 83 (both plays); *Anavaranam*, 76; *Jalakangalil Velicham*, 85 (both short stories); *College* (novel). *Add.* Dy Principal Information officer, Press Information Bureau, Min. of I&B., Barton Hill, Thiruvananthapuram-695037, Kerala. *Tel.* 445919.

Sreekumar, G. Malayalam lexicographer & Indian Eng. poet. M.A.; LL.B. *b.* 9.4.1955, Ernakulam, Kerala. Service, Dy Commissioner, Indian Customs & Central Excise Service & writing. *A&P.* recd Michael Madhusudan Award, for lit, 96, etc. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *A Flame in Sunlight*, 94; *An Orbit of a Thousand Years*, 97 (poetry, in Eng.); *Japanese-Malayalam Dictionary*, 86 (lex.); *English Japanese English Word Exchange*, 95. *Add.* 31/224A, 'Pushpanjali', Vytilla, Kochi-682019, Kerala.

Sreemahavishnu, Samudrapu. Telugu poet. B.A. *b.* 15.6.1923, Dharmajigudem, West Godavari Dist., A.P. Service, retd Regional Employment Officer, now writing. *Hons.* conferred title 'Sahajakavi'; honoured as poet by the Govt. of A.P., 88. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 5. *Hrudaya Veena*, 74; *Velugu Rekhalu*, 75; *Kanthi Kiranalu*, 77; *Navasakaniki Nandi*, 81; *Rama Katha-Balakanda Kathaganam*, 83 (all poetry). *Add.* H.No. 43/166A, Narasingaraopet, Kurnool-518004, Andhra Pradesh.

Sreemandiram, K.P. Malayalam playwright. B.A. *b.* 8.8.1931, Nedumpram Vill., Pathanamthitta Dist., Kerala. Service, retd Admn. Officer, K.S.R.T.C., now freelance writing. *Car.* Secretary & President, Sahitya Pravarthaka Co-operative Society. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 4. *Onamundum Odakuzhalum*, 61; *Kalanu*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kanakkuthetti, 61; *Adarkalam*, 63; *Kinavallikal*, 64 (all plays). *Add.* T.C. 7/213(19), Harithagiri, Kanjirampara, Thiruvananthapuram-695030, Kerala. *Tel.* 361505.

Sreenadhudu *see under* **Sarma, Lellapalli Venkata Lakshmi Narayana**

Sreeni *see under* **Sreenivasan, K.**

Sreenivas *see under* **Venkata Reddy, Y.C.P.**

Sreenivasa Rao, P. Kannada & Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (Mysore Univ.); PH.D. (Univ. of Pennsylvania). *b.* 25.11.1933, Anupinakatte, Shimoga Dist., Karnataka. *Car.* Teaching, La Salle University, Philadelphia, USA; St. Philomena's, Mysore; Lingaraj College, Bangalore; Univ. of Pennsylvania, etc. *A&P.* recd Translation Award, 94, from Karnataka Sahitya Academy. *Hons.* recd Hazen Foundation Fellowship, 64-68. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *Pranaya Mattu Prayana*, 93 (poetry); *Prastapa*, 94 (crit. essays); in Eng.: *The Buddha Smile and Other Poems* (poetry, trans.); *Meenakshi's Private Tutor and Other Stories*, 87 (short stories, trans.); *Bharatipura*, 96 (trans. of Anantha Murthy's novel, into Eng.). Visited America & Australia. *d.* 24.1.1998. *Add.* 38, I Main Road, III Phase, 6th Block, Banashankari III Stage, Bangalore-560085, Karnataka. *Tel.* 6691545.

Sreenivasachary. *Dittakavi.* Telugu poet. M.A. (in Telugu); P.O.L.; *Bhasha Praveena* (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 1.7.1946, Yerragonda Palem, Prakasham Dist., A.P. Teaching, Telugu Pandit Gr. I, also teaches Sanskrit. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 2. *Gopala Chudamani Shatakam*, 87; *Sukti Chandrika*, 92 (both poetry). *Add.* 2, P.H. School, Medapi, Tripurantakam, Prakasham Dist.-523326, Andhra Pradesh.

Sreenivasan, K. *Sreeni.* Malayalam writer. M.A. (in Eng. lit.); PH.D. *b.* 4.5.1923, Mayyanad, Kollam Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd Prof. of Eng., Univ. College, Thiruvananthapuram, now writing. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Eng. also. *Pubs.* 25. in. Eng.: *Kumaran Asan–Profile of Poet's Vision*, 81; *Sree Narayana Guru–Saint-Philosopher Humanist*, 89 (both biog. studies); *The Song of the Self*, 94 (trans., Narayana Guru's *Atmopade Satakam*); in Malayalam: *Mulluvelikal*, 63 (short stories); *C. Kesavan*, 87; *Napoleon*, 94 (both biog.); *Margarashmikal*, 87 (biog. sketches). *Add.* 'Jayasree', Parvatinagar, Kowdiar, Thiruvananthapuram-695003, Kerala. *Tel.* 434424.

Sreenivasiah, Honnappa. *Hosree.* Kannada writer. B.E., 49 (Mysore Univ.); Fellow, Instt. of Engineers. *b.* 4.1.1925, Chowdari Koppal, Mandya Dist., Karnataka. Mg. Dir., Jayashree Tech-Homes & writing. *Car.* President, Karnataka Gandhi Smarak Nidhi; Prakruti Jeevana Kendra (Trust), Bangalore; Children's Sahitya Academy; Secy, Gandhi Sahitya Sangha, Bangalore, etc. *A&P.* recd Yogashri Award, from Bangalore Yoga Centre; Karnataka State Sahitya Academy Award, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 31. *Naa Kanda Germany*, 67; *Jayashree Kanda Jagathu*, 89 (both travl.); *Dr. N.S. Hardikar*, 82 (biog.); *Kaigarika Janakaru*, 89; *Namma Gandhi Thatha*, 92 (both biog., for children); *Banni Nodona Vastu Sangrahalayagala*, 92 (museum science, for children). Visited Germany, Italy, Switzerland, France, England, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka & other countries. *Add.* 102, 'Srinivasa', 6th Cross, Malleswaram, Bangalore-560003, Karnataka. *Tel.* 3343253.

Sreepantha *see under* **Sarkar, Nikhil**

Sreerama Murty, Yarabarla. Telugu writer. B.A.; B.L. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 21.6.1924, Gudivada, Krishna Dist., A.P. Law practice & freelance writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 12. *Pratima*, 52; *Sherlock Holmes Kathalu*, 53 (both short stories,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

latter trans.); *Digambarulu*, 56; *Taaramandalam*, 54; *Priyuralu*, 82 (all novels); *Herculus*, 76; *Herculus Sahas Gaadhalu*, 77 (children's lit.). *Add.* 30-5-5, Koka Chalapathi Rao Street, Vijayawada-520002, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 435096.

Sreeramamurty, Koduri. Telugu writer. M.A., 63 (in Eco., Andhra Univ.). *b.* 30.9.1941, Rajahmundry, E. Godavari Dist., A.P. Teaching, Lecturer & Head, Dept. of Econ., Rajah R.S.R.K.R.R. College, Bobbili & writing. *Car.* Chairman, Board of Studies, Economics, Andhra Univ. *A&P.* recd A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 78; A.P. Ravindra Centenary Committee Award, 61, for best biog. of Tagore, for children, etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 5. *Neetilo Needalu*, 66; *Ragamalika* (both novels); *Telugu Navala Sahityamala Manovisleshana*, 78 (crit.); *Velugu Vennela*, 86 (lit. essays); *Ravi Kavi*, 62 (biog., for children). *Add.* Koduri House, Head Post Office Road, Bobbili-535558, Vizianagaram Dist., Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 08944-55501.

Sreeraman, C.V. Malayalam fiction writer. B.A.; B.L. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 7.2.1931, Konganur, Thrissur, Kerala. Practising law & freelance writing. *Car.* Worked under Andaman Admn. as Refugee-Rehabilitation Officer; Mem., Exec. Commtt., Kerala Sahitya Academy, 88-91, presently Vice-President; Jury Mem., Film Award Committee, 90; Mem., Gen. Council, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 1998-2002. *A&P.* recd Sakthi Award; Kerala Sahitya Academy Award; Kerala Film Critics Award; Kerala State Film Award; Sahitya Akademi Award, 99, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 10. *Vasthuhara*, 80; *Kshurasya Dhara*; *Puramkazhchakal*; *Puthumayillathavarude Nagaram*; *Entosi Valiyamma* (all short stories). Four of his short stories scripted for films. Early years lived in Sri Lanka & Myanmar. *Add.* Advocate, Kunnamkulam-680503, Thrissur Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 0488-524175.

Sreevaasavya, Sankara. *Vivek Nachiketa.* Telugu writer. B.A. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 29.4.1953, Vijayawada, Krishna Dist., A.P. Journalism, Asso. Editor *Nadustunna Charitra*, mly & writing. *Car* Editor, *Nuzvid Reporter*, *The Exhort*, Telugu & Eng. mly; Asstt. Editor, *Andhra Patrika* dly; *Kammendo*, fnly. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 4 *Telugu Journalism*: *Simhavalokanam*, 90 *Patrika Arpanchmalo Mukhya Ghattalu*, 91 (both journ.); *Loha Sampada*, 94 (essays) *Ushashu* (free verse, edd.). *Add.* Kanchukota Street, Vijayawada-520008, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 473196.

Sri Arthikaje *see under* **Bhat, Sri Krishna Arthikaje**

Sri Betala *see under* **Mohanty, Prafulla Chandra**

Sri Biramangol *see under* **Biramangol Moirangthem**

Sri Hari, Ravva. Telugu writer. B.O.L (in Skt.); M.A. (in Skt. & in Telugu); PH.D. (al Osmania Univ.). *b.* 5.5.1943, Velvarthi Nalgonda Dist., A.P. Teaching, H.O.D. Telugu, Hyderabad Univ. & writing. *Car* Secretary, Andhra Saraswatha Parishat, til 95; Mem., Adv. Board, *Telugu Research Jour.*; Mem., Bhasha Samiti, K.K. Birla Foundation, 92-94, etc. *A&P.* recd Bes Sanskrit Pandita Award, from Telugu Univ *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 19 *Alabdha Kavya Muktavali*, 83 (anthology of poems); *Matru Geetam*, 93 (poetry) *Telugu Kavula Samskrutanukaranalu*, 87 *Ubhaya Bharati*, 96 (both crit.); *Telugul Alabdha Vangmayam*, 93 (hist. of lit.) *Sanketa Padakosamu*, 73; *Nallakonda Zilla Mandalika Padakosamu*, 85 (both dictionaries); *Bhaskara Ramayanamu-* *Vimarsanatmaka Pariseelanam*, 8 (research). *Add.* Department of Telugu University of Hyderabad, Centra University P.O., Hyderabad-500046 Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 879999.

Sri Harsha. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi Cal. Univ.); B.ED. (Rabindra Bharati Univ.)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

b. 1.9.1934, Bikaner, Raj. Freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Vatayan*; *Samayik* & *Mahangar*, etc.; Feature writer in *Jansatta*, Cal. *A&P.* recd National Teacher's Award, 88; Raj. Sahitya Academy Award, 77-78; U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award, 77-78; Paschim Banga Hindi Academy Prem Chand Award, 91-92, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Samay Se Pahla*, 76; *Raja Ki Savari*, 80; *Roshni Ki Talash*, 84; *Machhaliyan Thahri Talab Ki*, 87; *Ghar Ka Sach*, 93 (all poetry); *Pratidhwani*, 87 (poetry, trans., from Bengali); *Admi Aur Admi*, 78 (short stories). *Add.* Q-10, 40/1, Tangra Road, Calcutta-700015, West Bengal. *Tel.* 3290476.

Sri Judhisthir *see under* **Mukhopadhyay, Dilip**

Sri Miyan Mansur *see under* **Dewan, M. Ilim Uddin**

Sri Pandar *see under* **Kumar, Jenamani Narendra**

Sri Parabat *see under* **Goswami, Prabir Kumar**

Sri Rajputra *see under* **Bera, Sudhir**

Sri Sanjiv *see under* **Mitra, Shambhu**

Sri Silpi *see under* **Lakshmi Ramana Amilineni**

Sri Subhaa *see under* **Subba Rao, S.V.S.**

Srichandan, Gopal Krishna. Oriya writer. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 21.1.1936, Kadalibadi Vill., Khurda Dist., Orissa. Service, retd Dy Secretary of Culture, Orissa, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Jagannath Award, 62, from Utkal Sahitya Samaj, Cuttack. *Hons.* felicitated by Chatrapur Sahitya Sansad, 85 & other local organisations. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Karabal Haratal Haratal*, 84 (Oriya history & culture, co-authored); *Oriya Sahityare Lekhika*, 86; *Jati Sahitya Sanskruti*, 93 (both essays); *Seemantineera Diary*, 93 (short stories). *Add.* N/3-287, IRC Village Nayapalli, Bhubaneswar-751015, Orissa.

Srichandan Singh, Meenakshi (Smt.). Oriya writer. Matric.; *Parichaya* (Wardha). *b.* 10.5.1951, Surada, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Freelance writing. *Car.* President, Viswa Aurobindo Yuba Kendra, Baninali; Sishu Sahitya Sansad, Angul, etc. *Hons.* honoured by Jadumani Sahitya Sansad, Udayapur, Puri. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 6. *Maula Phula*, 64 (novel); *Ashru Tarpana*, 84; *Ali*, 95 (both poetry); *Khara Baisakhi*, 79; *Jahnabira Murchhana*, 93 (both plays). *Add.* P.O. Handapa-759134, Angul Dist., Orissa.

Srichandan Singh, Shubhendra Mohan. Oriya poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Oriya, Sambalpur Univ.); B.ED.; PH.D. (both Utkal Univ.). *b.* 6.8.1933, Papasara, Angul Dist., Orissa. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Meenabazar Award, 83; Upendra Tripathi Sishu Sahitya Award, 91; Gokarnika Award, 90; Maa Yashoda Sishu Sahitya Award, 92, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 89, including children's lit. & text books. *Bengaraja Bege Baida Baja*, 52; *Ai Pahada Tale*, 55; *Swapna Gandha*, 68; *Ame Sabuja*, 80; *Atmalipi*: *Eka Chhinda Meghara*, 84; *Shabdara Pratima*, 93 (all poetry); *Shankha Koili*, 62; *Anala*, 83; *Mausi Nuhaan Maa*, 86; *Katha Saptak*, 88 (all short stories); *Sahitwik Drishti*, 2 vols, 95 (crit.); *Shatabdi Purusha*, 91 (biog.). *Add.* Samantasahi, Cuttack-753001, Orissa.

Srichandan Singh, Tripurari. Oriya writer. B.A.; B.ED.; Law Degree (all Utkal Univ.). *b.* 7.11.1936, Papasara, Angul Dist., Orissa. Social service & freelance writing. *Car.* President, Visva Aurobindo Yuba Samaj, Handapa; Lower Secondary Teachers' Assn., 74-90. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 24. *Tara O Jahna*, 64; *Chandrama*, 64; *Shashubhou*, 65 (all novels); *Delhi Simhasana*, 64; *Dui Bhai*, 67; *Matipua*, 67 (all plays); *Gitialati*, 74; *Patha Unmochana*, 85 (both poetry); *Kabita Prabesha Alochana*, 62; *Sahitya Prabesha Alochana*, 62 (both crit.). *Add.* Jayakrishna Sadhanalaya, Papasara, Via-Kishoreganj, Angul Dist., Orissa.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sridhar, M.K. Kannada & Sanskrit scholar. B.SC., 77; M.A., 79 (in Skt., Bangalore Univ.); M.A., 88 (in Eng., Venkateswara Univ.); PH.D., 93 (Bangalore Univ.); Dip. in German. *b.* 10.12.1956, Bangalore, Karnataka. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer in Skt., National College, Bangalore & writing. *Car.* Secy, Akhila Karnataka Samskrita Parishat, Bangalore, 85-92; Hony Research Scholar, Centre for History & Philosophy of Science, Bangalore; UGC Research Fellow, 96-98; Conducted Samskrita Sambhashana Shibirs. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 6. *Mauna Kanive Sahasa Yatra*, 91; *Sahasa Kreedegalu*, 94; *Charana Parisara*, 94 (sports adventure); *Katharatnavali*, 95; *Rasa Nirupanam*, 95; *Stotra Malika*, 95 (Skt. works, edd.). *Add.* 125, 'Srividya' 7th Main, 5th Cross, Bikasipura Layout, Subramanyapura, Bangalore-560061, Karnataka. *Tel.* 640173.

Sridhar, Tindivanam Seshachalam. *Bharanidharan*, *Marina*. Tamil writer. B.COM. *b.* 25.12.1925, Chennai, T.N. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Freelance cartoonist, later joined *Ananda Vikatan*, Tamil wly, as a cartoonist; worked as Asstt. Editor & Jt. Editor, till 85. *A&P.* recd Kalaimamani Award, as Best Playwright, 93. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 32. *Kasturi Tilakam*, 65 (autobiog.); *Paadakacheri Swamigal*, 92 (both biog.); *Chinna Vayadhinile*, 85; *Sri Sailathil Sankarar*, 68 (both essays); *Aalaya Darisanam*, 69; *Arunachala Mahimai*, 72; *Badri-Kedar Yathirai*, 88; *Kerala Vijayam*, 77; *Kaasi Yatrai*, 78; *Rameswara Yatrai*, 87 (all travl.); *Thanikudithanam*, 74; *Oor Vambu*, 75; *Kaal Kattu*, 78; *Nermai*, 77; *Kalyana Market*, 78 (all plays); *Six Mystics of India*, 96 (sketches). Translated some writings of R.K. Narayan into Tamil. *Add.* 42/3 Sarangapani Street, T. Nagar, Chennai-600017, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 8266502.

Sridharan, Perumpadavom. Malayalam fiction writer. *b.* 12.2.1938, Perumpadavom, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala Journalism, Editor, *Malayalanadu*, wly *Car.* Member, Kerala Sahitya Academy 91-95; Kerala Lalitha Kala Academy, 9 96; Film Censor Board, 84-94; Director Sahitya Pravarthaka Co-op. Society, 92-9 *A&P.* recd *Kerala Shabdam*, wly Award 64; Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 7 Abu Dhabi Malayali Samajam Sahity Award, 94; Mahakavi G. Smaraka Sahity Award, 95; Vayalar Sahitya Award, 96, et *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 25. *Abhayam*, 6 *Ayilyam*, 71; *Ashtapadi*, 74; *Anthiveyilil Ponnu*, 77; *Aranyageetham*, 84; *Ent Hridayathinte Udama*, 89; *Pradakshin Vazhi*, 90; *Oru Sankeerthanam Pole*, 93 (a novels); *Venalil Pookkunna Maram*, 7 *Elathumpukalila Mazha*, 96 (sho stories); *Bodhi Vriksham*, 66 (play). *Ad* 'Perumpadavom' House, Thamalam Thiruvananthapuram-695012, Kerala *Tel.* 340633.

Srijani *see under* **Sarojini Sriram**

Srikandeswara Bhaktavatsalam *s under* **Ponneelan**

Srikant *see under* **Saravagi, Kamt Prasad**

Srikumaran, K. *Aasha Menon* Malayalam. B.SC. *b.* 18.11.194 Kollengode, Palakkad, Kerala. Service Asstt. Manager, Private Sector Bank writing. *Car.* Mem., Gen. Council, Keral Sahitya Academy, since 95. *A&P.* rec Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 94, 9 *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 8. *Puthi Purusharthangal*, 79; *Kaliyugaranyakanga* 82; *Parivrajakante Mozhi*, 84 (all essays *Prthirodhangal*, 87; *Paragakosangal*, 9 (both crit.); *Adarunna Kakkakal*, 94 (travl. *Add.* Kampurath, Kollengode, Palakka 678506, Kerala. *Tel.* 0492-362606.

Srimal, Lakshman. Nepali poet playwright. M.A. (Tribhuvan Univ.); B.E (North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 2.8.194 Tindharia, Darjeeling Dist., W.B Teaching, W.B. Educ. Service & writin

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Car. Programme Director, Sri Sarda Sangeetalaya, Kurseong; Mem., West Bengal Nepali Academy, etc. *A&P.* recd Uttar Banga Natya Jagat Puraskar; Best Humourist Playwright Award, from Akashvani, 91; 'Deshari' Puraskar, from W.B. Journalists Assn. *Hons.* conferred 'Kalashiromani', by All India Critics' Assn., 93; Tamrapatra, by Purba Bharat Kabi Sammelan, 93. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 5. *Srimal Ka Kabita Haroo*, 83 (poetry); *Ghamphool*, 92 (novel); *Pranay Bedna*, 89; *Teen Disha*, 94 (both plays). Visited Nepal & Bhutan in personal capacity. *Add.* Nepali Master, Victoria Boys School, Kurseong, Dowhill-734204, Darjeeling Dist., West Bengal.

Srimali *see also under* **Shrimali**

Srimali, Prahlad. Rajasthani & Hindi writer. *b.* 1.2.1956, Chennai, T.N. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sarvottam Sahitya Puraskar, 91-92, from Marwadi Sammelan, Mumbai. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 1. *Aaval Kaaval*, 91 (satire, in Rajasthani). Published several short stories & humr. essays in leading magazines. *Add.* 31, Raghunaikulu Street, Park Town, Chennai-600003, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 5353876.

Srimannarayana Murti, Mulakaluri. Sanskrit scholar. M.A., 63; PH.D., 71 (both in Skt., S.V. Univ.). *b.* 19.6.1941, Guntur, A.P. Teaching, Prof. of Sanskrit & Director, S.V.U. Oriental Research Institute, Tirupati & writing. *Car.* Prof. of Skt., S.V.U. College of Arts & Sciences, Tirupati; Mem., Adv. Board for Sanskrit, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; Editor & Publisher, *S.V.U. Oriental Journal*. *A&P.* recd Lt. K. Balarami Reddi Memorial Award, 77. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Skt. & Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *Sanskrit Compounds–A Philosophical Study*, 74 (monograph); *Vedantasaracintamani of Sitarama Sastri*, 73; *Vallabhadeva's Kommentary (Sarada Version) Zum Kumarasambhava*, 80; *Kainkaryaratnavali*, 93 (all edited); *An Introduction to Sanskrit Linguistics*, 84; *Bhartrhari–the Grammarian*, 98 (both monographs). Visited Germany on assignment at the Instt. of Indology, Univ. of Koln., 73-74 & 83-84. *Add.* 18-3-24, Santi Nagar, K.T. Road, Tirupati-517507, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 26139.

Srimittur *see under* **Bhat, M.V.**

Srimukha *see under* **Udupa, Srinivasa**

Srimukha *see under* **Mohan, K.R.K.**

Srinath, D.N. Kannada translator. M.A.; B.ED.; N.E.T.; *Rastra Bhasha Praveen*. *b.* 3.12.1950, Shimoga, Karnataka. Teaching & writing. *A&P.* recd Writer's Award, 83, for translation. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 16. *Ivugala Bhage Nimabisru Gottu*, 92; *Gurutu Sigalella*, 79; *Jagattina Elu Adbhulagalu*, 82; *Pakisthandalli Bhartiya Goodachari*, 90; *Rajnagari*, 86; *Shishira*, 79; *Bichitra Nyaya*, 91 (all trans., into Kannada). *Add.* Navneet, 2nd Cross, Annaji Rao Layout, I Stage, Vinoba Nagar, Shimoga-577201, Karnataka. *Tel.* 08182-57010.

Srinivas Rayaprol. Indian Eng. poet. B.A., 44 (Madras Univ.); B.SC., 48 (Engg., B.H. Univ.); M.S., 50 (Stanford Univ., USA). *b.* 25.10.1925, Secunderabad, A.P. Retd Chief Engineer, Govt. of A.P., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Vice Chairman, Hyderabad Urban Dev. Authority; Edited *East and West*, lit. journal, 56-62. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *Bones and Distances*, 68; *Married Love*, 72; *Selected Poems*, 95 (all poetry). Contributed to various national & international journals. Visited USA as Govt. of India scholar, 48-51, Czechoslavakia, 62. *Add.* 'Anupama', 6-4-481/2, Krishnanagar Colony, Secunderabad-500080, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 824324.

Srinivas, M. *see under* **Shudra Srinivas**

Srinivas, S.K. Kannada fiction writer & playwright. *b.* 21.11.1929, Paduka Khethra, South Kanara Dist., Karnataka. Retd from State Govt. Service, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Tulu, writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* more than 30. *Pavana Parivartane*, 61; *Kanneeru Midiyithu*, 71; *Sahane*, 76;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Chikkamma, 81; *Maithri*, 91; *Balabelaku*, 93; *Pathana*, 94 (all novels); *Kulamagalu Kusuma*, 58; *Kannada Nadina Kali*, 75; *Bhootamanava*, 83; *Nadathe Getta Balu*, 90; *Masanada Poo*, 92 (all plays). *Add.* 'Pampa', No. 2, 6th Cross, Amarjyothi Nagar, Vijayanagar West, Bangalore-560040, Karnataka.

Srinivasa Iyengar, K.R., *Rajaram.* Indian Eng. scholar. M.A.; D.LITT. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 17.4.1908, Sattur, Kamarajar Dist., T.N. *Car.* Retd Prof. of Eng.; Prof. & Head, Eng. Dept., Andhra Univ., 47; Vice-Chancellor, Andhra Univ., 66; President, All India English Teachers Conference, Jaipur, 63; Vice-President, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 69-73; Mem., Press Council of India; Adhisthata, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Delhi, etc. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 80; Dr. B.C. Roy Memorial Award, 92 & a number of other awards. *Hons.* conferred Hony D.Litt. by Nagarjuna Univ.; Fellow, Sahitya Akademi; Hon Mem., Modern Language Assn., America & others. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* more than 50. *Tryst with the Divine*, 74 (poetry); *The Epic Beautiful*, 83 (rendering of Sundara Kanda of *Valmiki Ramayana*); *Sitayana*, 87-89 (epic); *Sati Saptakam: Saga of Seven Mothers*, 91; *Krishna Geetam*, 94 (both poetry); *Micro-cosmographis Poetica*, 78; *Lytton Strachey: A Critical Study*, 39; *Shakespeare: His World and His Art*, 64 (both crit.); *Sri Aurobindo: A Biography and a History*, 2 vols, 72; *On the Mother: The Chronicle of a Manifestation and Ministry*, 2 vols, 78 (crit. biog.); *Atma-Bodha of Shankaracharya*, 66 (a free rendering); *Indo-American Literature*, 43; *The Indian Contribution to English Literature*, 46 (crit.). Visiting Prof. of Indo-Anglian literature, Univ. of Leeds, UK, 59. Visited Australia, Japan, UK & France & other countries. *d.* 15.4.1999. *Add.* Sydney House, 277-B, T.T.K. Salai, Alwarpet, Chennai-600018, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4990701.

Srinivasa Murthy, Janaki *see under* **Vaidehi**

Srinivasa Murthy, K.S. Kannada ar critic. M.A. (in Eng., Mysore Univ.) *b.* 6.9.1955, Bangalore, Karnataka. Service working in Bank & writing. *mt.* Kannada also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *Rumal Chennabasaviah*, 90 (art crit.); *Anand Coomaraswamy*, 95 (crit.); *Adhunika Kale*, 9 (trans. of Paul Klee's book on art.). *Add* 397, 43rd Cross, 8th Block, Jayanagar Bangalore-560082, Karnataka. *Tel.* 6652082

Srinivasa Raghavan, D. Tamil poet M.A. (in Tamil, Madras Univ.); M.ED. (H.P Univ.). *b.* 2.8.1936, Puvanur, Thanjavu Dist., T.N. Teaching, retd, now freelanc writing. *Car.* Vice-Principal, D.T.E.A. Sr Sec. School, Delhi; Secretary, South India Samaj, New Delhi, 76-77; Sat Sampraday Samrakshini Sabha, Noida, since, 91 Faculty Mem., NIET, Motibagh, Ne Delhi. *Hons.* conferred title 'Kambaras Kavignar', 98. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Nar Ka Malai*, 75; *Murugan Thiruppalli Ezhuchi*, 7 (both devotional poems). Poems publishe in *Grama Rajyam*, *Samaya Jyoti*, etc. *Ad* 54A, Pocket 4, Mayur Vihar Phase-I, Delh 110091. *Tel.* 2716481.

Srinivasa Raju, C. Kannada playwrig & poet. M.A. (in Kannada); Dip. in Indolog (both Bangalore Univ.). *b.* 28.11.194 Chikkaballapur, Kolar Dist., Karnatak Teaching, Prof. of Kannada, Chri College, Bangalore. *Car.* Founder-Directo Prasaranga, Kannada Univ., 92-93; Hon Secy, Kannada Sahitya Parishad, 8 Mem., Karnataka Sahitya Academy Karnataka Nataka Academy. *A&P.* re Karnataka Sahitya Academy Awar Samathento Drama Prize; Aryabhat Award; Sri M. Vishveswaraya Award, e *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 8. *Idu Mooka Natakal* 77 (mime plays); *Mooru Ekangalu*, 84 (on act plays); *Haliya Milina Saddu*, 9 *Nishkramana*, 98 (both plays); *Chasana Bandhu*, 86 (poetry); *Karnataka Sang Mattu G.P. Rajaratnam*, 84 (crit.); *Ba Katteya Bali*, 80 (trans. of Bulgarian storie Edited a large number of books f

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kannada Sangha, Chirst College. *Add.* No. 8(21), 'Chiranjeevi' S.P. Avenue, K.R. Puram, Malleswaram, Bangalore-560003, Karnataka. *Tel.* 3343897.

Srinivasa Rao, S.V. Kannada fiction writer. M.A. (in Kannada); AMIE; *Rashtrabhasha Visharad* (DBHP Sabha); Cert. in Russian (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 24.12.1931, Karnataka. Service, retd Scientific Officer (DGQA), presently freelance writing. *Car.* Secretary, Karnataka Makkala Sahitya Parishat; Banashankari Sanskrutika Sangha. *A&P.* recd Karnataka State Award, 84; Vishva Bharatiya Parishat Award; Nrupatunga Sahitya Prashasti; Arya Bhatta Award; Panje Mangeshrao Memorial Prize, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* nearly 50. *Kanyadana*, 61; *Hasiru Mandapa*, 61; *Mannina Maga*, 65; *Kadabeladingalu*, 72; *Swaramela*, 76; *Swatiya Hani*, 77; *Ibbanni*, 81; *Harigolu*, 82; *Manthana*, 88 (all novels); *Powda Pratapa Veera Rajendra*, 90 (hist. novel); *Kannada Sahiti Darshana*, 89 (directory of Kannada writers). *Add.* 430, 'Sowrabha', 17th Main, Srinagar, Bangalore-560050, Karnataka . *Tel.* 604790.

Srinivasa Varadan, D. Hindi & Tamil writer. M.A. (in Tamil, Madras Univ.); M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (both from A.M. Univ.); *Vidwan* (in Tamil & Skt.); *R.B. Praveen* (Dakshina Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha). *b.* 21.9.1926, Vadavur, Thanjavur, T.N. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Chairman, M.I.L., A.M. Univ., Aligarh; Founder-President, Sat Sampradaya Samrakshini Sabha, Noida, since 91. *A&P.* recd Govt. of India Award, 82. *Hons.* conferred title 'Sahityaratna', by the Acharya of Poundarikapuram Ashramam, Srirangam. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Parani Aur Raso Kavya*, 82; *Tamil Khanda Kavya*, 84 (both crit.); *Sur Satakam*, 79 (trans., from Hindi). Giving religious discourses & conducting free Sanskrit/Tamil classes. *Add.* I-153A, Sector-22, Noida-201301, Uttar Pradesh.

Srinivasa, M. *see under* **Shudra Srinivasa**

Srinivasa, Paa. Sha. Kannada writer. M.A. (Mysore Univ.); PH.D.; Cert. in Tamil (both Madras Univ.). *b.* 28.9.1934, Pandeshwara, Dakshina Kannada Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, retd Prof. of Kannada, Madurai Kamaraj Univ., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, Kannada books, Southern Languages Book Trust, Chennai, 59-64. *A&P.* recd Best Translator Award, 82, from Karnataka Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 14. *Naalvaru Snehitaru*, 62 (children's lit.); *Kaavyanusheelana*, 70; *Sahitya Kaveri*, 88 (both crit.); *Haaraaduva Taragati*, 71 (novel, for children); *Tirukkural*, 82 (classic, trans., from Tamil); *Tiruvalluvar*, 90 (monograph); *Jnaana Ratha*, 94 (fiction, trans., from Tamil); in Eng.: *A Comparative Study of Sarana and Dasa Literature*, 81 (research). *Add.* AH-50, Rohini, Shanti Colony, Anna Nagar, Chennai-600040, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 6281803.

Srinivasacharya, Kandoor Srirangacharya. *Kaa Sri Sri.* Tamil fiction writer. *Rashtra Bhasha Visharad*; *Tamil Vidvan. b.* 15.2.1913, Vrindavan, Mathura Dist., U.P. Journalism, retd as Asstt. Ed., *Kalaimagal*, from Chennai. *Car.* worked in D.B. Hindi Prachar Sabha, Chennai, 34-41 *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Trans. Prize, 91. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 50. *Kantam*, 45; *Katradi*, 49 (both novels); *Neela Maligai*, 46 (short stories); *Bhagavan Buddha*, 53 (biog. trans.). Trans.V.S. Khandekar's *Yayati,* from Marathi into Tamil. *Add.* Ramrajya-7, Flat No. 7, Samarth Nagar, Nasik-422005, Maharashtra.

Srinivasan, Jayalakshmi (Smt.). Kannada & Tamil fiction writer. *b.* 12.12.1911, Vangal, Karur Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 72. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Kannada & Tamil. *Pubs.* 65. in Kannada: *Susheela*, 30; *Kumudini Kripashankar*, 36; *Chanchala*, 37;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pushpahara, 50; *Parinaya*, 52 (all novels); *Kalavidana Tyaga*, 43; *Chinnada Bale*, 46; *Moggu*, 43; *Sundariya Hombalu*, 50 (all short stories); *Saroj Nalini*, 37 (biog.); *Nanu Kanda Germany* (travl.); in Tamil: *Navamani Malai*, 38; *Lakshmi Kataksham*, 43; *Azhagu Rani*, 46; *Bhumavin Punnagai*, 46 (all short stories). Has translated works of Masti Venkatesa Iyengar & Kuvempu into Tamil. *Add.* 'Muktha', 14, 12th Cross, Wilson Garden (Hombegowda Nagar), Bangalore-560027, Karnataka.

Srinivasan, Karur Sundara. Tamil & Indian Eng. writer. M.A., 41 (in Eng. lit.). *b.* 6.3.1920, Musiri, Karur Dist., T.N. Retd from Central Information Service, presently freelance writing. *Hons.* Jawaharlal Nehru Fellowship, 80. *mt.* Tamil, writes mainly in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *Kaavya Ramayanam*, 71; *Ramayanam–as Told by Valmiki & Kamban*, 94 (both comparative studies of Valmiki & Kamba); *The Ethos of Indian Literature: A Study of its Romantic Tradition*, 85 (crit.); *Love Poems of Ancient India*, 88 (anthology). *Add.* 3B, 'Ramaniyam', Arundale Road, Kalakshetra Colony, Chennai-600090, Tamil Nadu.

Srinivasan, Minnoor *see under* **Minnoor Srinivasan**

Srinivasan, P.R. Scholar-critic & epigraphist. B.A. (Hons); M.A. *b.* 27.6.1920, Pullur, Ramanathapuram Dist., T.N. Service, retd as Chief Epigraphist, Archaeological Survey of India, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Curator for Art & Archaeology, Madras Govt. Museum; Officer in Epigraphy branch of A.S.I.; Lecturer in Indian Art & Culture, Lucknow Univ., 56; Visiting Prof. of Indian Art & Culture, Iowa Univ., USA. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* about 12. *Beginnings of South Indian Temple Architecture*, 54, *Bronzes of South India*, 65; *Buddhism with Special Reference to South India*, 56; *The Art of Temple Architecture* (all hum.). Mem., Technical Committee for Art & Archaeology, *Tamil Encyclopaedia* Mem., High Power Committ. for Tami Development & Research. Visited USA, UK & European countries. *Add.* Plot N., 1101 2nd St. G. Block, Annanagar, Chennai 600040, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 6266476.

Srinivasan, R. Tamil writer. *b.* 27.10.1964 Dharmapuri, Tamil Nadu. Journalism Editorial Asstt., *Dinamani*, dly & *Tamila Express*, wly. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Tamil *Pubs.* 2. *Ra. Srinivasan Kavithaikal*, 8 (poetry); *Albert Einstein*, 96 (biog., trans.) *Add.* 45, Nallathambi Mudali Street Triplicane, Chennai-600005, Tamil Nadu

Srinivasan, Thambi. *Asirvadham* Tamil poet, translator & writer for children. Dip. in Ptg.; P.G. Dip. in Journ. *b.* 15.7.1930, North Arcot Dist., T.N. *Car.* Retd Deputy Secretary, Sahitya Akademi; Publication Assistant, Oxford Univ. Press, 49-60; Mem., Authors Guild of India; The Poetry Society of India & The Association of Writers & Illustrators for Children. *A&P.* recd National Award, 59, for lit. for children; Award, for Neo-Literates, 62. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 32. *Kaala Karaiyan*, 76; *Kaalathin Orattil*, 76 (both poetry); *Thanga Kuzhandaigal*, 57 (play, for children); *Sivappu Rojappu*, 76, 85 (poems, for children); *Mahabharata*, 81 (children's series); *Arogyam Azhaikkiradu*, 80 (popular science). Visited Singapore to participate & conduct workshop on children's literature. *d.* 14.1.1998. *Add.* F 63 B, MIG Flats, Harinagar, New Delhi-110064. *Tel.* 5403292.

Srinivasan, Thirumalai. *Mathi Srinivasan.* Tamil writer. M.A.; PH.D.; B.T. (all Madras Univ.). *b.* 11.5.1936, Mannarkoil, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Teaching, Prof. of Tamil, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Children Writers' Assn.; Bharathi Kalai Kazhagam; Tirumal Adiyar Kuzham, etc. *A&P.* recd T.N. Govt. Award, 86. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Kavi Mamani', by Bharathi Kalai Kazhagam; 'Alvar Arul Chelvar', etc. *mt.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Tamil. *Pubs.* 7. *Idayappookkal*, 91 (poetry); *Thiru-P-Pavai Chelvam*, 94 (crit.); *Satagopar Kanda Samayam*, 86 (religious essays); *Thiruvaimozhi*, 2 pts, 87 (commentary). Participates in AIR & TV programmes. *Add.* No 1, Nagathamman Street Extn, Ashok Nagar, Channai-600083, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4890946.

Srinivasan, Venkatachariar. *Thantamil Pithan*, *Paiyal*. Tamil poet & essayist. C.E.P.L.I. (French India Govt. Exam Dip.); *Tamil Vidwan*. *b.* 15.6.1926, Pondicherry. Retd from service, now freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Madras Mahajan Sabha; All India Tamil Writers' Association; Indian Red Cross Society; Editor, *Tamil Anban*, bi-mly; *Pithan*, bi-mly. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 24. *Guru Veittal*, 79; *Vaaranan Thuthi*, 79; *Sri Dhanvantari*, 79; *Vedantha Desigan*, 79 (poetry); *Veera Singam*, 50; *Thirukkural Suvai Amudam*, 89; *Vaigai Vazhangia Virundhu*, 89 (all essays). *Add.* 15, Senthamarai Street, Solainagar, Muthialpet Post, Pondicherry-605003.

Srinivasulu Reddy, Peta. *Petasri*. Telugu writer. M.A.; PH.D.; P.G. Dip. in Photography (all S.V. Univ.). *b.* 10.5.1959, Tirupati, A.P. Teaching, Lecturer, Dept. of Telugu Studies, S.V. Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Ramaraju Janapada Vignana Award, 95, from A.P. Janapada Sahitya Parishad, etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 5. *Janapada Sringara Geyalu*, 89; *Janapada Geyallo Sri Venkateswarudu*, 91 (both crit.); *Chittooru Zilla Palle Padalu*, 91; *Chittooru Zilla Kolatam Patalu*, 91 (both folk songs); *Tirupati Ganga Jatara*, 95 (fair of Gangamma in Tirupati). *Add.* Lecturer, Dept. of Telugu Studies, S.V. University, Tirupati-517502, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 26776.

Srinivasulu, Suram. Telugu & Sanskrit writer. *Sahitya Shiromani*, 71 (S.V. Univ.); *Bhasha Praveena*, 76; M.A., 77 (in Skt.); M.A., 78 (in Telugu); PH.D., 86 (all Andhra Univ.). *b.* 5.6.1951, Nellore, A.P. Teaching, Principal, S.G.V. Oriental College, Thimmasamudram & writing. *Car.* Mem. of Academic Senate & Board of Studies in Oriental Learning, Nagarjuna Univ. *A&P.* recd Best Lecturer Award, 81, from A.P. Govt. *Hons.* honoured by various lit. associations for his 'Ashtavadhanam' performance, including Srinatha Peetham, 90, with the title 'Telugu Velugulu'. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 12. *Soumanasyamu*, 79 (poetry); *Samskrita Bhaana Sahityamu*, 79; *Samskrita Prahasana Sahityamu*, 86; *Hasya & Prahasana*, 89 (all crit., last in Eng.); *Dhurtanubhava Bhana* (play). *Add.* Principal, S.G.V. Oriental College, Thimmasamudram-523185, Prakasam Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Sripathi (Pullata Chalapathi Rao). Telugu writer. B.A., 64 (Andhra Univ.); B.ED., 65 (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 14.7.1938, Kantali Puttuga, Srikakulam, A.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Teaching; News Reader, AIR, Telugu Divn., New Delhi, 77-82. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 1. *Manchu Pallaki Marithommidi*, 68 (short stories). Produced a documentary film. *Add.* B 22, Ravindra Nagar, Habshi Guda, Hyderabad-500007, Andhra Pradesh.

Sriragam *see under* **Gangappa, Sriramappagari**

Sriramraju, Nadupalli *see under* **Raju, N.S.**

Sriranga Swamy, Tirukovaloor. Telugu poet & essay writer. B.COM.; M.A.; PH.D.(in Telugu, Kakatiya Univ.). *b.* 16.7.1950, Parlapally, Karimnagar Dist., A.P. Service & writing. *Car.* Hony Editor, *Prasarika*, mly, Warangal, 80-88; Gen. Secy, Warangal Sahithi Samithi, 84-87; Secy, Bhagya Award Foundation, Warangal, 84-85; Founder-President, Srilekha Sahithi, Warangal, etc. *A&P.* recd Pandilla Rajaiah Shastri Memorial Award; Sirpi Anjaneyulu Memorial Award. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 9. *Madhura*, 84; *Shikharam*, 86; *Nirantharam*, 96 (all poetry); *Vipanchi*, 86; *Ekashila Vythalikulu*, 91 (both essays,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

latter edd.); *Vishwanathavari Krishna Kavyalu*, 94 (research). Edited a number of poetry collections. *Add.* H.No. 5-11-481, Vidyaranyapuri, Hanamkonda, Warangal-506009, Andhra Pradesh.

Srisuparna *see under* **Muralidhar Gowd, Tallapally**

Srivastav, Jagat Narayan. Scholar-writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Hist., Rajasthan Univ.). *b.* 5.9.1938, Kasba-Thana, Baran Dist., Rajasthan. Teaching, Head, Postgraduate Dept. of Hist. & Principal, Govt. P.G. College, Kota. *Car.* Trustee, Rao Madho Singh Museum Trust, Kota; Director, Kanva Historical Research Institute, Kota; Mem. Board of Studies, MDS Univ., Ajmer & Kota Open Univ. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. in Hindi: *Kota Ke Maharao Umed Singh Dwitiya Evam Unka Samay*, 83 (hum.); in Eng.: *Ajmer and the Mughal Emperors*, 95 (hum.). Contributed articles in learned journals. Exec. Mem., Rajasthan History Congress. *Add.* Shivaji Lane, Station Road, Kota-324002, Rajasthan.

Srivastava *see also under* **Shrivastava**

Srivastava, Amba Prasad. Hindi essayist. M.A. (in Skt., Agra Univ.). *b.* 11.3.1927, Seondha, Datia Dist., M.P. Service, retd Director Publicity, M.P. Govt., presently freelance writing. *Hons.* conferred title 'Bharat Bhasha Bhusan'. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Vindhya Bhoomi Ki Lok Kathayen* (folk tales); *Akshar Ananya*; *Ramayan Ka Achar Darshan*; *Darshanik Chintan Aur Shakta Dristi* (all crit.); *Parashuram*, 97 (study). *Add.* 353, Rachana Nagar, Bhopal-462023, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 768371.

Srivastava, Bhagwati Prasad. Hindi popular science writer. M.SC., 35; LL.B. (both Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 1.7.1911, Azamgarh, U.P. *Car.* Teaching, retd Prof.; Head, Physics Dept., D.S. College, Aligarh, 47-74; Editor, *Vigyan Lok*; Mem., Hindi Salahkar Samiti, Min. of Agriculture, 94. *A&P.* recd U.P. Govt. Award, 60; M.P. Govt. Award, 53. *Hons.* felicitated by Delhi Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 77, for science writing in Hindi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Vigyan Ke Chamatkar*, 40; *Vigyan Pragati*, 51; *Avishkar Katha*, 59 *Antariksh Yatra*, 67 (all popular science). Some books trans. into Punjabi, Marathi, Gujarati, Telugu & Urdu. *d.* 6.5.1997. *Add.* 4, Shanti Niketan, New Hyderabad, Lucknow-226007, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 387338.

Srivastava, Devakinandan. *Nandan.* Hindi poet & critic. M.A.; PH.D. (Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 1.2.1928, Narayanpur, Pratapgarh Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd Prof. & Head, Hindi Dept., Visva Bharati, Santiniketan, presently writing. *Car.* Univ. Teacher & Lecturer, Agra Univ., 51; Lucknow Univ., 55-57; Prof., Vishva Bharati, 76-93, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 16. *Chitrakut Ke Path Par*, 60; *Barvai Satsai*, 68; *Kalki*, 89; *Seema Machal Uthi*, 91 (all poetry); *Saket Se Vrindavan*, 97 (mahakavya); *Tulsidas Ki Bhasha*, 58; *Tulsi Sahitya Vimarsh*, 85 (both research & crit.); *Atimanas Ki Or*, 93 (essays). Associated with All India Oriental Conference, Bharatiya Hindi Parishad, Braj Academy etc., Nominated Member of Aurobindo Birth Centenary Committee, by U.P. Govt.; Mem., Hindi Implementation Committee, Min. of Railways, etc. *Add.* 20, Rathkhana, Lucknow-226018, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 271185.

Srivastava, Ganga Prasad. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 1.1.1928, Bera Garhiva Vill., Fatehpur Dist., U.P. Service, retd from Bureau of Indian Standards, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd U.P. Hindi Samiti Prize, 93 & others. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Purvapar*, 89; *Pariprashna*, 94 (both poetry); *Dhup Anmani Dhup Gunguni*, 90; *Apne Apne Avishvas*, 91; *Duniya Bahut Bari Hai*, 95 (all short stories); *Hath Ki Dhai Lakeeren*, 92; *Kitne Ghat Kitna Pani*, 97 (both novels). *Add.* 90, Chitra Vihar, Delhi-110092. *Tel.* 2449624.

Srivastava, Gyan Prakash. Hindi fiction writer. B.A. (Allahabad Univ.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

b. 23.12.1932, Bhatewara, Mirzapur Dist., U.P. Retd Sr. Auditor, Accountant General's Office, U.P., presently freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Andhere Ka Silsila*, 68; *Jahar*, 80; *Ek Aur Ishwar*, 80; *Khabar Navis*, 81; *Sauda*, 96 (all short stories); *Gaon Puran*, 95 (novel). *Add.* Block No. 14, Flat No. 12, Shiva Nagar Colony, Allahpur, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh.

Srivastava, Hari Shankar, *see under* **Shalabh.**

Srivastava, Jagdish. Hindi poet. M.A.; LL.B. *b.* 7.7.1948, Sohgauli, Sultanpur, U.P. Service, Irrigation Dept., Govt. of U.P. & writing. *Car.* Jt. Editor, *Avadhi Patrika* & *Rachnakar Varshiki*, 6 yrs. *Hons.* honoured by Avadhi Sahitya Sansthan with titles 'Kala Prabhat'; 'Kala Shri'. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 1. *Ret Ki Pyas*, 88 (ghazal). Poems included in anthologies. *Add.* 2265/1, Vivek Nagar, Sultanpur-228001, Uttar Pradesh.

Srivastava, Mohan Lal. Hindi poet. M.A., 61 (A.M. Univ.); PH.D., 73; L.T., 54 (both Meerut Univ.); *Sahityaratna*, 52 (Prayag). *b.* 9.12.1925, Mirzapur, U.P. Teacher, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Shreya*, qly. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Ritambhara*, 64; *Swarganga*, 67, 70 (both poetry). *Add.* 51/1 New Market, Guru Govind Singh Marg, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005. *Tel.* 5725707.

Srivastava, Narsingh. Indian-Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eng., Allahabad Univ.); PH.D. (Gorakhpur Univ.). *b.* 1.1.1933, Siddharth Nagar, U.P. Teaching, now retd Prof. of Eng. & Head, Dept. of Eng. & Modern European Languages, Gorakhpur Univ. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., Govt. College of Agriculture, Jabalpur, 55-57; M.P. Degree College, Gorakhpur, 57-58; Gorakhpur Univ., 58-93. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 15. in Eng.: *The Flames of Faith*, 70; *The Impersonal Agony*, 70; *The Mind and Art of Raja Rao*, 80; *The Poetry of T.S. Eliot*, 91 (all crit); *Layla and Majnun and Other Poems*, 83; *The Dance of Shiva* 85; *Nachiketas*, 87; *A Few Days in Bombay*, 90 (all poetry); in Hindi: *Khanjari Bol Rahi Hai*, 88; *Chintan Parva*, 92; *Aao Bat Karen*, 93 (all poetry); *Bandya Dharti*, 81 (verse trans. of Eliot's *The Waste Land*). *Add.* 'Giriraj', Opp. Railway Stadium, Mohaddipur, Gorakhpur-273008, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 200290.

Srivastava, Neelam (Rampyare Srivastava). Hindi poet. B.A. *b.* 26.9.1935, Maidemau, Rae Bareli Dist., U.P. Freelance writing & journalism. *Car.* Ed., *Navagat*, fnly, 76. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Vikrant*, 69; *Sannata Chup Nahin Hai*, 85; *Sahayatri*, 94 (all poetry). *Add.* D-181D, L.D.A. Colony, Kanpur Road, Lucknow-226012, Uttar Pradesh.

Srivastava, Parmanand. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D.; D.LITT. *b.* 10.2.1935, Gorakhpur, U.P. Teaching, Emeritus Prof., Dept. of Hindi, Gorakhpur Univ. *Car.* Prof., Prem Chand Chair, Hindi Dept., Gorakhpur Univ., 89-95; Mem., Gen. Council & Adv. Board for Hindi, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 83-92; Co-editor, *Alochana*, journ. *A&P.* recd Ramchandra Shukla Puraskar, for crit. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 13. *Ujali Hansi Ke Chhor Par*, 60; *Agli Shatabdi Ke Bare Mein*, 81; *Chautha Shabd*, 93 (all poetry); *Nayi Kavita Ka Paripreksh*, 65; *Kavikarma Aur Rachnatmak Bhasha*, 75; *Samakaleen Kavita Ka Vyakaran*, 80; *Samkaleern Kavita Ka Yathartha*, 88; *Upanyas Ka Punerjanm*, 95 (all crit.); *Nirala*; *Jayasi* (both monographs). *Add.* B-70, Awas Vikas Colony, Suraj Kund, Gorakhnath, Gorakhpur-273015, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 256001.

Srivastava, Prem Shankar. *Shankar.* Urdu writer. M.A., 40 (in Eng., Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 18.8.1918, Ujjain, M.P. Director & Prof. in Charge, Language Instt. for English, Jodhpur & writing. *Car.* Prof. & P.G. Head (Eng.), Dungar College, Bikaner, 71-75; Mem., Raj. Educ. Service; Vice-President, Anjuman Taraqqi-e-Urdu, Raj., 56-59; Mem., Raj. Sahitya Academy, 63-77; Raj. Urdu Academy, 80-86;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Founder, Jodhpur Society of Humour. *A&P.* recd Vishisht Sahityakar Puraskar, 77, from Raj. Sahitya Academy, Udaipur; Raj. Urdu Academy Award, 87, for special contribution to Urdu, etc. *mt.* Urdu, also writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *Rajasthan Ke Maujuda Urdu Shaayar*, 66 (crit.); *Chehchahe*, 87 (satire, in Hindi); in Urdu: *Rajasthan Mein Urdu Tanzo-o-Mizah*, 91 (essays); *Ramzi Itawi*, 93 (monograph); *Arif Naqshbandi: the Man and Poet*, 95 (lit. biog., in Eng.). Visited Canada & England. *Add.* A-100, Kamla Nehru Nagar Extn. I, ESI Hospital Road, Jodhpur-342009, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 0291-31417.

Srivastava, Pushplata (Smt.). Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Gorakhpur Univ.); M.ED. (Delhi Univ.); PH.D. (Himachal Univ.). *b.* 1.11.1942, Faizabad, U.P. Teaching, Reader, Language Education, Jamia Millia, Islamia, New Delhi & writing. *Car.* Taught Hindi at Delhi Public School (16 yrs). *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 18. *Hindi Ekanki: Dr. Ramkumar Verma*, 76 (research); *Hindi Vyakaran Evam Rachna*, (2 pt.), 83; *Hindi Rachna*, 88 (both gramm.); *Gyan Deep*, (5 pts.), 89 (collection of stories, for children). Visited Singapore. *Add.* B-147, Amar Colony, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi-110024. *Tel.* 6448940.

Srivastava, Ram Kumar. *Anupam.* Hindi writer. M.SC.; PH.D.; M.A. (in Hindi). *b.* 15.6.1943, Orai, Jalaun, U.P. Service, Govt. gazetted officer & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Desh Deepti*, mly; Asstt. Editor, *Uttarakhand Trikal Darshan*, etc. *A&P.* recd a number of literary prizes. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Panchavati*, 91; *Madhu Smriti*, 92; *Madhu Tarangini*, 96 (all poetry); *Madhu Akash*, 93 (short stories). Actively associated with a number of literary organisations. Also worked as Sub-Editor in Lucknow Doordarshan. *Add.* 121, Basement, Talli Tal, Naini Tal-263002, Uttar Pradesh.

Srivastava, Rama Shanker. *Shanker Babu.* Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Patna Univ.). *b.* 19.6.1936, Pachrukhi, Siwan Dist., Bihar. Teaching, Reader (Hindi), Rajdhani College, Delhi. *Car.* Asstt. Editor, *Dainik Vishwamitra*, Hindi dly, 63; Founder-Convener, Aswad, lit. organisation, since 83; President, Dist. Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Siwan. *A&P.* recd Best Novelist Award, 82, from Sahitya Sangam, Delhi; Delhi Hindi Academy Award, 96. *mt.* Bhojpuri, Hindi. *Pubs.* 22. *Kisim Kisim Ke Log*, 76; *Ek Thi Anu*, 83; *Dusra Prastava*, 83; *Uttar Ghat Adhoora*, 95; *Tum Meri Katha* (all novels); *Savadhan Ye Mehman Hain*, 88 (humr. & satirical essays); *Godan Ki Manobhoomi*, 84 (crit.). *Add.* R-7, Vani Vihar, Uttam Nagar, New Delhi-110059. *Tel.* 5634719.

Srivastava, Ramakant. Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi). *b.* 15.7.1921, Poore Mohanlal Vill., Rae Bareli Dist., U.P. Journalism, presently Editor, *Bharatiya Uddeshya*, Hindi mly & writing. *Car.* Chief Editor, U.P. Hindi Sansthan; Associated with *Dainik Vartman*; *Dainik Veer Bharat*; *Swatantra Bharat*; *Suman*, wly; *Garima Bharati* & *Sanubandh*, mly, etc. *A&P.* recd Pt Hanskumar Tiwari Smriti Puraskar, 86; Bal Sahitya Sanskriti Kala Vikas Sansthan Award. *Hons.* conferred tiltes 'Sahitya Shri'; 'Rashtrabhasha Ratna'; 'Vidya Vachaspati'; 'Sahitya Shiromani' & several others. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Yug Ki Naval Vandana Ke Swar*, 64; *Sanjh Ka Akash*, 80; *Vyatha Katha Shokakul Man Ki*, 90; *Swayam Dharitri Hi Thi*, 91 (all poetry); *Roti Ki Talash*, 80 (short stories.). *Add.* L6/L96, Sector L, Kursi Road, Aliganj, Lucknow-226024, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 330006.

Srivastava, Ramesh Kumar. Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (Sagar Univ.); PH.D. (Univ. of Utah, USA). *b.* 2.1.1940, Banpur, Lalitpur Dist., U.P. Teaching, Prof. of Eng., Guru Nanak Dev Univ., Amritsar & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., Govt. College, Gwalior, 61-69; Guru Nanak Dev Univ., Amritsar, 72-76 & later Reader. *Hons.* recd Fulbright Fellowship, etc. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 16. *Love and Animality*, 84; *Masks and*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Men, 86; *Games they Play and Other Stories*, 89; *Under the Lamp*, 93 (all stories); *Neema*, 86 (novel); *Critical Studies in English and American Literature*, 93 (crit.). *Add.* B-16, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005, Punjab. *Tel.* 258918.

Srivastava, Rampyare *see under* **Srivastava, Neelam**

Srivastava, Satyendra. Hindi poet & playwright. B.A. (Hons., Poona Univ.); PH.D. (Univ. of London, UK). *b.* 5.8.1935, Azamgarh, U.P. Teaching, Lecturer, Univ. of Cambridge, UK. *Car.* Visiting Lecturer, Univ. of Toronto, Canada & London. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in English. *Pubs.* 10. *Jaltarang*, 50; *Ek Kiran Ek Phool*, 52; *Sthir Yatrayen*, 78; *Satah Ki Gahrai*, 80; *Misez Jones Aur Unki Gali*, 82; *Talking Sanskrit to Fallen Leaves*, 94; *Between Thoughts*, 98 (all poetry, last two in Eng.); *Kandhon Par Indradhanush*, 84 (travl.); *Videshon Ke Hindi Kavi*, 85 (anthology); *Shaheed Udham Singh*, 90; *Begam Samroo*, 93 (both plays). Lives in UK & visited Europe, North America, USA, Canada & other countries. Attended World Hindi Conferences at Trinidad & UK. *Add.* Faculty of Oriental Studies, University of Cambridge, Sidgwick Avenue, Cambridge, CB3 9 DA, UK.

Srivastava, Shakuntala (Smt.). Hindi poet. M.A. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 25.2.1930, Ambala Cantt., Haryana. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Hindi, Govt. College for Women, Ludhiana; President, Hindi Sahitya Parishad, Punjab. *A&P.* recd Central Hindi Directorate Award; Govt. of Punjab, Languages Dept. Award. *Hons.* felicitated by Arya Pratinidhi Sabha, Punjab. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Goonj Ri Payaliya*; *Dhoop Chhanhi Nakash*; *Tukron Mein Parchhayin*; *Anjuri Bhar Chandni*; *Jane Bhor Kahan Ho Jaye*; *Pankh Reshmi* (all poetry). Represented Punjab at the Fourth Vishwa Hindi Sammelan in Mauritius. *Add.* C/o Govt. College for Women, Ludhiana, Punjab.

Srivastava, Shankar Dayal *see under* **Shankar Sultanpuri**

Srivastava, Sheetala Prasad. *Ranjan.* Hindi poet. M.A. (in Sociology). *b* 1.1.1941, Mustafabad Vill., Varanasi Dist., U.P. Service, U.P. Govt. Health Education Officer, Mirzapur. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *Jay Bharat*, 88 (long poem); *The Golden Verse*, 59 (poetry, in Eng.). Associated with a number of socio-cultural organisations. *Add.* D59/330 A-K, Jai Prakash Nagar, P.O. Maduadih, Varanasi-221103, Uttar Pradesh.

Srivastava, Sita (Smt.). Hindi poet. M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Lucknow Univ.); PH.D. (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 7.2.1924, Allahabad, U.P. Teaching, retd Principal, Maitreyi College, Delhi, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Main Tumhari Bansuri Hun*, 89; *Deep Maati Ka*, 91; *Gantavya Ki Or*, 92; *Jaden Aur Akash*, 94 (all poetry); *Kanika*, 90 (prose-poetry); *Jay Prakash Narayan Jeevan, Vyaktitva Evam Vichar*, 89 (biog.). Visited UK, USA, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy & Greece. *Add.* A-75, Shivalik, Malaviya Nagar, New Delhi-110017. *Tel.* 6430494.

Srivastava, Surendra Kumar. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi & in Eng.); B.T. *b.* 10.2.1915, Gorakhpur, U.P. Teaching, retd, presently writing & homoeopathy practice. *Car.* Lecturer in Hindi & Eng. in Inter Colleges of Varanasi. *A&P.* recd U.P. Govt. Award, 54, 58; Hindi Sansthan Award, 89. *Hons.* honoured by Lekhak Sangh & Janwaadi Lekhak Sangh, Varanasi, 90. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Mazdoor*, 46; *Jagaran Ke Geet*, 54; *Anagata*, 58; *Archana Ke Phool*, 87; *Meri Pratinidhi Rachanayen*, 88; *Sadbhavana*, 96 (all poetry). *Add.* J12/15 B-2, Baulia Bagh, Nati Imli, Varanasi-221001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 343237.

Srivastava, Umesh Datt. *Suman Sultanpuri.* Hindi poet. B.A.; H.T.C. *b.* 21.1.1945, Mahamoodpur Jangal, Sultanpur Dist., U.P. Teaching & writing.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A&P. recd Khoj Samman, 95, from S.S.M., Jaunpur; Poetry Award, 87, from *Dainik Bijnour Times*, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Jay Pande Baba*, 90 (long poem); *Suman Mala*, 93 (lyrics). *Add.* Vill. Mahmoodpur Jangal, Barhonadih Sultanpur Dist., Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 053624-6753.

Srivastava, Yogesh. *Praveen.* Hindi writer. B.SC. (Lucknow Univ.); M.A. (in Hindi & Skt., Kanpur Univ.); D.PHIL. *b.* 28.10.1939, Lucknow, U.P. Teaching, Lecturer in Hindi, Vidyant College, Lucknow & writing. *Car.* President, Amrita Sahitya Kala Parishad; Vice-President, Natayog, etc. *A&P.* recd Bal Krishna Sharma Navin Puraskar, 73; Govt. of India Civil Aviation Award, 86; Tulsi Anushansa Award, 88; Sahitya Sadhana Award, 94, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 25. *Shabnam*, 70; *Mayur Pankh*, 72; *Peele Gulab*, 84 (all poetry); *Sahibe Alam*, 75 (hist. stories); *Aparajita*, 87 (epic); *Dastane Avadh*, 76; *Lucknow Nama*, 83; *Dastane Lucknow*, 84 (all hist.); *Doobta Avadh*, 85; *Bahare Avadh*, 87 (both on Avadh culture); *Patthar Ke Swapna*, 90 (archaeology); *Virah Bansuri* (Urdu poetry). Participates in Radio & TV programmes. Written lyrics for films, TV serials, stage plays, etc. *Add.* 'Panchavati', 89, Ghous Nagar, Lucknow-226018, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 229919.

Srivirinchi *see under* **Ramanujachary, N.C.**

Srustichhada *see under* **Behera, Krushna Charan**

Sten, H. Warmphaign. Khasi writer. M.A.; PH.D.; J.D. *b.* 1.11.1938, Jaintia Hills, Meghalaya. Teaching, presently Prof. of Khasi, North Eastern Hill Univ., Shillong. *A&P.* recd Meghalaya State Literary Award, 81. *mt.* Khasi. *Pubs.* 45. *Ka Burom Ba Lajah* (poetry); *Ka Mahadei* (play); *Ka Jingbishar Bniah*; *Shaphang Ka Novel*; *U Prew, Na Kiwei Bad Na Lade* (all crit.); *Ka Histori Ka Ktien Khasi*; *Ka Grammar*; *Shaphang Ka Ktien Khasi* (all ling.). Editor, *Khasi Studies*. *Add.* Gratus, New Kench's Trace, Shillong 793002, Meghalaya. *Tel.* 223036.

Subachani *see under* **Mukhopadhyay, Subhas**

Subarna Gupta *see under* **Maiti, Pranab**

Subarna Gupta *see under* **Mukhopadhyay, Kanchan Kuntala**

Subba Raju, Addala. *Nibhoo Aganee.* Telugu poet & playwright. *b.* 4.11.1929, Mandalaparru, West Godavari Dist., A.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Librarian, West Godavari Dist. Board Library; Prohibition propogandist; Editor, *Pratishtha*, fnly, 66-67. *Hons.* conferred title 'Kavi Sardar', etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 10. *Jaati Phirangi*, 54; *Egataali*, 68; *Aggi Dumaram*, 64; *Teluguvari Sampath*, 70; *Kootalu*, 72 (all poetry); *Maarali Yugam*, 60; *Poyye Kalam*, 60 (both plays); *Manavatvam*, 54; *Pendli Gola*, 69; *Vedanta Modantamu*, 98 (all essays). *Add.* Dharmavaram-534340, West Godavari Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Subba Ramaiah, Peddibhotla. Telugu fiction writer. M.A. (in Tel.); *Rashtra Bhasha*. *b.* 15.12.1938, Guntur, A.P. Teaching, retd Head, Dept. of Telugu, Andhra Loyola College, Vijayawada, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Best Writer Award, from Telugu Univ.; Ravi Sastry Award. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 18. *Dhruvatara* 63; *Chedumaatra*, 64; *Panjaram*, 65; *Mukti* 65; *Angara Thalpam*, 67; *Kaluthunna Poolathota*, 67; *Suryodayam*, 80 (all novels); *Nayanathara*; *Musuru*; *Kallajodu* (all short stories). *Add.* Dr. Prakasa Rao Street, Maruthi Nagar, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh.

Subba Rao, Chandu. Telugu fiction writer. M.SC. TECH.; PH.D. (Andhra Univ.) *b.* 18.5.1946, Chadalavada, Guntur Dist. A.P. Teaching, Geophysics & writing. *Ca* Asstt. Principal, A.U. College of Science & Technology; Secretary, A.P. Progressiv

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Writers Assn. *A&P.* recd Thapi Dharmarao Memorial Award, 96. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 8. *Aggi Pullalu*, 79; *Achanchalam*, 85; *Sastriyam*, 86; *Erika*, 87; *Rendu Prasnalu*, 87; *Indian*, 88; *Editor*, 89; *Himaputri*, 92 (all novels). Visited Hungary, Italy & Nepal. *Add.* 128/8, M.V.P. Colony, Visakhapatnam-530017, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 550093.

Subba Rao, Kondepudy. Telugu poet. B.A. *b.* 20.5.1916, Chebrolu Vill., West Godavari Dist., A.P. Service, retd Accounts Officer, Defence Acctts. Dept., Govt., of India, now writing. *Car.* Founder-Editor & publisher, *Prasanna Bharati*, qly lit. journal; Founder-President, Andhra Padya Kavita Sadas. *A&P.* recd Kurella Sahitya Seva Puraskaram, 93; Tripura Sundari Foundation Award, 94, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Kavi Bhushana'; 'Mathura Kavi'; 'Kavi Sekhara'; 'Abhinava Pothana', titles etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 32, mainly religious & philos. poems. *Kavyanjali*, 75; *Venkateswara Karnamritam*, 76; *Geetamrutam*, 76; *Surya Stotram*, 82; *Prasanna Bharati*, 2 vols., 91; *Soundarya Lahari*, *Sivananda Lahari*, 92 (all poetry, third & last trans., from Skt.); *Vijaya Geeta*, 92 (novel). Recipient of publication grant from Sri Tirumala Tirupati Devasthanam. Published books on great epics of India, namely *Ramayanam*, *Bhagavatam*, etc. *Add.* 47-10-5, Dwaraka Nagar, Visakhapatnam-530016, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 546531.

Subba Rao, Manadava. *Emmessar.* Telugu writer. M.A.; M.PHIL.; B.ED. *b.* 23.5.1952, Repalle, Guntur Dist., A.P. Teaching, presently Principal (private College), Kothagudem. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* *Matru Mandiram*, 78 (novel); *Navabharatam*, 86 (poetry); *Emmessar Kathalu*, 90 (short stories). *Add.* H.No. 9-40, Laxmidevipalli, Kothagudem, Khammem Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Subba Rao, S.V.S. *Sri Subhaa.* Telugu fiction writer. B.COM; P.G. Dip. in Materials Management (Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 11.11.1935, Chintaluru, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Service, retd, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd *Andhra Jyoti*, wly prize, for novel, 73. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 4. *Andam*, 68; *Jaliwaana*, 85 (both short stories); *Navalokam*, 74 (novel). *Add.* House No. 21-225, Balaji Nagar, Kukatpalli, Hyderabad-500072, Andhra Pradesh.

Subba, Bindya (Hangkhim) (Smt.). Nepali writer. M.A.; B.ED.; *Visharad* (Prayag); B.SC. (Hons., in Nursing). *b.* 13.7.1955, Golai Pakha, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Nursing & writing. *Car.* Sister Tutor (Nursing). *A&P.* recd Vijayashree Award, New Delhi; *Diyalo* Puraskar, Darjeeling; Shrashtha Puraskar, Sikkim. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 4. *Katha Kram*, 84 (short stories); *Phoolharu*, *Paharharu Dharsharu*, 86 (novel); *Tyagapatra*, 78 (novel, trans., from Hindi). Her short stories trans. into various Indian languages & Eng. *Add.* Nursing Training Centre, District Hospital, Darjeeling-734101, West Bengal. *Tel.* 55352.

Subba, Dil Kumar. *Dilsubba.* Nepali fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 4.5.1948, Kalimpong, Darjeeling, Dist., W.B. Govt. service & writing. *Car.* Mem., Nepali Sahitya Adhyayan Samitee. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 5. *Ek Kholako Dui Kinar*, 65; *Vatkiyeka Sapanaharu*, 92 (both short stories); *Kamal Phool*, 68; *Mare Ko Manchey*, 72; *Biswas Ka Phool*, 83 (all novels). *Add.* Chhibo Busty (near Church), Kalimpong, Darjeeling Dist., West Bengal.

Subba, Manprasad. Nepali poet. M.A. (in Eng., H.N.B. Garhwal Univ.); B.ED. (North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 3.9.1950, Bijanbari, Darjeeling, W.B. Teaching, Vidyasagar Hr. Sec. School, Bijanbari & writing. *A&P.* recd *Diyalo* Puraskar, 79; Ratnashri Gold Medal, 93, from Kathmandu, Nepal. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 5. *Bunkhyachaharu Ko Deshma*, 83; *Ushma*, 87; *Aadim Basty*, 95 (all poetry); *Tyo Modsamma Pugeko Manchhey*, 79 (novel). *Add.* Agamsing Gram, Bijanbari, Darjeeling-734201, West Bengal. *Tel.* 60343.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Subba, Ranjit. Nepali fiction writer. M.A. (North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 21.3.1951, Pacheng Bazar, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching & writing. *Car.* President, Sreshtha Manch, lit. organisation; Secy, Kala Manch, musical organisation; Exec. Mem., Geeti Gunge Music College; Vice-President, Sur Tarang Music College, etc. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 2. *Premanal*, 80 (novel); *Yatharth Kati Ayatharth*, 94 (short stories). Edd. a number of periodicals. Visited Nepal & Bhutan in personal capacity. *Add.* Pacheng Bazar, Sonada, Darjeeling, West Bengal.

Subba, Udai. Nepali fiction writer. M.A., 81 (in Nepali lit.); B.ED., 75 (both North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 18.6.1947, Jorebunglow, Ghoom, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching, Asstt. Headmaster, Shantirani High School, Sonada & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Guras*, *Sambeg*, both Nepali digests. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 1. *Naya Bihanko Surjya*, 85 (novel). Visited Nepal in personal capacity. *Add.* Ramitey Busty, Sonada, Darjeeling Dist., West Bengal.

Subbanna Ambesange *see under* **Ambesange, Subhash Kanteppa**

Subbanna Rai, A. Kannada writer. M.A. (in Kannada, Calicut Univ.); M.PHIL. (Madras Univ.); PH.D. (in Kannada Folklore, Bombay Univ.). *b.* 8.10.1961, Yevunje-Kasaragod Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Reader, Kannada University, Hampi & writing. *mt.* Tulu, writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* 2. *Dakshina Kannada Jilleya Aitihyagalu*, 95 (research); *Prof. Kirtinatha Kurtkoti*, 95 (monograph). *Add.* Reader, Kannada University, Hampi, Vidyaranya, Kamalapura-583221, Bellary Dist., Karnataka.

Subbaram, Kota V. Indian Eng. writer. M.SC. (in Physics, B.H. Univ.); PH.D. (I.I.T.). *b.* 5.6.1942, Bhimavaram, West Godavari Dist., A.P. Service, Adviser, State Resource Centre, Rohtak, Haryana & writing. *Car.* Research Fellow, 71-76 & 78-79; Pool Officer, CSIR, New Delhi, 77-78; Lecturer, Maharshi Dayanand Univ., Rohtak, 79-89, etc. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Eng. *Pubs* 6. *Splinters in Space-Time*, 80; *Random Steps in a Twilight Zone*, 90 (both poetry); *From Me to You*, 84 (fiction); *Indian Universities & Systemic Ailments*, 93 (hum.); *Towards a Future: Ideas on Education, Science & Society*, 89 (essays). Associated with literary organisations including Authors' Guild of India, Poetry Society of India, United Writers' Association, etc. Visited Ireland & Canada. *Add.* 884, Vardhaman Park, Jhang Colony, Rohtak-124001, Haryana.

Subbarao, M.H.V. *Nisapathi.* Telugu poet & fiction writer. B.E. (Civil) (Madras Univ.); M.A. (in Telugu, S.V. Univ.). *b.* 15.7.1940, Valaparla, Prakasam Dist., A.P. Service, Superintending Engineer (Panchayatraj), Govt. of A.P., Medak & writing. *Car.* Life Mem., Institution of Engineers, Calcutta; Secy, Lalitha Kala Samithi, Alur, Kurnool, 70; Founder-President, Sri Venkateswara Cultural Assn., Nirmal, etc. *A&P.* won *Andhra Jyoti* Competition Prize; *Andhra Prabha* Ugadi Competition Prize, 93. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 4. *Abhishapta*, 72 (novel); *Needalu*, 83 (short stories); *Sri Valaparala Venugopala Sathakam*, 94 (poetry). *Add.* 33, Vidyanagar lst Line, Guntur-522007, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 0863-350751.

Subbarayan Rangarajan *see under* **Agniputhiran**

Subbasetty Narayanasetty *see under* **Sujana**

Subbiah, Kommineni, V. *Raghu Kishore.* Telugu writer. LL.B. (Karnatak Univ.). *b.* 15.1.1927, Maddiralapadu, Prakasam Dist., A.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Vahini*, 53-57; *American Reporter*, *America Varta Vahini*, 57-85. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 3. *Parajithudu* (novel); *Navabhati Sandarshanam* (travl.); *Bhoomi-Rytur-Swamyam* (essays). Visited Dubai. *Add.* Chellamma Thota, Tangutur-523274, Prakasam Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Subbaiah, Venkata Vallampati *see under* **Venkata Subbaiah, Vallampati**

Subbu Arumugam. Tamil poet & fiction writer. *b.* 12.7.1928, Tirunelveli, T.N. Villupattu artiste & writing. *Car.* Former Mem., Tamil Nadu Iyal Isai Nataka Manram. *A&P.* recd Kalaimamani Award, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, 75. *Hons.* conferred Hony D.Litt. from World Academy of Art & Culture, California; 'Villisai Vendhar'; 'Pan Isai Arasu'. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 47. *Kumaran Pattu*, 46; *Nalla Ullam*, 50 (both poetry); *Nalla Penmani*, 53; *Manjal Kumkum*, 57; *Maharaniyin Sabadam*, 57; *Siruvar Natagam*, 58; *Singara Chelvangal*, 60; *Manithanai Kaanom*, 64; *Manithargal Jakkirathai*, 65; *Kopura Chedi*, 87 (all novels, 4th & 5th children's novels). Specialises in Tamil folk arts. Performing 'Villupattu' for past 5 years. Visited Singapore & Sri Lanka. *Add.* 50/3, M.I.G. Flat, Eleventh Avenue, Ashok Nagar, Chennai-600083, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4822391.

Subbulakshmi, M. (Smt.). *Subra, M.S. Lakshmi.* Tamil writer & translator. PH.D.; PG. Dip. in JMC (both Madurai Kamaraj Univ.). *b.* 4.1.1964, Madurai, T.N. *Car.* Service, Asstt. Editor (Tamil), National Book Trust, India, New Delhi. *A&P.* recd Ilakkiya Chindanai Award; Govt. of T.N. Award, for Best novel, 96. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 3, including trans. *Thalarathe Vizhithezhu*, 87 (essays); *Chila Pathaikal.. Chila Payanangal*, 96 (novel); *Ratchata Mirugathin Kanneer*, 91; *Enna Seikiren Kandupidi*, 93; *Veedu Matriya Sundeligal*, 93 (all trans.). *d.* 23.4.1999. *Add.* 447/Sector 7, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110016.

Subbulakshmi, Sivaraju (Smt.). Telugu fiction writer. *b.* 17.9.1925, Rajahmundry, A.P. Painting & freelance writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 6. *Adrushta Rekha*, 70; *Neelamgetu Ayyagaru*, 76; *Teerpu*, 76 (all novels); *Oddukku Cherin Onty Karatam*, 64; *Magathajivi Chivari Chupu*, 66; *Kavyasundari Katha*, 67 (all short stories). *Add.* 1-16/81, Vivekanand Nagar, Mallapur, Nacharam-501507, Renga Reddi Dist., Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 7173829.

Subedi, Hom Nath (Upadhyay). Nepali poet. *Rashtrabhasha Ratna*; *Shikshan Parangat*; *Kovid* (Skt.). *b.* 2.2.1940, Bangalmora, Assam. Teaching & freelance writing. *mt.* Nepali, also writes in Hindi & Assamese. *Pubs.* 2. *Shankhnad*, 95; *Assamete Nepali Kavita*, 96 (both poetry, 2nd in collab.). *Add.* Teacher, Dongibil-784161, Lakhimpur Dist., Assam.

Subedi, Mohan. Nepali poet & fiction writer. B.A. (Hons., in Eco., Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 25.1.1965, Rangmahal, Nagaon Dist., Assam. Service, L.I.C. of India, Digboi Branch & writing. *Car.* Chief Editor, *Prahar*; Editor, *Samkaleen Nepali Sahitya*; Vice-President, Nepali Sahitya Parishad Digboi. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 2. *Prithvi Jashari Bhogdaichhue*, 86 (poetry); *Mato, Manchhe Ra Maya*, 96 (short stories). *Add.* Life Insurance Corpn. of India, Digboi Branch, Digboi-786171, Tinsukia Dist., Assam. *Tel.* 2499.

Subhalakshmi Sethuraman (Smt.). *Sarayu.* Tamil fiction writer. M.A. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 2.7.1929, Ullikkadai, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Rajaji Award, 93, from Authors Guild of India; Tamil Dev. Dept. Award, 94, from T.N. Govt.; Lilly Deivasigamani Memorial Award, 94, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Chandana Kaviyam*, 92; *Manidha Deivam*, 93 (both fiction). *Add.* B 4, Prabhat Apartment, 1, Kamalabai Street, T. Nagar, Chennai-600017, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 8281130.

Subhash *see under* **Gaur, Yatindra Nath**

Subhash *see under* **Kapur Subhashini**

Subodh *see under* **Vasist, Indu**

Subra *see under* **Subbulakshmi, M.**

Subra-Balan *see under* **Balasubramanian, T.S.**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Subrabharathi Manian *see under* **Subramanian, R.P.**

Subrahmaniam, P.V. *Vanambadi, Samajwadi.* Tamil & Eng. writer. M.A. (Nagpur Univ.); A.C.C. (Instt. of Ling., Pune); D.T.E. (CIEFL, Hyderabad). *b.* 15.4.1916, Sokkanavoor, Tanjavur Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. of Eng., in A.P. & Chennai; Asstt. Editor, *Janata, Ananda Vikatan*, wlies; & *Bharata Devi, Dinasari*, dlies. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Tamil & Eng. *Pubs.* 14. *Kalainda Sruti*, 73; *Katril Mitakkum Sarugukal*, 73 (both short stories); *Velli Vilakku*, 76 (one-act plays); in Eng.: *History of Socialist Movement in India*, 84; *Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia's Economics after Marx* (trans); *Negative Capability*, 74 (crit.). Translated books from English into Tamil. Visited USA & Sri Lanka. *Add.* AA-52, Anna Nagar, Chennai-600040, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 6280950.

Subrahmanya Sastri, Vedula. Sanskrit scholar. M.A.; PH.D. (both in Telugu & in Skt.). *b.* 22.9.1942, Devada, Vizianagaram, A.P. Teaching, Prof. of Telugu & Chairman, Board of Studies, Telugu, Andhra Univ. & writing. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 6. *Varudhini Pravaram*, 73 (one-act plays); *Astadiggajalu*, 78; *Bhagvatsudha*, 84 (treatise); *Tattvamasi*, 86 (play); *Adhyatmika Vyasamanjari*, 92 (essays); *Telugu Panchatantra Champuvu*, 86 (research). *Add.* Saradapeetham, 46-15-35. Mandavari Peta, Dondaparty, Visakhapatnam-530016, Andhra Pradesh.

Subrahmanya Sastry, G. *Dinakar.* Telugu writer. *Vidwan. b.* 20.9.1944, Nandyal, Kurnool Dist., A.P. Teaching, Telugu Pandit since 78; *Car.* Secy, Surana Sarasinatha Sangham. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 27. *Nayakuralu*, 68; *Kerti Seshulu*, 69 (both children's lit.); *Sri Sreenivasaprabhu Satakam* (poetry); in Skt.: *Sri Mohananandesvara Suprabhatam*, 82. *Add.* Nandyal, Kurnool Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Subrahmanya Sharma, Kasarabada. *Radhamanoharan.* Telugu fiction writer. M.A. (in Telugu lit.); M.LIB.SC. *b.* 23.11.1944, Guntur, A.P. Service, presently Library & Information Scientist, A.M. Library, Nagarjuna Univ. *A&P.* recd Govt. of India Award, for popular science books. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 15. *Duddula Jatha*, 71; *Virginia*, 75 (both short stories); *Mugguru Mitrulu*, 77; *Goodu* 87 (both fiction). Written a number of books on popular science & medicine. *Add.* Door No. 26-34-14, 9th Line, A.T. Agraharam, Guntur-522004, Andhra Pradesh.

Subrahmanya Sharma, Satavadhani Bhutapury. *Mahakavi.* Telugu & Sanskrit writer. *Vidwan* (S.V. Univ., Tirupati). *b.* 14.2.1938, T. Kothapalli, Cuddapah Dist., A.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Retd Senior Pandit, Founder & Chairman, Allasani Peddana Sahit Peetham. *A&P.* recd Mahakavi Gadiyaram Venkatasesha Shastri Lit. Award; Telugu University Lit. Award, for classical poetry; State level Best teacher Award. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 16. *Andhrabhyudayam*, 77 (classical poetry); *Paramarthasree*, 65; *Sri Krishna Bharatam*, 90 (both poetry); *Rigveda Nasadeeya Suktam* (both trans., in Telugu); in Skt.: *Sri Krishna Rakshanam*, 97 (play). *Add.* M.I.G. H-73, A.P. Housing Board Colony, Cuddapah-516004, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 21955.

Subrahmanyam, Narasimhiah. *Na. Su.* Kannada scholar & playwright. M.A. (in Kan. & Skt.); PH.D. (in Kan.); *Kavya; Rashtra Bhasha*; Cert. in Ling. *b.* 26.6.1926, Tirumakudlu Narasipur, Mysore Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, retd from collegiate service, now freelance writing. *Car.* served in various Govt. Colleges as Lecturer, Reader, Prof. & Principal. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 18. *Vinoda Lahari*, 60 (book of humour); *Abba! Heegu Unte*, 61 (short stories); *Udaranimittam*, 58; *Mantrakke Mavina Kai*, 59; *Mudmani*, 63; *Mayajala*,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

63; *Gadayuddha*, 75 (all humorous plays); *Yogiya Atmakathe*, 85 (biog., trans.); *Mahabharata Sameekshe*, 73 (research). Translated a number of works from English, Hindi & Telugu into Kannada. Participated in seminars & literary conferences. *Add.* 274/D, Jyotsna, 37th cross, VIII Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560082, Karnataka.

Subrahmanyam, Nistala. Telugu poet & Sanskrit scholar. M.A. (in Tel. & in Skt., Andhra Univ.); *Vidyavaridhi. b.* 15.9.1953, Visakhapatnam, A.P. Teaching, Lecturer in Skt., S.B.S. Sanskrit College, Ponnur & writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 13. in Telugu: *Bharateeya Samskriti*, 89 (culture); *Ratnakavi Sahityanuseelanamu*, 86; *Mana Pandugalu*, 89 (both crit.); *Nava Bharatham*, 89; *Vijaya Bala*, 92 (both poetry); in Skt.: *Navagraha Stuthi*, 82 ; *Rasanandam*, 86; *Chaitanya Nandanam*, 87 (all poetry, first with Telugu notes). Translated works from Skt. into Telugu. *Add.* S.B.S. Sanskrit College, Ponnur-522124, Guntur Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Subrahmanyam, Prakya Srisaila. Telugu scholar & linguist. M.A., 60 (in Telugu, Andhra Univ.); M.A., 83 (in Skt., S.V. Univ.); Dip. in Ling., 64 (Annamalai Univ.); PH.D., 64; D.LITT., 86 (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 20.7.1939, Chagallu, West Godavari Dist., A.P. Teaching, Prof. of Ling., Annamalai Univ. & writing. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 7. in Eng.: *A Descriptive Grammar of Gondi*, 68; *Dravidian Verb Morphology–A Comparative Study*, 71; *An Introduction to Modern Telugu*, 74; *Dravidian Comparative Phonology*, 83 (all ling.); in Telugu: *Adhunika Bhashasastra-siddhantulu*, 93; *Dravida Bhashalu*, 94 (both ling.). Visited UK, France & Germany. *Add.* Professor of Linguistics, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar-608002, Tamil Nadu.

Subrahmanyeswara Rao, K.P.S. *Sree Ragi, Ragasri.* Telugu fiction writer. B.A. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 2.3.1927, Bapatla, Guntur Dist., A.P. Service, retd Lay Secy & Treasurer, Medical & Health Dept., Medical College, Kurnool, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 3 *Adhikaramu-Andhatwamu*, 69; *Badilee*, 89 (both novels); *O Henry Kathalu*, 92 (stories, trans., from Eng.). Published a large number of stories in Telugu journals. Two radio plays & stories & reviews, broadcast over AIR, Cuddapah. *Add.* 18/85, Kamala Nagar, B. Camp, Kurnool-518002, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 29389.

Subramaniam, G. *see under* **Nanjil Nadan**

Subramaniam, R. (S. Lakshmi Subramaniam). Tamil fiction writer & journalist. B.E. (Civil). *b.* 2.11.1930, Mylapore, Chennai, T.N. Retd Engineer, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Chief Engineer, Highways Dept., T.N. Govt.; Editor, *Ungal Nalam*, health mag., in Tamil; Dy Editor, *Gnana Bhoomi*, Tamil mly & *Heart-Speaks*, Tamil wly. *A&P.* won prizes from *Ananda Vikatan & Kalki*, weeklies & *Kalaimagal*, mly. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 50. *Thudippin Ellai*, 62; *Pon Malaip Pozhudu*, 71; *Nadamennum Koyilile*, 77; *Vasantham Varum*, 84 (all novels); *Thirumbi Varum Varai*, 83 (short stories); *Indu Matham Pathil Azhaikkirathu*, 92 (metaphysical); *Isai Vazhiye Iraivanai Kandavargal*, 91 (sketches). Visited USA, Canada, Sri Lanka & Nepal. *Add.* M 89/2, II Cross Street, Basant Nagar, Chennai-600090, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4914928.

Subramaniam, S. *Soosu, Vanasuma.* Kannada science writer for children. B.SC. (Mysore Univ.); M.A. (in Kannada, Bangalore Univ.); B.ED. (Mysore Univ.). *b.* 5.6.1935, Tumkur, Karnataka. Service, retd Staff Officer, Reserve Bank of India. *Car.* Founder-President, R.B. Kannada Sangha, Bangalore; Founder-Secy, Kannada Vijnana Parishat, Bangalore. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 70, for children's lit.; Kavyananda Award, 86; Southern Languages Book

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Trust Award, 65, etc. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 34. *Alfred Nobel*, 59; *Albert Einstein*, 63; *Jagadis Chandra Bose*, 83 (all biog.); *Vijnana Vihara*, 66; *Raktada Kathe*, 67; *Namma Surya*, 70; *Nakkithu Nakshatra*, 86 (all children's lit.); *Malinya*, 91; *Namma Ee Bhoomi*, 94 (both popular sc., trans.); *The Red River of Life*, 83 (children's lit., in Eng.). Visited France & Germany. *Add.* 'Vanasuma', 711 (New 3408), 10th 'E' Main, 4th Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560011, Karnataka. *Tel.* 648181.

Subramaniam, Venkateswara. *Abhinava Bhasa, Senthiladipan.* Sanskrit & Tamil playwright & critic. B.SC. (Hons. in Chem.); M.A. (in Pol. Sc., both Madras Univ.); PH.D. (in Pol. Sc., Australian National Univ.). *b.* 24.8.1920, Tuticorin, T.N. Teaching, Research Prof., Dept. of Pol. Sc., Carleton Univ., Ottawa, Canada. *Car.* Prof., Indian Institute of Public Administration, 67-68; Univ. of Zambia, 68-74; Carleton Univ., 74-92; Visiting Prof. at several universities abroad. *A&P.* recd first prize in Haldane Essay, Royal Instt. of Public Admn., London. *Hons.* Simon Senior fellow, Manchester Univ. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Sanskrit & Eng. also. *Pubs.* 21. in Skt.: *Panchakanya Tarangini,* 75; *Veera Kanya Vahini*, 81; *Kinkini Mala,* 83; *Dima Panchakam,* 85; *Arya Satyam,* 94 (all dance dramas); in Tamil: *Vazhi Vazhi Vendan Vazhi*, 78 (dance drama); in Eng.: *Cultural Integration in India*, 79; *Classes & Elites in Afro Asia*, 94; *Towards a Sociology of India's Performing Arts,* 96 (all essays). Presently lives in Canada. Visited all European countries, Brazil, Mexico & USA. Worked in Sri Lanka, Australia, Britain, Zambia, Nigeria & Russia. *Add.* 2044, Chalmers Road, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. K-1 H 6K5. *Tel.* (613) 731-2575.

Subramanian Rajagopalan *see under* **Madhivanan**

Subramanian, A.G. *Ilango.* Tamil children's writer. B.A. *b.* 28.1.1935, Seeyamangalam, Kancheepuram, T.N. Teaching, Headmaster & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Kulanthaigal Ulagam*, mly; Founder, Children's World. *A&P.* recd Prize, from Social Welfare Board, for children's lit. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* more than 100. *Kappalottiya Thamizhan*, 50; *Ulagam Potrum Edison*, 68 (both biog.); *Pesum Aadu*, 89; *Bambai Ramu*, 89 (both children's stories); *Palli Natakangal*, 80 (children's plays); *Irudik-Kural*, 51 (short stories); *Kulanthai Padalgal*, 80 (children's poems); *Tamil Nattil Pallikkoodangal*, 74 (essays). *Add.* Children's World, 6 (M.M. Garden), Poes Road, Chennai-600018, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 451067.

Subramanian, Abhinavam Venkatesa. Tamil scholar & translator. B.SC.; B.T. *b.* 27.11.1924, Gobichettipalayam, Periyar Dist., T.N. Govt. service, retd, now freelance writing. *Car.* Probationary Officer & Addl. Gen. Manager, Indian Railways, 48-82; Chief Editor, *Tamil Encyclopaedia*, Tamil Univ., 83. *A&P.* awarded cash prize, by Pondicherry Kamban Kazhagam. *Hons.* conferred the titles 'Sangamamani'; 'Tamil Arignar'; 'Mummozhi ppulavar'; etc. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Eng. & Skt. *Pubs.* 65. *Kaviyarasan Kalidasan*, 55 (essays); *Sangappattil Pongum Unarchi*, 83; *Alabedaiyum Alporulum*; *Bharati Kanda Kavitai Talaivi*, 82; *Kamban Kattum Kalam*, 86; *Tamil Kavignar Tertiran*, 88; *Kamban Kappiyam-Kathai Mandar Kootru*, 95 (all crit.); in Eng.: *Fine Excess of Sentiment*, 86; *Focus on the Speaker*, 88; *The Aesthetics of Wonder*, 88 (all essays); *Kalpana Sourabham*, 74 (poetry, in Skt.). Translated a number of Tamil classics into Eng. & Skt. Published books for children. Presided over a seminar session on Valmiki Ramayana, in Italy, 92. Visited Malaysia, Singapore, USA, Canada, UK, France & Italy on lecture tours. *Add.* 11/6, Alamelu Mangapuram, Mylapore, Chennai-600004, Tamil Nadu, *Tel.* 4941743.

Subramanian, N. *Ravisubramanian.* Tamil poet. B.A. (Bharathidasan Univ.);

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

b. 8.10.1963, Kumbakonam, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *Car.* Founder, Ilakkia Chandippu, lit. forum. *Hons.* honoured as Best Young Tamil poet, 90-91. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Oppanai Mugangal*; *Kathiruppu* (both poetry). Visited Singapore & Malaysia. *Add.* No. 21, Nageswaran East Street, P.B. No. 38, Kumbakonam-612001, Thanjavur Dist., Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 0435-31509.

Subramanian, N.K. *see under* **Mani, N.K.S.**

Subramanian, Pitchumani. *P.S. Mani, Gundumani.* Tamil writer. *b.* 8.12.1928, Vannarpet, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Journalism, Asstt. Editor, *Kalki*, now retd & freelance writing. *Car.* Sports correspondent, *Kathiravan*, Tamil dly, for 2 years. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 37. *Irunda Vazhvil*, 57; *Maragatha Kal*, 61; *Kadar Karai Ninaivu*, 62 (all short stories) *Marma Bangalow*, 93 (children's play); *Kalki Sahaptham*, 91 (crit.); *Rasikamaniyodu Sila Iniya Anubavangal*, 92 (sketches); *Vigyana Virundu*, 86 (popular science). Cricket commentator on AIR. & Doordarshan. *Add.* 4/2, Thiruvalluvar Street, Valasarawakkam, Chennai-600087, Tamil Nadu.

Subramanian, R. *see under* **Mayan**

Subramanian, R.P. *Subrabharathi Manian.* Tamil fiction writer. M.SC. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 25.10.1955, Coimbatore, T.N. Service, Jr. Telecom. Officer. *A&P.* recd Katha Award. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 10. *Nalu Perum*, 84; *Appa*, 88; *Maruthadam*, 90; *Nadam*, 92; *Vazhithunaigal*, 92 (all short stories); *Matrum Silar*, 88; *Sudumanal*, 92 (both novels). *Add.* 8/707C, Pandiyan Nagar, Tiruppur-641602, Tamil Nadu.

Subramanian, Ramaswami. Tamil writer. M.A. (in Lit.); M.LIB.SC.; PH.D. (all Madras Univ.). *b.* 20.7.1935, Coimbatore. T.N. Formerly Librarian, P.S.G. Arts College, Coimbatore, now practising law & writing. *A&P.* recd Tamil Nadu Govt. Award, for law books. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 28, mainly law and library Sc.. *Puratchi Kavi Ullam*, 75 (crit.); *Noolaga Vayal*, 69; *Noolum Noolagamum*, 73 (both hum.); *Annai Terasa*, 92 (biog.). *Add.* 7, Theetharappa Mudali Street, Triplicane, Chennai-600005, Tamil Nadu.

Subramanian, S.V. Tamil scholar. M.A. (Annamalai Univ.); PH.D. (Kerala Univ.). *b.* 31.12.1929, Veerakeralampudur, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Hony Director, Ulakat Tamil Kalvi Iyakkam & writing. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Tamil, Kerala Univ., 66-74; Director, International Instt. of Tamil Studies, Chennai, 76-87. *A&P.* recd Lit. Award, 84, from T.N. Govt. *Hons.* conferred title 'Chentamil Chemmal'. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 45. *Kamban Ilakkiya Uttikal*, 82; *Tamil Ilakkiya Vakaiyum Vadivum*, 84; *Ilankovum Kambanum*, 86 (all crit.); *Tiravida Mozhi Ilakkiyangal*, 84 (ling.); in Eng.: *Studies in Tamilology*, 84; *Descriptive Grammar of Chilappatikaram*, 65 (both studies). Visited England, Germany, Poland, France, Italy, Japan, Malaysia, Indonesia & other countries. *Add.* Tamilur, Adaikkalapattanam-627808, Tirunelveli Dist., Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 04633-70239.

Subramanian, Usha (Ms.). Tamil fiction writer. B.A. (Hons.); Dip. in Journalism; F.C.W. (USA). *b.* 7.10.1946, Varanasi, U.P. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Associate Editor, *Kissan World*, 84-85. *A&P.* recd Rotary International Award, for Journalism, 86. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 5. *Ethanai Manam Ethanai Niram*, 80; *Manithan Theevalla*, 80; *Vaanathu Veligal*, 86 (all novels); *Mutruperadha Mudal Kadal*, 83 (short stories). Visited USA, UK & Singapore. *Add.* A-I Samudram Apts, 24, IVth Seaward Road, Valmiki Nagar, Chennai-600041, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4914681.

Subramanian, Valmeekanatha. Indian Eng. poet & critic. M.A. (in Eng., H.P. Univ.); P.G. Dip. in Journ. (Punjab Univ.); Dip. in Teaching Eng. (CIEFL). *b.* 3.6.1933, Chennai, T.N. Freelance

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

writing. *Car.* Parliamentary Reporter, Loksabha Secretariat, 72-91. *mt.* Tamil, writes mostly in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. in Eng.: *Evening & Other Poems*, 91 (poetry); in Tamil: *Punjabiyarin Paramparai Kathaigal*, 93 (short stories, trans. into Tamil). Visited Singapore. *Add.* 128 (Duplex), Sansad Vihar, West Enclave, Pitampura, Delhi-110034. *Tel.* 7029553.

Subramanya Raj Urs, Muddaraj Urs *see under* **Chaduranga**

Subramanya, Y.S. Kannada writer. B.SC.; B.COM.; B.ED., Dip. in Kannada; Dip. in Indian Philos.; *Rashtra Bhasha*, etc. *b.* 22.1.1941, Mysore, Karnataka. Teaching, Asstt. Master, St. Philomena's High School, Mysore & writing. *A&P.* recd NCERT Award, for children's lit., 88-89; Best Teacher Award, from the President of India; DSERT Award, 89, 92 , etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 3. *Vijnana Kaipidi*, 83; *Ganitha Madhurya*, 84 (essays, on popular science); *Nanna Vrittiya Kelavu Rasanimishagalu*, 84 (humr.). Broadcast talks over AIR, Mysore & interviews telecast over Doordarshan, Bangalore. *Add.* 2810, Hosabandikeri, 7th Cross, K.R. Mohalla, Mysore-570004, Karnataka.

Subramanyam, K.V. Kannada writer. B.A. *b.* 18.12.1949, Vagata Agrahara, Bangalore Dist., Karnataka. Teaching & writing. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* 4. *Venkatappa: Samakaleena Punaravalokana* (hum.), 90; *Karnatakadalli Adhunika Shilpakale*; *Kalabhivyakthiya Selakagalu*, 97 (both crit); *N. Hanumaiah*, 89 (biog., in Kannada & Eng.),. Specialises in Indian contemporary painting & sculpture. Writes art criticism in Kannada daily, *Samyktha Karnataka.* Participated in number of art seminars. Published several articles on art in various magazines. *Add.* 40/3, 10th Cross, Ist Main Road, Bapujinagar, Bangalore-560026, Karnataka.

Sucharita Sanyal *see under* **Sanyal, Ashis**

Sudama, Anna Ram. Rajasthani & Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.) *b.* 23.5.1923, Runia Barabass, Bikaner Dist. Raj. Teaching, retd, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 78 in Rajasthani; Meera Award, 90; Suryamal Misran Award, 91, from Rajasthani Bhasha Sahitya Academy, Bikaner. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 20. *Maikatee Kaya: Mulkatee Dharti*, 68; *Mevai Ra Runkh*, 77; *Achook Ilaz*, 91 (all novels); *Perol Mne Kutee Byaee*, 63 (poetry); in Hindi: *Utsak Gandhi Udash Bharat* (travl.); *Aangan Nadiya*, 90; *Ajhun Doori Adhuri*, 96 (both novels). *Add.* Near Petrol Pump, Gangashahar, Bikaner, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 520520.

Sudarshan Panipati *see under* **Sharma, Sudarshan Kumar**

Sudarshan Rattanpuri. Dogri poet & fiction writer. *b.* 10.7.1941, Ratnapur Vill., Hiranagar Tehsil, Jammu (J&K). Business & freelance writing. *Car.* Ed., *Parchoal*, fnly. *A&P.* recd J&K Academy of Art & Culture Award, 95. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 4. *Kaltaran*, 80 (poetry & ghazals); *Addi Batta Di Puri Kahani*, 87; *Sanghasan*, 93; *Panjayen Da Note*, 97 (all short stories). *Add.* St. No. 13, H. No. 136, Jawahar Nagar, New Plots, Jammu (Tawi), Jammu & Kashmir.

Sudarshanam, Ratakonda Subbiah. Telugu fiction writer & critic. M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Madras Univ.). *b.* 13.12.1927, Madanapalle, Chittoor Dist., A.P. Retd from A.P. Educ. Service as Jt. Director of Hr. Educ, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. of Eng., Principal of Degree Colleges; Mem., Adv. Board for Telugu, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97. *A&P.* recd A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 75 & 77; Nutalapati Gangadharan Award, 77 & 82. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 16. *Anubandhalu*, 58; *Malle Vasantam*, 60, 86; *Asura Sandhya*, 66; *Samsara Vriksham*, 76, 85, 95 (all novels); *Kalam Thechina Marpu*, 64; *Madhura Meenakshi*, 81 (both short stories); *G.V. Nishantam*, 70, 75, 94 (poetry);

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Chalam, 90 (monograph); *Sahityamlo Drikpathalu*, 68, 81; *Sahitya Nepathyam*, 83, 89; *Nooru Sameekshalu*, 87; *Kavi Hridayam*, 88 (all crit.). Visited USA *Add.* 9-258, Kamma Street, Madanapalle-517325, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 08571-62538.

Suddheendra Babu, Damodaran. Malayalam writer. B.COM. (Kerala Univ.); PG.DBA (Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 10.2.1952, Chathannoor, Kollam Dist., Kerala. Freelance writing. *Car.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 1. *Thrisandhya*, 75 (novel). *Add.* 'Abhayam', Thazham South, Chathannoor, Kollam-691572, Kerala. *Tel.* 0474-243824.

Sudesh Kumar. *Sudesh Tanavar.* Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.). *b.* 12.7.1962, Rajokari, New Delhi. Service, Private Secretary, Min. of H.R.D., Dept. of Women & Child Welfare, Govt. of India & writing. *Car.* Co-Editor, *Yug Spandan*, qly. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Raat Ke Is Shahar Mein*, 91; *Niyati Nahin Yaha Meri*, 98 (both poetry); *Hindi Alochana: Badli Hui Dishayen*, 91 (co-edd.). *Add.* 'Aastha', 224 A, Rajokari Pahari, New Delhi-110038. *Tel.* 5564313.

Sudesh Raj (Smt.). Dogri translator. B.A. *Dogri Shiromani*; *Parbhakar* (in Hindi). *b.* 20.10.1949, Riasi, Udhampur Dist., J&K. Govt. Service & writing. *Car.* Producing TV programmes in Dogri & Hindi. *A&P.* recd State Award, 81. *Hons.* honoured by Dogri Sanstha on its Golden Jubilee Celebration. *mt.* Dogri, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Parneeta*; *Chander Pahad* (both novels trans., from Bengali into Dogri). *Add.* 159, Pacci Dhaki, Jammu Tawi-180001, Jammu & Kashmir. *Tel.* 547101.

Sudesh Tanavar *see under* **Sudesh Kumar**

Sudha Devi, T. (Tenneti Sudha) (Smt.). Telugu fiction writer. M.A., 75 (in Telugu, Osmania Univ.); B.ED.; PH.D. (Telugu Univ.). *b.* 19.6.1952, Hanamkonda, Warangal Dist., A.P. Service, Research Asstt., Telugu Academy, Hyderabad. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 7. *Vinipinchani Vedana*, 83; *Ravali*, 85; *Aravinda*, 88 (all short stories); *Sameta Natikalu* (3 pts), 86-90 (proverb skits). *Add.* 2-1-527/5, Nallakunta, Hyderabad-500044, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 7631000.

Sudha Harish *see under* **Sudhamani, T.H.**

Sudha Ranjeet (Smt.). Hindi writer. M.A., 66 (in Hindi, Banasthali Vidyapeeth); PH.D., 75 (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 8.11.1944, Hathras, U.P. Teaching, Reader in Hindi, Hindu Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Sitapur. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Satven Dashak Ki Hindi Kavita Ka Shabda Vidhan*, 78 (crit.); *Samkaleen Kavita*, 89 (poetry, edd.); *Lalit Utsava*, 90 (essays, edd.). *Add.* A-39, Panchvati, Sitapur-261001, Uttar Pradesh.

Sudhakar *see under* **Gera, Ramkrishan**

Sudhakar *see under* **Singh Shambhudayal**

Sudhakar, P. Malayalam fiction writer. B.SC. *b.* 14.1.1955, Velloor, Kerala. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Mangalam Award, 85. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 6. *Samayam*, 87; *Chamayam*, 89; *Vikhari*, 89; *Sreeramachakram*, 88; *Mayoora Nrutham*, 92 (all novels). *Add.* Mangalodayam, Mevellur P.O., Kottayam Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 7393.

Sudhakaran, M. *Muttathu Sudha.* Malayalam poet. B.A.; LL.B. *b.* 24.3.1934, Muttom, Harippad, Alleppey Dist., Kerala. Judicial Service, Dist. & Sessions Judge, Kerala, now retd & writing. *A&P.* recd *Kerala Kaumudi* Readers' Club Award, for poetry, 94. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 8. *Muttathu Sudhayude Kavithkal*; *Vazhiyorakkazhcha Pravachakante Thrasu* (both poetry); *Comus* (trans. of Milton's poetry). *Add.* Kallintekizhakkathil, Muttom Harippad, Alleppey-690511, Kerala. *Tel.* 0479-412422.

Sudhamani, T.H. (Smt.). *Sudha Harish.* Kannada fiction writer. B.SC.; LL.B.; M.A. (in Kannada); Dip. in Cartooning; Carnatic Music; *Rashtrabhasha* (in Hindi). *b.* 1946,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bangalore, Karnataka. Law practice & freelance writing, painting, cartooning & social work. *Car.* Mem., Karnataka Women Writers' Assn.; Kannada Sahitya Parishad; Nadabrahma Sangeeta Sabha, etc. *A&P.* recd Ambarish Sahitya Prashasti, 89-90, 91-92; Triveni Sahitya Prashasti, 90; Kuvempu Prashasti, 90; Arya Bhatta Award, 97. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 25. *Neeli Gajina Chooru* (short stories); *Chikka Kaadina Rahasya* (stories); *Sudha Sindu*; *Taranga Bindu*; *Nada Ninadia* (all poetry); *Antharpata*; *Jeevana Dhare*; *Anuraga Sele*; *Mama Midida Raga*; *Belakige Banda Rahasya*; *Chaitna Nadu*; *Sarida Tere*; *Chandana Murali* (all novels). Travelled widely in South East Asian countries, USA & Canada. *Add.* 1, West Cross, Ashoka Road, Mysore-570001, Karnataka. *Tel.* 24407.

Sudhanshu *see under* **Joshi, Hanumant Narhar**

Sudhanshu *see under* **Sharma, Har Datt**

Sudhanwa *see under* **Majumdar, Debasis**

Sudhee De *see under* **Deo, Sudheer**

Sudheesh, V.R. Malayalam fiction writer. M.A. (Calicut Univ.); M.PHIL. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 8.11.1961, Badagara, Kozhikode Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Lecturer, S.N.G. College, Chelannur & writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 13. *Daivattinu Oru Poovu*; *Priyappetta Kathakal*; *Sudheeshinte Cherukathakal*; *Cholamarapathakal* (all short stories); *Novel Velichangal* (crit.); *Vidheyam* (novelette); *M.T.*; *Malayalathinte Pranayakathakal*; *Malayalathinte Pranayakavitakal* (all edd.). *Add.* Sushi Vihar, Badagara-673101, Kozhikode Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 0496-526141.

Sudhesh. Hindi poet & critic. M.A. (in Hindi, Nagpur Univ.); PH.D., 66 (Agra Univ.). *b.* 6.6.1933, Jagadhari, Ambala Dist., Haryana. Teaching, Prof., Centre of Indian Languages, J.N. Univ., New Delhi & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Hindi, P.G. College, 67-75; Editor, *Sahaj Kavita*, qly, since 94. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Ghatna Heenta Ke Viruddh*, 88; *Tez Dhoop*, 93; *Jiye Gaye Shabda*, 97 (all poetry); *Adhunik Hindi Aur Urdu Kavita*, 74; *Kavita Ka Srijan Aur Mulyankan*, 93; *Sahaj Kavita, Svaroop Aur Sambhavanayen*, 96 (all crit.). His poems trans., into a number of languages, including English. Visited Italy, Germany, UK, Hungary & USA. *Add.* D-34, Vidya Vihar, Pitampura, New Delhi-110034. *Tel.* 7014357.

Sudhi, Padma. (Smt.). *Sudhi.* Hindi scholar. M.A. (in Skt., Delhi Univ.); PH.D., 65 (in Indian Aesthetics, Gorakhpur Univ.); PH.D. (in Indian Aesthetics, Poona Univ.); *Vachaspati. b.* 2.10.1938, New Delhi. Research Prof., Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune. *Car.* Producer of children's programmes, AIR (External Service), New Delhi, 57-58; Editor (women's section), *Saptahik Hindustan*, New Delhi, 58-59; Lecturer, Indraprastha College, Delhi, 60-61; Secretary, Sanskrit Parishad, Delhi Univ.; Visiting Prof. (Hindi), Univ. of Texas, USA, 65; Visiting Asstt. Prof., Univ. of Colorado, USA, 66-68; Visiting Prof., California State Univ., Hayward, 82, etc. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 20. in Hindi: *Bhavalekha*, 60; *Dummy*, 71 (both poetry); *Ulte Kante Sidha Phul*, 69; *Patni Aur Preyasi*, 76; *Svayameva Jayate* (all novels, 2nd trans. of Pearl S. Buck's novel); *Alakananda Ke Sath-Sath*, 64 (travl.); *Manas-Manthana*, 2 pts, 70, 92 (parables); in Eng.: *Lips of Horizon*, 71 (parables); *The Aesthetic Theories of India*, 3 vols, 83, 86, 88; *Symbols of Art, Religion and Philosophy*, 88 (all treatises). Translated poetry of Sarojini Naidu, Tagore & others. Published learned papers on Indology, in Hindi & Eng. journals. Participated in a number of poetic symposia. Visited USA, Canada, England, Spain, France, Germany & other countries. *Add.* 9/10, Sunderban Residency, Badgaon Budruk, Pune-411041, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 802417.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sudyumna Acharya. Sanskrit scholar. M.A.; D.PHIL. (Allahabad Univ.); *Vyakaranacharya*. *b.* 9.1.1946, Kolgavan, Satna, M.P. Teaching, Reader in Skt., M.M. Town P.G. College, Ballia. *A&P.* recd U.P. Sanskrit Academy Award; Delhi Sanskrit Academy Award; Rajasthan Sanskrit Academy Award, etc. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Skt. & Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *The Glory of the Vedas*, 94 (essay, in Eng.); *Rochantam Shabda Bhumayah*, 91; *Rajantam Darshanamshavah*, 92; *Adhivijnanam Darshanashastram*, 94 (essays & crit.); Editor, *Virbhanudaya Kavyam*, 95. Participated in World Sanskrit Conference, Vienna, 90. Did a major research Project on Linguistics sponsered by UGC. Published research papers in reputed journals. Specialised in Sanskrit grammar & linguistics. *Add.* Reader in Sanskrit, P.G. Dept., M.M. Town P.G. College, Ballia-277001, Uttar Pradesh.

Sugan Chand. *Muktesh*. Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Panjab Univ.). *b.* 3.3.1933, Bhukarka, Hanumangarh Dist., Rajasthan. Retd from teaching, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Haryana Sahitya Academy Award, 83. *Hons.* recd 'Saropa', from the President of India & Hony Doctorate degree from Vikramshila Hindi Vidyapeeth, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 14. *Swaati Boond*, 66 (short stories); *Shesh Ashesh*, 71; *Ab Naheen*, 85; *Apraajeya*, 86 (all novels); *Roshni Ki Talaash*, 82; *Deep Jalegaa*, 83; *Sab Chup Hain*, 87 (all poetry); *Yugantar* (epic); *Karl Marx*, 93 (biography); *Vindhya Ke Paar*, 91 (travl.). *Add.* Bhukarka Vill. & P.O., Hanumangarh Dist., Rajasthan.

Sugathakumari, B. (Smt.). Malayalam poet. M.A., 55 (in Philos., Kerala Univ.). *b.* 22.1.1934, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala. Teaching, retd, Principal, Kerala State Jawahar Bal Bhawan, now Chairperson, Kerala Women's Commission & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Taliru*, children's mag., for several years; Secy, the Society for Conservation of Nature, Thiruvananthapuram. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 67, for poetry; Sahitya Akademi Award, 78; Sahitya Pravarthakka Award; Asan Prize; Vayalar Award, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 18. *Muthuchippi*, 61; *Patirappukkal*, 67; *Ratrimazha*, 77; *Ambalamanikal*, 81; *Pavam Manavahridayam*, 68; *Irulchirakukal*; *Swapnabhoomi*, 65; *Radha Evide*, 95; *Kavitakal*, 98 (all poetry). Has published four volumes of writings for children. Translated a number of books from other languages. *Add.* Varada, Nandavanam, Thiruvananthapuram-695033, Kerala. *Tel.* 0471-320073.

Suguri *see under* **Veerachary, Vadla**

Suja *see under* **Jana, Susil**

Sujana (Subbasetty Narayana Setty). Kannada poet & critic. M.A. (in Kannada). *b.* 13.4.1930, Hosaholalu, Mandya Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, retd Prof., now freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. of Kannada, Maharaja's & Yuvaraja's Colleges; Principal, Yuvaraja's College, 85-90; Registrar, Mysore Univ., 85-87; Editor, *Prabuddha Karnataka*, qly, 59-65. *A&P.* recd Vardhamana Award, 82 for poetry; State Academy Award, 89; Rajyotsava Award, 94; State Sahitya Academy Award, 65-66; Devaraja Urs Award, 97. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 15. *Mangalarathi*, 56; *Nanya Yathre*, 65; *Onde Suradiyalli*, 82; *Sonne Eradara Naduve*, 82; *Udidara*, 82 (all poetry); *Parampare*, 82; *Kuvempu Mathu Parampare*, 84; *Hridaya Samvada*, 65 (all crit.); *Kanagalu*, 83 (mini poems). *Add.* 7A/1 Gokulam Road, Jayalakshmi Puram, Mysore-570012, Karnataka. *Tel.* 511905.

Sujata *see under* **Desai, Hemlata Ramchandra** (Smt.)

Sujatha (S. Rangarajan). Tamil fiction writer. B.SC.; B.TECH. (in Elec.). *b.* 13.4.1935, Chennai, T.N. Service, now retd & freelance writing. *Car.* Sr. Technical Officer, Civil Aviation Dept., 62-71;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

General Manager, R&D, BEL, 72-93; Editor, *Kumudam*, 94-95. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 140. *Karaiyellam Senbagappoo*, 80 (novel); *Kagitha Sangiligal*, 84 (novelette); *Devan Varugai*, 86 (science fiction); *Nagaram* (short stories); *Adutha Nootrandu* (popular science); *Dr. Narendran*, 81 (play); *Kadaisi Pakkangal*, 89 (essays); *Nylon Rathangal*, 85 (poetry); Written books on science subjects & film scripts. Visited a number of countries, including USA, UK & European countries. *Add.* 4, Saravana Apartments, 243 T.T.K. Road, Chennai-600018, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4993672.

Sujatha, H.S. (Smt). Kannada writer. B.SC. (Bangalore Univ.); M.A.; PH.D.(both Mysore Univ.). *b.* 15.3.1944, Bangalore, Karnataka. Teaching, Prof., Kannada, D. Banumiah College of Commerce & Arts, Mysore & writing. *A&P.* recd Mallika Award, 82, from Kannada Sahitya Parishat; Best Translator Award, 87, from Karnataka Sahitya Academy; Delhi Kannadiga Award, 93. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* 9. *Hamana Hottagegalu*, 91 (biblio.); *M.S. Puttanna*, 81 (research); *Hegalavadi Palayagararu*, 85 (children's lit.); *Seetheya Bhavishya*, 86 (trans.). Has edited short story collections. Visited Nepal, Thailand, Hong Kong & Singapore. *Add.* 53, 'Suhasa', 4th Main, Maruthi Temple Street, Kuvempu Nagar, Mysore-570009, Karnataka. *Tel.* 0821-544933.

Sukla, Ananta Charana. Oriya & Indian Eng. writer. M.A., 65; PH.D., 74 (both Eng. Lit., Jadavpur Univ.); M.A., 69; *Sahityacharya*, 79 (in Philos. & in Skt., both Utkal Univ.). *b.* 13.11.1942, Bhadrak, Balasore Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Comparative Faculty, Dept. of Eng., Sambalpur Univ. & writing. *Car.* Visiting Prof. at European Universities of Uppasala, Helsinki, Lampeter, Liverpool, etc.; Hony. Associate, LORO Group of Research, Univ. of Siena (Italy); Founder Editor, *International Journal of Comparative Literature and Aesthetics*, 78. *mt.* Oriya, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 9. in Oriya: *Aristotle's Poetics*, 69 (Oriya trans., with notes); *Antarlipi*, 97 (poetry); *Palli Kavi*, 78 (play); *Simantara Swara*, 97 (short stories); *Greek Drama*, 85 (trans. of 4 tragedies & comedies); in Eng.: *The Concept of Imitation in Greek and Indian Aesthetics*, 77; *Estetica Indiana Contemporanea*, 95. Visited Sweden, Finland, UK & Italy. *Add.* B 8, Sambalpur University Campus, Jyoti Vihar, Sambalpur-768019, Orissa. *Tel.* 0663-430314.

Sukrit *see under* **Patel, Ramchandra Babaldas**

Sukthankar, Dattaram Krishna. Konkani writer. Educated in Goa Medical College Panaji. *b.* 11.12.1924, Marcela, Goa. Freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Konkani Adv. Board, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 79-82. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 78. *mt.* Konkani. *Pubs.* 2. *Manni Punav*, 77 (humr. essays). *Add.* B-58-554, M.I.G., Bandra East, Mumbai-400005, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6425715.

Sukumar (S. Sukumaran Potti). Malayalam humour writer. B.A. (Kerala Univ.). *b.* 9.7.1932, Attingal, Thiruvananthapuram Dist., Kerala. Service, retd from State Police Dept., now President, Narma Kairali, Organisation of humour writers. *Car.* Chairman, Kerala Cartoon Academy. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, for humour. *mt.* Tulu, writes in Malayalam. *Pubs.* 25, all humour. *Sarkkaru Karyam*, 83 (novel); *Pothujanam Palavidham*, 2 pts., 64; *Kashayam*, 80 (both essays); *Tala Tirinja Lokam*, 79 (play); *Kakki Kadhakal*, 96; *Sukumar Kathakal*, 97 (both short stories); *Vaayil Vannatu Kothakku Battu*, 93 (poetry). Published book of Cartoons. Represented in the World Humor Conference, Hyderabad, 83. Visited USA. *Add.* 'Sumangali', Maruthankuzhi, Kanjirampara, Thiruvananthapuram-695030, Kerala. *Tel.* 362873.

Sukumar Azhicode. Malayalam critic & scholar. B.COM.; B.ED.; M.A. (in Malayalam

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

& in Skt., all Madras Univ.); PH.D. (Kerala Univ.). *b.* 14.5.1926, Azhicode, Cannanore Dist., Kerala. Teaching, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Emeritus Professor; Pro. Vice-Chancellor & Prof. of Malayalam, Calicut Univ.; Principal, S.N.M. Trng. College, Moothakunnam; President, Samastha Kerala Sahitya Parishat, 64-76; Mem., Exec. Board & Adv. Board, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 73-77, 78-82, 83-87, 88-92; Kerala Sahitya Academy; Chairman, National Book Trust, India, 93-96. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 85; Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 85; Rajaji Award, 86; Vayalar Award, 89. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Eng. also. *Pubs.* 21. *Asante Sitakavyam*, 54; *Ramananum Malayala Kavitayum*, 56; *Malayala Sahitya Nirupanagal*, 86 (all crit.); *Tattwamasi*, 84 (philos.); *Azhicodinte Prabhashanangal*, 95 (speeches); *Jayadevan*, 80 (monograph, trans.); in Eng.: *Maha Kavi Ulloor*, 79 (study). His work *Tattwamasi* translated into several Indian languages. Visited Sri Lanka, USA, UK, UAE & Muscat. *Add.* P.O. Viyyur, Thrissur-680010, Kerala. *Tel.* 334261.

Sukumar Koorkenchery. Malayalam fiction writer. Course in Journalism. *b.* 8.6.1949, Koorkenchery Vill., Thrissur Dist., Kerala. Service, State Govt. Service. *A&P.* recd award from Ministry of Education & Human Resources, Govt. of India, 84. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 9. *Noolu*, 81; *Uchcha Meyunna Kunnukal*, 82; *Unmaadini Devi*, 87 (all novels); *Onnum Ariyaatha Nammal*, 81; *Aarumariyadha Anasooya*, 90; *Dwaparayugom*, 93 (all short stories); *Daanam Kittiya Bhoomi*, 84; *Aanathalayolam Venna*, 94 (all children's lit.). *Add.* Jawan Road, Thrissur-680007. *Tel.* 425590.

Sukumar *see under* **Kondala Rao, Ravi**

Sukumaran. Tamil poet. B.SC. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 11.6.1957, Coimbatore, T.N. Journalism, Sub-Editor, *Kumudam*, wly. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 3. *Kodaikala Kurippugal*, 85; *Payaniyin Sangeethangal*, 91 (both poetry); *Marxia Azhagial*, 86 (crit., trans.). *Add.* Plot 'R', Brindavan Nagar, Valasarawakkam, Chennai-600087, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 8270044.

Sukumaran Nair, R. Malayalam writer. B.A.; B.LIB.SC. *b.* 7.11.1941, Nedumangad, Kerala. Service, retd Asstt. Librarian, M.G. Univ. Library, Kottayam, now writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 3. *Kemanmarum Kemikalum*, 86; *Karayunna Parippuvada*, 89 (both stories, for children); *Kadanmarude Naduvil*, 90 (children's novel). *Add.* Sudarsana, Koothrapally, Karukachal-686540, Dist. Kottayam, Kerala.

Sukumaran Nambiar, K. T. N. Malayalam poet. B.SC.; B.A.; B.T. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 21.4.1930, Vellur Vill., Payyannur, Kannur Dist., Kerala. Retd Asstt. Educational Officer, now writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 8. *Mookambika Kshetra Mahatmyam*, 70; *Ambara Vani*, 76; *Harihara Suthacharitham*, 3 vols., 81; *Adrisya Bandham*, 93; *Archana*, 93; *Bhadrotpathy*, 93; *Maghadhwani*, 93 (all poetry, last trans., from Skt.). *Add.* 'Sahithi', Vellur, Payyannur-670346, Kerala.

Sukumaran Potti, S. *see under* **Sukumar**

Sukumaran, C. Malayalam fiction writer. B.A.; B.L. *b.* 4.6.1941, Neyyattinkara, Thiruvananthapuram Dist., Kerala. Law practice & freelance writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 3. *Viswasthayaya Bharya*, 85; *Nityatayilekku*, 91 (both novels); *Akannu Poya Bandha*, 90 (short stories). *Add.* Advocate, Neyyattinkara, Thiruvananthapuram Dist., Kerala.

Sukumaran, M. Malayalam fiction writer. *b.* 11.1.1943, Chittur, Palghat, Kerala. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 76 & 97; Padmarajan Memorial Award, 92; Kerala State Film Award, for best story, 82, 96. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 12. *Para*; *Azhimukham*; *Sheshakriya Sudhavayu*; *Janithakam* (all novels); *Marichittillathavrude*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Smarakangal; *Charitragatha*; *Vanchikkunam Pathi*; *M. Sukumarante Kathakal* (all short stories). *Add.* Flat No. 322, Prasanth Nagar, Fort, Thiruvananthapuram-695023, Kerala.

Sukumaran, N.P. Malayalam writer & translator. S.S.L.C.; *Rashtra Bhasha Visharad*. *b.* 21.1.1929, Perumpalam, Alappuzha Dist., Kerala. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Asstt. Editor, *Gandhi Margam*, mag.; Editor, Publication Dept., Kerala Gandhi Smarak Nidhi. *A&P.* recd Parvathy Krishna Trust Award, Ernakulam, for translation. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 30, all translations. *Aneethi Sarvathra Aneethi*, 80; *Ente Vichara Dhara*, 75 (essays); *Snehathinte Mukhom*, 85 (novel); *Sarvodayavum Communisavum*, 87; *Samporna Viplavam*, 75; *Jaya Prakash Viplavathinte Sukra Nashathram*, 90; *Sarvodaya Darshanam*, 92 (all hum., trans. into Malayalam). *Add.* Aswathy TSGRA-63, Sasthancoil Road, Thiruvananthapuram-695014, Kerala. *Tel.* 324276.

Sukumaran, Paduthalam. Tamil fiction writer. *b.* 5.5.1965, Paduthalam Vill., Chengalpet Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 6. *Avalum Solval Theerpu*, 95; *Kadamaikkaga Oru Kathi*, 95; *Neeya, Nana?*; *Vadagai Kutravali*; *Aval Peyar Mangana*, 95 (all novels). *Add.* No. 2, FCI Avenue, Mc, Nagar 3rd, Main Road, Chitlapakkam, Chennai-600064, Tamil Nadu.

Sulaiman Husain, Syed. Urdu writer. M.A., 60 (Urdu); PH.D., 64; D.LITT., 73 (all Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 10.7.1937, Lucknow, U.P. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Urdu, Lucknow Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Meer Award, from Meer Academy, Lucknow, 85; U.P. Urdu Academy Award (thrice). *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 10. *Talkhis Tazkaral-Sarapa Sukhan*, 67; *Rani Ketki Ki-Kahani*, 75 (both edited); *Lucknow-Ke-Chand-Namwar Shuara*, 73; *Intikhab-e-Kalam-e-Hawas Lucknavi*, 83; *Nau Aaeen-e-Hindi*, 88 (all crit.). *Add.* 175, Afzal Mahal, Victoria Street, Lucknow-226003, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 241000.

Sulakhan Meet (Sulakhan Singh). Punjabi poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Hist., Punjabi Univ.). *b.* 3.7.1941, Gaggo, Montgomery Dist. (now in Pak.). Teaching, Principal, various Govt. Colleges, in Punjab & writing. *A&P.* recd Mel Milap Award, Glassgow, UK, 94; Bharatiya Dalit Sahit Academy Award, 95, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 14. *Suchcha Phul*, 78; *Begani Dhupp*, 81; *Udas Satluj Khamosh Jamuna*, 88; *Rogi Gulab*, 89 (all poetry); *Gol Frame*, 78; *Band Patari*, 88; *Pulsarat*, 95 (all short stories); *Ikko Ikk*, 92 (novel); *Bhigi Khushbu* (ghazals, in Hindi). Visited UK, Pakistan & Nepal. *Add.* Dasmesh Nagar, Sangrur-148001, Punjab. *Tel.* 01672-36505.

Sullad, S.P. Kannada poet. M.A., 91; B.ED. *b.* 10.2.1959, Keroor, Gulbarga Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Teacher Educator, Karnataka Teacher's Trng. Instt. for Women, Gulbarga & writing. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 1. *Rocchu*, 94 (poetry). *Add.* 147/3-C, P.W.D. Quarters, Jewargi Road, Gulbarga-585103, Karnataka.

Sulochana Devi. L. (Smt.). *Devi.* Sanskrit scholar. M.A., 81 (in Skt. Vedanta); M.PHIL., 83; PH.D., 88 (all Kerala Univ.). *b.* 28.5.1959, Kottarakkara, Kerala. Teaching, Lecturer, Govt. Sanskrit College, Thiruvananthapuram & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Vedanta, Sree Sankaracharya Univ. of Sanskrit, 95-97; Govt. Skt. College, Tripunithura, 90-94. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Skt. & Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *Historical Survey of Sanskrit Mahakavyas*, 92; *Paramarthasara: A Study*, 96 (with Eng. rendering). *Add.* 'Gayathri', Kudappana Kunnu, Thiruvananthapuram-695005, Kerala.

Sulochana Rani, Yaddanapudi (Smt.). Telugu fiction writer. SSLC. *b.* 2.4.1939, Kaja, Krishna Dist., A.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Producer, *Kokila*, audio mag., 88; Founder-Secy, 'Win', women organisation; Mem., Red Cross Society, A.P, etc. *A&P.* recd Best Story Award, 62, from Navoya Sahithi Samithi; A.P. Govt. State Award, for films; Madras

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Film Fans Assn. Award (twice); A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 78; Ugadi Award, 89, from Telugu Univ.; Nandi Award, 84, from A.P. Govt.; Best Dialogue Writer Award, 92, from A.P. Govt., etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* more than 70. *Aradhana*, 60; *Secretary*, 65; *Meena*, 67; *Jeevana Tarangalu*, 68; *Keerti Kireetalu*, 73; *Seethapathi*, 80; *Nishanta*, 84; *Krishna Lohita*, 86; *Ayaktham*, 95 (all novels); *Samyuktha*; *Anuraga Toranam* (both short stories). Several novels made into films & TV serials. Her works trans. into Tamil, Malayalam & Kannada. Visited USA. *Add.* 6-3-903/4/A, Somajiguda, Hyderabad-500982, Andhra Pradesh.

Sulochanadevi Aradhya (Smt.). Kannada writer. *b.* 30.12.1930, Harapanahalli, Bellary Dist., Karnataka. Social service & freelance writing. *Car.* Associated with Sevadal, Harijan Welfare, Adult Education, Red Cross Society & others; Commissioner, Girls' Guides. *A&P.* recd award, from Kannada Sahitya Parishad. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Mahila Ratna'; 'Sahitya Ratna'. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 14. *Jyothi Patha*, 74; *Tejaswini*, 76; *Ojaswini*, 76 (all poetry); *Tapaswini*, 76 (poetic drama); *Sharana Suneeta*, 79 (sonnets); *Soennere Sobanaaennire*, 84; *Ruthuvigondu Rupaka* 86 (both features); *Vachana Sourabha*, 88 (sayings of Akka Mahadevi, in Hindi). *Add.* Sri Prakashana, D.No. 2333, M.G. Road, III Cross, Tumkur-572101, Karnataka. *Tel.* 78270.

Sultan, I.M. *see under* **Irukooran**

Suman Babu Jandhyala. Telugu writer. M.A; PH.D. (in Telugu, Andhra Univ., Waltair). *b.* 17.3.1951, Kommuru, Guntur Dist., A.P. Teaching, Telugu Lecturer, P.R. Govt. Degree College, Kakinada. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 3. *Andhra Sahityamulo Janta Kavulu*, 87; *Karunasri Kavitha Saurabham*, 90 (all crit.); *Garga Bhagavatamu: Krishna Kathamruthamu* (Telugu version, from Skt.). *Add.* 8.6.21/1 Pratap Nagar, Kakinada-533004, East Godavari Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Suman *see under* **Devakram Suman**

Suman *see under* **Jha, Surendra**

Suman *see under* **Mishra, Banwari Lal**

Suman *see under* **Udai Karan**

Suman *see under* **Verma, Ramsharan**

Suman Machanvi *see under* **Jaidev Singh**

Suman Sultanpuri *see under* **Srivastava, Umesh Datt**

Suman, Shiva Mangal Singh. Hindi poet. M.A., 40; PH.D. (in Hindi, both B.H. Univ.). *b.* 5.8.1915, Jhagarpur Vill., Unnao Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Exec. President, Kalidasa Academy, Ujjain. *Car.* Vice-Chancellor, Vikram Univ., Ujjain, 68-78; Vice-President, U.P. Hindi Sansthan, Lucknow; Press & Cultural Attache, Indian Embassy, Kathmandu, Nepal, 56-61; President, Assn. of Indian Universities, New Delhi, 77-78, etc. *A&P.* recd Deva Puraskar, 58; Soviet Land Nehru Award, 74; Sahitya Akademi Award, 74; Shikhar Samman, 93, from M.P. Govt.; Bharat Bharati Award, 93 & several others. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Shri', by the Govt. of India, 74; D.Litt. (*Honoris Causa*), 73, by Bhagalpur Univ. & in 83, by Jabalpur Univ., etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Hillol*, 39; *Jeevan Ke Gaan*, 42; *Yug Ka Mol*, 45; *Pralay Srajan*, 50; *Vishwas Badhta Hi Gaya*, 48; *Vindhya Himalaya*, 60; *Mitti Ki Baraat*, 72; *Vani Ki Vyatha*, 80; *Kate Anguthon Ki Vandanvaren*, 91 (all poetry); *Mahadevi Ki Kavya Sadhana*, 51; *Geeti Kavya: Udyam Aur Vikas*, 95 (both crit.); *Prakriti Purush Kalidas*, 61 (play). Visited Nairobi (Kenya), Mauritius, Nepal, Afghanistan, erstwhile USSR, France, England, Mangolia, Australia & several other countries. *Add.* 'Samarpan', Udyan Marg, Ujjain-456010, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 511350.

Suman, Shyam Sundar. Hindi & Brajbhasha writer. B.A.; *Sahitya Shiromani*, etc. *b.* 5.1.1934, Mathura, U.P. Teaching,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

retd, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd U.P. Govt. Awards. *Hons.* conferred titles of 'Sahitya Mahopadhyay'; 'Vidya Vachaspati'; 'Vidya Sagar', etc. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Brajbhasha. *Pubs.* more than 150, including edited works. *Hindi Sahitya Ka Navin Itihas*, 66 (lit. hist.); *Mansukha*, 68; *Sat Janam Ke Phera*, 87; *Pasijau Bhayo Anchar*, 92 (all novels, in Brajbhasha); *Tambe Ke Sikke*, 75; *Surdas*, 78 (both novels, in Hindi). *Add.* Director, Akhil Bharat Sahityakar Abhinandan Samiti, 544, Biharipura, Mathura-281001, Uttar Pradesh.

Sumana *see under* **Visalakshi, Dwivedula**

Sumangala *see under* **Nambudripad, Leela**

Sumangali *see under* **Abhayam Murthy**

Sumantra Bhattacharya *see under* **Bhattacharya, Nabarun**

Sunanda *see under* **Dandamudi Mahidar**

Sunanda Roy *see under* **Roy, Debi**

Sunandamma, T. (Smt.). Kannada humour writer. *b.* 8.8.1917, Mysore, Karnataka. Freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Karnataka Sahitya Academy, 79-81, 83-86. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award; Karnataka Rajyotsava Award. *Hons.* Amrita Mahotsava honour by Kannada Sahitya Parishat. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 12. *Jambhada Cheela*, 71; *Peppermint*, 72; *Nanna Attegiri*, 80 (all humr.); *Adhunika Nage Sahitya*, 82 (essays); *Sunandamma Navara Samagra Hasya Sahitya*, 93 (humr.). Written humours plays & children's lit. *Add.* 74, Gayatri Devi Park Extension, Bangalore-560003, Karnataka. *Tel.* 3342124.

Sunda *see under* **Sundaram, M.R.M.**

Sundar Bhai *see under* **Mohapatra, Brajasundar**

Sundara Pandian *see under* **Shanmuga Sundaram, S.**

Sundara Ramaswamy. *Pasuvaiah.* Tamil poet & fiction writer. *b.* 30.5.1931, Nagercoil, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Kumaran Asan Memorial Award. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 20. *Sundara Ramaswamy Sirukathaigal*, 91 (short stories); *Oru Pulia Marathin Kathai*, 66; *J.J. Sila Kurippugal*, 81 (both novels); *107 Kavithaigal*, 96 (poetry); *Kaattil Kalantha Perosai*, 97 (essays). Visited Malaysia, Singapore Paris, London, Toronto & USA. *Add.* 151, K.P. Road, Nagercoil-629001, Kanyakumari Dist., Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 23159. (4058)

Sundaram *see under* **Rajalakshmi Radhakrishnan**

Sundaram, M.R.M. *Sunda, Azhagan.* Tamil writer. *b.* 19.4.1913, Madurai, T.N. Service, retd AIR News Editor, Broadcasting & script writer. *Car.* Associated with BBC, London, 57-60. *A&P.* recd Authors' Guild of India's Rajaji Lit. Award, 92-93; Gold medals for poetry, 35, from *Kalaimagal* lit. mag. & *Ananda Vikatan. Hons.* conferred Hony D. Litt., by World Univ., Danzig. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 5. *Punnagai,* 46 (essays); *Idaya Malargal*, 70 (poetry); *Ponniyin Pudalvar*, 76 (biog.); *Eminent Tamil Writer Kalki*, 93 (life sketch, in Eng.); *Karuneelakkangal*, 95 (short stories). Visited England & France. *d.* 11.11.1995. *Add.* 48, Pinjala Subramaniam Road, T. Nagar, Chennai-600017, Tamil Nadu.

Sundaram, N. *Jolly Sundar.* Tamil fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Skt., Kerala Univ.). *b.* 12.10.1952, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala. Publication officer (Skt.), Dept. of Publications, Kerala Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Best story award from Kovai Ilakkiya Vattom. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 6. *Inda Malarum Vaadava; Aval Poottiya Vilangu* (both short stories); *Chellayi; Thenee Varumpothu* (both novelettes); in Skt.:

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Meenakshi-Sundaresevaram; *Jyautsni* (both poetry). Published poems & articles in Skt. journals. *Add.* T.C. 37/723, South Street, Fort, Thiruvananthapuram-695023, Kerala. *Tel.* 462842.

Sundaramoorthy, E. Tamil scholar. M.A.; PH.D.; *Vidwan*; Dip. in Anthropology (all Madras Univ.). *b.* 5.2.1942, Vellalore, Coimbatore Dist., T.N. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Tamil Language, Madras Univ. *Car.* Secretary, Prof. Vaiyapuri Pillai Memorial Society, Chennai, since 93; Mem., Gen. Council, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 1998-2002. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Tirukkural Neritonral', by the Govt. of Tamil Nadu; 'Kural Nericcelvar', by Perur Mutt. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 35. *Tirukkural Ani Nalam*, 71 (rhetoric); *Nataiyiyal Arimugham*, 78; *Bharathi Nataiyiyal*, 85 (both stylistics); *Uvamana Cankrakam*, 81 (gramm); *Parimelalagar Tirukkural Uraithiran*, 85 (comm.); *Allikatai*, 89; *Iru Purana Viruttam*, 91 (edd., Palm-leaf mss.); *Vanmarai Valluvam*, 94 (essays). *Add.* 14/1, Chitrakulam Street, Tiruvanmiyur, Chennai-600041, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4424440.

Sundaramoorthy, S.R.D. *Durai Sundaramoorthy, Ezhilvannan.* Tamil poet & fiction writer. M.A., 70 (in Tamil); M.PHIL., 66 (in Zool., both M.K. Univ.); M.SC., 66 (Madras Univ.). *b.* 2.2.1941, Pannaikadu (Kodai Hills), Dindigal Dist., T.N. Teaching, Professor of Zoology & writing. *A&P.* recd State level prize for short story writing, 63. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 5. *Pannai Murugan Pamalai*, 77; *Veeramamunivar Kalambakam*, 77 (both poetry); *Thempavani Thunai Kathaikal*, 80 (short stories). *Add.* 68, Siddhanathan Colony, Kurumbapatti, Palani-624601, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 41572.

Sundararajan, Vijayalaxmi (Smt.). Tamil & Hindi fiction writer & translator. M.A. (Nagpur Univ.); Dip. in Teaching; *Sahityaratna*. *b.* 15.9.1939, Khandwa, Nimad Dist., M.P. Service, retd Station Director, Commercial Broadcasting Service, AIR, Chennai, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Central Hindi Directorate Award, 95. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Thanimai Inimai Verumai*, 91 (novel, in Tamil); *Pratibimba*, 93-94 (short stories, in Hindi); *Ek Ghere Se Baahar*, 95; *Kurinji Ka Shahad*, 96 (both novels, trans., from Tamil into Hindi). *Add.* B-19/6, II Avenue, Besant Nagar, Chennai-600090, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4916236.

Sundas, Indra. Nepali fiction writer. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 22.9.1918, Sepaidhura Vill., Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Retd from W.B. Civil Service, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 83; Bhanubhakta Award, 80. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 18. *Mangali*, 58; *Juneli Rekha*, 79; *Niyati*, 82; *Sahara*, 95 (all novels); *Rani-Khola*, 67; *Romanthan*, 67 (both short stories); *Sri Rama Krishna*, 73 (biog.); *Raja Rammohan Roy*, 83 (monograph). Stories translated into Eng., Hindi, Bengali & Assamese. Translated few books of Gandhi, Nehru, Tagore, Tolstoy, etc. from Eng., Hindi & Bengali, into Nepali. *Add.* Mary Villa, 413, Hill Cart Road, Darjeeling-734101, West Bengal.

Sundas, Lakhi Devi (Smt.). Nepali writer. M.A. (in Philos. & in Nepali); LL.B.; PH.D.; *Sahityaratna*. *b.* 27.3.1934, Calcutta, W.B. Teaching, retd Prof., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Reader & Head, Dept. of Nepali, Darjeeling, Govt. College, till 94; Mem., Adv. Board for Nepali, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 76-86; Chief Editor, *Diyalo*, Nepali lit mag.; Chief Editor, *Paschim Bangal*, wly. *A&P.* recd Ratna Sree Award, 72; Bhanu Bhakta Award, 90, from Sikkim Sahitya Parishad; Lok Priya Devi Award, 90, Kathmandu, Nepal; Sikkim Sahitya Parishad Award, 93; Michael Madhusudan Award, 95, etc. *mt.* Nepali, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* nearly 10. *Sammelan Poetry*, 86; *Ghuman Singh Chamling's Poetry*, 87; *Vibechan*, 87 (crit.). Written a number of plays, staged in Darjeeling & Calcutta. Translated *Vallathol*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(monograph), from Eng. to Nepali. Visited Nepal, China & erstwhile Soviet Union. *Add.* 18, Acharya J.C. Bose Road, Darjeeling-734101, West Bengal. *Tel.* 53315.

Sunder Raju, G. *see under* **Charuprabha Sunder**

Sunil Haldausi *see under* **Agarwal, Sunil Kumar**

Sunkad, Bheemarao Hanumantharao. Kannada poet. *b.* 20.3.1907, Handigol, Dharwad Dist., Karnataka. Service, Retd Div. Accountant, P.W.D. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 1. *Hridaya Geeta*, 83 (poetry). *Add.* 5-11-245, Naimnagar, Vidyaranyapuri Hanamakonda-506009, Warangal Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Sunyamaya *see under* **Sadangi, Kailash**

Suparna *see under* **Meher, Keshab Chandra**

Suparna *see under* **Sharada Rajshekhar, Javali**

Suprasannacharya, Kovela. *Suprasanna.* Telugu poet & critic. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 17.3.1936, Warangal, A.P. Teaching, Prof. of Telugu & writing. *Car.* Mem., A.P. Sahitya Academy, 64-73; Dean, Faculty of Arts, Kakatiya Univ., 85-87; Principal, Evening College, Kakatiya Univ., 87-90; Director, Bhagavata Sampradaya Parisodhaka Sanstha. *A&P.* recd Telengana Writers' Assn. Prize, 55; A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 71; Telugu Univ. Best critic Award, 96. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 25. *Tejas Chakramu*, 58; *Adhuna*, 64; *Ritambhara*, 74; *Satankura*, 86; *Kanneti Kolanu*, 95; *Krisna Rasmi*, 96 (all poetry); *Sahitya Vivechana*, 72; *Sahridaya Chakramu*, 83; *Viswanatha Margamu*, 92; *Bhavuka Seema*, 93 (all crit.). *Add.* 3-440, Parimala Colony, Waddepalli, Warangal-506370, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 73538.

Sur, Atul. Bengali scholar. M.A. (in Ancient Indian Hist. & Cul., Cal. Univ.); D.SC. (in Eco., Zurich). *b.* 5.8.1904, Calcutta, W.B. Freelance writing. *Car.* Prof., Indian Institute of Social Welfare & Business Management, 54-64; City Editor, *Ananda Bazar Patrika*, 46-86. *A&P.* recd Rabindra Puraskar, 94; Sushila Devi Birla Puraskar, 88; Michael Madhusudan Puraskar, 92; Rammohan Puraskar, 93, etc. *mt.* Bengali, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 155. *Hindu Sabhyatar Nritatvik Bhashya*, 88; *300 Bachharer Kalkata*, 89; *Banglar Samajik Itihas*, 76; *Mahabharat O Sindhu Sabhyata*, 88; *Adim Manab O Tar Dharma*, 88 (all hum.); *Folk Elements in Bengal Life*, 74; *History and Culture of Bengal*, 92 (both in Eng.). *Add.* 3-B Nebubagan Byelane, Calcutta-700003, West Bengal. *Tel.* 5555436.

Sura *see under* **Rai, Suresh**

Suradha (R.T. Rajagopalan). Tamil poet. *b.* 23.11.1921, Pazhaiyanur, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *Car.* President, Tamil Kavignar Perumanram; Edited, *Kaviyam*, *Ilakkiyam*, *Oorvalam*, *Suradha*, all poetry mag. *A&P.* recd T.N. Govt. Award, 69; Bharatidasan Award, 78; Raja Rajan Award, 95 of Tamil Univ., Thanjavur. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Kalaimamani'; 'Kaviyarasar'. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 17. *Pattatharasi*, 56; *Then Mazhai*, 65; *Thurai Mugam*, 76; *Varthai Vasal*, 84 (all poetry); *Thodatha Vaalibam*, 53 (play); *Amudumum Thenum* (biog.); *Echil Iravu*, 81 (essays). Has written dialogues for 3 Tamil films. Visited Malaysia, 87 as chief guest in the World Tamil Conference. *Add.* 56A, Lakshmana Samy Salai, Kalaignar Karunanidhi Nagar, Chennai-600078, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 428508.

Surana, Bhanwar. *Bhramar.* Hindi writer. M.A., 66; PH.D., 74 (both in Hindi, Raj. Univ.). *b.* 6.3.1934, Mangrop, Bhilwara Dist., Raj. Journalism, Spl. Correspondent, *Hindustan*, dly; Hony Director & Head, Centre for Mass Communication, Univ. of Rajasthan, Jaipur. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Paschim Rly Hindi Parishad, Ajmer, 56-62; Editor, *Rashtravani*, Ajmer; War Correspondent,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hindustan, dly, 65 & 71, etc. *A&P.* recd Manik Award, 86, for best reporting. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Tanot Ki Ladai*; *Bharat Pakistan Yudh, 65-71*, 72 (both war hist.); *Lal Bahadur Shastri*; *Morarji Desai*; *Charan Singh*; *Vishwanath Pratap Singh*; *Guru Nanak*; *Bhagwan Mahaveer*; *Martin Luther* (all biog.); *Hungarian Sahitya Ka Itihas* (trans.). Visited Pakistan. *Add.* B/3, Bhagat Singh Marg, C/Scheme, Jaipur-302001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 0141- 364820.

Suranjan. Hindi writer. *b.* 17.5.1956, Gaya, Bihar. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Sub-Editor, *Dainik Vishwa Manav*, Hindi dly; Publication Exec., Magadh Prakashan, Delhi. *A&P.* recd Bihar Govt. Raja Bhasha Puraskar, 85. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Dev Ghar Ki Mira*, 78; *Tumhari Chithiyan*, 92 (both novels); *Vishwas*, 78; *Tum Mere Ghar Mat Aana*, 88; *Isee Liye Main Chup Hun*, 91; *Pahli Dhoop Ki Taap*, 97 (all poetry); *Bolo Pappa Aur Kahaniyan*, 94 (short stories). *Add.* A-16, Mansarovar Park, G.T. Road, Sahadra, Delhi-110032.

Suratnam, Pashupuleti, J. *see under* **Ratnam, P.J.**

Surendra. *Anchal.* Hindi writer. M.A.; B.ED. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 5.2.1939, Udaipur, Raj. Teaching, Lecturer (Hindi), Govt. Hr. Sec. School, Bhim & writing. *Car.* Secretary, Rajasthan Sahityalochan Manch, Bhim. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 10. in Hindi: *Tukde Tukde Zindgi*, 64; *Jaaga Mera Goon Re*, 88 (both short stories); *Khule Pankh*, 70; *Dhara Muskarayi*, 70 (both poetry); *Sone Ki Ghati*, 70 (children's stories); *Maa Ka Laal*, 78 (children's radio play); in Rajasthani: *Supnan Ro Sayabo*, 88 (novel); *Motyan Muncho Ausar*, 86; *Singha Ri Dakal*, 88 (both short stories). Editor, *Gunje Akhar Geet Re. Add.* Lecturer (Hindi), Govt. Hr. Secondary School, Bhim, Rajasamand Dist., Rajasthan.

Surendra Prakash (Surendra Kumar Oberoi). Urdu fiction writer. *b.* 26.5.1930, Lyallpur (now in Pak.). Freelance writing for films. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 89; Maharashtra Gaurav Puraskar; Jan Nisar Akhtar Award. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Urdu. *Pubs.* 4. *Doosre Aadmi Ka Drawing Room*; *Barf Par Makalma*; *Bazgoi*; *Hazir Haal Zari* (all fiction). Visited Germany. *Add.* Kirpa Ram Kutir, Hans Bhugra Marg, Mumbai-400098, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6114223.

Surendra Vikram. Hindi critic & children's writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. *b.* 1.1.1961, Barokhar, Allahabad, U.P. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Hindi, Lucknow Christian Degree College & writing. *Car.* Edited, *Avadh Pushpanjali*, mly, 86-90; *Attahas*, 90 (souvenir on humr.). *A&P.* recd Honour certificate, 92, from Nagari Bal Sahitya Sansthan, Ballia; Smt. Shakuntala Sirothia Bal Sahitya Puraskar, 94, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Hindi Bal Patrakarita: Udbhava Aur Vikas*, 91; *Prayogvad, Nayi Kavita Aur Akavita*, 92; *Nayi Kavita Mein Laghumanav Ki Avadharana Aur Naitik Sankraman*, 95 (all crit.); *Khel Khel Mein*, 90; *Taron Ki Rel*, 92; *Bandar Ki Latary*, 94 (all children's poetry); *Neem Hakeem Khatre Jaan*, 93 (children's stories). *Add.* C-3295, MIG, Rajajipuram Colony, Lucknow-226017, Uttar Pardesh. *Tel.* 0522-416530.

Surendran, P. Malayalam fiction writer. Pre-Degree; Teachers Trng. *b.* 4.11.1961, Pappinippara, Malappuram Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Govt. School Teacher & writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 9. *Piriyan Govani*, 86; *Bhumiyude Nilavili*, 89; *Karutha Prarthanagal*, 93; *Bermuda*, 95 (all short stories); *Mahayanam*, 87; *Samuhya Padam*, 91; *Mahapuranam* (all novels). *Add.* 'Prarthana', Vattamkulam-679578, Malappuram Dist., Kerala.

Surendran, R. *see under* **Arsu**

Surendran, V.U. Malayalam writer. M.A. (in Hist., Calicut Univ.); Dip. in Journalism. *b.* 10.1.1960, Vendore, Alagappanagar, Thrissur, Kerala. Service, Asstt. Grade in Calicut Univ. office. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3. *Charithravum Samskaravum*, 91; *Secular Samskaram*, 92; *Thirichariviute Padangal*, 95 (all essays). Jt. Secy, Purogamana Kala Sahitya Sangam, Thrissur, since 94. *Add.* Vylopilly House, Vendore, Alagappanagar P.O., Thrissur-680302, Kerala.

Suresh Kant. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.); PH.D. (Raj. Univ.); P.G. Dip. in Journalism. *b.* 16.6.1956, Karauda-Hathi, Muzaffarnagar Dist., U.P. Service, Manager (Rajbhasha), Reserve Bank of India, since 80. *A&P.* recd awards, from Delhi Hindi Academy; Sahitya Kala Parishad, Delhi; Uttar Pradesh Hindi Sansthan, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 25. *Bai Se Bank*, 80; *Afsar Gaye Bidesh*, 82; *Padosiyon Ka Dard*, 87 (all satirical novels); *Dhammam Sharnam*, 88; *Nawab Sahib*, 88 (both novels); *Pratishodh*, 85; *Kaun?*, 96 (both plays); *Kutti*, 85; *Chalo Chand Par Ghumen*, 90 (both stories, for children). Published books on banking, commerce & management. *Add.* Manager (Rajbhasha), Reserve Bank of India, 6, Sansad Marg, New Delhi-110001. *Tel.* 3710538-542, Extn. 272 & 316.

Suresh Kumar. Hindi scholar. M.A. (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.); M.A. (in Skt., Agra Univ.); Dip. in Ling.; *Vidyalankar*. *b.* 2.2.1937, Delhi. Prof. of Applied Linguistics, Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Agra, 83-97 & Chief Editor, *Indian Linguistics*, research journal. *Car.* Served as Lecturer, in Hindi, Gurukula Kangri Vishvavidyalaya, Haridwar, 59-69; Senior Fellow, Centre of Advanced Study in Linguistics, Deccan College, Pune, 69-71; Reader, Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Agra, 71-82; as Hony Director, Evening Institute of Hindi, New Delhi, 92-93; Visiting Fellow, Centre of Advanced Study in Linguistics, Osmania Univ., 92; Sardar Patel Univ., Vallabhvidyanagar 89; Expert, Commission for Scientific Technical Terminology, Govt. of India, etc. *A&P.* recd Uttar Pradesh Hindi Sansthan Award, 78. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 20. *Anuvad Siddhanta Ki Ruprekha*, 86; *Shailivijnan*, 77; *Shailivijnan Aur Prem Chand Ki Bhasha*, 78; *Shabda: Adhyayan Aur Samasyaen*, 90 (all ling., the last edd.); in Eng.: *Stylistics and Language Teaching*, 88; *Stylistics and Text Analysis*, 87 (both ling., 2nd edd.). *Add.* 'Prachi', E-20, Kamla Nagar, Agra-282005, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 382208.

Suresh Singh, Thoidingjam. *Ibopishak Singh*. Manipuri & Indian Eng. writer. M.A., 59 (in Eco., Gauhati Univ.); B.ED. (Bhubaneswar). *b.* 4.9.1933, Khagempalli Panthak, Imphal, Manipur. Freelance writing. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 2. *The Prince and the Rose*, 86 (hist. novel, in Eng.); *Saddam Hussein*, 86 (biog., in Manipuri). *Add.* Khagempalli Panthak, Imphal-795001, Manipur. *Tel.* 222810.

Suri, Kartar Singh. Punjabi writer. M.A. (in Punjabi & Hindi); PH.D. (all Panjab Univ.). *b.* 16.10.1927, Amritsar, Punjab. Teaching, retd Prof., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Punjabi Dept. & Chairman, Sheikh Baba Farid Chair, Jammu Univ., 79-84. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 18. *Arash Te Farash*, 51; *Purana Pinjra*, 52; *Bhagwan Mehnga Hai*, 52 (all short stories); *Sahitya Darpan*, 55; *Novel Kala Te Panjabi Novelkar*, 56; *Vichar Vimarsh*, 65 (all crit.); *Punjabi Bhasha Vigyan*, 67; *Guru Arjun Dev: Kala te Jiwan*, 89 (crit. biog.); in Hindi: *Vedna*, 54 (short stories). Visited Singapore, Bangkok, Malaysia. *Add.* 1284, Sector 15-B, Chandigarh-160015. *Tel.* 771213.

Surinder Kaur (Smt.). Punjabi writer & translator. M.A.; B.T. (Panjab Univ.). *b.* 23.6.1936, Ferozepore, Punjab. Business & freelance writing. *Hons.* felicitated twice by International Punjabi Sabha, London, 81 & 90, etc. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 7. *Pushchatap*, 80; *Dukhadian Raggan*, 85; *Raat Di Raat*, 86 (all short stories); *Tute Khwab*, 78 (trans. of *The Broken Wings* by Khalil Jibran); *Chonvi Kahani Khushwant Singh*, 79 (trans.). Visited England, 81

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

& 90. *Add.* Valley View, Dhobi Ghat Road, Solan-173212, Himachal Pradesh. *Tel.* 5298.

Surinder Singh. *Komal.* Punjabi poet. M.COM.; M.A. (in Eco.); M.PHIL.; PH.D. (all Kurukshetra Univ.). *b.* 26.1.1960, Karnal Haryana. Teaching, Lecturer in Eco., Guru Nanak Khalsa College, Karnal. *Car.* Secy, Punjabi Lekhak Manch & Karnal Cultural Forum. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 2. *Sukrat Banan Ton Pahelan*, 84; *Sarkan Uppar Khileryan Sach* (both poetry). *Add.* Deepka, 34, Chaman Garden, Karnal-132001, Haryana. *Tel.* 0184-253604.

Surirwala *see under* **Gupta, Roshanlal**

Surjan Singh. *Faryadi.* Punjabi poet. Inter.; Hons. in Hindi. *b.* 18.12.1919, Roorka, Ludhiana Dist., Punjab. *Car.* Service, retd Sr. Inspector, Northern Rly. *A&P.* recd Delhi Punjabi Academy Award, 87. *Hons.* honoured by Punjabi Literary Society, Delhi. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 6. *Harian Dalan*, 59; *Krishan Sudama*, 59; *Naqsh Faryadi*, 77; *Amravati*, 90 (all poetry, 2nd long poem); *Agla Kadam*, 87 (play, in verse). *d.* 21.1.1997. *Add.* 113-B, J&K Pocket, Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095. *Tel.* 2299378.

Surjan, Lalit. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi, Raipur Univ.). *b.* 22.7.1946, Undri, Khamgaon, Buldhana Dist., Maha. Chief Editor & Chairman, *Deshbandhu* group of newspapers, Raipur; Chief Ed., *Akshar Parv* & writing. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Journ., Raipur Univ., 69-72; Visiting Prof. of Journ., in several Universities. *A&P.* recd Journalism Award, 85, from Swami Pranavananda Journ. Trust of India, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 1. *Alaav Mein Tapkar*, 84 (poetry). Visited Mauritius, 76, as a member of delegation to 2nd World Hindi Convention; also visited UK, USA, Hong Kong, Singapore, Canada & several other countries. *Add. Deshbandhu*, Raipur-492001, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 534911.

Surjit *see under* **Sandhu, Sarjit Singh**

Surjit. Punjabi translator. M.A. (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.). *b.* 9.10.1937, Morir Hassan, Rawalpindi (now in Pak.). Freelance writing. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 75. *Aiwan-e-Ghazal*, 81; *Apne Apne Rang*, 77; *Janoon*, 94; *Angan*, 72 (all novels, trans., from Urdu); *Urdu Ki Aakhri Kitab*, 80; *Aaap Se Miliye*, 84; *Rashtria Joota*, 81; *Gorakhdhanda*, 82 (all satire, trans., from Urdu); *Kala Nag* (trans., from Punjabi into Hindi). Extensively translated, from Urdu into Punjabi & from Punjabi into Hindi. Written books for children. Translated a number of plays from Punjabi & Urdu. Visited Nepal & Pakistan. *Add.* C-34, Sudarshan Park, New Delhi-110015. *Tel.* 538533.

Surjit Hans. Punjabi poet. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 31.10.1931, Sujapur, Ludhiana Dist., Punjab. Senior Fellow, Punjabi Univ., Patiala & writing. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hist., 86-91 & Dean, Faculty of Arts & Social Science, 88-90, G.N.D. Univ., etc. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 18. *Pushtans*, 68; *Harijan*, 81 (both plays); *Mitti Di Dheri*, 80 (novel); *Parmpar Ate Pragtiwad*, 81; *Sada Sahit Te Itihas*, 92; *Sada Sahit Te Sabhachar*, 93 (all crit.); *Agyat Mritak De Naun*, 91 (poetry). Visited UK, France, Russia & Afghanistan. *Add.* C/o M.S. Johal, Secy, to V.C., Punjabi University Patiala-147002, Punjab.

Surjit Kaur *see under* **Ushma**

Surjit Sajan. Punjabi poet & writer. B.A.; *Giani*; *Urdu Aamuz*. *b.* 13.3.1957, Pattar Kalan, Jalandhar Dist., Punjab. Freelance writing. *Car.* Press Secy, Sahit Sabha. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 1. *Tidhkya Btoya Aks*, 93 (poetry & ghazals). His poems & ghazals included in several anthologies. *Add.* Pattar Kalan-144806, Jalandhar Dist., Punjab.

Surlakar, Vinoy M. Konkani playwright. M.B.B.S. (Bombay). *b.* 13.1.1942, Panaji, Goa. Medical practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Active mem. of Amateurs Dramatic Assn., since 76; President, Kalavrind Konkani Assn., 84-86. *mt.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Marathi, writes in Konkani. *Pubs.* 4. *Hyala Jeen Aise Nanu*, 66 (one-act play); *Sat Majli Hanso*, 67; *Khauchi Panan*, 68; *Bappali Ganthan*, 71 (all plays). Written skits & plays for All India Radio & Doordarshan. *Add.* Devaki Niwas, Baina, Vasco Da Gama-403802, Goa. *Tel.* 512056.

Suroor, Al-i-Ahmad. *Suroor.* Urdu scholar. M.A. (in Eng. & in Urdu, A.M. Univ.); D.LITT. (Kashmir Univ.). *b.* 7.10.1912, Badaun, U.P. Teaching, Emeritus Prof., A.M. Univ. & writing. *Car.* Reader in Urdu, Lucknow Univ., 46-55; Prof. & Head, Dept. of Urdu, A.M. Univ., 58-73; Director, Iqbal Institute, Kashmir Univ., 64-66; Visiting Prof., Chicago Univ., USA, 69-70; Convener, Adv. Board for Urdu, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 54-72; Mem., Bharatiya Jnanpith, Urdu Committee; Vice-President, Anjuman Tarraqi Urdu Hindi, etc; Edited *Hamari Zaban*, wly, 56-74; *Urdu Adab*, qly, 50-74, etc. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 74; U.P. Urdu Academy Award; W.B. Urdu Academy Award; Maha. Urdu Academy Award, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Bhushan', 91, by the Govt. of India. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 39. *Sal Sabeel*, 35; *Zauq-e-Junoon*, 55; *Khoab Aur Khalish*, 93 (all poetry); *Naye Aur Purane Chiragh*, 46; *Tanqeed Kya Hai*, 47; *Nazar Aur Nazariya*, 73; *Masarrat Se Basrat Tak*, 74; *Pahchan Aur Parakh*, 93; *Danishvar Iqbal*, 94; *Fikr-e-Roshan*, 95 (all crit.); *Khoab Baki Hain*, 91 (auto-biog.). Edited a large number of texts & treatises. Delivered Sahitya Akademi Samvatsar lecture, 92 & others, including Mujib Memorial lecture, 90. Visited erstwhile USSR, Romania, Hungary, etc. *Add.* 4/1197, Sir Syed Nagar, Aligarh-202002, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 401177.

Surti, Abid. Gujarati fiction writer, painter & cartoonist. G.D. Arts. (Fine). *b.* 5.5.1935, Wavera, Rajula Dist., Gujarat. Freelance writing & painting. *Car.* Mem., Film Certification Board, 86; Film Writers' Association, 70, etc. *A&P.* recd Gujarat State Award, for Children's Book, 65; Nathani Lit. Trust Award, for novel; National Award, for short story collection, *Teesri Ankh*, in Hindi, 95. *mt.* Gujarati, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 52. *Sufi*; *Dhutaro* (3 pts); *Botter Varsh No Babo*, 76; *Mahapurush*; *Tutela Farishta*, 65; *Kundali*, 76; *Adhura Anek*, 71; *Kala Gulab*, 76; *Vasant Aavyano Mane Vahem*, 83; *Vasaksajja*, 79 (all novels). Almost all works are translated into Hindi. *Add.* 602, Ganga-A, Jangid Complex, Mira Road (E), Thane-401107, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 8112599.

Surve, Narayan Gangaram. Marathi poet. *b.* 15.10.1926, Mumbai, Maha. Freelance writing. *Car.* Retd Municipal Teacher; Mem., Board of Studies, Poona, Shivaji & Marathwada Universities; Chief Editor, Lok Vangmaya Griha, Mumbai. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Award, for poetry, 63-67; Soviet Land Nehru Award, 68, 75, for poetry; Karad Lit. Award & Yashwantrao Chavan Puraskar, 94; Mahadeo Shastri Joshi Puraskar, 96; Kabir Samman, 99, etc. *Hons.* conferred First Fellowship, by Board of Lit. & Culture, Maharashtra, 78; 'Padma Shri', 98, by the Govt. of India, etc. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* nearly 20. *Aisa Ga Me Brahma*, 62; *Maza Vidyapeeth*, 66; *Jaheernama*, 75; *Sanad*, 82; *Naya Manasache Agaman*, 95; *Gawaslelya Kavita*, 95 (all poetry); *Manus, Kalavant Ani Samaj*, 92 (essays); *Teen Gund Ani Saat Katha*, 74; *Dadar Pulakadil Mulen*, 75 (both trans.); *Dalit Kavyadarshan*, 92; *Gali Chalavalichi*, 93 (edd.). Poems trans. into various languages. Presided over a number of lit. conferences. *Add.* B-34, Adarsh Vasant Vihar, Sahar Road, Near Jeevan Vikas Kendra, Andheri (E), Mumbai-400069, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 8351187.

Surya Bala. (Ms). Hindi fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D. (B.H.Univ.). *b.* 25.10.1944, Varanasi, U.P. Freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 14. *Mere Sandhi Patra*, 77; *Agni Pankhi*, 84; *Yamini Katha*, 91; *Deekshant*, 92 (all novels); *Ek Indra Dhanush Zubaida*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ke Nam, 80; *Thali Bhar Chand*, 88; *Disha Heen*, 89; *Munder Par*, 90; *Katyani Samvad*, 96 (all short stories). Also writes humour & fiction for children. Her stories translated into English & other Indian languages. Number of works broadcast & televised on AIR & Doordarshan. *Add.* A-5, Garden Apartment, Gawand Bagh, Wagle Estate, Thane-400604, Maharashtra.

Surya Kumari, Adivi (Smt.). Telugu fiction writer. M.A. (Andhra Univ.); B.ED. (Osmania Univ.); M.PHIL. (Telugu Univ.); PH.D. (Telugu. Univ.). *b.* 15.8.1952, Guntur, A.P. Teaching, Lecturer & writing. *Car.* Vice-President, International Telugu Writers' Association; Vice-President, Jateeya Sahitya Parishath; Secy, Mahila Chaitanya Vedika. *A&P.* recd award from Telugu Univ., 93. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 11. *Sagara Madhanam*, 91; *Sri Perumbudur Kutra*, 92; *Trethagni*, 92; *Pravasi*, 94; *Gynaagni*, 95 (all novels). Translated Jane Austen's *Pride and Prejudice,* into Telugu & others. *Add.* 174, Vaidehi Nagar, Vanasthalipuram, Hyderabad-500070, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 040-4021996.

Surya Mughi *see under* **Pothiya Verpan, Ve. Mu.**

Surya Prakasa Sastry, Remilla. Telugu & Sanskrit writer. *Mimamsa Vidyapraveena* (Andhra Univ.); *Krishna Yajurveda Ghanantam* (Vedasastra Parishad, Rajahmundry). *b.* 20.8.1920, Podagatla palli, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Sanskrit & Vedic scholar & writing. *Car.* Adviser & Exec. Mem., Tirumala-Tirupathi Devasthanam; Hony Ved Bhashya Examiner, Vedasastra Parishad, Rajahmundry & Srimadandhra Veda Parishad, Kakinada. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Abhinava Vidyaranya'; 'Sastra Ratnakara'; 'Veda Sastra Vidvanmani'; 'Veda Meemamsa Sarvabhauma'; Hony Rashtrapati Award, 91, etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 2. *Vedartha Upanyasmulu,* 96 (lectures); in Skt.: *Nitya Kamyakarma Meemamsa,* 90 (vedic lit.). *Add.* 17-12-3, Seetampeta, Rajahmundry-533104, East Godavari Dist., Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 78280.

Surya Prakash, A. Telugu poet. M.A. (in Telugu & in Pub. Admn., both Osmania Univ.). *b.* 26.4.1947, Nizamabad, A.P. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Pub. Admn., Girraj Govt. College, Nizamabad & writing. *Car.* Mem., A.P. Sahitya Academy, 79-84. *A&P.* recd Samatha Rachayitala Sangham Award, 82; Sahiti Vedika Award, 83; Bhagya Award, 83; Sanskriti Samakhya, Warangal, etc. *mt.* Telugu, *Pubs.* 9. *Samspandana*, 71; *Mallee Suryodayam*, 80; *Kagitham Puvvu*, 82; *Alalaku Votami Ledu*, 84; *Patra Haritam*, 94 (all poetry); *Kottha Yugam*, 85 (essays). *Add.* 5-4-12, Kishandas Complex, Dwaraka Nagar, Nizamabad-503001, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 20785.

Surya Rao, Kootikuppala. Telugu. writer. M.B.B.S. (Andhra Univ.); M.D. *b.* 10.10.1954, Kintali Vill., Srikakulam Dist., A.P. Medical practice & freelance writing. *A&P.* awarded Kaavoori Platinum Medal, by the Govt. of A.P., for service in the field of Health-education; Community Service Award, from Mother Teresa; Fellowship by IHO & Miami Univ., USA. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Surya Kiranalu*, 89; *Jabili Javabu*, 94; *Soodhimandhu*, 94 (lit. works, in Telugu). Written & published a large number of scientific works. Visited UK, France, Germany & Japan & other countries. *Add.* D.N. 39-05-30, Plot No. 120, Muralinagar, Visakhapatnam-530007, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 558529.

Surya *see under* **Sharma, Ram Dutt**

Suryamani Devi (Smt.). Oriya writer. *b.* 13.3.1939, Rajasunakhala, Puri, Orissa. Service, Postmaster & writing. *Car.* President, Mahila Mongal Samiti. *A&P.* recd Bisuva Milan Puraskar, from Prajatantra Prachar Samiti. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 6. *Amaantarighara Katha*; *Madhumilana*; *Kaniadekha*; *Maa O Sisu* (all essays). *Add.* Postmaster, Mallikapur, Jajpur Dist., Orissa.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Suryanarayana Murti, K.V. Indian-Eng. poet & critic. M.A. (in Eng., Andhra Univ.); PH.D. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 9.5.1929, Parlakhemundi, Orissa. Teaching, Asstt. Prof. of Eng., Andhra Univ., retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. of Eng., Andhra Univ., till 86; Prof. of Eng., MMA Law College, Chennai, 86; Editor, *Poet*, Eng. lit. mag, 80-85, etc. *A&P.* recd Chetana Literary Association Award, 86; Michael Madhusudan Academy Award, 95; Madras Telugu Academy Award, 96 & other awards. *Hons.* conferred Hony. D.Litt., by Free University of Asia, Manila, 76 & World University, Tucson, USA, 77, etc. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Eng. & Telugu. *Pubs.* 15. *Allegory of Eternity*, 75; *Triple-Light*, 75; *Sparks of the Absolute*, 76; *Spectrum*, 76; *Symphony of Discords*, 77; *Araku*, 82; *Comic and Absolute*, 95; *Convex-Image and Concave-Mirror*, 95 (all poetry); *Sword and Sickle: Critical Study of Mulk Raj Anand's Novels*, 83; *Kohinoor in the Crown: Critical Studies in Indian English Literature*, 87; *Old Myth and New Myth: Letters from Mulk Raj Anand*, 93; in Telugu: *Ihamlo Param*, 79; *Liilaahela*, 81; *Pranavamtho Pranayam*, 94 (all poetry). Published research papers on linguistics, poems & book reviews in national & international journals. Visited England. Attended International Congress of Poets at Baltimore, USA, 76. *Add.* 43-21-9A, Venkataraju Nagar, Visakhapatnam-530016, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 0891-547316.

Suryanarayana Murty, Josyula. Telugu & Sanskrit poet. B.A. (Andhra Univ.); *Vidwan*; *Sahitya Shiromani* (in Skt., both Madras Univ.); *Rashtrabhasha Visharad* (D.B. Hindi Prachar Sabha). *b.* 17.8.1924, Madugupolavaram, West Godavari Dist., A.P. Teaching, retd, now freelance writing. *Car.* Telugu Pandit, Z.P. Higher Sec. Schools & Colleges, Krishna Dist., 46-74. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 15. *Saroja Saurabham*, 65; *Bharatam*, 82; *Bhakti Bharati*, 82 (all poetry); *Jeevita Chitram*, 68 (novel); *Annamayya*, 68; *Kshetrayya*, 68; *Thyagayya*, 68; *Acharya Vinoba*, 84 (all biog.); *Kavitrayam*, 68; *Viswanatha Bharati*, 68 (both crit); in Skt.: *Venkateswara Stavam*, 80; *Sri Raghava Satakam*, 83; *Kavita Bharati*, 91; *Sri Ramaparivaramu* (all poetry). *Add.* F/o J.S.S. Prasad, Door No 212, Gouthami Nagar, Aswapuram-507116, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 087462-4012.

Suryanarayana Murty, Pothukuchi. *Samadarsi.* Telugu writer. B.A.; B.L. (both Andhra Univ.). *b.* 21.1.1929, Penikeru, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Law practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Editor-in-chief, *Nyaya Vani*, law journal; Jt. Secretary/Jt. Editor, Andhra Historical Research Society & its journal, 62-67; Correspondent, *The Hindu*, Eng. dly; Member, All India P.E.N.; Secretary, All India Telugu Writers Conference, since 60. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 11. *Buddhuni Pravachanalu*, 55; *Kala Kalakosamena*, 63 (both essays); *Hindu Varasattva Chattamu*, 56; *Andhra Kauludari Chattamu*, 57 (both law); *Mem Mugguram*, 63 (stories, trans.). *Add.* Advocate & Correspondent, *The Hindu*, Danavaipeta, Rajahmundry-533103, East Godavari Dist., Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 75808.

Suryanarayana, G. *Ajampura G. Suri.* Kannada writer. *b.* 2.3.1939, Ajjampura, Chikmagalur Dist., Karnataka. Service, Block Dev. Officer & writing. *Car.* President, Taluk Kannada Sahitya Parishad, Kadur. *A&P.* recd Malanadu Rathna Bhargava Award. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* 32. *Hosa Chiguru*, 88; *Shapa*, 90; *Thotada Mane*, 94 (all novels); *Siddhapurusha*, 84 (philos.); *Prabandhagalu-Hagarandada Habba*, 73; *Chintana*, 96 (both essays). Translated novels, from Telugu into Kannada. *Add.* Sri Guru Nilaya, K.V. Colony, Kadur-577548, Chikmagalur Dist., Karnataka. *Tel.* 76210.

Suryarao, Angara. Telugu playwright. S.S.L.C. *b.* 24.7.1928, Mandapeta, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Service, retd from

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

State Govt. service, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Secretary, Kavita Samiti, Visakhapatnam, 65-71; President, Visakha Writers' Assn., 74-77; Mem., A.P. Sahitya Academy, 74-78. *A&P.* recd Best Play Award, 78, from A.P. Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 7. *Kalodhaarakulu*, 56; *Neeli Teralu*, 59; *Srimatulu*, 59; *Idi Dari Kadu*, 67; *Enimidi Natikalu*, 76; *Chandrasena*, 76 (all plays). His plays translated into other Indian languages. *Add.* 22-67-6, Chopudargalli, Town Hall Road, Visakhapatnam-530001, Andhra Pradesh.

Suryawanshi, Satyawan Namdev (*Rev*). Marathi writer. *b.* 31.3.1916, Hanga Vill., Ahmednagar Dist., Maha. Freelance writing. *Car.* Vice President, Bombay Labour Union; Chairman, Rural Gospel & Med. Mission of India; Dalit Christi Movement in Maharashtra. *A&P.* won several prizes including Dalit Mukti Dr. Ambedkar Puraskar; Guj-Maha. Bilingual State Award, for play, 57, etc. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 200. *Patryachi Chal*; *Kal Ani Aaj*; *Dharmashala* (all novels); *Aga Je Kalpile Nahi* (autobiog.); *Eka Guruji Akher*; *Khrista Yashuche Charit*; *D.L. Mudiche Charitra* (all biog.); *Thasun Zala Pahije*; *Phut Pairi* (both plays); *Goshtiche Gunhal*; *Sakhar Pak* (both children's stories). Visited USA & Canada. *Add.* Suryavanshi Sadan, Sharanpur, Nasik-422002, Maharashtra.

Susham, Satya Pal Singh. Hindi satirist. M.A. (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.). *b.* 2.6.1953, Naraina, New Delhi. Teaching, Govt. School, Delhi & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Abhi To Shuruaat Hai*, 91; *Ek Adhyapak Ki Diary*, 93; *Bevkufee Ka Course*, 96 (all satire). *Add.* Vyangyalaya, 107, Naraina, New Delhi-110028. *Tel.* 5796379.

Sushama *see under* **Josyam Vidyasagar**

Sushil *see under* **Sinha, Surendra Prasad**

Sushil, Shiv Dev Singh. Dogri fiction writer. Dip. in Civil Engr. *b.* 30.1.1960, Gurah Kalyal, Kathua Dist., J&K Service, Jr. Engineer & writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 97; J&K State Academy Award; Lakshmi Shiv Nath Award. *mt.* Dogri. *Pubs.* 8. *Mere Hase Meri Khushiyan*; *Ek Samunder Peeden Da* (both poetry); *Bhukh*; *Bakhre Bakhre Sach* (both novels); *Faisala* (play); *Nayan Di Maut*; *Ateet De Parshamen* (both short stories). *Add.* Vill. & P.O. Gurah Kalyal, Billawar Teh., Kathua Dist., Jammu & Kashmir.

Susila, M.A. (Smt.). Tamil fiction writer. B.SC. (Madras Univ.); M.A.; PH.D. (in Tamil, both Madurai Kamaraj Univ.). *b.* 27.2.1949, Karaikudi, P.T.T. Dist., T.N. Teaching, Selection Gr. Lecturer in Tamil, Fatima College, Madurai & writing. *Car.* Gen. Body Mem., M.K. Univ. Teachers' Assn., 95-97; Founder-Mem., Pennurimai Thayakam, women's welfare organisation, 90. *A&P.* won *Kalki* Short Story Prize, 79; Prizes for crit., 79, from *Kalki* & Kumarai Pathippakam. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 3. *Paruvangal Marum*, 85; *Puthiya Pravesankal*, 94 (both short stories); *Vituthalaikku Mun Tamil Novalkalil Penkal*, 95 (crit.). *Add.* 2B, Gokul Nagar, Sri Krishna Nagar, Thiruppalai, Madurai-625014, Tamil Nadu.

Sutantar Giani *see under* **Hardit Singh**

Sutar, Gyan (Gyanbahadur Chhetri). Nepali fiction writer. B.A. (North Bengal Univ.); B.ED. (Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 1.4.1944, Seyoke T.E., Darjeeling, W.B. *Car.* Retd as Subedar Major from military services, re-employed as Income-Tax Inspector, now freelance writing. *mt.* Nepali/Gorkhali. *Pubs.* 6. *Yauvan Lutiepacchi*, 66; *Parkhidinu Hai, Maya...!*, 79; *Karuna Bhauju*, 86 (all novels); *Gyan Sutar Ka Hasya-Vyangya Rachanaharu* (humr. essays); *Raag-Anuraag*, 94 (poetry). *Add.* East Main Road (1 Mile), P.O. Kalimpong-734301, Darjeeling Dist., West Bengal. *Tel.* 55259.

Sutar, Sadashiv Sonu. *Sa.So Sutar.* Marathi poet. D.ED.; *Sahitya Pradnya*; *Hindi*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Praveen. b. 5.2.1947, Wadgaon, Jalgaon Dist., Maha. Journalism & writing, Editor, *Baithak*, wly. *Car.* Mg. President, Jalgaon Jilla Marathi Sahitya Sangha; Secy, 58th All India Marathi Sahitya Sammelan, etc. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 7. *Sringarachi Raat Sajana*; *Gani Mula-phulanchi*; *Aasha* (all poetry); *Kavya Kumbh*; *Kavya Shri* (both poetry, edd.). *Add.* Wishwakarma Bhavan, Khanderao Nagar, Jalgaon-425002, Maharashtra.

Sutawane, Ulhas Bhagawan. Marathi writer. M.SC. (in Chem., Poona Univ.); *Rashtrabhasha Praveen. b.* 16.12.1944, Patel Wadi, Ahmednagar Dist., Maha. Service, Scientific Officer, BARC, Mumbai. *A&P.* recd a number of prizes for short stories & poems. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *Kaat*, 92 (short stories); *Goaf*, 94 (one-act plays). Published poetry, short stories, essays, articles, etc in Marathi & Eng. periodicals & anthologies. *Add.* 105, Vinayak Apartments, Veer Savarkar Path, Dombivali East-421201, Thane Dist., Maharashtra.

Suthar, Bhanwar Lal. *Bhramar.* Rajasthani fiction writer. M.A. (Raj. Univ.); M.ED.(H.P. Univ.). *b.* 22.9.1946, Bikaner, Raj. Teaching, Sr. Teacher, Govt. Chopra Sr. Sec. School, Gangasahar. *Car.* Editor, *Apanayat*, short story mag.; *Manawar*; *Marawan*, *Jagati Jot*, etc. *A&P.* recd Ghanshyam Dass Saraf Sahitya Samman Puraskar, 95; Shivchand Bharatiya Gadya Puraskar, 96. *mt.* Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 8. *Tagado*, 76; *Amoojo Kad Tain*, 76; *Satoon Sukh*, 95; *Sukh Sagar*, 97 (all short stories); *Bhor Ra Pagaliya*, 80 (children's novel); *Kanaksunder* (classical novel of Rajasthani, edd.). *Add.* Ramji Ri Kutiya, Near M.M. School Ground, Jawahar Nagar, Bikaner-334004, Rajasthan.

Suthar, Deep Chand. Hindi poet. *b.* 1.5.1939, Phalodi, Jodhpur Dist., Raj. Teaching & writing. *Car.* Secy, Antarparntiya Kumar Sahitya Parishad; Founder-Secy, Meera Shodh Sansthan, Merta. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahityakar Saraswati', title, 77. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 4. *Antas Ki Lahren*, 83; *Kaal Jayi Meeran*, 81 (both poetry); *Shabdan Ra Pagalya*, 89 (poetry, in Raj.). *Add.* Mantriyon Ka Mohalla, Gancha Bazar, Merta City-341510, Rajasthan.

Suthar, Kamal (Kodarlal Gopaldas Suthar). Gujarati fiction writer. M.A., 76 (Guj. Univ.); B.ED., 71; *Hindi Sevak*, 62 (Guj. Vidyapeeth); *Sahityaratna*, 62 (Prayag); *Acharya*, etc. *b.* 25.3.1940, Tajapuri, Sabarkantha Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Savita Vrata Gold Medal, 71; Mahavir Raupya Chandrak, 75; Navachetan Alpanashah Varta Chandrak, 76, etc. *mt.* Gujarati, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Samadhan*, 67; *Sangarsh Gadi*, 69; *Rutambhara*, 71; *Ek-Anek-Ek*, 73 (all novels); *Sahaj Samadhi*, 84 (essays); in Hindi: *Nazar*, 84 (short stories). *Add.* 14, 'Avadh Park' Society, Krishnanagar, Mahavirnagar, Himmatnagar-383001, Sabarkantha Dist., Gujarat.

Suthar, Kodarlal Gopaldas *see under* **Suthar, Kamal**

Sutrave, Srinivas V. Kannada writer. M.A. (in Eng., Mysore Univ.). *b.* 3.2.1940, Davangere, Chitradurga Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. of Eng., Govt. First Grade College, Davangere. *A&P.* recd Devaraj Bahadur Lit. Fund Award, 81 for trans. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* 3. *Uduruva Elegalu*, 79 (poetry); *Cheri Thota*, 81 (play of Chekhov, trans.); *Aayda Rashyan Kathegalu*, 95 (Russian stories, trans.). *Add.* 1962-110 'B', Vidyanagar, Vinayaka Badavane, 5th Cross, Davangere-577005, Karnataka. *Tel.* 60224.

Suvarna Chandrashekar. (Smt.). Kannada writer. M.A. (in Eng., Karnataka Univ.). *b.* 14.12.1955, Puttur, South Kanara Dist., Karnataka. *mt.* Tulu, writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* 2. in Kannada: *Padeya Ballavarige*, 90 (poetry); *Anivarya*, 94 (short

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

stories). Published short stories, poems, articles, etc. in Kannada magazines. Participated in Kavigosthis. *Add.* 630, Mitrajaya, 22nd Main, 4th T. Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560041, Karnataka. *Tel.* 6642713.

Suvarna Gupta *see under* **Maiti, Pranab**

Suvarna Kannan, Ravinuthala (Smt.). Telugu fiction writer. *b.* 20.6.1946, Lankala Kalavagunta, Krishna Dist., A.P. TV & Film producer & writing. *Car.* Mem., A.P. Film Censor Board; Hony Editor, *Rachana*, mly; Hony Correspondent, *Swathi*, wly; Secretary, Machilipatnam Mahila Sevamandali. *A&P.* recd Lady Super Writer Award, from *Swathi. mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 61. *Nissabdam*; *Jagame Maya*; *Mamathala Ooyala*; *Manjeera Naadam*; *Kaveri Guest House*; *Nindu Godari*; *Jalapushpalu*; *Yavanika* (all novels, serialised in renowned magazines); *Ajeyudu*; *Minnagu*; *Snehabandhavi*; *Raaga Sundari*; *Divyabharathi* (all fictions). Produced & telecast features & episodes in Doordarshan. Visited USA & UK. *Add.* 15-16/4, Mirjalaguda, Malkajgiri, Hyderabad-500047, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 7052325.

Suvarnasree *see under* **Basavalingam, Bolluju**

Suvas Deepak *see under* **Deepak, Subhash Chandra**

Suvas Kumar. Hindi & Maithili writer. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 3.7.1948, Nayatola, Amjadpur Pirhouli, Begusarai Dist., Bihar. Teaching, Dept. of Hindi, Hyderabad Univ., presently Visiting Prof. of Hindi, Dept. of Liberal Arts, Univ. of West Indies, St. Angustine, Trinidad. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Madhyakalin Fantasy: Surdas Aur Chandidas Ka Kavya*, 86; *Adhunik Hindi Kavita: Atmanirvasan Tatha Akelepan Ka Sandarbh*, 89 (both crit.); *Anya Rasa Tatha Anya Kahaniyan*, 92; *Paanch Sapne* (both fiction, latter edd.); *Kavita Mein Admi*, 92 (poetry); *Adhunik Bangla Kavita*, 94 (trans. of Bengali poetry). *Add.* C/o University of Hyderabad, Dept. of Hindi, Central University Campus, Gachibowli, Hyderabad-500046, Andhra Pradesh.

Suyambu, P. *Suyambu Ganesan.* Tamil poet. *Pulavar* (Panditham, Madurai Tamil Sangam); M.A. (in Tamil & Indian Culture); PH.D. (all M.K. Univ.); Cert. in Trans.; D.D.E. (I.G.N.O. Univ.); *Parichaya* (Hindi). *b.* 23.9.1952, Pallanthattu, Chidambaranar Dist., T.N. Teaching, Lecturer (SS) in Tamil, Adithanar College, Thiruchendur & writing. *Car.* Research Asstt., Multilingual Dictionary Project, 85-86; Documentation Asstt., *Humanities Encyclopaedia*, Tamil Univ., 86-87. *A&P.* recd Bharathi Shield, from Pondicherry Govt., for poetry. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 5. *Madavi Valamadal*, 81; *Gandhi Kalampakam*, 83 (both poetry); *Sikkiya Chintanai*, 84 (essays); *Kadavul Uruvangal*, 90 (iconography). Written a number of research articles. *Add.* Lecturer in Tamil, Adithanar College, Thiruchendur-628216, Tirunelveli Dist., Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 42232.

Swadesh Bharati. Hindi poet & critic. M.A. (in Pub. Admn., Annamalai Univ.); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 12.12.1939, Pratapagarh, U.P. Chairman, Rashtriya Hindi Academy; Chief Editor, *Rupambara*, qly. *Car.* Faculty Guide, Central Hindi Directorate workshops; Founded, Goa Hindi Academy & Sikkim Hindi Academy, etc. *A&P.* recd Prem Chand Award, 89, from U.P. Govt.; Shreshtra Kriti Award, 93, from Tamsuk. *Hons.* conferred Hony D.Litt. by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Prayag; recd Sahitya Ratnakar Samman, from Rashtriya Sahitya Sanskriti Sansthan. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 37 & edited 130 books. *Awajon Ke Kathghare Mein*, 76; *Tapis Mitati Nahin*, 76; *Man Chahta Hai Apnapan*, 81; *Bhare Hat Ke Beech*, 87; *Sidhiyan Chadhta Surya*, 93 (all poetry); *Shav Yatra*, 70; *Auratnama*, 84; *Saharyaar*, 85; *Yatna Shivir*, 90 (all novels); *Doosra Vamachar*, 83, 90;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kalkatta O Kalkatta (both long poems); *Sagar Priya*, 92 (epic). Edited several anthologies of poetry & short stories, including *Samkaleen Hindi Kavitayen*, 84; *Samkaleen Oriya Kavitayen*, 84; *Jibanananda Das Ki Kavitayen*, 84 (all poetry); *Satven Dashak Ki Shreshtha Kahaniyan*, 70; *Mahanagar*, 70 (both short stories). Organised seven All India Official Language conferences; several National Poets meets at different parts of the country, etc. Visited UK, USA, France & other European countries. *Add.* Rupambara, 22-B, Pratapaditya Road, Calcutta-700026, West Bengal. *Tel.* 4664269.

Swadesh Deepak. Hindi writer. M.A., 69 (in Eng., Punjab Univ.). *b.* 6.8.1942, Rawalpindi (now in Pak.). Freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., G.M.N. College, Ambala Cantt., 69-95. *A&P.* recd Jaishankar Prasad Puraskar, 89; Natya Puraskar, 90, from Sahitya Kala Parishad, Delhi; Seth Govind Das Award, for play, 93, M.P. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 13. *Ashwarohi*, 71; *Tamasha*, 80; *Bal Bhagwan*, 86; *Kisi Apriya Ghatna Ka Samachar Nahin*, 93 (all short stories); *Number 57 Squadron*, 73 (novel); *Courtmartial*, 91; *Jalta Hua Rath*, 97; *Sab Se Udas Kavita*, 98 (all plays). A number of tele-films produced, based on his stories. *Add.* 108, The Mall, Ambala Cantt-133001, Haryana. *Tel.* 22960.

Swadia, Digamber Natwarlal. *Aniket.* Gujarati writer. B.A. (Gujarat Univ.); *Hindi Parichay* (Wardha). *b.* 24.7.1933, Rajkot, Gujarat. Journalism, News Co-ordinator/Columnist, *Janmabhoomi*, *Pravasi*, Mumbai. *Car.* News Reader & News Editor, AIR, New Delhi; Asstt. Editor, DAVP, New Delhi; Information Officer, PIB, Ahmedabad; Editor, *Yojana* (Marathi), Mumbai, etc. *A&P.* recd B.L. Mankad Spl Prize, 94-95, from Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, Ahmedabad. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 6. *Narasinh Mehta*, 65; *Subrahmanya Bharati*, 65 (both biog, trans.); *Antarikshe Jharook Thi*, 94 (scientific essays). Visited UAE. *Add.* C2/6, Geetanjali Nagar, Sai Baba Mandir Marg, Borivli (West), Mumbai-400092, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 8059698.

Swain, Babaji Charan. Oriya fiction writer. *b.* 12.1.1947, Bagara, Kendrapara, Orissa. Service, Accountant, Office of the Controller of Accounts, Orissa & writing. *Car.* Ed., *Jharna*, lit. mly; Co-Ed., District Lekhak Parichay; Secy, Phulbani District Writers Assn., etc. *Hons.* felicitated by several newspapers & organisations including State Children's Academy, Bhubaneswar; Sravani Sangita Kala Parishad, Phulbani, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 9. *Maula Phool*; *Anek Swapnar Kabar*; *Swami Debata*; *Ati Gopaniya* (all novels); *Guru Bhakti*; *Mati Amar* (both for children). *Add.* Bagara, via-Shribaladevjee, Kendrapara Dist., Orissa.

Swain, Desha Bandhu. Oriya fiction writer. M.A. (in Oriya, Utkal Univ.). *b.* 17.2.1948, Patalda, Puri Dist., Orissa. Teaching & freelance writing. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 4. *Tohalagi Rajajema*, 76, 85; *Katha Sunulo Sari*, 85; *Prani Raijar Gopan Katha*, 89; *Smaraniya Rajarani*, 94 (all short stories). *Add.* Patalda-752109, via-Astarang, Puri Dist., Orissa.

Swain, Jaladhar. Oriya poet. B.A., 88 (Andhra Univ.); Teachers Cert., 85. *b.* 30.11.1950, Badakana Vill., Jagatsinghpur Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Headmaster, J.E.L.C. Adibasi Mission Upper Primary School, Dolliambo & writing. *Car.* President, Satta Sahitya Sansad, Koraput; Sub Editor, *Bartaurmi*, Balasore, since 83; Founder & Advisor, Tribeni Sahitya Sanskruti Parishad, etc. *A&P.* recd Nila Shail Sanskriti Vihar Award; Mayuri Samman, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 7. *Janhar Sahar*, 85; *Prasnar Brutare Matsya Gandha*, 88; *Ujuda Pritira Sajada Giti*, 93 (all poetry); *Kimbadantire Abibhakta Koraput Jilare Nadinal O Tar Prachinata*, 95 (essays). *Add.* Jayashree Nivas, Pujariput Road, Koraput-764020, Orissa.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Swain, Prasanna Kumar. Oriya writer. M.A.; M.PHIL.; PH.D. *b.* 5.5.1964, Lankapara, Jagatsinghpur, Orissa. Teaching, Lecturer & writing. *A&P.* recd Jeevan Ranga Yuva Prativa Award, 94. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 5. *Pandita Nilakantha: Srushti Sandarva*, 88; *Kanta Kabitara Drushti Diganta*, 90; *Sahityara Dipti O Vyapt*, 95 (all crit.); *Apari Separi*, 95 (poetry). *Add.* Lecturer, P.G. Dept. of Oriya, Berhampur Univ., Berhampur-760007, Orissa.

Swain, Pravakar. Oriya writer. B.SC. (Engg.). *b.* 26.7.1952, Lankapara, Cuttack, Orissa. Service, Electrical Engineer & freelance writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Sarala Sahitya Sansad. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *Jada Jadahi Dharmasya*, 89; *Punascha Hastina*, 92 (both short stories); *Utkal Vyasa Sarala Das*, 88 (crit.). *Add.* General Secretary, Sarala Sahitya Sansad, Gopabandhu Vihar, Cuttack-753001, Orissa. *Tel.* 601055.

Swain, Rabindra K. Oriya & Indian Eng. poet. M.A. (in Eng.); PH.D. *b.* 30.10.1960, Mahajapur, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Service, Compiler, Orissa Gazetteers, Bhubaneswar & writing. *mt.* Oriya, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 1. *Once Back Home* (poetry). Also translates Oriya works into English. *Add.* Orissa Gazatteers, Block 10, Unit-5, Bhubaneswar-751001, Orissa. *Tel.* 402334.

Swami Guruprasad *see under* **Viswambharan, K.M.**

Swami Nigam Bodh Tirath (Radha Krishna Sharma). Sanskrit & Hindi scholar. M.A.; PH.D. *Vedacharya*; *Sahityacharya*; *Shastri. b.* 9.2.1936, Luhari Jatu, Bhiwani Dist., Haryana. Director, Ved Mandir, Daresi & writing. *Car.* Taught in Panjab Univ., Chandigarh & V.V.R.I.S.T., Hoshiarpur, 66-91. *A&P.* recd U.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 77 & 90; Haryana Language Dept. Award, 76 & 90; Punjab Govt., Languages Dept. Award, 90. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 18. in Skt.: *Haryana Vaibhavam*, 76; *Shri Haribaba Smriti Kusumanjali*, 82; *Shri Shankaracharya Charitam*, 88 (all poetry); in Hindi.: *Nitya Yaag Vidhi*, 74; *Sadhana Sopan*, 93; *Sadhana Sagar Ke Moti*, 95 (all religious essays); *Ramarcha*, 76 (Hindi comm.). *Add.* Ved Mandir, Daresi, Ludhiana Dist., Punjab. *Tel.* 740560.

Swami Yoga Preetam *see under* **Bagrecha, Pritam Singh**

Swami, Khushal Nath. *Dheer.* Hindi writer. *b.* 7.8.1940, Barmer, Raj. Service, Asstt. Treasury Officer, Barmer & writing. *Car.* Managing Editor, *Nath Vani*, bi-mly. *A&P.* recd Lokman Award, 78, from Sarjan Manch, Udaipur. *Hons.* conferred title 'Sahitya Saraswati', 81, by Akhil Bharatiya Kala Sanskriti Parishad, Mathura. *mt.* Rajasthani, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Main Barmer Hun*, 72 (short stories); *Aphasar*, 70; *Pratham Parag*, 76 (both poetry); *Bharatiya Nath Yogi Aur Unki Paramparayen*, 90; *Fakiri Ghayal Ko Gam Hoi*, 92; *Math Khiyala*, 95 (all essays, on Nath cult). *Add.* Nathvani-Chok, Kalyanpura Marg No. 4, Barmer-344001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 02982-20648.

Swami, Meenakshi (Ms.)**.** Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Sociology); PH.D. *b.* 27.7.1959, Jaipur, Rajasthan. Asstt. Prof., Govt. P.G. College, M.P. *A&P.* recd Children's Book Trust Award; NCERT Awards & Bharatendu Award, from Min. of I&B; Bhimrao Ambedkar Award, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 20. *Beej Ka Safar*, 95; *Bund-Bund Se Sagar*, 96; *Ghar Laut Chalo*, 96; *Kam Ke Bantvara*, 92; *Kisi Se Na Kahana*, 93; *Rakhi Ka Hakdar*, 93; *Sanjh-Savera*, 96 (all short stories); *Saccha Uphar*, 95 (play). Has written film scripts. *Add.* C-H-78 HIG, Deendayal Nagar, Sukhalia, Indore-452010, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 556303.

Swamijee *see under* **Vimalanand Swamy**

Swaminathan, D. Tamil poet. M.A. (in Hist. & in Tamil.); M.ED.; P.G. Dip. in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Journalism & Mass. Communication. *b.* 3.6.1935, Nagavedu, Ambedkar Dist., T. N. Teaching, retd Headmaster, St. Andrew's Hr. Sec. School, Arakkonam, now freelance writing. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 3. *Vedikkai Manithargal*, 87; *Kakithangal Meikira*, 91; *Mannil Irukuthu Motcham*, 96 (all poetry). Ed., *Maru Malarchi*, Tamil mag. *Add.* 'Trinity Home', 5, Town Hall, Fifth Street, Arakkonam-631001, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 04177-22815.

Swaminathan, Govindasamy. *Tenkachi-Ko-Swaminathan.* Tamil writer. B.SC. (in Agri., Madras Univ.). *b.* 27.6.1942, Tenkachi, Thiruchirapalli Dist., T.N. Service, Editor, All India Radio, Chennai & writing. *Car.* Agricultural Extn. Officer; President, Panchayat Board. *A&P.* recd Vocational Service Award, 93-94, from Rotary Club. *Hons.* conferred title 'Palkalai Mamani', by Kanchi Kamakotipeetham. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 3. *Inru Oru Thagaval* (10 pts.), 90-94; *Kalkandu Katturaigal*, 92; *Anubavangal Arthamurllavai*, 94 (all essays). Visited Sri Lanka. *Add.* 99-A, Karaneeswarar Koil Street, Mylapore, Chennai-600004, Tamil Nadu.

Swaminathan, Thenkachi Ko. Tamil writer. B.SC. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 27.6.1942, Thenkachi, Tiruvalluvar Dist., T.N. Editor, All India Radio, Chennai & writing. *Car.* Agricultural Extn. Officer, 65-68; President, Panchayat Board, Thenkachi, 70-77. *Hons.* conferred title 'Palkalai Mamani', 95, by Kanchi Sri Sankaracharya Mutt. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 17. *Indru Oru Thagaval*, 14 pts, 90; *Kalkandu Katturaigal*, 91; *Anubavangal Arthamullavai*, 94; *Vaaram Oru Thagaval*, 96 (all essays). Visited Sri Lanka. *Add.* 99-A, Karaneeswarar Koil Street, Mylapore, Chennai-600004, Tamil Nadu.

Swamy *see under* **Narayanaswamy, Bandi**

Swamy, L.R. Telugu writer. M.B.A.; A.I.C. *b.* 16.10. 1944, Thrissur, Kerala. Service, presently Manager, The Andhra Petrochemicals Ltd., Visakhapatnam. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Telugu. *Pubs.* 2. *Swamy Ayyappa* (monograph); *Kadaaswamyam* (anthology). Published short stories in leading Telugu journals. Founder Mem., Mythri, literary association, Visakhapatnam, etc. *Add.* HIG 8, Seethammadhara North, Visakhapatnam-530013, Andhra Pradesh.

Swamy, P.T. *Nanjil.* Tamil playwright. *b.* 26.10.1930, Nagercoil, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd V.G.P. Award; *Rani*, wly Award. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 200. *Kathal Vellam*, 55; *Kal Manam*, 62; *Paper Boy*, 63; *Isai Thantha Vazhvu*, 64 (all plays). Written several stories for films & features for Radio/TV. *Add.* 1/100A, V.O.C. Street, Palavakkam, Chennai-60041, Tamil Nadu.

Swamy, S.G. *Smitha, G.* Kannada poet. B.A. (Karnatak Univ.). *b.* 12.3.1960, Raichur, Karnataka. Journalism, agriculture & photography. *Car.* President, Sangeeta Sagar; Dr. Mallikarjuna Mansur Prastishtana; Gen. Secy, Kannada Shakti Kendra; Mem., Karnataka Sahitya Academy; Correspondent of journals, *Abhimani*, 86, wly; *Sankramana*, 85, wly; *Uttara Karnataka*, dly; Sub Editor, *Agni Ankura*, mly. 91. *A&P.* recd Gulbarga Univ. Award, 87, for poetry. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 5. *Chilume*, 82; *Vidaya*, 87; *Neralu*, 90; *Kichhillada Bege*, 93 (all poetry). *Add.* 'Neelaganga', Gajagarpet, Raichur-584101, Karnataka. *Tel.* 40640.

Swamy, Valluri Venkata. Telugu & Indian Eng. poet. M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Osmania Univ.); P.G. Dip. in Journalism; Dip. in Advertising & Public Relations. *b.* 2.6.1944, Vemavaram, Repally, Guntur Dist., A.P. Service, Manager (Public relations), Godavari Fertilisers & Chemicals Ltd., Secunderabad. *A&P.* recd National Award, 86; A.P. State Govt. Award, 91; Union Min. of Environment & Forest Award, 93; *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *Tolakari*, 79; *Bhagya Nagaram*, 97 (both

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

poetry); *Maa Vuru*, 93 (children's lit.); in Eng.: *For Hyderabad*, 92; *My Inner Vision*, 97 (both poetry). As artist, origanised nine one-man exhibition of paintings & participated in a number of group shows. Mem., Intermedia Publicity Co-ordination Committee, Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, etc. *Add.* BHEL, MIG-778, Near BHEL Towship, Ramachandrapuram, Hyderabad-500032, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 3021795.

Swaraj Bir Singh. Punjabi poet. M.B.B.S. (Medical College, Amritsar). *b.* 24.4.1958, Verka, Amritsar, Panjab. Service, Indian Police Service, presently Private Secy to Home Minister, Govt. of India. *A&P.* recd Guru Nanak Dev Univ. Foundation Award, 86; Delhi Punjabi Academy Award, 95. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 3. *Aapni Aapni Rat*, 85; *Sahan Thani*, 89; *23 March*, 93 (all poetry). Wrote literary column '*Teri Dharti Tere Lok*' in *Preet Lari*, 88-89. *Add.* B-501, Pragati Vihar Hostel, Lodi Road, New Delhi.

Swarn Singh. Punjabi writer & translator. M.A. (in Punjabi); Course in Marathi (Poona Univ.). *b.* 10.5.1934, Bheora Vill., Ropar Dist., Punjab. Teaching, Reader, Punjabi Dept., Shri Guru Tegh Bahadur Khalsa College, Delhi; Chief Editor, *Quarni Wangar*, fnly. *mt.* Punjabi, writes also in Marathi & Eng. *Pubs.* 15. *Bangarwadi*, 71; *Mee*, 72; *Phool Kumalaya*, 76; *Brahaman Kanya*, 72; *Mahim Di Kahari*, 90 (all novels, trans., from Marathi into Punjabi); *Japuji Sahib*, 92 (trans., from Punjabi to Marathi); *S. Bhagat Singh, Namdev*, 78 (biog.); *Ajoki Punjabi Kahani*, 66; *Gurbaksh Singh Preet Sansar*, 91 (both edited); *Navan Chaley Teerathi*, 90 (travl.). *Add.* P/P-5, Maurya Enclave, Delhi-110034. *Tel.* 7214412.

Swarna Devi (Ms). Oriya fiction writer. M.A. (in Oriya). *b.* 19.11.1955, Baleshwar Dist., Orissa. Teaching, Lecturer in Oriya, Hrishikesh Mahavidyalaya, Rourkella. *A&P.* recd Jeevan Rang Award; Vyas Kavi Puraskar. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Doorantar Pakhi*(novel); *Sapnar Ghar* (short stories). Broadcasting from AIR, Rourkella & Sambalpur. *Add.* C/o Shri Shyamanand Patra, B/186, Sector-20, Rourkella-769005, Orissa.

Swarnlata (Ms.). Hindi writer. M.A. (in Sociology, Raj. Univ. & in Hindi, Jodhpur Univ.); PH.D. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 16.7.1932, Rangoon (Myanmar). Sanchalak-Mantri, Raj. Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti, Jaipur & writing. *Car.* Lecturer, Hindi Dept., Lal Bahadur Shastri College, Jaipur; Vice-President, Raj. Lekhika Sahitya Sansthan, Jaipur, etc. *Hons.* honoured by Bombay Rashtrabhasha Prachar Sabha. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Ka Se Kahun*, 88; *Aahat Tehni*, 96 (both poetry); *Roshniyon Ke Sailab*, 87 (essays); *Hindi Upanyas Ki Samajik Prishthbhoomi*, 75 (research). *Add.* E-24, Moji Colony, Malaviya Nagar, Jaipur-302017, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 520437.

Swathi *see under* **Padmanabhan, H.**

Syalee, Uttam Jeet Kaur. Punjabi writer. *Gyani*; *Budhimani*, 37 (Panjab Univ.). *b.* 19.3.1919, Khushab, Sargodha Dist. (now in Pak.). Teaching, retd Teacher & Librarian, now freelance writing. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 10. *Ham Barak Tere*, 83; *Amrit Bachan*, 90; *Gems of Gurbani*, 91; *Apni Ape Nal Pehchan*, 92; *Baba Nanak Di Patti*, 93; *Gurmat Vich Kirtan Di Mahatta*, 94 (all essays). The first book is published in Hindi also. Visited France, UK, Brazil, etc. *Add.* 162-15, 83:ST Howard Beach, New York, NY 11414. *Tel.* 718-843-1395.

Syama Sundaramurty, P. Telugu writer. M.SC.; PH.D. (in Agri.). *b.* 23.8.1947, Guntur, A.P. Scientist, A.N.G.R. Agricultural Univ., Agriculture Research Station, Maruteru. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 16. *Andhra Pradesh Lo Ramakrishna Udyamamu*, 91; *Belur Math Yatra*, 93 (both religion); *Jnana Kiranalu*, 90; *Gruhasta Dharmam*, 94 (both hum., trans., from Eng.). Translated writings of Ramakrishna & Vivekananda into Telugu. *Add.* Plant

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Physiologist, Agriculture Research Station, Maruteru-534122, West Godawari Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Syed Aleemuddin *see under* **Aleem Saba Naveedi**

Syed Badruddin Quadri *see under* **Badr Aurangabadi**

Syed Gulam Hussain. *Muztar Majaz.* Urdu poet & translator. B.COM. *b.* 13.2.1935, Hyderabad, A.P. Retd from Govt. service, presently freelance writing. *Car.* President, Hyderabad Literary Forum. *A&P.* recd A.P., U.P. & W.B. Urdu Academy Awards. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 5. *Mausam-e-Sang*, 79; *Ek Sukhan Aur*, 94 (both poetry). Translated Persian writings of Iqbal, into Urdu poetic form. Visited UK & USA. *Add.* H.No. 16-1-24/A-7, Sayeedabad, Hyderabad-500059, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 441-2185.

Syed Javed Akhtar. *Javed Naser.* Urdu poet. M.A. (in Eng. & in Urdu, Marathwada Univ.). *b.* 1.1.1950, Aurangabad, Maha. Service, Asstt. Station Dir., AIR, Aurangabad. *Car.* Columnist, *Urdu Blitz. A&P.* recd Maha. Urdu Academy Award, 89. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 2. *Hasil*, 77 (ghazals); *Talafi*, 88 (poetry). *Add.* D/3, Akashvani Qtrs, Jalna Road, Aurangabad-431005, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 331005.

Syed Mohd Abid *see under* **Abid Suhail**

Syed Mustafa Siraj. Bengali fiction writer & essayist. B.A. (Cal. Univ.).*b.* 1930, Khoshbaspur Vill., Murshidabad Dist., W.B. Freelance writing & journalism. *A&P.* recd Ananda Puraskar 79; Narasinh Das Puraskar (Delhi Univ.); Bhualka Puraskar, 90; Bibhutibhushan Puraskar, 93; Bankim Puraskar, 94; Sahitya Akademi Award, 94, etc. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* over 180. *Neel Gharer Nati*, 66; *Hijal Kanya*, 67; *Nishiddha Aranya*, 89; *Trinabhumi*, 70; *Asavarna*, 73; *Aleek Manush*, 88; *Rupabati*, 94 (all novels); *Kishor Romancha Omnibus*, 89; *Ek Kurhi Bhuter Galpa*, 90; *Bhut Noy Adbhut*, 92 (all children's stories); *Muslim Chitrakalar Adi Parba Ebong Ananya*, 94 (essays). Visited USA at the invitation of Iowa University 80. *Add.* 37/1 Gorachand Road, Calcutta-700014, West Bengal. *Tel.* 2446395.

Syed Rasool Pompur *see under* **Pompur, Syed Ghulam Rasool**

Syed Sadique Ali *see under* **Sadique**

Syed Ziauddin, I. *Jiyavudeen.* Tamil fiction writer. *b.* 13.4.1937, Madurai, T.N. State Forest Dept. Service, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Mangai*, mly, 60; Hony Editor, *Gnana Ratham*, mly, etc. *A&P.* recd *Malai Murasu & Dinamani Chudar* Awards. *mt.* Urdu, writes in Tamil. *Pubs.* 7. *Mana Chuzhulukku*, 73; *Perunal Pirai*, 85 (both short stories); *Uyirukku Manradu*, 78; *Apple Azhagi*, 61; *Paiye Sonna Kathai*, 86; *Odinal Vittu Viduvena?*, 94 (all novels). *Add.* Ismail Cottage, 83-A, Kazimar Street, First Lane, Madurai-625001, Tamil Nadu.

Syeda Jaffer (Smt.). Urdu critic. M.A.; PH.D. (in Urdu, Osmania Univ.); Dip. in Ling. *b.* 5.4.1934, Kareem Nagar, Hyderabad, A.P. Teaching, retd Prof. of Urdu, Central Univ. of Hyderabad. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Urdu, Central Univ. of Hyderabad, 91-94; Vice-President, South India Urdu Academy; Mem., Board of Governors, A.P. Urdu Academy, Hyd.; Vice-President, World Urdu Conference, New Delhi; Mem., Gen. Council & Adv. Board for Urdu, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; Vice-Principal, College of Languages, Hyd., etc. *A&P.* recd Qazi Abdul Wadood Award of Bihar Urdu Academy, 85; Best Urdu writer of Hyd; Dr. Zoor Award, from World Urdu Conference, 88; Makhdoom Award, from A.P. Urdu Academy, 91. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 25. *Mansam Jhawan*, 64; *Urdu Mazmoon Ka Irtiqa*, 72; *Yousuf Zulaikha*, 83; *Mahak Aur Mahak*, 95 (all research & crit.); *Dr. Zoor*, 84; *Firakh Gorakhpuri*, 96; *Sukh Anjan*, 70; *Tanqeed Aur Andaz-e-Nazar*, 67 (all monographs). Edited a number of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

critical works. Visited England, Iran, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia & Syria. Her books translated into Arabic, Hindi, Marathi & Eng. *Add.* H. No. 9-1-24/1, Langer Houz, Hyderabad-500008, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 253288.

T

T. Rasu *see under* **Dharmaraj, A.**

Ta. Vi. Pa. *see under* **Parameshwar Iyer, Tarakad Vishvanatha**

Tabish, Syed Amin *see under* **Amin Tabish, Syed**

Tagare, Ganesh Vasudeo. Sanskrit scholar & Indologist. M.A.; B.T.; PH.D. (in Skt. Linguistics). *b.* 28.7.1911, Shiramba, Satara Dist., Maha. Retd Director of Education, Maha., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Hony Editor, *Sanskrit Dictionary on Historical Principles*, Deccan College, Pune. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Award. *Hons.* conferred the title 'Pandit', by Maha. Govt. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Eng. & Skt. *Pubs.* more than 35. in Eng.: *History of Pali Literature*, 82; *History of Prakrit & Apabhramsa Literature*, 87 (research); *Historical Grammar of Apabhramsa*, 48 (ling.); *Ekanath* (monograph); *Mahapuranas,* including *Bhagavata*, *Naradiya*, *Kurma*, *Brahmanda*, *Vayu*, *Skanda Puranas* (all edd.); in Marathi: *Saiva Darshan* (Shaiva philos.); *Pravachanasara* (Jain philos.). Edited several Sanskrit, Prakrit & Marathi manuscripts. Published research papers in learned journals. *Add.* 3, Government Colony, Vishrambag, Sangli-416415, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 300745.

Tagore, Amitendranath. *Musafir.* Bengali/Eng. scholar & translator. B.COM. (Cal.); M.A. (National Univ., Peking); PH.D. (Visva Bharati). *b.* 9.10.1922, Calcutta, W.B. Retd, Prof. of Chinese (Emeritus), Oakland Univ., Michigan, USA., now writing. *Car.* Lecturer, National Defence Academy, 52-57; Visiting Lecturer, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 61-62; Secy, 26th Congress of Orientalists, New Delhi, 64. *mt.* Bengali, also writes in Eng. *Pubs. 5. Tao-Te-Ching* (philos.); *Cheena Mati* (short stories); in Eng.: *Literary Debates in Modern China (1918-1937)*; *Moments of Rising Mist: Sung Landscape Poetry* (both in Eng.). Contributed to a number of literary anthologies. Visited China, Japan, Sweden, Italy, France, Germany, Spain, Canada, USA & other countries. *Add.* DL 146/Sector II, Bidhan Nagar Calcutta-700091, West Bengal. *Tel.* 3590905.

Tahilramani, Anand. Sindhi fiction writer. M.A. (A.M. Univ.); LL.B. (Gujarat Univ.); D.L.P. (M.S. Univ.); B.ED. (Bhopal Univ.). *b.* 15.8.1932, Mehar, Dadu Dist. (now in Pak.). Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Sangeeta*, Sindhi mly, since 66. *A&P.* recd 5 Awards from Gujarat Govt. & Gujarat Sahitya Academy; Central Hindi Directorate Award. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 10. *Nurse*, 56; *Bedaag Devta*, 84 (both novels); *Sanjhi-a Ja Pachhala*, 78; *Hia Bi Hika Zindagi*, 83; *Adhu Jalyal Sigaret*, 86; *Usa Jo Sust Tidko*, 90 (all short stories); *Akeli*, 82 (one-act plays); *Paresari*, 96 (radio plays). *Add.* 'Veera Villa', 21, Chandra Nagar, Waghodia Road, Baroda-390019, Gujarat. *Tel.* 462406.

Tai, Abbasali Karimbhai. *Ajnabi.* Gujarati writer. M.A. (Gujarat Univ.); PH.D. (S.G. Univ.). *b.* 13.5.1940, Sonawadi, Bulsar Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Head, Hindi Dept., Arts & Com. College, Chikhali. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board, AIR, 92; Gujarat Hindi Academy, Gandhinagar, 92-97. *A&P.* recd Kaka Kalelkar Award, 85; Dhanji K. Gandhi Gold Medal, 87; Sanskar Award, 87, etc. *mt.* Gujarati, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 30. *Vaheta Kinara*, 79; *Palashvan*, 79 (both poetry); *Triparna*, 89 (novel); *Sidhi Sadak Na Vanank*; *Ghar Thi Nagar Sandhi*, 81 (both short stories); *Manas Name Mahek*, 90; in Hindi: *Bharat Ratna Morarji Desai*,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

94 (biog.); *Smit Rekhana Rang*, 92 (humr.); *Natya Rekha*, 78; *Dakshin Gujarat Ki Hindi Gazal Yatra*, 97 (both crit.); *Ajnabi Sagar*, 97 (ghazals, in Urdu). *Add.* Sonawadi, Via-Gadat-396350, Bulsar Dist., Gujarat. *Tel.* 32360.

Taing, Mohammed Yusuf. Kashmiri & Urdu writer. B.A. (Hons). *b.* 14.4.1935, Shopian, J&K. Member, J&K Public Service Commission. *Car.* Editor, *Tamir*, Urdu mly, 58-62; Chief Editor, *Sheeraza*, chain of journals, 73-93; Secy, J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, 73-93; Mem., Gen. Council, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97. *A&P.* recd J&K Academy of Art & Culture Award, 94; Sahitya Akademi Award, 98. *mt.* Kashmiri, also writes in Urdu. *Pubs.* 15. *Talash*, 87; *Mehjoor Shinasi*, 93 (both crit.); *Kulyati Maqbool*, 68 (research); in Urdu: *Kashmiri Zaban Aur Shairi*, 62; *Shinakt*, 88 (both crit., latter edd.) Visited erstwhile USSR, USA, Guyana, Pakistan as a member of literary delegations. *Add.* 311. E.P. Flats, Wazarat Road, Jammu, Jammu & Kashmir.

Taiyeb Abdali, Md. Urdu critic. M.A. (in Arabic, A.M. Univ.); M.A. (in Urdu & in Persian, Bihar Univ.); PH.D.; D.LITT. (in Urdu, Patna Univ.). *b.* 1.8.1937, Islampur, Nalanda Dist., Bihar. Teaching, retd Prof. & Head, Dept. of Urdu, Magadh Univ., Bodhgaya. *A&P.* recd awards from several Urdu Academies. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 9. *Wasilai-Sharafwa Zare-ae-Daulat*, 67; *Hazrat Sufi Maneri Ke Nasri Karname*, 74; *Al-Sharaf*, 80; *Intekhabe-Kalam-e-Hazrat Aasi Ghazipuri*, 81; *Urdu Mein Sufiana Shaeri*, 90 (all research & crit.); *Aura-de-Maqbool*, 93 (religion). Visited Saudi Arabia. *Add.* Darulsharaf, Bari Road, Gaya-823001, Bihar. *Tel.* 0631-21582.

Taksale, Mukund Moreshwar. Marathi humour writer. B.A. (Hons.); B.J. (both Poona Univ.). *b.* 4.10.1951, Baramati, Pune Dist., Maha. Freelance writing & Video producer. *Car.* Video Producer, Yashwantrao Chavan Open Univ., 91-94; TV Producer (Educ. Media Research Centre, Poona Univ.), 88-91; Script writer, Film & TV Instt. of India, 75-87. *A&P.* recd Chi. V. Joshi Puraskar, 91; Dr. A.V. Varti Award, 92; Maha. State Govt. Award, 92, 96; Mumbai Marathi Patrakar Sangh Award, 86, 92, 94. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 6. *Taksalitil Naani*, 91; *Nahi Manohar Tari*, 93; *Hasmbaddha*, 96; *Hasyamudra*, 98 (all humr.); *Melo-Melo-Melodrama*, 82 (satirical play). *Add.* 1, Adityanand Apartments, 125/1A, Paud Road, Pune-411038, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 330910.

Talgeri, Pramod. Scholar-writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Munich). *b.* 23.3.1942, Karwar, Karnataka. Teaching, presently Vice-Chancellor, CIEFL, Hyderabad. *Car.* Prof. in German & Chairperson, Centre of German Studies, J.N. Univ., New Delhi; Visiting Prof. in German, Instt. of Germanistics, Univ. of Salzburg (Austria); Secy General, 10th Gen. Conference of Vice-Chancellors (International Assn. of Universities, Paris), New Delhi, 95. *Hons.* Scholarship by German Academic Exchange Service, Bonn; Post-Doctoral Research Fellowship, by Alexander-Von-Humboldt Foundation, Bonn. *mt.* Konkani, writes in Eng. & German, etc. *Pubs.* 4. *Otto Ludwig und Hegels Philosophie*, 72 (crit., in German); *Literature in Translation*, 88 (edited, in collab.); *German for Science and Technology*, 74 (edited); *India-2000: Global Civilization And Cultural Roots*, 95 (in collab.). Visited Germany, France, USA, Austria, Russia & Canada. *Add.* Central Institute of English & Foreign Languages, Tarnaka, Hyderabad-500007, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 040-7018141.

Talhar, Manohar Marotirao. Marathi fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 14.10.1932, Amravati, Maha. Service, retd, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Maharashtra Govt. Award. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 12. *Budhiche Khatalen*, 58; *Tol Regh*, 65; *Gori Mori*, 66; *Nisang*, 78; *Cancel*, 93; *Dooja Shokwahe*, 97 (all short

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

stories); *Manoos*, 63; *Apriya*, 66; *Afalatoon*, 86; *Shukra Themb*, 94; *Ashariry*, 94 (all novels); *Shwetambary*, 95 (poetry). *Add.* 'Manoos', 6, Ravindra Nagar, Nagpur-440022, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 235841.

Talreja, Bhawansingh G. Sindhi writer. *b.* 23.11.1911, Naich, Larkana (now in Pak.). Journalism & freelance writing. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 20. *Vigyani Roohani Rahabar*, 57; *Safar Ain Samar*, 92; *Gunwan Aur Gyanwan Sindhi Sathi*, 93 (all biog.); *Asseen Sabh Sabhaga*, 91; *Vishwa-Ain-Vishwapati*, 96 (essays); *Anokhi Bal Awastha*, 60 (stories, trans.); *Heera Moti*, 60; *Asha-Jo-Jahaz*, 83; *Insan-Ain-Insaniyat*, 93 (all philos. essays). *Add.* Plot. No. 16, Dev Samaj Road, Ulhasnagar-421004, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 71748.

Talukdar, Sumit. Bengali poet. B.A. (Hons., in Eng.). *b.* 11.6.1968, Naihati, North 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Freelance journalism & writing. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 2. *Samay Diyeche Dak*, 89; *Amrita Bij-o-Mati*, 95 (both poetry). *Add.* 58, Shyam Road, Naihati-743165, North 24 Parganas Dist., West Bengal.

Talwadi, B.S. Kannada writer. M.A. (in Eng. & in Kannada); M.ED.; PH.D. *b.* 18.7.1954, Talavadi, T.N. Service, Bank employee, R.B.I. & writing. *Car.* Research Fellow in Adult Educ.; Editor, *Karnataka Thare*, Kannada mly, since 83; *Kannada Varthe*, mly, since 89; *Kirana*, yly, since 83; *Kannada Sandesha*, mly, since 93. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Govt. Award, 74; Dept. of Kannada & Culture Award, 89, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* more than 38. *Gunguru Kanive*, 82; *Sogadu*, 93 (both novels); *Bhava Rashmi*, 84; *Deevatiga Mathitara Kathana Kavanagalu*, 88 (both poetry); *Karnataka Christara Itihasa*, 89 (hum.); *Adhunika Kannada Kavigalu* (2 vols), 86 & 90; *Sahitya Sadaka A.M. Joseph*, 88; *Jangama Jagadguru*, 91; *Mathe Mariammanavaru*, 92; *Adhunika Kannada Kavi Charitre*, 93 (all biog.). Specialises in folklore & tribal lit. *Add.* 1305, lst Main, 7th Cross, Gangondanahalli, Bangalore-560039, Karnataka. *Tel.* 3403664.

Tamanna Muzaffarpuri (Asrar Ahmed). Urdu humr. & fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 17.11.1943, Muzaffarpur, Bihar. Service, Welfare Officer, Bihar State Sugar Corpn. & writing. *A&P.* recd award from Bihar Urdu Academy. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 4. *Zarafat Aur Chand Zarif Hastiyan*, 82; *Tamanna Panch*, 84; *Ulte Kalam Se*, 94 (humr. & satr. stories); *Parde Ke Samne*, 89 (humr. play). *Add.* Muhammadpur Mubarak, Purushottampur-842001, Muzaffarpur Dist., Bihar.

Tambe, Rajiv Mukund. Marathi playwright & fiction writer. *b.* 4.8.1958, Mumbai, Maha. Theatre artiste & freelance writing. *Car.* President, Srujan-Ghar; Resource Person, children-related activities, sponsored by UNICEF & the State Govt.; Mem., Training Unit, Pratham Mumbai Educ. Initiative; Editor, *Shabaas*, mag., etc. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Govt. Award, 88-89; Marathi Children's Lit. Council Award, 89, for stories; G.H. Patil Award, for children's lit., etc. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 18, including children's lit. *Gammat Jammat*, 88 (poetry); *Sahana Manus*, 93; *Chhan Chhote*, 93; *Pyare Dada*, 94; *Jangal Tod* 2, 95 (all plays); *Bantoo Husharoba*, 88; *Gulabi Sai*, 89 (both short stories); *Shashi Pinkoo*, 93; *Gurudakshina*, 93 (both novels). Prepared audio & video cassettes for primary education. *Add.* A-202, Poornima Darshan, Behind Akshay Hospital, Shrikhande Wadi, Dombivli (East)-421201, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 454343.

Tambe, Shrikant Ranganath. Marathi & Indian Eng. poet & translator. M.A. (Poona Univ.); PH.D. (S.R.T.M. Univ.). *b.* 31.12.1934, Dharwad, Karnataka. Teaching, retd Prof. of Eng., now freelance writing. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *Musings*, 83; *One Hundred and One*, 94 (both poetry). *Add.* 'Shubhashri', 9, Sahajeewan Society, Aurangabad-431001, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 0240-337020.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Tamboli, Laxmikant. Marathi poet & fiction writer. M.A. *b.* 21.9.1939, Jintoor, Parbhani Dist., Maha. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Marathi, Degloor College, Degloor & writing. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Award, 71. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 13. *Hunkar*, 59; *Aswastha Suryastha*, 70; *Mee Dhatri, Mee Dharitri*, 91 (all poetry); *Tawang*, 68; *Salam Saab*, 81 (both short stories); *Door Gelele Ghar; Gandhakali*, 79; *Krishnakamal*, 72 (all novels). *Add.* Krishna Kamal, Gandhi Chowk, P.O. Degloor-431717, Nanded Dist., Maharashtra. *Tel.* 02463-55865.

Tamil Dasan (Moses Selva Durai, M.). Tamil poet. B.LITT. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 5.10.1946, Gudiyatham, N.A. Ambedkar Dist., T.N. Film lyricist & freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Maangani*, 72; *Nila Mutram*, 75; *India Sudar*, 94 all journals. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Kalaignar Pillai Tamil*, 90; *Vaana Vil*, 95 (both poetry, 2nd for children). *Add.* C/o Dr. A. Peter, Reena Enterprises, 10, Nelson Manickam Road, Choolaimedu, Chennai-600094, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4832873.

Tamilanban (N. Jagadeesan). Tamil poet. M.A.; PH.D. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 28.9.1933, Chennimalai, Periyar Dist., Tamil Nadu. Teaching, retd, now freelance writing. *Car.* Sub-editor, *Thiruvilakku*, Tamil mag.; Mem., Panel of Judges, constituted by the Tamil Development Dept., Govt. of Tamil Nadu, 85-90; Mem., Gen. Council & Adv. Board for Tamil, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 1998-2002. *A&P.* recd State Award, for poetry, 74; Bharathi Dasan Award, 91. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 30. *Tamilanban Kavithaikal*; *Thoni Varukirathu*; *Theevukal Karaiyerukinrana*; *Kalathirku Oru Nal Mundhi*; *Namirukkum Nadu*; *Kizhakku Chalaram* (all poetry); *Nenjin Nizhal* (novel); *Thanippada Thivathu Oar Aaivu* (research). Wrote Story, dialogue & lyrics for Tamil film *Vasanthathil Oru Naal*, which recd 1st prize in Rome. Visited Sri Lanka & USA. *Add.* G.1, Lloyds Colony, Chennai-600014, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 8548926.

Tamilanban, R.C. (Chinnasamy Senrayal). *Tamilanban.* Tamil playwright. *b.* 17.10.1933, Bodinayakanur, Madurai Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd T.N. State Award, 87, for play. *Hons.* conferred title 'Kalaimamani' by T.N. Govt. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 12. *Kaidiyin Kanavu*, 57; *Inba Ninaivu*, 53; *Ninaive Nee Vazhka*, 75; *Suriya Darisanam*, 85; *Pandian Magudam*, 85 (all plays); *Nal Vazhu*, 76 (novel); *Inidhu Vazhka*, 64; *Sindhanai Pookkal*, 85; *Sindhanai Cholai*, 92 (all essays). *Add.* Gomathi Publications, 247, Avvai Shanmugam Salai, Chennai-600086, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 8273689.

Tamphajao, Yumnam. Manipuri writer. *b.* 3.10.1925, Mutum Fibou, Imphal Dist., Manipur. Freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Children's Book Selection Committee, Manipur, etc. *A&P.* recd Prize from the Education Dept., Manipur, 81, etc. *mt.* Meeteilol (Manipuri). *Pubs.* 7. *Meetei Laiharaobagi Wangulon*, 65; *Meetei Thouramgi Wangulon*, 67 (both philos.); *Ibubokki Paotak Wari*, 81 (folk-tales). *Add.* Keishampat (Thiyam Leikai) Junction, Imphal, Manipur-795001.

Tandon, Bimal Prakash. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Pol. Sc.); LL.B. (both Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 10.11.1935, Shahjahanpur, U.P. Law practice & freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Bhavnatmak Samipta*, 94; *Chetna Rahasya*, 95 (both essays); *Muni Dev Das*, 93, 95 (biog., in Eng.). *Add.* Advocate, Opp. Officers' Colony, Civil Lines, Shahjahanpur, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 23577.

Tandon, Kiran (Ms). Hindi writer. M.A. (Agra Univ.); PH.D.; D.LITT. (both Kumaun Univ.). *b.* 7.7.1951, Nainital, U.P. Teaching, Reader, Dept. of Skt., Kumaun Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd U.P. Sanskrit Academy Award, 90. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Mahakavi Gyansagar Ke Kavya: Ek Adhyayan*, 85 (research); *Prachin Bharatiya Rajnitik Vicharak*, 88; *Bharatiya Sanskriti*, 94 (both essays); *Sanskrit Sahitya Mein Rajniti: Shri Krishna Aur Chanakya Ke Sandarbh Mein*,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

90 (study). *Add.* Purbeck Lodge B, Govt. House Road, Nainital-263002, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 37535.

Tandon, Malti (Smt). Hindi & Kannada writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.); B.ED.; P.G. Dip. in Kannada (both Mysore Univ.). *b.* 5.6.1940, Agra., U.P. Prof., Dept. of Hindi, Mysore Univ. & writing. *Car.* Vice-Chairperson, Kuvempu Vidya Parishad, Mysore, since 94, etc. *A&P.* recd Award from Min. of Educ., 80-82. *Hons.* 'Sahitya Bharati' conferred by Sahitya Sammelan Hindi Prayag, 94. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Hindi, Kannada & Eng. *Pubs.* 10. *Sahityik Nibandh*, 93 (lit. essays, in Hindi); *Sanchaya* (essays, in Kannada); *Bommana Ganv Ka Kindari Jogi*; *Nanna Gopal*; *Karnatak Ka Veer* (stories, from Kannada into Hindi); *Kokila*, 64 (novel, trans., from Gujarati into Hindi). A number of radio-plays & features broadcast over radio. *Add.* L-11, Manasgangotri, Mysore-570006, Karnataka. *Tel.* 515421.

Tandon, Pratap Narain. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D.; D.LITT. (all Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 19.7.1935, Lucknow, U.P. Teaching, Prof., Hindi Dept., Lucknow Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Harjimal Dalmia Prize; Baburao Vishnu Paradkar Puraskar; Acharya Hazari Prasad Dwivedi Samman; Hindi Samvahak Award, from World Hindi Assn., New York, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 37. *Badalte Irade*, 60 (short stories); *Swarg Yatra*, 62 (play); *Hindi Upanyas Kala*, 65 (crit.); *Rita Ki Baat*, 57; *Andhi Drishti*, 60; *Pal Do Pal*, 71 (all novels); *Hindi Upanyas Mein Kathashilp Ka Vikas*, 59; *Samiksha Ke Maan*, 65 (all research); *Nawab Kankauva*, 64 (one-act plays); *Brihat Hindi Patrakarita Kosh*, 86 (encyclo.). Visited Italy, Denmark, Sweden & Russia. *Add.* B-4/1, Balda Colony, Nishatganj, Lucknow-226007, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 386207.

Tandon, Puran Chand. Hindi critic. M.A., 80 (in Hindi); M.PHIL., 82; PH.D., 85 (all Delhi Univ.); Dip. in Translation; Dip. in Applied Linguistics (Central Hindi Instt.). *b.* 3.4.1958, Baddot, U.P. Teaching, Senior Lecturer, Dept. of Hindi, Delhi Univ. *Car.* Expert Committee Mem., UPSC; I.G.N.O. Univ.; Director, Bharatiya Anuvad Parishad, New Delhi, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Somnath: Vyaktitva Aur Krititva*, 91; *Vaarvadhu Vinod Aur Uska Kavyashastriya Vivechan*, 92; *Ansu Aur Uski Parakh*, 95; *Kavyaswad Ke Vividh Sopan*, 96 (all crit.). Writing scripts for audio-video programmes. Visited Mauritius. *Add.* FF-41, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi-110092. *Tel.* 2207812.

Tandon, Sant Kumar. *Rasik.* Hindi writer. M.A.; L.T.; *Sahityaratna*; *Shastri.* Service & writing. *Car.* Held various posts in U.P. Govt. Education Dept.; Commissioner for Linguistic Minorites, Govt. of India, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Kavya Bushanam' title, by Sanskrit Karyalay, Ayodhya; 'Sahitya Martand', by Rashtra Bhasha Prachar Samiti, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Snehanjali* 54; *Shringar Shataka*, 55; *Hanumat Kavya Naman*, 85 (all poetry); *Dusri Bhukh*, 77 (novel); *Darshan Aur Chintan*, 97 (essays). Compiled & edited poetry collections & children's literature. *Add.* Rashtriya Raj Bhasha Peeth, 535/I-R, Mirapur, Allahabad-211003, Uttar Pradesh.

Taneja, Jaidev. Hindi critic. M.LITT.; PH.D. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 15.3.1943, Okara (now in Pak.). Teaching, Reader, A.R.S.D. College, Delhi & writing. *Car.* Mem., Sahitya Kala Parishad Delhi; Hindi Academy, Delhi; N.S.D., till 94, etc. *A&P.* recd Sahityik Kriti Puraskar from Delhi Hindi Academy, 87-88. *Hons.* honoured by the Delhi Natya Sangh, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Samsamayik Hindi Natakon Mein Charitra Sristi*, 71; *Lehron Ke Rajhans: Vividh Aayam*, 75; *Samkaleen Hindi Natak Aur Rangmanch*, 78; *Andhayug Aur Bharti Ke Anya Natya Prayog*; *Hindi Rangkarm: Dasha Aur Disha*, 88; *Adhunik Bhartiya Rang-Paridrishya*, 92; *Nai Rang-Chetna Aur Hindi Natakkar*, 94; *Mohan Rakesh: Rangashilpa*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Aur Pradarshan, 96 (all crit.). Specialises in Hindi drama. Edits, *Abhinay*, theatre fortnightly. *Add.* 165, Nehru Apartments, Outer Ring Road, New Delhi-110019. *Tel.* 6473772.

Taneja, Satyendra Kumar. Hindi writer. M.A. (Delhi Univ.); PH.D. (Panjab Univ.). *b.* 7.2.1933, Lahore (now in Pak.). Teaching, retd Reader, Hans Raj College, Delhi & writing. *Car.* Actively associated with drama & theatre activities; Edited, *Abhinay & Deergha*, special issues on theatre. *A&P.* recd Bharatendu Puraskar, from Min. of Educ., Govt. of India; Literary award, 89 from Delhi Hindi Academy, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Hindi Natak: Punarmulyankan*, 71; *Natakkar Bharatendu Ki Rang Parikalpana*, 76; *Prasad Ka Natya Karm*, 88 (all crit.); *Nav Rang*, 81 (one-act plays, edd.); *Katha Heer Ranjha Ki*, 61 (edd.); *Natakkar Jaishankar Prasad* (crit. edd.). Contributed articles on theatre in learned periodicals. *Add.* E-122, Mayur Vihar Phase-II, Delhi-110091. *Tel.* 2484185.

Tanha, Sukhversh Kanwar (Smt.). Hindi fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 9.10.1944, Gujranwala (now in Pak.). Conducting Women's Vocational Institute & writing. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Cactus Ki Chhanv*, 88; *Meri, Tumhari Aur Uski Kahani*, 94 (both short stories). *Add.* Pocket F-25, MIG Flat 124, Sector-7, Rohini, Delhi-110085. *Tel.* 7045567.

Tanima Sanyal *see under* **Ray, Goutam**

Tankarvi, Aziz. Gujarati fiction writer. B.A.; B.ED. *b.* 1.6.1944, Tankaria, Bharuch Dist., Gujarat. Journalism, Editor, *Gujarat Today*, dly & writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 3. *Lilochham Sparsh*, 84; *Sanad Vagarno Aambo*, 96 (both short stories); *Sambandho Hajiy Maheke Chhe*, 94 (essays). Mem., Gujarati Sahitya Parishad. Visited UK, Saudi Arabia & Muscat. *Add.* Baag-e-Nawab Flats, A/20, Shah-e-Alam, Ahmedabad-380028, Gujarat. *Tel.* 5358050.

Tanti, Sameer. Assamese poet & essayist. M.A., 81 (in Eng. lit., Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 6.2.1956, Behora Tea Estate, Golaghat Dist., Assam. Service, Tourist Information Officer, Assam & writing. *mt.* Assamese. *Pubs.* 7. *Yuddhabhumir Kavita*, 85; *Shokakul Upatyaka*, 90; *Seujia Utsav*, 94 (all poetry); *Caffri Kavita*, 87 (trans. of Negro poetry); *Samay Sabda, Sapon*, 96 (essays). *Add.* Directorate of Tourism, Assam, Station Road, Guwahati-781001, Assam. *Tel.* 0361-547102.

Tanty, Sananta. Assamese poet. B.A. (Dibrugarh Univ.). *b.* 4.11.1952, Kalinagar, Karimganj Dist., Assam. Service, Public Relations Officer, Assam Tea Plantations P.F. Scheme. *A&P.* recd Mrinalini Devi Goswami Award, 92, from Asom Kavi Samaj. *mt.* Oriya, writes in Assamese. *Pubs.* 6. *Ujjwal Nakhkhtrar Sondhanot*, 80; *Moi Manuhar Amal Utsav*, 85; *Nizor Biruddhe Sesh Prastav*, 90; *Mrittur Agar Stoppageot*, 96; *Toponito Ketiaba Barisha Ane*, 97 (all poetry). Visited Karachi (Pakistan) to attend Seminar on International Social Security. *Add.* Assam Tea Plantations PF Scheme, Nidhi Bhawan, Basishtha Lalmati, Guwahati-781028, Assam. *Tel.* 0361-568042.

Tanveer *see under* **Khan, Jalal Ahmed**

Tanvir, Habib. Hindustani playwright & theatre director. Graduate (Nagpur Univ.); Trained in British Oldwick Theatre School and British Drama League. *b.* 1923, Raipur, M.P. Director & playwright. *Car.* Worked in Mumbai Theatre & films; Founder, Naya Theatre, a drama troupe; Prof., Pt. Sunderlal Chair, Ravishankar Univ.; Mem., Rajya Sabha, 72-78, etc. *A&P.* recd Sangeet Natak Akademi Award, 69 for direction; M.P. Govt. Award; Fringe First Prize, 82, in Edinburg Drama Festival & many others. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Shri' by the Govt. of India; Hony D.Litt. by Khairagarh Univ.; Jawaharlal Nehru Fellow, etc. *mt.* Urdu, writes in Hindustani. *Pubs.* written 34 plays, several of them

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

published, including *Agra Bazaar*, 92; *Charandas Chor; Mitti Ki Gaadi*; *Bahadur Kalarin*; *Hirma Ki Amar Kahani*; *Ek Aur Dronacharya*; *Son Saagar*; *Mudra Raakshas*; *Dekh Rahe Hain Nayan*, 96. Widely travelled entire Europe, West Asian & Far Eastern countries with his drama troupe. *Add.* 422-B, Vardhan Apts., 35-J, Swaminathan Marg, Bhopal-462002, Madhya Pradesh. Tel. 749290.*

Tanwani, Arjan *see under* **Arjan Hasid**

Tanwani, Dhruv (Ms.). Hindi writer. M.A. (in Sociology); LL.B. (Bhopal Univ.); PH.D. (L.N. Mithila Univ.). *b.* 6.1.1952, Ajmer, Rajasthan. Teaching Sociology, Architecture Dept., B.I.T., Mesra & writing. *mt.* Sindhi, writes in Hindi, Eng. & Sindhi. *Pubs.* 5. *Chooriyon Ka Chhalawa*, 94; *Ankhe Rishton Ka Lukav*, 97 (both short stories, in Hindi); *Marital Adjustment in Tribal & Non Tribal Working Women*, 97 (study). Published research papers in various journals. Visited Mexico, New York, London & Frankfurt. *Add.* Opp. Datta Villa, Morabadi, Ranchi, Bihar. *Tel.* 065-204230.

Tanwani, Goverdhan Dulahdinomal. Sindhi writer. B.A.; Dip. in Education; *Visharad*. *b.* 6.5.1941, Larkana, Sind (now in Pak.). Journalism, presently Ed., *Sindhi-Ujala*, wly & writing. *Car.* Ed., *Jhir Mir*, children's mly, 65-62; *Chodus*, *Sojihro*, wly; *Chholiun*; *Awaz; Aarthi*, all mlies; *Sindh Andhera*; Vice-President, Sindhi Boli Sahit Sabha, Jalgaon; Secy, Akhil Bharat Sindhi Lekhak Munch. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 2. *Mitho Mitho Daridu*, 65; *Daridu-Ain-Daridu*, 66 (both short stories). *Add.* Plot No. 19, Ganesh Nagar, Jilha Peth, Jalgoan-425001, Maharashtra.

Tanwar, Om Prakash. *Sen.* Rajasthani writer. M.A. (in Hist. & in Eng., Rajasthan Univ.); M.ED. (Himachal Univ.); PGDTE (CIEFL, Hyderabad). *b.* 5.9.1948, Sardarshahr, Churu Dist., Rajasthan. Teaching, Lecturer in Eng., Dist. Instt. of Education & Training, Churu. *A&P.* recd State Level Teacher's Award, 94. *mt.* Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 3. *Karni Mata Ke Chamatkar*, 77; *Indra Bai Charitra*, 78; *Hingulaj Mata*, 79 (all hagiography). *Add.* Qtr. No. IV/31, Civil Lines, Churu-331001, Rajasthan.

Tapaswi, Moreshwar Ganesh. *Athak.* Marathi writer, journalist & translator. Inter. Science (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 14.9.1923, Dhule, Maha. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* News Editor, *Veer Arjun*, dly, 50-52; AIR News Service Div., Marathi News Unit, New Delhi, 55-64; Bureau Chief, *Sakal*, *Jagaran*, *Tarun Bharat*, New Delhi, 66-83; Editor, Science Fiction series, Bharatiya Jnanpith, 91, etc. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 90, in Hindi; Gopal Krishna Gokhale Award, Nasik, 96. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 50. *Ahilyabai*, 66; *Antarikshatil Bharat*, 71; *Kamayani*, 86; *Tulsi Manas*, 88; *Dhumaste Burf*, 92 (all trans., in Marathi); *Yayati*, 78; *Deendayal Upadhyaya Vichar Darshan* (7 vols), 86; *Shantarama*, 87; *Sugam Hindi Dnyaneshwari*, 96 (all trans. into Hindi); *Ghusalan*, 88 (interviews); *Tharaar*, 88 (novel); *Tanatkar*, 42 (essays, confiscated by British Govt., in 42). Visited Syria, Israel, Britain & France. *Add.* 3. Dhrupad Society, 6. J.B. Nagar, College Road, Nasik-422005, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 0253-572256.

Tapodhan, Narayan. Gujarati poet. M.A. (Guj. Univ.); B.ED. *b.* 12.12.1916, Ahmedabad, Gujarat. Teaching, retd, presently writing. *Car.* Lecturer in P.T.C. College, 64-66; Headmaster, 66-69; Lecturer, Educational Institute of Municipal School Board, Ahmedabad, 70-74, etc. *A&P.* recd Best Teacher Award, from Govt. of Gujarat, 66. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 26. *Safai Paglan*, 62; *Naman*, 66; *So So Varasana Sad*, 69; *Apana Sevako*, 76; *Rang Bolaknan*, 78; *Puch Rajgi Patro*, 88 (all poetry, first prose-poetry); *Ran Morche*, 65; *Priya Darshi Ashok*, 94 (both plays); *Bagado-Chhagado*,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

79; *Gamani Dikari–Mari Dikari*, 86 (both short stories). *Add.* 1687, Near Opera Guest House, Raikhad, Ahmedabad-380001, Gujarat. *Tel.* 493019.

Tara Mukhopadhyay *see under* **Mukhopadhyay, Ushaprasanna**

Tara Smailpuri. Dogri writer. B.A.; *Shiromani* (Hons., in Dogri). *b.* 1.7.1926, Smailpur, Jammu Dist., J&K. Service, retd Gazetted officer, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 90. *Hons.* honoured by Dogri Sanstha, Jammu; Adabi Kunj, Jammu & others. *mt.* Dogri, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Fouji Pensioner*, 56; *Jeevan Lehran*, 88 (both poetry); *Dogri Kahavat Kosh*, 62; *Dogri Muhavra Kosh*, 66; *Dogri Hindi Shabad Kosh*, 83 (all lexicons); *Dogri Lokgeet*, 75. Edd. an anthology *Arunima*, for J.K. Academy. *Add.* 70-M, Mandir Gali, Rajpura Magotrian, Jammu-180001, Jammu & Kashmir.

Tarachandani, Namdev. Sindhi poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Saurashtra Univ.). *b.* 25.11.1946, Lukman, Sind (now in Pak.). Teaching, Lecturer in Hindi & writing. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board for Sindhi, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97. *A&P.* recd Central Govt. Award, for novel; CHD Award, for poetry collection, etc. *mt.* Sindhi, also writes in Guj. & Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Joda-Kata*, 74; *Joda-Kata (Vata Ochcha)*, 80 (both novels, 2nd in Gujarati); *Vikhoon*, 84 (short stories); *Athon Sur*, 84 (poetry); *Paglan*, 91 (short stories, trans., from Gujarati). Visited Singapore, Bangkok & Nepal. *Add.* 1998 E, Sardar Nagar, Near Bhangli Gate, B/H Gopal Park, Bhavnagar-364002, Gujarat. *Tel.* 0278-426808.

Taraka Rama Rao, Nemalikanti. Telugu playwright. M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Andhra Univ.); B.ED. (Osmania Univ.); P.G.D.A. (Central Univ., Hyderabad). *b.* 7.8.1939, Guntur, A.P. Service, Asstt. Director, Education Dept. & writing. *A&P.* recd Best Script Award, from Telugu Univ. & *Andhra Jyoti*, wly. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 12. *Atmasakshi*, 69; *Kurukshetram*, 70; *Mahaprasthanam*, 75; *Charamankam*, 84 (all plays); *Chivaraku Migalanidi*, 88 (short stories); *Melukolupa* (playlet, for women); *Shara Mamule*; *Idi Lokam* (both playlets); *Sakshi-Telugu Natakarangam*, 90 (on Telugu drama). *Add.* 1-59/2, near Hanuman Temple, Motinagar Ext., Hyderabad-500018, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 040-3813329.

Taranand Viyogi. Maithili writer. M.A.; PH.D.; B.ED.; *Sahityacharya*. *b.* 12.5.1966, Mahishi, Saharsa, Bihar. Service, Deputy Collector, Bihar Admn. Service & writing. *Car.* Teacher, Kendriya Vidyalaya, 86-93. *mt.* Maithili. *Pubs.* 15. *Apan Yuddhak Sakshya*, 91 (ghazals); *Samay Matra Samay*, 94; *Hastakshep*, 96 (both poetry); *Ijoria Mein Singarhar*, 95; *Atikraman*, 97 (both short stories). *Add.* Mahishi, Saharsa-852216, Bihar.

Tarannum Riyaz (Smt.). Urdu fiction writer & translator. M.A. (in Eng. & in Urdu); M.ED. (Kashmir Univ.). Freelance writing. *Car.* J&K, Education Service, 80-90; News Reader, Radio Kashmir, Srinagar; Doordarshan Kendra, Srinagar, 82-91; Secy, All India Hindi-Urdu Sangam (J&K); Associate Ed., *Ham-Log*, Urdu, New Delhi; *Kashmir Trends*, Eng. wly, New Delhi. *mt.* Kashmiri, writes in Urdu. *Pubs.* 4. *Yeh Tang Zameen*, 97 (short stories); *Suno Kahani*, 93 (trans.); *House Boat Par Billi*, 93 (trans., from Eng.); *Gosain Bagan Ka Bhoot*, 97 (trans., Bengali fiction through Hindi). *Add.* C-11, Jangpura Extn., New Delhi-110014, *Tel.* 4317177.

Tarikere, Rahamath. Kannada writer. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 26.8.1959, Samathala Vill, Chikmagalur Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, now Reader, Dept. of Language & Literature, Kannada Univ. *A&P.* recd State Academy Award, 93. *mt.* Urdu, writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* 4. *Prati Sanskriti*, 93 (essays); *Ivaru Helida Janapada Kathegalu*, 81 (folk tales, edd.); *Maradolagana Kichchu*, 96 (crit.). *Add.* Reader, Dept. of Language

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

& Literaure, Kannada University, Hampi, Kamalapura-583221, Karnataka.

Tariq Chhatari *see under* **Mohammad Tariq**

Taroonprabhasuri *see under* **Dave, Ramesh Ratilal**

Tarsem, S. Punjabi poet, fiction writer & critic. M.A. (in Punjabi, in Urdu & in Hindi, Punjabi Univ.); PH.D. *b.* 21.12.1942, Tapa Mandi, Sangrur Dist., Punjab. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer in Punjabi, Govt. College, Malerkotla & writing. *Car.* Vice-Pres. & Gen. Secy, Kendri Punjabi Lekhak Sabha, 83-89 & 91-93; Advisor, Allama Iqbal Educ. Centre, Malerkotla, since 93; Gen. Secy, Punjabi Sahitya Kala Parishad, since 94. *A&P.* recd Surjit Rampuri Award from Punjabi Gazal Manch, 95 & other awards. *Hons.* felicitated by Punjabi Sahit Samikhya Board, 81; Punjabi Univ., 83. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 14. *Soohi Mehak Syah Mausam*, 91 (poetry); *Kirmachi Haraf Kale Hashiye*, 90 (ghazals); *Kanak Da Bukk*, 72; *Ajj De Masihe*, 78; *Patya Dudh*, 82; *Failde Riste*, 97 (all short stories); *Surjit Pattar Da Ghazal Jagat*, 85; *Bawa Balwant Kav Mulankan*, 89; *Punjabi Ghazal Vidhian*, 95 (all crit.); *Kachchi Mitti Pakka Rang*, 91 (autobiog.). *Add.* 821, Guru Nanak Colony, Malerkotla-148023, Sangrur Dist., Punjab. *Tel.* 01675-54479.

Tarun *see under* **Khandelwal, Rameshwar Lal**

Tarun *see under* **Mishra, Madan Mohan**

Tarun, Haribansh. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi); M.ED.; PH.D.; *Vidyavaridhi*; Dip. in Linguistics. *b.* 21.6.1927, Chaksalem, Samastipur Dist., Bihar. Service, retd Principal, Govt. College of Education, Bihar, now writing. *Car.* Prof., Govt. College of Education, 63-77; Dy Director, State Adult Education Resource Center, 78-80; District Education & Adult Education Officer, 80-84; Mem., Bihar School Service Commission, 89-90, etc.; Ed., *Kranti Sandesh*, Samastipur, 52-66; *Prachya Prabha*, Patna; *Hindi Sahitya*, Deoghar, 65-70. *A&P.* recd Samaiki Award, 84; Sahityakar Sansad Award, 91, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 51. *Ghaas-Paat*, 55; *Desh Hamara Bharat Pyara*, 76; *Rashmi Dhanu*, 81; *Kagad-Kore*, 94 (all poetry, 2nd children's poems); *Kavi-Aur Kavya*, 57 (crit.); *Bharat Ki Rashtriya Ekata*, 85 (hum.). Published educational books. *Add.* Anand Bhawan, Bahadurpur, Samastipur-848101, Bihar. *Tel.* 22176.

Tarwinder Amritsari. Punjabi & Hindi poet. M.A. (in Punj.). *b.* 12.7.1941, Chak-Mukand Vill., Amritsar Dist., Punjab. Service, presently Superintendent, Panjab Univ., Chandigarh & writing. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Panj-Rang*, 70; *Sach Da Suraj*, 87; *Vidhva Agg*, 93 (all poetry); *Triveni*, 94 (poetry, in Hindi). *Add.* H.No. 3392/2, Sector 40-D, Chandigarh-160036.

Tasagaonkar, Hanamant Gundo. Kannada writer. M.A. (in Kannada, Karnatak Univ.); *Hindi Bhasha Praveen. b.* 4.1.1946, Mudhol, Bagalkot Dist., Karnataka. Service, Syndicate Bank & writing. *A&P.* recd Kannada Sahitya Sammelan Award, 82; Kalavrinda Award, 82, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 3. *Hejjegalu*, 83 (short stories); *Aa Ratna*, 82; *Galagali Avvanavar Keertanegalu*, 98 (poetry); *Bijapur Taluka Darshana*, 86 (history). *Add.* Killa Shivaji Road, Bagalkot-587101, Karnataka. *Tel.* 53642.

Tasgaonkar, Shashikant Jaladrao. Marathi fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng.); B.ED. (Shivaji Univ.). *b.* 1.6.1958, Songaon, Satara Dist., Maha. Teaching Eng., social service & writing. *Car.* Founder-President, Maha. Sahitya Sansad, Kolhapur, since 91. *A&P.* recd Abhijat Sahitya Sammelan Award, 94; Shri Shankar Patil Award, 94, from Maha. Sahitya Parishad. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 3. *Gharana Tamasgiracha*, 89; *Akrandan* 93; *Gidhada*, 97 (all novels). *Add.* Vaduj-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

415506, Tal. Khatav, Satara Dist., Maharashtra. *Tel.* 31055.

Tashi Rabgias. Ladakhi writer. B.A. (S.P. College, Srinagar). *b.* 1927, Sakti Vill., Leh, Ladak, J&K. Retd Information Officer, Govt. of J&K., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Asstt. Editor, Culture Officer, Gangtok, Sikkim; Incharge of Ladakhi programmes, Radio Kashmir, Srinagar; Lecturer, Buddhist Studies, Delhi Univ., 63; Secretary, Ladakh Buddhist Assn. (7 years); Info. Officer at Ladakh; Editor, *Yargyas Khongphel*, in Ladakhi; Mem., Gen. Council, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 1998-2000. *A&P.* recd Robe of Honour, 71, for the development of Ladakhi Lang. & Culture; Sahitya Akademi Bhasha Samman, 98. *mt.* Ladakhi, also writes in Tibetan. *Pubs.* 5. *Nitar Puja*, 61 (play of Rabindranath Tagore, trans. from Eng., into Tibetan); *History of Ladakh from Early Times to 1947* (Ladakhi); Translated. *Ancient Futures*, work of Helena Norberg Hodge, into Ladakhi. Written plays & a number of poems in Ladakhi. Visited Nepal & Bhutan. *Add.* C/o Nawang Tshring, Cultural Academy, Leh, Ladakh, Jammu & Kashmir.

Tasneem, N.S. (Niranjan Singh). Punjabi fiction writer & critic. M.A. (in Eng., Panjab Univ.). *b.* 1.5.1929, Tarn Taran, Amritsar, Punjab. Teaching, formerly Prof. of Eng., Govt. College, Ludhiana, now Chairman, Loke Virasat Foundation, Ludhiana. *Car.* Prof. Emeritus, G.H.G Khalsa College, Gurusar Sadhar (Ludhiana), 87-92. *A&P.* recd several literary awards from various organisations, including Languages Dept., Punjab; Punjabi Darbar, Chandigarh; Punjabi Sahitya Samikhya Board; Punjabi Sahit Kala Academy, Chandigarh; Punjabi Sahit Academy, Ludhiana & Sahitya Akademi Award, 99, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 22, including books in Hindi & Eng. *Parchhawen*, 66; *Kasak*, 67; *Hanera Hon Takk*, 71; *Gawache Arth*, 93; *Jugaon Tan Paar* 81 (all novels); *Punjabi Novels Da Alochnatmak Adhayan*, 73; *Punjabi Novel Da Muhaandra*, 79; *Meri Novel Nigaari*, 88; *Novel Kala Te Mera Anubhav*, 96 (all crit.); in Eng.: *Glittering Sands*, 87; *Shadows*, 89 (both novels); *Studies in Modern Punjabi Literature*, 80 (crit.) in Urdu: *Mona Lisa*, 62 (novel). Contributed research articles to learned journals & anthologies. Translated novels from English into Punjabi & vice versa. *Add.* 77, Vishal Nagar, Pakhowal Road, Ludhiana-141002, Punjab. *Tel.* 459277.

Taseer *see under* **Sharma, R.D.**

Tathagata Chakraborty *see under* **Chakraborty, Amitava**

Tathagat *see under* **Lal, Haresh Gordhandas**

Tathata *see under* **Sharma, Radheshyam**

Tatke, Arvind Maheshwar. Marathi writer. Inter. (Arts). *b.* 31.12.1923, Mumbai, Maha. Freelance writing. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 48. *Sir Don Bradman*, 65; *Vijay Merchant*, 76; *Sir Winston Churchill*, 82; *Napoleon Bonaparte*, 82; *Jawaharlal Nehru*, 90; *Mahatma Gandhi*, 94 (all biog.); *Mainavati*, 80; *Zini*, 81; *Hirakani*, 84 (all novels); *Vida Rangala Asa*, 79 (hist. stories). *Add.* 'Mandar', Ramdas Co-op. Housing Society, Ghantali, Thane-400602, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 5366660.

Tatpurush *see under* **Sharma, Indu Shekhar**

Tawde, Umeshchandra Jayawantrao. *Umesh.* Marathi writer. M.B.B.S. (Pune); FCPS, D.O.R.L. (Bombay). *b.* 24.12.1939, Mumbai, Maha. Director, Rao Bahadur Tawde Memorial Hospital, Satara & Hony Prof., S.E.S.H. Medical College, Satara. *Car.* Editor, *Medicine and Surgery*, international journ.; Life Member, Nagar Vachanalay; Fellow, United Writers' Assn., Chennai. *A&P.* recd Dhanvantari Sahitya Puraskar; Abhijeet Sahitya Puraskar;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Significant Achievement Award, from Indian Medical Assn. *Hons.* Fellow, International College of Angiology, USA; Fellow, Royal Society of Health (London); Cert. of Hons., by Rotary International. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 5. *Asuni Dhola Andhala To*, 93; *Katha Vaidyak*, 93 (both short stories); *Paschim Bhraman*, 90 (travl.). Written books on health & medicine. Visited England, USA & Canada. *Add.* Rao Bahadur Tawde Memorial Hospital, Camp, Satara-415001, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 02162-20660.

Tawker, Kala. K. (Smt.). *Satheesh.* Tamil essay writer. M.A.; PH.D.; B.T. *b.* 21.4.1938, Thanjavur, T.N. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Tamil, S.D.N.B. Vaishnav College for Women, Chennai & writing. *mt.* Gujarati, writes in Tamil. *Pubs.* 5. *Sakunthalai*, 67; *Kalki Amudam*, 94 (both essays); *Vellaikarai*, 83 (novel, trans.); *Kalki-Munshi Varalatru Navalgal–Oar Oppeedu*, 88 (research); *Ezhuthum Oru Vagai Maruthuvame*, 96 (ling.). Published Tamil dictionary. Attended World Tamil Conference at Malaysia. Translated many Gujarati stories, into Tamil. *Add.* 217, G.S.T. Road, Chromepet, Chennai-600044, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 403912.

Tedha *see under* **Rajbhar, Shivaprasad Singh**

Tejasvi, Purnachandra K.P. *see under* **Purnachandra Tejasvi, K.P.**

Tej Quabil *see under* **Bhagchandani, Tejumal Motumal**

Tejaswini Niranjana (Ms.). Indian Eng. & Kannada writer & translator. M.A. (in Eng., Bombay Univ.); M.PHIL.; PH.D. (in Eng. Lit., California Univ., USA). *b.* 26.7.1958, Dharwar, Karnataka. Teaching, Lecturer, Dept. of Eng., Central Univ., Hyderabad & writing. *A&P.* recd Harry Kurnitz Award; Phi Beta Cappa Almuni Assn. Award; Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 93, in Eng., etc. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. in Eng.: *Liquid Sapphire; Burnt Smoke and Wood Ash* (both poetry); *Phaniyamma* (trans., from Kannada into Eng.); *Siting Translation: History Post-Structuralism and the Colonial Context*, 92 (crit.); in Kannada: *Marali Baruve* (trans. of Pablo Neruda's poetry); *Julius Ceaser* (trans. of Shakespeare's play). Has edited three volumes of philosophical discourses on Modernity. Recipient of Fellowships of academic institutions in India & abroad. *Add.* 103, Devaratna Apts., 312/2/459/1, Amba Garden Extension, Mehdipet, Hyderabad-500028, Andhra Pradesh.*

Tejindra Adarsh (Ms.). Punjabi poet. M.A., 51; B.T., 49 (all Punjab Univ.). *b.* 20.10.1924, Pakpattan, Montgomery Dist., (now in Pak.). Teaching, retd Sr. Lecturer in Punjabi, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 2. *Atam Jwala*, 43 (poetry); *Mere Samsmaran: Meri Kavita*, 88 (memoirs & poetry). *Add.* Govt. College for Women, Chandigarh.

Telagavi, Laxman. Kannada scholar. M.A., 72 (Mysore Univ.). *b.*1.1.1947, Chitradurga, Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of History, Kannada Univ., Hampi & writing. *Car.* Lecturer, Maharaja's College, Mysore, 75-79; Hony Secretary, Kannada Sahitya Parishat, Bangalore, 79-85; Editor, *Karnataka Gazetteer*, 85-91, etc. *Hons.* recd Dist. Rajyotsava Samman, 95. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 10. *Chitradurga Darshini*, 83 (monograph); *Janapada Veera Sahitya: Charitrika Vivechane*, 87 (review of folk ballad); *Chitradurga Nayaka Arasaru*, 97 (hist. of Chitradurga); *Hullur Sreenivasa Joisara Itihasik Lekhangalu*, 76; *Itihasika Chitradurga*, 81 (both hum., edd.). *Add.* Head, Dept. of History, Kannada University, Hampi, Vidyaranya, Kamalapur-583221, Bellary Dist., Karnataka.

Tendulkar, Prabhakar Nagesh. Konkani writer. *b.* 4.6.1936, Aldona, Bardez, Goa. Publishing & freelance writing. *mt.* Konkani. *Pubs.* 10. *Tera Kavita*, 76; *Zoit*, 86 (both poetry); *Tin Tiatr*, 76; *Rangmachi*, 89; *Jinnache Ranga*, 94 (all

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

plays); *Kotha Ghons*, 86; *Oso Ho Sonvsar*, 93 (both short stories); *Amchea Somazant*, 95 (essays). *Add.* Dalesh Printers, Ansabhat, Mapusa, Goa.

Tendulkar, Vijay. Marathi playwright. *b.* 7.7.1928, Mumbai, Maha. Freelance writing. *Car.* Asstt. Editor, *Navbharat*; *Maratha*; *Loksatta*; Chairman, Granthali; Mem., Gen. Council, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 78-82; Sangeet Natak Academi, 77-81; Vice-President, National School of Drama, 79; Producer, Emeritus, AIR & Doordarshan, etc. *A&P.* recd Sangeet Natak Akademi Award, 70, for play writing; Maha. State Award (9 times); Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay Award, 70; *Filmfare* Award, for screen play & dialogues of *Aakrosh*, 80. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Bhushan', by the Govt. of India; Fellow, Sangeet Natak Akademi, 98, etc. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* more than 50. *Manus Nivache Bet*, 56; *Shantata! Court Chalu Ahe*, 68; *Sakharam Binder*, 72; *Ghasiram Kotwal*, 73; *Kanyadan*, 83 (all plays); *Chitragupta Aho Chitragupta*, 58; *Ajagar Ani Gandharva*, 86 (both one-act plays); *Dwandwa* 61; *Phalapakharn*, 70 (both short stories); *Ethe Bale Miltat*, 60; *Patlachya Poriche Lagin*, 65 (both children's plays); *Katha Eka Vyathechi* (novel, trans., from Eng.). The play *Shantata Court Chalu Ahe*, trans. into a number of languages & filmed in Marathi & Hindi & telecast over BBC. *Add.* 208, Badridham, Sant, Sanabai Road, Vile Parle (E), Mumbai-400057, Maharashtra.*

Tenneti Sudha *see under* **Sudha Devi, T.**

Tento Mia *see under* **Khan, Abdur Rub**

Tenugu Lenka *see under* **Sitaramamurthi, Tummala**

Terang, Rong Bong. Assamese writer. M.A. (in Assamese, Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 13.1.1937, Langbung Dingpi, Karbi Anglong, Assam. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Assamese, Diphu Govt. College, Karbi Anglong. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board for Assamese, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; Academic Council, Assam Univ., Silchar, 94. *A&P.* recd Bishnu Rabha Award, 82; Prakashan Parishad Award, 83, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Shri', 89, by the Govt. of India. *mt.* Karbi (Mikir), writes in Assamese. *Pubs.* 5. *Bon Pharinagar Geet*, 90 (short stories); *Karbi Lamtasam*, 74 (dictionary); *Ronmillir Hanhi* (novel); *Samanway Prabah*, 89 (essays). *Add.* Hill View Cottage, Thana Road, Diphu-782460, Karbi Anglong Dist, Assam.

Tewari *see also under* **Tiwari/Tiwary**

Tewari, Bhal Chandra. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); LL.B.; PH.D. *b.* 15.7.1937, Tiwaripur, Pratapgarh Dist., U.P. Service, Chief Reservation Inspector, N.Rly, Lucknow & writing. *A&P.* recd Rail Mantri Puraskar, 87, Ministry of Railways, for his service for Hindi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Sufi Kavya Ka Darshanik Vivechan*, 83; *Tamil Sahitya Ka Samkshipta Itihas*; *Sufi Kavya Mein Nari*, 91 (all crit.) *Add.* 557/14 B, Om Nagar, Alambagh, Lucknow-226005, Uttar Pradesh, *Tel.* 53334.

Tewari, Manak. *Bandhu.* Rajasthani & Hindi writer. B.A.; *Sahityaratna. b.* 13.7.1941, Bikaner, Raj. Freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Kalanusandhan Patrika*, Bikaner; *Jagati Jot*; *Umava*; *Pareek Darpan*, etc. *mt.* Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 2. *Aakharmal*, 72 (poetry); *Bharat Nirpeksha India*, 98 (essays). *Add.* Bhinasar-334403, Bikaner, Rajasthan.

Tewari, Udai Narain. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi). *b.*1.7.1929, Madanpur Vill., Siddharthnagar Dist., U.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Worked as Editor, *Janyug*, Hindi wly; *Hindi Patriot*, dly & *Naya path*, Hindi mly mag., 56-59; Prof. of Indology, Humboltd Univ., Berlin, 62-64; Columnist, *Indian Express*, 65-69; Prof. of Indology, Univ. of Guyana, Georgetown, 75-78; Director, Indian Cultural Centre, Paramaribo, Surinam, 79-80; Mem., Gen. Council, Latit Kala Akademi, 80-85. *mt.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 12. in Eng.: *Resurgent Tibet*, 83; *India: A Cultural Voyage*, 93 (both crit.); in Hindi: *Bhrartiya Sanskriti: Ek Ajasra Pravah*, 93 (research). Translated into Eng. & Hindi *Ritusamhar*, of Kalidasa. Documented *Baramasa*, miniature paintings. Compiled English-Hindi dictionaries. Presided over Caribbean Conference on Indian Literature, 77. Visited countries like Germany, USSR, England, France, Poland, Hungary, etc. *Add.* 46, Urja Ville, Sector-51, Noida-201301, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.*91-4571224.

Tewari, Vishwanath Prasad. Hindi poet & critic. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 20.6.1940, Raipur Bhaisahi, Kushinagar Dist., U.P. Teaching, Dept. of Hindi, Gorakhpur Univ. & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Dastavez*, lit. qly, since 78. *A&P.* recd several awards from U.P. Hindi Sansthan. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 20. *Cheejon Ko Dekh Kar*, 70; *Sath Chalte Hue*, 76; *Behatar Duniya Ke Liye*, 85; *Aakhar Anant*, 91 (all poetry); *Chhayavadottar Hindi Gadya Sahitya*, 68; *Samakaleen Hindi Kavita*, 82; *Rachana Ke Sarokar*, 87; *Hazari Prasad Dwivedi*, 89; *Kavita Kya Hai*, 89; *Gadya Ke Pratiman*, 96 (all crit.). *Add.* Betiahata, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 335967.

Thadhani, Bhagwan. *Pushp.* Sindhi writer. *b.* 1.4.1922, Hyderabad, Sind (now in Pak.). Retd from Central Govt. service, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 36. *Samaj Ji Surat*, 66; *Samajik Pushp*, 68 (both stories); *Shahan Shah Darvesh Baba Nebhraj Sahib*, 73 (biog.); *Manik Moti*, 89; *Sihat Lai Sookhryun*, 92; *Sihat Sathi*, 92; *Tunhja Munhija Azmoda*, 93; *Sathi Ain Seengar*, 94; *Sukh Ja Moti*, 96; *Gul Gulab Jaa*, 97 (all essays). *Add.* 364, Shahani Colony, Mulund East, Bombay-400081, Maharashtra.

Thadigiri, Potha Raju. Telugu fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng. Lit.); B.ED. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 2.5.1937, Kothulanaduma, Karimnagar Dist., A.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Political activist; Lecturer, 61-89; Principal, 90-95. *A&P.* recd Ugadi Novel Competition Prize, 66. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 2. *Math Bommalu* (novel); *Gaju Kitiki* (short stories). Imprisoned during Emergency. *Add.* Retd Principal, Kothulanaduma, Elkathurthy Mandal, Karimnagar Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Thadiyoor Bhasi (Bhaskaran Nair, K.A.). Malayalam poet. S.S.L.C.; Course in Press Reporting. *b.* 12.6.1944, Thadiyoor, Pathanamthitta, Kerala. Service, Border Roads Organisation. *Car.* Served on the editorial staff, *Elam Thennal*, children's mag., 64; Proof reader, *Malayala Manorama*, dly., 63; Organiser, All Kerala Balajanasakhyam, 60-64. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 3. *Dukkarekhakal*, 75 (poetry); *Aayiratthonnu Udharanikal*, 84 (quotations). Participated in many literary camps. & World Book fairs. Visited Bangladesh & Burma. *Add.* Thadiyoor, P.O., Thiruvalla-689545, Pathanamthitta, Kerala.

Thag, Bhagwan Ukharda. Marathi poet & critic. *b.* 24.1.1955, Hiwarkhed, Buldana Dist., Maha. Service, Abhilekhpal, T.I.L.R. Office, Khamgaon & writing. *Car.* President, Maha. Anuvad Parishad; Janasahitya Parishad; Editor, *Tuka Mhane*; *Yugavani*; *Anuvad Vishwavangmay*, all periodicals. *A&P.* recd Dr. Ambedkar Award, 92; Velayudhan Award, 92; Jagat Jyoti Award, 93; Surve Award, 94. *Hons.* conferred 'Buldana Gaurav', 95. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 18. *Atmapakshi*, 80; *Sarva Kahi Matich*, 83; *Vishwa Pratibha*, 88; *Anarth*, 91 (all poetry); *Marathi Abhang*, 95 (essays); in Eng.: *Modern Marathi Poetry* (6 vols.), 87-90; *Dalit Poetry Today*, 91 (both edd.). *Add.* Chaitanyawadi, Shahunagar, Buldana Dist., Maharashtra.

Thairani, Kala (Ms.). Indian Eng. writer. PH.D., 51 (in History, Bombay Univ.); Journalism Course, 51-52 (Syracuse Univ.). *b.* 9.8.1927, Quetta, Baluchistan (now in Pak.). Service, retd Dy Educational Advisor, Min. of Educ., presently Copyright Consultant. *Hons.* Awarded Fulbright &

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Smith-Mundt Fellowship, 51-52; Won Dakshina Fellowship; Sr. Fellowship by ICSSR, 89-91, for a project on the Implementation of the Indian Copyright Act. *mt.* Sindhi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *Tales from Eastern Lands*, 68, 83; *Rainbow in the Eastern Sky*, 77, 80, 84; *The Wise and the Wily*, 82 (all children's stories); *British Political Missions to Sind*, 73; *Copyright: The Indian Experience*, 87 (both hum.). Visited USA, 51-52, as student of journalism & as First Secy (Educ.), 70-74; former USSR & China as a member of delegation; Paris for a meeting on children's lit., Geneva, 84&85 as a participant in Copyright meetings. Visited Germany, Japan & Hong Kong in personal capacity. *Add.* 253, SFS Flats, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016. *Tel.* 695010.

Thakaar, Nishikant. Marathi & Hindi writer & translator. M.A. (in Hindi & Marathi, Poona & Marathwada Univ.). *b.* 11.6.1935, Pandharpur, Maha. Freelance writing. *Car.* Taught Hindi, for 39 years in degree & post-graduate classes. *A&P.* recd Shivaji Univ. Award for *Marathi Kavita Swarup Vivechan* (crit.); Maha. State Hindi Academy Mama Varerkar Translation Award; Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 98, in Marathi; won first prize in State Drama competitions. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Mitro Marjani*, 87; *Vijan Aani Sarjan* (in 10 parts); *Nokarachaa Sadaraa*, 89 (all trans. from Hindi); *Gandhari*, 88 (novel, trans. from Marathi into Hindi); *Devata Aadmi*, 94 (short stories, trans. from Marathi into Hindi); *Aaveg* (trans. of Arun Kolhatkar's poetry from Eng. into Hindi). Writes plays. *Add.* 'Sursangat', Raghavendra Nagar, Murarji Peth, Solapur-413001, Maharashtra.

Thaker, Dhirubhai Premshanker. *Savyasachi.* Gujarati critic. M.A., 41; PH.D. (both Bombay Univ.). *b.* 27.6.1918, Kodinar, Amreli Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd Prof. of Gujarati, Gujarat Univ., presently Chief Ed., *Gujarati Vishvakosh. Car.* Mem., Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, since 60; Secy, Lekhak Milan, Ahmedabad, 53-55; Mem., Exec. Council, Gujarat Vidya Sabha, since 87; Gujarat Sahitya Sabha, since 56. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Sahitya Sabha Ranjitram Gold Medal, 94. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 60. *Manilal Nabhubhai: Sahitya Sadhana*, 56; *Shabdashri*, 80; *Abhijnana*, 92 (all crit.); *Gujarati Sahitya Ni Vikasrekha* (5 vols), 56-95 (lit. hist.); *Abhineya Natako*, 58 (research); *Safar So Divasni*, 78 (travl.); *Natyakala*, 85 (on theatre art); *Ooncho Parvat, Oondi Khina*, 93 (play); *Smaranamadhuri*, 91 (memoirs). Visited England, France, Germany, Italy, Belgium, Austria, USA, etc. *Add.* 19. Sharda Society, Paldi, Ahmedabad-380007, Gujarat. *Tel.* 6611065.

Thaker, Harish Ghanshyam. Gujarati poet & playwright. *b.* 27.8.1933, Nadiad, Kaira Dist., Gujarat. Freelance writing. *Car.* Acted in Gujarati films & dramas; Approved poet & dramatist, AIR & Doordarshan. *A&P.* recd Sanskar Award & Kala Maharshi Award. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 11. *Gurjari*, 56; *Terpan*, 69; *Shruti*, 71; *Lay Shruti*, 92 (all poetry); *Varsha-Rani*, 79; *Matru Vandana*, 91; *Narmada-Maiya*, 93 (all musical dance ballet); *Sidha-Tir*, 96 (play). Visited UK, USA, Canada & African countries. *Add.* 3, Vallabh Nagar No. 2 (Shahi Baug), Pij Road, Nadiad (West)-387002, Kaira Dist., Gujarat. *Tel.* 0268-56112.

Thaker, Labhshanker Jadavji. Gujarati writer. M.A. (Gujarat Univ.); Dip. in Shuddha Ayurveda. *b.* 14.1.1935, Sedala, Surendranagar Dist., Gujarat. Practicing Ayurveda & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 91; Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award, five times; Ranjitram Swarna Chandrak; Narmad Chandrak, etc. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 32. *Vahi Jati Pachhal Ramya Ghosha*, 65; *Tolan Awaz Ghonghat*, 90; *Pravahana*, 86 (all poetry); *Pilun Gulab Ana Hun*, 85; *Mansukhlal Maji Thiya*, 93; *Kahe Koyal Shor Machaye Re*, 93 (all plays); *Akasmat*, 68; *Pivari*, 95 (both novels); *Mari Ba*, 89; *Bapa Vishe*, 93 (both

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

biog.). Has visited England & France in personal capacity. *Add.* A. 2. Capital Commercial Centre, Ist Floor, Near Sanyas Ashram, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad-380009, Gujarat. *Tel.* 6584652.

Thaker, Nirmish. Gujarati humour writer. Dip. in Mechanical Engg. (Govt. Polytechnic, Ahmedabad). *b.* 18.3.1960, Kalol, Mehsana Dist., Gujarat. Service, Exec. Engineer, ONGC, Baroda, Cartoonist & writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 8. *Tankar*, 90 (humr. articles); *Ej Likhitang*, 90; *Arth Ada Thay To*, 96 (both satirical poetry); *Laghav Kyanya Nathi* (parodies); *Trishul Lidhun Hathman Re*, 92; *Shabdonan Shirshasan*, 96 (humr.); *Caricatures of Gujarati Men Of Letters*, 96 (caricature & cartoon). *Add.* A-69, Yogishwar Society, Makarpura Road, Opp. Novino Batteries, Baroda-390010, Gujarat.

Thakor, Ajitsinh Ishvarsinh. Gujarati critc. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 14.5.1950, Vankaneda, Surat Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Reader, P.G. Dept. of Skt., Sardar Patel Univ., Vallabh Vidyanagar & writing. *Car.* Ed., *Vi*, lit. mag., since 88; Vice-President, Gujarat State Univ. Skt. Teachers' Association, 97-99; Mem., Gujarat Rajya Sanskrit Academy, Gandhinagar, 94-91. *A&P.* recd Awards by Bhaikaka Inter-Univ. Trust; Umashankar Joshi Varta Paritoshik; Katha Award, 94, etc. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 10. *Aluk*, 81 (poetry); *Visarga*, 91; *Sthityantar*, 95 (both crit.); *Sadrshyamulak Alamkaro*, 88; *Virodhmulak Alamkaro*, 90; *Ruyyakano Alamkaravichar*, 90; *Kavyarth*, 92 (all Skt. poetics); *Dalit Gujarati Varta*, 95 (short stories, edd.). Some stories translated into Hindi, Eng., Kannada & Marathi. *Add.* A-10, Chaitanya Vihar, Behind Dena Parivar, Vidyanagar Road, Anand-388001, Gujarat. *Tel.* 49593.

Thakore, Jaya Jayamal (Smt.). Gujarati fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng. & in Socio., Gujarat & Bombay Univ.). *b.* 15.1.1926, Viramgam, Ahmedabad Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd, now freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer, Dept. of Eng., B.D. Arts College, Ahmedabad, 58-86. *A&P.* recd Soviet Land Nehru Award, 69. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 27. *Vatsala*, 54; *Dhupchhav*, 60; *Chakravo*, 93; *Kadam Kadamnan Sathi*, 76; *Svayam Sansar*, 76 (all novels); *Barnan Ughado*, 62 (short stories); *Kalpanamurti*, 69 (crit.). Translated a number of European classics into Gujarati. Visited erstwhile USSR, as a delegate to Peace Conference, 62. *Add.* 1, Shwetapark Society, Opp. Niyojan Nagar, Ambawadi, Ahmedabad-380015, Gujarat. *Tel.* 6620839.

Thakore, Manmohan. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hist., Agra Univ.). *b.* 26.7.1923, Agra, U.P. Service, presently retd, now freelance writing. *Car.* Founder-Secy, Haroti Progressive Writers' Association, Bundi, 46-49; Vice-President, Suparna, Calcutta. *mt.* Gujarati, writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 9. *Saumitra Sankalpa*, 85 (poetry); *Ek Nastik Ki Teerthayatra*, 85; *Kale Pani Ka Gehrav*, 93 (both travl.); *Pappu*, 91; *Antaranga*, 93 (both memoirs). Translated some Hindi poems into Eng. Visited England, Scotland & Ireland. *Add.* 5A, Greek Church Row, Calcutta-700026, West Bengal. *Tel.* 743751.

Thakore, Ravindra Sakarlal. *Bani Basu, Suketu.* Gujarati writer. M.A. (Bombay Univ.); PH.D.(Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 26.7.1928, Ahmedabad, Gujarat. Teaching, retd Principal, Sadguru C.V. Arts College, 83-89, presently columnist & freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Guj. Sahitya Academy, 10 yrs; Exec. Mem., Gujarati Sahitya Prishad, 12 yrs; Editing, *Batoo Bhai Umervadia Samagra Sahitya*, in collab., with Jaswant Shekdivala. *A&P.* recd 4 lit. prizes & awards, from Gujarat State & Gujarat Sahitya Academy; one Award, from Gujarati Sahitya Parishad. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* nearly 50. *Boj*, 70; *Sapnanan Khander*, 72 ; *Akrosh*, 75; *Catch Out*, 89 (all novels); *Ninad*, 70; *Kesariyan*, 63 (poetry); *Isu Natya Granthavali*, 82 (one-act plays); *Dharti Dhruje Dham Dham* 67 (children's ballet);

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Saakar Sherdi Khajur, 69; *Kishore Shubh Sandesh*, 80 (children's poetry); *Kavita Etle*, 81 (crit.). Trans. many stories & classics from Eng. *Add.* Adhyapak Mitra Mandal Society (Near Polytechnic), Ahmedabad-380015, Gujarat. *Tel.* 6449206.

Thakur, Birendra. *Vijogi.* Maithili poet. M.A. (K.S. Sanskrit Univ.). *b.* 2.1.1942, Maunbehat, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Teaching & freelance writing. *mt.* Maithili. *Pubs.* 5. *Kadam Zori Phool*, 67; *Shila Daika Chithi*, 67; *Chot Gach Me Looh Looh Pat*, 68; *Srimatik Patra*, 68 (all poetry); *Abhilasha*, 69 (play). Visited Nepal. *Add.* Maunbehat, Via Putai-847423, Manigachi, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar.

Thakur, Gangadhar. *Manishi.* Hindi poet. B.A. (Hons.). *b.* 24.11.1924, Malini Vill. Godda Dist., Bihar. Retd from Bihar Govt. service, now freelance writing. *Hons.* 'Kaviratna' title, conferred by Vikramshila Vidyapeeth. *mt.* Angika, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Karma Richa*, 69; *Varchasvi Bhagat Singh* (both poetry, 2nd long narrative poem). A number of talks & poems broadcast over AIR. *Add.* C/o Dr. Gitendra Thakur, Lal Bagh Guest House, Darbhanga, Bihar. *Tel.* 22119.

Thakur, Hiro. Sindhi writer. B.A. (Hons., Poona Univ.). *b.* 2.3.1943, Hyderabad, Sind (now in Pak.). Service, In-charge, Sindhi Unit, News Services, AIR, New Delhi. *Car.* Mem., Sindhi Advisory Committee, Min. of H.R.D. (2 terms); Asso. with Delhi Sindhi Academy; Akhil Bharat Sindhi Boli Sahitya Prachar Sabha & others. *A&P.* recd award (twice) from Ministry of Education. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 5. *Goliyoon*, 62 (poetry); *Bherumal Mahirchand*, 91 (monograph); *Qazi Qadan Jo Kalam*, 78 (research); *Sindhi Akhbarnavisi*, 93 (journalism). *Add.* C-27, Subhavana Niketan (Near Ashiana), Pitampura, New Delhi-110034. *Tel.* 7016839.

Thakur, Mahendra Kumar. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Eco. & in Hindi); LL.B.; PH.D.; Dip. in Journ. *b.* 29.10.1949, Durg, M.P. Service, Asstt. Commissioner, Commercial Tax Dept., M.P. Govt. & writing. *Car.* Asso. with theatre & lit. organisations. *A&P.* awarded Qaumi Ekta Medal, 90, by Bazme Adab. *Hons.* conferred Madhya Bharat Sahitya Seva Samman, 94. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Laal Suraj Ki Dastak*, 93 (poetry); *Main Kahta Hun Ankhin Dekhi*, 85; *Ikkiswin Sadi Ka Mahabharat*, 97 (both short stories); *Subah Avashya Aayegi* (satire); *Madhya Kaleen Swachhandtavadi Kavya*, 86 (research). *Add.* 19/3, Gitanjali Nagar, Raipur, Madhya Pradesh.

Thakur, Molu Ram. *Moratha.* Hindi writer & journalist. M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Punjab Univ.); Dip. in Chinese & Tibetan Lang. *b.* 18.12.1928, Shanghan Vill., Kulu Dist., H.P. Retd from Service, now writing. *Car.* Exec. Editor, *Pahari-Hindi Shabdakosh*; Sub-Editor & Editor, *Him Bharati*, Hindi qly & *Somsi*, bi-ling. qly, 70-85; Curator, H.P. State Museum, Shimla; Secretary, Himachal Academy of Arts, Culture & Languages, Shimla; Dy Director, Dept. of Lang. & Culture, H.P., etc. *A&P.* recd U.P. Hindi Parishad Award; Sahitya Akademi Bhasha Samman, 96, in Himachali Pahari. *mt.* Hindi/Pahari, also writes in Hindi, Pahari & Eng. *Pubs.* 10. *Pahari Bhasha: Kului Ke Vishesh Sandarbh Mein*, 75; *Himachal Ke Loka-natya Aur Lokanuranjan*, 81; *Nritya Kala Aur Himachal Ka Lok Nritya*, 90 (all research); *Laman*, 76 (folk songs); *Manoranjak Pahari Lok Kathaen*, 85 (folk tales); *Pahari Sanskriti Manjusha*, 96 (essays, on culture); *Myths Rituals and Beliefs in Himachal Pradesh*, 97 (in Eng.). Published a number of stories, one-act plays, poems, articles on folk arts & culture. *Add.* Devaprastha Bhawan, Behind Sr. Secondary School, Dhalpur, Kulu, Himachal Pradesh. *Tel.* 22173.

Thakur, Murari Madhusudan. Indian Eng. writer. M.A., 55 (in Eng., Patna Univ.). *b.* 18.11.1932, Singhwara, Darbhanga, Bihar. Teaching & writing. *Car.* Univ. Fellow & Lecturer, Mcmaster

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Univ., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, 65-67; Professor of English, Tribhuvan Univ., 83-94. *A&P.* recd Durgawati Memorial Award, from Patna Univ., etc. *mt.* Maithili, writes in English. *Pubs.* 4. *Thus Spake Bhishma*, 92 (novel); *Nepal: A Miscellany*, 75 (essays); *The Hanumanbahuka*, 71 (trans., from Hindi into Eng.). Visited Canada, USA, England, Western Europe & other countries. *Add.* The Ashram Singwara, Singhwara-847106, Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. *Tel.* 06247-72222.

Thakur, Om Prakash. Sanskrit poet. M.A., 62 (in Skt., Delhi Univ.); *Sahityacharya*, 64 (Darbhanga Univ.); *Hindi Prabhakar* (Panjab Univ.). *b.* 20.9.1934, Alipur, Muzaffargarh Dist. (now in Pak.). Teaching, retd Vice-Principal, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd State Award, 92, from Delhi Admn. *Hons.* conferred 'Kaviratnam', 77 by Akhil Bharatiya Pandita Parishad, Varanasi, 95; Skt. Sahitya Sewa Samman, by Delhi Skt. Academy. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 3. *Geeti Manjari*, 92; *Indradhanush*, 93 (both poetry); *Neeti Kathamakarandah*, 95 (stories). *Add.* D-757, Saraswati Vihar, Delhi-110034. *Tel.* 7013135.

Thakur, Pankaj. Assamese writer. M.A. (in Eco., Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 1.6.1948, Dergaon, Golaghat Dist., Assam. Service, Dy Manager (Sales), Tata Engineering & Loco Co. Ltd., Guwahati & writing. *Car.* Secy, Writers Guild, Guwahati, since 88; Associate Editor, *Ajir Asom*, mly., 88-92; Nominated Editor, *Katha*, for Assamese section, 92, 94. *Hons.* felicitated by the President of India, 92. *mt.* Assamese, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *Apuni Kiba Kobo Neki*, 82; *Bideshi Galpa*, 85 (both stories, latter trans.); in Eng.: *India's North East–A Multi Faceted View*, 82; *Profile of a Development Strategy for India's North East*, 88 (both hum.); *An Enemy of the People*, 85 (play, trans.). Translated many stories from English into Assamese. Compiled & edited Assamese short stories for Sahitya Akademi. *Add.* 'Kanta', Chanikuthi Hillside, Guwahati-781003, Assam. *Tel.* 564306.

Thakur, Priyadarshi. *Khayal.* Hindi & Urdu poet. M.A. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 22.8.1946, Motihari, Bihar. Service, Education Secy, Govt. of Rajasthan. *A&P.* recd Rajasthan Govt. Merit Award; National Citizens Award (literature), 92; Rajasthan Urdu Academy Award, 93. *mt.* Maithili, writes in Hindi & Urdu. *Pubs.* 6. *Toota Hua Pul*, 82; *Raat Gaye*, 89; *Dhoop Titlee Phool*, 91; *Yeh Zaban Bhi Apni Hai*, 95 (all poetry, 2nd & 3rd in Hindi & Urdu); *Tum, Haan Bilkul Tum*, 91; *Baans Ki Tahniyan*, 92 (poetry, both trans.). Visited England, Switzerland, Germany, Italy, France, Belgium, Japan, USA & Canada. *Add.* I/22, Soumya Marg, Gandhi Nagar, Jaipur-302015, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 510474.

Thakur, Ram Lochan. *Agradoot, Kumaresh Kashyap.* Maithili poet. B.A. (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 18.3.1949, Palimohan, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Freelance writing. *mt.* Maithili. *Pubs.* 8. *Itihashanta*, 77; *Mati Panik Geet*, 85; *Deshak Nam Chhalai Son Chiraiya*, 86; *Apurva*, 96 (all poetry); *Betal Katha*, 81 (satire); *Maithili Lok Katha*, 83 (folk tale); *Pratidhwani*, 82 (poetry, trans.); *Jadugar*, 82 (drama, trans.); *Aajuk Kavita*, 84; *Agnipatra & Rangamancha*; *Sulfa* (all edd.). Directed & participated in dramas. *Add.* KC/88, Salt Lake, Calcutta-700091, West Bengal.

Thakur, Shiva Kant. Maithili writer. M.A., 70 (Bihar Univ.); PH.D., 78 (L.N. Mithila Univ.). *b.* 1.1.1945, Bhith Bhagvanpur, Madhubani Dist., Bihar. Teaching, Reader, Dept. of Maithili, Marwari College, Darbhanaga. *mt.* Maithili. *Pubs.* 5. *Chakora Chahe Chana*, 82 (novel); *Maithili Kavi Parichaya*, 84; *Vidyapati O Hunak Kavya*, 84 (both crit.); *Krishna Vinu Radha*, 84 (play); *Maithili Bhasavijnana*, 84 (ling.). Visited Nepal. *Add.* Behind Nargauna Palace, Kameshwar Nagar, Darbhanga-846008, Bihar.

Thakur, Shyamanand. Maithili fiction writer. Intermediate; *Sahityacharya* (in Skt.). *b.* 3.1.1930, Sarva Seema, Madhubani Dist.,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bihar. Retd primary school teacher, now freelance writing. *mt.* Maithili. *Pubs.* 2. *Bidesra*; *Nicha Mooh* (both novels). Visited Nepal. *Add.* Lohana Road, Madhubani Dist., Bihar.

Thakur, Sriram. *Dada.* Hindi humour writer. M.A. (in Skt.); *Sahityaratna*; PH.D. (in Skt.). *b.* 28.1.1946, Barangi, Hoshangabad Dist., M.P. Service, Senior Telephone Supervisor, Jabalpur & writing. *A&P.* recd M.P. Hindi Sahitya Sammelan's Vageeshwari prize, for humour, 94. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Dada Ke Chhakke* (poetry); *Abhimanyu Ka Sattavyuh* (stories); *Aisa Bhi Hota Hai* (essays); *Pachchis Ghante* (novel); *Meri Pratinidhi Vyanga Rachanayen* (humr.). Broadcast & televised stories over AIR & Doordarshan. Participated in several poets meets. *Add.* LIG/4, New Anand Nagar, Adhartal, Jabalpur-482004, Madhya Pradesh.

Thakur, Udayaraj Singh. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Garhwal Univ.); CTD (Trained Teacher in Deaf Educ., New Delhi Lady Noyce School for Deaf). *b.* 15.10.1947, Dehra Dun, U.P. Teaching, Principal, Rotary School for Deaf, Ambala Cantt. & writing. *Car.* Sub-Editor, *Gorkhali Sudhar Sabha Samachar Patra* (12 yrs). *mt.* Nepali, writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *Kshitij Ke Upar*, 96 (short stories, in Hindi); *Book for Deaf Mute*, 94 (in Eng.). Visited Nepal. *Add.* Principal, Rotary School for Deaf, Rambagh Road, Ambala Cantt-133001, Haryana.

Thakur, Vithal Shrikant. *Pankaj.* Marathi fiction writer. M.B.B.S. (Bombay Univ.); Dip. in Occu. & Indus. Health. *b.* 7.12.1956, Amona, Bicholim, Goa. Medical practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Exec. Mem., Gomantak Marathi Academy, Panjim, Goa. *A&P.* recd Baburao Thakur Award, 85; Gomant Vidya Niketan Award, 86-87. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 4. *Bhar*, 85; *Aavart*, 89 (both short stories); *Chakori Ani Itar Ekankika*, 90 (one-act plays); *Sangeet Sarita*, 89 (music). *Add.* B-8, Samridhi Apartments, Marcela-403107, Goa. *Tel.* 0832-287790.

Thakuri, Bhakta Singh. Nepali & Bengali writer. *b.* 21.7.1955, Hailakandi, Assam. Teaching & freelance writing. *Hons.* honoured by Bhanu Bhakta Acharya Janmuttsob Udjapan Committee, Silchar. *mt.* Nepali, also writes in Bengali. *Pubs.* 3. *Biswabodh*, 95 (trans., from Nepali into Bengali); *Mahuar Train*, 95 (poetry); *Bidyapatir Padabali*, 95 (free rendering from medieval Bengali). *Add.* Sri Gauranga Lane, Vichincha, Hailakandi-788151, Assam.

Thakuri, Mohan. Nepali writer. M.A. (in Nepali, Tribhuvan Univ.); B.ED. (North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 20.4.1948, Mungpoo, Darjeeling, W.B. Teaching & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Chetna*, lit. mag.; *Anupam* lit. digest; Founder-President, Mungpoo Sahitya Parishad; Mem., Adv. Board for Nepali, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 88-92; Mem., Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling, etc. *A&P.* recd Sreshtha Award, for poetry, 90; *Diyalo* Award, for poetry, 90; Sahitya Akademi Award, 96. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 6. *Nishabda*, 91 (poetry); *Mero Angaloko Rat*, 71; *Hangover*, 83 (both short stories); *Kazi Nazarul Islam*, 88 (monograph); *Nepali Kavita Yatra*, 90 (edd.). Edited, *Agamsingh Giri Rachana Sanchay*, 92. *Add.* Bhanutol, Mungpoo-734313, Darjeeling, West Bengal.

Thalappulayan *see under* **Narayana Pillai, M.P.**

Thali, Prakash N.G. Konkani playwright. M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Bombay Univ.); LL.B. *b.* 21.2.1945, Chorao, Ilhas, Goa. Practising law & freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., in different colleges in Mumbai, 73-77; Lecturer in Eng. & Konkani, Damodar Comm. College, Margao, 77-87; News Ed., *Sunaparant*, Konkani dly, 87-88, etc. *A&P.* recd Prabhakar Kudchadkar Award, for play, 93; Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 94. *mt.* Konkani, also writes in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Marathi. *Pubs.* 10. *Teen Khetim Shanni Surtin*, 86; *Ajibpuranthli Kalpakatha*, 90; *Sageena Mahato*, 94; *Ek Aslo Abu*, 94; *Waiting for Ghaslet Ani Itar Ekanikika*, 76 (all plays, second & third adapt.); *Konkani Teatracho Itihas*, 92 (crit.); *Sanskara* (novel, trans., from Kannada). Published adapations from Bengali & Italian plays. *Add.* H.No. 331 (D), Vazro Raia Salcete-403720, Goa. *Tel.* 277127.

Thamarai Manalan. Tamil fiction writer. B.A., 54 (Madras Univ.). *b.* 19.6.1935, Chettikulam, VOC Dist., T.N. Journalism, Editor, *Vasuki*, bi-mly. *Car.* Sub-Editor, *Ananda Vikatan*, wly, 69-72; Founder-Editor, *Gnana Bhoomi*, mly, upto 82. *A&P.* recd Best Novel Award, 73, from State Govt.; Adithanar Ilakkia Parisu, 95. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 47. *Ayiram Vasal Idhayam*, 72; *Ayiram Ennangal Udhayam*, 73; *Azhagu*, 74; *Idaiveli*, 94; *Indira Vizha*, 82; *Podigai Poonguyil*, 94 (all novels); *Iruttu Vairagyam*, 82; *Anna Visaram*, 95 (both short stories); *Ullathai Killiyavargal*, 94 (essays). Visited Sri Lanka. *Add.* 65, Krishna Road, New Perungulathur, Chennai-600063, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 2376446.

Thambi Srinivasan *see under* **Srinivasan, Thambi**

Thami, Karna. Nepali writer. *Kovid.* *b.* 1.3.1942, Barakag Jhora, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. General Secy, Nepali Sahitya Sammelan & writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 94. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 8. *Bangala Ko Sheshtha Katha*, 82; *Ani Badal Yasari Phatinchha*, 84 (both short stories, 1st trans.); *Pratidwani*, 89 (play); *Dhoop Jalirahechha*, 91 (poetry); *Mukta Mato Ko Khojima*, 97 (stories); *Sukanta Ka Kavitaharu*, 93 (poetry, trans., from Bengali). *Add.* Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, 15, Sonam Wangdi Road, Darjeeling-734101, West Bengal. *Tel.* 56283.

Thamizh Kudimagan, M. Tamil scholar. B.SC. (Maths); M.A. (in Tamil); PH.D. (all Madras Univ.). *b.* 15.9.1938, Santhanoor, Pasumpon Dist., T.N. Minister for Official Tamil Language, Culture & Hindu Religious Endowments Dept., Tamil Nadu. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Tamil, Yadhava College, Madurai, 69-78; Principal, Yadhava College, 79-88; Asstt. Editor, *Thenmozhi*, 63-66; Editor, *Arivu*, 70-71; *Kaikatti*, 71-74. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 12. *Manamattram* (hist., play); *Kavithai Kanigal* (poetry); *Tani Thamizhum Paavanarum* (research); *Paavendar Kanavu* (crit.); *Andhamanai Parungal*; *Europiya Payanam*; *Manam Kavarntha Malaysia* (all travl.); *Vazhndhu Kattungal* (essays). Visited Malaysia & Sri Lanka. *Add.* 'Kurinji', Kumarasamy Raja Salai, Chennai-600028, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4936566.*

Thamizh Naadan. Tamil writer. M.A. (Madras Univ.); B.ED. (Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 1.7.1943, Salem. T.N. Teaching & writing. *Car.* Senate Mem., Manonmanian Sundaranar Univ., Tirunelveli; Editor, *Nee*, 72-74; *Katru*, 79; Associated with Indian P.E.N.; National Writers' Front; Artists' Association, etc. *A&P.* recd Man of Excellance Award, 84; Teachers Award, from Govt. of India, 88; Pavendar Bharatidasan Award, 91, from Tamil Nadu Govt. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* more than 30. *Mannin Manbu*, 72; *Amma Amma*, 78; *Natchathira Pookkal*, 80 (all poetry); *Veligal*, 73; *Saara*, 93 (both novels); *Oru Vanambadiyin Ilakkiya Vaanam*, 90 (essays); *Manu Dharmam*, 87 & 92; *Chanakkiyanin Arthasasthiram*, 95 (both trans., from Eng.); in Eng.: *The Story of India & Indira*, 75 (sketch); *Col. Alexander Reads Report, 1800 A.D.* (hum., research). *Add.* 192, Mettu Street, Dadagapatty, Salem-636006, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 69423.

Thamizhanban *see under* **Muthusamy, P.**

Thamizhavan *see under* **Carlos, S.**

Thampy, K.V. Malayalam poet & translator. M.A. (in Mal., Kerala Univ.). *b.* 24.1.1937, Mulanthuruthy, Ernakulam

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd Prof. of Malayalam, Catholicate College, Pathanamthitta, Kerala, now freelance writing. *Car.* Chairman, Text Book Committee, Mahatma Gandhi Univ., Kottayam. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 6. *Punarjanmam*, 69; *Pravasageetham*, 71 (both poetry); *Pingamikal*, 86 (poetry, trans.); *Thakarnna Chirakukal*, 80 (novel, trans.). *Add.* 'Kavitha', Pathanamthitta-689645, Kerala. *Tel.* 0473-324610.

Thanage, Sahebarao Namadeo. *Sahebarao Thanage.* Marathi poet. M.COM; H.D.C.; G.D.C. & A. *b.* 6.4.1949, Parner, Ahmadnager Dist., Maha. Service, Manager, Mumbai Dist. Central Co-op. Bank & writing. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 2. *Vedna-Savedna*, 86 (poetry); *Manatalya-Manat*, 93 (essays). *Add.* 'Shivshakti', Sector-17, Washi, New Mumbai-400705, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 7683316.

Thangal, U.C.K. *Seyyid Hamid.* Malayalam writer. *b.* 7.9.1941, Kavarathi, Lakshadweep. Journalism, Editor, *Sagarakala* & *Dweep Prabha*. *Car.* Chairman, Lakshdweep Khadi & Industries Board, 90-97; Home Ministry Adv. Committee, 80-90; Mem., Gen. Council & Adv. Board for Malayalam, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 1998-2002. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 3. *Kadalile Kathakal* (short stories); *Baharrile Ganangal* (Moppilapattu songs); *Aranoottandinte Itihasam* (hist. of Lakshadweep). Visited Nepal & Saudi Arabia. *Add.* A.L. Bushra, Kavaratti-682555, Lakshadweep. *Tel.* 048966-2059.

Thangarasu, K. *Kanivannan.* Tamil poet. M.E. *b.* 30.6.1946, Marungur, Nagappattinam Dist., Tamil Nadu. Service, Divisional Engineer, Highways, Tamil Nadu Govt. & writing. *A&P.* recd Ilakkiya Chinthanai Award. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 3. *Enrum Emakku Maranamillai*, 93 (poetry); *Oru Kirama Sabaiyil*, 89 (short stories). *Add.* 8-Elancheran Nagar, Kadambady, Nagappattinam-611001, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 04365-22525.

Thangavel, G. Tamil writer. *b.* 8.7.1942, Srivilliputtur, Kamarajar Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd award from Srivilliputtur Municipality, for play. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 3. *Por Veeran Alexender*, 64 (play); *Thathuvangal*, (2 pts) 83, 86 (poetry). *Add.* 7, Andalpuram, Madatthupatti Last Street, Srivilliputtur-626125, Kamarajar Dist., Tamil Nadu.

Thangjam Birchand. *B.C Singh.* Manipuri fiction writer. B.A. (Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 12.12.1937, Wangkhei Ayangpalli, Imphal, Manipur. Retd Inspector of Police, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Gold Medal for Best writer, 75 from the Manipur State Kala Academy; President's Police Medal for meritorious service. *mt.* Manipuri, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 9. *Mema*, 68; *Ei Mihatpani*, 70; *Jack Bidyasagar*, 71; *Hare Krishnagi Mamon* , 73 (all novels); *Anouba Imung*, 81 (play); *Mrinmayee*, 64 (trans., from Bengali); *Iswargi Mioiba*, 72 (trans. of ten commandments & *Kings of Kings*). *Add.* Wangkhei Ayangpalli, Imphal-795001, Manipur. *Tel.* 225737.

Thanjam Kavisaran *see under* **Adaikkalam, S.**

Thankamoni Amma, S. Hindi writer & translator. M.A., 71 (in Hindi, Kerala Univ.); PH.D., 76 (Cochin Univ.). *b.* 18.3.1950, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala. Teaching, Prof., Hindi Dept., Kerala Univ. & writing. *Car.* Taught Hindi in various Govt. Colleges, since 73; Reader, Kerala Univ. 87; Prof., since 93; Life Mem., D.B. Hindi Prachar Sabha, Chennai; Kerala Hindi Sahitya Academy, Thiruvananthapuram; Exec. Mem., Kerala Hindi Prachar Sabha; Jt. Editor, *Keral Jyoti*, mly. *A&P.* recd U.P. Govt. Award, 76; Central Hindi Directorate Award, 89-90; Dvi-Vageesh Puraskar, 99, from Bharatiya Anuvad Parishad, New Delhi; *Hons.* conferred 'Sahitya Shree' by Sahityalok, Pratapgarh. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Malayalam Ke Khandakavya*, 76; *Adhunik Hindi Khandakavya*, 87 (both crit.);

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sanskriti Ke Swar, 88 (essays); *Swayamvar*, 89 (long poem, trans., from Mal.); *Gotayan*, 95 (epic, trans., from Mal.); *Mohan Rakesh*, 90 (monograph, trans., into Mal.). *Add.* 'Mani Mandiram', Anayara, Thiruvananthapuram-695029, Kerala. *Tel.* 0471-552029.

Thankamony, Aiyavoo. *Kodikkatti.* Tamil poet. M.A. (in Eng. & in History); M.ED.; M.PHIL. *b.* 9.8.1955, Elanthavilai, K.K. Dist., T.N. Teaching, School Principal & writing. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Summadu*, 92 (poetry); *Karai Cherak Kalangal*, 95 (story in verse). *Add.* 9, Nehruji Nagar, Dindigul-624001, Dindigul Dist., Tamil Nadu.

Thankappan Nair, Karuppure (K.T. Nair). Malayalam poet. Inter.; T.T.C. *b.* 24.4.1936, Karuppure, Thiruvananthapuram Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd Teacher, now freelance writing. *Car.* State President, Al-Amin Rashidia Welfare Society & Sports Club; President, KRP Sahitya Rangam of Kerala Saksharata Samiti. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 2. *Ganasumangal*, 66; *Deepam*, 90 (both poetry). *Add.* 'Gopurathinkala', P.O. Karuppure-695541, Nedumangad Taluk, Thiruvananthapuram Dist., Kerala.

Thankappan, M.D. *Thumpamon Thankappan.* Malayalam & Hindi writer & translator. M.A. (in Hindi); LL.B. (both Kerala Univ.); PG. Dip. in Trans. (Cochin Univ.). *b.* 9.3.1952, Thumpamon Thazham, Pathanamthitta Dist., Kerala. Service, Govt. Encyclopaedia Instt., Thiruvananthapuram & writing. *Car.* Secretary, Hindi Parishad, 75-80; Mem., Exec., Kerala Hindi Sahitya Mandal, 80-90; Dist. Committee, Purogamana Kala Sahitya Sangham, 95 onwards; Ed. Board, *Sangrathan*, 90-96. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 2. *Premchand*, 81 (essays); *Amulya Paithrukam*, 96 (trans.). Also Co-editor, *Viswa Sahitya Vijnana Kosam*, publised by Kerala Govt. *Add.* Govt. Encyclopaedia Institute, Thiruvananthapuram-695014, Kerala. *Tel.* 323201.

Thanki, Jyoti Jatashanker. (Ms.). Gujarati writer. M.A. (in Eco., Sardar Patel Univ.); M.A. (in Skt., S.N.D.T. Women's Univ.). *b.* 25.5.1943, Bagawadar, Junagadh Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Lecturer, Gurukul Mahila College, Porbandar & writing. *Car.* Trustee, Sri Ramkrishna Vivekanand Kendra, since 91; Sri Arobindo Memorial Trust, Baroda, since 92. *A&P.* recd Bhagini Nivedita Paritosik, from Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, 77; Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award, etc. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 40. *Vatsalya Murti Ma*, 77; *Prabhunu Swapna*, 79; *Paribrajak Pathey*, 79 (all biog.); *Chalo Jeevanan Madhur Banaviye*, 86; *Urdhajeevana Yatrik*, 87; *Sri Ramakrishna Ane Vivekanand*, 91 (all sketches); *Nava Prabhat Nu Smit*, 92 (stories); *Mrityune Paramno Sparsh* (spiritual essays). Also published books on Yoga & spirituality. *Add.* Gurukul, Bokhira, Porbandar-360579, Gujarat. *Tel.* 43681.

Thantamil Pithan *see under* **Srinivasan, Venkatachariar**

Thanvi, Ram Dutt. Hindi poet. M.A. (Raj. Univ.); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 10.6.1926, Jodhpur, Raj. Journalism, Editor, *Pushkarna Sandesh*, mly. *Car.* Hony Secy, Veer Durgadas Rathore Smriti Samiti; Jainarayan Vyas Research Centre, etc. *mt.* Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 2. *Ramdeo Mahima*; *Panch Tantra* (both poetry). Visited Bangkok (Thailand), 95. *Add.* C/o Sumer Printing Press, Outside Sojati Gate, Jodhpur-342001, Rajasthan.

Thapa, Bikram Bir. Nepali fiction writer. *b.* 22.2.1950, Barapathar, Khasi Hill Dist., Meghalaya. Retd from Army Service, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Srasta Puraskar, 92; Ratnashree Gold medal; Haribhakta Katowal Smriti Puraskar, 95; Sahitya Akademi Award, 99, etc. *mt.* Nepali *Pubs.* 4. *Vigat Ko Parivesh Vittra*, 83; *Tista Dekhi Sutlej Samma*, 86 (both novels); *Bison Shatabdi Ki Monalisa*, (short stories) *Hatya Rato Dairy Ko*, 94 (dairy). *Add.* Barapathar, Shillong-793002, Meghalaya.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Thapa, Chok Bahadur. Nepali poet. *b.* 17.7.1935, Rangoon, Myanmar. Service, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* President, Nepali Sahitya Kala Niketan, Guwahati. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 3. *Hridayako Udgar*, 65; *Euta Naya Bihanko Pratikshama*, 88 (both poetry); *Smritika Kehi Chitraharu*, 80 (essays). Visited Nepal. *Add.* Nepali Mandir (Paltan Bazar), Guwahati-781008, Assam.

Thapa, Nirmal *see under* **Nirmal Yaad**

Thapa, Prem. Nepali writer. B.A.; B.T. (North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 23.2.1933, Longview Tea Estate, Kurseong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Asstt. Headmaster, St. Alphonso's Sec. School, Kurseong, 54-93. *A&P.* recd First prizes in short story & essay competitions. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 1. *Prem Smarak*, 62 (short stories). Stories & essays published in several Nepali periodicals. Visited Nepal. *Add.* Thapa Thali, Acharya Bhanu Path, Kurseong, Darjeeling Dist., West Bengal.

Thapa, Shamsher Bahadur. *Shambhu.* Nepali writer & social worker. Senior Cambridge. *b.* 15.8.1922, Dehra Dun, U.P. Service in Army, retd as Lt. Col., now freelance writing. *mt.* Nepali (Gorkhali), also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *Khalanga Gadhi Nalapani*, 77; *Itihas Sri Siddheswar Mahadev Mandir, Kedarpur*, 92; *Himalay Ko Phedi Ma Kali Nadi Deki Satluj Sam*, 94 (all essays). Visited Burma, Malaya, Singapore, Nepal, Bhutan & Bangladesh during world war. *Add.* 136-6/23, Rajpur Road, Dehra Dun-248001, Uttar Pradesh.

Thapalyal, Lalit Mohan. Garhwali & Hindi playwright. M.A. (in Eng., Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 8.11.1920, Shahjehanpur, U.P. Managing Trustee, Sadhana Sanskriti Pratishthan, Sahibabad & Director, Sadhana Natya Kala Kendra. *Car.* Journalist, served with *Pioneer*, Lucknow; *Leader*, Allahabad; *National Herald*, Lucknow; *Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 43-55; WHO Information Officer, 55-80. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Kala Parishad Award, for plays; Children's Book Trust Competition Award, 88, for Eng. play. *Hons.* Garhwali Bhasha Parishad Samman, Dehradun, 87. *mt.* Garhwali, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Khadu Lapata Ar Anya Natak*, 64 (plays, in Garhwali); in Hindi: *Kala Raja*, 71; *Alag Alag Rahen*, 87; *Chimtewala Baba*, 93 (all plays); *Jangal Desh Hamara: Andha Kaun?*, 96; *Jis Din Chor Aya: Sone Ka Kangan*, 96; *Jadu Ka Dweep: Shabash Dosto!*, 96 (all plays, for children). Visited USA, Canada, UK & other European & Asian countries. *Add.* 10/97, Rajendra Nagar III, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad-201005, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 0575-631345.

Thapliyal, Guna Nand. Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A.; *Sahityaratna. b.* 21.1.1938, Thapli-Adibadri, Chamoli Dist., U.P. Service, retd Research Asstt., Central Hindi Directorate, now freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Janmashtami*, 60; *Jeewan Rahi*, 66; *Mukt Jeewan*, 70; *Geetanjali Ke Ratna-kan*, 73; *Seema Mein Aseem*, 88 (all poetry); *Jeewan Ki Bhool*, 75; *Apni Karni.*, 80 (both short stories). *Add.* G-2260, Netaji Nagar, New Delhi-110023.

Tharakan, K.M. Malayalam & Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eng. Lit., B.H. Univ.); PH.D. (Mahatma Gandhi Univ.). *b.* 6.10.1930, Puthencavu, Alappuzha Dist., Kerala. Director, Sree Sankaracharya Sanskrit Univ., Regional Centre, Thiruvalla. *Car.* Prof. of Eng., M.A. College, Kothamangalam, 59-79; Editor, *Malayala Manorama*, wly; *Bhasha Poshini*, 79-88; President, Kerala Sahitya Academy, 91-95; Vice-President, S.P.C.S. Ltd., Kottayam, etc. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 75; S.P.C.S. Award, 78; Kalyali Krishna Menon Award, 78; G. Smaraka Award, 96, etc. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 20. *Paschatya Sahitya Tatwa Sastram*; *Adhunika Novel Darshanam*; *Magdelana Mariam Oru Muktigatha*;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Anugraheethanaya Basheer (all crit.); in Eng.: *M.P. Paul* (monograph); *A Portrait of K.C. Mammen Mappillay* (biog.); *Achilles* (radio play). Visited USA, Germany, Canada, Australia, Singapore, Italy, Switzerland & others. *Add.* Kizhakkemalakkal, Kaviyoor, Pathanamthitta Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 620991.

Tharoor, Shashi. Indian Eng. fiction writer. B.A. (Hons., Delhi Univ.). M.A.; M.A. L.D.; PH.D. (all Tufts Univ., USA). *b.* 9.3.1956, London, UK, Exec., Asstt. to Secretary General, UN HQ., New York. *Car.* Served UN High Commission, till 89; Head of Singapore office, 81-84; U.N. Peace Keeping, 89-96; Secretary Gen. office, since 97. *A&P.* recd Rajika Kripalani Young Journalist Award, 76; Fedn. of Indian Publishers & *Hindustan Times* Lit. Award, 90; Commonwealth Writers' Prize, 90. *Hons.* Elected Fellow of the New York Instt. of the Humanities, 94. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *The Great Indian Novel*; 89; *Show Business*, 92 (both novels); *The five Dollar Smile*, 90 (short stories & play, the first title having several editions, trans. into French, Italian & German; the second into French); *Reasons of State: Political Development and the Making of India's Foreign Policy* (*1966-1977*), 89 (on international affairs); *India: from Midnight to the Millenium*, 97 (essays). Visited 35 countries including UK, USA, France, China, Russia, Australia & South Africa. *Add.* C/o United Nations, Room S-3802, New York-NY-10017, USA. *Tel.* (212) 963-3511. *Fax* (212) 963-9222.

Tharu, Susie. Indian Eng. writer. B.A. (Hons., London); Dip. in Soc. & Pol. Admn. (Oxon.); PH.D. (CIEFL); *b.* 13.8.1943, Jinja, Uganda. Teaching, Prof., CIEFL, Hyderabad. *Car.* Jawaharlal Nehru Fellow, 95-97. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *The Sense of Performance in the Post-Artaud Theatre*, 81; *Women Writing in India* (2 vols), 90-92 (co-edited); *Subject to Change: English Studies in the Nineties*, 98 (crit.); *We were Making History: Women in the Telangana People's Movement*, 86 (hum.). Visited USA, Australia & other European & African countries. *Add.* Dept. of Literature, CIEFL, Hyderabad-500007, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 7018131.

Thatte, Yadunath Dattatrey. *Shilbhadra, Snehawardhan.* Marathi writer. B.SC. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 5.10.1922, Yeola, Nasik Dist., Maha. Editor, *Sadhana*, wly. *Car.* President, Sane Guruji Kathamala, 55. *A&P.* recd Rashtrapati Puraskar, 94; Adult Education Dept. Award; Several awards for children's books. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* nearly 60. *Eka Ratrit Deul*, 44 (short stories); *Valvantatil Jhare*, 50 (novel); *Vinobaji Bhave*, 55 (biog.); *Char Pharar*, 55; *Gahina*, 56; *Akilichi Kahani*, 57 (all for neo-literates); *Premchandachya Goshti* (trans.). *Add.* 'Sadhana' weekly, 374, Shaniwarpet, Pune-411002, Maharashtra.

Thattey, Nandini Sudhir (Smt.). Marathi fiction writer. B.A. (in Eco., Bombay Univ.). *b.* 26.4.1961, Pune, Maha. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd National prize for, Children's lit., 92-93, from NCERT. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 7. *Shodhanchya Janmakatha* (4 vol.), 89-93 (science stories); *Hallo Mee Ham*, 94 (novel); *Nobelnagaritil Newalswapne*, 96 (stories). *Add.* 238/6201, Sindhu Bhairavi, Pant Nagar, Ghatkopar, Mumbai-400075, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 5115812.

Thattey, Shantaram Dattatray. Marathi & Hindi writer. F.Y. (Art); Homoeopathy. *b.* 4.9.1920, Yeola, Nasik Dist., Maha. Medical practice & writing. *Car.* Retd from CID Police service; Prohibition Propaganda Officer, 65-79. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 20. *Sarth Ashtavakra Geet*; *Swami Swarupanand Adhyatimik Charitra*; *Gurubodh Katha*; *Sant Samagam* (all religious & devotional lit.); *Hasya Katha* (humr.); in Hindi: *Hams Geeta*; *Anand Loke Mangala Loke* (both spiritual essays). *Add.* Vill. Yevaha, Nasik Dist., Maharashtra.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Thayumanavan, M.K. *see under* **Amudhabharathy**

Theeng, Kamal. Nepali writer. B.A. (North Bengal Univ.); D.PHARM. (W.B. Pharmacy Council). *b.* 7.5.1950, Turzum Tea Estate, Pokhriabong, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Service & writing. *Car.* Mem., The Raiyukai (Sangha Atma Bodhi). *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 3. *Jovan*, 75; *Lok Laya*, 85 (both poetry). *Add.* Turzam Tea Eastate, Pokhriabong-734216, Sukhiapokhri Block, Darjeeling Dist., West Bengal.

Theerkka Vasagan *see under* **Ramasamy, A.**

Thenmozhimannavan *see under* **Arunachalam, Meyyappa**

Theraiyer *see under* **Pon Paramaguru**

Thevan, Komathra Pengan. *Pavakan.* Malayalam poet. B.SC. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 30.1.1927, Mulanthuruthy, Ernakulam Dist. Kerala. Retd from Indian Administrative Service, now freelance writing. *Car.* Convener, Bharat Sevak Samaj, Kodungallur, 52-54; Mem., Harijan Sevak Sangh, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 3. *Kuyilinodu*, 86; *Hridayathudippukal*, 87; *Vasantha Malika*, 94 (all poetry). *Add.* Krishna Nilay, Plot No. 177, Nehrunagar, Thrissur-680006, Kerala. *Tel.* 25951.

Thiagarajan, K. Indian Eng. writer. B.SC.; M.S.; PH.D.; D.LITT; D.SC.; M.R.A.S.; F.B.I.M. (Lond.); M.C.C. (Australia), etc. *b.* 30.1.1950, Vellore, North Arcot Dist., T.N. Secretary Gen., United Writers Assn., Chennai. *Car.* Mg. Trustee, Frank Moraes Foundation; Spl Envoy, International Parliament for Safety & Peace, Australia. *A&P.* recd President's Award; Jawaharlal Nehru Award; Divine Life Society Award, etc. *Hons.* Knight of Humanity Honour (Australia); Chevelier Commander Honour; International Roll of Honour, etc. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *Gandhiji's Teachings*, 86; *India's Population Explosion*, 87 (both hum.); *Anthology of Poems*, 90 (poetry). Visited Singapore, Hong Kong & Malaysia. *Add.* 75, Kamakoti Nagar, Second Cross Street, Valasaravakkam, Chennai-600087, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4868965.

Thikodiyan (P. Kunhanathan Nair). Malayalam playwright. *b.* 1916, Thikkodi Vill., Kerala. Retd Producer, All India Radio, now freelance writing. *Car.* Political activist & freedom fighter; Producer of plays in AIR; Written & staged several plays for Malabar Kendra Kalasamiti. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 95. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* more than 25. *Pashpavrishti*; *Puthuppanam*; *Kanyadanam*; *Jivitam*, 56; *Panakkizhi*, 72; *Thikodiyante Natakangal*, 86; *Prasavikkatha Amma* (all plays); *Chuvanna Kadal* (novel); *Arangu Kanatha Natan*, 93 (memoirs). *Add.* 'Pushpasri', Near Parayancheri Bus Stop, Kozhikode-673016, Kerala.*

Thillainayagam, Veluchamy. Tamil writer. M.A., 55 (Nagpur Univ.); M.LIB.SC., 62 (Delhi Univ.); B.T., 58 (Madras Univ.); Cert. in German, 57 (Annamalai Univ.), etc. *b.* 10.6.1925, Chinnamanur, Madurai Dist., T.N. *Car.* Director of Public Libraries, T.N. 72-82; Life Mem., Indian Library Assn., since 55; Mem., National Adv. Board of Libraries, 66. *A&P.* recd UNESCO Mandram Award, 70; Govt. of Tamil Nadu Award, 78; Thanjavur Tamil Univ. Award, 89. *Hons.* conferred D.litt. (*Hon. Causa*), by World Univ., 82. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* nearly 20. *Namarintha Aranganathan Valmai*, 94 (biog.); *Vallalgal Varalaru*, 75 & 80; *Puthiyana Kandavar*, 76, 79 (both sketches); *Noolaga Kathai*, 81 (story of libraries); *Pongal*, 58 (for neo-literates); *Arasarum Pulavarum*, 60 (children lit.); *India Arasamaippu*, 89 (hum., trans.). Written books on Library science. *Add.* 34, VOC Thidal, Cumbum-625516, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 04554-21597.

Thimaoo *see under* **Sharma, Ramniranjan**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Thimmappa, M.S. Kannada poet & fiction writer. B.A. (Mysore Univ.). *b.* 30.1.1945, Maneghatta, Shimoga Dist., Karnataka. Agriculture & freelance writing. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 3. *Gandhijige Prashne*, 74 (poetry); *Ondu Jeevada Baduku*, 78 (novel); *Vivekananda Vichara Vanigalu*, 67 (collection of thoughts). *Add.* Maneghatta, P.O. Masur, Sagar, Shimoga Dist., Karnataka. *Tel.* 08183-60049.

Thimmarasaiah, Y.K. Kannada writer. S.S.L.C. *b.* 24.8.1924, Yellambalase, Chikkamagalur Dist., Karnataka. Journalism & freelance writing, Co-Editor, *Kodachadri*, Kannada dly & *Rushya Shrunga*, wly. *Car.* Formerly Social Educ. Officer; Exec. Mem., Kannada Sahitya Parishad & other lit. organisations; Dist. Resource Person, Adult Educ. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 6. *Nage Male*, 52 (humr.); *Manthrada Kudura*, 62; *Tarakari Tante*, 62 (both children's lit.); *Mooru Kathegalu*, 62-63 (folklore); *Rayara Sthotramale*, 80 (devotional songs). *Add.* Car Street, Thirthahalli-577432, Shimoga Dist., Karnataka.

Thimme Gowda, N.S. *Nosanthi.* Kannada writer. M.A. (Kannada). *b.* 3.10.1947, Nonavinakere, Tumkur. Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. of Kannada, Kuvempu Univ. & writing. *Car.* Principal, Govt. College, Hosanagar, 85-86; G.F.C., Koppa, 89-92; Dy Registrar (E), Kuvempu Univ. 96. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 6. *Tumkuru Zilla Janapada Namibikegalu*; *Kachhe Gollaru* (both tribal studies.); *Mysore* (travl.); *Navodaya Sahityadalli Hosa Manshna Hudukata*; *Dalita-Bandaya Sahityada Samajika Nelegalu*; *Gokula Nirgamana* (all crit.). *Add.* Prof. of Kannada, Sahyadri Science College, Shimoga-577201, Karnataka.

Thippeswamy. Kannada & Hindi critic & translator. M.A. (in Hindi, Mysore Univ.); PH.D. (in Hindi, Cochin Univ.); P.G. Dip. in Translation & Sharana Sahitya. *b.* 11.6.1946, Koratagere, Tumkur Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, presently Prof. of Hindi, Mysore Univ. & writing. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Hindi, ICC & CE, Mysore Univ., 81-85; Chairman, Dept. of Hindi, Mysore Univ., 91-93; Ed., *Manasi*, research journal. *A&P.* recd 'Souharda Samman', of Uttar Pradesh Hindi Sansthan, 94; Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 95, in Kannada. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 23. *Premachand*, 96; *Shatamanada Shikharagalu*, 88; *Maithili Sharana Gupta*, 75 (all crit.); *Mahamantri*, 72; *Niramala*, 94; *Aa Dinagalu*, 87; *Rani Nagaphani*, 94; *Preta* (all novels, trans., from Hindi); *Ganga-Kaveri*; *Parasai Avara Kathegalu* (both short stories, second, trans., from Hindi); *Asmita Ki Khoj*, 96 (crit., in Hindi). Also trans. works into Hindi. Participated in many national seminars. *Add.* 369, AB, Block, Kuvempu Nagar, Mysore-570023, Karnataka. *Tel.* 541180.

Thippeswamy, G.R. Kannada writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Kannada, Mysore Univ.). *b.* 28.10.1954, Gujjanadu, Tumkur Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Reader in Kannada & writing. *Car.* Mem., Karnataka Janapada Mathu Yakshagana Academy, since 95. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 12. *Bandeere Nanna Jadevalage*, 81 (folk songs); *Prastapa*, 82; *Praneta*, 88; *Dasa Sahitya Mattu Janapada*, 97 (all crit., essays); *Agnisakshi*, 85 (poetry); *Kannada Nadina Kalavidaru*, 86; *Balanna Bhagavatharu Jeevana Katha*, 91 (both life sketches); *Kolaramma*, 96 (essay, on village goddesses). *Add.* Reader in Kannada, K.G.F. First Grade College, Oorgaum, K.G.F. Kolar Dist., Karnataka.

Thippeswamy, P.R. *Paruthi.* Kannada writer, artist & folklorist. B.A. (Mysore Univ.). *b.* 12.8.1922, Harthikote, Chitradurga Dist., Karnataka. Artist, former President, Karnataka Lalit Kala Academy & writing. *Car.* Curator, Folklore Museum, Manasagangotri, Mysore. *A&P.* recd Karnataka State Award, 74; State Lalit Kala

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Academy Award, 82; Karnataka Janapada Academy Award, 94. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* more than 15. *Bharatheeya Chitrakale*; *Prashasti Padeda Kalavidaru*; *Kalavaidana Nenadugalu* (all on art & artists). Edited *Chitrakala Prapancha* & other journals & art anthologies. Translated *Indian Paintings* into Kannada. Visited France as leader of String Puppet troupe. *Add.* 173, R.V. Road, Mysore-570024, Karnataka. *Tel.* 32457.

Thiruchitramalak Kavirayar *see under* **Raghunathan, T.M.C.**

Thirumalai, Mahalingam. Tamil writer. M.A. (in Tamil); PH.D. (in Comp. Lit., both Madurai Kamaraj Univ.). *b.* 11.6.1953, Thummusinnampatti, Kamarajar Dist., T.N. Teaching, Reader in Comparative Lit. & Pub. Officer, M.K. Univ. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 11. *Tamil Malayala Novel Oppaivu: Jayakanthanum Thakazhiyum*, 87; *Punaikatai Ilakkiya Polivu*, 88; *Tamilccuvai*, 91 (all crit.); *Oppilakkia Kolkaikal*, 91 (in collab.); *Tamil Chirukathai Nertrum Inrum* (3 vols), 92, 93; *Enpathukalil Cirukathai Ilakkiyam*, 93; *Oppilakia Aaivukal*, 97 (all crit., edited). *Add.* Reader, Dept. of Comparative Literature, School of Tamil Studies, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai-625021, Tamil Nadu.

Thirumalar *see under* **Meeran Pillai, M.M.**

Thirumulpad, K. Raghavan. Malayalam writer. *Vidyabhushanam* (Cochin State). *b.* 20.5.1920, Chalakudi, Thrissur Dist., Kerala. Medical practice (Ayurveda) & freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Faculty of Ayurveda, Kerala & Calicut Univ.; President, Sahridaya Samiti, Chalakudi. *A&P.* won prizes in national level essay competitions, on Ayurveda. *Hons.* conferred 'Vaidya Vachaspati' by Kerala Ayurveda Mandalam; 'Bhishagratnam' by Swadeshi Sastra Vedi, etc. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 22. *Srimad Bhagavad Gita*; *Dharmapadam*; *Guru Geeta* (all verse trans.); *Putropadesa* (poem); in Sanskrit: *Kopi Sandesa* (*Sandesakavya*, in Skt.); *Commentary on Ashtanga Sangraha of Vagbhata*; *Commentary on Charaka* (both commentaries). Written a number of treatises on Ayurveda. *Add.* Raja Vihar, Chalakudi-680307, Thrissur Dist., Kerala.

Thirunelvelikavirayar *see under* **Ganapathy Nellai, A.**

Thiruppur Krishnan. Tamil fiction writer. M.A. (in Tamil lit., Madras Univ.). *b.* 1.7.1957, Karur, Thiruchirapalli Dist., Tamil Nadu. Journalism, presently Chief Sub-Editor, *Dinamani Kadir*, Tamil wly & writing. *Car.* Worked as sub-editor in *Deepam*, Tamil lit. mly. *A&P.* recd a number of local awards. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Sivappai Chila Malligaigal*; *Pattoli Veesi*, 97 (both stories). *Add.* H-41/A, Military Colony, First Avenue, Ashok Nagar, Chennai-600083, Tamil Nadu.

Thiruthuraipoondi Hameed *see under* **Abdul Hameed, P.K.M.**

Thiruvallam Bhaskaran Nair *see under* **Bhaskaran Nair, Govindapillai**

Thiruvanan *see under* **Kaliappa, T.M.**

Thiyam, Saratchand. Manipuri poet. Dip. in Engg. *b.* 27.2.1961, Imphal, Manipur. Service, Jr. Engineer & writing. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 5. *Tengali Karaba Podon*, 80; *Chho Chaboon*, 89; *Africa*, 93 (all poetry); *Hajillak Pa Eshing Gi Manakta*, 94 (travl.). *Add.* Sagolband Lukram Leirak, Imphal-795001, Manipur.

Thomas Joseph. Malayalam fiction writer. *b.* 8.6.1954, Eloor, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. Journalism, working with *Chandrika*, dly., Kochi & writing. *A&P.* recd Katha Award, 95; S.B.T. Sahitya Award, 96, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 2. *Albhudha Samasya*, 89; *Chithra Shalabhangalude Kappal*, 96 (both short stories). Some stories translated into English. *Add.* Vadakkal House, Muppathadom, Aluva-683102, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Thomas, A.J. Indian Eng. & Malayalam writer. M.A. (in Eng. Lit., Kerala Univ.); M.PHIL. (in Eng., Mahatma Gandhi Univ.). *b.* 10.6.1952, Moonnilavu, Pala, Kottayam Dist., Kerala. Asstt. Editor, *Indian Literature*, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi & writing. *Car.* Worked with Kerala Tourism Development Corporation. *A&P.* recd Katha Award, 94; A.K.M.G. Prize, 96. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *Germination*, 89 (poetry); *Summer Rain*, 93 (K. Satchidanandan's poems, trans. into Eng.); *Bhaskara Patelar and Other Stories*, 94 (trans., stories of Paul Zacharia); *Ujjayini*, 97 (Eng. trans. of fiction-poem of O.N.V. Kurup, all trans. from Malayalam). *Add.* C/o Sahitya Akademi, Rabindra Bhawan, 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001.

Thomas, Annie Mrithulakumari (Ms.). Tamil critic. M.A. (in Tamil; in Eng.; in Psycho. & in Sociology, Madurai Kamaraj & Annamalai Univ.); PH.D. (Kerala Univ.). *b.* 2.3.1949, Nagercoil, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Teaching, Asso. Prof., International Instt. of Tamil Studies, Chennai & writing. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 9. *Paripatal Iyarkai*, 71; *Paratitacan Tamilunarvu*, 95 (both crit.); *Pirapanta Tirattu*, 80; *Pirapanta Tipikai*, 86 (both prosody, edd.). *Add.* 6A, 'Shalom', Athiyaman Street, Perungudi, Chennai-600096, Tamil Nadu.

Thomas, George. Malayalam poet. M.A. (Kerala Univ.). *b.* 27.2.1935, Kaduthuruthy, Kottayam Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd Prof. & Head, Dept. of Malayalam, St. Michael's College, Cherthala, now freelance writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 3. *Aliyunna Thuruthil*, 68; *Amarsha Gandha*, 80; *Lavayum Thiyum*, 95 (all poetry). *Add.* Pallivathukal, Kaduthuruthy-686604, Kerala.

Thomas, M.F. Malayalam writer & filmographer. B.A. *b.* 10.7.1946, Thrissur, Kerala. Service, Sr. Sub-Ed., State Instt. of Languages, Kerala & writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Chitralekha Film Society; President, Act Film Society, Media Study Centre & Society for film Studies; Mem., State & National Film Award Commtt.; State TV Award Commtt.; Adv., Centre for Film Studies, Kerala Univ., etc. *A&P.* recd Nana Mini Screen Award, for script. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 10. *Ninte Katha*, 70 (novel); *Cinemaye Kandethal*, 80; *Cinemayude Aathmavu*, 86; *Namute Cinema Avarute Cinema*, 77; *Indian Cinema*, 87 (all essays, on cinema). *Add.* 'Sithara', 615, Prasanth Nagar, Ulloor, Thiruvananthapuram-695011, Kerala. *Tel.* 448519.

Thomas, Rosie (Smt.). Malayalam writer. B.A. (in Eco.); B.ED. (both Kerala Univ.). *b.* 21.2.1928, Varapuzha, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. Retd Teacher, presently writing. *Car.* Mem., Kerala Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 4. *Ivan Ente Priya C.J.*; *Urangunna Simham* (both biog.); *Amerikayil Oru Malayali Pennu* (travl.); *Jalakathilude* (essays). Visited USA, 87, in personal capacity. *Add.* Thomasvilla, Puthenpally, Virapuzha-683517, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 452.

Thomas, Sarah (Smt.). Malayalam fiction writer. B.SC. *b.* 14.9.1934, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala. Freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Gen. Council, Kerala Sahitya Academy; Film Screening Committee, etc. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 79; President's Award; Kerala Govt. Award, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 19. *Narmadi Pudava*; *Asthamayam*; *Muri ppadukal*; *Archana* (all novels); *Inangatha Mughangal*; *Sarah Thomasinte Kadhakal*; *Gunitham Thettiya Kanakkkal* (all short stories). Associated with a number of literary organisations, Film Award Committee & Film Screening Committee, etc. *Add.* C/o Prasanth, Nandavanam Road, Thiruvananthapuram-695033, Kerala. *Tel.* 64441.

Thomas, Thumpamon. Malayalam essayist & critic. M.A. (Kerala Univ.). *b.* 23.1.1945, Thumpamon, Pathanamthitta

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Prof. of Malayalam, Mahatma Gandhi Univ. *Car.* Mem., Senate, Mahatma Gandhi University; Kerala Kalamandalam; Exec. Commtt., Kerala Sahitya Academy; National Book Trust, India; Editor, *Sahitya Lokam*, journal & *Kerala Samaskaram*, cultural qly. *A&P.* recd E.V. Smaraka Award; Dhishana Award. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 3. *Malayala Novelinte Verukal*; *Malayala Novel Oru Punapparishodana*; *Kuttanadinte Ithihaasakaran* (all crit.). Contributes regularly to *Mathrubhumi*, *Bhashaposhini*, *Kalakaumdi*; *Malayalam Review*, etc. Visited Germany, Belgium, the Netherlands & UAE. *Add.* Puthanpurackal, Paliakkara, Tiruvalla-689101, Kerala. *Tel.* 620084.

Thongam, Radhagovinda. *Kaviraj.* Hindi writer. M.A.; *Sahityaratna*; *Ayurveda Ratna*; *Hindi Shikshan Parangat.* *b.* 16.2.1942, Jaipur, Raj. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer, Govt. Hind Shikshak Prashikshan Sansthan, Imphal & writing. *Car.* Founder. Secy., Tripura Hindi Prachar Parishad, Agartala, 62-65; Akhil Manipur Hindi Shikshak Sangh, Imphal, 71-82; Advisor, Manipur Tribals Hindi Seva Samiti, since 82; Registrar, Lok Mangal Udbodhini Samiti, Imphal, since 92; Ed., *Hindi Shikshak Deep*, 76; *Mahip Patrika*, 85-91; *Mani Kusum*, since 92, etc. *A&P.* recd non-Hindi speaking Hindi Writers Award, 88-89, from Central Hindi Directorate, New Delhi. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Sahitya Ratnakar'; 'Hindi Sevak Shri'; 'Vidyavachaspati', etc. *mt.* Manipuri, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 6, all in Hindi. *Khitij Sa Dhyey*, 76 (poetry); *Manipur Ke Amar Deep* (biog.); *Hindu Dharma Ke Mool Tatwa*, 2 vols, 95; *Bharatiya Sanskriti Ki Adhar Shila* (both essays). *Add.* Lok Mangal Bhavan, Uripok Vachaspati Leikai, Imphal-795001, Manipur.

Thonnakkal Narayanan *see under* **Narayanan Nair, K.**

Thonte, Vishwanath Prabhuappa. Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eng., Marathwada Univ.); P.G. Course in Ling. *b.* 7.4.1934, Latur, Maha. Retd Univ. Teacher, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Kannada, writes in Eng. & Marathi. *Pubs.* 6. in Eng.: *The Mass Melancholy and Other Poems*, 86 (poetry); *Krishna's Poetry*, 80; *The Sensible Words*, 86 (both crit.); *The Marathi Muse*, 76; *Desert Bloom*, 86 (both poetry, trans.). *Add.* 313 West Mangalwar Peth, Solapur-413002, Maharashtra.

Thoppil Mohamed Meeran, M. *see under* **Meeran, Thoppil Mohamed**

Thottappalli Ravindranath. Malayalam writer. *b.* 19.3.1929, Purakkad Vill., Alappuzha Dist., Kerala. Social service & freelance writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 4. *Shantivanathile Panineer Poovu (Indira Priyadarshini)*, 85 (poetry); *Mahakavi Kumaran Asan*, 95 (biog.); *Sahityathile Symbolism*, 55 (crit.). Recipient of fellowship from Central Govt. *Add.* Ravindra Sadanam, Thottappalli. Alappuzha Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 276233.

Thrivikraman, T. Malayalam poet & writer. M.SC. (Kerala univ.); M.PHIL.; PH.D. (Madurai). *b.* 6.5.1943, Arangothukara, Thrissur Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Prof., School of Mathematical Sciences, Cochin Univ. & writing. *Hons.* conferred Fellow, National Academy of Sciences. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 2. *Anama*, 74 (poetry); *Ethra Vare Ennam?*, 98 (pop. science). *Add.* 49/1891, Thekedathu Mana, Menon Parambu Road, Edappalli, Cochin-682024, Kerala. *Tel.* 0484-347062.

Thulasi Kumari, Hanumanthu *see under* **Naidu, Tulsi**

Thulung, Udai. Nepali writer. B.SC. (Hons., North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 29.11.1967, Gopal Dhura, Mungpoo, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. School teaching & writing. *Car.* Secretary, Mungpoo Sahitya Parishad; Editor, *Suryodaya*, lit. mag. *A&P.* recd Yugparibodh Rasik Puraskar, 94. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 2. *Dukdo Ta Yahan Jindagi*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nai Chha, 92 (poetry); *Bikalpa*, 93 (short stories). *Add.* Gopal Dhura, Mungpoo-734313, Darjeeling Dist., West Bengal. *Tel.* 0354-66262.

Thumboor Lohithakshan *see under* **Lohithakshan, M.C.**

Thumpamon Thankappan *see under* **Thankappan, M.D.**

Thyagarajan, M.S. *M.S.T.*; *Kodai Arasu.* Tamil fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 17.3.1948, Arkonam, North Arcot Dist., T.N. Service, TNEB, Chennai & writing. *Car.* Sub Editor, *Murugu*, Tamil wly.; *Mathappu*, children's mag., *Sabatham*, wly. *A&P.* recd a number of awards from local organisations. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 3. *Lakshman Kilitha Kodu*, 84; *Nehru Mama*, 89; (short stories, latter children's lit.); *Kamarasan Kavithaigal Oru Thiranaivu*, 89 (crit.). Participated in AIR programmes. *Add.* 7, 25th Street, Nanganallur, Chennai-600061, Tamil Nadu.

Tibile, Anant Dattatray. *Urmila Tibile.* Marathi fiction writer. Inter. (in Arts, Poona Univ.). *b.* 24.11.1936, Kolhapur, Maha. Service, retd Govt. Official, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 330, including detective series. *Shapit Rajhans*, 78; *Bimb Rang Lay Nahi*, 79; *Bhadrakali*, 79; *Sakhi Rajni Jayati*, 83; *Pitamah*, 89; *Gautami*, 89; *Narvyaghra*, 90; *Avaliya*, 94; *Agnirekha*, 96; *Hi To Strinchi Ichha*, 98 (all hist. fiction). *Add.* Asmita, Deepsevak Grih Niman Sanstha, R.K. Nagar, Kolhapur-416013, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 0231-639150.

Tilak, Ashok Devadatt. *Ashok Dev*, *Appaji Datto.* Marathi poet. M.A. (Poona Univ.); D.ED.; *Rashtrabhasha Pandit. b.* 29.5.1921, Mumbai, Maha. Teaching, retd, now freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer, Arts & Science College; Principal, Jr. College of Educ.; Language Editor, *The Tarapur Reporter. mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 14. *Ashok Devi*, 41; *Lahari*, 53; *Rupyachi Zalar*, 72; *Kavita*, 75 (all poetry); *Savalya*, 39 (satirical essays); *Man Kevdha Kevdha*, 73; *Jara Vegla Angle*, 79 (both life sketches); *Shanti Sadan*, 74 (autobiog.); *Chalta Bolta Chamatkar*, 98 (biog. novel). *Add.* 3, Shantisadan, Kanhere Chowk, Old Agra Road, Nasik-422002, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 576496.

Tilak, Jayant Sridhar. Marathi journalist & writer. M.SC. (in Chem.). *b.* 12.10.1921, Pune, Maha. Journalism & writing. *Car.* Chairman, Legislative Council, Maha.; Mem., Parliament (Rajya Sabha), 12 yrs; Chief Editor, *Kesari* (30 yrs.); Restarted *Maratha*, Eng. yly & *Sahyadri*, Marathi mag.; Chief Trustee, K.M. Trust, Pune. *Hons.* conferred Hony D.Litt., by Poona Univ. & Tilak Maha. Vidyapeeth. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 4. *Ashi Hi Dilli.*, 2 vols., 71, 81; *Shikar*, 60; *Varasa*, 93. Visited UK, USA, erstwhile USSR, France, Japan, China, Canada, Africa & other countries. *Add.* 568, Narayan Peth, Pune-411030, Maharashtra.

Tilwani, Bhagwan. Sindhi fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 1.1.1934, Bobi, Nawabshar, Sind (now in Pak.). Service, retd from Rly Accounts, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Sindhi, Govt. College, Ajmer, 72-75. *A&P.* recd Central Hindi Dte. Award, 81; Prof. Mangharam Malkani Award, 96, from Rajasthan Sindhi Academy. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 2. *Simirtyun Ji Zanjeer*, 71; *Pakhiada Par Deh Men*, 81 (both short stories). *Add.* 18, Nehru Nagar, Ajay Nagar, Ajmer-305003, Rajasthan.

Tip Top Azeez *see under* **Azeez, K.A.**

Tirkar, Vireshbhai Valjibhai. *Alagari.* Gujarati fiction writer. P.T.C. *b.* 1.3.1942, Limbasi, Kaira Dist., Gujarat. Teaching & writing. *A&P.* recd Dhumketu Award, for novel *Itihas Ke Ansu. mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* more than 400, including 130 novels, short stories, poetry & plays. *Add.* Limbasi, Matar Taluk, Kaira Dist., Gujarat.

Tiwana, Dalip Kaur (Smt.). Punjabi fiction writer & scholar. M.A.; PH.D. (Panjab Univ.). *b.* 4.5.1935, Unchi Rabbon Vill.,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ludhiana Dist., Punjab. Teaching, formerly Prof., Head & Dean, Faculty of Languages, presently Life Fellow, Punjabi Univ., Patiala. *Car.* Mem., Gen. Council & Adv. Board for Punjabi, Sahitya Academy, New Delhi, 88-92; Exec. Mem., Punjabi Sahit Academy, Ludhiana; Vice-President, Kendri Lekhak Sabha; Mem., Adv. Board, Punjab Arts Council; President, Punjab Sahit Academy, Chandigarh, etc. *A&P.* recd Govt. of Punjab Award, 61-62; Sahitya Akademi Award, 71; Nanak Singh Puraskar, 88; Canadian International Assn. of Punjabi Authors & Artists Award, 85; Shiromani Sahitkar Award, 87; Best Novelist of the Decade Award, 80-90, from Punjabi Academy, Delhi, etc. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 49. *Prabal Wehin*, 54; *Tratan*, 56; *Tera Kamra Mera Kamra*, 57; *Vedna*, 58; *Toon Bhareen Hungara*, 60; *Yatra*, 60 (all short stories); *Eho Hamara Jiwano*, 68; *Limmi Udari*, 78; *Peele Pattian Di Dastan*, 80; *Hastakhar*, 82 (all novels); *Nange Pairan Da Safar*, 80 (autobiog.); *Adhunik Punjabi Nikki Kahani De Lachhan Te Parvartian*, 65 (research). Her works trans. into a number of Indian & foreign languages. Visited UK & Scotland. *Add.* B-13, Punjabi University Campus, Patiala-147002, Punjab. *Tel.* 0175-822239.

Tiwana, Manjit (Smt.). Punjabi poet. M.A., 69, 73 (in Psycho. & in Eng., both Panjab Univ.); PH.D., 84 (in Psycho.); Dip. in Indian Theatre. *b.* 1.1.1947, Patiala, Punjab. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Psychology, Govt. College for Women, Chandigarh & writing. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board for Punjabi, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 90. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* over 5. *Ilham*, 76; *Ilzam*, 80; *Tarian Di Joon*, 82; *Unida Vartman*, 87 (all poetry); *Savitri*, 89 (long poem); *Satmanjila Samunda* (novel). Participated in International Folk-Theatre workshop. *Add.* Head, Dept. of Psychology, Govt. College for Women, Sector-42, Chandigarh-160019.*

Tiwari, Arjun. *Patrakar.* Hindi writer & journalist. M.A. (in Eng. & in Hindi, Gorakhpur Univ.); PH.D. (in Journ.). *b.* 24.10.1941, Deorhia Vill., Saran Dist., Bihar. Teaching, Head, Journalism & Mass Communication, M.G. Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi & writing. *Car.* Correspondent, Hindi dly, *Aj*; Hony-Prof. of Journalism, in different Universities. *A&P.* recd Baburao Bishnu Puraskar, 93; Anushansa Puraskar, etc. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 9. *Swatantrata Andolan Aur Hindi Patrakarita*, 83; *Adhunik Patrakarita*, 91; *Baba Raghava Das*, 93; *Jansanchar Aur Hindi Patrakarita*, 94; *Hindi Patrakarita Ka Brihad Itihas*, 95 (all on journalism); *Bhaj Govindam*, 81; *Shankar Ratnamalika*, 84 (both poetry, trans.); *The Press & Society & Literary Journalism* (in Eng.). *Add.* KVE-5, Vidyapeeth Compound, M.G. Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi-221001, Uttar Pradesh.

Tiwari, Arvind. Hindi humour writer. M.A. (in Hindi); M.ED. *b.* 1.2.1953, Nauner, Mainpuri, U.P. Teaching, Rajasthan Educational Service & writing. *A&P.* recd Uttar Pradesh Hindi Sansthan Award, 92. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Chunav Tikat Aur Brahmaji*, 91; *Divar Par Loktantra*, 92 (both satire); *Sab Jante Hain*, 92 (poetry); *Diya Tale Andhera*, 97 (novel). *Add.* Shiksha Nideshalay, Bikaner-334001, Rajasthan.

Tiwari, Gargi. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi). *b.* 26.1.1955, Ambala Cantt., Haryana. Service, Central Govt. employee & writing. *A&P.* recd Haryana Sahitya Academy Award, 92-93. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Andhere Kamron Ka Surjamukhi*, 92; *Akal Badi Ya Bhains*, 93 (both short stories); *Vah Re Gadha*, 93 (novelette). *Add.* 1297, Sector-15, Panchkula-134108, Haryana.

Tiwari, Mahakud Pravasini *see under* **Pravasini**

Tiwari, Malchand. Hindi & Rajasthani poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Ajmer Univ.). *b.* 19.3.1958, Bikaner, Raj. Service,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Inspector, Co-operative Dept., Raj. & writing. *Car.* Hindi Lecturer, Sandhan, Jaipur; Mem., Saraswati. Sabha, Raj. Sahitya Academy, Udaipur. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 97, in Rajasthani; Ganeshilal Vyas Poetry Award, 97. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. in Hindi: *Sukant Ke Sapnon Mein*, 87; *Jaliyan Aur Jharokhe*, 92 (both short stories); *Paryayvachi*, 87 (novel); in Raj.: *Bholawan*, 82 (novel); *Dharand*, 84 (short stories); *Utaryo Hai Abho*, 93 (poetry). *Add.* 'Prahelika', Songari Well, Bikaner-334005, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 61717.

Tiwari, Manak. Bandhu. Rajasthani poet. B.A.; *Sahityaratna. b.* 13.7.1941, Bikaner, Raj. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Kalanusandhan Patrika*, 68; *Umav*, Raj. fnly, 88; *Pareek Darpan*, 81; *Jagati Jot*, 78, etc. *mt.* Rajasthani. *Pubs.* 2. *Aakharmal*, 72; *Olun*, 80 (both poetry). *Add.* Pareek Chowk, Bikaner-334005, Rajasthan.

Tiwari, Nityanand. Hindi scholar. M.A.; PH.D. (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 27.7.1938, Dehma, Ghazipur Dist., U.P. Teaching, Prof. in-Charge, Hindi Dept., South Campus, Delhi Univ. & writing. *Car.* Lecturer, Rajadhani College, Delhi, 65-71; Mem., Hindi Academy, Delhi; Parimal, Allahabad, lit. organisation; Academic Council, H.P. & Delhi Univ., etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Madhyayugin Romanchak Akhyan*, 72 (research); *Adhunik Sahitya Aur Itihas Bodh*, 82; *Srijansheelata Ke Sankat*, 93; *Sahitya Ka Swarup*, 83 (all crit.); Co-edited *Itihas Aur Alochana Ka Vastuvadi Sarokar*, 96. *Add.* C-1, New Multan Nagar, New Delhi-110056. *Tel.* 5589729.

Tiwari, Nutan. *Angika* (Smt.). Hindi poet. B.A. (Delhi Univ.); Dip. in Pharma.; Yoga Teacher's Trng. *b.* 1.3.1967, Salempur Vill., Banka Dist., Bihar. Freelance writing. *Car.* Sub Editor, *Malik Majdur*, Hindi fnly, 85. *A&P.* recd Delhi Hindi Academy Award; Mangaldeep Award, Mumbai. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahitya Shree'; 'Sahitya Bhushan'; 'Prakashana Kala Ratan', titles. *mt.* Angika (Hindi). *Pubs.* 5. *Shakti Sthal*, 88; *Mausam Aur Dhara*, 92; *Pyas*, 93; *Kavya Kunj Mein Madhuvan*, 93 (all poetry). *Add.* B3A/302, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110058. *Tel.* 551015.

Tiwari, Prahlad. Hindi wrier. M.SC. (in Maths); M.A. (in Hindi). *b.* 1.1.1941, Vill. Bagoda, Indore Dist., M.P. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Maths, Holkar Science College, Indore. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Vartaman Ke Khilaph*, 81; *Samvad Khatma Hone Tak*, 89; *Na Hone Ke Bavajood*, 90; *Pratimanch*, 91 (all poetry); *Pul Par Thahra Samay*, 87; *Tisra Prahar*, 90; *Kali Gandh*, 95; *Anyatha Purush*, 97 (all novels). *Add.* 50, Roopram Nagar Colony, Indore, Madhya Pradesh.

Tiwari, Raj Mani. Hindi scholar. M.A. (in Hindi); *Sahityaratna* (in Hindi & Skt.); LL.B.; Dip. in Admn. Law (Law Instt., Delhi). *b.* 24.1.1929, Tiwaripur, Bhadohi Dist., U.P. Service, retd Dir., Central Hindi Dte., Min of H.R.D, 83-88, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Sr. Research Officer & Editor, Dept. of Official Language, Min. of Home Affairs, 74-83; Editor, *Rajbhasha Bharati*, 78-83; *Sanskriti*, 83-85; *Unesco Doot*, 83-88; Editorial Adv., *Bhasha*, qly; Mem., Hindi Sahitya Sammelan; Kendriya Hindi Sansthan; U.P. Hindi Sansthan & several others. *A&P.* recd Hindi Seva Samman, 95, from Mysore Hindi Prachar Parishad. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5, edited several books & dictionaries. *Vad-Vivad Aur Vyakhyan Praveshika*, 58; *Rajbhasha Hindi Ke Badhte Charan*, 75 (both essays); *Mantrimandaliya Shasan*, 69 (trans.); *Orders Regarding Use of Hindi*, 80 (compilation); Edited, *Bharatiya Bhasha Kosh*, 84; *Tatsama Shabda Kosh*, 88; *Bharatiya Kavita & Bharatiya Ekanki*, etc. Edited & supervised a number of bi-lingual and tri-lingual dictionaries. Visited Mauritius, 76, to participate in the 2nd World Hindi Conference; Paris, 84, to attend Editors Conference of *Unesco Courier*; Hungary for

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Conversation Guide Project, etc. *Add.* Shree Niketan, C-26, Sector-19, NOIDA-201301, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 8-529306.

Tiwari, Raju. Hindi writer. B.A.; *Visharad* (Hindi). *b.* 29.12.1950, Bilaspur, M.P. Journalism, Sr. Sub-Editor, *Dainik Nav Bharat*, Bilaspur. *Car.* Sub-Editor, *Lokswar*; Bureau Chief, *Amrit Sandesh. mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Bhoot Preton Ki Romanchak Kathayen*; *Ratanpur Ko Sati Ka Shrap* (both adventure stories). *Add.* Sr. Sub-Editor, Dainik Nav Bharat, Pratap Talkies Chowk, Bilaspur, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 24552.

Tiwari, Rambahal. Bengali & Hindi writer. M.A. (in Bengali, Visva Bharati); *Kovid* (Rashtra Bhasha Prachar Samiti). *b.* 5.5.1940, Barpar, Deoria Dist., U.P. Teaching, Prof. of Bengali, Visva Bharati, Santiniketan & writing. *A&P.* recd Saratchandra Smriti Puraskar, 87, Bhagalpur; Prannath Puraskar, 83, Delhi; Tarasankar Smriti Puraskar, 95, Calcutta. *mt.* Hindi (Bhojpuri), writes in Bengali & Hindi. *Pubs.* 11. *Adhunik Bangla O Hindi Chhanda*, 77; *Rabindranath O Hindi Chhanda*, 86; *Hindi Sahityer Itihas*, 89; *Rabindra Prabah*, 90; *Rabindranath O Purbanchaliya Char Bhashar* (*Bangla, Asamiya Oriya O Hindi*) *Chhanda*, 93; *Bankim Viksha*, 93 (all crit.); *Ek Indu Duye Vindu*, 82; *Sura Padaratnavali*, 84 (both trans.). *Add.* 'Sahitya Setu', Simanta Palli, Santiniketan-731235, West Bengal. *Tel.* 03463-52053.

Tiwari, Rampyare. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Patna Univ.); *Sahityaratna*; Dip in Ling. *b.* 5.9.1938, Umapur, Maunath Bhanjan, U.P. Teaching, Prof., Hindi Dept., Veer Kunwar Singh Univ., Arrah. *Car.* Lecturer, S. Sinha College, Aurangabad, 61-62; Lecturer, Sahibganj College, 62; Malatidhari College, Naubatpur, Patna, 64-80; Reader, 80-85; Mem., Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad; Bihar Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Patna; Bharatiya Hindi Sahitya Parishad, etc. *Hons.* honoured with Anand Swami Samman . *mt.* Bhojpuri. *Pubs.* 17. all in Hindi. *Nibandh Sarobar*, 62 (essays); *Hindi Ke Prachin Kavi*, 65; *Hindi Ke Adhunik Kavi*, 65; *Hindi Kavya Aur Kavi*, 90; *Hindi Upanyason Ka Rachanatantra*, 94 (all crit.); *Saptaparnak*, 68; *Nai Roshni*, 69 (both one-act plays); *Hindi Vyakaran Rachana Vimarsh*, 63 (gramm.); *Kavyanga Vimarsha*, 72 (poetics). Edited a number of classical texts, published research papers in academic journals. *Add.* Umapur, Maunath Bhanjan, Mau, Uttar Pradesh.

Tiwari, Ranganath Ramdayal. Hindi & Marathi writer. M.A.; *Sahityaratna. b.* 21.1.1933, Solapur, Maha. Teaching, retd Head, Dept. of Hindi, Swami Ramanand Tirth Mahavidyalaya, Ambejogai, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Shri Harinarayan Apte Puraskar, 85-86, from Maha. Govt. *mt.* Rajasthani, writes in Marathi & Hindi. *Pubs.* 3 *Sampalya Suravati*, 77; *Uttam Purush Ekavachan*, 78; *Devagiri Bilawal*, 84 (all novels, in Marathi, also rendered in Hindi). *Add.* Dayal Jayavanti Nagar, Ambejogai-431517, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 02446-47976.

Tiwari, Sarju. Hindi poet. M.A., 58 (in Maths, B.H. Univ.); PH.D., 71 (Cal. Univ.). *b.* 2.7.1934, Lotwan Vill., Ghazipur Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Principal, P.G. College, Ghazipur, 80-88, Secretary, Faculty Council for P.G. Studies, Tripura Univ., 88-94. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in English. *Pubs.* 10. *Ankh Michauni*, 93 (poetry); *Janm Diney*, 92; *Ghazipur Mein Manasi*, 92; *Punascha*, 93; *Rabindra Geetika*, 95; *Patraput*, 96 (all trans. of Tagore's poems); *Mathematics in History, Culture, Philosophy & Science*, 92 (essays, in Eng.); *Ghazipur Ke Krantikari*, 96 (hist.). *Add.* 'Satya Vachi Sadan', Vivekanand Colony, Ghazipur-233001, Uttar Paradesh.

Tiwari, Sharda Prasad. Hindi critic & essayist. M.A. (in Hist. & in Hindi, Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 4.1.1926, Pendra, Bilaspur Dist., M.P. Service, Ex-Municipal Commissioner,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Tripathi, Asha Ram. Hindi & Sanskrit scholar. M.A. (in Skt., Allahabad Univ.); M.A (in Hindi, Lucknow Univ.); D.PHIL. (in Skt., Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 10.12.1941, Shivvanshi Ka Pur, Allahabad, U.P. Service, Asstt. Station Director, AIR, Faizabad. *A&P.* recd U.P. Govt. Nirala Puraskar, for book of poems & a number of other prizes. *Hons.* conferred title 'Uttar Pradesh Ratna'. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 11. *Chitrakut Shatak*, 72; *Chaturdashi*, 73; *Zara Si Dhoop*, 88; *Dard Apna Apna*, 91 (all poetry); *Tapasvini Urmila*, 92 (epic poetry); in Skt.: *Geetayanam*, 92 (poetry); *Hiranmayen Patren*, 94 (essays). *Add.* B-1102, O.C.R. Complex, Vidhan Sabha Marg, Lucknow-226001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 213311.

Tripathi, B.P. *see under* **Vijayanand**

Tripathi, Bhagirath Prasad. *Vagish Shastri.* Hindi & Sanskrit scholar. *Acharya*, 59; *Vidya Varidhi*, 64; Dip. in German, 66; *Vachaspati*, 69 (all Sampurnanand Skt. Univ., Varanasi); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 24.7.1934, Bilaia, Sagar Dist., M.P. Teaching, Director, Research Institute, Sampurnanand Skt. Univ., Varanasi & writing. *Car.* Principal, Laleshwar Skt, Pathashala, 54-56; Founder, Vishva Skt. Pratishthanam & Vagyoga Chetanapeetham; Chairman, Ganga Kavya Sangitika, Varanasi, etc. *A&P.* recd Kalidas Award, 66-67 & Vividha Awards, 68-69, from U.P. Govt.; Sahitya Puraskar (twice) & Banabhatta Award, from U.P. Sanskrit Academy; Ved Vedanga Award, from Raj. Sanskrit Academy. *Hons.* recd Certificate of Merit, from Cambridge, England & conferred title 'Mahamahopadhyaya', 82. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 17. in Skt.: *Narma Saptashati*, 84; *Atankavada Shatakam* , 92 (both poetry); *Krishakanam Nagapashah*, 58 (one-act play); *Katha-Samvartika*, 59 (short stories); *Paniniya Dhatupatha Samiksha*, 65, 84; *Anusandhana Padhatih*, 69 (both crit.); *Tolstoy Kathasaptakam*, 70, 77, 84 (Russian short stories, trans.); *Yoga Chudamani Upanishad* (with skt. comm.), 84; in Hindi: *Bundelkhand Ki Prachinata*, 65 (hist.); *Mahakumbha, Sangamasnana: Vaijnanik Vivechan*, 89 (essays); *Sanskrit Sikhane Ki Saral Evam Vaijnanik Vidhi*, 90 (educ.). Edited 150 volumes of *Veda-Vedanta-Mimansa-Vyakarana-Dharmashastra, Nyaya-Purana*, etc. Visited France, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Germany in connection with Sanskrit conferences. *Add.* Vagyoga Chetanapeetham, Shivala, Varanasi-221001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 311706.

Tripathi, Bhanu Pratap. *Maral.* Hindi poet & writer. B.A.; LL.B.; Dip. in Social Service & Village Upliftment (all Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 10.11.1940, Pure Sevak Ram Vill., Pratapgarh Dist., U.P. Law practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Secy, Sahityakar Parishad, Pratapgarh; Manager, Beni Madhav Inter College, 73-77; Exec. Committee Mem., Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Pratapgarh. *A&P.* recd Nandlal Tantiya Prize, 79. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Sahityashree', 94; 'Sahitya Maharathi', 95. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Sanjay*, 76; *Sant Tulsidas*, 88 (both long poems); *Bharat Ka Jawahar*, 90 (epic); *Dahej*, 77 (novel); *Sapnon Ka Bharat*, 82 (poetry); *Desh Hamara Dharti Apni*, 87 (hist. of freedom movement). *Add.* 105, Civil Lines (Near Roadways Bus Station), Pratapgarh, Uttar Pradesh.

Tripathi, Bhanudatta. *Madhuresh.* Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi & Sanskrit); *Sahityacharya*; L.T. *b.* 2.1.1949, Gulriha Vill., Unnao Dist., U.P. Teaching, B.N. Inter College, Akbarpur, Faizabad & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 16. *Bharat Vyatha*, 87; *Jai Geedhraj*, 88; *Jai Janmabhoomi*, 88 (all epics); *Aao Bachhon Gao Bachhon* (children's poetry); *Hanumanmahanatak*, 95 (play); *Vedana*, 77 (long poem); *Urveena*, 85 (lyrics). *Add.* 'Satsahitya Nivas', 964, Civil Lines, Unnao, Uttar Pradesh.

Tripathi, Brahmadev. *Brahma.* Hindi poet. *b.* Vikram Samvat 1980, Babura Vill., Mirzapur Dist., U.P. Freelance writing. *mt.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Ramagitika*, 53; *Gramya Giti Malika*, 66; *Upalambh*, 85; *Yashogan*, 88 (all poetry); *Rameshvamadh*, 85 (epic). *Add.* Vill. Sarai, Post. Kalana (Gaipura), Mirzapur Dist., Uttar Pradesh.

Tripathi, Brajendra. Hindi poet & translator. M.A. (in Hindi, Gorakhpur Univ.). *b.* 3.10.1955, Sohgaura, Gorakhpur Dist., U.P. Service, Programme Officer, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Anuvad*, qly, 91-97; Secy, Press & P.R., Vishwa Bhojpuri Sammelan, Deoria; Mem., Editorial Board, *Samkaleen Bhojpuri Sahitya*; Director, Academy of Indo-Asian Literature, Delhi, etc. *mt.* Bhojpuri (Hindi). *Pubs.* 6. *Talash*, 90 (poetry); *Vikshubdha Vartaman*, 80 (poetry, in collab.); *Anunaya*, 94 (poetry, trans., from Gujarati). Edited, *Mahadevi Abhinandan Smarika*, 81 & *Pandit Vidya Niwas Mishra Abhinandan Smarika*, 93. *Add.* 34, Sanskrit Nagar, Plot No. 3, Sector 14, Rohini, Delhi-110085. *Tel.* 7865127.

Tripathi, Chandrakala (Smt.). Hindi writer. M.A., 75 (in Hindi); PH.D., 77 (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 5.6.1954, Varanasi, U.P. Teaching, Reader in Hindi, B.H. Univ. & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Agyeya Aur Nai Kavita*, 80 (crit.); *Vasant Ke Chupchaap Gujar Jane Par*, 93 (poetry). *Add.* 8, Teachers' Flats, Tyagaraj Colony, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 312239.

Tripathi, Darshan Kumar. Hindi playwright. M.A. (in Hindi & in Urdu); PH.D. (in Ling., all Panjab Univ.). *b.* 15.10.1939, Lahore (now in Pak.). Teaching, Principal, Govt. Sr. Sec. School, Gurdaspur & writing. *A&P.* recd Languages Department Award, Punjab. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Muni Dwesh*, 87; *Prashar Ka Rakshas Yagya*, 93 (both plays). *Add.* Adarsh Nagar, Sujanpur-145023, Gurdaspur Dist., Punjab.

Tripathi, J.N. Hindi poet. M.A., 61 (in Pol. Sc., Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 19.9.1937, Chauri-Chaura, Deoria Dist., U.P. Service, presently Exec. Director (T), Food Corporation of India. *Car.* Asstt. Prof. (Pol. Sc.), Allahabad Univ., worked with IRTS., Min. of Railways, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Chitrakoot*, 85; *Bhitar-Bahar-Door*, 94 (both poetry). *Add.* Flat No. 70, Rail Vihar, Sector-33, Noida, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 8927341.

Tripathi, Jagadamba Prasad. *Prasad.* Hindi fiction writer. M.A.; *Sahityamani*; *Sahitya Marthand*; Dip. in Journ. *b.* 3.7.1945, Bandanpur, Faizabad Dist., U.P. *Car.* Service, Central Hindi Directorate, New Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Gaon Se Door*, 77; *Neev Ka Patthar*, 81; *Mati Mere Gaon Ki*, 94 (all novels); *Teen Pahiye Ki Gari* (short stories). Also published books for children. *d.* 7.4.1998. *Add.* Sector No. 7/1121, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110022.

Tripathi, Jagdamba Prasad. Indian Eng. writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Eng., Gorakhpur Univ.). *b.* 15.1.1938, Ramgarh Vill., Basti Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Head, Dept. of Eng., Gorakhpur Univ. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *The Mind and Art of Anita Desai*, 86 (crit.); *Ernest Hemmingway: A Study in His Evolution*, 90 (research). *Add.* Reader & Head, English Dept. Gorakhpur Univerity, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 338693.

Tripathi, Jayshankar. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Skt. & Hindi); *Sahityacharya*; D.PHIL. *b.* 31.12.1929, Bedauli Vill., Allahabad Dist., U.P. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Sanskrit, Ishwarcharan Degree College, Allahabad & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Samaj Dharma Evam Darshan & Madhyadhara*, both qlies. *A&P.* recd several Awards from U.P. Hindi Samiti & Hindi Sansthan. *Hons.* conferred title 'Abhishek-Shri'; 'Kavi-Samman' by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 40. *Anjaneya*, 56 (long poem); *Kurukshetra Ka Sabera*, 73; *Gata Hua Pahad*, 92 (both plays); *Athwan*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Amrit, 82; *Dandi*, 85; *Vismay Ke Vikalp*, 91 (all essays); *Sahitya Mein Ksha-tra-jna*, 76; *Samskrit Kaviyon Ka Rachana-Sansar*, 95 (both crit.); *Dudh Mein Nahata Jangal*, 89 (play, for children). *Add.* Bedauli, Bharatganj, Allahabad Dist., Uttar Pradesh.

Tripathi, Kantilal Dahyalal. *Pandoliwala.* Gujarati writer. B.A.; *Visharad*; *Sahityaratna. b.* 9.10.1930, Pandoli, Kheda Dist., Gujarat. Service, retd Archaeologist, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Secy, Numismatic Society of Gujarat, since 82; Secy, Gujarat Itihas Parishad, 75; Secy, Lekhak Milan, Baroda, 73; Kavi Sangam, 74 & others. *Hons.* conferred 'Gujarati Sahitya Bhushan', by Gurjar Vidyapeeth, Surat. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Pravash Dham Pavagadh*, 71 (history); *Suvash*, 95 (poetry). Has written a number of plays for stage. Published research papers in journals. *Add.* Wadi, Hanuman Pole, Savita Sadan, Baroda-390017, Gujarat. *Tel.* 465861.

Tripathi, Kunja Bihari. Oriya, Eng. & Sanskrit writer. M.A. (in Skt.); B.L. (both Patna Univ.); PH.D. (London Univ.). *b.* 4.9.1911, Pathuripada, Cuttack Dist., Orissa. Teaching, retd Prof., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. of Oriya & Skt., Ravenshaw College; Prof. of Oriya, Berhampur Univ.; Principal, Rajendra College, Balangir; Vice-President, Utkal Sahitya Samaj, etc. *A&P.* recd Sarala Award; Orissa Sahitya Academy Award. *mt.* Oriya, also writes in Eng. & Skt. *Pubs.* 5. *Pushpanjali*, 57; *Bandanika*, 67 (both poetry, in Oriya); *The Evolution of Oriya Language & Script*, 62 (ling.); *Dhammapada*, 49; *Kumar Sambhav*, 69 (both edited); *Oriya Sahitya Samikhayan*, 78 (crit.). Visited UK, Nepal & some African countries. *Add.* Professor Pada, Cuttack-753003, Orissa. *Tel.* 611310.

Tripathi, Madhusoodan. *Chanakya.* Hindi writer. M.COM.; M.ED.; PH.D. (in Educ.); PH.D. *b.* 21.10.1963, Pilkhuwa, Ghaziabad, U.P. Teaching, Lecturer, S.S.V. (P.G.) College, Hapur. *A&P.* recd Sardar Patel, Mahasagar & Kautilya Awards from Govt. of India. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Manu Ki Shiksha Paddhati*, 87; *Kautilya Ka Arthik Chintan*, 92 (both hum.); *Mahasagar Arthik Evam Prakritik*, 94 (essays). *Add.* Kautilya Bhavan, 217, Pura, Pilkhuwa, Ghaziabad Dist., Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 0122-323090.

Tripathi, Moongaram. Hindi & Sanskrit scholar. M.A. (in Skt.& in Hindi); M.ED.; *Kavyatirtha*; *Siddhanta Vachaspati. b.* 20.11.1919, Kareli, M.P. Teaching, retd as Prof. of Hindi, presently Chief Editor of a newspaper & President, Kala Mandir. *Car.* Prof., Hawabagh Teachers' Trng. College, Jabalpur, 41-61; Prof., Regional College of Education, Bhopal, 65-69; Prof., Institute of Education, Panaji, Goa, 69-70; Head, Dept. of Education, Rabindra College, BPL., 75-80; Prof. of Hindi, RBI (NABARD), 75-80, etc. *Hons.* honoured by number of organisations & institutions. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Skt. & Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *Shakuntala Darshan*, 52 (crit.); *Bharat Mangalam*, 83 (poetry). Published research papers on education & classical literature. *Add.* M-90, Mahadeo Apts., Shivaji Nagar, Bhopal-462016, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 0755-552149.

Tripathi, Radhavallabh. Hindi & Sanskrit scholar. M.A.; PH.D.; D.LITT. (all Sagar Univ.). *b.* 15.2.1949, Rajgarh, Biora, M.P. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Sanskrit Dept., Sagar Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, for Sanskrit poetry, 94. *mt.* Malvi, writes in Hindi & Skt. *Pubs.* 50. in Skt.: *Valmiki Vimarshah*, 79 (crit.); *Bharatiya Ranga Samunmeshah*, 81 (research); *Sandhanam*, 87; *Laharidashakam*, 91 (both poetry); in Hindi: *Purvaranga*, 78; *Jo Mitati Nahih Hai*, 89 (both short stories); *Damayanti*, 91; *Bhavan Deep*, 92 (both plays); *Kavyasastra Aur Kavya*, 62; *Samakrta Kavita Ki Lokadharmi Parampara*, 86 (both crit.). Edited a number of Hindi & Sanskrit research works & text books. Trans. many

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

works from Sanskrit into Hindi. Visited Germany, Austria, Holland & Slovakia. *Add.* Prof. & Head, Sanskrit Dept., Sagar University, Sagar-470003, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 24353.

Tripathi, Raj Kishore Mani. Sanskrit scholar. *Vyakaranacharya*; *Sahityacharya*; M.A.; L.T.; *Sahityaratna. b.* 15.1.1929, Jamui Pandit Vill., Maharajganj Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd Reader of Skt., Gorakhpur Univ., presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd U.P. Sanskrit Academy Award, 80, 85 & 92. *Hons.* felicitated by Vishva Sanskrit Pratishthan. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 7. *Abhinava Stuti*, 80 (collected hymns); *Mushaka Vaidushyam*, 84 (satirical play); *Raghavendra Charitam*, 92 (epic poetry); *Bharatiya Darshan Parampara Aur Sahitya Darshan*, 85 (crit.).; *Mahabhashyam*, 77; *Vaiyakaran Siddhanta Kaumudi*, 79 (both comm.). *Add.* C-189/159, Khurrampur (West of Normal School), P.O. Geeta Press, Gorakhpur-273005, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 334346.

Tripathi, Rajesh. Hindi fiction writer. B.A. (Allahabad Univ.); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag); Dip. in Fine Arts (Ravindra Bharati, Calcutta). *b.* 1.7.1950, Jugrehaly, Banda Dist., U.P. Journalism, Sub Editor, *Janasatta*, Hindi dly. *Car.* Mg. Editor, *Screen*, wly. *A&P.* recd Lions Award, for Cultural reporting, 95. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 52. *Samudra Bhoot*, 70; *Apna Hath Jagannath*, 71; *Antariksh Ka Dakoo, Khaufnak Jangal*, 72 (all detective novels); *Filmi Sitare* (life sketches). *Add.* 30, Ramakrishna Samadhi Road, Block-H, Flat 2, Calcutta-700054, West Bengal. *Tel.* 033-3346402.

Tripathi, Ram Abhilash. *Chandra.* Hindi writer. M.A., 60 (in Hindi); B.T., 64; PH.D., 68 (all Agra Univ.); *Sahitya Shastri*, 50 (Varanasi); *Sahityaratna*, 51 (Prayag). *b.* 15.5.1931, Kanpur, U.P. Teaching, retd Principal, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Secretary, Akhil Bharatiya Sahitya Sammelan, 95-97. *Hons.* conferred 'Kavya Bhooshan', 67. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 13. *Jiwan Rashmi*, 73; *Bikhre Suman*, 88 (both poetry); *Swatantrata Ki Jhalak*, 78 (play); *Samasyayen*, 79 (one-act plays); *Saral Sanskrit Vyakaran*, 52; *Saral Hindi Vyakaran*, 56 (both gramm.). Prepared *Deva Bharati* (5 pts), 92, series of Skt. readers. *Add.* 128/979, 'Y' Block, Kidwai Nagar, Kanpur-208011, Uttar Pradesh.

Tripathi, Ramanath. Hindi critic, scholar & fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D.; D.LITT. (all Agra Univ.); *Madhya Tirth* (in Bengali, Visva Bharati, Santiniketan). *b.* 8.10.1926, Keontra, Etawah, U.P. Teaching, retd from Hindi Dept., Delhi Univ., now writing. *Car.* Director, Nirala Srijan Peeth, Bharat Bhavan, Bhopal, 91-93. *A&P.* recd Tulsi Award, 73, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan; Prajatantra Parishad Award, 77, Cuttack; Sahitya Kala Parishad Award, Delhi, 79; M.P Tulsi Academy Manas Award, 91; Asom Sahitya Sabha Award, 91; Bharatiya Anuvad Parishad Award, 84; U.P. Hindi Sansthan, Sahitya Bhushan Award, 96-97, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 36. *Kali Aur Dhuvan*, 69; *Shankha Sindoor*, 74 (both novels); *Phool Belake*, 95 (short stories); *Him Kireet Se Sagar*, 96 (travl.); *Hindi Shodh: Naye Prayog* (essays); *Ramcharit Manas Aur Purvanchaliya Ramakavya*, 72 (crit.); *Tulsi Nirdeshika*, 91 (Tulsi directory, edited); *Durgesh Nandini*, 75 (Bengali novel, trans.); *Alok Ganga*, 78 (short stories, trans., from Oriya). Visited Mauritius, 84, for 6th International Ramayana Seminar & Singapore, 92. *Add.* 26, Vaishali, Pitampura, Delhi-110034. *Tel.* 7211225.

Tripathi, Ramesh Kumar. Hindi poet. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 1.12.1942, Mubarakpur, Rai Bareli, U.P. Teaching, Prof. of Philos., Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Man Ke Bol*, 89; *Anubhooti-Kalash*, 95 (both Haiku poems). *Add.* Prof. & Head, Philosophy Dept., Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh.

Tripathi, Ramkhilawan. *Rukm, Kapoot Kalkatiya.* Hindi fiction writer. *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 27.7.1927, Bilbai, Banda Dist.,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

now freelance writing. *Car.* Vice-President, M.P. Hindi Sahitya Sammelan; President, Chhattisgarh Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 65-80 & since 95. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Samavaya*; *Mitati Rekhayen*; *Meghon Ke Setu* (all essays). *Add.* 26. Vivekanand Nagar, Raipur, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 424444.

Tiwari, Shashi (Smt.). Hindi & Sanskrit writer. M.A.; PH.D. (both Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 16.10.1945, Lucknow, U.P. Teaching, Reader in Skt., Maitreyi College, Delhi & writing. *Car.* Secy, Sanskrit Natya Manch, 81-88; Skt., Shodh Parishad, Delhi Univ., 95-96; Mem., Hindi Shikshan Mandal, Central Hindi Instt., 83-87; Secy Gen., India Branch, World Assn. for Vedic Studies, USA. *A&P.* recd Bhartiya Mishra Award, 89, of Raj. Sanskrit Academy; Skt. Sikshak Puraskar, 94-95, from Delhi Sanskrit Academy; Vividha Puraskar, 95 & 97, from U.P. Skt. Academy, Lucknow; Anushansha Puraskar, 96, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Skt. & Eng. *Pubs.* 7. *Surya Devata: Vedic Aur Vedottar Sanskrit Surya-Stutiyon Mein*, 94 (study); *Upanishadon Ki Bodh Kathayen*, 97 (stories); *Sanskrit Lokokti Kosh*, 96 (dictionary); *Rigvediya Aprisukta*, 81 (research). Visited Italy & USA. *Add.* 54, Saakshara Apartments, A-3, Paschim Vihar, New Delhi-110063. *Tel.* 5585237.

Tiwari, Siyaram. Hindi scholar. M.A. (Bihar Univ.); PH.D.; D.LITT. (Patna Univ.). *b.* 5.12.1934, Narayanpur, Vaishali Dist., Bihar. Teaching, Prof. of Hindi, Visva-Bharati & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Hindi, M.D. College, Naubatpur; College of Commerce, Patna & Bhagalpur Univ.; Head, Hindi Dept. & Dean, Faculty of Humanities & Social Sciences, Visva Bharati, Santiniketan. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 11. *Hindi Ke Madhyakalin Khandkavya*, 64; *Haladhar Das-Krit Sudamacharitra*, 66; *Siddhant Adhyayan Aur Samasyayen*, 67; *Kavyabhasha*, 76; *Sahityashastra Aur Kavyabhasha*, 78; *Renu: Kartritva Aur Kritiyan*, 83; *Tulsidas Ka Acharyatva*, 85; *Pathanusandhan*, 87; *Sahitya Aur Hindi Sahitya*, 92 (all crit.); *Vajjika Bhasha Aur Sahitya*, 64 (ling.). *Add.* Hindi Bhavan, Santiniketan-731235, Birbhum Dist., West Bengal.

Tiwari, Sukhdeo. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Eng., Kanpur Univ.). *b.* 6.7.1957, Sultanpur, U.P. Service, Senior Manager, Regional Rural Bank, Pratapgarh & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Srijan*, journ. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 1. *Vish Khopri*, 89 (short stories). Short stories published in magazines. Visited Nepal. *Add.* Balbharti, City Road, Pratapgarh-230001, Uttar Pradesh.

Tiwari, Surendra. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Meerut Univ.). *b.* 8.10.1948, Ballia, U.P. Service, Information Officer, Indian Information Service, Govt. of India & writing. *A&P.* recd Delhi Hindi Academy Award, 88-89. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 23. *Doosara Footpath*, 74; *Isi Shahar Mein*, 85; *Ashankit Andhera*, 92 (all short stories); *Phir Bhi Kuchh*, 84; *Antatah*, 89; *Agnipath*, 90 (all novels); *Deewaren*, 76; *Ek Aur Raja*, 80; *Shesh Nahin*, 84 (all plays); *Katharang*, 87 (interviews). *Add.* G-23/270, Sector-7, Rohini, Delhi-110085. *Tel.* 7053235.

Tiwari, Umashankar. Hindi poet. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 31.7.1940, Bahadur Gunj, Ghazipur Dist., U.P. Teaching, Head, Hindi Dept., D.C.S.K. Post-Graduate College, Maunath Bhanjan & writing. *A&P.* recd Hindi Sahitya Sammelan Award, 74; Nirala Puraskar, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan, 86, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Jalte Shahar Mein*, 68; *Dhoop Kari Hai*, 86; *Tohaphe Kanch Ghar Ke*, 95 (all poetry & plays). Also compiled & edited university text books & other anthologies. *Add.* D.C.S.K. Post-Graduate College, Maunath Bhanjan-275101, Uttar Pradesh.

Tiwari, Vishwa Mohan. Hindi writer. B.E. (Hons., Govt. Engg., Jabalpur); *Visharad* (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan); *Madhyama* (Prayag Sangeet Samiti); M.TECH. (UK).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

b. 26.2.1935, Jabalpur, M.P. Service, retd Air Vice Marshal. *Car.* Research Officer, Electronic Warfare, IAF, 68-73; Dy Air Adviser, High Commission of India, UK, 77-81; Principal Staff Officer, Maintenance, Eastern Air Command, IAF, 89-91. *A&P.* recd Indira Gandhi Rajbhasha Award, 90 & 94; Ministry of Tourism Award, 93; Ministry of Defence Award, 92. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Electroniki Yuddh Kala*, 90; *Khadi Yuddh*, 91 (warfare lit.); *Zindagi Phir Phir Mere Karib Hai*, 92 (travl.); *Bayghar*, 86 (poetry); *Saral Vedic Ganit*, 91 (ancient Indian maths). Visited UK, France, Italy, Germany, Congo, Sweden, USA as mem., of delegations; Belgium, Austria, Holland, Switzerland, in personal capacity. *Add.* E-143, Sector 21, NOIDA-201301, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 914-532711.

Tiwari, Yatindra. Hindi poet & critic. M.A.; PH.D.; *Sahitya Martand. b.* 26.7.1943, Kanpur, U.P. Teaching, Principal, Armapore P.G. College & writing. *Car.* Exec. Mem., Kanpur Univ.; Editor, *Kanpur University Research Journal. Hons.* title 'Sahitya Varidhi' conferred by Vikramshila Hindi Vidyapeeth, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Suli Par Akash*, 90 (poetry); *Kavyashastra*, 63; *Dinkar Ki Kavyabhasha*, 76; *Naven Dashak Ki Kavita*, 94; *Bharatiya Aur Paschatya Kavyashastra*, 95 (all crit.). Visited Russia, Korea, Mauritius & Nepal to attend international seminars. *Add.* 10/392, Khalasi Line, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 291987.

Tiwary, Balbhadra. Hindi fiction writer & critic. M.A. (in Hindi, Sagar Univ.); PH.D. (in Hindi); D.LITT. *b.* 17.9.1935, Barkhoha, Sagar, M.P. Teaching, retd, now freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hindi & Dean, Faculty of Arts, Sagar Univ., 92-95; Visiting Prof., Yogillonian Univ., Poland, 90-92. *A&P.* recd Raghunath Award, 62. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 35. *Ila Chandra Joshi Ke Upannyas*, 60; *Aadhunik Sahitya Ki Vyaktivadi Pravrittian*, 61; *Kavivar Vishnudas Aur Unki Ramayan Katha*, 76; *Aadhunik Hindi Kavya*, 73; *Kavyaang Vivechan*, 76; *Bundeli Samaj Aur Sanskriti*, 73; *Bundeli Lok Kavya* (3pts), 83 (all crit.); *Ek Aur Indraprastha*, 93; *Ruko Draupadi*, 94; *O Mrigshir*, 95 (all novels); *Mahobia*, 85 (play). Visited Poland, Austria, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, France & Australia, etc. *Add.* CPG Computers, Opp. Pvt. Bus Stand, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 24477.

Tiwary, Balendu Shekhar. Hindi satire writer & critic. M.A., 68; PH.D., 75 (Patna Univ.); D.LITT., 83 (Ranchi Univ.). *b.* 29.10.1948, Siwan, Bihar. Teaching, Prof., Dept. of Hindi, Ranchi Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Shivpujan Sahay Award, 86, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 32. *Rasearch Gatha*, 79; *Binayatra Ki Yatra*, 85; *Kirayedar Sakshatkar*, 85; *Gopaniya Griha Udyog*, 91; *Vyang Hi Vyang*, 87; *Cricket Kirtan*, 88; *Betterhalf*, 95 (all satire.); *Hindi Ka Svatantryottar Hasya Aur Vyang*, 78; *Hindi Vyang Ke Pratiman*, 88; *Vyangalochan*, 91 (all crit.). *Add.* H.S. Road, Morabadi, Ranchi-834008, Bihar. *Tel.* 300289.

Tiwary, Poonam Chand. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in Skt.); PH.D. *b.*11.12.1924, Gotegaon, Narsinghpur Dist., M.P. Teaching, retd, from M.P. Education Dept., Collegiate Br., now freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Dwivediyugin Kavya*, 75; *Agyeya Aur Unka Sahitya*, 87 (both research); *Saransh*, 93 (poetry); *Khajuraho*, 94 (epic poem). *Add.* 81-C Jawahar Colony, Laskar, Gwalior-474001, Madhya Pradesh.

Tol, Datta Shri (Dattatray Shripad Tol). Marathi children's writer. B.COM.; B.A. *b.* 21.12.1935, Barshi, Solapur Dist., Maha. Freelance writing. *Car.* Retd Chief Auditor, Pune Municipal Corporation; Trustee, Marathi Balkumar Sahitya Sammelan, Pune; Member, Akhil Bharatiya Natya Sammelan, Pune Br. *A&P.* recd State Award (thrice); National Award for books on neo-literates (thrice). *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 78. *Jadoo Sampli*, 61; *Godya Panyache Bet*, 75 (both novels); *Lokancha*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Raja Shahoo Maharaj, 74; *Maharashtracha Mahapurush Mahatma Phule*, 71 (both biog.); *Shala Nasalela Gaon*, 78 (plays); *Bagul Buwa*, 63 (short stories, for children); *Itihasatil Soneri Pane*; *Eka Kahani Pavasachi*, 92. *Add.* Swaranjali, 395B, Sadashiv Peth, Pune-411030, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 536065.

Tomar, Ajmer Singh, *Neerav.* Hindi fiction writer. B.SC., 56 (Agra Univ.); M.B.B.S., 61 (Vikram Univ.); M.S., 65 (Jiwaji Univ.). *b.* 31.7.1933, Pahikapura, Morena Dist., M.P. Medical practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Retd Surgeon-cum Superintendent, Dist. Hospital, Morena; Associated with M.P. Hindi Sahitya Sabha; Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti; Madhya Pradesh Chikitsa Sangh, etc. *Hons.* felicitated by Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Dharti Roti Hai*, 61; *Muskan Ka Mol*, 65 (both novels). *Add.* 7, Balwant Nagar, Gandhi Road, Gwalior-474011, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 341379.

Tomar, Ram Singh. Hindi scholar. M.A.;D.PHIL. *b.* 19.6.1922, Gwalior, M.P. Teaching, retd Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hindi, Visva Bharati, now freelance writing. *Car.* Corresponding Mem., Istituto Italiano, Rome; Editor, *Visva Bharati Patrika,* (Hindi), etc. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Italian. *Pubs.* 5. *Prakrit Aur Apabhramsh Sahitya,* 64; *Gramantica Di Hindi* (gramm. of Hindi language, in Italian). Translated Tagore's stories into Italian. *Add.* 28, Purvapalli, Santiniketan,-731235, West Bengal. *

Tombi Singh, Nongmaithem. *Nongmai Pandit*. Manipuri critic. M.A., 67 (Agra Univ.); PH.D., 89 (Manipur Univ.). *b.* 1.5.1944, Keisampat Leimajam Leikai, Imphal, Manipur. Teaching, Associate Prof., Manipuri Dept., Manipur Univ. & writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Manipuri Sahitya Parishad, 83-85; President, Naharol Sahitya Premi Samiti, 92-96; Mem., Gen. Council & Adv. Board for Manipuri, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 2. *Manipuri Sahityada Anouba Mityeng Ama*, 85; *Manipuri Sahityagi Wareng Khara*, 94 (both crit.). Regular columnist for *Poknaphan*, Manipuri dly. *Add.* Keisampat Leimajam Leikai, Imphal-795001, Manipur.

Tongbra, Geet Chandra. Manipuri playwright. B.A.; B.T. *b.* 6.2.1913, Segalambi, Imphal, Manipur. Formerly teaching, now freelance writing. *Car.* School & College Teacher, 45-74; Vice-Principal, Imphal College, 74. *A&P.* recd Manipuri Sahitya Parishad Award, 73; Sahitya Akademi Award, 78. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Shri' by the Govt. of India; Hony D.Litt., by Manipur Univ.). *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* more than 56. *Manimamow*, 59; *Mani Thiba*, 64; *Lamja Parsuram*, 66; *Chengni Khujai*, 72; *Tapta*, 73; *Ngabongkhao*, 75; *Upoobakshi*, 84; *Kakkhraba Kokfam Snkhai Hookra*, 90; *Prajasing Khudon Sanao Thamoi*, *Nupi Adhikar*, 93 (all plays). *Add.* Segalambi, Konjenghajari Leikai, Imphal-795001, Manipur.

Toofan *see under* **Avtar Singh Toofan**

Topiwala, Chandrakant Amritlal. Gujarati poet & critic. M.A., 60 (in Gujarati, Bombay Univ.); PH.D., 82 (Gujarat Univ.). *b.* 7.8.1936, Baroda, Gujarat. Teaching, formerly Director, K.L. Swadhyay Mandir, Ahmedabad & writing. *Car.* Mem., Gujarati Lang. Advisory Commtt., Bharatiya Jnanpith, 84-86. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* more than 10. *Kant Tari Rani*, 71; *Pakshitirth*, 88; *Black Forest*, 89 (all poetry); *Aparichit A Aparichit B*, 75; *Pratibhashanun Kavach*, 84; *Vivechanano Vibhajit Pat*, 90 (all crit.); *Gujarati Sahitya Kosh* (pts 2&3), 90-96 (edd.). Translated *Sonnets to Orpheus*, 77, Rilke's poems & *Ithaca and Jerusalem*, 96, Cavafy & Yahuda Amihai's poetry. Presided over, Criticism session, at the Conference of Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, 87. Visited Germany, the Netherlands, France, Switzerland & USA. *Add.* D/6 Purneshwer Flats, Gulbai Tekro, Ahmedabad-380015, Gujarat. *Tel.* 466172.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TPS *see under* **Sankarankutty Nair, T.P.**

Trigunayat, Girija Nandan. *Akul.* Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi & Skt.); PH.D. (all Agra Univ.); M.ED. (H.P. Univ.). *b.* 9.7.1939, Shahjahanpur, U.P. Teaching, Reader & Head, Dept. of Educ., Swami Shukdevanand P.G. College, Shahjahanpur & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Patharon Ka Hai Shahar*, 91 (ghazals); *Pankh Nav Jaljat Ke*, 91 (poetry); *Saumitra*, 92; *Agni-Shikha*, 95 (both epic); *Pashani*, 93 (long poem). *Add.* Hundal Khel, Shahjahanpur-242001, Uttar Pradesh.

Trigunayat, Jagdish. Hindi poet & writer. *Sahityaratna*; Dip. in. Ed.; *Aala Quabiliyat* (Urdu), etc. *b.* 1.3.1923, Naini, Deoria Dist., U.P. Freelance writing & social service. *Car.* Founder-Director, Thakkar Bapa Ashram, Khunti (Ranchi); Cultural Officer, Heavy Engg. Corpn., Ranchi; Prachar Mantri, Ranchi Dist. Hindi Sahitya Sammelan; Mem., Bihar Rashtra Bhasha Parishad, etc. *A&P.* recd U.P. Hindi Sansthan & Bihar Govt. Awards; Sahitya Gaurav Award of Abhigyan Parishad, Ranchi. *mt.* Bhojpuri, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Arunoday*, 52 (poetry); *Chhayagan*, 55 (poetry, trans., from Eng.); *Bansari Baj Rahi*, 57 (Munda folk songs, with trans.); *Van Devta*, 59 (essays, on tribal culture); *Munda Lok Kathyen*, 68 (folk tales, with trans.); *Rashtrabandhu Rajiv*, 92 (biog.). Specialisation in Adivasi & tribal culture. *Add.* Sanjay Gandhi Seva Sansthan, Sonda Village (Barhaj Road)-203298, Deoria Dist., Uttar Pradesh.

Trikon *see under* **Chaturvedi, Premnath**

Trilochan. Hindi poet. B.A. *Sahityaratna*; *Shastri* (Lahore). *b.* 20.8.1917, Chirainipatti, Sultanpur Dist., U.P. Journalism & teaching, presently holding Chair at Muktibodh Srijanpeeth, Sagar Univ. & writing. *Car.* Associated with several mag. & newspapers, *Aj*, *Samaj*, *Hans & Kahani*, 46-67, etc; Worked with the *Urdu Hindi Dictionary* project, Delhi Univ. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 81; Sulabh Sahitya Academy Samman, 99 & other awards. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 10. *Dharti*, 45; *Gulab Aur Bulbul*, 56; *Digant*, 57; *Us Janpad Ka Kavi Hun*, 81; *Tap Ke Taye Hue Din*, 80; *Sab Ka Apna Akash*, 87 (all poetry); *Kavya Aur Arthabodh*, 95 (crit.). *Add.* Muktibodh Srijanpeeth, Sagar University, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh.*

Trilochan Kalamchi *see under* **Bagchi, Ananda**

Trilochana *see under* **Mishra, Tripurari**

Triparswa *see under* **Nayak, Kanu Chunilal**

Tripathi, Anand Prakash. *Ratnesh.* Hindi writer. M.A. (in Philos., Allahabad Univ.); M.A. (in Hist.); PH.D. (both M.D.S. Univ., Ajmer). *b.* 15.8.1960, Pura Kodai, Jaunpur Dist., U.P. Teaching, Asstt. Prof., Jain Vishwa Bharati Institute (Deemed Univ.), Ladnun & writing. *Car.* Educational Secy, Anuvrat Mahasamiti. *A&P.* recd Anuvrat Shikshak Sansad Puraskar, 94. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Bhagya Chakra*, 91 (short stories); *Pratidhwani*, 94; *Shabdon Ka Ujas*, 95 (essays); *Meethe Swar*, 95; *Meethe Lal Ki Gathri*, 96 (children's stories); *Anuvrat Ke Ayam*, 97 (hum.). Visited Nepal. *Add.* Jain Vishva Bharati Institute (Deemed University), Ladnun-341306, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 01581-22814.

Tripathi, Archana (Smt.). Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in Eng.); PH.D. *b.* 1.3.1959, Etawah, U.P. Service, Evaluator, Central Hindi Directorate, New Delhi & writing. *A&P.* recd Hans Kumar Tiwari Puraskar; Dr. Govind Vallabh Pant Award. *Hons.* conferred Dr. Ambedkar Fellowship. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Shabda Bolenge*, 91; *Sukhiya Sab Sansar Hai*, 96 (both poetry); *Nayi Arthik Niti Aur Aparadh*, 98 (essays). *Add.* Sector 1/134, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110022.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Univ.). *b.* 12.10.1967, Wadhvan, Surendranagar Dist., Gujarat. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Gujarati Sahitya Academy Award, 90. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 15. *Saat Saphal Ekanki*, 90; *Prasidh Ekanki*, 94; *Safal Ekanki*, 94 (all one-act plays); *Manaskamp*, 92; *Natshunya Natko*, 94; *Nava Panch Natako*, 94; *Yayati*, 96; *Lakshyavedh*, 96 (all plays). Visited UK & USA for cultural programmes. *Add.* 20, Sharda Society, Jintan Road, Surendranagar-363001, Gujarat. *Tel.* 30903.

Trivedi, Janak. Gujarati fiction writer. *b.* 10.6.1944, Kothi, Rajkot Dist., Gujarat. Service & writing. *A&P.* recd Gold medals, for short story, 78-79; First Critic Award, for short story, 85-86; Gujarati Sahitya Parishad Award, 95. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Nathee*, 88 (novel); *Baval Vavnar Ane Beejee Vartao*, 95 (short stories). Also does cartooning & caricatures. *Add.* 'Yatra', F/36, H. Bd. Society, Amreli-365601, Gujarat.

Trivedi, Jayendra Girijashanker. Gujarati writer. M.A. (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 25.7.1926, Bhavnagar, Gujarat. *Car.* Principal, P.G. College, 63-86; Mem. & Chairman, S.N.D.T. Women's Univ., Mumbai, 60-88. *A&P.* recd Gujarati Sahitya Academy Award, 91, 95. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 6. *Sant Kabir*, 93 (crit.); *Be Anokha Dampatio*, 90 (biog.); *Nisarj Lila Anant*, 94 (essays); *Surya Na Santano*, 90 (sketches). *d.* 22.7.1997. *Add.* Nisaru, 1066 A, Ambawadi, Bhavnagar-364001, Gujarat.

Trivedi, Jitendra Vijayashanker. Gujarati writer. *b.* 15.5.1925, Jetpur, Saurashtra, Gujarat. Retd S.Q.C Asstt. Officer (Textile Mills), now freelance writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Sanyasi*, 76 (biog.); *Adhinayak*, 95 (novel). *Add.* 7/4 Bimanagar Co-Housing Society, Setellite Road, Ahmedabad-380015, Gujarat. *Tel.* 6740490.

Trivedi, Kranti (Smt.). Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 28.9.1930, Raipur, M.P. Freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 26. *Deepta Prashna*, 80; *Nari Tatha Anya Kahaniyan*, 85 (both stories); *Mohbhang*, 85; *Gangadatta*, 89; *Agam*, 92; *Phoolon Ka Sapna*, 92; *Bahe So Ganga*, 94; *Chirkalyani*, 94; *Sagun Panchi*, 94 (all novels); *Main Aur Mera Samay*, 92 (autobiog. novel). *Add.* R-12/3, Raj Nagar, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 717770.

Trivedi, Mahendra Revashanker. *Nana Kaka, Satyakam Shastry.* Gujarati writer. B.COM.; M.A. (in Eco.); LL.B. (all Bombay Univ.). *b.* 21.3.1933, Bhandariya, Bhavanagar Dist., Gujarat. Service, retd Editor, *Gujarat State Gazetteer*, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Feature writer, *Bombay Samachar*, since 50. *A&P.* recd Gujarati Sahitya Parishad Award, 89; Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award (twice), 90, 92, for children's writing; Gujarat History conference Award, for historical writing, 93. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 11, including children's lit. *Viti Gaye E Vat*, 85 (historical sketches); *Ghadatar Kathao*, 88; *Bhanatar Kathao*, 89; *Pashu-Pankhi*, 94 (all short stories); *Zarmar Zarmar*, 89; *Zabook Zabook*, 90; *Jagmag Jagmag*, 97 (folk poetry); *Valsad Sarva Sangrah*, 90; *Bharuch Sarva-Sangrah*, 91 (all edd.). *Add.* Block 21/3, Govt. Colony-L, Near Sahajanand College, Ahmedabad-380015, Gujarat. *Tel.* 462740.

Trivedi, Manohar Ratilal. Gujarati poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Gujarati, Saurashtra Univ.); B.ED. *b.* 4.4.1944, Hirana, Amreli Dist., Gujarat. Teaching & writing. *A&P.* recd Aniben Saraiya Kishor Sahitya Award, from Gujarati Sahitya Parishad; Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award, 79. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 8. *Mon Soozanun*, 68; *Tane Sonana Desh Ghani Khamma*, 71; *Phool Ni Nauka Laine*, 81; *Mitava*, 87 (all poetry); *Kach No Kupo Tel Nidhar*, 88 (short stories for children); *Tilli*, 88 (novel, for children). Presided over many Mushaiara & Kavi Sammelans. *Add.* 'Pranav' Suryanagar, Dhasa (Junction)-364740, Bhavnagar Dist., Gujarat. *Tel.* 028473-3276.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Trivedi, Pankaj (Pankaj Amritlal Trivedi). *Abhay Sharma.* Gujarati & Hindi writer. B.A. *b.* 11.3.1963, Kherali, Surendranagar Dist., Gujarat. Service & writing. *Car.* Columnist, *Jai Hind*, dly. *mt.* Gujarati, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Aagiya*, 97 (sketches); *Samprapta Katha*, 92 (Gujarati stories, edd.); *Bhishma Sahni Ni Shreshth Vartao*, 96 (short stories, trans., from Hindi); *Agan Path*, 98 (novel, in Hindi). Produces documentary films. *Add.* 'Harsh', Gokul Park, 80 Feet Road, Surendrangar-363002, Gujarat. *Tel.* 02752-32823.

Trivedi, Raghu Nandan. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.); B.ED. *b.* 17.1.1955, Jodhpur, Raj. State Govt. service & writing. *A&P.* recd Rangeya Raghav Katha Puraskar, 92, from Raj. Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Yeh Trajedy Kyon Hui*, 88; *Woh Ladki Abhi Zinda Hai*, 94 (both short stories). *Add.* Chand Pole, Chowka, Jodhpur-342001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 640294.

Trivedi, Rajjan. Hindi fiction writer. *b.* 19.4.1935, Nagpur, Maha. Freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Bharatiya Hindi Parishad, Allahabad; Maha. Rajya Hindi Sahitya Academy, Mumbai, etc. *A&P.* recd Maha. Rajya Hindi Sahitya Academy Award. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Sangmurmurry Mande*, 71; *Chandanvan Ke Sahjivee*, 91; *Nadi Phir Laut Aiyee*, 91; *Koi Bhi Aur*, 92; *Kaun Kise Bandhe*, 89 (all novels); *Andhere Ki Parchayian*, 71; *Sahma Huwa Dhunwa*, 82 (both short stories). *Add.* Main Road, Sitabuldi, Nagpur-440012, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 526052.

Trivedi, Shrikrishna Kumar. Hindi writer. M.SC. (in Maths, Allahabad Univ.); M.A. (in Hindi & in Eng., Kanpur Univ.); *Gandhi Sahityacharya. b.* 30.11.1940, Churiyani, Fatehpur, U.P. Teaching, Principal, Maharishi Vidya Mandir, Fatehpur & writing. *Car.* I.T.E.C. Teacher in Somalia, 66-71; Lecturer in Ethiopia, 82-90. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Rashtriya Antyakshari*, 73 (poetry); *Gandhiji Ka Gaon Par Prabhav*, 77 (research); *Tulasi: Sandarbhon Mein*, 81 (crit.); *Vapasi*, 88 (novel); *Kenchul* 95 (short stories). Visited Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania, Somalia & Ethiopia. *Add.* Dweepanter, 177, L.B. Shastri Road, Fatehpur-212601, Uttar Pradesh.

Trivedi, Viranchiprasad Manilal. *Saraswat.* Gujarati writer. M.A.; M.ED.; PH.D. (all M.S. Univ.). *b.* 14.7.1947, Balasinor, Kheda Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Asstt. Teacher, Sharada Mandir High School, Baroda & writing. *Car.* Secretary, Premanand Sahitya Sabha, Baroda, since 92; Life Mem., Akshara, instt. for literacy, since 88; Mem., Adv. Board, Children's Theatre, since 90. *A&P.* recd Outstanding Young Personality Award, 82, from Baroda Jaycees. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 7. *Nagari Pittal Chahero*, 88 (poetry); *Rang Manchan*, 90 (play); *Vagarghya*, 90 (essays); *Sami Sunja Na Tahuka*, 97 (ghazals); *Premanand Swarna Chandrak Sanmanit Sarjako*, 97 (crit.). Telecast & broadcast educational talks. *Add.* L-3/33, LIG Quarters, Vijaynagar, Hami Road, Baroda-390001, Gujarat.

Trivedi, Yashvant Ramshankar. Gujarati writer. M.A.; PH.D. (both Bombay Univ.). *b.* 16.9.1934, Mahuva, Bhavnagar Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd, now freelance writing. *Car.* Head & Reader, Dept. of Gujarati, Bombay Univ., 84-90. *A&P.* recd Soviet Land Nehru Award; Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award (5 times), etc. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 53. *Aakhkhi Prithvi Tero Prempatra Chhe*, 96; *Parishesh*, 78 (both poetry); *Ishika*, 78; *Kavyani Paribhasha*, 78-79; *Ashesh Aakash*, 88 (all crit.); *Sahityik Vaad*, 80; *Pralambita*, 81; *Trodik Vasant Thadank Bhagwanna Aansu*, 83; *Miran Bai*, 85 (all studies). Visited UK, Italy, Germany, USA, France & other countries as Visiting professor. *Add.* 2A, Vatika, Baptista Road, Vile-Parle (West), Mumbai-400056, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6123443.

Trivikaram Rao, Bairavarasu. *Bairavarasu.* Telugu poet. *b.* 11.11.1939,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nellore, A.P. Service & writing. *Hons.* recd 'Kavi Ratna', title etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 23. *Lakshnaa Parinayamu*, 55; *Ghritaachi*, 57; *Chitrarekha*, 72; *Sisiravathi*, 73; *Siddhilaalayamu*, 75; *Subhodayamu*, 77; *Yatra*, 78; *Bhagavalleela*, 82 (all poetry). *Add.* 22, V.R. Colony, Balakrishna Nagar, Thiruvottiyur, Chennai-600019.

Trr. Iyengar *see under* **Rengarajan, T.**

Tulasi *see under* **Ayyappa Paniker, K.**

Tulasikrishna *see under* **Ramakrishna Reddy, Posa**

Tulsi Apatan *see under* **Chhetri, Tulsi Bahadur**

Tulsi, Trilok Chand. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); D.LITT. *b.* 21.1.1926, Kanchrapara, 24 Parganas Dist., W.B. Teaching , retd, presently Prof. Emeritus, V.V. Research Institute, Hoshiarpur. *Car.* College Lecturer, 53-77; Editor, *Vishwa-Jyoti*, Hindi mly. *A&P.* recd Guru Govind Singh Prize, 78. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Parivesh Man Aur Sahitya*, 74; *Bharatendu Aur Adhunikta*, 88 (both crit.); *Jo Maine Dekha*, 3 Vols., 90, 91, 92; *Jeevan Leela*, 97 (philos. essays). *Add.* New Krishna Nagar, Hoshiarpur, Punjab. (682)

Tulsidas *see under* **Pandey, Ras Bihari**

Tunga, Sudhansu S. Bengali poet. M.A. (in Bengali; in Eng & in Philos., all Cal. Univ.); D.LITT. *b.* 4.12.1936, Midnapore, W.B. Teaching, Prof. of Bengali, Gauhati Univ., Assam & writing. *Car.* Transmission Exec., AIR, Patna, 63; Lecturer & Reader in Bengali, Gauhati Univ., 68-91. *mt.* Bengali. *Pubs.* 5. *Ami Ek Sadagar*, 60; *Santir Pakhira Ebong Tumi*, 61 (both poetry); *Aristotaler Poetics: Tattva O Byakhya*, 92 (crit.); *Bengali and Other Related Dialects of South Assam*, 95 (ling.). *Add.* 94, Univ. Campus, Gauhati University, Guwahati-781014, Assam.

Tunkalia, Dhanpati. *Shrampati.* Hindi writer. B.A. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 21.11.1935, Nandrai Village, Bhilwara Dist., Raj. Retd from Indian Information Service, presently freelance writing. *Car.* News Editor, AIR & Doordarshan; Field Publicity Officer, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Dada Gurudev* (life sketch); *Bharat*; *Tumhara Aur Mera* (trans.). *Add.* Tunkalia Bhavan, K.G. B. Ka Rasta, Johari Bazar, Jaipur-302003, Rajasthan.

Tupe, Uttam Bandu. Marathi fiction writer. *b.* 1.1.1948, Belawanty, Ahmednagar Dist., Maha. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd State award (twice); Nathmadhav Puraskar, etc. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 24. *Izzal*, 81; *Zulwa*, 86; *Khai*, 88; *Khuli*, 91; *Bhasma*, 91; *Kombara*, 91; *Kalasi*, 88 (all fiction); *Andan*, 86; *Pinda*, 95 (both short stories). *Add.* 8 Mula Road, Adarshnagar, Khaclaki, Pune-411003, Maharashtra.

Turaga, Janaki Rani (Smt.). *Devyani.* Telugu fiction writer. M.A. (in Eco.); Dip. & Cert. in Social Work & Bharatanatyam. *b.* 31.8.1936, Machilipatnam, Krishna Dist., A.P. Retd. Asstt. Stn. Director, AIR, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 90; Grihalakshmi Swarnakankanam Award, 82; Akashwani National Award, 87&89, etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 14. *Janaki Rani Kadhalu*, 61; *Erragulabeelu*, 72; *Navvani Puvvu*, 88 (all short stories); *Sangharshana*, 73; *Ee Desam Oka Himalayam*, 84 (both novels); *Mithayi Potlam*, 92 (children's stories); *Dr. B. Nandarugari Asupatri*, 89; *Sramayeva Jayate*, 96 (both plays) Broadcaster of long standing. Written 20 short plays, for children. Visited Nepal. *Add.* 'Vasanta Ramani', Plot No. 29, Journalists' Colony, Road No. 3, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad-500034, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 335153.

Turuvekere Prasad *see under* **Prasad, L.N.**

Tuteja, Ved Raj. Urdu fiction writer. *Adib-e-Alam*, 38; *Adib-e-Fazal*, 40; B.A., 42 (in Persian & Eng.). M.A., 69 (in Urdu). *b.* 5.9.1917, Haveli, Lakha, Montgomery Dist. (now in Pak.). Retd Tahsildar,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

presently freelance writing. *Car.* Asso. with Bam-e-Adab, Faridabad; Adbi Sangam; Punjabi Lekhak Sabha & others. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Urdu. *Pubs.* 2. *Anmol Rattan*, 90; *Sada Bahar Phool*, 94 (both short stories). Visited Pakistan. *Add.* Kothi No. 402, Sector 7-B, Faridabad-121006, Haryana. *Tel.* 241634.

Tyaba Begum, S. (Smt.). Urdu fiction writer. M.A. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 8.4.1930, Hyderabad, A.P. Freelance writing & social service. *Car.* Teacher, N.C.I. Educational Institute, Hyderabad; Welham Girls' High School, Dehra Dun; President, Sohini Classical Music Society, 76; Bazme-Sada Literary Organisation, Aligarh, 78, etc. *A&P.* recd awards from various organisations. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 6. *Juhi-Ki-Dali*, 55; *Sar-e-Mishgam*, 79 (both short stories); *Abre-Nisan*, 78 (biog.); *Bashi Ki Duniya*, 98 (stories, for children). Written articles & plays for AIR. Visited Arab countries, USA & UK. *Add.* 'Fairview Apartments', Road No. 7, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad-500034, Andhra Pradesh.

Tyagi *see under* **Raichandani, Basant Kumar**

Tyagi, B.R. *see under* **Dharmendra, B.R.**

Tyagi, Balbir. Hindi fiction writer. *b.* 7.7.1935, Pura, Muzaffarnagar Dist., U.P. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd prizes from Delhi Hindi Academy; Bal Bharati, Lucknow, etc., for children's lit. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 30. *Tufan Ke Us Par*, 80; *Janjeeren Tutati Hain*, 82; *Anchal Par Aakash*, 94 (all novels); *Jang Laga Admi*, 76; *Ret Ka Ghar*, 89 (short stories); *Dukhi Das*, 77; *Shradheya Hone Ka Dukh*, 90; *Khota Club*, 93 (all humr.). Published novels & short story collections for children. *Add.* Prakash Punj, 460-C, Purvi Babarpur (Chhajjupur), Shahadara, Delhi-110032.

Tyagi, Bhim Sain. Urdu & Indian Eng. fiction writer. M.A.; LL.B; *Adib-Fazil* (all Punjab Univ.). *b.* 5.6.1923, Hathwala Vill., Panipat Dist., Haryana. Retd Army Officer, presently Law practice & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Central Institute of Indian Languages Award, 90; Haryana Urdu Academy Award, 90; Bihar Urdu Academy Award, 90. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Urdu & Eng. *Pubs.* 6. in Hindi: *Dhara*, 93 (poetry); in Urdu: *Adhure Khwab*, 95 (poetry); *Bandar Ke Panje*, 86 (short stories); in Eng.: *Usha & Other Stories*, 71; *Destiny's Trap & Other Stories*, 89 (both short stories); *A few Pages from the History of Haryana*, 84 (hum.). Visited Mauritius in personal capacity. *Add.* 52, Sector 11-A, Chandigarh-160011. *Tel.* 546112.

Tyagi, Prabhat. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng. & in Pol. Sc.); PH.D. (Rajasthan Univ.). *b.* 6.7.1935, Sisauna, Bijnor Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd Lecturer, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Tungabhadra Ke Ansoo*, 78; *Tanjavoor Nahin Bhoolega*, 82 (both novels); *Pratidaan*, 92 (short stories); *Pt. Khil Khil Ram* (children's lit.). *Add.* 2/4, S.F.S., Agrawal Farm, Mansarovar, Jaipur-302020, Rajasthan.

Tyagi, Raveendranath. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Eco., Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 9.5.1930, Nehtaur, Bijnor Dist., U.P. Service, retd Director, National Institute of Management & Acctts., now writing. *Car.* Deputy Secy, Ministry of Defence, 72-76; Controller of Defence Accounts (Air force), 79-83, etc. *A&P.* awarded Chakallas Puraskar, 85; Tepa Puraskar, 88; Srinarayan Chaturvedi Puraskar, 94; U.P. Hindi Sansthan Puraskar, 79, 80 & 82; Bakhshi Award, from M.P. Sahitya Academy, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 43. *Sukhe Aur Hare Patte*, 62; *Adim Raag*, 67; *Saleeb Se Nav Tak*, 83; *Antim Vasant*, 88 (all poetry); *Krishnavahan Ki Katha*, 71; *Meri Shreshtha Vyangya Rachanayen*, 77 (humr.); *Prasangavash*, 88 (essays); *Master Bholram*, 79; *Hamare Master Saheb*, 85 (stories, for children). *Add.* Shamsher House, 1/1 Teg Bahadur Road No. 2, Dehradun-248001, Uttar Pradesh.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

U.P. Journalism, Feature Editor, *Sanmarg*, Hindi dly. *Car.* Chief Editor, *Gharwa*, mly; Editor, *Pagal*, *Galpa Bharati*, mly journals. *A&P.* recd Lions Award, for reporting, 95. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 36. *Anchahi Pyas*, 71; *Roshni Aur Roshni*, 68; *Angoori*, 72; *Mere Dushman Mere Meet*, 72; *Burf Ki Aag*, 73 (all fiction). *Add.* Block-H, Flat-2, 30, Ramakrishna Samadhi Road, Calcutta-700054, West Bengal. *Tel.* 3346402.

Tripathi, Rammanohar. Hindi writer. M.A. (Poona Univ.); PH.D. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 25.1.1932, Misir Khera, Rae Bareli Dist., U.P. Freelance columnist & writing. *Car.* Chairman, Maha. State Hindi Academy, 85-94; Asstt. Editor, *Nav Bharat Times*, 81-84; M.L.A., 18 yrs. & Min. for Maha. State. *A&P.* recd Priyadarshani Award, for Lit. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Geet Ke Ye Hans*, 78; *Saanp Hanse*, 93; *Bheer Ka Satya*, 94 (all poetry); *Veer Baiswara*, 53 (long poem); *Lal Bahadur Shastri*, 65 (biog.); *Aparichaya Ke Vindhyachal*, 86 (essays); *Samvedana Aur Drishti*, 86 (crit.); *Vansh Vriksh Ki Tahniyan*, 90 (essays & sketches). Visited Mauritius as a delegate to World Hindi Conference. *Add.* 561, New Mill Road, Kurla, Mumbai-400070, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 5140000.

Tripathi, Satyadev. Hindi critic. M.A.; PH.D. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 2.6.1954, Sammaupur, Azamgarh Dist., U.P. Teaching, Reader & Head, S.N.D.T. Women's Univ., Pune Centre. *Car.* Mem., Editorial Board, *Samkalin Bhojpuri Sahitya*, qly. *mt.* Bhojpuri, writes in Bhojpuri & Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Shivaprasad Singh Ka Kathasahitya*, 88; *Samiksha Ke Vyavharik Sandarbh*, 93; *Lok Sanchar Madhyam: Prastutike Rachnatmak Ayam*, 95 (all crit.). Translated poems & essays from Gujarati & Marathi into Bhojpuri & Hindi. *Add.* 2 B, Neel Kanth, N.S. Road No. 5, Vileparle (West), Mumbai-400056, Maharashtra.

Tripathi, Shivashankar. Hindi & Skt. writer. M.A.; D.PHIL.; *Sahitya Shastri*. *b.* 20.2.1936, Badouli Vill., Manda, Allahabad, U.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Asstt. Secy, U.P. Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 64-80; Mem., Official Lang. Implementation Committee, Varanasi; Editor, *Manisha Sutram*, Skt. qly, etc. *A&P.* recd U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award, 89-90; U.P. Sanskrit Academy Award, 82 & 83. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Sanskrit. *Pubs.* 30. *Rakt Ke Akshar*, 64; *Jayaghosh*, 89 (both hist. epics); *Kirti Setu*, 76; *Satya Ki Vijay*, 68; *Dharti Ka Beta*, 66 (epics); *Dharti Ka Vardan*, 64; *Sanskriti Ki Chhaya Mein*, 62 (mythological & cultural stories); *Tulasi Mahan*, 74 (play); *Ath Anukram*, 90 (epic); in Skt.: *Pratapa Vijayam*, 80 (play); *Shringara Vilasini*, 82; *Ramakarnamritam*, 93; *Bhattavamsha Kavyam*, 83 (all edited, with trans.). *Add.* Daraganj, Allahabad-211006, Uttar Pradesh.

Tripathi, Sudhakaracharya. *Indu.* Sanskrit poet & scholar. M.A.; D.PHIL. (Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 3.11.1945, Pandar Jasra, Allahabad, U.P. Teaching, Prof. of Skt., C.C.S. Univ., Meerut & writing. *Car.* Organiser, Vyas Samaroh; Edited, *Vartate*; *Prasarika*, *M.V.V. Sanskrit Shodh Patrika*; *Vaiyasiki*, all research mag. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Skt. & Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. in Skt.: *Pratikam*, 71; *Geetamadhuri*, 74; *Sangaram*, 74; *Holikageetani*, 74; *Sikkimadesa*, 78 (all poetry); in Hindi: *Maa*, 70. Edited a number of Sanskrit classics. Published more than 50 research papers, in Sanskrit. *Add.* C-7, University Campus, Meerut-250005, Uttar Pradesh.

Tripathi, Uma Kant. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.); P.G. Dip. in Ling.; *Acharya*; PH.D. (both Sampurnanand Skt. Univ.). *b.* 12.8.1943, Ghasroodi (Ghanshyampur), Mirzapur Dist., U.P. Teaching, Asstt. Prof. (Hindi), Ramanuj Darshan P.G. Degree College, Varanasi & writing. *A&P.* recd Pt. Ramnaresh Tripathi Award, 87, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan; Shyamsunder Das Award, 88, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Adhunik Vyanga Nibhandh: Ritivigyan Ke Nikash Par*, 88; *Ek Aam Hariar Ek Aam Peeyar*, 89

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(Bhojpuri folk songs); *Adivasi Lokgeet*, 89 (folk songs); *Hindi Gujarati Ki Adharbhoot Shabdavali* (ling., glossary). Has edited story & essay collections. *Add.* Dafi (BHU), Naipura, Varanasi-221005, Uttar Pradesh.

Tripathi, Vashishtha Narayan. Hindi critic. M.A., 80 (in Hindi); PH.D., 83 (in Hindi); LL.B., 75 (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 25.9.1954, Sultanpur, U.P. Teaching, Research Scientist, B, Dept. of Hindi, B.H. Univ. *Car.* Convenor, Anusandhan Parishad, Hindi Vibhag, B.H. Univ., since 87-88; Mem., Exec. Commtt., Bharatiya Hindi Parishad, Prayag, since 92; Co-convenor, Lit. Commtt., Acharya Ramchandra Shukla Shodh Sansthan, Varanasi, etc. *A&P.* recd award from U.P. Hindi Sansthan, 91. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Natak Ke Rangamanchiya Pratiman*, 91; *Ras Aur Rasparampara*, 93 (both crit.). *Add.* B-3/B-1, Meera Colony, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 0542-317145.

Tripathi, Vishnu Kumar. *Rakesh.* Hindi writer. M.A. (in Eng. & in Hindi); LL.B.; L.T. (Lucknow Univ.); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 1.7.1934, Lucknow, U.P. Teaching, retd Principal, Vidyant Hindu Degree College, Lucknow, now freelance writing. *Car.* President, Manisha, Tarun Sahityakar Sammelan; Mem., Steering Committee, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Prayag. *A&P.* recd Kabir Puraskar, 94, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan. *Hons.* conferred 'Kaviratna', by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Goonjate Itihas Ke Swar*, 65; *Patajhar Ke Hashiye*, 76 (both poetry); *Bandar Teen*, 84 (children's poetry); *Bharat Ke Rashtrapati*, 80; *Sahasi Sonu*, 86 (both children's lit.); *Natak Ke Tattva: Siddhant Aur Sameeksha*, 74; *Keshav Ka Kathashilp*, 84 (both crit.). Visited Nepal, for participating in Hindi, Nepali Kavi Sammelan. *Add.* 'Mahaveer Sadan', 88, Master Kanhaiya Lal Road, Aish Bagh, Lucknow-226004, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 268759.

Tripathy, Bighneswar. Oriya poet & playwright. *Rashtrabhasha Ratna* (Wardha). *b.* 1.6.1932, Pratap Laxmanpur, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Orissa Sahitya Academy Award. *Hons.* recd title 'Swabhava Kabi of Ganjam'. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 11. *Arata Bedana*, 64; *Jana Gita*, 66; *Budhakendu Mahima*, 68 (all poetry); *Pita Putra*, 80; *Loda Nahin Yautuka*, 82; *Urbasi*, 84; *Gajanan*, 88 (all plays). *Add.* Vill. Pratap Laxmanpur, P.O. Nunipada-761123, via-Gangupur, Ganjam Dist., Orissa.

Tripathy, Deba Brata. Oriya fiction writer. M.A. (Sri Jagannath Skt. Univ., Puri); *Sahityacharya*; *Kovid* (Hindi) *b.* 3.5.1961, Guamal, Bhadrak Dist. Orissa. Teaching & freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Pruthibi*, Oriya qly. *A&P.* recd Rasachandra Basanta Milan Award, 93. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 3. *Bhitara Prushta*, 88; *Swapna Bhangara Bela*, 89; *Laxmana Rekha*, 92 (all short stories). *Add.* Guamal-756136, Bhadrak Dist., Orissa.

Tripathy, Gouri Shankar. Oriya poet. M.A. (in Maths & in Pol. Sc.); Dip. in Textile. *b.* 1.7.1943, Bilaspur, Ganjam Dist., Orissa. Service, in Senior Management positions & writing. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Arta Uparaag*, 82; *Preeti Parabani*, 83 (both kavya). *Add.* Plot No. 847, Sundarpada, Bhubaneswar-751002, Orissa. *Tel.* 419496.

Tripathy, Mahimohan. Oriya writer. M.A. (in Eng.). *b.* 3.9.1942, Gunupur, Orissa. Service, Administrator, Shri Jagannath Temple, Puri. *mt.* Oriya, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *Neela Vishmaya*, 78; *Chetana Purusottam*, 93 (both poetry); in Eng.: *The Blue Mystery*, 82 (poetry). *Add.* Administrator, Shri Jagannath Temple, Puri, Orissa. *Tel.* 22002.

Tripathy, Nrusingha (N.P. Tripathy). Oriya poet. M.A. (in Eco.). *b.* 18.3.1945, Dhenkanal, Orissa. Govt. service & writing. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 6. *Purbadiga*, 78; *Bujhamana*, 83; *Nidrita*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sanyasa, 89; *Parba*, 93 (all poetry); *Manonibesh*, 94 (short stories). *Add.* Commissioner of Income-Tax, 121, Nungambakkam High Road, Chennai-600034, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 6267383.

Tripathy, Prafulla Kumar. Oriya fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng., Sambalpur Univ:); PH.D. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 25.8.1945, Desh Bhatli, Bargarh, Orissa. Teaching, Reader in Eng. & writing. *A&P.* recd Bisuva Milan Award, 65; Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 77. *mt.* Sambalpuri, writes in Oriya. *Pubs.* 10. *Anya Ilaakaa O Anyanya Kavita*, 65 (poetry); *Ayatana*, 69; *Nija Simhasana*, 76; *Sthiragati*, 83; *Jagat Satya*, 94; *Mu Swayam Nije*, 94 (all short stories); *E Nadi De Nira*, 80; *Amari*, 81 (both novels); *Sambalpuri Oriya Shabdakosha*, 87 (dictionary); *Shabdanidhi*, 95 (thesaurus). *Add.* Dhanupali, Sambalpur-768001, Orissa.

Tripathy, Sadananda. Oriya fiction writer. M.A.; LL.B. *b.* 16.4.1955, Ganjam, Orissa. Service, State Bank of India, Rourkela & writing. *A&P.* recd Parshuram Short Story Award, 88, from Utkal Sahitya Samaj, Cuttack; Chandra Bhaga Award, Balasore, 93; Bishuva (Prajatantra) Galpa Award, 94; Akhil Katha Samman, 96 & others. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 5. *Anyajane Sadananda Tripathynka Mrutyupare*, 92; *Ranganatha Ghadei*, 93; *Jejha Batare Jie*, 94; *Banya O'Anyanya*, 95 (all short stories). *Add.* State Bank of India, Rourkela Main Branch, Sector 5, Rourkela-769001, Orissa. *Tel.* 522859.

Tripathy, Sankar Prasad. Oriya playwright. M.A. (in Oriya). *b.* 19.2.1961, Ramchandrapur, Sakhigopal, Orissa. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd a number of 'Best writer' & 'Best Director' prizes. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 5 *Pruthivi Sarasaya*, 88; *Sagaar Sangam*, 92; *Sarisrupa*, 94; *Kabya Purusha*, 94 (all plays). Plays broadcast & telecast over AIR & Doordarshan. Written more than 30 plays. Writes dialogues for Oriya films. *Add.* C/o Dinabandhu Tripathy, Sri Ramchandrapur, Sakhigopal, P.O., Puri Dist., Orissa.

Tripunithura, P.S.R. (P.S. Raman Nair). Malayalam writer. *b.* 30.3.1952, Eroor, Trippunithura, Kerala. Publishing & freelance writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 9. *Antharjanathe Aavasyamundu*, 81 (humr. play); *Abhayam Thedi*, 82 (social play); *Hariprasadam*, 87 (novel); *Sri Laksmi Nrisimha Sthothramala*, 90; *Bhakthiganamalika*, 94 (both devotional songs). *Add.* 7/558, Thiruthanattu Veliyil, Thuravoor-688532, Cherthala, Alappuzha Dist., Kerala.

Trisanku *see under* **Majumdar, Swapan**

Trishanku *see under* **Mukhopadhyay, Sarat Kumar**

Trivedi, Bhanuprasad Bholanath. Gujarati fiction writer. *b.* 16.1.1931, Vavol, Gandhinagar Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd Prof., now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Govt. Award, for one-act plays; Critics Awards, for novel. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 7. *Ek Hatun Amdavad*, 81; *Shalvan*, 84; *Sheshpatra*, 89; *Vikshipta*, 93 (all novels); *Moment*, 74 (one-act plays); *Samagat*, 75 (anthology). *Add.* 6, Viratnagar Society, Sector 23, Gandhinagar-382023, Gujarat.

Trivedi, Bhupendra Balkrishna. Gujarati scholar. M.A. (Bombay Univ.); *Rashtra Bhasha Kovid. b.* 9.9.1913, Surat, Gujarat. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer & Prof. in various Govt. Colleges, 37-71; Hony Ed., *Forbes Gujarati Sabha's Quarterly*, for 10 years. *A&P.* recd Bhau Daji Prize, 34; M.N. Mehta Award, 47; M.N. Parmanand Prize, 47, etc. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 25. *Akhe Geeta*, 58; *Akha Bhagat's Chappa*, 2 pts, 80, 82; *Anubhav Bindu*, 69 (all religious poetry, edd.); *Akha Ni Kavita*, 69 (crit.); *Atit Ne Ovare*, 88 (essays); *Akbo*, 82 (monograph). Edited classical poetry of Bhakti poets. *Add.* Sonawala Building, No. 3, C-Block 4th Floor, Tardeo, Mumbai-400007, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 3079688.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Trivedi, Buddhishanker Chhaganlal. *Nadan, Swami Dharmacharya.* Gujarati poet. M.A.; B.ED. (both Saurashtra Univ.). *b.* 4.4.1937, Dhangandhara, Surendranagar Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, retd Principal, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Aarzoo*, 57; *Parikar Par No Kon*, 84 (both poetry). *Add.* 54, Mahavira Nagar, Morbi-363642, Gujarat. *Tel.* 02822-40718.

Trivedi, Chimanlal Shivshankar. Gujarati critic. M.A. (Gujarat Univ.); PH.D. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 2.6.1929, Mujpur, Mehsana Dist, Gujarat. Teaching, now retd & writing. *Car.* Lecturer, L.D. College, Ahmedabad, 51-52; Elphinston College, Mumbai, 52-58; Prof., Head of the Dept. & Dean of Staff (Arts), St. Xavier's College, Ahmedabad, 58-89; Treasurer, Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, 86-89; Vice-President, since 94, etc. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Sahitya Academy Prize. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 25. *Pingal-Darshan*, 53 (prosody); *Bhavlok*, 76; *Bhavmudra*, 81; *Bhavbimba*, 90; *Chosath-Nun Granthstha Vangmaya*, 72 (all crit.); Presided over Gujaratino Adhyapak Sangh, 38th conference, 88; attended Gujarati Sahitya Parishad conference, Calcutta, 93. *Add.* 5 Ajitnath Society, Fatehpur, Opp. Paldi P.O., Ahmedabad-380007, Gujarat. *Tel.* 6636712.

Trivedi, Girija Shanker. Hindi writer. M.A., 62 (in Sanskrit); M.A., 66 (in Hindi, both Agra Univ.); *Sahitya Shastri*, 62; D.PHIL., 86 (in Sanskrit). *b.* 11.5.1939, Anei Vill., Kanpur Dist., U.P. Teaching, Reader & Head, Sanskrit Dept., D.A.V. Collage, Dehradun & writing. *Car.* News representative, *Dainik Hindustan* & AIR. *A&P.* recd Forest Research Institute, Dehradun, Award, 83, for his contributions in forestry literature; 'Doon Ratna' by Nagarik Parishad, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Indralaya*, 70; *Jyoti Rath*, 71 (both poetry); *Hamari Sanskritik Virasat*, 71 (essays, on culture); *Valmiki Ke Van Aur Vriksha*, 88; *Mahabharat Ke Van Aur Vriksha*, 89 (forestry lit.). *Add.* 'Vasantam' 42, Inder Road, Dehradun-248001, Uttar Pardesh. *Tel.* 6563373.

Trivedi, Girijashankar. Hindi writer. M.A.; *Sahityaratna, Vidyavachaspati. b.* 20.8.1930. Ed., *Navaneet*, Hindi digest. *A&P.* recd Bharati Gaurav Puraskar; Ganesh Shankar Vidyarthi Puraskar, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 1. *Angulimal* (poetry). *Add.* Maharaj Building, Patthe Bapurao Marg, Mumbai-400008, Maharashtra.

Trivedi, Harish. Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eng., Allahabad Univ.); PH.D. (Univ. of Wales, UK). *b.* 17.4.1947, Fatehpur, U.P. Teaching, Prof. of Eng., Delhi Univ. & writing. *Car.* Commonwealth Scholar, Univ. of Wales, 71-75; Hony Research Fellow, Univ. of Birmingham, 85-88. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 9. *Colonial Transactions: English Literature & India*, 93-95 (crit.); *Interrogating Post-Colonialism*, 96 (crit., in collab.); *Premchand: His Life & Times*, 82, 91 (trans. of *Kalam Ka Sipahi*, from Hindi); *Indian Literature in the Twentieth Century*, 96; *Modern India: Terms of Discourse*, 96 (both crit., edd.). Visited England, USA, Holland, France, Italy, Sri Lanka, etc. *Add.* D-203, Vidisha Apartments, 79, I.P. Extension, Patparganj, Delhi-110092. *Tel.* 2206381.

Trivedi, Harshad. Gujarati poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Gujarati & in Hindi). *b.* 17.7.1958, Surendranagar, Gujarat. Freelance writing. *Car.* Ed., *Shabda Shrushti*, journal of Gujarati Sahitya Academy; Mem., Working Commtt., Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, Ahmedabad. *A&P.* recd Jayant Pathak Kavita Puraskar, 92. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 4. *Ek Khali Naav*, 84; *Gujarati Kavita Chayan*, 91 (both poetry, 2nd edd.); *Jaliun*, 94 (short stories); *Pani Kalar*, 90 (stories, for children). *Add.* 2, Gunatit Apartments, Plot No. 437, Sector 23, Gandhinagar-382023, Gujarat. *Tel.* 27758.

Trivedi, Jagdish Labhshankar. Gujarati playwright. M.A.; PH.D. (Saurashtra

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Tyagi, Suresh Chandra. Hindi critic & poet. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (both Agra Univ.). *b.* 3.7.1943, Charthawal, Muzaffarnagar Dist., U.P. Teaching, Reader & Head, Dept. of Hindi, M.S. College, Saharanpur. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 21. *Kavita*, 66; *Aasman Sabka Hai*, 81 (both poetry); *Chhayavadi Kavya Mein Saundrya Darshan*, 76 (research); *Chhayavad Sandarbh*, 75 (crit.); *Saundrya Shastra*, 75; *Lok Sahitya*, 83 (both edd.). Visited Germany, Denmark, Italy, Hong Kong, England & Thailand. *Add.* Harmony, Ramjiwan Nagar, Chilkana Road, Saharanpur-247001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 0132-743877.

U

Udachan, Shailaja B. (Smt.). Kannada poet, M.A. (Omania Univ.); PH.D. (Karnatak Univ.). *b.* 26.7.1935, Raichur Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Prof., retd, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd a number of awards, including Kannada Sahitya Parishad Award; Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 95, etc., for poetry. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 12. *Ondu Galige*, 72; *Kaadu Nodu*, 77; *Swagatha*, 81; *Kappu Nela Sokkida Surya*, 87; *Tunturu Hanigalu*, 91; *Nannathavaru*, 95; *Kelumaga*, 97 (all poetry); *Vachana Karar Drishiyalli Stree*; *Vachanagalli Sathipathi Bhava*; *Nanna Lekhanagalu*, 97 (all prose). Some poems translated into Hindi, Marathi & Gujarati. Presided over Kannada Zilla Sahitya Sammelana, 91. *Add.* 'Chetana' 1-891(A), Near Over Bridge, Jewergi Colony, Gulbarga-585102, Karnataka. *Tel.* 21724.

Udai Karan. *Suman.* Hindi poet. *Prabhakar* (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 5.1.1930, Mandi Dabwali, Hissar Dist., Haryana. Secy, Sarvadeshika Satya Samaj, Wardha & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Adhikar*, Hindi fnly, 54; *Janmarg*, 56. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Pranay Geet*, 57; *Dam Todati Sadi*, 88; *Sambhavanaon Ka Suraj*, 94 (all poetry). *Add.* Suman Seva Sadan, Rai Singh Nagar, Sri Ganganagar, Rajasthan.

Udasi, Sawan Kumar. Sindhi poet. *b.* 1.1.1940, Larkana, Sind (now in Pak.). Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Sindhi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Hik Ghar Moonsan Bhi Ghar*, 65; *Ajab Hi Ayo Zamano*, 80; *Gul Ji Tamanna*, 97 (all poetry). Composed songs & participated in AIR & TV programmes. *Add.* Plot No. 8/43 Sai Mahv, R.No. 201-2, II Floor, C-Block Chowk, Ulhasnagar-421001, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 542395.

Udayabhanu, P. Malayalam writer & translator. B.A.; B.L. *b.* 29.11.1955, Nadapuram, Kozhikode Dist., Kerala. Service, Transmission Executive, AIR, Kozhikode & writing. *A&P.* recd Asan Memorial Prize, 97 & Edassery Award, 97, for poetry. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 4. *Sahara*, 94 (poetry); *Chemappum Karuppum*, 84; *Vimochitha Yerusalem*, 86 (both novels, trans.). Editor, *Prerana*, mly, 78. *Add.* 'Aaranya', P.O. Nellikode, Kozhikode-673016, Kerala.

Udayamurthy, M.S. Tamil writer-scholar. M.A., 57 (Annamalai Univ.); M.SC., 62 (Madras Univ.); PH.D., 66 (Univ. of Wisconsin, USA). *b.* 11.1.1928, Arupathi, Nagai Dist., T.N. Founder-President, Makkal Sakthi Iyakkam & writing. *Car.* Chairman, Berclay Chemicals, Lafayatette La, USA; Visiting Prof., Univ. of Minnesota & Idaho, 68, 69, etc. *A&P.* recd award from Indian Assn. of Clinical Psychologists. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 18. *Ennangal*; *Naadu Enge Selgirathu*; *Thannambikkaiyum Uyar Dharma Nerikalum*; *Thattungal Thirakkapadum*; *Nenjame Anjade Nee*; *Atma Darisanam*; *Nammal Mudiyum Thambi*; *Vetrikku Muthal Padi*; *Sonthakkalil Nil* (all essays, on educ. pychology). Visited Japan, Kuwait, UAE, Italy, France, Canada, Singapore; Lived in USA, for 25 yrs. *Add.* 8, Rajagopal Street, Valmiki Nagar, Tiruvanmiyur, Chennai-600041, Tamil Nadu, *Tel.* 4919077.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Udgata, Govind Chandra. Oriya writer. M.A., 52 (in Skt., Nagpur Univ.); M.A., 57 (in Oriya); Dip. in Educ., 50 (both Utkal Univ.); *Sahitya Acharya*, 51. *b.* 4.3.1920, Bolangir, Orissa. Teaching, retd Univ. Teacher, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Reader in Oriya, Sambalpur Univ., 69-80; Principal, Attabira College & Panchayat Samiti College, Bargaon; Editor, *Hirakhanda*, dly, 84-86; Exec. Mem., Orissa Sahitya Academy, 81-84. *A&P.* recd Orissa Sahitya Academy Award, 80; Sahitya Akademi Award, 95. *Hons.* felicitated by Sambalpur Univ., 84. *mt.* Oriya, also writes in Skt. & Eng. *Pubs.* 10. in Oriya: *Sahitya Samikshana*, 63; *Alankara Prasanga*, 78; *Sahitya Prasanga*, 81; *Tapaswinira Sita*, 83; *Kavyasilpi Gangadhara*, 92 (all crit. essays); *Kavi Gangadhara Mehera*, 88 (monograph); *Maghakavi*, 91 (trans., from Hindi); in Skt.: *Sri Radha*, 96 (trans.). *Add.* Gopalmal, Sambalpur-768004, Orissa. *Tel.* 0663-401987.

Udgata, Saudamini (Smt.). *Ashalata.* Oriya writer & translator. *b.* 23.2.1937, Belpara, Balangir Dist., Orissa. Freelance writing. *Hons.* by Orissa Sahitya Academy, 89; State Govt. of Orissa, 87, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 7. *Gotie Sagar Kotie Dheu*, 64 (novel); *Agami Atit*, 80; *Sei Ratire*, 81; *Charulata*, 84; *Podabhuin*, 90; *Michhasata*, 94 (all trans. of Kamaleshwar's fiction, from Hindi). Published a number of short stories in various journals & periodicals. *Add.* Kavi Kutir, Balangir-767001, Orissa.

Udgata, Srinivas. Oriya & Hindi writer & translator. B.A. *b.* 6.1.1935, Balangir, Orissa. Vice-President, Orissa Sahitya Academy, Bhubaneswar & writing. *Car.* President, Atmaprakashani, Balangir; Editor, *Konark*, research mag. *A&P.* recd Prajatantra 'Jhankar' Bishuva Puraskar, 74; Souharda Puraskar, 92, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan; Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 92, in Oriya; Vidyasagar Puraskar, Calcutta, 95; Central Hindi Dte. Award, 97. *Hons.* honoured by Orissa Sahitya Academy & others. *mt.* Oriya, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 87. *Chaitraratha*, 81; *Rutam*, 95 (both poetry); *Shilara Sapana*, 68 (novel); *Kipari Kahibi Mun*, 78 (short stories); *Utsava*, 83 (poetry, trans.); *Chitralekha*, 61; *Soubhagya Noopur*, 90 (both novels, trans. from Hindi); in Hindi: *Neela Shaila*, 74 (novel, trans.); *Atmajeevan Charit*, 95 (autobiog., trans.). *Add.* Kavi Kutir, Balangir-767001, Orissa. *Tel.* 22796.

Udhampuri, Jitendra. Dogri & Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hist., in Urdu, in Hindi, Jammu Univ.); M.ED.; Hons. in Urdu, Hindi & Dogri; PH.D. *b.* 9.11.1944, Udhampur, J&K. Service, Station Director, AIR, Kathua & writing. *Car.* Ed., J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages, Jammu, 70-76. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 81, in Dogri; J&K Academy of Art, Culture & Languages Award, 85, 86 & 90; Central Hindi Directorate Award, for poetry, 90. *mt.* Dogri, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 14. *Ik Shehr Yaaden Da*, 80; *Jitto*, 85; *Geet Ganga*, 86; *Peeden Di Barat*, 87; *Basti-Basti*, 89; *Chanani*, 72 (all poetry, second epic, last, couplets with Hindi trans.); *Dogri Sahitya Da Itihas*, 88 (crit. hist.); in Hindi: *Phool Udaas Hain*, 89; *De Do Ek Vasant*, 89 (both poetry). *Add.* 1-Subhash Nagar, Rehari Colony (Near J&K. Bank), Jammu-Tawi-180005, Jammu & Kashmir. *Tel.* 575325.

Udhayashankar, K. Tamil fiction writer. B.SC. (Madurai Kamaraj Univ.). *b.* 10.2.1960, Tirunelveli, T.N. Service, Station Master, Southern Rlys. *Car.* Mem., Tamil Nadu Progressive Writers' Assn. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 4. *Yaavar Veettilum*, 88; *Neelakkanavu*, 92; *Maratheyin Puthai Cheru*, 95 (both short stories); *Oru Kanamenum*, 96 (poetry). *Add.* 16, Muthanantha Puram Street, Kovilpatti-628502, Tamil Nadu.

Udupa, Padmanabha K. Kannada fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng.); LL.B.; L.C.E. *b.* 4.4.1936, Tirthahalli (Tarekodige), Karnataka. Law practice & freelance writing. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 2. *Jeetha*, 76

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(play); *Neelaakasha*, 87 (novel). *Add.* MIG-126, HUDCO, Vinoba Nagar, Shimoga-577204, Karnataka. *Tel.* 55208.

Udupa, Srinivasa. *Srimukha, Hosri.* Kannada fiction writer. *b.* 8.1.1933, Nellunde, Shimoga Dist., Karnataka. Retd from P.W.D. service, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Hony Editor, *General Express*, Kannada dly; Secretary, Kannada Sahitya Parishad, Sagar. *A&P.* recd State Sahitya Academy Award, 67; AIR Award, 62, for play; Vishala Karnataka Award, 75, for short stories; Tirupati-Tirumala Award, 86, for novel, etc. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 110. *Kemputhuti*, 60; *Thumbida Balu*, 67; *Olidu Bandavalu*, 67; *Tereda Manassu*, 81; *Sere*, 84; *Prabhava*, 84; *Laxmi Srinivasa*, 86 (all novels); *Sambhavitha*, 72; *Thalamala*, 82 (both short stories). Recipient of Literary pension, from Govt. of Karnataka, since 84. *Add.* Vijayalaxmi 84 (4), Agrahara lst Cross, Gandhi Nagar, Sagar, Shimoga Dist., Karnataka. *Tel.* 08183-28946.

Uikey, Vinod Kumar. *Deep.* Hindi poet. *b.* 1.7.1943, Amakuhi, Saunsar, Chhindwara Dist., M.P. Central Govt. service. *Car.* Jt. Secy., Bharatiya Sahitykar Sangh, Jabalpur, 68-72; Secy, Bazm-e-Adab, Ambajhari, Nagpur, 76-78; Secy, Sahitya Sadhna, Ambajhari, 78-85; Founder, Sahitya Surabhi, Ambajhari, since 85. *A&P.* recd Central Hindi Directorate Award, for Non-Hindi speaking writer. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahitya Shastri'; 'Saraswat Samman' & honoured by several organizations, etc. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Dard Ke Saleeb Par*, 89; *Peeda Ke Pahun*, 93; *Dard Ka Sailab*, 93; *Sathotri Hindi Gazalen*, 95 (all poetry, the last edd.). Participated in All India Poets meet, held at different places. Associated with a number of literary organisations of Nagpur & Jabalpur. *Add.* Qtr. No. 7/25/4, Type II. Defence Project, Ambajhari, Nagpur-440021, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 07104-34227.

Ujamba Narasinh *see under* **Parmar, Narasinh**

Ujlambkar, Krishna Mukund. Marathi writer. M.A.; LL.B. (both Osmania Univ.); M.LIB.SC. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 15.12.1924, Ujlamb, Latur Dist., Maha. Service, retd Director of Libraries, Maha., presently freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Granthalaya*, mly, Eng. & Hindi mag; President, Padma Shri S.R. Ranganathan Smarak Samiti, Pune; Founder, Hyderabad Library Assn., etc. *A&P.* recd Best Librarian Award, from A.P. Public Library Assn., Hyderabad & others. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* more than 50. *Chhal*, 62; *Gath Himalayashi Aha*, 62; *Abhaya*, 62; *Dhondi*; *Navonmesh*; *Pratima*; *Prarabdha* (all novels); *Raktacha Sambandh*; *Doosri Chool*, *Chitrangada* (all plays); *Raktima*; *Khau* (both poetry); *Mage Pahato Wallon*, 74, 93; *Granthalaya Shastrachi Panch Sutre*, 86 (lib. science). Written books on Library Science. *Add.* 11, Pramodban Apartments, 242-B, Shukravar Peth, Pune-411002, Maharashtra.

Ujwal, Kailashdan Shivdutta. Rajasthani writer. M.SC. (in Maths); LL.B., 43 (Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 19.1.1922, Ujlan Vill., Jaisalmer Dist., Raj. Service, retd from Indian Administrative Service, now freelance writing. *Car.* Rajasthan Judicial Service, 50-57; IAS, 57-79; Chairman, Rajasthani Bhasha Sahitya & Sanskriti Academy, Bikaner, 86-89. *A&P.* recd Jagdish Singh Gahlot Samman, 94. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 7. *Abala-Athsai*, 55; *Barah Maso*, 94 (both poetry, in Raj.); *Haso-Man-Baso*, 91 (humr. stories); *Shri Karani Ji*, 94 (biog., in Hindi); *Bhagwati Karani Ji Maharaj*, 74-75 (biog, in Eng.). *Add.* Shiv Niketan, Veer Devpal Deval Marg, Sardarpura, Jodhpur-342003, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 31383.

Ulaganathan, V.M. *Kavi Amudhan.* Tamil poet & essayist. Traditional Tamil education. *b.* 20.8.1923, Vittalapuram, Chengai M.G.R. Dist., T.N. Religious exponent & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Tirumala Tirupathi Devasthanam Award, twice for lit. works; Govt. of T.N. Award. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 10. *Nenjin Nizhal*, 74; *Parasakti Paamalai*, 78; *Kannan Ezhil Kaattum Kavitai Pozhil*, 86 (all poetry); *Panniruvar Thanta Bhakthi Surangam*, 85; *Kulasekara Azhwar*, 88; *Andaal Pavaiyum Azhagu Tamizhum*, 2pts., 88, 89 (all essays). Recipient of literary pension, from Govt. of T.N. *Add.* 8, Suguaraj Street, Veturi Nagar, Chennai-600082, Tamil Nadu.

Ulakamthara, Mathew. *Sathyadharan.* Malayalam critic. M.A. (in Mal., Madras Univ.). *b.* 6.6.1931, Vaikom, Kottayam, Kerala. Teaching, Prof. of Malayalam, Sree Sankaracharya Univ. of Sanskrit, Kalady & writing. *Car.* Editor & Vice-President, Kerala Sahitya Parishat, 83; Gen. Secy, Kerala Sahitya Parishat, 85; Mem., Advisory Committee, Kerala Language Institute, 84; Mem., Kerala Sahitya Academy, 86; Chairman, Board of Studies, M.G. University, Kottayam, 86-89; Chief Editor, *Deepika*, wly, 89-91, etc. *A&P.* recd AKCC Award, 72; K.C.B.C. Literary Award, 92; Mahakavi K.V. Simon Award, 93; Mahakavi Ulloor Award, 97, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 33. *Velichathinte Makal*, 53; *Krishtu Gadha*, 92 (both poetry, latter epic); *Sahityam Engottu*, 58; *Vimarsa Sopanam*, 62; *Sahitya Peethika*; *Apoorva Rasmikal*, 84 (all crit.); *Veera Balakathakal*, 60 (children's stories); *Kaipum Madhuravum*, 81 (essays); *Arnos Padre*, 82; *Indira Gandhi*, 84; *I.C. Chacko*, 95 (all biog.). Writes columns in periodicals. *Add.* Chunkam, Mallussery-686041, Kottayam, Kerala. *Tel.* 566431.

Umadevi Shankararao (Smt.). Kannada fiction writer. *b.* 5.5.1927, Shimoga, Karnataka. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Kannada Sahitya Parishad Award, 75; H.V. Savitramma Award, 95, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 10. *Sanna Kathegalu*, 54 (short stories); *Suryakanti*, 67; *Minchu Gudugu*, 70 (stories, for children); *Idga Mattu Itara Kathegalu*, 92; *Utsava Mattu Itara*, 95 (all short stories); *Stotra Ratnakara*, 58; *Udaya Raga*, 93 (all religious songs); *Adalu Badalu*, 75 (trans. of Skt. play). Visited USA, UK, Paris & other countries. *Add.* No, 49, 2nd Main, 4th Cross, MICO Layout Istage, Arakere, Bangalore-560076, Karnataka. *Tel.* 6655821.

Umagurumurthi (Smt.). *Gurupriya.* Tamil fiction writer. *Pulavar* (Madras Univ.). *b.* 15.3.1933, Vilathikulam, Tirunelveli Katta Bomman Dist., T.N. Retd Tamil Pandit, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Skt. Teacher, Sri Balagurukulam Oriental High School, Mutharasanallur, 67-72; Tamil Pandit, Savitri Vidyasala Hindu Girls' Hr. Sec. School, Tiruchi, 72-92. *A&P.* recd AIR short story competition prize, 79-80. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 4. *Maye Yashodha*, 63; *Vaazhvu Sudar*, 64 (both short stories); *Shyama*, 68; *Vaazhvenum Nadam*, 69 (both novels). *Add.* C/o G.H.S. Manian, F-19, Telecom Staff Quarters, JJR Nagar, 45, V.M. Street, Royapettah, Chennai-600014, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4985161.

Umakalyani (A. Kalyani). Tamil fiction writer. D.T.E. *b.* 15.8.1940, Kottai Karungulam, Nellai Kattabomman Dist., T.N. Teaching & writing. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Randam Siragu*, 94; *Varuvana Vasudev*, 97 (both novels). A number of radio plays broadcast over AIR. Few novels serialised in Tamil journals. *Add.* 34, Pazhavoor, Tirunelveli-627121, Tamil Nadu.

Umakanta Sastry, Vellanki. Telugu poet. M.A.; D.I.I.T.; PH.D. *b.* 28.2.1938, Kottakota, Mahboobnagar Dist., A.P. Teaching, Prof., IIT, Kharagpur & writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 2. *Sri Viswakalyana Bhagavatamu*, 94; *Viswa Santi Satakamu*, 95 (both poetry). *Add.* Plot. No. 36, Prasanti Nagar, Near Dr. A.S. Rao Nagar, Hyderabad-500762, Andhra Pradesh & C1-17, I I T Campus, Kharagpur, West Bengal.

Umapathy, K.S. Kannada writer. M.A. (in Eng.); PH.D. (in Lib. Information Sc.). *b.* 28.12.1928, Magadi, Bangalore Dist., Karnataka. Teaching & writing. *Car.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Lecturer in Eng., Mysore Univ.; Prof. of Lib. Information Science, Bangalore; Univ. Librarian, Free Library of Philadelphia, USA. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 18. *Sahitya Swarupa*, 57 (crit.). *Adigemane* 58 (essays); *Animuttu*, 63 (book of quotations); *Maduveya Modala Varsha*, 63 (letters); *Navu Kanda America*, 72 (travl.); *Beladingalu*, 80 (stories, trans.). Written books on Library Science. *Add.* 447, 11th Main, Padmanabha Nagar, Bangalore-560070, Karnataka. *Tel.* 626349.

Umasasi Utukuru. Telugu fiction writer. M.A. (in Psycho. & in Telugu, Sri Venkateswara Univ.). *b.* 25.11.1938, Tanuku, W.G. Dist., A.P. Teaching, Lecturer & Head, Dept. of Psycho., S.P.W. College, Tirupati & writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 8. *Mugimpu Meekoo Telusu*, 74; *Sisiram Lo Vasantam*, 74; *Mamatala Vantetna*, 74; *Korikala Harivillu*, 78; *Ento Chinnadi Jeevitam*, 79; *Nandana*, 80 (all novels). *Add.* 2-2-136-15-B (230), New Nallakunta, Hyderabad-500044, Andhra Pradesh.

Umashanker Satish (Umadatt Sharma, Satish). Hindi writer & linguist. M.A., 62 & 66 (in Hindi & in Ling., Agra Univ.); PH.D., 73 (in Ling., Delhi Univ.). *b.* 11.5.1937, Mahar Dasjula Vill., Chamoli Dist., U.P. Teaching, now freelance writing. *Car.* UGC Fellow, Delhi Univ., 67-68; Lecturer, Central Hindi Instt., Agra, 73-81; Lecturer, Indian Culture Centre, Paramoribo, Surinam, 81-83; Director, Hindi Instt., the Netherlands, 84. *A&P.* recd Award, for short stories. *mt.* Garhwali, writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 25. *Himshila Pighli*, 71; *Devdaru Deh*, 78; *Hari Paudh Vishwas*, 86 (all poetry); *Patthar Bolte Hain*, 64 (short stories); *Shridev Suman*, 93 (biog.); *Chandra Kunvar Bartwal*, 98 (monograph); *Linguistic Study of Jaunsari*, 90 (ling., in Eng.). *Add.* Hindi Bhawan, Dumgaon, Dehradun Dist.-248009, Uttar Pradesh.

Umer Farooq, P.P. Malayalam writer & translator. *b.* 3.12.1948, Kozhikode, Kerala. Service in Saudi Arabia & freelance writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 5. *Professor Humayun Kabir*, 71 (biog.); *Islam & Indian Culture*, 88; *Muslim Politics: 1906-47* (all trans.). *Add.* Farooq Bhavan, Raj Bhavan Complex, Kozhikode-673003, Kerala. *Tel.* 300276.

Umesh Prasad. Hindi poet. Sr. Basic Trng.; *Sahitya Saraswati*; *Sahitya Martand*; *Vidya Vachaspati*. *b.* 13.6.1934, Gopalpur, Khagaria, Bihar. Teaching, retd Headmaster, in Primary school, now freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Vishwa Phool*, 8 (long poem). *Pran Gan*, 82; *Vishwa Rag*. 86; *He Narayan He Gopal*, 94 (all poetry). *Add.* Ganga Tilak Ghati, Tusnabad, Port Blair-744103, Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

Umesh *see under* **Tawde, Umeshchandra Jayawantrao**

Ummeed *see under* **Ali Abbas**

Unithiri, N.V.P. Malayalam writer. M.A. (in Skt., Calicut Univ.); PH.D.(Kerala Univ.). *b.* 15.12.1945, Cheruthazham, Kannur Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Principal, Dean of Studies, Sree Sankaracharya Univ. of Sanskrit, Kalady & writing. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Skt. Dept., Calicut Univ.; Chairman, Adv. Board, Dept. of Cultural Publications, Govt. of Kerala, 87-91. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 13. *Sandesha Kavya Prasthanam*, 76; *Gaveshana Prabandhangal*, 79 (both crit.); *Padapradipika of Vatsyanarayana*, 88 (Vedic studies, in Skt.); *Prayogadeepika*, 88 (crit. ed.); *Prachina Bharatiya Darsanam*, 93 (philos.). *Add.* Principal Dean of Studies, Sankaracharya Univ. of Sanskrit, Kalady-683574, Kerala. *Tel.* 527632.

Unnikrishnan Thiruvazhiode. Malayalam fiction writer. B.SC.; B.ED. *b.* 21.6.1942, Thiruvazhiode, Palghat Dist., Kerala. Central Secretariat service & writing, *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 93. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 10. *Theekudukka*, 68 (play); *Hippy*, 71; *Panam*, 87; *Driksakashi*, 91 (all novels); *Nakha Chithrangal*, 83;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Thiruvazhiodinte Kathakal, 85 (both short stories). Writes radio plays & scripts, for Songs and Drama Division, Govt. of India. *Add.* D-008, Pragati Vihar, New Delhi-110003. *Tel.* 362626.

Unnikrishnan, B. Malayalam poet. M.A. (in Eng., Mysore Univ.). *b.* 17.2.1938, Kottayam Dist., Kerala. Journalism, presently Special Correspondent, *Malayala Manorama* & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sir Robert Bristow Memorial National Award, 88, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 12. *Kodumkattu*, 55; *Madirayum Madirakshimarum Manushyarenna Kure Mrugangalum*, 68; *Spadikamandiram*, 69; *Oru Pathrapravarthakante Kavitha*, 72; *Peedanakalam*, 85; *Rithusamharam*, 86; *Rakshakante Varavu*, 90; *Nagaratheyyam*, 94 (all poetry); *Yahutty*, 69; *Adima*, 69; *Nagnachitram*, 70 (all novels). Visited Sri Lanka & West Asian countries. *Add.* 118, Housing Board Colony, Panampilli Nagar, Kochi-682036, Kerala. *Tel.* 321268.

Unnikrishnan, C. Malayalam writer. SSLC; *Rashtrabhasha Visarad. b.* 10.6.1942, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala. Librarian, Directorate of Health services, Thiruvananthapuram. *Car.* Secy & Founder, Natakakala Samithy, 61-68; Drama actor, 64-81. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 3. *Premasudha*, 69 (novel); *Pushpaharam*, 76 (short stories); *Keralam Keraleeyar Kala*, 72 (essays). *Add.* Pandaravilakathu Veedu, Kunnumpuram, Thiruvananthapuram-695001, Kerala.

Unnikrishnan, Kaloor. Malayalam children's writer. B.A. *b.* 13.11.1955 Kaloor, Kochi, Kerala. Service, Factory worker & writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 12. *Unnikathakal*, 86; *Swarna Vigraham*, 88; *Post Office*, 89; *Saropadesa Kathakal*, 91; *Bhojaraja Kathakal*, 91 (children's lit.); *Vayadi Vallayamma*, 93 (Russian stories, trans.); *Kizhavan Muthalali*, 94 (foreign folk tales); *Malayude Chiri*, 95 (Chinese folk tales); *Mancherathukal*, 95 (novel). *Add.* Ponoth House, Kalyani Towers, Kochi-682017, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. *Tel* 333647.

Unnikrishnan, Puthoor. Malayalam fiction writer. Inter (Madras Univ.) *b.* 15.7.1933, Guruvayur, Thrissur Dist. Kerala. Freelance writing. *Car.* Librarian 60-88; President, Sahitya Pravarthaka Co operative Society, 76-80 & 88-90. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 68 Mahakavi 'G' Smaraka Award, 91. *mt* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 50. *Karayunna Kaalpadukal*, 52; *Vedanakalum Swapnangalum*, 57; *Premavum Vairupyavum* 60; *Charamavaram*, 65; *Chatuppunilam*, 69 *Makante Bhagyam*, 72; *Vicharana*, 80 *Annadanaprabhu*, 91; *Kamsan*, 96 (all short stories); *Vidhi Chakram*, 78; *Amruta Madhanam*, 81; *Mrithyu Yatra*, 89; *Nazhika Mani*, 90 (all novels). *Add.* Janaki Sadanam, Guruvayur-680101, Kerala. *Tel.* 556896.

Unnithan, K.S. Malayalam writer. M.SC. *b.* 28.5.1930, Mavelikara, Kerala. Service, retd from Indian Information Service, Ministry of I&B, now writing. *Car.* Worked on the staff of an Eng. dly, later joined Indian Information Service. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 2. *Sardar Patel*, 93; *Chettikulangara Kshetram: Mahatmyavum Ithihyavum*, 94 (both hum.). *Add.* Santhi Bhavan, Neduneelam, Chettikulangara P.O. Mavelikara-690106, Kerala. *Tel.* 302830.

Upadhya, Muraleedhara. *Pathanchala-Kapya.* Kannada & Tulu writer. M.A. (in Kannada, Mysore Univ.). *b.* 29.5.1950, Kollegal, Mysore Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Head, Kannada Dept., Sri Poornaprajna Evening College, Udupi & writing. *Car.* Mem., Gen. Council, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 1998-2002; Advisor, Publication Section, Govinda Pai Research Centre, Udupi. *mt.* Tulu, also writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* 8. *Pejavara Sadashivarayaru*, 72; *Kayyara Kinhanna Rai*, 89 (both crit.); *S.U. Paniyadi*, 96 (biog.); *B.V. Karnath*, 96 (edited); *Konkani Bhasha Sahitya*, 95 (research articles-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

edited); *Govinda Pai Samshodhana Samputa* (edd., in collab.). *Add.* Sakhee-Geetha, MIG-1 (H), Doddana Guddi, Udupi-576102, Karnataka. *Tel.* 23006.

Upadhya, Ravi. Kannada poet. M.A.; B.ED. *b.* 27.8.1948, Belgaum, Karnataka. Freelance writing. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 7. *Paridhi*, 75; *Naku Nalavattu*, 77; *Ninna Rupisalu Kutante*, 88; *Surya Koleyagiddane*, 90; *Delhi Mattu Parival*, 92; *Khajuraho*, 97 (all poetry); *Mardani*, 94 (crit. essays.). *Add.* 561/1 Math Galli, Belgaum, Karnataka.

Upadhyay, Gita (Smt.). Nepali & Assamese translator. M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 14.2.1939, Gangmouthan, Sonitpur Dist., Assam. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer in Sibsagar College, Joysagar & writing. *Car.* Gen. Secy, Sibsagar Lekhika Sanstha, since 88; Jt. Secy, Assam Lekhika Sanstha, since 93; Vice-President, Assam Nepali Sahitya Parishad, since 94, etc. *Hons.* honoured by Sibsagar Lekhika Sanstha & Nepali Sahitya Parishad. *mt.* Nepali, also writes in Assamese. *Pubs.* 5. *Anne Frankko Diary*, 72 (trans., into Nepali from Eng.); *Bhanu Bhakter Ramayana*, 87 (trans., into Assamese, from Nepali); *Anne Franker Diary* (trans., into Assamese from Eng.). Also writes for children. Visited Nepal, UK, France in personal capacity. *Add.* Kareng Road, Joy Sagar-785665, Assam. *Tel.* 22006.

Upadhyay, Gohindra Prasad. *Gohin Upadhyay*. Nepali writer. B.A.; B.T. (Gauhati Univ.). *b.* 1.11.1929, Gangmouthan, Sonitpur Dist., Assam. Teaching, retd Headmaster, Indian Oil Corporation School, Digboi, now writing. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 1. *Khojima*, 76 (novel). *Add.* Gangmouthan, Sonitpur Dist., Assam.

Upadhyay, Indra Mani. Hindi fiction writer. M.A.; B.T.; M.ED. (Jabalpur Univ.). *b.* 10.1.1935, Jabalpur, M.P. Teaching, retd Prof., Kesavani Mahavidyalay. *A&P.* recd M.P. Sahitya Parishad, Vageeshwari Puraskar, for novel. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Saat Din Saat Varsha*, 89; *Peetal Ka Ghoda*, 93 (both novels). One of his novel serialised by Doordarshan, Bhopal. *Add.* 1774, Anand Kunj, Rani Durgavati Ward, Jabalpur-482003, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 426340.

Upadhyay, Madhuker. Hindi writer. B.SC., 76 (Avadh Univ.); P.G. Dip. in Journ., 79. *b.* 1.9.1956, Ayodhya, U.P. Journalism & writing, presently working with BBC, Delhi office. *A&P.* recd U.P. Hindi Academy Translation Prize, 94. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Urdu & Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *Prithvi*, 92 (poetry, trans., from Skt.); *Punch Line*, 94 (humr., cartoons & pol. analysis). Also trans. into Hindi, Shakespeare's *The Comedy of Errors*, broadcast by BBC. Trans. *Thirukkural,* into Urdu ghazal form & Khalil Gibran's *The Prophet* as *Al Mustafa*, etc. *Add.* 126, Samachar Apartments, Mayur Vihar-I, Delhi-110091. *Tel.* 2255752.

Upadhyay, Mrityunjay. Hindi critic. M.A. (in Hindi, Bhagalpur Univ.); PH.D. (Bhagalpur Univ.); D.LITT. *b.* 1.1.1940, Kumaitha, Bhagalpur, Bihar. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hindi, Vinoba Bhave Univ., Hazaribagh & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Samkaleen Alochana Aur Sahitya*, 88; *Upanyas Vidha Aur Pratapnarayan Srivastava*, 89; *Hindi Nibandha Ke Sau Varsha*, 90; *Hindi Ke Anchalik Upanyas*, 89; *Pahchan Aur Parakh*, 95 (all crit.); *Aisi Thee Sudha*, 87 (short stories). Life Mem., IIPA, New Delhi & Bharatiya Hindi Parishad, Allahabad. Convener, Eastern Zone, Rashtriya Ramayan Mela, Chitrakootdham. *Add.* 7/27 Vrindavan, Rajendrapath, Dhanbad-826001, Bihar. *Tel.* 0326-205928.

Upadhyay, Neelmani. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, in Skt. & in Eng., all Punjab Univ.); PH.D. (Punjab Univ.); M.ED. (Annamalai Univ.). *b.* 17.12.1931, Mandi, H.P. Teaching, Principal, Govt. College, Mandi & writing. *Car.* Mem., State Adv. Board of Education & Culture; H.P.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Academy for Arts, Culture & Languages. *mt.* Pahari, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Kamayani Ka Anandvad*, 77 (crit.); *Jeevan Nikash*, 94 (poetry); *Mandi Ke Mandir*, 87 (on temples of Mandi, in Hindi & Eng.). Visited Bhutan & Nepal. *Add.* Aparna Niwas, 32/10, Mandi-175001, Himachal Pradesh. *Tel.* 22521.

Upadhyay, Onkar Nath. Avadhi & Hindi poet & fiction writer. *Sahitya Ratna* (Prayag). *b.* Aug. 1930, Tawankalpur, Partapgarh Dist., U.P. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Malik Mohammed Jaisi Award, 86. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Sahitya Shree'; 'Sahitya Saurabh'; 'Kavyaratna'. *mt.* Avadhi (Hindi). *Pubs.* 13. in Avadhi: *Jhansi Kand*, 58; *Kaharva Sagar*, 90 (both poetry); *Hamar Gandhi*, 96; *Kukuraudha*, 97 (both long poem); in Hindi: *Sipahi*, 66; *Rahi*, 70; *Indira*, 85 (all long poems); *Adhuri Aandhi*, 67 (novel); *Sarita Sagar*, 66; *Rakshas Rajkumari*, 67; *Roop Aur Rekha*, 72 (all short stories). *Add.* Vill. Tawankalpur, Bhikhanpur-230404, Pratapgarh Dist., Uttar Pradesh.

Upadhyay, Radha Mohan. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi), *Vyakaranacharya*; B.ED. *b.* 15.1.1936, Narhi Vill., Ballia Dist., U.P. Retd Teacher, Sibpur Ambika Hindi High School, Howrah, now freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer, Srimati Bhagirathi Trust Sanskrit College; Chunar; Kesarwani Inter College, Allahabad, 56-60. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Adhunik Hindi Vyakaran*, 70; *Sanskrit Sahachar*, 73 (both ling.); *Sur Das Ek Sandarbhik Punaravalokan*, 79 (crit.); *Rashtriya Ekata Ki Khoj*, 94 (essays). *Add.* 82, Ramkrishnapur Lane, Sibpur P.O., Howrah-711102, West Bengal; Vill. Baghauna, Ballia Dist., Uttar Pradesh.

Upadhyay, Shachindra. Hindi fiction writer. B.A.; *Sahityaratna. b.* 13.8.1933, Atru, Rajasthan. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Rajasthan Sahitya Academy Awards. *mt.* Hindi/Haroti. *Pubs.* 9. *Kanpti Sindur Rekhayen*; *Jhuki Hui Dishayen* (both short stories); *Mitti Ka Sindur*, 61; *Kaveri*, 62; *Thukraye Huye Log*, 65; *Angan Ki Simayen*, 69; *Bhige Huye Palash*, 91; *Giddha* (all novels). Edited, *Chidambara*, from Kota. Some stories translated into Tamil, Telugu & Gujarati. Regularly broadcast over AIR & telecast from Doordarshan. *Add.* Saraswati Colony, Kherli Phatak, Kota-324001, Rajasthan.

Upadhyaya, Bhim Kanta. Nepali writer. B.A. (Hons., in Pol. Sc.); M.A. (in Nepali, Tribhuvan Univ.); *Adya* (Skt. Board of Assam); *Parichaya* (Hindi); PH.D., 93. *b.* 25.7.1947, Batabari Vill., Bongaigaon Dist., Assam. Teaching, Reader in Nepali & writing. *Car.* Mem., Gen. Council & Adv. Board, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97, etc. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 3. *Sarsarti Padhda*, 83; *Ankhijhyal Bata Herda*, 94 (both crit. essays); *Badnam Mera Yee Ankhaharu*, 88 (poetry, edd.). *Add.* Reader, Dept. of Nepali, North Bengal University-734430, Darjeeling Dist., West Bengal.

Upadhyaya, Bishnulal. Nepali writer. B.A. *b.* 16.7.1917, Gangmouthan, Sonitpur Dist., Assam. Service, retd now freelance writing. *mt.* Nepali, also writes in Assamese. *Pubs.* 11. *Mahapurush Sankar Dev*, 82; *Chhabilal Upadhyaya*, 85; *Ajivan Sangrami Bhakta Bahadur Pardhan*, 90 (all biog.); *Assame Nepaliharu*, 84; *Mera Dayerikh Pristhaharu*, 94 (both essays); *Utsarga*, 94 (short stories); in Ass.: *Dugaraki Mahan Bibhuti*, 84 (biog.). *Add.* Milanpur, Borgang-784167, Sonitpur Dist., Assam.

Upadhyaya, Chabilal. Nepali poet & playwright. *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 3.11.1936, Biswanath Ghat, Sonitpur Dist., Assam. Teaching & writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 98, in Nepali. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 5. *Pavan Dut*, 90; *Astitwa Bodh*, 91; *Kamrupa*, 95 (all poetry); *Chandragupta* (play, trans., from Hindi). *Add.* Dhiraimajuli, Goruduba-784149, Via-Thelamara, Sonitpur Dist., Assam.

Upadhyaya, Gunvantrai Ramshanker. *Gunvant Upadhyaya.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gujarati poet. *b.* 9.5.1949, Khambha, Amreli Dist., Gujarat. Service, Telecom Dept. & writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Seismograph*, 88 (poetry); *Utkhanan*, 94 (ghazals, in Guj.). *Add.* B-5/6, Rushabh Apartments, New Aerodrome Road, Muni Dairy, Bhavnagar-364001, Gujarat. *Tel.* 0278-425898.

Upadhyaya, Kaushalnath. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (both B.H. Univ.). *b.* 20.10.1959, Chhatahan Vill., Mirzapur Dist., U.P. Teaching, Asstt. Prof., Jayanarayan Vyas Univ., Jodhpur. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Chhayavadottar Hindi Kavya: Badalte Maandand Evam Swaroop*, 90; *Premchand Ki Bhasha*, 95; *Kyonki Rachana Bolti Hai*, 97 (all crit.). *Add.* III F/1, Sector-3, University Staff Colony, Jodhpur-342001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 41744.

Upadhyaya, Lalitnarayan. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Eco.); LL.B.; B.ED. *b.* 11.11.1943, Khandwa, M.P. Teaching, social service & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd M.P. Govt. Award (thrice); U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award (twice). *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 40. *Vanaspati Jagat Ki Ascharyajanak Baaten*; *Pakshiyon Ki Ascharyajanak Baaten*; *Pashuon Ki Ascharyajanak Baaten*; *Ao Buddhi Badhayen*; *Ganit Ke Jadoo* (all books of knowledge); *Samvedana Ke Pushpa* (poetry). *Add.* Ishkripa Sadan, 96, Ananda Nagar, Khandwa, 450001, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 26329.

Upadhyaya, Mansukhlal Harilal. *Praveen.* Gujarati writer. M.A., 71; B.ED., 61; S.T.C., etc. *b.* 1.1.1929, Virpur, Amreli Dist., Gujarat. Service, Anarde Foundation, Mumbai & writing. *Car.* Principal, Shri. V.C. Gurukul High School, Ghatkopar; Special Executive Magistrate, 82-96; Mem., Gujarat Programmes Improvement Committee, AIR, etc. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award, 91; Aniben Saraiya Award, from Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, 91. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 13. *Palkara*, 85; *Parevadan*, 91; *Chittno Chandarwo*, 95 (all children's songs); *Sahasveer*, 85 (short stories); *Mini Mansi Gaya Kashi*, 94 (drama, for children); *Prarthana Parimal*, 95 (lyrics); *Yog Chintak*, 91 (on Yoga, edd.). Visited UK & Kenya. *Add.* 13. A, Ashirwad, Plot No. 353-B-14, Vallabh Baug Road, Ghatkopar, Mumbai-400077, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 5129125.

Upadhyaya, Panda Durga Dutt. *Dutt.* Hindi & Sanskrit poet. *Sahityacharya*, 63 (Skt. Univ., Varanasi); *Sahityaratna*, 69 (Prayag). *b.* 15.1.1936, Dhanoo Koop, Vindhyachal, Mirzapur, U.P. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Sahitya, Samyukta Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Mirzapur & writing. *A&P.* recd Vishesh Puraskar, 90, from Skt. Academy, U.P. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 2. *Vindhya Kavya Saurabham*, 88 (poetry, in Skt.); *Vindhya Kavya Tarangini*, 91 (poetry, in Hindi). *Add.* Durga Niketan, Dhanoo Koop, Vindhyachal-231307, Mirzapur Dist., Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 62257.

Upadhyaya, Prakash. Hindi writer. B.A.; Dip. in Film Production; Dip. in Journalism. *b.* 10.2.1964, New Delhi. Service, with Min. of Finance & writing. *Car.* Founder-President, Forum of Indian Writers & Journalists. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Bajirao-Mastani*, 88 (play); *Nai Chetna Nai Lahar*, 89 (poetry). Translated Chinese folk-tales, from Eng. into Hindi. *Add.* Sector 4/83, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110022. *Tel.* 6194224.

Upadhyaya, Rajendra. Hindi writer & poet. M.A. (in Hindi, Cal. Univ.); LL.B. *b.* 20.6.1958, Sailana, Ratlam Dist., M.P. Service, presently News Editor (Hindi news), AIR, New Delhi. *Car.* Information Asst., Press Information Bureau, New Delhi, 83; Asstt. Editor, Publication Division, Govt. of India, etc. *A&P.* recd Delhi Hindi Academy Award, 86. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Sirf Ped Hi Nahin Katate Hain*, 83; *Khirki Ke Tute Hue Sheeshe Mein*, 91; *Log Jante Hain*, 97 (all poetry); *Ash-Tray*, 89 (short stories); *Badal Aur Patanga*, 92 (edd.). Proficiency as broadcaster,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

commentator & interviewer. *Add.* 62 B, Law Apartment, A.G.C.R. Enclave, Delhi-110092. *Tel.* 2142670.

Upadhyaya, Ramesh. *Bindu Bhaskar.* Hindi fiction writer & translator. M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.); PH.D., 78 (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 1.3.1942, Badhari Bias, Etah Dist., U.P. Teaching, Reader in Hindi, College of Vocational Studies, Delhi. *Car.* Sub-Editor, *Sarita*, 64; *Saptahik Hindustan*, 67; Asstt. Editor, *Hindi Shankar's Weekly*, 70; *Navaneet*, 71; Editor, *Yug Paribodh*, 74-75, *Kathan*, 80-83; Founder-Mem., Janvadi Lekhak Sangh, etc. *A&P.* recd U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award; Sahityik Kriti Puraskar, from Hindi Academy, Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 27. *Dandadweep*, 69; *Hare Phool Ki Khushboo*, 91 (both novels); *Jami Hui Jheel*, 69; *Shesh Itihas*, 73; *Nadi Ke Saath*, 76; *Chaturdik*, 80; *Ramesh Upadhyay Ki Charchit Kahaniyan*, 95; *Arthatantra Tatha Anya Kahaniyan*, 96 (all short stories); *Paperweight*, 81 (play). Has translated novels & fiction, from Gujarati & a few books from Eng. *Add.* 107, Sakshara Apartments, A-3 Paschim Vihar, New Delhi-110063. *Tel.* 5588341.

Upadhyaya, Ramji. Sanskrit & Hindi writer. M.A.; D.PHIL. (Allahabad Univ.); D.LITT. (Sagar Univ.). *b.* 1.7.1918, Ballia, U.P. Director, Bharatiya Sanskriti Sanstham, Varanasi & writing. *Car.* Prof. of Skt, Sagar Univ.; Editor, *Sagarika*, research qly, 62-95. *A&P.* recd Awards from U.P. Skt. Academy; Delhi Skt. Academy; M.P. Skt, Academy & Rajasthan Skt. Academy. *Hons.* conferred Hony D.Litt., by B.H. Univ. *mt.* Bhojpuri, writes in Sanskrit & Hindi. *Pubs.* 23. in Skt.: *Dvasuparna*, 60; *Satya Harischandrodayam*, 95 (both novels); *Sitabhyudayam*, 97 (play); *Natyashastriyanusandhanam*, 85 (dramaturgy); *Bharatiya Sanskriti Saurabham*, 95 (culture); *Mahakavi Kalidasah*, 65 (crit.); in Hindi: *Purvapath*, 70 (play); *Madhyakaleen Sanskrit Natak*, 58; *Sanskrit Sahitya Ka Alochanatmak Itihas*, 58; *Adhunik Sanskrit Natak*, 78 (all crit.); *Mahabharatiya Sanskrit Kosh*, 85 (lex); *Vaidik Gyan Ganga*, 97 (trans.). *Add.* 357, Mahamanapuri, Varanasi-221005, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 316813.

Upadhyaya, Ramnarayan. Hindi writer. *b.* 20.5.1918, Kalmukhi, Khandwa, M.P. Social service & freelance writing. *Car.* Vice-President, M.P. Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti, Bhopal; Mem., Adivasi Lok Kala Parishad, Bhopal. *A&P.* recd U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award, 89; Lok Sanskriti Marmajna Murti Devi Puraskar, 90, from Indian Folklore Society, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Shri', by the Govt. of India; 'Sahitya Vachaspati', by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad, *mt.* Nimari/Hindi. *Pubs.* 28. *Dhundhle Kanch Ki Diwar*, 85, 87; *Muskarati Failen* (both satire); *Janam Janam Ke Phere*, 76; *Kraunch Ki Cheekh*, 95 (both essays); *Jinki Chhaya Bhi Sukhkar Hai*, 83; *Prerak Prasanga*, 88; *Gandhi Darshan*, 95 (all memoirs); *Nimar Ka Sanskritik Itihas*, 70 (cultural hist.). Specialises in Gandhian literature & folklore. *Add.* Sahitya Kutir, Brahmanpuri, Khandwa-450001, Madhya Pradesh.

Upadhyaya, Vishwambhar Nath. Hindi scholar. M.A., 53 & 55 (in Hindi & in Skt.); PH.D., 59; D.LITT., 70; *Ala Qabiliat*, 41. *b.* 7.1.1925, Athasi, Etawah Dist U.P. Teaching, retd Prof., Hindi Dept., Raj. Univ., presenlty freelance writing. *Car.* Hony Director, Premchand Evam Subrahmanya Bharati Peeth, Raj. Univ.; Vice-Chancellor, Kanpur Univ. *A&P.* recd 5 awards, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan including Premchand Puraskar; Meera Puraskar, from Raj Sahitya Academy; Soviet Land Nehru Award, 88, etc. *Hons.* conferred title 'Sahitya Vachaspati', by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan; Hony D.Litt., by Vikramshila Vidyapeeth; 'Pratishthit Acharya', by Kharkov Univ., Ukraine, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 47. *Ganga*, 93; *Katre Jate Hue*, 94 (both poetry); *Kavi Ki Niyati*, 66 (play); *Jaag Machhandar Gorakh Aaya*, 85;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Doosra Bhootnath, 87; *Jogi Mat Ja*, 89 (all novels); *Sant Vaishnav Kavya Par Tantrik Prabhav*, 62; *Samkaleen Hindi Kavita Ki Bhoomika*, 72; *Bharatiya Kavya Shastra Ka Dvandvatmak Bhautikvad Ke Alok Mein Adhyayan*, 80; *Samkaleen Marxvad*, 86 (all crit.). Visited erstwhile Soviet Union. *Add.* 'Gaya-Prayag', 7-D-25, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 650308.

Upadhye, Prabhakar Mahadeo. Sanskrit, Prakrit-Pali scholar. M.A.; PH.D.; D.H.E (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 7.1.1930, Uran, Raigad Dist., Maha. Teaching, Hony Director (Marathi Cell), Bombay Univ. *Car.* Worked as Prof. of Sanskrit, Ardha Magadhi, Pali, Bombay Univ., for 40 yrs. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 3. *Naradabhakti Sutre*, 84; *Malavikagnimitram*, 84; *Bana Kadambari*, 69 (all rendered into Marathi). Attended Oriental conferences. *Add.* 10, Snehawardhini, Sonawala Cross Road No. 1, Goregaon (East), Mumbai-400063, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 8738369.

Upamanyu *see under* **Awasthi, Ramesh Chandra**

Upendra *see under* **Shreshtha, Durgaprasad**

Upendra Doshi *see under* **Das, Upendra Narayan**

Upendra, Matmari. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Eco.); M.A. (in Pol. Sc.). *b.* 1.7.1939, Hyderabad, A.P. Teaching, retd Principal, Hindi Maha Vidyalaya; P.G. College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Hyderabad. *Car.* Secy, Hyderabad Hindi Writers' Association; President, A.P. Janawadi Lekhak Sangh; Member, Board of Studies, Dept. of Eco., Osmania Univ. *A&P.* recd Non-Hindi Speaking Hindi Writers Award, Central Hindi Directorate, 84; Vinayak Rao Sahitya Pratisthan Puraskar, 92. *mt.* Kannada, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Rajdhani Mein Hanuman*, 84; *Mukhya Mantri Ke Waris*, 92 (both satirical fiction). *Add.* H.No. 3.4.311, Lingampalli, Hyderabad-500027, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 7568279.

Uppal, Om Prakash. Punjabi writer. M.A. (in Hist., Punjab Univ.); M.LIB. SC. (B.H.Univ.); PH.D. (Lib. Sc., Utkal Univ.). *b.* 26.2.1940, Mulapur, Fatehgarh Dist., Punjab. Service, Librarian, P.E.S., Govt. Mohindra College, Patiala & writing. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *Guncha* (short stories); *Library Administration in India*, 81; *Practical Procedure of Cataloging*, 74 (all on Lib. Sc.). *Add.* H. No. 5204/A, Arora Street, Patiala-147001, Punjab.

Uppal, Satya Parkash. Hindi poet. B.A.; B.ED. *b.* 14.8.1953, Moga, Faridkot Dist., Punjab. Service, State Bank of India & writing. *A&P.* recd Central Hindi Directorate Award, 95-96 . *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Rath Badlo*, 90; *Lahoo Ka Ek Mausam*, 94 (both poetry); *Tootate Hue Sanskar*, 94 (short stories, trans.). Published short stories, articles & poems in various magazines & news papers. Broadcast poems over All India Radio. *Add.* 701, Area Mehla Singh, Moga-142001, Punjab.

Uppal, Swinder Singh. Punjabi fiction writer & critic. M.A. (in Eng. & in Punjabi, Panjab Univ.); PH.D. (in Punjabi, Delhi Univ.). *b.* 8.4.1924, Dhamial, Rawalpindi Dist. (now in Pak.). Teaching, now retd & writing. *Car.* Lecturer & Head, Dept. of Punjabi, S.G. T.B. Khalsa College, Delhi Univ., 50-89; Sr. Research Officer, Union Public Service Commission, New Delhi, 66; Founder-Secy., Panjabi Writers' Co-operative Society, New Delhi. *A&P.* recd Best novelist Award, from Punjabi Sahitya Samikhiya Board, 79; Delhi Punjabi Academy Award, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 25. *Kurri Pothohar Di*, 50; *Bhra Bhrawan De*, 58; *Haalan Bi Naas Nahi Hoiya*, 90; *Kacha Rang Kusumbh Da*, 96; *Meri Pratinidh Rachna*, 96 (all short stories); *Lachhman Rekha*, 79; *Neech na Koiye*, 93 (both novels); *Panjabi Kahanikar*, 54; *Panjabi Novel Vidhi Te Vichar*, 82 (both crit.); in Eng.: *Punjabi Short Story: Its Origin and Development*, 66 (crit.). Visited Pakistan,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Thailand, Canada, USA, UK & Singapore. *Add.* J 11/26 Rajouri Garden Extn., New Delhi-110027. *Tel.* 5448376.

Upvasi *see under* **Gandhi, Bhogilal**

Urmil Satya Bhushan (Smt). Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi & Pol. Sc.). *b.* 29.11.1940, Dina Nagar, Gurudaspur Dist., Punjab. Teaching, Lecturer in Pol. Science, Delhi Admn. & writing. *Car.* President, Parichay Sahitya Parishad; regularly organising monthly Poetic symposia, in collab. with Russian Cultural Centre; Associated with Janwadi Lekhak Sangh; Pragativadi Lekhak Sangh; Lekhika Sangh, etc. *A&P.* recd Vani Puraskar. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Kasturi Gandh*, 83; *Jago Maansi*, 88 (both poetry); *Dard ke Darichey*, 96 (ghazals); *Ab Aur Nahin*, 91 (short stories). *Add.* G-304, Nanakpura, New Delhi-110021. *Tel.* 6876211.

Urmila Tibile *see under* **Tibile, Anant Dattatray**

Urmilesh. Hindi writer. M.A., 78 (in Hindi, Allahabad Univ.); M.PHIL. 81 (J.N. Univ.). *b.* 8.9.1956, Dhadhni, Gazipur Dist., U.P. Journalism, presently Sr. Correspondent, Editorial Dept., *Navbharat Times*, Patna. *A&P.* recd *The Times* Research Fellowship Award, 93. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Bihar Ka Sach*, 90 (hum.); *Rahul Sankrityayan: Srijan Aur Sangharsh*, 94; *Yodha Mahapandit*, 94 (both crit. biog.). *Add.* Ed. Dept., *Navbharat Times*, Fraser Road, Patna-800001, Bihar. *Tel.* 227601.

Usha Gopal (Smt.). Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Hindi); B.ED.; P.G. Dip. in Journ., Trans. & Proof reading. *b.* 6.6.1944, Delhi. Service, Hindi In-Charge, National Bal Bhavan, since 82 & writing. *Car.* Treasurer, 'Richa', women writers organisation; Cultural Secy, P.N.W.A.; Editor, *Harish-Chandra Patrika*; *Bal Sansar*, (82-86) *Sulakshya*, etc. *A&P.* recd awards from Mahila Mangal, for creative writing, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Naye Khilone Ki Maati*, 85 (poetry); *Kamla Devi Chattopadhyay*, 60 (biog.); *Dhuen Ka Tajmahal*, 90 (short stories); *Hindi Shabda Bhandar Ka Sankalan Tatha Vishleshan*, 82 (research). Edd. a number of books. *Add.* I-10, Prasad Nagar, New Delhi-110008. *Tel.* 5789791.

Usha *see under* **Shanmugham, S. Ulunthurppettai**

Ushanas *see under* **Pandya, Natvarlal Kuberbhai**

Ushma (Surjit Kaur) (Smt.). Punjabi poet. *b.* 23.4.1949, Dhakki Basi Vill., Hoshiarpur Dist, Punjab. *Car.* Mem., Punjabi Sahit Sabha, Hoshiarpur; Punjabi Lekhak Sabha, New Delhi, etc. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 2. *Zard Patte Da Saang*, 82; *Aatishi Rang*, 88 (both poetry). Poems broadcast over AIR. Participated in poetic symposia. & TV programmes. *Add.* C-2/59, Ashok Vihar, Phase-II, Delhi-110052.

Utkal Vachaspati *see under* **Barhma, Gouri Kumar**

Utkalika Das *see under* **Soudamini Devi**

Utpal Bora *see under* **Das, Jogesh**

Utpala Satyanarayanacharya. Telugu poet. M.A.; B.O.L.; *Visharada. b.* 24.3.1927, Khambam Mettu, Khammam Dist., A.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Ed., *Jai Hind*, wly, 49; President, Bala Sahitya Parishad, 65; President, Potana Keerthi Koumudi, 94, etc. *A&P.* recd Govt. of India Award, 66 & 69; A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 72; A.P. Govt. Award, 93; Mahakavi Sesha Sastry Award, 81; Narayana Reddy Award, 96; Dasarathi Award, 96, etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 50. *Saranagti*, 50; *Ee Janta Nagaralu Hemanta Sishiralu*, 70; *Swapnala Duppati*, 73; *Gangavataranam*, 60; *Sataroopa*, 80; *Patabasti Vilasam*, 93; *Raasa Purnima*, 95; *Alochanamrutham*, 92; *Tapati*, 51; *Utpala Mala*, 91 (all poetry). Written books for children. *Add.* 145, Alakapuri, Hyderabad-500035, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 4033511.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Uttam Chand. *Sharar.* Urdu & Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi & in Skt.). *b.* 15.11.1916, Sitpur, Muzaffargarh (now in Pak.). Teaching, retd Lecturer, now freelance writing. *Hons.* honoured by Urdu Academy, Chandigarh, 91; Arya Kendriya Sabha, Delhi. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Urdu. *Pubs.* 4. in Urdu: *Phool Aur Kante* (poetry); *Kuch Galatphahmiyon Ka Ajala* (crit.); *Sam Gan* (poetry, trans. of Vedic hymns, into Hindi). Visited Nairobi. *Add.* H.No. 30/8 Panipat-132103, Haryana. *Tel.* 24386.

Uttam, A.J. (Uttamchandani Assan Jethanand). Sindhi fiction writer. M.A. (Bombay Univ.); *Kovid* (Wardha). *b.* 16.12.1923, Hyderabad, Sind (now in Pak.). Retd from Maha. Govt. Service, now freelance journalism & writing. *Car.* Founder Gen. Secy, Akhil Bharatiya Sindhi Boli Sahit Sabha, 59-63; Vice-President, Sindhi Sahit Mandal, 70-72; Ed., *Sindhu Samachar*, dly, 73-75 & *Sindhu Sansar*, 75-78; *Naeen Duniya*, mly, for 30 years. *A&P.* recd Soviet Land Nehru Award, 65&73; All India Sindhi Boli Sahitya Sabha Prize, 91, etc. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 41. *Sarhad Jo Gandhi*, 45 (life sketch); *Nao Cheen*, 53; *Tegore-Hika Jhalak*, 61; *Sindhi Sahitya*, 71; *Sahitya Ain Sahityakar*, 74 (all crit.); *Kashmkash*, 71 (short stories); *Mangharam Malkani*, 85; *Lekhraj Aziz*, 86 (both monographs); *Hoo Jahan-Hee Man*, 91 (short stories). Visited erstwhile USSR. *Add.* B/9 Florina, Sitladevi Temple Road, Mahim, Mumbai-400016, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 4374136.

Uttamchandani, Sundri A. (Smt.). Sindhi fiction writer. M.A. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 28.9.1924, Hyderabad, Sind (now in Pak.). Freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Sindhi Sahitya Mandal & Akhil Bharat Sindhi Boli Ain Sahitya Sabha; Founder, Sindhu Nari Sabha & Sindhu Bal Mandir. *A&P.* recd Soviet Land Nehru Peace Award; Hindi Directorate Award; Sahitya Akademi Award, 86; Gourav Puraskar, from Govt. of Maharashtra, etc. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 12. *Kirandar Devaroon*, 53; *Preet Purani Reet Nirali*, 56 (both novels); *Acha Var Garh Gul*, 65; *To Jineen Ji Taat*, 70; *Bhuri*, 79; *Bandhan*, 85; *Vichoro*, 85; *Murk To Manih*, 92 (all short stories); *Hugou*, 93 (poetry); *Naien Sabhiyata Jo Darshan* (travl.). Visited USA, Spain, England, Russia, Singapore, Hong Kong, Japan, etc. *Add.* B-9, Florina, Miraway Co-op. Society, Sitladevi Temple Road, Mahim, Mumbai-400016, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 437436.

Uvakai *see under* **Paramasivanandham, A.M.**

Uvamaipithan *see under* **Muniamuttu, B.**

Uzgare, Niranjan Harishchandra. Marathi poet. *b.* 6.10.1949, Bhusawal, Maha. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd State Award, for literature, 78; L.M. Prabhune Award, 87; Soviet Land Nehru Award, 89. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 6. *Nave Ghar*, 76; *Dinar*, 78; *Paricched*, 87; *Soviet Bhavakavita*, 89; *Prahar*, 92; *Dipawa*, 95 (all poetry, 4th trans.). Participated & represented at National Symposium of Poets at Bhopal, 86. Some poems translated into Hindi, Urdu, Gujarati, Tamil, Malayalam, English & other languages. Visited Dubai, Abu-Dhabi, Singapore, Russia & other countries. *Add.* 1, Jai Sheetal, Joshiwada, Charai, Thane-400601, Maharashtra.

V

V.K.N. (V.K. Narayanan Kutty Nair). Malayalam fiction writer. *b.* 6.4.1932, Thiruvilwamala, Thrissur Dist., Kerala. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 82. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* above 30. *Orazhcha*, 70; *Penn Pada*, 73; *Arohanam*, 76; *Pithamahan*, 80; *Payyan Kathakal*, 78; *Manchal*, 87; *Kavi*, 94 (all novels); *V.K.N. Kathakal*, 2pts, 75; *Adhikaram*, 87; *Jajiyaru*, 91; *Chitrakeralam*, 92; *Ammoomma Katha*, 97 (all short stories);

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ayyayiravum Koppum, 84 (essays). *Add.* Thiruvilwamala-680588, Thrissur Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 0488-475091.

V.V.B. *see under* **Ranga Rao, Vedapalli Vijaya Bhaskara**

Vaasanthi (Vaasanthi Sundaram) (Smt.). Tamil fiction writer. B.A.; P.G. Dip., International Development Studies (Univ. of Oslo). *b.* 26.7.1941, Tumkur, Karnataka. Journalism, Editor, *India Today*, Tamil mag. & freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Authors Guild of India; Mem., All India Women's Conference; Mem., All India Tamil Writers' Association. *A&P.* recd *Ananda Vikatan* Award, for short story; *Amuda Surabi* Award, for novel; Punjab Sahitya Academy Award; U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 30. *Akasha Veedugal*, 80; *Mouna Puyal*, 85; *Nijangal Nizhalagumbothu*, 88; *Nirka Nizhal Vendum*, 89; *Dagam*, 88; *Kadai Bommai*, 91; *Vergalai Thedi*, 93; *Kutravali*, 95 (all novels). Some novels filmed. Some short stories & novels, translated into Indian languages & English. Attended the World Writers' Meet in France, 83. Visited Malaysia, Singapore & Czechoslovakia & other countries. *Add.* 2/5, Arundale Beach Road, Kalakshetra Colony, Besant Nagar, Chennai-600090, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4910906.

Vachaspati *see under* **Pathak, Raman**

Vachaspati *see under* **Ved Prakash**

Vachaspati, Avinash. *Jhakajhak.* Hindi poet. B.A. (Delhi Univ.); Diploma, Indian Instt. of Mass Commn. *b.* 14.12.1958, New Delhi. Service, Film Festivals Dte. (Min. of I&B) & writing. *Car.* Sub. Ed., *Saraswati Sangam*, Hindi mly; *Kalamwala*, Hindi qly; *Film Fashion Sansar*, Hindi qly. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Sahityalankar'; 'Sahitya Deep'. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Shahar Mein Hain Sabhi Andhe*, 94 (poetry); *Tetala*, 81; *Naven Dashak Ke Pragatisheel Kavi*, 88 (both poetry, edd.). *Add.* Sahityakar Sadan, 195, Sant Nagar, New Delhi-110065. *Tel.* 6237686.

Vachhani, Krishin Sunderdas *see under* **Krishin Rahi**

Vadamalairaj, R. *see under* **Kalkidasan**

Vadayil Sadasivan. Malayalam writer. B.A.; H.D.C. *b.* 30.4.1933, Kadakkavur, Thiruvananthapuram Dist., Kerala. Service, retd Exec. Officer, Thiruvananthapuram District Co-operative Bank Ltd. *A&P.* recd Sree Narayana Samskarika Samithi Award & other prizes. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 10. *Anaswara Prathibhakal*, 75; *Shee Narayana Gurudevan Balamanassukalil*, 85 (both biog.); *Havildarinte Maranam*, 90 (novelette); *Sivagiri Muthal Santhi Nikethanvare*, 93 (travl.). *Add.* V.R.S. Buildings, Kadakkavur-695306, Thiruvananthapuram Dist., Kerala.

Vagadia, Chandrakant. Gujarati fiction writer. *b.* 21.6.1938, Rajkot, Saurashtra, Guj. Freelance writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 1. *Der-Andher*, 91 (short stories). *Add.* Plot. No. 144/B, 'Mangalam' Sector No. 28. Near Gh-6, Gandhinagar-382028, Gujarat.

Vagal, Arun Damodar. Marathi fiction writer. B.A.; B.ARCH.; G.D. ARCH.; A.I.I.A.; A.I.I.D.; M.C.A. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 27.1.1948, Mumbai, Maha. Architect, Engineer & writing. *Car.* Ed., *Daivaduya Samachar & Lava*, mag.; Sub Ed., *Mumbai Dinank*, wly. *A&P.* recd several prizes in short story competitions. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 15. *Pakitmar*, 80; *Niyati*, 81; *Swapnagandha*, 83; *Builders*, 86; *Daldal*, 88; *Gypsi*, 97 (all novels); *Lawangi Mirchi*, 84 (short stories); *Phulpakharu*, 90 (poetry). *Add.* 2, Bhendi Lane, Gamdevi, Mumbai-400007, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 3872991.

Vaghela, Danbhai Deshabhai. *Daan Vaghela.* Gujarati poet. M.A.; B.ED. (both Bhavanagar Univ.). *b.* 20.4.1955, Khadarpur, Bhavanagar Dist., Gujarat. Skt. Teacher, Bhavanagar Western Rly Sec. School & writing. *Car.* President, Alakh Jyot Kala Mandal. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 3. *Dwidal*, 78; *Trijya*, 86; *Surormi*, 88 (all poetry). *Add.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Deshvir Mansion, Nari Road, Kumbhar Vada, Bhavanagar-364006, Gujarat.

Vaghela, Raman. Gujarati writer. M.COM. (Costing). *b.* 16.12.1949, Nadiad, Kaira Dist., Gujarat. Service, Section Officer, State Govt. Secretariat, Gandhinagar & writing. *A&P.* recd Prizes in short story & poetry competitions held by *Pratishtha* & *Samaj Mitra*, mly journals. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 1. *Sparshni Mahak*, 84 (poetry). *Add.* Plot. No. 652/2, Siddharth Park, Sector No. 8, Gandhinagar-382043, Gujarat. *Tel.* 02712-31569.

Vagish Shastri *see under* **Tripathi, Bhagirath Prasad**

Vagmi, Maheshwar Prasad. Hindi journalist & writer. *Sahityalankar* (in Hindi, Devghar); *Vidya Vachaspati* (Ajmer); H.M.B.S. (Homoeo). *b.* 18.8.1941, Agra, U.P. Chairman, Hindi Vidyapeeth, New Delhi, since 70. *Car.* President, Indraprastha Vidyapeeth, New Delhi, since 63; Editor, *Saraswati Sangam* & *Central Education Gazette*. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Vidya Marthand'; 'Sahityacharya'; 'Sahitya Rattan' & 'Bharati Bhushan'. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Sanskritik Siksha Sopan*, 58; *Arya Samaj Aur Rajniti*, 65 (both essays); *Maharishi Dayanand Jiwan*, 66 (biog.); *Daman Chakra*, 79 (crit.). *Add.* C/o Mahesh Store, 2/5, Saraswati Sadan, Tilaknagar, New Delhi-110018. *Tel.* 5111715.

Vaid, Krishna Baldev. Hindi fiction writer & translator. M.A. (in Eng., Punjab Univ.); PH.D. (Harvard Univ.). *b.* 27.7.1927, Dinga, Gujrat Dist. (now in Pak.). Freelance writing. *Car.* Reader in Eng., Punjab Univ., 62-66; Prof. of Eng., State Univ., New York, 66-85; Visiting Prof., Brandies Univ., 68-69; Chair, Nirala Srijanpeeth, Bharat Bhavan, Bhopal, 85-89. *Hons.* recd Sahitya Shiromani, 93 by Languages Dept., Govt. of Punjab; Smith Mundt Fulbright Fellowship, 58-61; Rockefeller Fellowship, 59-61. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 31. in Hindi: *Uska Bachpan*, 57; *Bimal Urf Jayen To Jayen Kahan*, 74; *Doosara Na Koi*, 78; *Dard La Dava*, 80; *Guzra Hua Zamana*, 81; *Kala Kolaaj*, 89; *Nar Naari*, 96 (all novels); *Khamoshi*, 86; *Alaap*, 86; *Pita Ki Parchhaaiyan*, 97 (all short stories); in Eng.: *Steps in Darkness*, 62 (novel, trans.); *Technique in the Tales of Henry James*, 64 (crit.). Visited England, France, Italy, USA, Belgium, Sweden, Canada & other countries. *Add.* 1652, B-1, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070. *Tel.* 6895177.

Vaid, Yash Paul. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Panjab Univ.); PH.D. (in Hindi, Kurukshetra Univ.). *b.* 4.12.1936, Magowal (now in Pak.). Teaching, retd Prof. & Head, Hindi Dept., D.A.V. College, Ambala, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Haryana Sahitya Academy Award, 80. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Aas Bandh Gai*, 78; *Sehyatra*, 82; *Pehli Barsi*, 82; *Janeman Tatha Anya Kahanian*, 90 (all short stories); *Samay Ke Sath Sath*, 97 (novel). *Add.* 203, Vivek Vihar, Civil Lines, Ambala City-134003, Haryana. *Tel.* 0171-445716.

Vaidehi (Janaki Srinivasa Murthy) (Smt.). Kannada fiction writer & poet. B.COM. *b.* 12.2.1945, Kundapura, Dakshina Kannada Dist., Karnataka. *A&P.* recd Vardhaman Udayonmukha Award; Katha Award; Anupama Award; M.K. Indira Award; State Sahitya Academy Award, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 24. *Antharangada Putagalu*, 84; *Gola*, 86; *Samaja Shastrajneya Tippanige*, 91 (all short stories); *Bindu Bindige*, 90 (poetry); *Asprushyaru*, 92 (novel); *Gombe Macbeth*, 92; *Nayimari Nataka*, 92 (both plays, for children); *Mallinathana Dhyana*, 96 (essays). Written 5 children plays & collection of three plays in 97. *Add.* Vaidehi, Iruvanthige, Ananthnagar II Stage, Manipal-567119, Karnataka. *Tel.* 08252-72395.

Vaidehi *see under* **Dasgupta, Manashi**

Vaidheeswaran, S. Tamil poet & fiction writer. B.SC. (Madras Univ.); Dip. in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Museology (M.S. Univ.). *b.* 22.9.1935, Coimbatore, T.N. Service, retd Flight Manager, Indian Airlines, presently freelance painter & performing artiste. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 5. *Udhaya Nizhal*, 70; *Nagara Chuvargal*, 94; *Viral Mittiya Mazhai*, 96 (both poetry); *Kaal Mulaitha Manam*, 93 (short stories); *Devanin Ezhuthulagam*, 94 (crit.). Exhibited paintings & sketches with poems. Participated in professional theatre. Made Cassettes of children's lyrics, 97. Visited Australia, Singapore, Sri Lanka & Maladives. *Add.* No. 1, Manna Reddy Street, T. Nagar, Chennai-600017, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4346362.

Vaidik, Ved Pratap. Hindi & Eng. scholar. M.A., 65 (in Pol. Sc., Indore Univ.); PH.D., 71 (in International Affairs, J.N. Univ.); Degrees in Russian Language, 67; Persian, 68 & Sanskrit (J.N. Univ.). *b.* 30.12.1944, Indore. M.P. Chairman, Council for Indian Foreign Policy & Bharatiya Bhasha Sammelan. *Car.* Editor, PTI-Bhasha, 89-95; *Nav Bharat Times*, 86; Sr. Fellow, IDSA, 81-83; Lecturer in Pol. Science, M.L. Nehru College, Delhi Univ., 70-74; Life Mem., India International Centre; Editors' Guild of India; Director, Hindustan Samachar, 75-77; Secretary Gen., Hindi Patrakarita Samiti, 74-80; Secretary, Dilli Hindi Sahitya Sammelan; Mem., Hindi Adv. Committees of various Ministries; Sr Fellowship of ICSSR, 81-83, etc. *A&P.* recd Dinakar Rashtriya Shikhar Samman, 91; Delhi Hindi Academy Award, 90; Govind Vallabh Pant Puraskar, 75, from U.P. Govt; Kabul University Award, 72; Lala Lajpatrai Award, etc. *Hons.* Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Felicitation, 91, Kanpur. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Hindi Patrakarita Vividh Ayam*, 76; *Hindi Ka Sampurna Samachar Kaisa Ho*, 94 (both journ.); *Afghanistan Mein Soviet-Amriki Pratispardha*, 73; *Bharatiya Videsh Niti: Naye Disha Sanket*, 80 (both politics); *Angrezi Hatao: Kyon Aur Kaise*, 94 (essays); *Ethnic Crisis in Sri Lanka: India's Options*, 85 (in Eng.). Visited USA, Russia, China, Great Britain, France, Japan, Germany, Iran, Mauritius & several other countries. *Add.* A-19, Press Enclave, New Delhi-110017. *Tel.* 6517295.

Vaidik, Vedwati (Smt.). Hindi & Sanskrit writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Skt., Delhi Univ.). *b.* 9.4.1949, New Delhi. Teaching, Reader, Sri Aurobindo College (Evening), Delhi & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Svetasvatara Upanishad: Ek Darshanik Adhyayan*, 84 (research); *Upanishadon Ke Rishi*, 97; *Upanishad Vangmaya: Vividha Aayama*, 97 (both essays); *Srimadbhagavad Gita*, 97 (with Hindi & Eng. rendering). Visited Afghanistan, Iran, European countries, UK, Bhutan, Mauritius & Iraq. *Add.* A-19, Press Enclave, Saket, New Delhi-110017. *Tel.* 6867700.

Vaidya, Anuradha Shashikant (Smt.). Marathi fiction writer. B.A., 64 (Marathwada Univ.). *b.* 9.7.1944, Latur, Maha. Freelance writing. *Car.* Actively associated with Marathwada Sahitya Parishad & Mahila Mandal, Aurangabad. *A&P.* recd Theatre Academy, Pune Award, 92; P.K. Atre Award, 92, for humorous writing; NCERT Children's Book Award, 93; N.S. Phadke Sahitya Puraskar, 93, etc. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 15. *Uttar Ratra*, 85; *Baki Kshem*, 91; *Jogwa*, 91; *Manushyahat*, 92; *Gumphan*, 94 (all short stories); *Ajuni Khula Ha*, 91 (humorous story); *Sumi & Sonya*, 93 (children's novel); *Madhyam*, 94 (novel). *Add.* Paritosh, 37, Shilpanagar, Padampura Station Road, Aurangabad-431005, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 24547.

Vaidya, Dinkerraya Keshavlal, *Meen Piyasi*. Gujarati poet. *b.* 21.9.1910, Chuda, Surendranagar Dist., Gujarat. Ayurvedic practice & writing. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 7. *Varshajal*, 66 (poetry); *Pakshi Jagat*, 66; *Nalsaroverna Pankhi*, 61; *Pankhi Melo*, 95 (all essays). *Add.* P.O. Chuda-363410, Surendranagar Dist., Gujarat. *Tel.* 33524.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vaidya, Gopal Vinayak. Marathi writer. M.A. *b.* 1.5.1917, Otur, Pune Dist., Maha. Service, retd, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Goa Kala Academy Award. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 9. *Pawsanantarcha Unh* (novel); *Sakhar Zhop* (essays); *Kavadse* (short stories); *Natya Nibhandh* (essays). Trans. books for NBT. *Add.* Apostolic Building, 3rd Floor, Opp. Bank House, Santa Inez, Panaji-403001. Goa.

Vaidya, K.L. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Punj. Univ.); B.ED. *b.* 2.3.1937, Mandi, H.P. Service, Jt. Dir., Dept. of Public Relations, H.P. Govt, retd, now journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Sr. Teacher, Dept. of Education, H.P. Govt., 60-62; Dept. of Public Relations, H.P. Govt., in various capacities: Sub-Editor, 62-74; Dist. Public Relations Officer, 74-82; Editor/Information Officer, 82-89; Dy. Dir., 89-93; Jt. Dir., 93-95. *A&P.* recd U.P. Govt. Award, 91; Himachal Academy of Arts, Language & Culture Award, 83. *Hons.* honoured by H.P. Govt., 70; *Himachal Times*, Dehradun, 71, etc. *mt.* Pahari (Hindi), also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Pahari Chitrakala*, 69 (crit., on art); *Pravasi Ke Anubandh*, 81 (travl.); *Tath Ke Bandhan*, 63; *Nadi Nao Sanyog*, 87 (both novels); *Safed Pratima Kale Saye*, 63; *Ek Katha Parivesh*, 72 (both short stories); *Himachal Ke Mandir*, 95; (on temple architecture); *Himalaya Ki Lok Kathayen*, 71 (folk tales); *The Cultural Heritage of the Himalayas*, 77 (in Eng.). *Add.* Shailaja (North Oak Hill), Sanjauli, Shimla-171006, Himachal Pradesh. *Tel.* 242165.

Vaidya, Madhuri Anil (Smt.). Marathi writer. B.COM. (Shivaji Univ.); M.B.A. *b.* 31.12.1955, Sangli, Maha. Freelance writing. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 2. *Roommates*, 89 (short stories); *Manmeet*, 94 (poetry). *Add.* H.I.G.-8/43, Opp. Birla College, Chickanghar, Kalyan-421301, Thane Dist., Maharashtra. *Tel.* 310480.

Vaidya, Mukesh Priyavadan. Gujarati poet. B.COM., 74; M.A., 82 (in Gujarati Lit., both Bombay Univ.). *b.* 31.7.1954, Chikhli, Valsad Dist., Gujarat. Service, in a Nationalised Bank & writing. *Car.* Art Critic for *Janmabhoomi*, since 84. *A&P.* recd Takhatsinha Parmar Award, 91, from Gujarati Sahitya Parishad. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Chandanina Hansa*, 91; *Prathama Snan*, 86 (both poetry, second edd., poems of Bhupesh Adhvaryu). *Add.* 21, Devadoot, Shri Nagar Society, M.G. Road, Goregaon West, Mumbai-400062, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 8959505.

Vairamuthu, R. Tamil poet & lyricist. M.A. (in Tamil, Madras Univ.). *b.* 13.7.1953, Vadugapatti, Madurai Dist., T.N. Freelance writing, lyricist & screenplay writing. *A&P.* recd President's National Award, for lyrics (thrice); State Govt. Award (thrice); Kalaimamani Award. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 30. *Vaigarai Megangal*, 72; *En Jannalin Vazhiye*; *Kaavi Nirathil Oru Kadhal*; *Kelvigalal Oru Velvi*; *En Pazhaya Panai Olaigal*; *Ella Nadiyum En Odam*; *Idhanal Sagalamanavargalukkum*; *Vairamuthu Thirai Padalgal* (2pts); *Innoru Desiya Geetham*, 81 (all poetry); *Kavirajan Kathai*, 82 (biog., in verse); *Vadugapatti Mudhal Volga Varai* (travl.); *Idhuvarai Naan*, 82 (autobiog.); *Thamizhukku Niramundu*, 97; *Villodu Vaa Nilavey*, 93 (novel). Visited UK, USA, Russia, Singapore, Malaysia, UAE, Sri Lanka, China & other countries. *Add.* 15, IV Cross Street, Trustpuram, Kodambakkam, Chennai-600024, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4844767.

Vaish, Yogi Nandan. Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eng., A.M. Univ.). *b.* 21.12.1932, Aligarh City, U.P. Formerly teaching, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Vice-President, Michael Madhusudan Academy, Calcutta. *A&P.* recd Michael Madhusudan Award & other prizes. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *New Year's Day*, 68 (verse play); *For the Marriage of Faustus & Helen*, 84 (crit.); *Dirty Belly*, 91 (poetry). *Add.* 9/16, Palamal Street, Aligarh City-202001, Uttar Pradesh.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vaishnav Prabhu *see under* **Sowani, Prabhakar Vishnu**

Vaishnav, Madan. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.). *b.* 5.7.1953, Pratapgarh, Chittorgarh Dist., Raj. Govt. service & writing. *Car.* Chief Secy, Akhil Bharatiya Sahitya Sanstha, Pratapgarh; Mem., Finance Committee, Raj. Sahitya Academy, Udaipur, etc. *A&P.* recd 'Lokman', 83, from Srijan Manch, Sahitya Seva Sanstha, 84; 'Saraswati-putra Samman' from Akhil Bharatiya Sahitya Sanstha. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Somu Ki Sair Udantashtari Se*, 81 (novel); *Praudh Kathayen*, 83 (short stories). *Add.* 'Avadhpuri', F-1, Indira Colony, Pratapgarh-312605, Chittorgarh Dist., Rajasthan.

Vaishwanar *see under* **Hebbar, Vishnu K.**

Vajpayee, Atal Bihari. Politician, Hindi poet & journalist. M.A. *b.* 25.12.1924, Gwalior, M.P. Prime Minister of India, since 98, political activist, social worker & writing. *Car.* Mem. of Parliament, since 57; Chairman, Public Accounts Committee, 67-70; President, Bharatiya Jana Sangh, 68-73; Founder Member, Janata Party, 77-80; Union Minister, for Ext. Affairs, 77-79; President, Bharatiya Janata Party, 80-86; Chairman, Standing Committee on Ext. Affairs, 93-95; Leader of Opposition, 93, 96-97; Prime Minister, 96; Mem., National Integration Council, since 61; President, Pt. Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Smarak Samiti, 68-84; Editor, *Rashtradharma*, *Panchajanya*, *Veer Arjun*, etc. *A&P.* awarded Lokmanya Tilak Puraskar, 94; Pt. Govind Ballabh Pant Award, 94, for best Parliamentarian. *Hons.* conferred 'Bharat Ratna'; 'Padma Vibhushan' both by the Govt. of India; Hony Doctorate of Philosophy, 93, by Kanpur Univ., etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 10. in Hindi: *Mrityu Ya Hatya*; *Amar Balidan*; *Kaidi Kavirai Ki Kundaliyan*; *Meri Ikyavan Kavitayen*, 95; *Amar Aag Hai* (all poetry); *Lok Sabha Mein Atalji* (speeches); in Eng.: *New Dimensions of India's Foreign Policy* (speeches); *Jan Sangh Aur Musalman* (political essays); *Three Decades in Parliament*, 3 vols. (speeches, etc.). Participated in Freedom struggle & imprisoned in 42; detained during emergency, 75-77. Widely travelled all over the globe in different capacities. *Add.* Prime Minister House, 7, Race Course Road, New Delhi-110011; Shinde Ki Chhawani, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh.

Vajpayee, Awadh Prasad. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Lucknow Univ.); M.A. (in Skt., B.H. Univ.); L.T. *b.* 4.5.1925, Kanhipur, Barabanki Dist., U.P. Retd teacher, presently freelance writing & social service. *A&P.* recd U.P. Govt. Award, 64; U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award, 89. *Hons.* conferred title 'Kavya Shree', 92. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Dara Shikoh*, 62 (hist. novel); *Sharanya Shatak*, 89; *Bhagavat Bhushan*, 89 (both long poems); *Ravindra Sahitya Ki Pradakshina*, 57; *Nachiketa-Ras Tatva Nirupan*, 94 (both crit.); *Tagore Aur Nirala*, 65 (study). *Add.* 554/54, Chota Barha, Alam Bagh, Lucknow-226005, Uttar Pradesh.

Vajpayi, Anand Mangal. *Anand.* Hindi & Sanskrit writer. M.A.; PH.D. (both Agra Univ.). *b.* 30.1.1943, Saraura, Sitapur Dist., U.P. Teaching, Principal & Head, PG Dept., Govt. College, Didwana & writing. *Car.* Asso. with Nagari Pracharini Sabha; Hindi Sahitya Sammelan & Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti, Wardha, etc.; Hony Chairman, Shri Didwana Hindi Pustakalya. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Bihari Ka Kavya*, 72; *Vrindavanlal Varma Aur Virata Ki Padmini*, 75 (both crit.); *Apne Apne Bodh*, 80; *Marudhar Ka Vaibhavsthal Didwana*, 91 (both edd.). Published papers on Indology & linguistics. *Add.* 5/C College Colony, Didwana-341303, Rajasthan.

Vajpeyi, Ashok. Hindi poet & critc. M.A. (in Eng., Delhi Univ.). *b.* 16.1.1941, Durg, M.P. Indian Admn. Service, presently Vice-Chancellor, Mahatma Gandhi International Hindi Univ. *Car.* Jt. Secy, Dept. of Culture, Govt. of India; Chairman,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bharat Bhavan Trust; Trustee, Indira Gandhi National Centre of Art; Vatsal Nidhi & Ashk Nidhi; Mem., I.C.C.R; Exec. Board Mem., Sangeet Natak Akademi, etc; Founded & edited, *Samvet*, 57-59; *Pahachan*, 70-74; *Poorvagraha*, 74-91, 96; *Samas*, 92; *Bahuvachan*, 90; *Kavita Asia*, 89, all lit. journals. *A&P.* recd Dayavati Modi Kavi Shekhar Samman, 94; Sahitya Akademi Award, 94. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 32. *Shahar Ab Bhi Sambhavana Hai*, 66; *Ek Patang Anant Mein*, 84; *Agar Itne Se*, 86; *Tatpurush*, 89; *Kahin Nahin Vahin*, 91; *Ghaas Mein Dubaka Akash*, 94; *Tinka Tinka*, 97; *Bahuri Akela*, 99 (all poetry); *Philhal*, 70; *Samay Se Bahar*, 94 (both essays); *Thodi Si Jagah*, 94 (selected love poems). Visited erstwhile USSR, UK, Hungary, France, Czechoslovakia, Japan, Sweden, USA, Jordan, Bangladesh, Nepal, Germany & other countries. *Add.* C-II/43 Shajahan Road, New Delhi-110011. *Tel.* 3782957.

Vajpeyi, Kailash. Hindi & Indian Eng. poet. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 11.11.1935, Hamirpur, U.P. Teaching, Reader, Delhi Univ. (South Campus) & writing. *Car.* Director, Indian Cultural Centre, George Town, 72; Visiting Prof., Indian Culture & Literature, El Colegio de Mexico, 73-76; Adjunct Prof. of Indian Culture, Irving Univ. of Dallas, USA. *A&P.* recd Gold Medal, 74, from ASPEC, San Diego, California; Oriental Conference, Mexico, 75. *Hons.* honoured by Hindi Academy, Delhi, 95 & World Hindi Society, New York., 97. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 18. in Hindi: *Sankrant*, 64; *Dehant Se Hatkar*, 67; *Teesara Andhera*, 72; *Mahaswapna Ka Madhyantar*, 80; *Pratinidhi Kavitayen*, 88; *Sufinama*, 92; *Prithvi Ka Krishna Paksh*, 95 (all poetry); *Yuva Sanyasi*, 93 (play); in Eng.: *El Arbol De Carne*, 76; *Beyond the Self*, 78 (both poetry). Edited a number of poetry collections. Attended World Conference of South Asian Lit., Toronto, 97. Visited Russia, Germany, France, Italy, Britain, USA & other countries. *Add.* D-203, Saket Enclave II, New Delhi-110017. *Tel.* 6866032.

Vajpeyi, Udayan. Hindi writer. M.B.B.S. *b.* 4.1.1960, Sagar, M.P. Teaching, Physiology, Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Sudeshna*, 94 (short stories); *Abhed Akash*, 94 (interview with Mani Kaul); *Kucch Vakya*, 95 (poetry). Translated Anton Chekhov, Octavio Paz, Miroslav Holub, Philippe Jaccotte & Joseph Brodsky; from English, etc. His poems, essays & short stories included in anthologies. Has written dialogues for films. Recipient of Senior Fellowship for Literature from Govt. of India. *Add.* F-90/45, Tulsi Nagar, Bhopal-462003, Madhya Pradesh.

Valand, Narottam Madhavlal. *Narottam Valand.* Gujarati poet & essay writer. M.A. (Guj. Univ.); PH.D. (South Guj. Univ.). *b.* 18.9.1931, Bechraji, Mahesana Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, now retd & writing. *Car.* Prof. of Gujarati, Arts College, Bharuch, 56-89; Mem., Senate South Gujarat Univ., 72-77; Mem., Exec. Committee, Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, Ahmedabad, since 66. *A&P.* recd Guj. Sahitya Academy Award, twice. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 20. *Bahucharaji*, 68; *Sanskriti Ane Gujarat*, 79 (both research); *Mafatia Mentality*, 70; *Paropdeshe Pandityam*, 83 (both light essays); *Chhiplan*, 76; *Gunjan*, 89 (both children's poetry); *Saurabh*, 79; *Hasya Paramarsh*, 91 (both crit.); *Apna Jyotirdharo*, 80 (life sketches). *Add.* 8, Pritam Society-1, Bharuch-392002, Gujarat. *Tel.* 02642-41463.

Valath Mathukara (K.C. Velayudhan). Malayalam fiction writer. S.S.L.C.; T.T.C. *b.* 15.1.1949, Mathukkara, Kerala. Teaching & freelance writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 3. *Amala*, 82 (short stories); *Asha*, 91; *Man Chadum Mala*, 92 (both novels). *Add.* Tholur, Parappur-680552, Kerala.

Valath, V.V.K. Malayalam writer. *b.* 25.12.1920, Cheranallur, Ernakulam, Kerala. Freelance writing. *Car.* Civilian Clerk, Military services (suspended by

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

British Govt. for writing patriotic poems); Worked as Teacher; Mem., Editorial Board, *Navayugam*, wly; Mem., Place Name Society, Thiruvananthapuram; Kerala History Assn., Ernakulam; Samastha Kerala History Assn., Ernakulam; Samastha Kerala Sahitya Parishad. *A&P.* recd Pandit K.P. Karuppan Memorial Award, 89. *Hons.* honoured by Place Name Society, Thiruvananthapuram. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 25. *Idimuzhakkam*, 47; *Minnal Velicham*, 47; *Valiathinte Kavithakal* (all poetry); *Ini Vandi Illa*; *Ayakkanja Kathu*, 51 (both short stories); *Sabarimala-Sholayar-Munnar* (travelogue); *Rigvedathilude* 66; *Keralathile Sthalacharitrangal*, 69; *Place Names of Trichur District*; *Palghat District*; *Ernakulam District* (all hum.). *Add.* Cheranalloor, Kochi-682034, Kerala. *Tel.* 0484-430514.

Valdar, Mark (Fr.). Kannada writer. M.A. (in Kannada, Mysore Univ.). *b.* 22.10.1936, Badaga Yekkar, Dakshina Kannada, Karnataka. Formerly Journalism, now Pastor of Catholic Church & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Raknno*, wly, 73-85. *mt.* Konkani, also writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* 5. *Bhagavan Yesu Christa*, 64 (biog.); *Prema Mathu Jeevana*, 68 (hum., trans.); in Kon.: *Amar Konkani*, 74 (edd.); *Bori Bhalaiki*, 85 (essays). Visited USA & Italy. *Add.* Pastor Corpus Christi Church, Moodabidri-574227, Dakshina Kannada, Karnataka.

Vallachira Madhavan. *Geethanjaly.* Malayalam fiction writer. *b.* 1933 Vallachira, Thrissur Dist., Kerala. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Chandrahasan*, short story mag; *Nirmala*; *Madhumati*, fnly; *Mary*, mly. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* nearly 400. *Yuddha Bhoomi*, 56; *Irunda Bhukhandangalil Suryodayam*, 77; *Changalakal*, 91; *Swapnatanam*, 68; *Agnijwala*, 85; *Pooncholakal*, 76; *Dukhitarute Koodaram*, 63 (all novels); *Thangakkudam*, 57; *Kaviyute Makal*, 59 (both short stories). *Add.* Vallachira-680562, Thrissur Dist., Kerala.

Vallanattan, A. Tamil writer. M.A. (M.K. Univ.). *b.* 20.7.1936, Kandavarayanpatti, Sivaganga Dist., T.N. Journalism, social work & writing. *Car.* Sub-Editor, *Tamilnadu*, dly. & wly., 56-69. *A&P.* recd Ceylon Natural History Association Prize, 55. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* more than 10. *Imayam Kappom*, 63; *Palani Murugan Pamalai*, 95 (both poetry); *Bird Watching*, 93 (in Eng.). Visited Sri Lanka. *Add.* Vinobaji Street (M.P. Narayanan Chettiar Street), Kandavarayapatti-630203, Sivaganga Dist., Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 607494.

Vallatt, George. *G.V.* Malayalam fiction writer & translator. M.A. (Delhi Univ.); B.L. *b.* 10.11.1930, Manjoor, Kottayam Dist., Kerala. Journalism, presently Associate Editor, *Indian Currents*, wly & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Congress Review*, 82-83. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 12. *Visappinte Vili*, 52; *Raktam Puranda Kai*, 55; *Thee Vandippalam*, 56; *Hiroshimayute Makal*, 57; *Kanakam Moolam Kamini Moolan*, 65; *Archan Manushyar*, 66 (all novels, 4th trans.); *Chuvanna Kathakal*, 53; *26 Anum Oru Pennum*, 54 (both short stories, trans.); in Eng.: *Discovery of Indian Heritage*, 93 (research). *Add.* Vallatt Villa, Nalanchira P.O., Thiruvananthapuram-695015, Kerala. *Tel.* 0471-530752.

Vallikannan (R.S. Krishna Swamy). Tamil fiction writer & critic. *b.* 12.11.1920, Rajavallipuram, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Associate Ed., *Cinema World*, 43, fnly; *Nava Sakthi*, 44, mly; Editor, *Grama Oozhiyan*, lit. fnly, 44-47. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 78; Agni Akhsara Award, 94; Rana Literary Award, 95. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 5. *Sakunthala*, 57; *Veedum Veliyum*, 67; *Ninaivu Charam*, 80 (all novels); *Aan Singam*, 64; *Arumaiyana Thunai*, 91 (both short stories); *Amara Vedanai*, 74 (poetry); *Puthu Kavithaiyin Thotramum Valarchiyum*, 77; *Vasagarkal Vimarsakarkal*, 87 (both crit.); *Puthumai Pithan*, 87 (monograph). *Add.* 10, Vallalar Modern Flats, New

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Street, Lloyds Road, Chennai-600005, Tamil Nadu.

Vallimayil Maniam *see under* **Maniam, S.S.**

Vally Vogga *see under* **D'Souza, Valerian**

Valsangkar, Venkatesh Shamrao. Marathi poet & critic. M.A. (in Marathi); B.ED. (Karnatak Univ.). *b.* 19.10.1951, Gulbarga, Karnataka. Teaching, N.V. Pre-Univ. College, Gulbarga & writing. *Car.* Jt. Secretary, Marathi Sahitya Mandal, Gulbarga, 88-96. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Rajya Marathi Sahitya Parishad Award, 95; Tatyasaheb Sarvate Sahitya Puraskar, 96, Indore; several prizes, from Marathi Sahitya Sammelan in Maharashtra & Karnataka. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 5. *Abhallena*, 84; *Sanjkshitij*, 88; *Kalakondan*, 94 (all poetry); *Shabdsangat*, 91 (crit.); *Kanekopare*, 96 (essays). *Add.* 'Ratnadeep', 10-274, Lower Lane, Brahmpur, Gulbarga-585103, Karnataka.

Van Vihari *see under* **Hedau, Natwarlal Ishwarlal**

Vanambadi *see under* **Subrahmaniam, P.V.**

Vanchit *see under* **Kushwaha, Mahesh Singh**

Vandyopadhyaya, Pranav Kumar. Hindi poet & fiction writer. PH.D. (in Eco.). *b.* 25.3.1947, Dhaka (now in Bangladesh). Director, Apeejay Institute of Management & Information Technology, Gurgaon & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Pashyanti*, Hindi qly. *mt.* Bengali, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 25. *Narak Ki Kranti Mein Main*, 65; *Meghna*, 88 (both poetry); *Athava*, 68 (short stories); *Gopiganj Samvad*, 81; *Khabar*, 78; *Adikand*, 85; *Amritputra*, 90; *Padatik*, 94 (all novels). Visited USA, Canada, UK, Germany, Russia, Italy, Sweden & other countries. *Add.* B-9/6327, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070. *Tel.* 6893090.

Vanita (Smt.). Punjabi poet & critic. M.A. (in Music, G.N.D. Univ.); M.A.; M.PHIL. (in Punjabi, Delhi Univ.); PH.D., 98. *b.* 7.10.1954, Amritsar, Punjab. *A&P.* recd Poetry Award, from Punjabi Academy, Delhi; Shiv Kumar Poetry Award, 94, UK; Bhai Vir Singh Gold Medal, 95, from Delhi Univ. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 6. *Sufniaan Di Pagdandi*, 85; *Hariaan Chaavan Di Qabar*, 89; *Bol-Alap*, 93; *Mandar Saptak*, 97 (all poetry); *Naarivaad Te Sahit*, 96 (crit.). *Add.* C-17, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi-110027. *Tel.* 5105910.

Vank, Bahadurbhai Jagabhai. Gujarati fiction writer. *b.* 13.5.1937, Jetpur (Kathi), Gujarat. Service, retd, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award, 92. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 5. *Honarat*, 86; *Pichho*, 88; *Vinayak Vishad Yog*, 90 (all short stories); *Ishwar*, 93 (novel). Also works as freelance artist. *Add.* 'Chitrakoot', Gokul Nagar, Junagadh-362001, Gujarat. *Tel.* 25557.

Vankar, Bhikhabhai Nathavabhai. Gujarati writer. M.A.; LL.B. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 1.5.1942, Sundarpur, Mehsana Dist., Gujarat. Govt. service & writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Yaad*, 93 (poetry); *Pratyayan*, 94 (crit. essays). *Add.* 516, Gayatri Society, Sector, 27, Gandhinagar-382027, Gujarat.

Vannadasan (Sivasankaran Kalyanasundaram). Tamil fiction writer. B.COM. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 22.8.1946, Tirunelveli Town. T.N. Service, Asstt. Manager, State Bank of India & writing. *A&P.* recd Ilakkiya Chintanai Award, 74-75; Lilly Devasigamani Memorial Prize, 93. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 11. *Kalaikka Mudiyatha Oppanaigal*, 76; *Thottathirkku Veliyilum Sila Pookkal*, 78; *Sama Veli*; *Peyar Theriyamal Oru Paravai*, 86; *Manusha-Manusha*, 93; *Kanivu*, 94; *Nadugai*, 96 (all short stories); *Pulari*, 83; *Kalyanji Kavithaigal*, 90; *Mun-Pin*, 94 (all poetry); *Chinnu Muthal Chinnu Varai*, 93 (novelette). *Add.* 2, Raju Naicken Street, West Mambalam, Chennai-600033, Tamil Nadu.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vanniyamparambil *see under* **Mathews, V.J.**

Vanraj *see under* **Ramanuj, Kanaiyalal Laxmiram**

Vanshi, Baldev. Hindi poet & critic. M.A. (in Hindi, Punjab Univ.); PH.D.(G.N.D. Univ.). *b.* 1.6.1938, Multan City (now in Pak.). Teaching, Sr. Lecturer in Hindi & writing. *Car.* Founder-President, Akhil Bharatiya Bhasha Sanrakshan Sangathan; Convenor, Delhi Writers' Forum. *A&P.* recd awards for 5 books. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 30. *Upnagar Mein Vapsi*, 74; *Hava Mein Khilkhilati Lau*, 89; *Vak Ganga*, 92; *Manyu*, 92; *Nadi Par Khulta Dvar*, 92 (all poetry); *Adhunik Hindi Kavita Mein Vichar*, 82; *Lambi Kavitayen: Vaicharik Sarokar*, 83; *Bhavani Prasad Mishra*, 92; *Kahat Kabir Kabir*, 96 (all crit.). Participated in World Ramayana Conf. in Belgium. Visited Mauritius, Holland & UK. *Add.* A-3/283 Paschim Vihar, New Delhi-110063. *Tel.* 5588501.

Varada Srinivasa (Smt.). ***Pavana.*** Kannada poet. M.A., 72 (in Kannada, Mangalore Univ.); PH.D., 97 (Bangalore Univ.); *Rashtra Bhasha Praveen*, 70 (D.B. Hindi Prachar Sabha); *Visharada*, 71 (in Skt.). *b.* 28.7.1950, Kasaragod, Kerala. Journalism, Editor, *Kannada Nudi* & writing. *Car.* Sr. Translator, 74-83, Research Officer, 83-92 & Asstt. Director, Directorate of Translations, 74-94; Dy Chief Translator, K.L.R.C. High Court; Life Mem., Kannada Sahitya Parishad; Karnataka Lekhakiayara Sangha, Bangalore; Vardhamana Peetha, Karkala. *A&P.* recd awards (thrice) from Kannada Sahitya Parishad; Sankramana Sahitya Award, 89, Dharwar; Mathoshree Rathnamma Heggade Award, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 12. *Munjavada Kanasugalu*, 93 (poetry); *Puttana Galipata*, 89 (children's poems); *Modivala Machayya*, 94 (life sketch); *Sammela*, 82 (lit. essays); *Makkala Sahityaka Dr. Shivarama Karanthara Koduge*, 95 (crit.); *Mahile Sthiti-Gati: Andu-Indu*, 96 (essays); *Purusha Pradhana*, 98; *Mahasharana*, 98 (both novels). *Add.* 'Sowharda', 31/2 Govindappa Road, Basavangudi, Bangalore-560004, Karnataka. *Tel.* 624910.

Varadarajan, N.S. ***Bheeshman.*** Tamil poet & fiction writer. *b.* 20.5.1930, Kalakkadu, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Service with Tamil Nadu Survey Dept., now retd & writing. *Hons.* conferred 'Kavi Mamani', title. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 11. *Aathmavin Mannippu*, 72; *Thoovanam*, 81; *Naadakkanal*, 87 (all short stories); *Anjalippookal*, 81; *Kaanoor Kandan Thiruppugal*, 85; *Velichcha Vaasalgal*, 93; *Ennathil Pootha Ezhil Malargal*, 94 (all poetry). Some stories translated into Hindi, Malayalam & English languages. *Add.* 15/1, Meyor Chitti Babu Street (Nagappa Iyer Street), Triplicane, Chennai-600005, Tamil Nadu.

Varadpande, M.L. Scholar-writer. M.A. (Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 23.6.1936, Arvi, Wardha Dist., Maha. Service, retd as Deputy Director, Union Public Service Commission, now freelance research & writing. *Car.* Worked in *Hitvada*, Eng. dly & other Marathi journals; Taught Marathi, in Mohta Science College, Nagpur; Asstt. Editor, *Encyclopaedia of Indian Literature,* Sahitya Akademi Project, 2 yrs; Mem., Board of Studies, for Fine Arts, Nagpur Univ. & Panjab Univ., etc. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Eng., Marathi & Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. in Eng.: *Ancient Indian and Indo-Greek Theatre*, 81; *Krishna Theatre in India*, 82; *Religion & Theatre*, 83; *History of Indian Theatre*, 2 vols, 87, 92; *Mahabharata in Performance*, 99; *Sripad Krishna Kolhatkar* (monograph, in Marathi). Regularly writes in journals & newspapers, on art, culture & theatre. *Add.* 419, Dhruva Apartments, I.P. Extn., Delhi-110092. *Tel:* 2723458.

Varanwal, Umesh Pal. ***Puspendra.*** Hindi poet. M.A. (Agra Univ.); M.D. (A.M.); *Ayurved Ratna. b.* 4.11.1946, Moradabad, U.P. Teaching, formerly Lecturer,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

presently freelance writing. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Sahityalankar', by Kala Sanskriti Sahitya Vidyapeeth, Mathura; 'Kavyashastri' by Hindi Academy, Hyderabad. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 16. *Shabda Maun*; *Viradhodhar* (both long poems); *Pranaya Deergha* (lyrics); *Beej Aur Banjar Jamin* (verse-drama); *Vajrayan Ki Adhar Bhumi* (essays); *Moradabad Ke Pujasthan*; *Moradabad Ke Shikshan Sansthan* (both descriptive). Visited Nepal. *Add.* Nawabpura, Katra Bansidhar, Moradabad-244001, Uttar Pradesh.

Varde, Mohini (Smt.). Marathi writer. M.A., 60 (in Marathi); PH.D., 89; Dip. in Hr. Educ. (all Bombay Univ.). *b.* 31.7.1939, Mumbai, Maha. Teaching, Visiting Lecturer, Dept. of Marathi, Bombay Univ. & writing. *Car.* Lecturer, M.D. College of Arts & Science; Sydenham College of Com. & Eco.; P.G. Dept. of Marathi, Bombay Univ. *A&P.* recd Kesari Maratha Award, 83-84. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 10. *Adhorekhit*, 77; *Abhogi*, 80; *Podile Walan*, 86 (all short stories); *Kinnar*, 78; *Teaser*, 87 (both novels); *Dr. Rukhma Bai: Ek Aart*, 84; *Balgandharva–Vyakti Ani Karya*, 98 (both biog.); *M.G. Rangnekar–Natya Siddhi*, 91 (crit.); *Tanubhav*, 93 (essays). Visited England, Germany, France, Italy, Switzerland, USA, Australia & other countries. *Add.* Prabhat, 2nd Floor, Keluskar Road, North, 38, Shivaji Park, Mumbai-400028, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 4454114.

Vareeniya *see under* **Appala Naidu, Attada**

Varghese Mayyanad, K.K. Malayalam writer. B.A.; B.ED.; Dip. in Journalism. *b.* 22.12.1934, Kaekottumoola, Kollam Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd, now journalism & writing. *A&P.* recd Adhyapaka Pratibha Award, from Adhyapaka Kala Sahitya Samithy. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 2. *Samoohya Darsanam*, 73 (essays); *Keralathila Chila Sahityakaranmarum Pathra Pravarthakarum*, 89 (biog.). *Add.* Themelil House, P.O., Vadakkumthala-690536, Kollam Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 621089.

Varghese, Baby M. Malayalam poet. M.A.(in Eng.); Dip. in Eng. *b.* 17.1.1945, Pothanicad, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. Principal, Baselios Poulose II Catholicose College, Kerala & writing. *Car.* Mem., Kerala Sahitya Academy; Mem., Adv. Board, Cultural Publications Dept., Govt. of Kerala; Syndicate Mem., Cochin Univ. *A&P.* recd Mahakavi Mathan Tharakan Award, 93. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 2. *Kavya Ganga*, 84 (poetry); *Vichara Ganga*, 86 (essays). Visited West Germany, France & Holland. Participated in III World Malayalam Conference held in Berlin. Active participant in political, cultural, literary & educational activities. *Add.* Mannaraprayil, Sophia Nagar, Kothamangalam, Kerala. *Tel.* 0485-523004.

Varghese, C.S. *Kodukulanji*. Malayalam popular science writer. B.COM.; Dip. in Engg. & Business Management. *b.* 3.5.1939, Kodukulanji, Alappuzha Dist., Kerala. Service, retd Engineer, HMT, Kalamassery, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 6. *Enthu? Engane?*, 84; *Veettupani Engane Chelavu Churakkam*, 94; *Sasthraile Vichitra Sathyangal*, 94 (all popular science essays); *Sthapana Nadathippente Tattva-sastram* 95 (on management); *Ozhugum Puzha Parayum Kathakal*, 97 (wild life stories, children's lit.). *Add.* 37/558, Royal Lane, Kochi-682020, Kerala.

Varghese, Kanjirathumkal. Malayalam writer. Teacher's training. *b.* 15.6.1922, Kaduthuruthy, Kottayam Dist., Kerala. Retd Primary school teacher, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd State Teacher Award, 74; A.K.C.C. Literary Award, 81; Prakasham Prize, 79. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 60. *Ellam Ninakuvendy*, 88; *Nathinpurathinle Makal*, 89 (both novels); *Sparsamapini*, 89; *Ponnilavu Parackunnu* (both short stories). Has written

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

five one-act plays. *Add.* Thiruvampady, P.O., via-Kaduthuruthy, Kerala.

Varghese, P.C. Indian Eng. writer. M.SC., 65 (in Chemistry); Dip. in Creative Writing in Eng., 95; P.G.D.H.Rm (both I.G.N.O. Univ.). *b.* 22.10.1943, Kadayani Cadu, Kerala. Teaching, College Teacher & writing. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *The Two Faces-3 Live Stories*, 95 (short stories); *Better Higher Education for Kerala–Observation of a Teacher*, 90 (essays). *Add.* X1X/108, Archana Seminary Road, Chungam, Kottayam-686001, Kerala. *Tel.* 0481-566001.

Varghese, P.T. Malayalam fiction writer & essayist. N.D. COM & D.S.S. *b.* 29.2.1942, Kollam, Kerala. Service, Asstt. Manager, State Bank of Travancore. *Car.* Sub. Ed., *Kerala Sabdam*, wly, 62-63; Ed., *Muthassy*, mly. *Hons.* recd Dr. Ambedkar Fellowship, 94, from Kendriya Dalit Sahitya Academy, New Delhi. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 4. *Aradhana*, 70 (short stories); *Sheena Enna Penkutty*, 80 (novel); *M.G.R.*, 71 (biog.); *Kollam Nagaram Noottandukalilude*, 77 (essays). *Add.* Tolex, Anchukallumoodu, Kollam-691012, Kerala.

Varkey, Ponkunnam. Malayalam playwright & fiction writer. *Vidwan* (in Malayalam). *b.* 1908, Ponkunnam, Kerala. Freelance writing. *Car.* Teacher, Govt. Schools; Took part in Freedom struggle & imprisoned; Secretary, Progressive Literary Assn. (5 yrs); President, Sahitya Pravarthaka Sahakarana Sangham, 67-70; Kerala Sahitya Academy, 71-74. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 92 & other awards. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* more than 50. *Jethakkal*, 47; *Vazhi Thurannu*, 56; *Visirikku Kattu Venda*, 58; *Irumbu Para*, 66; *Gangasangamam*, 72 (all plays); *Idivandi*; *Nattu Velicham*; *Nivedanam*; *Vikara Sadanam* (2 pts); *Therenjedutha Kathakal*, 2 pts, 64, 68 (all short stories); *Nalla Avasarangal*, 68 (children's lit.). Many of his plays filmed. *Add.* Pampadig-686502, Kottayam Dist., Kerala.*

Varkey, T.V. Malayalam fiction writer. M.A. (in Mal.). *b.* 2.4.1938, Mevelloor, Kottayam Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, K.E. College, Kottayam, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Vipula Award, for short story; Sachethana Award, for novel; Sahitya Parishath Award. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 15. *Vazhiyum Nizhalum*, 68; *Vilakku*, 70; *Nam Chithalukal*, 78; *Njan Sivanpillai*, 84; *Manju Pokunna-thalamurkal*, 92 (all novels); *Aviswasi*, 84 (short stories). Visited England, Italy, the Netherlands, USA & Canada as delegate to the World Malayalam Conference. *Add.* Jyothis, Karithas, Thellakam, Kottayam-686016, Kerala. *Tel.* 0481-597059.

Varma *see also under* **Verma**

Varma, Braj Lal. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.); PH.D. (Agra Univ.) *b.* 24.6.1924, Prempur, Kanpur, U.P. Teaching, retd Head, Hindi Dept., D.B.S. College, Kanpur, now journalism & writing. *Car.* Mem., U.P. Public Service Commission, Allahabad; Mem., Exec. Council, Lucknow Univ.; Allahabad Univ. & U.P. Hindi Sansthan, Lucknow, etc.; Ed., *Sahyogi*, Hindi wly, Kanpur; *Upma*, Hindi mly., Kanpur, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 13. *Sant Kavi Rajjab* (research); *Kamayani Samalochana* (crit.); *Nurjahan Samiksha* (crit.); *Hanuman Prasad Poddar* (biog); *Mahatma Jyoti Rao Phule* (biog.). Edited a number of books including classics. *Add.* B-463 Barra-7, Kanpur-20801, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 223400.

Varma, Dhananjoy. Hindi scholar. M.A.; PH.D. (Sagar Univ.). *b.* 14.7.1935, Chhater, Udaipura, Raisen Dist., M.P. Teaching, retd as Prof. & Vice-Chancellor, Sagar Univ., now freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer, Asstt. Prof., Dept. of Higher Education, Govt. of M.P., 60-95; Officer on Special Duty, Dept. of Culture, Govt. of M.P., 80-82; Mem. Secretary, Bharat Bhawan Samiti, 81; Founder-Secretary, M.P. Aadivasi Lok Kala Parishad, 81-82;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mahamantri, Madhya Pradesh Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 83-87; Ed., *Vasudha* qly, 85-90; Visiting fellow, Indira Kala Sangeet Vishvavidyalaya, Khairagarh, 86; Mem., Managing Board, M.P. Hindi Granth Academy, since 93; Mem., General Council, M.P. Sahitya Parishad, since 93, etc. *A&P.* recd Acharya Nanddulare Vajpeyi Award, 71; U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award, 76. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 18. *Nirala: Kavya Aur Vyaktitva*, 60; *Aaswad Ke Dharatal*, 69; *Nirala-Kavya: Punar Mulyankan*, 73; *Hastakshep*, 75; *Alochana Ki Rachana Yatra*, 78; *Adhunikta Ke Bare Mein Teen Adhayay*, 84; *Adhunikta Ke Pratiroop*, 86; *Samaveshi Aadhunikta*, 91 (all crit.); *Andhera Nagar*, 71; *Andhere Ke Vartul*, 80 (prose). Edited a number of works in Hindi. Organised exhibitions, seminars, symposia & festivals of folk & tribal arts of M.P. *Add.* MIG-433, Sector E-7, Arera Colony, Bhopal-462016, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 564212.

Varma, Harish Chandra. Hindi scholar. M.A. (in Skt. & in Hindi, Agra Univ.); D.LITT. (Bhopal Univ.); PH.D. (in Skt., Agra Univ.); PH.D. (in Hindi, Kurukshetra Univ.). *b.* 5.1.1934, Chandner Vill., Bahadurgarh, Ghaziabad Dist., U.P. Retd. Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hindi, M.D. Univ. *Car.* Dean, Faculty of Humanities & Prof.of Hindi, M.D. Univ., Rohtak, 85-88; Head, Dept. of Fine Arts, M.D. Univ., 93-94; Mem., Gen. Council, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 1998-2002. *Hons.* felicitated by Pradeshik Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Haryana, 83; Hindi Sahitya Sansthan, Rohtak, 94; Ramayana Shikhar Samman, 92, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 22, including edited books. *Sanskrit Kavita Mein Romantik Pravritti*, 66; *Nayi Kavita Ke Natya Kavya*, 77; *Tulasi Sahitya Ke Sanskritik Ayam*, 97 (all research); *Tulasi-Sahitya Mein Sharir-Vijnan Aur Manovijnan*, 78; *Chintan Aur Anushilan*, 92 (both crit.); *Suraj Nahin Bhujhega*, 90 (poetry); *Doctor Damarugopal*, 93; *Pavanputra Ki Punch*, 95 (both novels). Published research papers in various learned journals. *Add.* 55, Sector-1, Rohtak-124001, Haryana.

Varma, Jagvir Singh. Hindi fiction writer. Inter. *b.* 10.1.1941, Bisara, Aligarh Dist., U.P. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Akhil Bharatiya Sahitya Ashirvad Award, Mumbai, 78; Bharatiya Sahitya Sansthan, Delhi Award, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Veshya Tera Roop Anek*, 72 (research); *Ek Begam Hukam Ki, Ek Begam Pan Ki*, 73; *Ek Aur Abhimanyu*, 75; *Vikalphin*, 81 (all novels); *Mukti Ke Liye*, 78 (short stories). *Add.* Vill. Bisara-202138, Aligarh Dist., Uttar Pradesh.

Varma, K.K. (Kilimanoor Kerala Varma). Malayalam poet & translator. M.A. (in Hindi, Bhagalpur Univ.); B.L.; *Rashtra Bhasha Visharad*; *Praveen*; *b.* 31.1.1928, Kilimanoor, Thiruvananthapuram Dist., Kerala. Law practice, also Manager, R.R.V. High School, Kilimanoor & writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 6. *Sthanarthi*, 56 (novelette); *Balipeedom*, 83 (novel); *Hanuman Chalisa*, 91; *Thulasi Ramayanam*, 3 vols, 92 & 93 (all poetry, trans., from Hindi). Visited Hong Kong, Singapore, Japan, Afghanistan & Russia. *Add.* Manager, Raja Ravi Varma High Schools, Kilimanoor-695601, Kerala; 102, Pandyan Salai, Neelankarai, Chennai-600041, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4928293.

Varma, Kamal. Hindi writer. B.A.; B.ED. *b.* 18.8.1947, Khanpur, Bahavalpur State (now in Pak.). Teaching, Haryana Educ. Dept. & writing. *Hons.* felicitated by Rashtrabhasha Samiti, Rajpura. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Geet Ekanki Sangrah*, 82 (songs & one-act plays); *Deepak Tale Andhera*, 94 (novel). *Add.* H.No. 1623, Rajpura Town-140401, Patiala Dist., Punjab. *Tel.* 44867.

Varma, Lakshmikant. Hindi writer. *b.* 15.2.1922, Basti, U.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Nikash*; *Naye Patte Jan*; *Ka-Kha-Ga*, all Hindi journals; Chairman,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hindi Sansthan; President, Setu Manch, theatre organisation. *A&P.* recd Bhuvaneswar Samman, 96; Hindustani Academy Samman, 97; Lohia Sahitya Samman, 96, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* nearly 50. *Teracota*; *Teesra Prasang*; *Safed Chehre* (all novels); *Atukant*; *Kanchan Mrig*; *Deep Dehri Dwar* (all poetry); *Nayi Kavita Ka Pratiman* (crit.); *Admi Ka Zahar*; *Teesra Admi* (both plays); *Lohia: Ek Jeevani* (biog.); *Samajwadi Andolan: Lohia Ke Baad* (political essays). Freedom fighter, gave up his college studies during freedom struggle. Has been writing regular Columns in daily & weekly newspapers. *Add.* Sarayu Kutir, Madhawapur, Allahabad-211003, Uttar Pradesh.

Varma, Pavan K. Indian Eng. writer. B.A. (Hons.); LL.B. (both Delhi Univ.). *b.* 5.11.1953, Nagpur, Maha. Indian Foreign Service, presently Joint Secy, Ministry of External Affairs, Govt. of India. *Car.* Served with India's Permanent Mission to United Nations, New York; Exec. Asstt. to the Chairman, Group of 77; Director, Jawaharlal Nehru Cultural Centre, Indian Embassy, Moscow; Press Secy to the President of India, etc. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *Ghalib: the Man, the Times*, 89 (biog.); *Mansions at Dusk: the Havelis of Old Delhi*, 91 (hist.); *'Krishna' the Playful Divine*, 93 (mythology); *Yudhishtar and Draupadi*, 96 (epic poem); *The Great Indian Middle Class*, 98 (sociological study). Co-authored a book on Delhi with Raghu Rai. *Add.* 'Samarpan', 61, Pashchimi Marg, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi-110057. *Tel.* 6142393.

Varma, Prabhakara *see under* **Prabha Varma**

Varma, Ravi Shekhar. Hindi & Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eng. & in Hindi, Agra Univ.); M.A. (in Eco.); PH.D. (in Eng., both Raj. Univ.). *b.* 28.1.1931, Dehradun, U.P. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Asstt. Prof. of Eng. cum Hindi, Agri. Univ., Nainital; Reader & Head, Dept. of Humanities, M.R. Engg. College, Jaipur; Mem., Exec. Comitt., Indian Association for English Studies, 70-71, etc. *mt.* Hindi, writes also in Eng. *Pubs.* 39. *Manzil Door Nahin*, 61 (novel); *Zindagi Ke Mor Par*, 84 (short stories); in Eng.: *Reflections*, 82 (poetry); *Introduction to Social Sciences*, 66; *Understanding English*, 89 (both essays, last edd.). *Add.* 94/210 Agrawal Farm, Mansarovar, Jaipur-302020, Rajasthan.

Varma, Sant Kumar. Hindi writer. B.A.; LL.B.; *Sahitya Visharad* (Prayag). *b.* 11.2.1914, Dighawalia, Siwan Dist., Bihar. Law practice & writing. *Car.* Private Secy to Dr. Rajendra Prasad, 62-63; President, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Saran, 64; President, Patrakar Sangh, Siwan, 65; President, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Siwan, 68, etc. *A&P.* recd Bihar Raj Bhasha Parishad Award, 79. *mt.* Bhojpuri (Hindi). *Pubs.* 9. *Mahadevi Varma*, 41 (crit.); *Ghagh Aur Unki Kahawaten*, 50 (comp.); *Shad Azimabadi*, 57; *Moulana Mazarul Hak*, 61; *Babu Braj Kishore Narain*, 62; *Bhatwar Ramajee Maharaj*, 67; *Bhati Bhodha*, 75 (all biog.). Edited, *Agaman*, mly, 53-54 & *Yug Sandesh*, qly, 68-69. *Add.* Kagaj Mohalla, Siwan-841226, Bihar. *Tel.* 24009.

Varma, Shrawan Kumar. Urdu fiction writer. B.A.; LL.B. *b.* 30.12.1930, Lucknow, U.P. Law practice & freelance writing. *Car.* President, Lok-Likhari Sabha, Amritsar; Gen. Secy, Sahitya Vichar Kendra, etc. *A&P.* recd U.P. Urdu Academy Award; Sahitya Shiromani Puraskar, 93. *mt.* Urdu, also writes in Hindi & Punjabi. *Pubs.* 10. *Neem-Ke-Pattey*; *Girtey Huey Darakht*; *Jagte Raho* (all short stories); *Dil Darya* (novelette); in Hindi: *Diwar*; *Mahabali Ka Patan* (both novels, latter trans.); in Punj.: *Neelay Tare Te Sahra* (stories); *Sulagde Sahan De Per* (novel). His stories translated into Eng. & other Indian languages. Visited Pakistan. *Add.* Gali Unthan Wali, Ch. Prag Dass, Amritsar-143006, Punjab. *Tel.* 555580.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Varmaji, R.S. Malayalam writer. M.A. (in Mal.). *b.* 21.8.1936, Ezhamattoor, Pathanamthitta Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, St. Thomas College, Pala, now freelance writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 27. *Arangettam*, 70; *Kavyanuseelanam*, 75; *Upadamsam*, 78; *Nakhalalangal*, 79; *Aswadakapaksham*, 80 (all crit. essays); *Ramayanathinte Swadheenam Malayalathil*, 88 (research); *Novel Roopangal*, 90 (crit.); *Kannassa Ramayanam*, 93 (edd., with notes). Published many reference books. *Add.* Gopika, Puliyannoor-686573, Kerala. *Tel.* 214004.

Vartak, Chandrakant Ramchandra. Marathi fiction writer. M.A. (Bombay Univ.); PH.D. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 27.7.1930, Mahad, Raigad Dist., Maha. Formerly Teaching, now retd & writing. *Car.* Lecturer & Prof. in Marathi, in Colleges & Universities, 59-90; Visiting Prof. (hony), K.S.Wani Research Institute, Dhule, since 90; Member, Research Committee, Maharashtra Open Univ., Nasik. *A&P.* recd N.C. Kelkar Prize; Kirloskar Prize & Capt. Limaye Prize, for short stories; Dr. Vidyadhar Pundalik Award, etc. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 9. *Phulpamkhi Divas*, 68; *Parambya*, 68; *Manmor*, 74; *Dhoon*, 87; *Ketalik Vartaoo*, 92; *Shadja*, 98 (all short stories); *Aankur*, 71 (novelette); *Marathitil Lalit Gadya*, 91; *Mavande*, 93 (both crit.). Presided over writers' conferences. Visited USA. *Add.* 'Prajakta,' Saubhagyanagar, Lam Road, Nasik Road-422101, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 62639.

Varyam Singh. Hindi poet & translator. B.A. (Hons., J.N. Univ.); Course in Russian lit.; PH.D. (Moscow State Univ.). *b.* 10.6.1948, Bahu (Banjar), Kullu, H.P. Teaching, Prof., Centre of Russian Studies, J.N. Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Soviet Land Nehru Award, 83; Himachal Academy of Languages, Art & Culture Award, 86; Acharya Ram Chandra Shukla Award, from M.P. Sahitya Parishad, 90, etc. *mt.* Pahari (Siraji), writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 18. *Varjit Sangeet Ka Agman*, 68; *Himachal Samachar Va Anya Kavitayen*, 86; *Uchati Marani Diya*, 83; *Priyashe Apne*, 87 (all poetry, the last two in Pahari lang.). Translated into Hindi a number of poems from Russian, including poetry of Alexender Blok, Mayakovsky, Roerich, etc. Visited Russia, Kazakhstan, England, France, Germany, Austria, Poland, Finland, Cuba, etc. *Add.* 1318, Poorvanchal, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067. *Tel.* 6105569.

Vasa, Prabhavati *see under* **Prabhavati Vasa**

Vasan. Malayalam fiction writer. Pre-degree. *b.* 14.6.1952, Peringottukara, Thrissur Dist., Kerala. Film direction & freelance writing. *Car.* Scriptwriter, Lyricist, Actor & Film director. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 2. *Ragangal*, 71; *Enayurangumbol*, 80 (both short stories). Visited Sri Lanka. *Add.* Eranezhathu House, Moothedathara, Peringottu Kara-680565, Thrissur Dist., Kerala.

Vasani, Shobhan. Gujarati writer & Ayurveda practitioner. Graduate (Seth J.P. Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya); *Ayurvedacharya* (Delhi); *Hindi Kovid*; *Skt Madhyama*. *b.* 15.3.1936, Raypar, Amreli Dist., Gujarat. Medical practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Mg. Trustee, Ayu Trust; Vaidya & Lecturer, Lokbharati Gram Vidyapeeth; Ayurveda In Charge, E.S.I., Govt. of Gujarat, 64-72; Editor, *Ayu Digest*, medical journal, Govt. of Guj. (4 yrs); Advisor, Publication Board, Guj. Ayurveda Univ., 93. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Piyushpani' & 'Ayurveda Maharathi', etc. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 115, mostly on health & Ayurveda. *Atrupta Zankhana*, 72 (novel); *Ur Samvedana*; *Virah Sahyo Na Jay*, 84; *Ayurveda-Ninad*, 80 (all poetry); *Zer To Pivata Jani Jani*, 85; *Shivambu Sevan*, 90; *Rojindo Ayurveda*, 58; *Anubhav Nu Amrut*, 73 (all on Ayurveda). *Add.* 303, Third

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Floor, Harikishna Complex, Pritamnagar, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-380006, Gujarat. *Tel.* 079-6577117.

Vasant Kumar, Taltaje. Kannada scholar. M.A.; PH.D. (in Kannada, Bangalore Univ.). *b.* 27.12.1948, Taltaje, Kasargod Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Kannada, Bombay Univ. & writing. *Car.* President, Kannada Sahitya Parishat (Maharashtra Unit.), 92-95. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 8. *Singaara*, 83 (essays); *Saarasa*, 85; *Ayda Lekhanagalu*, 89 (both crit.); *Karnatakadalli Bouddha Samskriti*, 88 (research). Attended International Dravidian Conference, held in Germany, 93; also visited Italy & Switzerland. *Add.* Vidyanagari, Santacruz (E), Mumbai-400098, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 022-6161635.

Vasanta Roy, T.N. S.V.B. Telugu poet & fiction writer. Intermediate. *b.* 30.5.1955, Chandur, Nalagonda Dist., A.P. Journalism, Editor, *Prapancha Shanti*, news mag. & writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 18. *Shubhodayam*, 76; *Rana Bheri*, 77; *Maro Bharatam*, 81 (all poetry); *Panchajanyamu*, 76; *Hari Villu*, 80 (both songs); *Atma Bali*, 74; *Idi Ee Deshan Katha*, 4pts, 80; *Dhamaru Dhvani*, 86 (all novels); *Nehru Darilo Shastriji*, 90 (crit. biog.); *Ghazal Ramayanam*, 92 (ghazals). Produced two documentaries in Telugu. *Add.* 19-2/18, Reddy Colony, Miryalaguda-508207, Nalagonda Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Vasanthamony, K.R. Konkani writer. M.SC. (in Physics, Sardar Patel Univ.). *b.* 12.9.1941, Thuravoor Vill, Alappuzha Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd Lecturer in Physics, S.D. College, Alappuzha. *Car.* Founder-Secy, Gowda Saraswath Cultural & Relief Society, Alappuzha, since 73; Mem., Kerala Konkani Academy. *A&P.* recd Konkani Bhasha Prachar Sabha Award, Cochin, 94. *mt.* Konkani, also writes in Malayalam. *Pubs.* 3. in Konkani: *Bhangra Damt*, 93 (short stories); *Uttaan*, 93-94 (play); in Mal.: *Konkani Kathakal*, 93 (short stories, trans., from Konkani). Published science text books, articles & stories in Malayalam, Eng. & Konkani. Recipient of Travel grant, from Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi. *Add.* Prem-Mandir, Thiruvampady, Pazhaveedu, Alappuzha-688009, Kerala. *Tel.* 60775.

Vasanthan, S.K. Malayalam fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng. & in Mal., Kerala Univ.); PH.D. (Kerala Univ.). *b.* 17.11.1935, Edappally, Ernakulam, Kerala. Teaching, Visiting Prof., Sree Sankaracharya Univ. of Sanskrit, Kalady & writing. *Car.* Mem., Kerala Sahitya Academy; Mahatma Gandhi Univ., Kottayam, etc. *A&P.* recd Thunchan Smarak Award; K. Damodaran Award; AIR Award, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 15. *Ente Gramam Ente Janata*, 76; *Arakkillam*, 89 (both novels); *Urangatha Manassukal*, 84; *Anweshanam Aswadanam*, 89 (both essays); *Mukhangal*, *Nizhalukal*, 86 (short stories); *Mythili Manohari*, 92 (one-act play). *Add.* Vrindavanam, Kalady, Ernakulam-683574, Kerala. *Tel.* 0484-462628.

Vasekar, Viswas Prabhakarrao. Marathi writer. M.A. (in Marathi); B.ED. (both Marathwada Univ.). *b.* 20.8.1952, Vassa, Parbhani Dist., Maha. Teaching, Lecturer in Marathi, Nutan Mahavidyalaya, Selu & writing. *Car.* Founder Mem., Marathi Gramin Sahitya Parishad, 86; Secy, Maha. State Library Assn., 86-89, etc. *A&P.* recd Amrendra Gadgil Award, 94, for research in children's lit.; Shenai Khatkhate Award, 95, from Mumbai Marathi Granth Sangrahalaya. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 10. *Chorus*, 80; *Kala Gulab*, 86; *Paigam*, 97 (all poetry); *Phobia*, 89 (novel); *Hasyachata*, 98 (humr.); *Reghotya*, 84; *Shayariche Rang*, 98 (both essays); *Kavyaswa*, 98 (crit.). *Add.* 'Gane', Vidyanagar (West), Selu-431503, Parbhani Dist., Maharashtra. *Tel.* 02451-22268.

Vashishth, Shiv Shanker. Hindi writer. *b.* 27.7.1929, Chandausi, U.P. Freelance writing & journalism. *Car.* Associated with *Navabharat Times*,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mumbai; film song writer, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Pratyush*, 54; *Gili Ankhen Gile Geet*, 58; *Sach Kya Hai?*, 89 (all poetry); *Samarpan Ke Baad*, 78 (novel); *Diye Ki Lau*, 68 (radio plays). Also written & broadcast number of radio plays & talks. Composed songs for films & TV serials. *Add.* 401, Aangan, 38, Union Park, Khar, West, Mumbai-400052, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6043201.

Vashishtha, Sudarshan. Hindi writer. M.A.; B.ED. *b.* 24.9.1949, Palampur, H.P. Service, Secy, Himachal Academy of Arts, Culture & Languages, Shimla & writing. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Kala Parishad, Delhi Award, for his play; J&K Academy & Himachal Academy Award, for novel; Himachal Art & Culture Society Award, Mandi; Peoples Award, from All India Artists Assn., etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 23. *Ardharatri Ka Surya*, 75; *Nadi Aur Rat*, 88 (both plays); *Aatank*, 76; *Subah Ki Neend*, 88; (both novels); *Hare Hare Patton Ka Ghar*, 91; *Pahar Dekhta Hai*, 95 (both short stories); *Yug Parivartan*, 82 (poetry); *Brahmanatva Ek Upadhi*, 80; *Vyas Ki Dhara*, 84 (both research); *Paravat Manthan*, 97 (travl.); *Folktales of Himachal*, 95. Edited more than 25 books. *Add.* Secretary, Himachal Academy of Arts, Culture & Languages, Clif-End Estate, Shimla-171001, Himachal Pradesh. *Tel.* 223963.

Vashishtha *see under* **Sharma, Khushi Ram**

Vashisth, Mahendra. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Punjab Univ.). *b.* 4.5.1962, Tihara Kalan Vill., Sonepat Dist., Haryana. Service, Indian Defence Accounts Service & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Aaeena*, 93; *Uski Kahani*, 94 (both short stories); *A Bane Afsar*, 94 (novel). *Add.* Metcalfe House, Civil Line, Delhi-110054.

Vasishta, Om Parkash. Punjabi critic. M.A. (Panjab Univ.); PH.D. (G.N.D. Univ.); Dip. in Trans. (Punjabi Univ.). *b.* 10.1.1942, Kaddon Vill., Ludhiana Dist., Punjab. Teaching, Prof., Dept. of Lexicography, School of Punjabi Studies, Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, since 95. *A&P.* recd Bhai Vir Singh Award, from Languages Dept., Punjab. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* more than 10. *Chinh-Vigian Ate Guru Nanak Bani*, 86; *Kosh-Vigian Ate Panjabi Koshkari*, 92 (both crit.); *English-Punjabi Dictionary*, 81 (edd.). *Add.* House No. 289, Sector 15A, Chandigarh-160015. *Tel.* 771589.

Vasishth, Saroj (Smt.). Hindi writer & translator. B.A. (Delhi Univ.); Dip. in French & Japanese. *b.* 17.11.1932, Jalandhar, Punjab. Retd translator-Announcer, AIR, now conducting 'Logos', translation bureau. *Car.* Announcer, drama artiste & translator, AIR, 64-89; Translator, for UNICEF, Aga Khan Foundation, INFA, etc; P.R.O., Lekhika Sangh, 75-77; Gen. Secy, S.L.W.A. Kala Karam, a Tihar Jail, Delhi & Kaithu Jail, Shimla, project in the field of art, lit. & theatre; Associated with several social service movements; Theatre evaluator, Sahitya Kala Parishad, Delhi, 91-92, etc. *A&P.* recd Award, 95 from Vijaya Gujral Foundation, etc. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 14. in Hindi: *Apne Apne Karavas*, 82 (short stories); *Main Hoon Na*, 96 (novel); *Hazar Saras*, 92, 94 (trans. of Yasunari Kawabata's work); *Tihar Jail Mein Aise Jaise Kuch Hua Hi Nahi* (on jail life); in Eng.: *Roshomon & Other Stories*, 96 (trans.); *Who Walks with Me*, 82; *Sing Me No Songs*, 82 (both novels, trans., from Hindi). *Add.* 24, Siddharth Enclave, New Delhi-110014. *Tel.* 6830046.

Vasist, Indu (Smt.). *Subodh.* Hindi poet. M.A.; PH.D.; D.LITT.; Dip. in Lings. *b.* 19.8.1939, Nainital, U.P. Teaching, Prof. in Hindi, Osmania Univ. & writing. *Car.* Chair-Person, Board of Studies, Hindi, Osmania Univ.; President, Geet Chandni, poet's organisation. *A&P.* recd A.P. Hindi Sahitya Academy Award. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Yadon Ki Purvaiyan*, 84; *Dard Ke Noopur*, 97; *Dhoop Ke Rang*, 97 (all poetry);

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Main Aur Mera Chup, 85 (freeverse); *Akshat Ki Rekhayen*, 85; *Shabd Shabd Chintan*, 87 (both lit. essays); *Aadhi Jindgi Aur Aadhi Pyas*, 97 (lyrics); *Vaicharik Chintan Ke Kshan*, 84 (essays). *Add.* C-7, Meera Apartment, Bashirbagh, Hyderabad-500029, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 3220315.

Vasoya, Jayant Vashrambhai. Gujarati poet. M.A. (in Hindi, Saurashtra Univ.). *b.* 15.1.1949, Upleta, Rajkot Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Lecturer in Hindi, Municipal Arts & Com. College. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Asar*, 83; *Sweekar*, 96 (both ghazals). *Add.* Ankur, Near Dasapanthi Vadi, Dobariya Street, Upleta-360490, Rajkot Dist., Gujarat. *Tel.* 02826-20097.

Vastrad, Chandrasekhar, Siddhalingayya. Kannada writer. M.A. (Karnatak Univ.). *b.* 20.5.1957, Sindagi, Bijapur Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Lecturer, Govt. P.U. College, Hiregunjal & writing. *Car.* Asstt. Director, Dept. of Culture, Govt. of Karnataka; Organised poet's conference; Loka Kala Yatra; Children's Festivals, Folk Festivals, etc; Mem. Secretary, Dr. D.R. Bendre Rashtriya Smarak Trust; Director, Kalachetana Cultural Organisation, Gadag; Vice-President, Basava Kendra, cultural organisation. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 6. *Abhinava Dushyasana*, 84 (play); *Ma Nishada*, 80 (short stories); *Mounada Matugalu*, 89 (essays); *Haridava Nanepa*, 82 (light essays); *Ratnakarvarni*, 99 (essays, edd.). *Add.* 'Belagu', Anandashrama Road, Near Belairy Oil Mill, Masari, Gadag-582101, Karnataka. *Tel.* 35522.

Vasu Acharya. Rajasthani & Hindi poet. M.A.; B.ED. *b.* 11.1.1944, Bikaner, Raj. Teaching, presently with Education Department, Raj. & writing. *A&P.* recd Ganeshilal Vyas Award; Sahitya Akademi Award, 99, in Rajasthani. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Sarnato*, 93; *Seer Ro Ghar*, 97 (both poetry); *Apne Suraj Par Vishwas*, 85 (poetry, in Hindi). Publishes poetry in journals & broadcast over AIR. *Add.* Baheti Chouk, Bikaner-334005, Rajasthan.*

Vasu Deshpande *see under* **Deshpande, Krishna Gopal**

Vasu, E. Malayalam fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 10.12.1935, Naduvattom, Kozhikode, Kerala. Service, retd, now freelance writing. *Car.* Chief Officer, Rural Information Bureau, 85-90; Dy Director, Public Relations Dept., Govt. of Kerala. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 35. *Veedu*, 72; *Chuvappunada*, 73; *Chora*; *Chakram*; *Apoornam*; *Abhayakarangal* (all novels); *Calcutta O Calcutta* (travl.); *Sasamuri* (play); *Nattinpuram* (children's lit.). *Add.* House No. 1, 'Manjusha', TC 26/689-5, Chembaka Nagar, Thiruvananthapuram-695001, Kerala. *Tel.* 330892.

Vasubahen (Vasubahen Bhatt) (Smt.). Gujarati fiction writer. B.A.; B.ED. *b.* 23.3.1924, Baroda, Gujarat. Service with AIR, retd as Station Director, now President, Gujarat Stree Kalavani Mandal, Ahmedabad & writing. *A&P.* recd Sanskar Award; AIR Award; Bhagini Nivedita Prize; Gujarat Govt. Prize. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 6. *Jhakal Pinchodi*, 59 (novelette); *Pandade Pandade Moti*, 63; *Sarsija*, 66; *Divase Tara Rate Vadel*, 68; *Mana Raj*, 73; *Ghadi Ashad Ani Ghadi Fagan*, 80 (all short stories). Written stage plays. Associated with a number of literary & cultural organisations. Visited England, America, Italy, Germany, France, etc. *Add.* 9, Jivabhai Apts., Behind Ashram Road Post Office, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-380009, Gujarat. *Tel.* 462066.

Vasudev Nirmal. Sindhi poet & playwright. B.E. (Poona Univ.); *Parichay* (in Hindi); *Uttama* (in Skt.). *b.* 2.6.1936, Karachi, Sind (now in Pak.). Service, retd Dy Chief Engineer., presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Soviet Land Nehru Award, 72; Central Hindi Directorate Award; Sahitya Akademi Translation

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prize, 91. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 14. *Munhinja Sur Ain Tunhinja Geet*, 70; *Haee Hat*, 87; *Gaaliyoon Diljoon*, 92 (all poetry); *Boda Achi Midiya*, 72; *Bina Deti Leti Shaadi*, 78; *Sas Ri Sas*, 80 (all one-act plays); *Choond Marathi Kahaniyoon*, 82 (short stories, trans., from Marathi). Visited USA. *Add.* Flat 3, Mahran Society, J.V.P.D. Scheme, N.S. Road No. 10, Juhu, Mumbai-400049, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6202532.

Vasudev, Pritipal Singh. Urdu & Indian Eng. playwright. B.A. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 11.12.1933, Kohat, NWFP (now in Pak.). Freelance writing. *mt.* Urdu, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 6. in Urdu: *Badbu*; *Interview* (both plays); in Eng.: *Sunflower* (verse drama); *Lord Ravan of Sri Lanka*; *Celestial Empire of M/s Jardine Mathieson & Co* (both plays). His plays trans. into Hindi as *Lankadhiraj* & *Surajmukhi*. *Add.* 24/75, Punjabi Bagh, Delhi-110026.

Vasudeva Reddy, T. Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eng.); PH.D., 85; PGDTE, 88. *b.* 21.12.1943, Mittapalem Vill., Chittoor Dist., A.P. Teaching, Reader in Eng., Govt. College, Puttur & writing. *A&P.* recd Best Teacher Award, 91, from the Govt. of A.P. *Hons.* International Eminent Poet, 87; D.Litt., 88, from World Academy of Arts & Culture, California; National Fellowship, U.G.C., 97. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Eng. & Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *When Grief Rains*, 82; *Fleeting Bubbles*, 89; *Melting Melodies*, 94; *Broken Rhythms*, 97 (all poetry); *The Vultures*, 93 (novel); *Jane Austen: A Study in Self Actualization*, 87 (crit.); *Srirangarayalu*, 91 (play, in Hindi). *Add.* Mittapalem Village, Narasingapuram-517102, Via-Chandragiri, Chittoor Dist., Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 08574-76414.

Vasudevan Nair, M.T. Malayalam fiction writer. B.SC. *b.* 15.7.1933, Kudallur, Palakkad Dist., Kerala. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Mathrubhumi* Group of periodicals. *Car.* President, Kerala Sahitya Academy; Mem., Adv. Board for Malayalam, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97, etc. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 70; Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 59, 78, 81; Bharatiya Jnanpith Award, 95. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 36. *Nalukettu*, 58; *Asuravithu*, 62; *Manju*, 64; *Kalam*, 69; *Randamoozham*, 84 (all novels); *Iruttinde Atmavu*, 57; *Kuttiedathy*, 59; *Vanaprastham*, 92 (all short stories); *Kathikante Kala*, 84 (essays). Visited Europe, UK, USA, China, Japan & erstwhile USSR. *Add.* Sithara, Kozhikode-673006, Kerala. *Tel.* 765080.

Vasudevan Pillai, A.M. Malayalam fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Kerala Univ.). *b.* 9.6.1943, East Kallada, Kollam Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Reader in Mal., N.M.C. College, Martandam, T.N. & writing. *Car.* Lecturer, Scott Christian College, Nagarcoil, 66; Secy, Vallathol Sahitya Samiti, Kerala. *A&P.* recd Vallathol Sahitya Samiti Award, 65. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 7. *Mithy*, 68; *Kuttankani Enna Aadivasi*, 81 (both short stories); *Akkaani*, 82; *Poorvasramam*, 90; *Vanasthali*, 96; *Atirthikal Lankhikkunnavar*, 96 (all novels); *Daarsanikanaya Oru Viplavaacharyan*, 83; *Novalum Raashtriyavum*, 91 (both crit.). *Add.* 'Saubhagya' T.C. 27/1288, Rishimangalam, Thiruvananthapuram-695035, Kerala. *Tel.* 78394.

Vasudevan, K.N. Malayalam writer. M.A. *b.* 15.12.1936, Cherthala, Kerala. Service, retd Divisional Manager, LIC of India, now freelance writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 6. *Manyan*, 84; *Madayanakal* (both plays); *Karappuram* 94; *Bhramam*, 97 (both novels); *Thampuran Kripa*, 93 (novelette). *Add.* Sarada Mandiram, Punalur-691305, Kerala.

Vasudevan, S. Tamil poet. *b.* 20.10.1940, Kumbakonam, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Service & writing. *A&P.* recd Bharathi Kaavalan Prize from Bharathi Ilaingnar Sangam & Nellai Kalachara Sangam. *Hons.* conferred title 'Nar Kavignar'. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Innum Varum*, 90; *Arimuga Alaigal*, 91 (both poetry). *Add.* 7/2 Kamalakkannan

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Colony, Ponnusamy Street, Royapettah, Chennai-600014, Tamil Nadu.

Vasundhara Devi, Ratakonda (Smt.). Telugu fiction writer. B.SC. (Hon.); M.SC., 53 (both Andhra Univ.). *b.* 17.12.1931, Parchur, Prakasham Dist., A.P. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Nutalapati Gangadharam Award, 78; A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 78; Pratibha Puraskar, 92, from Telugu Univ. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 3. *Gaali Ratham*, 77; *Needalu*, 82 (both short stories); *Reddamma Gundu*, 85 (novelette). Visited USA (five times) in personal capacity. *Add.* 9-258, Kamma Street, Madanapalle-517325, Chittoor Dist., Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 08571-62538.

Vaswani, Assan Sabaldas. *Majboor.* Sindhi writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in Eng.). *b.* 27.2.1932, Banguldero, Larkana Dist., Sind (now in Pak). Teaching, retd Principal, Tolani College of Arts & Science, Adipur. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 2. *Zindagi-a-ja-Naghma*, 61 (poetry); *Muaf Kajo*, 89 (essays). *Add.* THX-97, Adipur, Kutch-370205, Gujarat. *Tel.* 60131.

Vaswani, Harish Hansraj. Sindhi writer. M.A. (in Eng., in Hindi & in Pol. Sc.). *b.* 22.11.1940, Loralai, Baluchistan (now in Pak.). Teaching, Head, Dept. of Pol. Sc., Tolani College of Arts & Science, Adipur. *Car.* Mem., Audition Board (Sindhi), AIR, Bhuj; Mem., Adv. Board for Sindhi, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 78-82; Adv. Committee (Sindhi), Min. of Education, Govt. of India. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 87. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 6, *40-76*, 76 (poetry); *40-80* (short stories), 80; *Chaliha Chorasi* (crit.); *Shabd Ain Sanskriti*, 82; *Adabi Tanqueed*, 85; *Shair Shyam*, 91 (all crit. edd.). *Add.* 23, Adaipur-370205, Kachchh, Gujarat. *Tel.* 60629.

Vaswani, Indra Harish (Smt.). Sindhi fiction writer. M.A., 66 (A.M. Univ.); S.T.C., 60 (Bombay Univ.); B.ED., 75 (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 21.8.1936, Mirpurkhas, Sind (now in Pak.). Teaching, retd Principal, J.S. Adarsh Kanya Maha Vidyalaya, Gandhidham & writing. *Car.* Mem., Guj. Sindhi Sahitya Academy, Gandhinagar. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 2. *Nalo.?*, 87; *Manjri*, 96 (both short stories). Several stories trans. into other Indian languages. *Add.* T.H.X. 23, Adipur-370205 (Katch), Gujarat.

Vaswani, K.N. (Khushiram Nebhraj Vaswani). *Kamal Nain.* Sindhi & Indian Eng. writer. M.A., 34 (in Hist.); LL.B., 36 (both Bombay Univ.). *b.* 19.5.1911, Hyderabad, Sind (now in Pak.). Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. of History & Eco., National College, Hyderabad, Sind; Vice-President, Vivekanand Rock Memorial; Director, Gandhi Society, Delhi; Editor, *Yuva Bharati*, Eng. mly, 73-75; *Bharat Sevak*, 55-57; Founder President, Sindhu Samaj, Delhi, 56-57, etc. *A&P.* recd Sindhu Ratan Award, 95. *mt.* Sindhi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 30. *Kalakar Ji Duniya*, 47; *Pushpanjali*, 68 (both essays, in Sindhi); in Eng.: *Glimpses of Ancient Glory*, 39 (hum.); *Leaves from Life's Book*, 45 (poetry); *Planning for a New India*, 46; *Sarvodaya or Socialism?*, 56 (both essays); *Glimpses of the Great*, 71; *Three Messengers of Love*, 79 (both sketches). *Add.* A-704, Kaveri Apartments, Alaknanda, Kalkaji, New Delhi-110019. *Tel.* 6437502.

Vaswani, Kishore. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Jiwaji Univ.); PH.D. (Poona Univ.); Film Appreciation Course. *b.* 11.8.1944, Sukhar, Sind (now in Pak.). Director, N.C.P.S.L, Baroda & writing. *Car.* Mem., Board of Studies, Stella Mary's College; Visiting Lecturer, Poona Univ., Avinashilingam (deemed Univ.), Coimbatore & Indian School, Muscut. *A&P.* recd Dayanand Malhotra Award, 91; National Award for Best Book on Cinema, 99. *Hons.* conferred Fellowship, by Film Archives of India, Min. of I&B. *mt.* Sindhi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Kavitayen*, 90 (poetry); *Bharati Gadya Samagra*, 91 (edd.); *Cinemaee Bhasha Aur Hindi Samvadon Ka*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vishleshan (crit.). Writes script for TV documentary for Doordarshan. *Add.* Director, National Council for Promotion of Sindhi Language, Sixth Floor, Darpan Buildg., R.C. Dutt Road, Alkapuri, Baroda, Gujarat. *Tel.* 342246.

Vaswani, Mohan. Sindhi writer. B.A. (Punjabi Univ.). *b.* 2.10.1938, Khairpur, Sind (now in Pak). Service, retd Asstt. Editor, Min. of I&B, under Indian Information Service, now freelance writing. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 1. *Izhar*, 99 (poetry). Published a number of poems, short stories in news papers & journals, in Sindhi, Hindi & Eng. *Add.* JF-29, Khirkee Extension, Malviya Nagar, New Delhi-110017. *Tel.* 6287416.

Vathare, Jinendra Devappa. *Jinendrakumar.* Marathi & Hindi writer. B.A.; B.T. (both Poona Univ.); LL.B. (Shivaji Univ.). *b.* 10.2.1931, Ashta, Sangli Dist., Maha. Law practice & freelance writing. *mt.* Kannada, writes in Marathi & Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Prachin Karad*, 75 (hum.); *Hitopadesh*, 52 (trans. into Marathi & Hindi). *Add.* 4137, Deshmukh Halli, Ashta-416301, Walwa Tahsil, Sangli Dist., Maharashtra. *Tel.* 02342-42464.

Vatish, Dharam Chand. Punjabi writer. M.A. (in Eng. & in Punjabi); M.PHIL.; PH.D. *b.* 4.1.1945, Dugri Vill, Sangrur Dist., Punjab. Teaching, Lecturer, Punjab Educational Service & writing. *Car.* Gen. Secretary & President, Punjabi Sahitya Sangam, 86-95. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 2. *Sikhan Di Bhaktmala*, 79; *Shamsher Singh Ashok, Jeevan Te Rachna*, 95 (both crit.). *Add.* Ajit Nagar, Near Grewal Chowk, Malerkotla-148023, Punjab. *Tel.* 01675-51804.

***Vats** see under* **Mishra, Anand**

Vats, Babulal. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi & in Philos.); M.COM.; B.ED.; PH.D. (in Hindi, All Agra Univ.). *b.* 5.5.1939, Narhat, Lalitpur Dist., U.P. Teaching Commerce in R.E.I. Inter College, Dayalbagh & writing. *A&P.* recd NCERT Award, 86. *Hons.* honoured by Lions Club, for meritorious service in teaching. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Saptrangini*, 59; *Chanda Teri Kala Anek*, 75 (both poetry); *Madhu Ala*, 64 (poetic crit.); *Naitik Shiksha*, 76 (essays). *Add.* 3/79, Prem Nagar, Dayalbagh, Agra-282005, Uttar Pradesh.

Vats, Rakesh. Hindi writer. M.A. *b.* 13.10.1941, Nabha, Patiala Dist., Punjab. Teaching & writing. *A&P.* recd Central Hindi Directorate Award, 70-71; Haryana Sahitya Academy Award, 73-74; Bhasha Vibhag, Punjab Award, 75-76. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 16. *Jangal Ke Aas Paas*, 82; *Sapan Raag*, 87; *Nar Dansh*, 94 (all novels); *Atirikt*, 72; *Antim Prajapati*, 75; *Abhiyukt*, 79; *Ek Buddh Aur*, 86; *In Halat Mein*, 96 (all short stories); *Mujhe Yakeen Hai*, 96 (poetry); *Yatha Raja* (play). *Add.* 77-B, Shastri Colony, Ambala Cantt-133001, Haryana.

Vats, Srinivas. Hindi children's writer. M.A.; B.ED.; P.G.J.D.; *Shastri. b.* 23.12.1959, Rindhana Vill. (Rohtak), Haryana. Service, Hindi Officer, Defence Accounts Dept. & writing. *A&P.* recd awards, from Bihar Rajbhasha Vibhag; Haryana Sahitya Academy; Children's Book Trust; Dr. Shakuntala Sirothia Bal Sahitya Puraskar, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Raat Men Puja*, 91; *Laal Phool*, 91; *Shankwala Rajkumar*, 92 (all children's stories); *Gunga Desh*, 92 (play); *Prashna Ek Puraskar Ka*, 90; *Vyangya Tantra*, 93 (both satire); *Aakaar Lete Vichar*, 95 (essays). *Add.* Shastri Sadan, 392 B, Shastri Marg, Indira Colony, Rohtak, Haryana. *Tel.* 48883.

Vatsala M. Rao. (Smt.). Konkani poet. B.A. *b.* 31.8.1925, Chennai, T.N. Social work & writing. *A&P.* recd Konkani Bhasha Prachar Sabha Literary Award, 89. *mt.* Konkani. *Pubs.* 3. *Konkani Padya Sangrah*, 80; *Phulla Maala*, 86; *Kavya Dhara*, 89 (all poetry). Associated with several social & cultural organizations. Occasionally publishes short stories & poems in journals & broadcast over AIR, Mangalore.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Add. C/o V. Ramdas, Venkatesh Naik Compound, Bilathikulam Road, Kozhikode-673006, Kerala.

Vatsala, P. (Smt.). Malayalam fiction writer. B.A.; B.ED. *b.* 24.8.1938, Calicut, Kozhikode Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Kerala Sahitya Academy; Board of Directors, SPCS, Kottayam, etc. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 28. *Nellu*, 72; *Agneya*, 74; *Nizhalurangunna Vazhikal*, 75; *Palayam*, 81; *Aarum Marikunnilla*, 88; *Chaver*, 91; *Vilapam* (all novels); *Thirakkil Alpam Sthalam*, 69; *Uchayude Nizhal*, 76; *Panguru Puspathintethen* (both short stories). *Add.* Marikunnu, A.R. Camp Road, Kozhikode-673012, Kerala. *Tel.* 371464.

Vatsyayan, Kapila Malik (Smt.). Art critic & scholar. M.A., 48 (Delhi Univ.); M.A., 49 (Univ. of Michigan); PH.D., 52 (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 25.12.1928, Delhi. Academic Director, Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, New Delhi. *Car.* Mem., Faculty of Eng., Delhi Univ., 49-54; Educational Adviser to Govt. of India, 54-85; Visiting Prof., Univ. of Columbia & Univ. of Philadelphia, 79-81; Secy, Dept. of Arts, 85-90. *A&P.* recd Sarangadeva Award, Mumbai, 81; Srimanta Sankaradeva Award, from Govt. of Assam, 90; John D. Rockefeller 3rd Award, 93, from Asian Cultural Council, New York; Bharat Vasundhara Award, 94 from the National Press of India, Delhi, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Shri', 90 by the Govt. of India; Bhabha Memorial Fellowship, 69; Fellow, Sangeet Natak Akademi, 70; Jawahar Lal Nehru Memorial Fellowship, 75; Fellowship of Manipuri Academy of Dance, Drama & Arts; Elected life Fellow of the Asiatic Society, Mumbai, 91; Foreign Mem., Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow, 94; Fellow, Lalit Kala Akademi, New Delhi; conferred D.Litt. (*Honoris Causa*) by B.H. Univ., 82; Rabindra Bharati Univ., 85; Mt. Holyoke College, 86; Manipur Univ., 87; Vachaspati (*Honoris Causa*) by Rashtriya Skt. Vidyapeetha, Tirupati, etc. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* more than 20. *Classical Indian Dance in Literature and the Arts*, 68; *Traditions of Indian Folk Dance*, 75; *Traditional Indian Theatre: Multiple Streams*, 80; *The Square and the Circle of the Indian Arts*, 83 (all treatises, on the arts & theatre); *The Jain Gita Govinda*, 80; *Miniatures of the Gita Govinda*, 80; *Gita Govinda in the Assam School of Painting*, 86 (all research); *Ramayana and the Arts of Asia*, 75; *The Karanas of the Temple of Sarangapani*, 82; *Bharata and the Natyasastra*, 96 (all monographs); General Editor, *Kalatattva Kosha*, volumes and *Kalamulasastra* series, etc. Visited erstwhile USSR, Japan, UK, USA & several European & Asian countries on delegation & research programmes. *Add.* DI/23 Satya Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021. *Tel.* 670674.

Vatsyayana *see under* **Fateh Singh**

Vattapparampil, Gopinatha Pillai. Malayalam scholar. M.A. (in Mal.); B.ED. *b.* 4.11.1935, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala. Teaching, retd, presently Asstt. Ed., for Malayalam dictionary, State Institute of Language & writing. *Car.* Prof. of Malayalam, 65-91. *A&P.* recd M.K.K. Nair Award, 94. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 30. *Bhasha Vyakarana Darpanam*, 66; *Malayalam Vyakaranavum Rachanayum*, 67 (both ling.); *Malayala Leghu Nikhandu*, 83; *Malayala Paryaya Nikhandu*, 84 (both lex.), *Sri Chattampi Swamikal*, 95 (biog.). *Add.* Gokulam, Pothencode-695584, Thiruvananthapuram-695584, Kerala. *Tel.* 0471-419328.

Vatuk, Ved Prakash. Hindi poet. M.A.; D.LITT. *b.* 13.4.1932, Fazalpur, Meerut, U.P. Teaching & Research, presently Director, Folklore Institute, Berkeley, California, USA. *Car.* Secy, Hindi Parishad, London, 55-58; Asstt. Prof., Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, 61-63; Asso. Prof., California State Univ., Hayward, 65-69; Sr. Fellow,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

American Institute of Indian Studies, 69-70; Visiting Prof., San Jase State Univ., 77-78 & Univ. of California, Berkeley, 79-80; Ed., *Naivedya*, London, 56-58; *Indian Voice*, 88; *Nachiketa*; *Seemantika*. *Hons.* conferred 'Pravasi Bharatiya Hindi Sahitya Bhushan Samman', by U.P. Hindi Sansthan. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 30. *Trividha*, 65; *Bandhan Apne Desh Paraya*, 76; *Neelkanth Ban Na Saka*, 78; *Kaidi Bhai Bandi Desh*, 77; *Ek Bund Aur*, 80 (all poetry); in Eng.: *Thieves in My House*, 69 (folklore); *Studies in Indian Folk Traditions*, 77 (crit.); *Waiting for the Curtain to Fall*, 78; *Meeting Like Waves*, 79 (both poetry). Attended many national & International conferences in anthropology & linguistics. Visited most of the countries in Asia, Europe, North & South America. *Add.* P.O. 1142, Berkley CA 94701, USA & 35/1 Kailashpuri, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh.

Vaze, Chitra H. (Smt.). ***Sadhananand.*** Marathi fiction writer. *Visharad* (Hindi); *Parangat* (Marathi). *b.* 23.9.1935, Nagpur, Maha. Freelance writing. *Car.* Founder, Natya Sadhana. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 38 mostly for children. *Shabas Veerappa*, 66, 87; *Paphu*, 71; *Sahasi Saranga*, 69; *Patal Guha*, 71 (all fiction, for children); *Agni Shalaka*, 75; *Sundar Katha*, 92; *Aparajita*, 97 (all short stories); *Bhagini Nivedita*, 93 (novel); *Akash Gangetil Graha Samrat*, 94 (science stories); *Madhumas*, 73 (poetry). *Add.* Sri Hari Sadhana, Near Old Bus Stand, Adilabad-504001, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 26996.

Vaze, Vasudev Laxman. Marathi writer. *Kavyathirtha*; *Hindi Kovid*; S.S.C. *b.* 13.3.1926, Bandiwade, Ponda-Goa. Retd from Govt. service, now writing. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Konkani. *Pubs.* 12. *Nave Jag Naviya Vata*, 56; *Kuryat Botor Mangalam*, 62; *Shubhmangal Zhale*, 63; *Gomantakatil Shanti Shakti*, 63; *Gomantak Darshan*, 64 (all essays); *Jagruti*, 67 (short stories); *Shap*, 94 (novelette). Participated in Goa's freedom struggle. *Add.* House No. 1160, Kurpas, Nageshi-Bandiwade, Ponda-403401, Goa.

Vazhithunaivan, M. Tamil writer. *b.* 1.6.1936, Vellore, North Arcot Dist., T.N. Service, retd Chief Section Supervisor, Telecommunications, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Best play Award, 66-70, from Tamil Development & Research Council, Govt. of T.N.; VGP Award, 94. *Hons.* conferred title 'Thirukkural Neri Thonral'; 'Kural Padaippu Semmal', etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 3. *Thiruvalluvar*, 68 (play); *Thenkumari Deivam*, 74 (novel); *Thiruvalluvar*, 2 pts, 86 (pictorial story). *Add.* 105, 13th Central Cross Road (3rd Main Road), Mahakavi Bharathi Nagar, Chennai-600039, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 5513530.

Ved Bhushan. Hindi writer. *Prabhakar* (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 1930 (Chaitra Shukla Pratipada 1987 Samvat), Hallikhed Vill., Bidar Dist., Karnataka. Adhishthata & Founder, International Ved Pratishthan & Managing Trustee, Ved Mandir Charitable Trust, Hyderabad. *Car.* Editor, *Gyanganga*, mly; *Krantidoot*, fnly & dly; *Andhra Veena*, mly, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Vedic Sandhya Geet*, 66; *Satsang Sarovar*, 80; *Shanti Bodh*, 85 (all poetry); *Jeevan Sar*, 81; *Kenopanishad*, 93 (both trans. of Upanishads). Visited Mauritius, Kenya & Nepal. *Add.* 4-5-753. Gyanganga, Sultan Bazar, Hyderabad-500027, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 315233.

Ved Prakash *alias* **Kunwar Bharati.** Hindi writer. M.SC. (in Physics, Lucknow Univ.); LL.B. *b.* 19.6.1951, Sitapur, U.P. Service, Asstt. Commissioner, Trade Tax, Govt. of U.P. *Hons.* conferred title 'Sahitya Shri'. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Adhkhule-Panne*, 94; *Ankahe-Rishte*, 90 (both short stories); *Pratham-Pranam*, 92 (poetry). *Add.* 11, Jain Mandir Marg, Daliganj, Lucknow-226020, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 0522-324317.

Ved Prakash. *Amitabh.* Hindi poet & critic. M.A.; PH.D.; D.LITT. (all Agra Univ.). *b.* 1.7.1947, Ghazipur, U.P. Teaching,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Reader, Dept. of Hindi, D.S. College, Aligarh. *Car.* Mem., Bharatiya Hindi Parishad, Allahabad; Bharatiya Lekhak Sangathan, Delhi; Hony Mem., Sekhavati Sahitya Kala Aur Sanskriti Academy. *Hons.* honoured, by Akhil Bharatiya Sahityakar Abhinandan Samiti, Mathura; Dr. Ambedkar Rashtriya Asmitadarshi Academy, Ujjain, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 16. *Basant Ke Intezar Mein*, 83 (poetry); *Doosri Shahadat*, 87 (short stories); *Upanyaskar Jainendra Aur Unka Tyagapatra*, 70; *Hindi Kahani: Ek Antaryatra*, 81; *Rajendra Yadav Kathayatra*, 82; *Nayee Kahani: Pratinidhi Hastakshar*, 88 (all crit.). *Add.* Reader, Dept. of Hindi, Dharam Samaj College, Aligarh-202001, Uttar Pradesh.

Ved Vyathit *see under* **Sharma, Ved Prakash**

Ved, Nareshchandra Laxmidas. Gujarati critic. M.A.; PH.D. (both Saurastra Univ.). *b.* 3.3.1948, Gondal, Saurashtra, Gujarat. Teaching, Reader in Gujarati, Sardar Patel Univ., Vallabh Vidyanagar & writing. *Car.* Vice-President, Akhil Bharatiya Sahitya Parishad (Gujarat Br.), etc. *A&P.* recd Hari Om Ashram Award; Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award, etc. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 7. *Navalkatha Shilpa Ane Surgon*, 82; *Kathavimarsha*, 83; *Laghunaval Vimarsha*, 91; *"Kathavishva"-Laghunaval*, 94; *Bhav-Setu*, 86; *Indian Narrative Literature*, 96 (all crit., last in Eng.). *Add.* B/2, University Staff Colony Vallabh Vidyanagar-388120, Kheda Dist., Gujarat. *Tel.* 02692-47044.

Veda Prakasha. *Vachaspati.* Hindi & Sanskrit scholar. *Vidyavachaspati*, 39; *Shastri*, 41; M.A., 50; M.O.L., 52 (in Skt., all Punjab Univ.); PH.D., 84 (in Skt., Punjabi Univ.). *b.* 25.8.1921, Kot-Addu, Muzaffar Garh (now in Pak.). Teaching, retd Skt. Lecturer, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Editorial Board, *Digest of Indological Studies*, 63-64; Jt. Director, Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Instt., 79-90; Editor, *Vishva-Samskritam*, 80-90; *Vishva Jyoti*, 81-90. *A&P.* recd Daulat Ram Prize, 41; Sanskrit Sahitya Puraskar, from Languages Dept., Punjab. *mt.* Multani (Punjabi), writes in Hindi & Skt. *Pubs.* 6. in Skt.: *Navaneetam*, 93 (poems); *Vyakarana Mahabhashyam*, 79 (crit. edd., with trans. in Hindi); *Samskrita Prakashah*, 3 pts, 61 (Skt. readers); in Hindi: *Bhasha Shikshan Ke Upay*, 69 (educ.). *Add.* 227, Sector 15-A, Chandigarh-160015. *Tel.* 780463.

Vedalankar, Om Prakash. Hindi writer. *Vedalankar* (Gurukul Kangri Univ.); M.A. (in Hindi & Skt.); *Shastri*; M.O.L.; PH.D. (Panjab. Univ.). *b.* 10.3.1933, Ambala, Haryana. Teaching, retd Prof., Raj. Collegiate Educ. Service, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Head, Hindi, Sanskrit, Snatakottar Vidyalaya, 54-89; Lecturer, Govt. College, 89-92. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Nibandh Manjusha*, 64; *Dharti Ka Swarg*, 87; *Mere To Giridhar Gopal*, 89; *Prabhu Ke Dwar Par*, 90; *Aryon Ka Param Dharma*, 94; *Naye Ghar Ke Do Panchi*, 95; *Mrityu Se Amrit Ki Oar*, 95 (all religious essays); *Shivratri Ka Pavan Vaidik Sandesh*, 95 (Vaidik lit.). *Add.* 17, Krishna Nagar, Golbagh Marg, Bharatpur-321001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 05644-23617.

Vedalankar, Sharda (Smt.). Hindi writer. M.A., 43 (Patna Univ.); PH.D., 55 (London Univ.). *b.* 2.2.1919, Bihar Sharif, Patna Dist., Bihar. Teaching, retd Principal, S. Mahila Mahavidyalaya, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Chairman, Board of Secondary Education, Patna, 75-78. *A&P.* recd Bihar Rajbhasha Parishad Award, 82. *mt.* Hindi, writes also in Eng. *Pubs.* 5. *Bhikhu Ki Toli*, 49 (short stories); *Smriti Deep*, 94 (poetry); *Bharatiya Ekta Ki Prerak Shakti Adarsh Mahilayen*, 87; *Prarambhik Hindi Gadya Ka Swarup*, 88 (both essays); *The Development of Hindi Prose Literature in the 19th Century*, 68 (research, in Eng.). Visited UK & USA, for academic pursuit. *Add.* 9, New Patali putra Colony, Patna-800013, Bihar. *Tel.* 262123.

Vedalankar, Vedkumar Raghuttamdas. Marathi writer &

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

translator. *Vedalankar*, 54 (Gurukul Kangri); M.A., 56 (in Hindi, Agra Univ.); M.A., 58 (in Sanskrit, Osmania Univ.). *b.* 11.4.1932, Latur, Maha. Teaching, retd Principal of a degree college, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Chhava*, 83; *Tinka*, 87 (both novels, trans. into Hindi); *Gulami*, 95 (essays). *Add.* 28/81 Vidyanagar, Osmanabad-413501, Maharashtra.

Vedavathi, Chintamaneni (Smt.). Telugu poet & essayist. *b.* 16.12.1931, Duggirala, Guntur Dist., A.P. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Andhra Pradesh Sahitya Academy Award, 82; Best Woman Writer Endowment Award, by Telugu Univ., 92. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 9. *Telugu Velugu*, 73; *Sametha Telugu*, 83 (both essays); *Mungita Mutyam*, 86; *Sarali*, 88 (both poetry); *Palutagani Pilli*, 93 (stories, trans.). *Add.* 12-2-826/A/45, L.I.C. Colony, Mehdipatnam, Hyderabad-500028, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 3512770.

Vedavati, Pillalamarri (Smt.). Telugu fiction writer. *Visarada* (in Hindi) *b.* Dec. 1924, Tenali, Guntur Dist., A.P. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* more than 12. *Vidhividhanam*, 71; *Pragatipadham*, 94; *Mutyalahaaram* 94; *Girijakalyanam*, 96; *Pallipandiri*, 97 (all fiction). Writes short stories, for children. *Add.* 8.3.21/1, Palace Compound, Pedawaltair, Visakhapatnam-530017, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 555384.

Vedhachalam, Elumalai. *Imaya Bharathi.* Tamil poet. B.A. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 7.8.1946, Thenneriput, Chengai MGR Dist., T.N. Service, Sr. Asstt., Traffic Dept., Madras Port Trust & writing. *A&P.* recd Best poet Award, from VGP, at Tamil Writers Union, Karaikudi conference, 90; Best Poet Award on Bharatidasan Centenary. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 7. *Imayabharathi Kavithaigal*, 77; *Natchathirangal*, 79; *Por Nada Ulagam*, 88; *Mazhaiyal Nanaintha Kuyil*, 88; *Padu Thambi Padu*, 94 (all poetry). Visited Malaysia & Singapore as a delegate to 6th World Tamil Conference, 87. *Add.* 'Nakkirar Kudil', 1/1 South K.R. Koil Street, West Mambalam, Chennai-600033, Tamil Nadu.

Veechi *see under* **Chikkaveeraih, V.**

Veena Shanteshwar (Ms). Kannada writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Eng. Lit., Karnatak Univ.); P.G. Dip. in ELT; M.LITT. (both CIEFL, Hyderabad). *b.* 22.2.1945, Dharwad, Karnataka. Teaching, Vice-Principal, Karnataka Arts College, Dharwad & writing. *Car.* Chairperson, Committee for Women's Studies; Mem., Karnataka Sahitya Academy, 92-95; President, North Karnataka Women Writers' Assn.; Editor, *Aniketan*, bi-mly, 92-95; Mem., Gen. Council, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 1998-2002. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 73, 88; Ratnamma Heggade Award; Mallika Prashasti; Anupama Prashasti. *Hons.* felicitated by Karnataka Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 11. *Mullugalu*, 67; *Koneya Dor*, 72; *Kavalu*, 76; *Hasivu*, 84; *Bidugade*, 94 (all short stories); *Gandasaru*, 78; *Shoshane*, 84 (both novels); *Mahila Adhyayana* (essays, edited). *Add.* 'Mantralaya' I Cross, Saptapur, Dharwad-580001, Karnataka. *Tel.* 0836-43636.

Veerabhadra Sastri, Mudigonda. Telugu writer & translator. M.A. (in Telugu, Madras Univ.); PH.D. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 14.9.1933, Narasaraopet, Guntur Dist., A.P. Teaching, retd Prof. of Telugu, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Research Officer, Technical Terminology (Telugu), Telugu Academy, 71-76; Dy Director, International Telugu Instt., 76-78; Prof. & Director, Encyclopaedia Centre, Telugu Univ., 86-92. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 4. *Panuganti Vari Sahitya Sristi*, 68 (research); *Nivedana*, 76 (philos.); *Santi Yajnamu*, 78 (hist. novel); *Nadi Tirana Nana Swaralu*, 92 (poetry). Translated Telugu short stories & plays into Eng. *Add.* 'Sri Durga', 2-2-2/7, Prasant Nagar, Hyderabad-500044, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 7619292.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Veerabhadraiah, Hiremath. Kannada writer. LL.B. *b.* 1.7.1923, Chornur, Bellary Dist., Karnataka. Law practice & writing. *Car.* Participated in Freedom Struggle; President, Bar Association, Harapanahalli, Karnataka, 78-84. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Govt. Award, 76. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 6. *Shivbhakt Ravana*, 64; *Adarshavadi*, 64 (both plays); *Pateesavalu*, 76. *Add.* Advocate, Harapanahalli, Bellary Dist., Karnataka. *Tel.* 08398-72284.

Veerabhadrappa, Kumbar. Kannada fiction writer. M.A. (in Kannada, Mysore Univ.). *b.* 1.10.1953, Kottur, Bellary Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, presently S.G. Asstt., Zilla Praja Parishad High School, Goolyan, Kurnool. *A&P.* recd several awards, including Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 83. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 18. *Divi Seemeya Hadu*, 79 (poetry); *Kappu*, 81; *Beli Mattu Hola*, 82; *Kendada Male*, 88; *Pakshigalu*, 89 (all novels); *Innadaru Sayabeku*, 83; *Doma Mattitara Kathegalu*, 85; *Kumvee Aaida Kathegalu*, 88 (all short stories). Three novels serialised in Kannada mag. Six novels made into feature films. *Add.* Annapoorna Nilaya, Near Police Station, Kottur-583134, Bellary Dist., Karnataka. *Tel.* 08391-66504.

Veerachary, Vadla. *Suguri.* Telugu writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Telugu, Kakatiya Univ.); Dip. in Journ. (Hyderabad). *b.* 2.10.1959, Kasipur, Mahboobnagar Dist., A.P. Teaching, Lecturer in Telugu, P.G. Centre, CKM College & writing. *Car.* Exec. Mem., Srilekha Sahiti Sanstha; Sahridaya Sahitya Samskrutika Samstha, etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 5. *Pasidimoggalu*, 86; *Serimalli Selakabava*, 92; *Anatha Payanam*, 96 (all poetry); *Notlu Otlu*, 88; *Samantara Rekhalu* (both plays). *Add.* S/o Shri V. Kesavachary, Kasipur, Singavaram-509152, Alampur (M), Mahboobnagar Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Veeraji. Telugu writer. B.SC. (Hons. Andhra Univ.). *b.* 30.7.1938, Vizianagaram, A.P. Journalism & editing. *Car.* Editor, *Andhra Patrika*; Editorial Advisor, *Udyoga Parvam*; Editor-in-charge, *Krishna Patrika* dly. *A&P.* recd Butchi Babu Smaraka Katha Award, 97. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* nearly 50. *Tholi Malumpu*, 60; *Edigi Edagani Manushyulu*, 60; *Raathi Meda*, 61; *Vidi Vidani Chikkulu*, 66; *Sukham Kosam*, 67 (all novels); *Kagitham Padava*, 80 (short stories); *Samanyuni Sanugudu*, 82 (hum.); *Kalam Chindulu*, 91 (poetry). Visited Russia, Georgia, Latavia & Istonia. *Add.* Sri Veeramma Vikas, 21-10-99B, Srinagar, S.N. Puram, Vijayawada-520011, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 0866-533733.

Veerapandiyan *see under* **Ayothi, V.**

Veerappa Moily, M. Kannada writer & politician. B.A.; B.L. (Mysore & Bangalore Univ.). *b.* 12.1.1940, Marpady, Dakshina Kannada Dist., Karnataka. Advocate & Mem. of Legislative Assembly, Karnataka & political activist. *Car.* M.L.A. (several terms); Minister for Small Scale Industries, 74-78; Tourism, Planning & Co-operation, 80-83; Education Minister, Law Minister, etc; Chief Minister of Karnataka, 92-94. *mt.* Tulu, writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* 13. *Milana*, 58; *Parajith*, 81; *Prema Vendare*, 81; *Mooru Nata Kagalu*, 94 (all plays); *Suli Gali*, 82; *Sagara Deepa*, 83; *Kotta*, 93 (all novels, also trans. into Hindi & Tamil); *Hegondu Yaksha Prashne*, 85; *Jotheyagi Nadeyonda*, 92; *Halu Jenu*, 97 (all poetry). Visited England, Germany, Switzerland, Holland, France, USA, Nepal, etc. *Add.* No. 1, 'Kausthubha', R.T.Nagar, Bangalore-560032, Karnataka. *Tel.* 3334784.

Veerasami, V. Tamil scholar. M.A. (Madras Univ.); PH.D. (Kerala Univ.). *b.* 1.2.1931, Dharapuram, Periar Dist., T.N. Teaching, Professor & Head, Bharathidasan Advanced Research Centre, Bharathidasan Univ. & writing. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board for Tamil, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 88-92; Mem., Jnanpith Award Selection Committee, for Tamil, 94. *A&P.* recd State Govt. Award; Tamil Writers' Association Award, etc. *mt.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Tamil. *Pubs.* 26. *Verriyin Irumugam*, 69; *Aayvukkadir*, 74 (both essays); *Pattaraiyile Bharathidasan*, 71; *Tamizhil Samuka Navalkal*, 78; *Tamil Naval Vakaikal*, 79; *Bharathi Ilakkiyam—Oru Parvai*, 82; *Tamil Kappiyakkolkai: Kamba Ramayanam Villi Bharatham*, 88 (all crit.); *Ponkunjie*, 70 (one-act play); *Akarathikkalai*, 89 (lex.); *Te. Po. Meenakshisundaram*, 95 (biog.). Edited a number of Tamil critical works & *Greater Tamil Lexicon*. *Add.* Professor & Head, Bharathidasan Advanced Research Centre, Bharathidasan University, Thiruchirappalli-620024, Tamil Nadu.

Veerasamy Elakkumipathy *see under* **Iniyavan**

Veerraju, Seela. Telugu poet & fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 22.4.1939, Rajahmundry, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Retd, as translator, State Govt. Service, now freelance writing & painting. *A&P.* recd Andhra Pradesh Sahitya Academy Award, 69, for novel; Telugu University Award, 91-92, for short stories; Free Verse Front Award, 67, for poetry. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 20. *Samadhi*, 59; *Mabbu Teralu*, 59; *Paga Minas Dwesham*, 67; *Valla Madhya Vantena*, 67; *Vooru Veedkolu Cheppindi*, 76 (all short stories); *Kodigattina Suryudu*, 65; *Hrudayam Dorikindi*, 69; *Kitiki Kannu*, 80; *Erra Dabba Railu*, 94 (all poetry); *Velugu Rekhalu*, 63; *Kanti Pulu*, 64; *Karuninchani Devata*, 70 (all novels). *Add.* 2/C, Brahmananda Nagar, Melakpeta, Hyderabad-500036, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 4065263.

Veezhinathan Ramaswamy. *Akshayam*, *Kurumban*. Tamil & Hindi translator. *Rashtra Bhasha Praveen*; *Vidwan*. *b.* 15.5.1920, Vishnupuram, N.K.M. Dist., T.N. Journalism, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Hindi Pracharak & Hindi Lecturer, 38-43; Educational Instructor, Defence Dept., Govt. of India, 43-45; Asstt. Ed., *Kalki*, Tamil wly., for 32 yrs; Ed., *Amara Bharati*, Tamil mly. *A&P.* recd Education & Social Welfare Dept. Award, for translation; Vidvan Sundara Krishnamacharya's Trust Award; U.P. Hindi Sansthan Sauharda Samman, 90. *Hons.* awarded Gold Medal by the Tamil Writers Association, 62; honoured by the Vice-President of India, 75; Momento by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 88. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 25, mostly translations. *Kasi Yatrai* (travl., in Tamil); *Lahron Ki Awaz*; *Parthiban Ka Sapna*; *Solai Malai Ki Rajakumari* (all novels, trans., from Tamil into Hindi). Translated a large number of fiction from Hindi, Bengali, Gujarati & Oriya into Tamil & a number of Tamil classics, into Hindi. *Add.* 12, East Road, West CIT Nagar, Chennai-600035, Tamil Nadu.

Veezhinathan, Narayanasamy. Tamil & Sanskrit scholar. *Shiromani*; B.A. (Hons.); D.LITT. (all Madras Univ.); PH.D. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 24.6.1937, Vishnupuram, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Skt., Madras Univ. & writing. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board for Sanskrit, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; UGC., Delhi; K.K. Birla Foundation, Delhi, etc. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 9. *Sankara Vijaya*, 71; *Bhagavad Gita with Sankara's Commentary*, 71; *Samksepasarivaka*, 72; *Siddhantalesa-Sangraha*, 74 (all edd., with notes & comm.); *Vedanta Paribhasha Sangraha*, 79 (monograph). *Add.* 19, 1st Cross Street, C.I.T. Colony, Mylapore, Chennai-600004, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4992027.

Vegad, Amrit Lal. Hindi & Gujarati writer. B.A. (Sagar Univ.); Dip. in Fine Arts (Kala Bhavan, Santiniketan). *b.* 3.10.1928, Jabalpur, M.P. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Ministry of Educ. & Social Welfare Award, 72; M.P. Rashtra Bhasha Prachar Samiti Award, 92; M.P. Sahitya Parishad Award, 94; Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award, 94, etc. *mt.* Gujarati, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. in Hindi: *Bapu Suraj Ke Dost*, 69; *Bapu Ko Das Anjaliyan*, 69; *Bharat Mera Desh*, 72 (all essays); *Saundarya Ki Nadi Narmada*, 92 (travl.); in Gujarati:

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Narmada No Pravas, 90; *Parikrama Narmada Maiyani*, 94 (essays, last travl.). *Add.* 1836, Wright Town, Jabalpur-482002, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 315812.

Vege, Nageswara Rao. Telugu, Indian Eng. & Italian poet. B.A., 55 (Andhra Univ.); M.D. (Parma Univ., Italy); FMH (Fellow of the Swiss Medical Society). *b.* 18.1.1932, Peda Avutapalli, Krishna Dist., A.P. Medical practioner in Gerra Piano. *Car.* Dy Medical Director, Hospital Medoscio; Vice-President, Swiss Writers' Assn.; Cultural Ambassador to World Culture Organisation, since 90, etc. *A&P.* recd Giuseppe Unagaretti Award, Rome; Fraternita nell' Art Award, 84; Schiller Award, 85; San Valentino Award, 92, Rome, etc. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Italian & Eng. *Pubs.* 22. in Italian: *Aurora*, 61; *Santi Priya*, 66; *Sorrisi E Lacrima*, 71; *Pace E Amore*, 81; *Templi Trascurati*, 83; *Amore L'Amare*, 89 (all poetry); in Eng.: *The Light of Asoka*, 70; *Peace and Love*, 81; *The Best of Vege*, 96 (all poetry). Some of his works are trans. into various other languages. Lives in Switzerland. Visited all over the world except Australia. *Add.* Via Monte Ceneri 20, 6516, Gerra Piano-TI, Switzerland. *Tel.* 091-859 1144.

Velai Vanan *see under* **Kulasekharan, S.**

Velan *see under* **Kandasamy, V.S.**

Velankar, Shriram B. Sanskrit scholar. M.A.; LL.B. (both Bombay Univ.). *b.* 22.6.1915, Sarand, Ratnagiri Dist., Maha. Retd from Indian Postal service, presently Editor, *Geervana Sudha*, Skt. mly & writing. *Car.* Sr. Mem., P&T Board & Addl-Secretary, Min. of Communications; Devised & introduced *Pin Code* in India; Mem., Gov. Body, Deccan College, Pune; Wrote, directed & performed Skt. plays & ballets, etc. *A&P.* recd Raseshwar Award, 89, from Sursingar Parishad, Mumbai. *Hons.* conferred 'Bharat Bhasha Bhushan', 92, by Akhil Bharatiya Bhasha Sahitya Sammelan; honoured by Vice-President of India. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Skt. *Pubs.* 108. *Vishnuvardharpanam*, 47; *Jeevana Sagarah*, 69, 80; *Preetipathe*, 83; *Samsara Saurabham*, 91; *Naimittikam*, 92 (all poetry); *Kalidasacharitam*, 61, 88; *Ranashrirangah*, 64; *Pranahuti*, 65, 82; *Swatantryachintamani*, 67 (all plays); *Chhatrapati Shri Shivarajah*, 74, 75; *Havanahavih*, 81 (both one-act plays); *Geetanatyam*, 68, 75 (opera); *Baalageetam Ramacharitam*, 82; *Nrityanatya Shakuntala*, 82; *Nrityangana*, 89; *Meghadutanvitam*, 91 (all musical dramas); in Marathi: *Pranayadhara*, 72 (poetry); *Prachin Bharatiya Bhautik Vigyan*, 86 (science, in Skt.). Visited Britain, France, Germany, Egypt, Switzerland. Led a troupe of children Skt. singers to Thailand, Singapore, Sri Lanka. Leader of Indian delegation to UNO, 72, 73. *Add.* Indira Nivas, A.G. Street, Mumbai-400004, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 3821919.

Velappan Ayyappan, Vattamparampil *see under* **Kovilan**

Velavan *see under* **Balasubramanian, K.V.**

Velayudham, N.A. *Punitha.* Tamil fiction writer & playwright. *b.* 30.4.1931, Vadiveeswaram, Nagercoil, T.N. Freelance writing & publishing. *A&P.* recd Tamil Nadu State Award, for play, 61; V.G.P. Santhanammal Trust Award, 85. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 50. *Puratchi Veerar Moovar*, 57; *Munnetra Pathai*, 61; *Thiruvalluvar*, 70; *Urimai Muzhakkam*, 84 (all plays); *Kadamaiyum Kadalum*, 63; *Eru Vizhigal*, 74; *Aval Oru Muzhu Nila*, 84; *Nenjil Vizhuntha Adigal*, 73; *Oliyai Nokki*, 94 (all novels); *Gandhi Sonna Kathai*, 57; *Puyalaga Mariya Thenral*, 93; *Amma Amma*, 95 (all short stories). *Add.* Anbu Nilayam, Vadiveeswaram, Nagercoil-629002, Kanyakumari Dist., Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 20211.

Velayudhan Pillai, P.V. Malayalam scholar & translator. M.A. (in Mal.). PH.D. *b.* 4.6.1931, Vaikom, Kottayam, Kerala.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Teaching, retd Prof. of Mal., Kerala Univ., presently Hony Director, International Centre for Kerala Studies, Kerala Univ. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Dept. of Malayalam; Dean, Kerala Univ., etc. *A&P.* recd Gold Medal, from Kerala Sahitya Parishad, 52; C.L. Antony Award, for best teacher. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 22, mostly critical works. *Malayala Sahitya Vimarsam*; *Madhyakala Malayalam*; *Asvasthathayude Nirabhedangal*; *Arivum Anubhuthiyum* (all crit. essays); *Einsteintekatha*; *A.R. Rajaraja Varma* (both biog.); *Nirupanasahyam* (gloss. of lit. terms). *Add.* Suryakanthi IB, House No. 10. Chirakkulam Road, Thiruvananthapuram-695001, Kerala. *Tel.* 478897.

Velayudhan, K.C. *see under* **Valath Mathukara**

Velayudhaperumal, B. *Ambikapathy.* Tamil writer. B.A. *b.* 22.8.1935, Nagercoil, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Teaching, Lecturer in Eng. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Kavirikkarai*, 87; *Anubava Kathirgal*, 94 (both essays). *Add.* 802, Karpaganagar, Madurai-625007, Tamil Nadu.

Velayuthanar, Mu. *Kaveesuwara Thevar, Karikai Asan.* Tamil poet & scholar. Traditional education. *b.* 14.11.1905, Avanam, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Social & spiritual service & writing. *Hons.* conferred 'Suyamariyadai Semmal'; felicitated by the President of India, during 2nd World Tamil Conference at Chennai. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 10. *Kaveesuwarar Kanda Kanavu*; *Thillai Mummanikkovai*; *Devi Irattai Manimalai*; *Pururavan Kathai*; *Thevar Thiruvempavai* (all poetry); *Kamban Kavi Nayam*; *Thamizhinpam*; *Kuralinpam* (all crit.). Visited Malaysia in personal capacity. *Add.* Avanam-614623, Taluk Peravoorani, via-Pattukkottai, Thanjavur Dist., Tamil Nadu.

Veliath, Renju *nee* **Joseph** (Smt.). Indian Eng. poet. M.A. (in Eco., Madurai Kamaraj Univ.); M.PHIL. (Kerala Univ.). *b.* 6.8.1959, Alwaye, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Lecturer in Eco., St. Therasa's College, Cochin & writing. *mt.* Malayalam, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *Lingering Fragrance*, 92; *Echoes of Memories*, 94 (both poetry). *Add.* C/o Andy Veliath, Chloride Industries Ltd., 59 E, Chowranghee Road, Calcutta-700020, West Bengal.

Vellalath, N.P. *see under* **Parameswaran Namboodiri, V.N.**

Vellayani Arjunan. Malayalam writer. M.A. (in Eng., in Mal. & in Hindi); D.LITT.; PH.D.; Dip. in Tamil, Telugu & Kannada P.G. Cert. in Linguistics, etc. *b.* 10.2.1933, Vellayani, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala. Director, School of Communication & Information Science, Mahatma Gandhi Univ. & writing. *Car.* Chief Editor, *Malayalam Encyclopaedia* & Director, State Institute of Encyclopaedic Publications, 75-88; Director, Kerala Saksharata Samiti; Prof., Modern Indian Languages Dept., A.M. Univ., Aligarh; Associated with Sahitya Akademi, Kerala Sahitya Parishat & various lit. & cultural organisations. *A&P.* recd National Award, 81 for producing the Best Encyclopaedia in Indian Languages; Kerala Govt. Award (thrice); U.P. Govt. Souharda Samman, for national integration, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 31. *Karthika Vilakku*, 60; *Ganga-yarozhukunnu*, 62; *Chorappoonkula*, 52; *Ashokavanam*, 63 (all poetry); *Ampili*, 61 (poetry, for children); *Panchavarna Kilikal*, 58; *Katha Bharatam*, 64 (both stories, for children); *Jivitam Karagrahamanu*, 59; *Udayakanti*, 64 (both plays); *Aaswadana Vedi*, 61; *Alokanam*, 65 (both lit. crit.); *Udyana Virunnu*, 67 (cultural essays); *Gaveshana Mekhala*, 70 (research). *Add.* Sreemahal, Vellayani, Thiruvananthapuram-695020, Kerala. *Tel.* 490341.

Veluskar, Ramesh Bhagavant. Konkani & Hindi writer. *b.* 1947, Palem, Goa. Teaching & writing. *Car.* Mem., Board of Studies in Konkani, Goa Board of Education; Editorial Board for Text books, in Konkani. *A&P.* recd Goa Kala

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Academy Award; Konkani Bhasha Mandal Award; Sahitya Akademi Award, 90. *mt.* Konkani. *Pubs.* 7, including 4 poetry collections & a novelette. *Bhunk Bhunk Bhishu*, 70; *Savulgori*, 89; *Chandimama*, 83 (all poetry); *Fulpakulem* (songs for children.). *Add.* Palem (Ilhas), Goa-403111.*

Vemaraju, Bhanumurti. *Bhaskarcharya.* Telugu writer. B.A. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 25.12.1923, Vaddiparru, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Chief Ed., *Sunday Syndicate* & *Parliamentary Era*, mly & writing. *Car.* Director of Public Relations, Govt. of India (retd); President, All India Brahman Mahasabha, New Delhi, since 93, etc. *A&P.* recd Jawaharlal Nehru National Solidarity Gold Medal. *Hons.* honoured by World Telugu Conference, 75; by World Sikh Conference, 77; by several Sikh organisations with saropa & Kripan. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* more than 60. *Vijnana Darshani*; *Science Kadha*; *Sabda Prapancham*; *Railu Kadha* (all pop. science); *Toli Manavulu* (anthropology, trans.); *Judy & Lakshmi*; *Nimajjanam* (both novels, trans.); *Guru Nanak*; *Guru Gobind Singh*; *Guru Teg Bahadur* (all biog.); *Guru Granth Sahib* (trans. into Telugu). Visited Japan, Hong Kong & Bangkok. *Add.* C4/84/2, S.D. Area, New Delhi-110016. *Tel.* 6864281.

Vemula Prabhakar. Telugu writer. B.COM.; H.D.C.; D.C.M. *b.* 10.6.1951, Raikal, Karimnagar Dist., A.P. Service, Dy Registrar, Co-op. Societies, Govt. of A.P. & writing. *Car.* Founder, Gowda Rachaitala Sangam, 72; President, Vanasthali Rachaitala Sangam, 90. *Hons.* conferred title 'Gowdaratna'. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 7. *Karmika Geeta*, 87; *Manonetram*, 89 (both poetry); *Vikalangulalo Vijetalu*, 92; *Kalagyanam*, 92 (both essays). *Add.* H. No. B-225, First Phase, Vanasthalipuram, Hyderabad-500070, Andhra Pradesh.

Vengaloor, Sebastian. Malayalam essayist. M.A. (in Mal.). *b.* 11.9.1938, Mattakara, Kottayam Dist., Kerala. Freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Children's Deepika*, 80-92; Director, K.C.S.L., 73-77; Director, D.C.L., 80-92. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 20. *Uddharanikal*, 71 (quotations); *Kalayude Aniara*, 72; *Patra Pravartanam*; *Pushpamala*; *Prasangakala*; *Ningalkkum Netavakaam*, 94 (all essays). *Add.* L.F. Monastry, Poonjar South-686582, Kerala.

Vengurlekar, Suresh Kamlakar. Marathi fiction writer. *b.* 31.12.1935, Mumbai, Maha. Service, retd Jt. Editor, *Parivahan Pathik*, M.S.R.T. Corporation, Mumbai, now writing. *A&P.* recd Maha. Rajya Puraskar, 74-75, for short stories. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 2. *Durgi*, 74; *Madam Boo*, 92 (both short stories). *Add.* 1-Shramik, 17-Odhavnagar, Borivali East, Mumbai-400066, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 8911552.

Venkat Rangareddy, Sangireddy. Telugu poet. M.SC.; M.ED.; M.PHIL. *b.* 19.7.1951, Kollapur, Mahabubnagar Dist., A.P. Teaching, Principal, Govt. Jr. College, Marpalli & writing. *A&P.* recd A.P. State Best Teacher Award, 88-89. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 4. *Yuva Kavitha*, 71; *Yuva Jwala*, 72; *Yuga Rasmi*, 78; *Jyothirlaya*, 83 (all poetry). *Add.* 2-1-560, Sainivas, Nallakunta, Hyderabad-500044, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 667727.

Venkat Swaminathan. Tamil essayist & critic. *b.* 1.6.1933, Odayaloor, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 8. *Ilakkia Oozhal*, 74; *Paalaiyum Vaazhayum*, 75; *Ethirpu Kural*, 77; *En Paarvayil*, 78; *Kalai Vaazhkhai Anubhavam Velippadu*, 78 (all crit. & essays); *Anraya Varatchil*, 91 (essays, on theatre); *Paavai Koothu*, 83 (on puppet theatre); *Agraharathil Kazhudai*, 75 (film script). Translated Tamil works of Ka. Naa. Subramaniam, into Eng. & Eng. stories into Tamil. Writes on theatre, music, dance & arts. As a delegate participated in the International Puppet Meet, Delhi, 90 & the West Zone Puppet Festival, 93. Also written film scripts. *Add.* 16/1, Lake View, Ist Street,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ayyappa Nagar, Maddippakam, Chennai-600091, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 044-2335212.

Venkata Krishna Murthy, Malladi. Telugu fiction writer. B.COM. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 13.11.1949, Vijayawada, A.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Sravati*, wly, 86-87. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 96. *Mr. Sampath*, 80, *Meghamala*, 80; *Dooram*, 83; *Mandakini*, 85; *Wedding Bells*, 86 (filmed in Telugu, Tamil & Kannada); *Tera Venaka Manushuiu*, 82; *Sravanti*; *Kalnal Ekalingam Akhari Adventures*, 96 (all novels). Has written more than 2000 short stories in Telugu. A number of novels serialised in journals & made into films, in Telugu, Tamil & Kannada. Visited Italy, Germany, Belgium, Holland, France, UK, USA, Canada, Singapore, etc. *Add.* 1-1-728/A, Gandhinagar, Hyderabad-500080, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 7612244.

Venkata Rama Rao, G. Telugu essayist. B.A.; B.ED. *b.* 14.2.1935, Kandukur, R.R. Dist., A.P. Service, retd presently freelance writing. *Car.* High School Headmaster; Dy. Inspector of Schools; Dy Educational Officer, etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 7. *Parishkaram*, 68 (stories); *Andhra Pradesh: Charitra, Samskruti, Rajakeyalu*, 73; *Andhra Pradesh Charitralo Pradhana Gattalu*, 79; *Telangana Vidya Samghika Rangala Charitra*, 89; *Bharata Desa Charitra-Pradhana Sangatanalu*, 90; *Swatantra Samare Nirmatalu*, 94 (all hum.). Writes columns to various Telugu newspapers. *Add.* 18-7-739/2, Outside Gowlipura, Hyderabad-500253, Andhra Pradesh.

Venkata Ramaiah, Vemuri. Telugu poet. M.A. (in Telugu, Andhra Univ.); *Vidwan* (Madras Univ.). *b.* 3.1.1911, Atapaka, Krishna Dist., A.P. Freelance writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 4. *Sri Visweswara Satakamu*, 40; *Sri Venkateswara Satakamu*, 82; *Sri Maruti Satakamu*, 94 (all devotional poetry); *Andhra Sarsawatamu-Rajakavulu*, 66 (crit. essays). *Add.* 31-14-1/A, Danayya Street, Machavaram, Vijayawada-520004, Krishna Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Venkata Raman Murty, Tayya *see under* **Ramana Murty, T.V.**

Venkata Ramanan, P. Tamil writer. M.COM. *b.* 22.5.1960, Rajapalayam ,T.N. Business & freelance writing. *Car.* Associated with A.G.I. & INTACH, New Delhi. *Hons.* honoured by the Govt. of Pondicherry with citation 'Bharati Pattayam'. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Tamil. *Pubs.* 4. *Minnal Kavithaikal*, 81 (poetry); *Vada India Tiruthala Chutrula*, 94 (travl.); *Puratchi*, 80; *Indiavin Idayajothi*, 84 (both essays). *Add.* 55, Oyyampuli Street, Rajapalayam-626117, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 22724.

Venkata Ramani, Subramaniam (S.V. Ramani). *Radheyan.* Tamil fiction writer. *b.* 27.5.1930, Sirkali, Q.M. Nagai Dist., T.N. Editor, *Kalaimagal*, Tamil mly & writing. *Car.* Secretary, Tamil Childrens' Writers Association, 54. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 23. *Arumbum Ullam*, 83; *Urangatha Uravugal*, 85; *Anthi Malargal*, 87; *Agni Chharal*, 91 (all novels); *Tiruppur Kumaran*, 84; *Veera Vanchi*, 90; *Veera Pandiya Katta Bomman*; *Kavi Arasar Bharathiar*; *Dr. U. Ve. Swaminathaiyer* (all biog.). Published short-stories, essays, one-act plays, etc. *Add.* 19/13, Peters Road Colony, Royapettah, Chennai-600014, Tamil Nadu.

Venkata Rao, Duri. Telugu fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Andhra Univ.); B.ED. *b.* 2.7.1947, Vizianagaram, A.P. Teaching, Headmaster, Zilla Parishad High School, Vizianagaram & writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 4. *Aasala Deepam*, 94 (short stories); *Aarani Jyoti*, 79; *Shubhodayam*, 82 (both plays); *Apasrutulu*, 76 (novel). *Add.* 25.10.30, Dasannapata, Vizianagaram-535002, Andhra Pradesh.

Venkata Rao, Nishtala. Telugu fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 1.9.1930, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh. Freelance writing. *Car.* President, 21st Century Writers, since 73. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 10. *Samarthuni Marana Yatra*, 73; *Baki Baka*,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

76 (both poetry); *Pathakondu Kathalu*, 74; *Kotha Kathalu* 75; *Spicy Kathalu*, 76; (all short stories); *Nalugu Navalalu*, 79 (novel); *Samanatha Nuvvu Ekkada?*, 80 (essays, edd.); *Relativity in Human Affairs*, 77 (hum, in Eng.). *Add.* 26.3.22, Dasanna Peta, Vizianagaram-535002, Andhra Pradesh.

Venkata Reddy Sastri, Akella. Telugu fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng., Andhra Univ.); M.PHIL. (Osmania Univ.); P.G.D.E.S. (CIEFL, Hyderabad); LL.B. (Berhampur Univ.). *b.* 23.7.1935, Srikakulam A.P. Teaching, Co-ordinator, P.G. Courses, Gayatri College & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., Govt. College, Srikakulam. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 1. *Asangata Sangatalu*, 96 (short stories). *Add.* Chetana, Opp. to Women's College, Srikakulam-532001, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 23415.

Venkata Reddy, Y.C.P. *Sreenivas.* Telugu fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, S.V. Univ.); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 20.3.1930, Yarravankapalli, Anantapur Dist., A.P. Teaching, Principal, Dr. S.R.K.P. School, E.V., Palli. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Sakuni*, 91 (novel); *Telugu Ki Hasyavyang Rachnayen*, 95 (anthology, trans. into Hindi.). His short story *Anurag*, made into Tele-film. *Add.* Yarravankapaldi, Vellamaddi, Via Patnam-515501, Anantapur Dist., Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 08494-67828.

Venkata Subbaiah, Vallampati. Telugu fiction writer. M.A. (S.V. Univ., Tirupati); M.LITT. (CIEFL, Hyderabad). *b.* 15.3.1937, Rompicherla, Chittoor Dist., A.P. Teaching, retd Reader in Eng., Besant Theosophical College, Madanapalle, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Thapi-Dharma Rao Award, 93; Kondepudi Lit. Award, 96; Sahitya Akademi Award, 99. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 13. *Indra Dhanussu*, 63; *Doora Theeralu*, 65 (both novels); *Navalaa Silpam*, 89; *Katha Silpam*, 93; *Anuseelana*, 88; *Sahitya Vyaasaalu*, 97 (all crit.); *Lazza*, 96 (trans. of Taslima Nasrin's Bengali novel); *Charitra Ante Emiti*, 86; *Charitralo Emi Zarigindi*, 89 (both trans., from Eng.). *Add.* No. 1, Teachers' Colony, Madanapalle-517325, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 60139.

Venkatachala Sastry, T.V. Kannada writer & scholar. M.A.; PH.D. (Mysore Univ.). *b.* 26.8.1933, Kanakpura, Bangalore Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, retd Prof. of Kannada & freelance writing. *Car.* Director, Instt. of Kannada Studies, Mysore Univ., 91-93; Dean, Faculty of Arts, Mysore Univ., 92-93; Editor, *Prabuddha Karnataka*, qly, 70-75; Mem., Adv. Committee, Kannada Vishaya Visvakosa, 70-79; Ed., History of Kannada Literature Project, Mysore Univ., 72-94; Mem., Gen. Council & Adv. Board, for Kannada, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; Chief Ed., *Kannada-Kannada-English Dictionary*, Kannada Sahitya Parishad, since, 96; Mem., Board of Directors, National Instt. of Prakrit Studies & Research, Sravanabelagola, 93 onwards, etc. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Rajyotsava Award, 88; Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 97, etc. *Hons.* honoured by Kannada Sahitya Parishad, 77; BEML, Kannada Assn, Mysore 93, etc. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Kannada & Eng. *Pubs.* 60. *Mahakavya Lakshana*, 69; *Kannada Neminatha Puranagala Taulanika Adhyayana*, 73; *Kannada Chandahswarupa*, 78; *Kannada Chitrakavya*, 87; *Kannada Chhandovihara*, 89 (all crit.); *Kesiraja's Sabdamani Darpana*, 94 (edd.); *Pampa*, 87 (monograph). *Add.* 'Brahmi' 68/B, Ashram Road, III Block, Jayalakshmipuram, Mysore-570012, Karnataka. *Tel.* 512990.

Venkatadri, Sunke. Telugu writer. M.A. (in Telugu); B.O.L. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 5.5.1948, Eligaid, Karimnagar, A.P. Telugu Pandit (grade I) & writing. *Car.* Secy, Saraswata Jyotimitra Mandali, 92; Vice-President, Balavikasa Samiti, 93. *A&P.* recd Best Teacher Award (State level); Best Poet Award, etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 13. *Venkatadri Shatakam*, 75; *Tarangini*, 72

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(both poetry); *Balavijnana Vinodini*, 77; *Bhaktaramasumavali*, 74 (both lyrics); *Abhinaya Ratnamala*, 76 (one-act plays); *Bharatabhyudayam*, 75 (play); *Pallepadalu*, 77 (feature); *Mahabhayakara Maranastralu*, 90 (essays). Musician, playback singer, stage actor & director, participates in poetry meets. *Add.* H. No. 6-6-791, Shivaji Nagar, Karimnagar-505001, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 46329.

Venkatagiri Rao, Doddari. Kannada fiction writer. *Ayurveda Shiromani. b.* 28.12.1913, Keladi, Karnataka. Ayurvedic practice & freelance writing. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 30. *Rohini*, 43 (poetry); *Thumbida Koda*, 46 (short stories); *Sampradana*, 78; *Drishtidana*, 79; *Samudhita*, 94; *Mukthaa*, 96; *Prajna*, 97 (all novels); *Dalimbe Chaluve*, 46; *Kandana Haadugalu*, 47; *Karigadubu*, 48 (all children's lit.). *Add.* B. Dodderi, Ulavi-577434, Shimoga Dist., Karnataka.

Venkatakrishna Iyengar, T. Tamil writer & translator. M.A. (in Tamil & in Hindi, Madras Univ.); *Rashtra Bhasha Praveen. b.* 31.12.1919, Alwar-thirunagari, Tirunelveli Dist., T.N. Teaching, retd Professor of Hindi, now freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. of Hindi, Senthilkumara Nadar College, Virudhunagar; Mem., Academic Council, Madras Univ., 64. *A&P.* recd Madras Univ. cash award, 55. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Kalaimamani', 75 & 'Vaishnavamani', 96, etc. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 20. *Unavum Oottamum*, 66 (research, trans., from Hindi); *Tulasidass Ramayanam*, 67 (Tamil trans. of Tulasidas's work); *Urainadai Chilambu*, 70 (prose version of *Silappadhikaram*); *Kabir*, 70 (monograph, trans.); *Kamba Ramayanam*, 87 (prose); *Villi Bharatham*, 4 vols, 86 (story, adapt.); *Arul Mihu Raghava Kavyam*, 3 vols, 75; *Thiruvenkadatham Notrettu Andhathi*, 92 (both poetry). *Add.* 4A, Raghavendra II street, Sadasiva Nagar, Madippakkam, Chennai-600091, Tamil Nadu.

Venkatakrishna Shastri, B.V. Sanskrit scholar. B.SC.; M.A.; PH.D. (in Skt., all Bangalore Univ.). *b.* 13.8.1954, Devanahalli, Bangalore Dist., Karnataka. Director, International Sanskrit Research Academy, Bangalore & writing. *Car.* Secretary, Akhil Karnataka Samskruta Parishat; Expert Committee Mem. & Reviewer of Skt. text books. *A&P.* recd National Award, for excellence in teaching, from NCERT. *mt.* Kannada, writes mainly in Sanskrit. *Pubs.* 15. *Nibandha Navaneetam*, 93 (creative essays); *Samasya Poorana*, 95 (poetry, modern riddles); *Pratima Natakam*, 95 (of Bhasa); *Kadambari Vruttanta Sangraha*, 94. Bringing out *Bhagavadgita* on CD Rom. *Add.* Director, International Sanskrit Research Academy, 627, I-B, Main Road, 7th Block (West), Jayanagar, Bangalore-560082, Karnataka. *Tel.* 080-640732.

Venkatappaiah, Velaga. Telugu writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Andhra Univ.); Dip. in Lib. Sc. *b.* 12.6.1932, Tenali, Guntur Dist., A.P. Formerly Librarian, Dept. of Public Libraries, Govt. of A.P., now retd & writing. *Car.* Principal, School of Lib. Sc., Vijayawada, 66-68; Gen. Secretary, Telugu Balala Rachaital Sangham, since 65. *A&P.* recd Andhra Pradesh Sahitya Academy Award, 89; Best Book Award by the Dept. of Adult Education, Govt. of India. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 120. *Podupu Kathalu*, 80 (riddle); *Bala Geyalu*, 80 (folk song); *Balasahit Vikasam*, 82 (research); *Samachara Vijnanam*, 72; *Encyclopedic Dictionary of Library Information Science*, 2 vols (in Eng. & Telugu). Has compiled, edited & published a large number of books & monographs on information and library science. *Add.* 4.22.27 Ithanagaram, Tenali-522201, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 08644-28585.

Venkataram, M.V. (Mysore Venkatachalam Venkataram). *Sahadevan Tilottamai.* Tamil fiction writer. B.A. (Madras Univ.); *Rashtrabhasha*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Visharad (Hindi). *b.* 18.5.1920, Kumbakonam, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Thenee*, lit. mly (in 40s); Hony. Editor, *Palam. A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 93; Santhome Award, 93, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* about 200. *Nitya Kanni*, 94; *Arumbu*, 70; *Pen Poradukiral*, 75; *Kathukal*, 92 (all novels); *Maligai Vasam*, 64; *Urankadha Kangal*, 68; *Ini Puthithay*, 92 (all short stories); *Nanum Unnodu*, 92 (novelette); *En Ilakkiya Nanbargal* (essays). Translated a number of books into Tamil, including *India Today* of R. Palme Dutt. Has presided over & addressed a number of literary meetings. *Add.* 37, Thoppu Street, Kumbakonam-612001, Thanjavur Dist., Tamil Nadu.

Venkatarama Vasudevan *see under* **Kudanthai Pugazhendi**

Venkataramaiah, Mirle Subbaiah. *Hari Charana*, *Pranava*. Kannada popular science writer. GRDT.VET. SC.; P.G. Dip. in Ani. Husb. (IVRI); P.G. Dip. in Journalism. *b.* 23.6.1920, Mirle, Mysore Dist., Karnataka. Freelance writing. *mt.* Kannada, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 35. *Vinjnana Vikasa*, 57; *Anu Vijnani Bhadha*, 70; *Vijnana Vaibhava*, 76; *C. Newton*, 82 (all biog., last pictorial biog.); *Namma Bhagya* (play); *Dolphine Mele Ravi*, 85; *Gala Pagos*, 86 (both stories); in Eng.: *Gandhiji the Journalist*, 72 (biog.); *Jagannath Puri*, 95 (travl.); *Gems and Pearls*, 97 (profiles of great women). Published many science books. *Add.* C/o. T.V. Srinivasa Rao, No. 1, Gandhi Bazaar, Bangalore-560004, Karnataka.

Venkataraman, S. Tamil scholar & critic. B.SC.; M.A.; PH.D. (Madurai Kamaraj Univ.). *b.* 26.4.1948, Madurai, T.N. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Modern Literature, Madurai Kamaraj Univ. & writing. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 25. *Akilan Aaivatankal*, 74; *Mu.Va. Aaivatankal*, 76; *Akilan Chirukathaikal Oru Tiranaivu*, 77; *Enpathukalil Tamil Punaikathaikalil Penniyam*, 93; *Va-Ra (Va. Ramasamy)*, 93 (all crit.); *Tamil Ilakkiankalil Vainavam*, 96; *Tennindia Koilkal*, 96 (both crit., trans., from Eng.). Visited Sri Lanka. *Add.* 7/553, N.G.O. Colony, Nagamalai, Madurai-625019, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 859140.

Venkataratnam, Adigopula. Telugu poet. Civil Engineering. *b.* 1.7.1947, Kothavangallu, Nellore Dist., A.P. Service, Dy Exec. Engineer, Nagarjuna Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Sri Sri Smaraka Gold Medal, 84; Kundurthi Smaraka Award, 88; Ranjani Kundurthi Award, 91, 92&93; Karuna Sri Award, 93 & other awards. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 11. *Suryodayam*, 84; *Ennallee Charitra*, 85; *Jeevana Poratam*, 86; *Banisatvam Ammabadunu*, 87; *Marananiki Rendu Mukhalu*, 88; *Viplavaaniki Puriti Gadi*, 90; *Asruveedhilo Agni Gaanam*, 91; *Matti Mounam Vahinchadu*, 94; *Mahaa Patham*, 96 (all poetry); *Purogati Anchuna*, 85 (short stories). *Add.* Deputy Executive Engineer, Nagarjuna University, Guntur-522510, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 0863-358490.

Venkatasubbiah, Ganjam. *Jeevi.* Kannada scholar & lexicographer. M.A.; B.T. *b.* 23.8.1913, Kaigonahalli, Mandya, Karnataka. Teaching, retd Principal, Vijaya College, Bangalore, now freelance writing. *Car.* President, Kannada Sahitya Parishat, 64-69; Mem., Karnataka Sahitya Academy; Mem., Senate, Univ. of Mysore & Bangalore; Vice-President, Lexicographer's Association of India; Chief Editor, Kannada-Kannada Dictionary project, Kannada Sahitya Parishad, etc. *A&P.* recd Rajyotsava Award & Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 55. *Kannada-Kannada Dictionary*, 8 vols. (edd.); *Muddana Bhandara*, 2 vols, 87 (edd.); *Akrura Charithe* (edd.); *Igo Kannada*, 96 (socio-ling.); *Kannada English Dictionary*, 81; *D.V. Gundappa*, 85 (monograph); *Sarala Dasa*, 96; *Shankaracharya* (both monographs, trans.). *Add.* No. 58, 31st Cross, 7th Blcok, Jaya Nagar, Bangalore-560082, Karnataka. *Tel.* 6649232.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Venkatasubrahmanyam, Mynampati. Telugu poet. *Vidwan*, 56 (Madras Univ.). *b.* 1.7.1924, K. Buduguntapalli, Cuddapah Dist., A.P. Retd Telugu Pandit, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Art Master, Dist. Board High School, 50-56; Text Book Committee Mem., Govt. of A.P. *A&P.* recd award, for meritorious services; Adavi Bapi Raju Memorial Cup, for Painting, 57. *Hons.* conferred title 'Lalita Kalanidhi', 75 by Abhyudaya Natyamandali. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 5. *Thrilinga Bharati*; *Sri Krishna Thandavam*; *Sri Krishnarpanam*; *Jahnavi Prasadam*; *Hridayaveena* (all poetry). *Add.* K. Buduguntapalli-516101, Koduru, Cuddapah Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Venkatasubramanian, S. *Jeyarathan.* Tamil fiction writer. B.SC. *b.* 28.1.1941, Pudukottai Dist., T.N. Central Govt. Service & writing. *Car.* Committee Mem., Tamil Writers' Assn., Chennai, 88-89; Treasurer of the Assn., 93-94. *A&P.* recd prizes from *Dinamani Sudar*, wly 60 & 61; *Sangoli* mly, 75; *Dinamani Kadir*, wly, 77, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 13. *Yugadharmam*, 76; *Paavam Pokkum Gangai*, 79; *Oru Naalum Ovvoru Naalum*, 82; *Parisu*, 93; *Ninaivugale Ninaivugale*, 94 (all short stories); *Devanukkakave Malarum Pookkal*, 76; *Mehathiraiyin Pookkal*, 77; *Madumathi*, 78; *Otraiyadi Paadaigal*, 88 (all novels). Translated into Tamil, the writings of Jawaharlal Nehru, from Eng. *Add.* B-29, Ashtalakshmi Apartments, Arundale Beach Road, Besant Nagar, Chennai-600090, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4917435.

Venkataswami, R. *Athiyaman, Malayaman.* Tamil fiction writer. *b.* 6.1.1929, Salem, T.N. Govt. service, now retd & writing. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 25. *Kalpana*, 65; *Munru Ullangal*, 66; *Thirumana Azhaippu*, 67; *Vazhve Thyagam*, 73; *Uyirai Vangiya Uyil*, 75; *Anbin Uruvam*, 75; *Vazhvin Oli*, 78; *Ellam Unakkaga*, 78; *Vidya*, 79; *Mudal Iravu*, 61 (all novels). Translated a novel from Telugu into Tamil. *Add.* 8AI, Gandhi Road, Raguram Colony, Salem-636007, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 412426.

Venkataswerlu, Pullabhotla. Telugu fiction writer & critic. M.A. (Osmania Univ.); B.ED.; *Sahitya Bhushana*; *Sahitya Acharya.* *b.* 14.11.1924, Madalacharuvu, Nalagonda Dist., A.P. Formerly teaching, retd as Lecturer in Telugu, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 77; Pratibha Award, 94. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 25. *Maghantam*, 61 (novel); *Vannala Kiranalu*, 90; *Penichala Manchidi*, 90 (both short stories); *Bhaktha Kavi Pungavulu*, 81; *Mahavignana Vethalu*, 71; *Adi Raju Vari Jivita Charitra*, 62 (all life sketches); *Telugu Navola Sahitya Vikasam* (crit.). Social worker & participated in freedom struggle. Visited Nepal. *Add.* H.No. 6-2-57 Vengal Rao Nagar, Khammam-507004, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 24143.

Venkatesh, Kondajji K. Kannada writer. B.COM.; M.A. *b.* 27.11.1954, Kondajji Vill., Tumkur Dist., Karnataka. Service in a Co-operative Bank. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 6. *Prathibimba*, 78 (novel); *Olavu Niluvu*, 87 (poetry); *Manthana*, 78 (stories, poems & essays, edd.); *Bhyrappabhinandana*, 93 (felicitation vol., edd.). Editor, *Samanya Gnana*. Founder-President, Kondajji Sahitya Sangha. *Add.* No.205/13, 7th Cross, I, 'N' Block, Rajajinagar, Bangalore-560010, Karnataka. *Tel.*3324612.

Venkatesh, R. (Talakadu Vishwasamaja Venkatesh). Kannada writer. M.A.; B.ED. (Mysore Univ.); *R.B. Praveen*; M.H.S. *b.* 26.12.1948, Gundalpet, Karnataka. Teaching, Govt. Pre-University College Lecturer & writing. *Car.* Karnataka Educational Dept. service, for 28 yrs. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Parishat Award, 94. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* 12. *Noorondu Venkavachanagalu*, 76 (poetry); *Bendre: Kruthi Mattu Vyakti*, 79 (crit. biog.); *Vichara Taranga*, 83 (essays); *Parvantha Ranga*, 94 (crit.); *Srinivasa Smarane*, 92 (memoirs); *Mukha Muki*, 94 (on journalism); *Sahradaya Samvada* (crit.).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Specialises in Astrology, Ayurveda medicine & Naturopathy. *Add.* Govt. P.U. College, T. Narasipur-571124, Mysore Dist., Karnataka.

Venkatesha, Mallepuram G. Kannada & Sanskrit writer. *Kannada Pandit*, 74; *Skt. Vidwan*, 76; M.A., 90, 91 (in Kannada & in Skt.). *b.* 5.6.1952, Mallepuram Vill., Bangalore Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Prof., Kannada Univ., Hampi & writing. *A&P.* recd Shamba Joshi Award, 92; Aryabhata Sahitya Prashasti, 93; Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 93. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 14. *Nenapina Adhyaya*, 78 (poetry); *Sundara Ramayana*, 89, 91 (epic, trans.); *Shamba Adhyana*, 74; *Swayambhuva Manu Mattu Vivaswata Manu*, 86; *Sahithya Mattu Purana*, 93; *Ee Satamanada Nota Vikru Gokak*, 96 (all crit.); *Murkhara Mela*, 95 (play); *Shamba Kriti Sameekshe*, 92; *Tiliva Tejada Munde* 96 (both cultural study); *Yajnavalka Smruti*, 90; *Sphota Vada*, 93 (both shastras). *Add.* Head, Dept. of Indian & Foreign Languages, Kannada University, Hampi, Vidyaranya, Kamalapura-583211, Bellary Dist., Karnataka. *Tel.* 08394-24392.

Venkatesham, B. Telugu writer. M.A. (in Tel., in Hindi & in Eng., Osmania Univ.); PH.D. (Kakatiya Univ.); *Sahityaratna*. *b.* 19.11.1940, Jublinagar Vill., Karimnagar Dist., A.P. Teaching, Lecturer in Eng., A.P. Education Dept. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 3. *Aristotle Kavya Sastramu*, 92; *Greek-Roman Sahitya Sastramu*, 94; (both treatise); *Sahitya Moolyankanam*, 95 (trans., from Hindi). Published many articles in Telugu dailies & journals. *Add.* H. No. 5., Padmanagar, Karimnagar-505002, Andhra Pradesh.

Venkateshwara Prasad, G. *G.J.V. Prasad.* Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eng.); M.PHIL. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 10.11.1955, New Delhi. Teaching, Asstt. Prof. J.N. Univ. *A&P.* recd Spl. award in All India Story Competition organised by British Council, 86. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *A Clean Breast*, 93 (novel); *In Delhi Without a Visa*, 96 (poetry). Visited Britain, Australia, France, Italy, Switzerland & Nepal. *Add.* 41, Dakshinapuram. Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067. *Tel.* 6167338.

Venkateswara Rao, Atluri. Telugu writer. B.E., 50 (Madras Univ.). *b.* 28.9.1927, Vanapamula, Krishna Dist., A.P. Consultancy & freelance writing. *Car.* Chief Engineer, A.P. Electricity Board; Chairman, Hyderabad Allwyn Ltd. *Add.* recd Republic Day National Invention Award, 69; A.P. Govt. Award, 68 for writing, etc. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 30. *Nadi Sandramloo Nava*, 88; *Aalu Magalu*, 89 (both essays); *Manasika Samasyalu Pariskaralu*, 88; *Nityajeevitamlo Psychology*, 89 (essays); in Eng.: *Stress Sans Distress*, 81; *In Search of Elusive Self*, 91; *In Search of Soul*, 92 (all essays). Has published books on management. Visited Japan, Switzerland, France, Germany & England. *Add.* Vanampula-521263, Krishna Dist., Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 08674-43662.

Venkateswara Rao, Mukkamala. Telugu writer & translator. B.A. *Rashtra Bhasha Visharad. b.* 15.12.1936, Buddhavaram, Krishna Dist., A.P. Publicity consultancy & freelance writing. *Car.* Public Relations Officer, South Eastern Railway, Calcutta; Dy Founder Secy, Calcutta Andhra Sahitya Parishat, etc. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 4. *Mukkamala Kathalu*, 74 (short stories); *Mitra Chatushstayam* (novel, trans., from Bengali). *Add.* Top Floor 3, Aasha Apartments, Loyola Gardens, Vijayawada-520008, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 540925.

Venkateswara Sastry, Jandhyala. *Shantisri.* Telugu writer. *Sahityaratna* (Hindi); *Andhra Visharada* (Telugu). *b.* 4.2.1928, Kommuru, Guntur Dist., A.P. Teaching, retd, presently Lecturer in Telugu, Sri Satya Sai Instt. of Higher Learning, Puttaparti. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 14. *Narada Bhakti Darshanam*, 85 (trans.,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

from Skt.); *Jyotirmayi*, 78 (poetry); *Sri Sanatsu Jatiyamu*, 89 (Telugu version of *Veda Vyasa*); *Sri Shivananda Lahari*, 88 (Telugu version of Adi Shankara's teachings); *Sri Satya Sai Samrchana*, 95 (Skt. poetry, with Telugu trans.); *Rama Suryaradhan*, 94 (crit.). Publishes lit. articles in Telugu journals & newspapers. *Add.* East Prashanti, EP-II-2, Prashanti Nilayam-515134, Anantpur Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Venkateswarlu, Arise. *Sahitya Sree.* Telugu writer. M.D. *b.* 24.7.1931, Nibhanupudi, Krishna Dist., A.P. Medical practice, social work & writing. *A&P.* recd professional awards. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 5. *Rudra Bhoomi*, 62; *Malakaki*, 76 (both poetry); *Veeramba* 56; *Dhatri*, 63; *Vaidya Darsini*, 61 (all novels). Writes scripts for AIR & films. Also published books on medicine. *Add.* Rajamma Nursing Home, Ambedkar Nagar, Ayyagari pet; Sathupalli-507303, Khammam Dist., Andhra Pradesh.

Venkatramaiah, Divi. Telugu fiction writer. B.SC. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 20.8.1941, Dondapadu, Krishna Dist., A.P. Service, Sr. News Reader, AIR, Hyderabad & writing. *Car.* Radio playwright & feature writer. *A&P.* recd prizes from *Andhra Prabha* & *Andhra Jyothi*, journals; Buchibabu Lit. Award, 96. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 7. *Matti Gajulu*, 65; *Sitaram*, 66; *Nenu*, 72; *Puvula Meda*, 72 (all novels); *Bahyantaralu*, 65; *D. Venkatramiah Kathalu*, 74 (both short stories). *Add.* 190-C, Vengal Rao Nagar, Hyderabad-500038, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 3713424.

Venu Maruthayi (Venugopalakrishnan). Malayalam & Hindi writer/translator. M.A. (in Hindi). *b.* 7.1.1945, Maruthayi, Kannur Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Hindi, Devagiri College, Calicut & writing. *Car.* Vice-President, Balagokulam, Calicut; Life Mem., Bharatiya Anuvad Parishad, New Delhi. *A&P.* recd Mahakavi Surdas Smriti Samman, 97, Varanasi; Premchand Smriti Samman, 95; Gyan Mandal Puraskar, 97; Paradkar Museum Puraskar, 95; Vijaya Sree Award, 97, etc. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Pathinanchu Bharatiya Kathakal*, 81 (short stories); *Meghavrutha Nakshtaram*, 84 (novel, trans., from Bengali); *Nishantam*, 86 (novel, trans.); *Chitchor*, 98 (fiction, trans., into Hindi). *Add.* Indeevaram, Mayanand, Kozhicode-673008, Kerala. *Tel.* 358206.

Venu, M.T. Malayalam fiction writer. Dip. in Journalism. *b.* 4.4.1944, Edapal, Kerala. Freelance writing & research. *Car.* Editor, *Yatra*, wly, 70-73; Associate Editor; *Malayala Nad*, wly, 73-76; Dist. Correspondant, *Deepika*, dly, 88-92. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 83. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 4. *Mathilothammaru*, 70; *Adhidhi*, 72; *Mydhuna Silpangal*; *Abhinethry* (all novels). *Add.* Kololombu, Edapal-679576, Malappuram Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 049493-358.

Venugopal Bhat, B. *see under* **Kasaragodu, Venugopal**

Venugopala Krishnan *see under* **Venu Maruthayi**

Venugopala Panikkar, T.B. Malayalam writer. M.A. (in Mal., Kerala Univ.); M.A. (in Ling., Annamalai Univ.); PH.D. (Calicut Univ.). *b.* 2.8.1945, Ezhikkara, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Univ. of Calicut & writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 4. *Swanamandalam*, 81; *Bhashartham* (both ling.); *Noam Chomsky*, 87 (biog.). Visited Germany. *Add.* Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Univ. of Calicut, Calicut University P.O-673635, Malappuram Dist., Kerala.

Venugopala Rao, A.S. Kannada writer. B.COM.; M.A. (in Kannada); PH.D. *b.* 26.11.1934, Shimoga, Karnataka. Teaching, retd Prof. of Kannada, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Kuvempu Vidyavardhaka Trust Award, 85, for lit. criticism; Sankramana Prize, 88, for one-act play; Karnataka Sahitya Academy

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Award, 90, for trans., etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 35. *Natakavante Nataka*, 88 (one-act play); *Kuvempu Avara Kavyadalli Vatsalya Bhava*, 86; *Kuvempu Avara Darshanika Vicharagalu*, 94 (both lit. crit.); *Ramana Poornima*; *Sneharaga*, 84 (both lyrics); *Mahanagara*, 76 (novel, trans., from Eng.); *Atmeeya*, 78 (essays, trans.). *Add.* Ist Cross, Shankara Colony, Shankara Mutt Road, Shimoga-577201, Karnataka. *Tel.* 20074.

Venugopala Rao, Kommuri. Telugu fiction writer. M.B.B.S. *b.* 4.9.1935, Vijaywada, A.P. Medical practice & freelance writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 80. *Penkutillu*, 57; *Gorintako*, 59; *House Surgeon*, 67; *Harathi*; *Prema Nakshatram*; *Tadanantaram*; *Bharati* (all novels). Few novels went into many editions. Produced TV & Cine films. *Add.* 26.26.22, Gandhinagar, Vijaywada-520003, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 68995.

Venugopala Rao, Surapaneni. *Yasasvy.* Sanskrit & Telugu writer. *Sahitya Vidya Praveen* (in Skt.); *Bhasha Praveena* (in Telugu); P.O.L. (Andhra Univ.); M.A. (in Skt., B.H. Univ.); T.C.P.T (Trng Cert.). *b.* 5.11.1924, Vungutur, Krishna Dist., A.P. Teaching, retd Lecturer in Sanskrit & Telugu, A.N.R. College, Gudivada. *Car.* Secretary, Kaviraja Sahitya Viharam & Andhra Nalanda. *Hons.* conferred title 'Sahitya Ratna' from *Samskritam*, wly, Ayodhya. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 5. *Balavyakranam* (gramm.), *Prasnottara Chitralankaram*, 91; *Gudhachitra Rahasya Prakashika*, 93; *Chyutadatta Chitra Chandrika*, 95 (crit. studies, in poetics); *Vinoda Sahitya Vaichitryalu*, 97. *Add.* 'Anandavardhana' 40-9/10-12, Municipal Colony, Venkateswarapuram, Vijayawada-520010, Andhra Pradesh.

Venugopalan, A.M. Tamil writer. *Tamil Pandit. b.* 5.11.1923, Marusur Vill., T.N. Teaching, retd, now social service & freelance writing. *Car.* Chairman, Standing Committee, Deena Sava Sangha; President, Thiruvalluvar Sangham. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Kural Pathippu Chemmal', by Ulaga Thirukkural Maiyyam, Chennai; 'Thirukkural Neri Thondral', by the Govt. of Tamil Nadu, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 8. *Sutrula Kavithai*, 88 (poetry); *Kural Kattum Vazhvu*, 83, 86; *Karunatakathil Thirukkural Thondu*, 93 (both essays); *Sutrula Thondi Naarpathu Andugal*, 89 (travl.). *Add.* 2, Dr. Rajkumar Road, Prakash Nagar, Bangalore-560021, Karnataka. *Tel.* 080-3355419.

Venugopalan, P. Malayalam critic. M.A.; M.PHIL.; PH.D. (all Kerala Univ.). *b.* 25.11.1951, Thakazhy, Kerala. Teaching, Reader in Malayalam, Kerala Univ. *Car.* Mem., Kerala Kala Mandalam; Secy, C.V. Raman Pillai National Foundation; Jt. Secy, Drisyavedi, Thiruvananthapuram; Secy, Indian School of Aesthetics, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 6. *Kuttikalude Dharma Raja* (edited novel); *'Martanda Varma' Sathabdi Pathippu*, 92 (a definitive Variorum edition, with commentaries); *Thakazhi Vazhi*, 96 (crit., edd.). *Add.* Sreeragam, T.C. 3/2057, L.I.C Lane, Pattom, Thiruvananthapuram-695004, Kerala.

Venugopalan, S. *see under* **Pushpa Thangadurai**

Venugopan Nair, S.V. Malayalam fiction writer. M.A. (in Mal.); M.PHIL.; PH.D. (all Kerala Univ.). *b.* 18.4.1945, Karode, Thiruvananthapuram Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Reader, M.G. College, Thiruvananthapuram & writing. *Car.* Exec. Mem., Kerala Sahitya Academy. *A&P.* recd Edassery Award, 84; Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 90, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 10. *Garbhasreeman*, 76; *Mrithithalam*, 79; *Adiseshan*, 83; *Rekhayil latha Oraal*, 84; *Ottappalam*, 90 (all short stories). Translated works from Eng. into Malayalam. *Add.* 'Sree', Dhanuvachapuram-695503, Thiruvananthapuram Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 0471-222662.

Verenkar, Shyamsunder Premanand. *Shyam.* Konkani folklorist. M.A. (in Eco., Bombay Univ.). *b.* 28.2.1941,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Panaji, Goa. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer, Dept. of Eco., S.P. Chowgule College, Margao & writing. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Panel, for Konkani, National Book Trust, etc. *mt.* Konkani. *Pubs.* 3. *Kundekuskur*, 79 (folk tales); *Lokvedacho Rupakar*, 91 (essays, on folklore); *Dhalo*, 84 (folk songs of Goa); *Konkani Lalit Nibandh*, 97 (essays). Represented & presided over folklore conferences. *Add.* 910/12, Borda, Fatorda-403602, Goa. *Tel.* 739443.

Verghese, Cherukothu Paul. Indian Eng. writer & translator. M.A. (in Eng.); LL.B. (Lucknow Univ.); PH.D. (Poona Univ.). *b.* 22.10.1927, Vaikom, Kottayam, Kerala. Formerly teaching, now retd & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., C.M.S. College, Kottayam, 50-57; Lecturer in Eng., N.D.A., Poona, 57-76; Principal, Catholicate College, Pathanamthitta, 76-83. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 7. *Problems of the Indian Creative Writers in English*, 71; *Nirad C. Chaudhuri*, 73; *Essays on Indian Writing in English*, 75; *Literary Criticism*, 81 (all crit.); *Teaching English as a Second Language*, 89 (ling.); *Rungs of the Ladder*, 76; *A Time to Die*, 79 (both novels, trans.). *Add.* Cherukoth, Vaikom-686141, Kerala.

Verma *see also under* **Varma**

Verma, Bajrang. Hindi writer. M.A., 55; D.LITT., 89 (both Bihar Univ.); PH.D., 64 (Patna Univ.). *b.* 30.6.1930, Patna, Bihar. Service, retd Jt. Secy, Bihar Govt., now freelance writing. *Car.* Sr. Deputy Dir., Bihar Rashtra Bhasha Parishad; conducted Linguistic survey of South Bihar; pioneer of Bhojpuri film industry in India; Produced documentaries 'Lok Nayak Jaya Prakash'; 'Maha Kavi Nirala', etc. *Hons.* conferred title 'Vidya Sagar', 88 by Vikramshila Hindi Vidyapeeth. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5 *Parichayon Ki Bheer Mein*, 69 (poetry); *Runjhun Noopur Bole*, 64 (ballet); *Umapati Ke Pramanik Pad*, 89 (work of 14th cent. poet, with critical study); *Hindi Sahitya Aur Bihar*, 4 vols., 60-84 (research); *America Mein Hindi*, 98 (crit. essays). Visited Nepal as consultant & cultural expert. *Add.* 'Ashraya', R.F. 420, Phase 3, Lohia Nagar, Patna-800020, Bihar. *Tel.* 351493.

Verma, Balraj. Urdu, Hindi & Indian Eng. writer. B.A. (Hons., in Hindi); *Prabhakar* (both Punjab Univ.). *b.* 10.1.1923, Posi, Hoshiarpur Dist., Punjab. Service, retd Central Govt. officer, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Admn. Officer, Sangeet Natak Akademi, 81-83; Editor, *Sangeet Natak*, qly. *A&P.* recd Delhi & U.P. Urdu Academy Awards; Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 94, in Urdu for trans. of *Yaruingam*, into Urdu. *Hons.* Sr Fellow, I.C.H.R., 83-85. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Urdu & Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. in Urdu: *Illusion*; *Kaboos*; *Aag Rakh Aur Kundan*; in Hindi: *Sankalp* (all short stories); *Dard Ke Rishte*, 83 (novel, trans.); *Hindi Ke Naye Yakbabi Dramey*, 86 (plays, trans.); in Eng.: *Abdul Haq*, 91 (monograph, trans.). Visited USA, Pakistan & Thailand. *Add.* 24 D, Pocket 3, Mayur Vihar Phase I, Delhi-110091. *Tel.* 2712319.

Verma, Binod Bihari. *Vinod.* Maithili fiction writer. M.B.B.S. *b.* 15.11.1940, Baur Vill., Darbhanga Dist., Bihar. Medical practice, retd from Army Medical Service & writing. *mt.* Maithili. *Pubs.* 5. *Nayanmani*, 68 (novel); *Balanak Bonihar O Pallavi*, 94 (short stories); *Sir George Abraham Grierson*, 89 (biog.). *Add.* LF 1/3, Unit-3, Co-op. Housing Colony, Bhubaneswar-751001, Orissa.

Verma, Dayanand. Hindi writer. *Prabhakar. b.* 12.12.1930, Multan City (now in Pak.). Publishing & freelance writing. *Car.* President, Akhil Bharatiya Hindi Prakashak Sangh, New Delhi, 78-80; Director, Star Publications, New Delhi; Director, Mind & Body Research Centre; Editor, *Prakashit Man*, Hindi journal, 74-84. *A&P.* recd Punjab Govt. Award, 75. *mt.* Multani, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Mansik Saphalta*, 62; *Yaun Vyavahar Anushilan*, 68 (both hum.); *Paschim Ke Teen*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rang, 74 (travl.); *Zindabad Murdabad*, 71 (novel); *Dhyan Yoga*, 89; *Srimad Bhagwat Gita: Adhunik Vyakhya*, 95 (both philos.). Visited European, South Asian & the Middle East countries. *Add.* W-21, Greater Kailash, Part I, New Delhi-110048, *Tel.* 6412432.

Verma, Devi Prasad. *Bachchu Janjgiri.* Hindi writer. M.A.; LL.B.; PH.D. (all Ravishankar Univ., Raipur); *Visharad* (Prayag). *b.* 19.7.1927, Janjgir Vill., Bilaspur Dist., M.P. Law practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Dist. President, Friends of Soviet Union, Raipur Dist.; Vice-President, Janjgir Municipality; President, Chhattisgarh Hindi Sahitya Sammelan; Editor, *Mahakoshal*, dly, 10 yrs.; *Sangya*, mly. & others. *Hons.* honoured & awarded by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 88, etc. *mt.* Chhattisgarhi (Hindi). *Pubs.* 24. *Madaiya Gati Hai*, 72; *Mere Priya Geet*, 92 (both poetry); *Dard Bhari Yatra*, 89; *Imam Bada*, 95 (both short stories); *Tasveer Ke Tukde*, 82 (novel); *Samvad, Visamvad*, 82 (essays); *Maston Ka Masiha*, 70 (biog.). Edited a number of books. Visited Mauritius to participate in the 2nd World Hindi Conference. *Add.* 1, Nagar Marg, Choubey Colony, Raipur-492001, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 234053.

Verma, Dheera (Smt.). Hindi writer & translator. M.A. (in Psycho., Allahabad Univ.); Advanced Dip. in Bulgarian Lang. *b.* 2.1.1945, Allahabad, U.P. Freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Bulgaria Ki Lok Kathayen*, 83 (folk tales, trans.); *Bela Vida Ki*, 91; *Aaroo Chor*, 94 (both novels, trans., from Bulgarian lang.); *Sitambar*, 94 (poetry, trans., from Bulgarian lang.). Participates in radio & TV programmes. Visited Bulgaria, Canada, USA, Australia & other countries. *Add.* Snehkanchan, 73-Vaishali, Pitampura, New Delhi-110034. *Tel.* 7219652.

Verma, Gangadhar. *Shamber.* Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi & in Skt., Agra & Aligarh Univ.); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 2.7.1931, Surajpur, Aligarh Dist., U.P. Retd Sr. Lecturer, now freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Khooni Diwan*, 53; *Agnidoot*, 56 (both poetry). *Add.* Sundar Bhavan-Surajpur, Shikharna-202127, Aligarh Dist., Uttar Pradesh.

Verma, Jagvir Singh. Hindi fiction writer. *b.* 10.1.1941, Bisara, Aligarh, U.P. Agriculture & writing. *A&P.* recd Ashirwad Sahitya Puraskar, 78; Sahitya Bharati Puraskar, Hargaon, etc. *Hons.* felicitated by Bharatiya Sahitya Sansthan, New Delhi. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Vaishya Tere Roop Anek*, 70; *Ek Aur Abhimanyu*, 72; *Vikalpheen*, 82; *Aur Ek Dhundhlapan*, 83 (all novels); *Mukti Ke Liye*, 78 (short stories). *Add.* Vill. & P.O. Bisara, Aligarh Dist., Uttar Pradesh.

Verma, Kamla (Smt.). *Kamal.* Hindi writer. B.A.; B.T.; M.A. (in Music, Himachal Univ.). *b.* 28.9.1939, Nadaun, Hamirpur, H.P. Service, Block Primary Educ. Officer, Hamirpur & writing. *Car.* Actor, Musician & writer. *A&P.* recd National Award, for Teachers, 94; Pahari Shikhar Samman, 97; H.P. State Award, 97. *Hons.* conferred 'Acharya' title, by Jaimini Academy, Panipat; 'Sahitya Shri' by Nagpur Sahitya Academy, etc. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Pahari. *Pubs.* 10. *Meri Kavita Mere Geet* (poetry); *Mere Natak Khelan Jagat* (play); *Panyanda Par*; *Kanka Jamian Katha Gamian* (both short stories); *Satrangi Ping*; *Assan Re Salune* (both on culture). *Add.* Kamal Kuteer, W.N. 5, New Road, Hamirpur-177001, Himachal Pradesh. *Tel.* 01972-23448.

Verma, Madanlal. Hindi & Sanskrit writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in Skt.); PH.D. (in Hindi); *Sahityaratna*, etc. *b.* 16.5.1931, Tulamba, Multan Dist. (now in Pak.). Teaching, retd, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Haryana Sahitya Academy Award, 83-84, 88-89, 90-91, etc. *Hons.* honoured by Haryana Skt. Parishad. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Skt. & Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. in Skt.: *Girikarnika*, 89 (prose-poetry); *Ruparupe*, 88; *Uchhavasanam Pratichhayah*,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

96 (both novels). ; *Vichar Vithi* 83 (essays); in Hindi: *Nav-nimantran*, 90 (poetry). A number of articles, short stories & poems published in Hindi & Sanskrit journals. *Add.* Kothi No. 68, New Colony, Hanuman Mandir, Kurukshetra-136118, Haryana.

Verma, Mahendra. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hist., Agra Univ.); M.A. (in Ancient Indian Hist. & Culture, Kanpur Univ.); PH.D. (Kanpur Univ.). *b.* 2.7.1929, Kaithouli, Farrukhabad, U.P. Teaching, retd Lecturer in History, S.P.I. College, Jhansi, now freelance writing. *Hons.* honoured by U.P. Hindi Sansthan, 77-78; Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 94, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Aitihasik Prem Gathayen*, 94 (short stories); *Sarandha*, 84 (play, in Bundeli & Hindi); *Kala Suman*, 71 (art). Published articles on Indian history, archaeology, iconography, art, etc. Written scripts for cinema & TV. Participated in many seminars on History, Archaeology, etc. *Add.* 97, Gandhigar, Jhansi-284002, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 445101, 440294.

Verma, Man Singh. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.); M.A. (in Skt., Udaipur Univ.); PH.D. (Meerut Univ.). *b.* 6.7.1941, Samkaula, Bulandshahr Dist., U.P. Teaching, Reader & Head, Hindi Dept., Meerut College & writing. *Car.* Sr. Hindi Teacher, Vidya Bhavan School, Udaipur, 64-70; Lecturer/Reader, Meerut College, 74, onwards. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Pyari Maina*, 92 (poetry); *Parikshit Ka Nyay*, 92; *Kauravi Lok Kathayen*, 92 (both folk stories); *Jijivisha*, 2 pts (poetry, in collab.); *Nai Kavita: Puratan Sutra*, 93 (crit.). *Add.* 2/27, Victoria Park, Jail Chungi Road, Meerut-250003, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 563649.

Verma, Misri Lal *see under* **Musafir Dehlavi**

Verma, Moti Ram. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (both Delhi Univ.); M.ED. (Visva Bharati). *b.* 12.11.1938, Sujra, Bagpat, U.P. Teaching, Reader, R.L.A. College, Delhi & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Lakshit Muktibodh*, 72 (interviews); *Muktibodh Ka Gadya Sahitya*, 73 (crit.). *Add.* Sujra-250601, Bagpat, Uttar Pradesh.

Verma, Navarun. Hindi & Assamese writer. B.A., 54 (Cal. Univ.); *Parangat*, 60 (Agra); *Rashtrabhasa Ratna*, 73 (Wardha). *b.* 1.5.1934, Samsher Nagar, Sylhet (now in Bangladesh). Secy, Purvottar Sahitya Sangam, Guwahati & columnist in Hindi. *A&P.* recd Puroshottam Das Tandon Puraskar, 83; Anushansa Puraskar, 73, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan; Lokpriya Gopinath Bardoloi Award, 95, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Bhasha Setu Chakrabartin' title by Bhuban Bani Trust; Jyoti Prasad Samman, by Rangayan. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Assamese. *Pubs.* 26. *Madhav Kundali Ramayan*, 69; *Sankar Deo Kirtan Ghosa*, 73 (both transcription & trans.); *Joymoti*, 93 (epic poetry); *Badal Chant Gaye*, 66; *Bandhan*, 72; *Andhera Ujala*, 75; *Asamiya Kahani Sankalan*, 89; *Rangmili Ki Muskan*, 96; *Asmiya Ekanki Sankalan*, 87 (all trans. into Hindi, from Assamese); *Sharbiddha Andhakar*, 94 (poetry, in Assamese). *Add.* Nijarapar Path, Chandmari, Guwahati-781003, Assam.

Verma, Nirmal. Hindi fiction writer & essayist. M.A. (in Hist., Delhi Univ.). *b.* 3.4.1929, Shimla, H.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Conducted Translation Programme at Oriental Instt., Prague, 60-67; Visiting writer at Iowa International writing Program, 77; Held Chair of Nirala Srijan Peeth, Bhopal, 84 & Yashpal Srijan Peeth, Shimla, 90. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 85; Sadhana Samman, 94; Lohia Ati-Vishisht Puraskar, 95; Nominated for Newstadt Award of World Literature, Univ. of Oklahoma; Jnanpith Murti Devi Award, 97. *Hons.* Fellow, Indian Instt. of Advanced Study, Shimla, 72. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 16. *Ve Din*, 64; *Lal Tin Ki Chat*, 74; *Ek Chithra Sukh*, 79; *Raat Ka Reporter*, 89 (all novels); *Parinde*, 59; *Beech Bahas Mein*, 73; *Kavve Aur Kaala Pani*, 83 (all short stories); *Kala Ka Jokhim*, 81; *Bharat Aur*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Europ, 91 (both essays); *Cheeron Par Chandni*, 63 (travl.); *Teen Ekant*, 76 (play). Visited all European countries & USA. *Add.* YA-1, Sah Vikas Housing Society, 68, I.P. Extension, Patparganj, Delhi-110092. *Tel.* 2218650.

Verma, Nirmal Kumar. *Nirmal Milind.* Hindi poet. B.A.; Dip. in Educ. *b.* 24.9.1944, Parsauni Baij, Sheohar, Bihar. High School Teacher & writing. *Car.* President, Sighbhum Zila Janvadi Lekhak Sangh, since 89; Mem., Bihar Sangeet Natak Academy. *Hons.* recd titles 'Sahitya Mani', 'Kavi Ratna', etc. *mt.* Bajjika, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Dharati Se Gandh Uthi*, 66; *Pighalayita Espat Aur Hirde Ke Baat*, 84 (Bajjika poetry); *Adharon Se Jharte Shirish*, 84; *Samay Chetabani Nahin Deta*, 94; *Katl Ka Jashna*, 96 (all poetry); *Bhartiya Veeranganayen*, 94 (children's story); *Gitiya* (novel, in Bajjika). Participating in AIR programmes. Visited Nepal. *Add.* Azad Mazdoor Weekly, Jamshedpur-831006, Bihar.

Verma, Pratima (Smt.). Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Gorakhpur Univ.); B.ED. *b.* 23.11.1939, Patna, Bihar. Freelance writing. *Hons.* recd title 'Sahityasri', 95. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Zindagi Ek Ghoont*, 66; *Apne Begane*, 68; *Un Shakhon Par*, 82; *Subhah Hoti Hai Sham Hoti Hai*, 83; *Galiyan Galiyare*, 84 (all novels); *Ek Subah Aur*, 82; *Bandhe Panvon Ka Safar*, 85 (both short stories). Some stories translated into other Indian languages. *Add.* K64/5, Gola Dina Nath, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 354642.

Verma, Rajendra. Indian Eng. writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Nagpur Univ.); Post Doctoral Research (Oxford Univ.). *b.* 1.10.1918, Jabalpur, M.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. & Head of Dept., 60-62; Principal, Govt. Post-graduate College, 62-67; Dy. Secretary, Education Dept., Govt. of M.P.; Editor, State *Gazatteer*, 71-74; Delegate, World Assembly of Religions, New Jersey, 85. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 14. *The Elder Statesman*, 94 (biog.); *Gandhi Killing & other Poems*, 68; *Khajuraho Symphony*, 97 (both poetry); *Rabindranath Tagore: Prophet against Totalitarianism*, 64; *Time and Poetry in Eliot's Four Quartets*, 80; *T.S. Eliot & Poetry of Tagore* (all crit.); *Comparative Religion*, 82 (essays); *Sahitya Sameeksha Ke Paschatya Mapdand* (crit., in Hindi). Visited Britain, USA & France. *Add.* 205/2, Neb Sarai, Anupam Gardens, I.G. Open University P.O., New Delhi-110068.

Verma, Ramashraya. *Akhilesh.* Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D.; D.LITT. *b.* 24.1.1933, Bhadrapur, Fatehpur, U.P. Teaching, Principal, Janta Mahavidyalaya, Ghatampur & writing. *Car.* Head, Hindi Dept., Tilak P.G. College, Etawah; Founder-President, Manch Bharati; Vice-President, Gramodaya Prasar Samiti, Rajopur. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Kavyalok*, 75; *Ratnakar Aur Uddhav Shatak*; *Hindi Digdarshan*, 68 (all crit.); *Padmavat Aur Ramcharit Manas Ka Kavyashastriya Anushilan*; *Nirgun Kavya Ka Kavya Shastriya Anushilan* (both research). *Add.* Amavli Road, Kora Jahanabad-212659, Fatehpur Dist., Uttar Pradesh.

Verma, Ramsharan. *Suman.* Hindi poet & critic. M.A. (in Hindi, Meerut Univ.). *b.* 15.8.1935, Deoband, Saharanpur, U.P. Service, retd from NSSO, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd. prizes & honours including Dalit Sahitya Academy Prize, 94; Rural Journalist Association of India Prize, 94, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Madhur Vidai*, 64, *Pida Ke Svar*, 93; *Rashtriya Jagaran Ke Swar*, 95 (all poetry). Also published a number of research articles on literary and social topics. Edited a number of commemoration volumes & journals. Founder member of Hindi Sahitya Samiti, Dehradun & Arya Kumar Sabha, Dehradun, etc. Visited Nepal. *Add.* 43/4, Dharmapur-I, Dehradun-248001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 629770.

Verma, Ravindra. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hist., Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 1.12.1936,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jhansi, U.P. Freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Kissa Tota Sirf Tota*, 77; *Maa Aur Ashwathama*, 84; *Jawaharnagar*, 95 (all novels); *Koi Akela Nahin Hai*, 94 (short stories). *Add.* H 703, Friends Apartments, 49, Patparganj, Delhi-110092.

Verma, Saroj (Smt.). *Muktmala.* Hindi poet. M.A. (in Eng.); B.T.; *Urdu Amoz. b.* 3.6.1943, Ambala City, Haryana. Teaching, teacher in Hr. Sec. Schools under State Govt., Haryana & Chandigarh. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Shiromani Award. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Geet Bhi Ageet Bhi*, 77; *Mukta Manjari*, 82 (both poetry). Participated in a number of Poet's meet. Poems broadcast over AIR., Chandigarh. *Add.* H. No.3170, Ground Floor, Sector-44-D, Chandigarh-160047. *Tel.* 0172-615903.

Verma, Satya Bhushan. Hindi writer & Japanese scholar. M.A., 54 (Delhi Univ.); *Prabhakar*, 50 (Punjab Univ.); Dip. in Bengali & Japanese, 59 (Visva Bharati); PG in Japanese, 69 (Tokyo); Cert. in Chinese, 69 (School of Foreign Lang.); PH.D., 81 (J.N. Univ.). *b.* 4.12.1932, Rawalpindi (now in Pak.). Teaching, Prof. of Japanese, J.N. Univ. & writing. *Car.* Linguist, Govt. of India, 59-71; Founder Chairman, Centre for East Asian Languages, J.N. Univ., 86-90; Visiting Prof., International Research Centre for Japanese Studies, Kyoto, Japan, 91-92; Gen. Secy, International Conference on Literature, in Translation, 84; Chairman, Indian Congress of Asian and Pacific Studies; President, Indian Scientific Translators Association, etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Order of the Rising Sun, Gold Rays with Rossette', by Emperor of Japan, 96; 'Sahityakar Samman', by Hindi Academy, Delhi, 97 & 'Saaraswat Samman' by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Prayag, 97, etc. *mt.* Punjabi (Siraiki), writes in Hindi, Siraiki, Eng. & Japanese. *Pubs.* 11. *Folk Tales of China*, 60; *Folk Tales of Japan*, 60 (both folk lit.); *Japani Kavitayen*, 77 (translit., trans., with introduction); *Japani Haiku Aur Adhunik Hindi Kavita*, 83 (crit.); in Japanese: *Indo ni Okeru Haiku*, 92 (monograph); *Nichi-in Jiten*, 94 (Japanese Hindi dictionary). Visited Japan, China, Hong Kong, Vietnam, Singapore, Thailand, Germany, UK & several other countries. *Add.* Professor of Japanese, School of Languages, Jawaharalal Nehru Univ., New Delhi-110067. *Tel.* 662943.

Verma, Satyendra. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. (both Allahabad Univ.). *b.* 15.10.1941, Allahabad, U.P. Service, Reader (Humanities), NCERT, New Delhi & writing. *Car.* Editor, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad, 65-69; Convenor, National Prize Competition for children's writers, for 15 years. *Hons.* honoured by Sahitya Kala Bharati, New Delhi; Nagari Balsahitya Sansthan, Ballia, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Manoranjak Kathayen*; *Baal Kathayen* (both children's lit.); *Madhavanal Natak* (play, edd.); *Manak Angrezi Hindi Shabdakosh* (lexicon, edd. for Hindi Sahitya Sammelan). Edited *Bal Bharati series* of text-books for NCERT. *Add.* Type IV, Flat No. 40, NCERT Campus, New Delhi-110016. *Tel.* 1516124.

Verma, Shefalika (Smt.). Maithili writer. M.A., 81 (in Hindi, Bhagalpur Univ.); PH.D., 87 (Patna Univ.). *b.* 9.8.1943, Bargaon, Saharsa Dist., Bihar. Teaching, Reader in Hindi, A.N. College, Patna. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board for Maithili, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; Editor, Vice-President, Mahakavi Arsi Sahitya Parishad, Patna; Exec. Mem., Chetana Samiti, Patna, etc. *A&P.* awarded Dr. Umesh Mishra Memorial Gold Medal, 74. *Hons.* conferred title 'Kavya Vinodini'. *mt.* Maithili, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Smriti Rekha*, 77; *Vipralabdha*, 78 (both poetry); *Ek Tha Aakash*, 88 (short stories); *Yayawari*, 95 (travl.); *Bhavanjali*, 96 (prose-poetry); in Hindi: *Thahre Hue Pal*, 93 (poetry). *Add.* 7/C-14, West Anandpuri, Boring Canal Road, Patna-800001. *Tel.* 260869.

Verma, Shivendra Kishore. Scholar-linguist. M.A. (in Eng., Patna Univ.); PH.D.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(in Ling., Edinburgh Univ.). *b.* 29.7.1931, Patna, Bihar. Formerly teaching, now writing. *Car.* Lecturer & Reader, Dept. of Eng., Patna Univ., Bihar, 51-66; Prof., Dept. of Ling. & Contemporary Eng., CIEFL, Hyd., 67-90; Fellow, Science Centre, Harvard Univ., USA, 82; Visiting Prof., National Univ. of Singapore, 83-84; Director, CIEFL, Hyd., 85-91; Vice-Chancellor, CIEFL, Hyderabad, 91-96; Mem., Council of the Association of Commonwealth Universities, London, 94-96. *A&P.* recd Durgavati Memorial Prize, 49; Gait English Gold Medal, 49; Best Teacher Award by the Govt. of A.P., 88. *mt.* Hindi, writes in Eng. & Hindi. *Pubs.* 11. *Current Trends in Linguistics and the Teaching of Hindi as a Second Language*, 73; *Learning English: A Book of Grammar and Usage*, 74; *Aspects of English Language Teaching*, 93; *New Horizons in Functional Linguistics*, 93; *English in Multilingual India*, 94; *Certain Aspects of Language*, 95; *Language in Education*, 95 (all ling.); *PED English-Hindi Dictionary*, 77 (lexicon). Published papers in various national & International journals. Visited UK, Russia, USA, Australia, Singapore, Botswana, Czechoslovakia, etc. *Add.* 2-39, Kakatiya Nagar, Road No. 3, Habshiguda, Hyderabad-500007, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 7172891.

Verma, Shivkuti Lal. Hindi poet. B.A. *b.* 1.7.1937, Allahabad, U.P. Service, retd, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Kavitayen*, 74; *Haar Naheen Manoonga*, 80; *Samay Aane Do*, 95 (all poetry). *Add.* 1, Chah Chand, Allahabad-211003, Uttar Pradesh.

Verma, Shri Ram. Hindi poet & writer. M.A., 61 (in Hindi, Allahabad Univ.); PH.D., 86 (Gorakhpur Univ.). *b.* 18.7.1935, Patnai, Mau Dist, U.P. Teaching, retd, Reader in Hindi, D.A.V. P.G. College, Azamgarh & writing. *Car.* Asstt. Editor, *Madhyam*, mly; Editor, U.P. Hindi Granth Academy. *A&P.* recd Vishishth Puraskar, 79 & Nirala Puraskar, both from U.P. Hindi Sansthan, Lucknow. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Greenwitch*, 72; *Shabdon Ki Shatabdi*, 77; *Kaal Patra*, 80; *Boond Ki Yatra*, 85 (all poetry); *Antariksh Yatra*, 77 (short stories); *Sansay Ki Ek Raat: Abhivyakti Ka Swaroop*, 66 (crit.). One among seven poets in *Chautha Saptak*, edd. by Ajneya. *Add.* A-9, Pannalal Colony, Civil Lines, Azamgarh-276001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 05462-23386.

Verma, Shyam Bahadur. *Vidyaputra.* Hindi writer. M.SC. (in Maths); M.A. (in Eng., in Skt. & in Hindi); M.A. (in Ancient Ind. History & Culture, all Agra Univ.); PH.D. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 10.4.1932, Aonla, Bareilly Dist., U.P. Teaching, Reader, Dept. of Hindi, P.G. DAV College, Delhi Univ. & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng. & Hindi, RSM Degree College, Dhampur, 63-67; Edited, *Kendra Bharati*, mly, 79-82; Director, Bharatiya Anusheelan Parishad, Bareilly, since 70. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 11. *Krantiyogi Sri Aravinda*, 74; *Mahayogi Sri Aravinda*, 74 (both biog.); *Sri Aravinda Vichar Darshana*, 74; *Sri Aravinda Sahitya Darshana*, 74 (both crit.); *Brhat Vishwa Sanskriti Kosh*, 85; *Bharat Ke Mele*, 89 (essays). Visited Tibet, 53, in personal capacity. *Add.* 154, Sahyog Apartments, Mayur Vihar-I, Delhi-110091. *Tel.* 2256673.

Verma, Shyamla Kant. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D.; LL.B. *b.* 9.7.1930, Varanasi, U.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Director, Rajya Hindi Sansthan, Varanasi. *A&P.* recd U.P. Hindi Samiti Award, 55. *Hons.* recd 'Annapurnanand Alankaran'. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* about 33. *Danvir Karna*, 90; *Sagar Manthan*, 93; *Meri Kavita Mere Geet*, 97 (all poetry); *Adhunik Samiksha*, 55; *Sahitya Aur Siddhant*, 58; *Riti Kalin Sahitya Mein Nari Saundarya*, 96 (all crit.); *Abhinav Nibandhavali*; *Sangharsh* (both essays); *Kahavaton Par Kahaniyan*, 87; *Sone Ki Kulhadi*, 93; *Kahani Aur Kahani*, 95 (all children's stories); *Ekanki Saptak*, 86; *Swatantrata Ki Vedi Par*, 92 (both children's one-act plays). Also writes for

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

neo-literates. *Add.* C 23/28-Ka-2, Kabir Choura, Varanasi-221001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 333747.

Verma, Siddheshwar Nath *see under* **Siddesh**

Verma, Surender. Hindi poet. M. MUSIC; PH.D.; *Sahityaratna. b.* 5.5.1945, Sirsa, Haryana. Teaching, presently Principal, Bharti Niketan, Sirsa & writing. *A&P.* recd Haryana Sahitya Academy Award, 82, 84. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 11. *Chhuk-Chhuk Chalti Rel*, 79; *Haathi Billi Pahunche Dilli*, 83; *Aisaa Hindustaan Bane*, 85 (songs, for children); *Aainon Mein Talaash Chehre*, 83; *Aaj Ke Dashrath*, 86; *Aaine Bolte Hain*, 94 (all ghazals); *Doosarie Phaansi*, 83 (one-act play); *Do Taangon Wala Jaanwar*, 83; *Aadmi Se Aadmi Tak*, 86 (both short stories). *Add.* Bharti Niketan (Educ. centre), Gali Telian Wali, Sirsa-125055, Haryana. *Tel.* 23948.

Verma, Surendra. Hindi playwright & fiction writer. M.A. (in Ling.). *b.* 7.9.1941, Jhansi, U.P., Theatre activist & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Sangeet Natak Akademi Award, 92, for play writing; Sahitya Akademi Award, 96, for novel, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Andhere Se Pare; Do Murdon Ke Liye Guldasta; Mujhe Chand Chahiye* (all novels); *Surya Ki Antim Kiran Se Surya Ki Pahli Kiran Tak; Chhote Sayyid Bare Sayyid; Shakuntala Ki Anguthi; Kaid-e-Hayat* (all plays); *Pyar Ki Baaten: Kitna Sundar Jora* (both short stories). His plays staged in number of languages. *Add.* 631, Shaantivan, New Link Road, Andheri (West), Mumbai-400 053, Maharashtra.*

Verma, Uma Shanker. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi, Patna Univ.); M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Bihar Univ.). *b.* 14.12.1922, Muzaffarpur, Bihar. Service, retd Research Officer, SCERT, Bihar, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Parag*, 52; *Spandan*, 54; *Yojagandha*, 58; *Malayaj*, 64; *Balidan Ke Geet*, 66 (all poetry); *Smritiyon Ki Chhaon Men*, 92 (memoirs); *Vichar Vallari*, 93 (crit.). *Add.* Alakh Bhawan, Shivpur, Mahendru, Patna-800006, Bihar. *Tel.* 657143.

Verma, Vimlesh Kanti. Hindi writer & translator. M.A. (in Hindi); D.PHIL. (both Allahabad Univ.); M.LITT. (in Ling.); Adv. Dip. in Bulgarian (both Delhi Univ.). *b.* 4.7.1943, Allahabad, U.P. Teaching, Reader, Dept. of Hindi, P.G. DAV College, Delhi Univ. & writing. *Car.* Visiting Asstt. Prof., Univ. of Toronto, Canada, 73-74; Reader, Dept. of Eastern Languages, Univ. of Sofia, Bulgaria, 74-78; First Secretary (Hindi & Educ.), High Commission of India, Suva, Fiji, 84-87; Vice-Chairman, Translators' Assn. of India, 93-97. *A&P.* recd National Award, 82, from Govt. of Bulgaria; U.P. Hindi Sansthan, Shyamsunder Das Puraskar, 97. *Hons.* Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain & Ireland, London. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 10. *Hindi Bhasha*, 76; *Hindi Aur Uski Upabhashaen*, 95 (both ling.); *Bulgarian Hindi Dictionary*, 78; *Pathalochan: Siddhant Aur Prakriya*, 67; *Bhartendu Yugin Hindi Kavya Mein Loktatva*, 74 (all crit.). Trans. novels & a volume of folktales of Bulgaria. Visited Bulgaria, Italy, Canada, USA, Romania, Germany, Australia, Fiji Islands, Poland, etc. *Add.* Snehkanchan, 73 Vaishali, Pitampura, Delhi-110034. *Tel.* 7219652.

Vetha Sagaya Kumar, M. Tamil writer. B.SC. (Madurai Kamaraj Univ.); M.A. (in Tamil, Calicut Univ.); PH.D. (Kerala Univ.). *b.* 5.10.1949, Nagercoil, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Teaching, Selection Gr. Lecturer in Tamil, Univ. College, Thiruvananthapuram & writing. *Car.* Mem., Board of Studies in Tamil, Kerala Univ. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Tharkala Ilakkiyam: Oru Vasakapparvai*, 95 (crit.); *Tamil Chirukathai Varalaru*, 79 (hist. of Tamil fiction). *Add.* 2F2, West Lutheran Street, Nesamoni Nagar, Nagercoil-629001, Kanyakumari Dist., Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 26312.

Vetri Nilavam *see under* **Jayachandran, K.**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vezha Vendan, Ka. Tamil poet & essayist. B.A.; B.L. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 5.5.1936, Karani, Chengalpattu Dist., T.N. Political activist, social worker & freelance writing. *Car.* Minister of Tamil Nadu; MLA (10yrs); Member, Tamil Writers' Assn.; Vice-President, Tamil Poets' Assn., etc. *A&P.* recd Bharatidasan Award, for best poetry, from T.N. Govt., etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 8. *Vezhavendan Kavithaigal*, 63; *Thamizheru*, 63; *Vanna Thogai*, 72; *Ekkangalin Thakkangal*, 92; *Thuralum Saralum*, 92 (all poetry); *Nenjile Pootha Nila*, 57 (short stories); *Thamizha Amizhtha*, 73 (essays). Visited Malaysia, Singapore, England, Switzerland, France, etc. *Add.* 103, Dr. Radhakrishnan Salai, Mylapore, Chennai-600004, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 8572976.

Vibek, Chinmaya. Oriya poet & fiction writer. M.A.; LL.B. (Utkal Univ.). *b.* 23.4.1967, Puri, Orissa., Teaching, Govt. service & writing. *Car.* Secretary, Sanibar Sahitya Sandhya, Puri; President, Chinmaya Sahitya Sansad, Baliput, Puri; Editor, *The Sinhadwar*, qly lit. mag. *A&P.* recd Abhinandanika Award, 94, for poetry from Yuvavani; State Youth Welfare Board Award, 96, etc. *mt.* Oriya. *Pubs.* 2. *Poornapada*, 95 (poetry); *Bohuchori*, 96 (short stories). *Add.* Pally, Baliput, Puri-752045, Orissa. *Tel.* 06752-25375.

Vibha Rani (Smt.). Hindi & Maithili fiction writer & translator. M.A. (in Hindi); B.ED. *b.* 24.9.1959, Madhubani, Bihar. Service, Asstt. Manager (Hindi), Indian Oil Corporation, Mumbai. *Car.* Hindi Pradhyapak, Official Language Dept., 84-89. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Maithili. *Pubs.* 4. *Band Kamre Ka Koras*, 95 (short stories); *Kanyadan*, 93 (novel, trans., from Maithili); *Maithili Ki Lok Kathayen*, 97. Visited Hong Kong, China & Nepal. *Add.* 504/B, Lilac Gardens, Charkop, Kandiwali (West), Mumbai-400067, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 8634643.

Vibhakar *see under* **Jha, Ram Kishore**

Vibhu Kumar. Hindi fiction writer & playwright. M.A. (Sagar Univ.); PH.D. (Ravishankar Univ.). *b.* 13.3.1942, Sagar, M.P. Teaching, Prof. of Hindi, Durga Mahavidyalaya, Raipur & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Hastakshar*, qly, 65-71; Pioneer of Street plays, in Madhya Pradesh. *A&P.* recd Harikrishna Premi Award, 81-82, from M.P. Sahitya Parishad; Vageshwari Award, 94, from M.P. Hindi Sahitya Semmelan, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Talon Mein Band Prajatantra*, 81; *Aparibhashit*, 81; *Kahe Isa, Sune Musa*, 84; *Hawaon Ka Vidroh*, 86; *Munni Bai*, 93 (all plays); *Sahi Admi Ki Talash*, 70; *Mere Sath Yahi To Dikkat Hai*, 78 (both short stories). *Add.* HIG. C-2/1, Devendra Nagar, Raipur-492001, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 524633.

Vichitrachilhan *see under* **Vikiraman**

Victor *see under* **Bika, Jai Singh**

Vidhya Sarvanan *see under* **Sivakami, S.**

Vidrohi, Prem Prakash *see under* **Prem Prakash**

Vidya *see under* **David Siddiah**

Vidya Bhooshan. Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A., 62; PH.D., 94 (both Ranchi Univ.). *b.* 5. 9.1940, Gaya, Bihar. Service, retd from Civil Audit & Accounts Dept., presently journalism, publishing & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Sirf Solah Safe*, 85; *Aag Ke Aaspas*, 87; *Man Ek Jangal Hai*, 88; *Sidhiyon Par Dhoop*, 89 (all poetry); *Kavitayen Satven Dashak Ki*, 69 (poetry, edd., with crit.); *Koras*, 89 (short stories). *Add.* Pratiman Prakashan, Kishore Ganj, Harmoo Road, Ranchi-834001, Bihar.

Vidyaarthi, Ram Sakal. Hindi poet. B.A.; *Siddhanta Shastri*. *b.* 1.1.1932, Namapur Vill., Samastipur Dist., Bihar. Service, retd Rly officer, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Tulsi Puraskar, from *Bharatiya Rel. Hons.* conferred titles 'Vidyavachaspati', by Vikramshila Hindi Vidyapeeth; 'Sahitya

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vachaspati' by Bharatiya Bhasha Vidyapeeth; 'Vidyavachaspati', by Maithili Vishva Vidyapeeth. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Amaravati*, 58; *Kiranmayi*, 68; *Bhav Gandha*, 78 (all poetry). *Add.* Namapur-848125, Samastipur Dist., Bihar.

Vidyabhusan, Sheetal Chandra. Bengali & Hindi writer. *Vidyabhushan*; *Acharya. b.* 10th Shravan, 1344 (Bengali era), Baidyabati, Hooghly, W.B. Bengali, Hindi & Skt. teacher, Danapur Baldev Academy High School, now retd & writing. *A&P.* recd Bihar Rajbhasha Vibhag Award, 94. *Hons.* felicitated by a number of organisations. *mt.* Bengali, also writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *Amabasyay Chander Uday* (biog.); *Sheorafuli O Baidyabatir Itibritta* (hist.). Published short stories, articles in newspapers & journals. Chief Pandit, Bengali popular almanacs. *Add.* Moti Choudhuri Old House, Damaria Mohalla, Road No. 10, Gardani Bagh, Patna-800002, Bihar.

Vidyadhar *see under* **Keni Chandrakant S.**

Vidyaputra *see under* **Verma, Shyam Bahadur**

Vidyaranya *see under* **Parameshwara Bhatta, S.V.**

Vidyarthi, Krishna Kumar. *Noor.* Hindi poet. M.A. (in Eco, Patna Univ.); B.L.; D.L.S.W.; *Vidyalankar*; *Sahitya Saraswati. b.* 30.12.1927, Karon, Gazipur Dist., U.P. Law practice, presently Standing Counsel, Govt. of India, Patna High Court & writing. *Car.* Class I Officer, Indian Revenue Service, 53-65; Gen. Manager, Hindustan Copper, Ltd., 82-85. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahitya Saraswati', etc. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 6. *Uchchvas*, 49; *Khilte Kante Jharte Phool*, 62; *Man Ke Deep Jale*, 81; *Ga Ga Kar Bah Rahi Nirjhari*, 84; *Ghas Par Chalna Mana Hai*, 95 (all poetry); in Eng.: *Urvashi* (trans. of Dinkar's epic, into Eng. verse). Presided over All India Urdu & Hindi poetic symposia. Visited Hong Kong, Japan, USA, UK, Europe & Kuwait. *Add.* 124, Patli putra Colony, Patna-800013, Bihar. *Tel.* 260373.

Vidyaswarupananda Giri Swami (Brahmachari Gopal). Telugu & Sanskrit scholar. *Vedanta Shastri*, 71-72 (Kendriya Skt. Vidyapeeth, Tirupathi); M.A., 90 (in Skt., S.V.Univ.); *Sahityaratna*, 68 (Prayag). *b.* 14.7.1933, Kaverirajapuram, Chengalpattu Dist., T.N. Founder-President, Sri Sadguru Seva Samajam & Mg. Editor, *Sadguru Vani. Car.* Editor, *Vedanta Bheri*, 63-64; Manager, Sri Vyasa Ashramam, 74-83. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 4. *Upanishad Kathalu*, 93, 95 (stories); *Vidya Prakashananda Swamy's Jeevitha Charitra*, 63 (biog.); *Geethopanyasamulu*, 61 (essays, on *Bhagavat Gita*); *Bhagavad Geetha Gudharth Deepika*, 95 (Telugu trans.). *Add.* Sri Sadguru Seva Samajam, 621/A, Sri Puram Colony, Tirupati-517507, Andhra Pradesh.

Vidyullekha *see under* **Aklujkar, Vidyut**

Vihaari *see under* **Satyanarayana Moorthy, Jonnalagadda**

Vihangam *see under* **Paswan, Bilat**

Vihangam *see under* **Shukla, Yashwant Pranshankar**

Vijaipal, Gurwant Singh. Punjabi writer. M.A. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 26.8.1939, Jaipura Vill., Ludhiana Dist., Punjab. Service, Deputy Registrar, I.G.N.O. Univ., New Delhi & writing. *Car.* Edited *Nav Chetna. mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 10. *Pahu Phutala*, 76 (poetry); *Budha*, 77 (play); *Kalin Barsin*, 78 (short stories); *Dharti Ate Akash*, 70 (trans., children's lit.); in Eng.: *Distance Education*, 93; *University Today: Challenge of Administration*, 95 (both educ.). Visited Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, Hong Kong & Nepal. *Add.* B-15, Pandara Road , New Delhi-110003. *Tel.* 3383807.

Vijaivergiya, Ram Gopal. Hindi poet, fiction writer & painter. Dip. in Painting.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

b. 1905, Baler, Sawai Madhopur Dist., Rajasthan. Former Chairman, Rajasthan Lalit Kala Academy, now writing & painting. *Car.* Principal, Rajasthan School of Arts, Jaipur, 60-66. *A&P.* recd Rajasthan Lalit Kala Academy Award, 58; Rajasthan Sahitya Academy Award, 59-60. *Hons.* conferred 'Padma Shri', 84, by the Govt. of India; 'Kalavid' by Rajasthan Lalit Kala Academy, 70; 'Kala Ratna' 90; Fellow, Lalit Kala Akademi, New Delhi, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 13. *Alkawali*, 49; *Chingarian*, 49; *Abhisar Nisha*, 59; *Vaidehi Virah*, 85; *Shatdal*, 41 (all poetry); *Chitrakala Ki Roop Rekha*, 47 (essays); *Madhyam Marg*; *Dhalti Rat* (stories). *Add.* Vijaivergiya Art Gallery, 2564, S.M.S. Highway, Jaipur, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 560610.

Vijay Gunjan. Hindi poet. M.A. (in Sanskrit). *b.* 20.1.1962, Mojafara Vill., Nalanda Dist., Bihar. Teaching & freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Hay Re Patna*, 94 (satirical poetry); *Babul Ke Phool*, 94 (lyrics). *Add.* St. Xaviers, Gandhi Maidan Marg, P.B. No. 24, Patna-800001, Bihar.

Vijay Kavimandan. Marathi poet. M.A., 71 (in Eco.); PH.D., 83 (Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 20.3.1951, Washim, Akola Dist., Maha. Teaching, Reader in Eco, S.J.Grameen Sewa Mahavidyalaya, Wardha. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Award, 80. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 8. *Shrikshetra Race Course*, 80; *Karnacha Varsa*, 92 (both poetry). *Add.* Sahayog Nagar, Opp. Punjabrao Colony, Arvi Road (Pipri Meghe), Wardha-442005, Maharashtra.

Vijay *see under* **Vijayvergiya, Dayakrishna**

Vijay, Omsharan. Hindi poet. M.A.; LL.B.; PH.D. (all Rajasthan Univ.). *b.* 15.7.1932, Chomu, Jaipur, Rajasthan. Formerly service, now retd & freelance writing. *Car.* Protocol Officer-cum Asstt. Secy, Govt. of Rajasthan. *A&P.* recd cash award, for poetry, from Govt. of Rajasthan, 91. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Parinaya Prasun*, 75; *Divya Jivan*, 63; *Kiranika*; *Vyang Ke Rang*; *Hivede Ki Hook*; *Vijay Deep* (all poetry); *Jai Bharat*, 63; *Dharti Yeh Balidan Ki* (both plays). *Add.* 390, Vijay Sadan, Hanuman ji Ka Rasta, Jaipur-302003, Rajasthan.

Vijaya Bhaskara Rama Rao, Vadapalli. Telugu & Indian Eng. fiction writer. M.A. (B.H. Univ.), PH.D.; Dip. in French (both Andhra Univ.); Dip. in T.E. (CIEFL, Hyderabad). *b.* 1.1.1938, Parvatipuram, Srikakulam Dist., A.P. Teaching, retd Reader & Head, Dept. of Eng., M.R. College, Vizianagaram, presently freelance writing. *A&P.* won Merit Award in British Council short story contest, 88. *mt.* Telugu, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 17. in Eng: *Tapasi*, 89; *Into that Heavan of Freedom*, 91 (both novels); *Graham Green's Cosmic Vision*, 90 (crit.); *Ananda Gajapati Raju*, 85 (biog.); in Telugu: *Sparsa Rekhalu*, 77; *Maguvalu-Manasulu*, 80; *Gaalipadagalu Neetibudagalu*, 81; *Tapaswi*, 85 (all novels); *Doctor Kathalu*, 89 (short stories). Has trans. several books, from Telugu into English & vice versa. *Add.* 9.5.13, Kanukurti Street, Vizianagaram-531202, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 08922-25775.

Vijaya Lakshmi, Aluri. (Ms.). Telugu fiction writer. M.S. *b.* 1.10.1944, Atkur, Krishna Dist., A.P. Medical practioner & writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 9. *Meerupreminchaleru*, 76; *Patient Cheppe Kathalu*, 87; *Agni Kiranam*, 92 (all short stories); *Sajeeva Swapnalu*, 78; *Chitanya Deepalu*, 81; *Veluturu Puvvulu*, 87 (all novels). Also writes medical books. *Add.* C/o Vijaya Lakshmi Nursing Home, Muralikrishna Clinical & Histopathology Laboratories, Kakinada-533001, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 74966.

Vijaya Prasad, Kopalle. *Viyogi.* Telugu writer. M.A. (in Tel., in Eng., in Philos. & in Pol. Sc., Sri Venkateswara Univ.); M.A. (in Socio, Sri Krishnadevaraya Univ.). *b.* 28.7.1952, Tenali, Guntur Dist., A.P. Service, LIC Officer, Kurnool & writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 2. *Priya Oh Priya*, 89

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(novel). Published 70 short stories in various Telugu magazines. 15 radio-plays broadcast over AIR, from Kurnool & Cuddapah, including national award winning radioplay, *Viluvalu*. *Add.* 18/85, Kamalanagar, Kurnool-518002, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 29389.

Vijaya *see under* **Sayanakar, Shaila Baburao**

Vijaya Subbaraj (Smt.). Kannada writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Kannada); M.A. (in Eng.); LL.B.; Dip. in French; *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 20.4.1947, Bangalore, Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. of Kannada, M.E.S. College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Bangalore & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Kannada Nudi*, lit. mag.; Mem., Audition Cmmtt. AIR; Vice-President, Karnataka Lekhakiyara Sangha; Acted in plays; Written musical features. *A&P.* recd Kannada Sahitya Parishad Award; Neelaganga Endowment Award; Dombivali Karnataka Sangha Award; Mahamasthakabhisheka Award; Kadangodlu Shankara Bhatt Memorial Award, 98, etc. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Kannada. *Pubs.* 14. *Thrishanku*, 82; *Hadena Padena*, 96 (both poetry); *Saurabha Sethu*, 79 (novel); *Ma Nishada*, 82 (short stories); *Kannadalli Geethanatakagalu-Ondu Adhyayana*, 95 (research); *Mahadevi Verma*, 94 (biog.); *Panchali*, 98; *Nagaravadhu Salavathi*, 98 (both plays); *Naduvayassinalli* (trans. of Chinese novel). *Add.* M.E.S. College of Arts, Science & Commerce, 15th Cross, Malleswaram, Bangalore-560003, Karnataka. *Tel.* 3341225.

Vijayakrishnan. Malayalam fiction writer, film critic & director. B.A. *b.* 4.11.1952, Malayinkil, Thiruvananthapuram Dist., Kerala. Freelance writing & film-direction. *Car.* Panel Director, Kerala State Film Development Corpn.; Mem., Adv. Panel, Central Bd. of Film Certification; Kerala State Film Award Commtt.; Secretary, Kerala Children's Film Society, etc. *A&P.* recd Kerala State Children's Lit. Instt. Award, 95; National & State Awards, for Best Book on Cinema (5 times); Film Critics' Award, for children's film, 86, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 23. *Saarthavahakasanghom*; *Naalamathe Salabhanjika*, 83; *Chirukantanum Yakshimarum*, 93 (all fictions); *Kaalathil Kothiya Silpangal*, 91; *Malayala Cinemayute Katha*, 87; *Chalachitrasameeksha*, 82 (all on films); *Iruttil Urangathirikunna Oral*, 85 (lit. crit.); *Boothathan Kunnu*, 93 (children's lit.). Directed & produced number of feature films, documentaries, TV serials, Tele films & children's films. *Add.* 19/2016, Ambadi Lane, Poojappura. Thiruvananthapuram-695012, Kerala. *Tel.* 341154.

Vijayakumar, Pallella. *Sowbhagya.* Telugu poet. M.A.; *Vidwan. b.* 1.6.1954, Rompicherla, Chittor Dist., A.P. Teaching & writing. *A&P.* recd Ummidi Seth Award. *Hons.* Gangadharam Sahiti Satkaram. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 7. *Sandhyabhibasham*, 84; *Krityadyavastha*, 87; *Punaruthanam*, 95 (all poetry); *Vajrasakalalu*, 91; *John Keats*, 95 (both biog.); *Neti Kavitvam*, 94 (essays). *Add.* Systems Audit Dept., HAL, Balanagar, Hyderabad-500042, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 3093083.

Vijayakumaran Nair, K.K. *Manarcad Vijayan.* Malayalam fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng.); PH.D. *b.* 13.9.1950, Manarcad, Kottayam Dist., Kerala. Service, Transport Dept., Govt. of Kerala & writing. *A&P.* recd Mammen Mappila Award, for novel. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 9. *Aatmarakshartham*, 84; *Pandoru Rajavundayirunnu*, 88; *Aaparna*, 91; *Innu Pularchakku*, 91; *Chathamangalathe Veedu*, 97 (all short stories); *Swapanathumbikal*, 85; *Aarorumariyathe*, 91; *Paykkinavu*, 96 (all novels). Visited USA & UK. *Add.* Krishna Priya, Manarcad, Kottayam, Kerala. *Tel.* 0481-578044.

Vijayakumari, D.L. (Smt.). Kannada poet & fiction writer. *b.* 14.10.1952, Yelandur, Mysore Dist., Karnataka. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Kuvempu

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sahitya Prashasti; Dr. Shivarama Karanth Yuva Prathiba Award, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 12. *Antharangada Mrudanga*, 89; *Olaraga*, 91; *Badukina Bannagalu*, 93; *Shishugana*, 93 (all poetry); *Bandanada Hakki*, 90; *Agnidharini*, 91; *Chadurida Chittara*, 94; *Cinemathare*, 95 (all novels). Participated in Dasara Kavi Sammelan. Associated with several literary & cultural organisations. *Add.* 548, 'Manunivas', 4th Main 19th Cross. Vidyaranyapuram, Mysore-570008, Karnataka. *Tel.* 485035.

Vijayalakshmi (Smt.). Malayalam poet. B.SC., 80; M.A., 82 (in Mal., both Kerala Univ.). *b.* 2.8.1960, Ernakulam, Kerala. Service, Indian Telecom. Dept. & writing. *Car.* Member, Kerala Sahitya Academy. *A&P.* recd Lalithambika Antarjanam Award, 92; Ankanam Award, 93; Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 94; Vyloppilli Award, 95; Changampuzha Award, 95; Indira Gandhi Award, 95. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 2. *Mrigasikshakan*, 92; *Thatchante Makal*, 94 (both poetry). *Add.* 'Neelambari', CC49/2078A Srambickal, Edappally, Kochi-682024, Kerala. *Tel.* 334400.

Vijayalakshmi, M. (Smt.). Tamil & Eng. translator. M.A.; M.PHIL. (J.N. Univ.); B.LIB.SC. *b.* 12.12.1948, Calcutta, W.B. Serivce, Librarian, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi. *A&P.* recd Katha Award, for translation. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. in Eng.: *The Story of a Sea Side Village*, 98; *Hunchback's Grove* (both trans. of Thoppil Md. Meeran's Tamil novels). Writes book reviews. Translated a number of poems & short stories for *Indian Literature* & several anthologies. *Add.* E-276, Mayur Vihar, Phase II, Delhi-110091. *Tel.* 2474139.

Vijayan, A. Malayalam children's writer. B.SC. *b.* 22.2.1944, Choolur, Kozhikode, Kerala. Teaching, Headmaster, Govt. High School, Kozhikode. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 95; Kerala Govt. Bala Sahitya Award, 81; Kairali Children's Book Trust Award, 90; Cherukad Smaraka Trust Award, 92, etc. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 18. *Randu Mughangal*, 72; *Pattam Parappikunna Kurangan*, 83; *Katha Madhuri*, 85 (all stories, for children); *Poothiri*, 75; *Mazha-villu*, 85 (poetry, for children); *Ulsavam*, 75; *Kuruvi Gopi*, 79; *Poocha Kuttikal*, 84; *Kiniyude Katha*, 92; *Pakshikoodu*, 94 (all novels, for children). *Add.* 'Kavitha', Marikunnu P.O., Kozhikode-673012, Kerala. *Tel.* 370772.

Vijayan, K. Sanskrit scholar & Malayalam critic. M.A. (in Skt.); PH.D. (in Skt., Kerala Univ.). *b.* 1.11.1937, Thannirmukkom, Alappuzha Dist., Kerala. Prof. of Sanskrit & Director, Oriental Research Instt. & Manuscript Library, Kerala Univ. & retd Director, Sree Narayana Study Centre, Kerala Univ. *Car.* Mem., Academic Council & P.G. Board of Studies, Kerala Univ. & Mahatma Gandhi Univ.; Mem., Working group on Libraries, Govt. of India. *A&P.* recd Kerala Varma Valiyakoil Thampuran Gold Medal, 86. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Skt. & Eng. *Pubs.* 23. *Rasarnavasudhakaram*, 81; *Godavarmayasobhusana*, 94 (both crit.); *Madhyamavyayoga of Bhasa*, 65; *Pathakakalpa*, 90; *Pratimanataka*, 80; *Ramavarmakavya*, 94 (all edd.); *Kavimanasa*, 89 (essays); *Kanakdharastava*, 93 (commentary); *Chitraramayana*, 97; *Facets of Sanskrit Literature*, 90 (in Eng.). *Add.* Aatira, 26/2031, Tutors Lane, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala. *Tel.* 477442.

Vijayan, K.K. Malayalam writer. M.A.; M.PHIL.; B.ED. *b.* 15.1.1957, Chenganoor, Kerala. Teaching, Teacher in Sanskrit. *A&P.* recd National Fellowship, in Lit. from Dept. of Culture, Govt. of India, 92. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 4. *Vazhi Marunna Madhyamangal*, 87 (crit.); *Kuzhikanam*, 93; *Sangramum*, 94 (both novels); *A Study of Paramoksa Nirasa Karika*, 84 (philos., in Eng.). *Add.* Karuveliparampe, Thottakkattukara, Aluva, Kerala. *Tel.* 625670.

Vijayan, Karathakot Putalath. Malayalam writer. *b.* 12.4.1933, Kottayam

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Poyil, Cannanore Dist., Kerala. Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* In Charge, *Mathrubhumi*, periodicals, 88-89; Dy Editor in-charge, *Mathrubhumi*, dly., Cochin, 89-92; Taught journalism in Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, School of Mass Communication. *A&P.* recd Vilasini Prize, for best book in journalism; Kerala Sahitya Academy Endowment Prize. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 9. *Pathrangal Vichitrangal*, 68; *Naleyum Nannavatha Nammal*, 94; *Muthalalithathinde Randam Oozham*, 95; *Marxisathinda Valarcheyum Thalarcheyum*, 95; *Ambedkarude Koode*, 96 (all essays); *Padinaran Mukha Chayagal*, 97 (travl.). Visited UK, France, Germany & USSR. *Add.* Rachana, Ponoth Road, Kaloor, Kochi-682017, Kerala. *Tel.* 347790.

Vijayan, O.V. Malayalam fiction writer & cartoonist. M.A. (in Eng., Madras Univ.). *b.* 2.7.1931, Vilayanchathanur, Palghat, Kerala. Freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer in English, 54; Joined *Shankar's Weekly,* as a cartoonist, 58. *A&P.* recd Odakkuzhal Award, 70; Sahitya Akademi Award & Vayalar Award, for novel, 90; Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, in Eng., 91. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 24. *Khasakkinte Itihasam*, 69; *Dharmapuram*, 85; *Guru Sagaram*, 87; *Madhuram Gayati*, 90; *Pravachakante Vazhi*, 96; *Thalamurakal*, 97 (all novels); *Vijayante Kathakal*, 78 (short stories); *Ghosha-Yatrayil Thaniye*, 87 (essays, on politics); *After the Hanging and Other Stories* (Eng. trans. of his own stories). *Add.* D-1/90, Satya Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021. *Tel.* 4673217.

Vijayanand (B.P. Tripathi). Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A. (Kanpur Univ.); PH.D.; D.LITT. *b.* 11.5.1960, Ghazipur, U.P. Director, S.N. Institute, Allahabad & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 29. *Siva Surya*, 86; *Pyara Bharat*, 87 (both poetry); *Samar Bhoomi*, 97 (epic); *Ubalta Lahu*, 91 (novel); *Dan Vir Karan*, 92 (play); *Kaccha Chittha*, 90 (short stories); *Lalit Aur Alalit Nibandh*, 92 (essays). Visited Mauritius & USA. *Add.* 7/219 M, LIG Yojana-3, Awas-Vikas, Jhusi, Allahabad-221506, Uttar Pradesh.

Vijayaraghava Reddy, P. *Povirare.* Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Agra Univ.); PH.D. (Mysore Univ.); Dip. in Ling. *b.* 25.6.1938, Kondlopalli, Cuddapah Dist., A.P. Teaching, In-charge, Central Institute of Hindi, Hyderabad & writing. *Car.* Guest Editor, *Aravind*, literary mly., 67-68; Editor, *Sansthan Bulletin*, 75-78; Mem., Editorial Board, *Gaveshana*, research journal, 78-81. *A&P.* recd Govt. of India Awards; U.P. Govt. Award & several awards from various organisations. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 34. *Padosi Deshon Ki Lok Kathaayen*, 77; *Lok Kathaayen: Uttar Poorvanchal Ki*, 84; *Mizoram Ki Lokkathaayen*, 87 (all folk tales); *Vyatireki Bhasha Vigyan*, 86 (on ling.); *Dr. C.R. Reddy*, 92 (monograph); *Sanskriti Sangam: Uttar Poorvanchal*, 94 (essays, on culture). Edited & compiled text books, for Govt. of Andhra Pradesh. Proficient in the language & lit. of Tibeto-Burman family. *Add.* 'Vijayavilasam' 3-13-1/10 Srinivasapuram, Ramanathapur, Hyderabad-500013, Andhra Pradesh.

Vijayaraghavan Kalippankulam *see under* **Vijayaraghavan, P.**

Vijayaraghavan, P. *Vijayaraghavan Kalippankulam.* Malayalam writer. *b.* 14.4.1947, Kalippankulam, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala. Service, Kerala Water Authority, Thiruvananthapuram & writing. *Car.* Mem., Sahitya Pravarthaka Coop. Society, Kottayam; VIP Readers Club, Current Book Stall. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 8. *Vikara Mudrakal*, 82; *Soviet Kathakal*, 83; *Iniyum Kandu Muttumo*, 86; *Thudippukal Thudippukal*, 95 (all short stories); *Enthoru Swathe*, 94 (novel); *Attukal Geethikal*, 89, 95 (poetry); *Karakausala Kathakal*, 83 (essays). *Add.* Flat No. CF6/353, P.T. Chacko Nagar, Medical College. P.O., Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vijaylakshmi Vibha (Vijaylakshmi Khare). Hindi poet. M.A. (in Eng., Sagar Univ.); M.A. (in Hindi). *b.* 25.8.1946, Tikamgarh, M.P. Teaching & writing. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Sahitya Shree' & 'Sahitya Surabhi', etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Vijai Geetika*, 62; *Bund-Bund Man*, 79; *Bihag Swan* (all poetry). Participated & presided over literary conferences. *Add.* 149-G/2, Chakiya, Allahabad-211016, Uttar Pradesh.

Vijayvargiya, Mohan Lal *see under* **Gupta, Mohan Lal (Vijayvargiya)**

Vijayvargiya, Premchand. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (both Raj. Univ.). *b.* 30.6.1927, Kota, Raj. Teaching, retd Prof. & Dean, Banasthali Vidyapeeth, presently freelance writing. *Car.* President, All India Bharatiya Sahitya Parishad, Kota; Head, Dept. of Hindi & Modern Indian Languages, Banasthali Vidyapeeth, 83-87; Edited *Vansthali Patrika*, qly; Counsellor, I.G.N.O. Univ. *A&P.* recd Vishishta Sahityakar Samman, 92, from Raj. Sahitya Academy. *Hons.* honoured as writer & Freedom fighter by the Govt. of Rajasthan. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 17. *Goonj Rahi Shehnai*, 62; *Yug Veena*, 78; *Sudhi Bhiga Man*, 83; *Desh Ka Dard*, 98 (all poetry); *Ajit Anushilan*, 57; *Natakkar Premi Aur Shapath* (both crit.); *Adhunik Hindi Kaviyon Ka Samajik Darshan*, 72 (research); Edited, *Abhinav Ekanki*, 68 (one-act plays); *Hamara Ratna Deep*, 82 (biog.); *Kavyasalila*, 89, etc. *Add.* 105, Agrasen Bazar, Kota-324001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 331889.

Vijayvergiya, Dayakrishna. *Vijay.* Hindi poet & writer. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 8.4.1929, Chajawa, Baran Dist., Raj. Law practice & freelance writing. *Car.* M.L.A (Raj.), 57-62; President, Raj. Sahitya Academy, 80 & 90-93; Senator, Raj. Univ., 78-83; President, Akhil Bharatiya Sahitya Parishad, 96 onwards; Editor, *Madhumati*, Udaipur. *A&P.* recd Meera Puraskar, from Raj. Sahitya Academy; Deendayal Upadhyaya Sahitya Puraskar. *Hons.* conferred 'Vishishtha Sahitya Samman' by Raj. Sahitya Academy; 'Vidyasagar' by Vikramshila Hindi Vidyapeeth; 'Sahitya Bhushan' Samman by U.P. Hindi Sansthan. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 26. *Anjaneya*, 78; *Uttar Haldi Ghati*, 95; *Shabd Tak Utari Hai Anubhuti*, 96; *Indradhanush Ka Aathwan Rang*, 91; *Aantarika*, 69 (all poetry); *Badi Machhli*, 92; *Uljhan*, 53; *Ek Aur Kranti*, 94 (all plays); *Srishti Ka Sagun Paksha*, 87 (one-act play); *Rajasthani Kavya Mein Shringar Bhavna*, 71; *Vicharon Ke Amaltas*, 95 (essays). *Add.* 228 B, Civil Lines, Kota-324001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 24677.

Vijendra. Hindi poet. M.A. (Eng.); *Sahityaratna*; *Sahityalankar.* *b.* 10.1.1935, Dharmapur Vill., Badayun, U.P. Teaching, retd Principal, Rajasthan Education Service, presently edits literary journal, *Kiriti Oar. A&P.* recd. Meera Puraskar, from Rajasthan Sahitya Academy; Bihari Puraskar, K.K. Birla Foundation, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Tras*, 67; *Ye Akritiyan Tumhari*, 80; *Dharti Kamdhenu Se Pyari*, 90; *Ritu Ka Pahala Phool*, 94 (all poetry). *Add.* C-133, Vaishali Nagar, Jaipur, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 361305.

Vijh, Surya Roy. Hindi writer. M.A., 64 (in Hindi, Delhi Univ.); Dip. in Film Direction & Screen-play writing, 68 (FTII, Pune). *b.* 12.3.1938, Lahore (now in Pak.). Service, Head of Languages, Ulka Advertising, Mumbai & writing. *Car.* Script writer for Children's programmes for satellite Instructional Television Experiment (SITE). *A&P.* recd Gujarat Hindi Sahitya Parishad Award, 95. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 1. *Dopehar Ke Saye*, 96. Writes scripts & dialogues for films & radio serials. *Add.* D/25, Panchavati CHS, Marol Maroshi Road, Andheri (E), Mumbai-400059, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 8388180.

Vikal *see under* **Jha, Bishu Deo**

Vikal *see under* **Raghunath Prasad**

Vikal *see under* **Sharma, Ram Sewak**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vikal, Naresh Kumar. Maithili writer. M.A. (in Maithili & Hindi, Magadh Univ.); PH.D. *b.* 27.7.1950, Desua, Samastipur Dist., Bihar. Teaching, Reader, U.P. College, Pusa & Head, Dept. of Maithili, Women's College, Samastipur. *Car.* Working President, Sahityakar Sansad, Bihar; Director, Mithila Bharati. *A&P.* recd Vidyapati Shikhar Sahitya Samman, 95. *mt.* Maithili, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Moda Manjari*, 70; *Aripan*, 94 (both poetry, in Maithili); *Bhari Gel Dardak Enar* (short stories); *Dharti Hai Balidan Ki*, 69; *Guru Dakshina*, 97 (both plays, in Hindi); *Kavita*, 92; *Ek Boond Dariya*, 93 (both anthology, edd.). Written lyrics & scripts for films & plays. Visited Nepal as leader of a literary delegation. *Add.* Vill. & P.O. Bhagwanpur Desua-848101, Samastipur Dist., Bihar.

Vikalesh *see under* **Mishra, Ram Krishna**

Vikarna *see under* **Sanyal, Narayan**

Vikiraman. *Vichitrachithan*, *Sanavi*, *Vembu*. Tamil fiction writer. *b.* 19.3.1928, Thiruchirapalli, T.N. Journalism, presently Editor, *Amudha Surabi*, Tamil literary mag., for over 47 yrs & writing. *Car.* President, All India Tamil Writers' Association; Mem., for selection of Tamil Film Award, 87-89; Mem., Iyal, Isai, Nadaga Manram, 91-93, etc. *A&P.* recd Tamil Nadu Govt. Award, 81; Raja Sir Annamalai Chettiar Award, 94, Kalaimamani Award, from T.N. Govt.; Tamil Annai Award, from Tamil Univ. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 51. *Nandi Purathu Nayagi*, 3pts, 64; *Chola Ilavarasan Kanavu*, 91; *Madurai Magudam*, 93 (all novels); *Pon Vizha Andhu Chiru Kathaigal* (short stories). Works include a number of social & historical novels, short story collections, etc. Visited Malaysia, Singapore, Rome, Paris, Sri Lanka, etc. *Add.* 2, Jayasankar Street, West Mambalam, Chennai-600033, Tamil Nadu.

Vikram *see under* **Agarwal, Shyamsaran**

Vikram, Nand Kishore. Urdu fiction writer. M.A. (in Persian, Punjab Univ.). M.A. (in Urdu, Delhi Univ.). *b.* 17.9.1929, Rawalpindi (now in Pak.). Journalism, Editor, *Alami Urdu Adab*, since 85. *Car.* Worked in *Amrit & Kaumi Akhbar*, Kanpur, 49; Editor, *Nai Kahani*, 52-53; Asstt. Ed., *Ajkal* (Urdu), etc. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Urdu & Hindi. *Pubs.* 24. *Ghalib: Hayat O Shairi*, 69; *Mohd Husain Azad*, 82; *Muntkhib Afsane*, 83; *Hansraj Rehbar Ke Muntakhib Afsane* (all crit.); *Yadon Ke Khandhar*, 61, 81 (novel, in Hindi & Urdu); *Ismat Chugtai*, 96; *Hans Raj Rehbar*, 96 (both monographs). Visited France, UK, USA, Canada & Nepal. *Add.* J-6, Krishan Nagar, Delhi-110051. *Tel.* 2247619.

Vikramadithyan Aparajitha *see under* **Nambirajan A.**

Vikramaditya *see under* **Das, Jatindra Kumar**

Vilanilam, John Vergis. Malayalam & Indian Eng. writer. M.A., 58 (in Eng. Lit., B.H. Univ.); D.LITT., 81 (Bhagalpur Univ.); M.SC., 75, in Communication, Temple Univ., Philadelphia, USA.); PH.D., 86 (Univ. of Amsterdam). *b.* 11.8.1935, Chengannur, Alappuzha Dist., Kerala. Former Vice-Chancellor, Kerala Univ., presently Prof. Emeritus, UGC. *Car.* Research & Adjunct Mem. of the Faculty, Temple Univ., 71-82. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 84; Markham Prize, 75 at AEJMC Convention, Ottawa. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 18. *Prayasam*, 80; *Kommunikashun*, 85; *Ore Naadam, Naana Vishayam*, 92 (all essays, on communication); *Manushyan Chandranilekku*, 67 (pop. sc.); in Eng.: *Science Communication and Development*, 93 (essay, on commn.); *Slices of Life and Meaty Middles*, 93; *A Time to Weep and a Time to Laugh*, 95 (both poetry & essays). Visited UK, Canada, Germany, S.E. Asia & erstwhile Yugoslavia. *Add.* 3/460, Gandhipuram Road, Srikariam, Thiruvananthapuram-695017, Kerala. *Tel.* 0471-418232.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vilasini *see under* **Menon, Moorkanat Krishnakutty**

Vimal Vatsyayan *see under* **Pancholi, Badri Prasad**

Vimal, Ganga Prasad. Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A. (Punjab Univ.); PH.D. *b.* 3.6.1939, Uttarkashi, U.P. Service, retd Director, Central Hindi Directorate, Govt. of India, presently Prof., Hindi Translation, J.N. Univ. & writing. *Car.* Reader, Delhi Univ. College; President 'Rangika', theatre group; Vice-President, Authors' Guild of India, 82, etc. *A&P.* recd Dinkar Puraskar, from Bihar; Poetry People Prize; Yavarov medal, Sofia; Bharatiya Bhasha Puraskar; Kumaran Asan Prize, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 40. *Apne Se Alag*, 69; *Kahin Kuch Aur*, 71; *Mareechika*, 73; *Mrigantak*, 78 (all novels); *Koee Shuruat*, 72; *Ateet Me Kuch*, 73; *Meri Kahaniyan*, 83; *Khoee Huee Thati*, 94 (all short stories); *Bodhi Briksh*, 83; *Sannate Se Muthbher*, 94; *Main Vahan Hoon*, 96 (all poetry); *Talisman*, 90 (bi-lingual, Hindi & Eng. text). Edited & tanslated into Hindi, from Bulgarian & other languages. A collection of short stories, a novel & two poetry collections published in Eng. translation. Visited erstwhile USSR, Bulgaria, France, Poland, Italy, Greece, UK, USA, Malayasia & Singapore. *Add.* C-21, Navkunj, 87, I.P. Extension, Delhi-110092. *Tel.* 2726509.

Vimala Ramani (Smt.). Tamil fiction writer & playwright. B.A. (in Hist., Madurai Kamaraj Univ.); *Praveen* (D.B. Hindi Prachar Sabha). *b.* 7.2.1935, Dindigul, Anna Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Malar Maligai* of *Kumudam*. *A&P.* recd VGP Award. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Ezhuthu Sudar'; 'Pudina Perarasi', etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* more than 100. *Vannappu*, 67; *Yazhisai*, 77; *Vizhimalar*, 67; *Oli Nila*, 68; *Kumari Penne Kuyilale*, 87; *Pani Malaigal*, 90; *Un Parvai Brindavanam*, 90; *Kathal Varam*, 90 (all fiction); *Vasantha Vizha*, 92 (play). One of her novels filmed in Tamil & Malayalam. Several stories have been trans. into Hindi, Mal. & Kannada. Visited Sri Lanka. *Add.* 156, Kalidas Road, Ram Nagar, Coimbatore-641009, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 232052.

Vimalanand Swamy. *Swamijee.* Hindi writer. Hons. in Eng. *b.* 1.7.1917, Maijra Vill., Nalanda Dist., Bihar. Retd from Indian Administrative Service as Additional Secy, Govt. of Bihar & Secy, Jharia Mines Board. *Car.* Chairman, Reception Committee, All India Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 45, etc. *A&P.* recd All India Ved-Vedanga Award, Nasik, 93. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Vedputra', 'Mahan Sant', etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *O' Jawan*, 91; *Lalitambra*, 91 (both poetry); *Rg Vedium*, 89 (in Skt./Hindi/Eng., research on the Vedas); *The Gems of Sanskrit Grammar*, 36 (gramm.). *Add.* M.I.G. 239, Kankar Bagh, Near Old Water Tower & S.B.I, Patna-800030, Bihar.

Vimalesh Rajasthani *see under* **Sharma, Vishwanath**

Vinaya, K. *see under* **Kulkarni, Seeta Sakharam**

Vinayachandran, D. Malayalam poet & fiction writer. B.SC. (in Physics, Kerala Univ.); M.A. (in Malayalam); Cert. in Theatre (both Calicut Univ.). *b.* 13.5.1944, West Kallada, Kollam Dist., Kerala. Director (Acting), School of Letters, Mahatma Gandhi Univ., Kottayam & writing. *Car.* Mem., Afro-Asian Council of Authors & Writers; Authors Guild of India; Commonwealth Ecological Society; Acted in films *Sradham* & *Parinamam*. *A&P.* recd Changampuzha Award, 86; Kerala Cultural Centre, Oman Award, 90; Kerala Sahitya Academi Award, 91; Smriti Award, 95 (all for poetry). *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 18. *Vinayachandrante Kavithakal*, 86; *Veettilekkulla Vazhi*, 92; *Disasoochi*, 92; *Samayamanasam*, 93; *Bhoomiyute Nattellu*, 93 (all poetry); *Podichi*, 80; *Uparikunnu*, 96 (both novels); *Perariyatha Marangal*, 95; *Nadiyute Moonnamkara*, 93 (both short

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

stories); *Narakam Oru Prema Kavitha Ezhuthunnu*, 91 (poetic plays). Visited Muscat, Dubai, Abu Dhabi, USA & UK, at the invitation of cultural organisations. *Add.* Kottarathil, Peruvelikkare P.O. West Kallada, Kollam Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 0481-536707.

Vinayagam, P. *Pa. Elavazhagan*. Tamil writer. *b.* 11.6.1942, Bangalore, Karnataka. Freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Ootru*, mly, for 4 years. *Hons.* conferred 'Shinthanai Selvam' title, by Karnataka Tamil Writers' Association. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 20. *Arivukkanigal*, 67; *Puthumai Pookkal* 78; *Puthu Ula Paada*, 79; *Thamizhargale*, *Thamizhargale*; *Thoranam*, 78 (all essays); *Visaranai*, 84 (play); *Enna Vadivangal Vanna Karpanaigal*, 85 (short stories); *Thangamuthukkaraiyinile*, 83; *Puthumozhi Aayiram*, 86 (both novels). Participated in many seminars & poets' meets. *Add.* 83, Bhashyam Nagar, II Cross, Srirampuram, Bangalore-560021, Karnataka. *Tel.* 3358271.

Vinayasree *see under* **Narasingh Bhan, Bhat**

Vincent, J. Tamil fiction writer & essayist. Bachelor of Divinity (Serampore Univ.). *b.* 5.9.1936, Anaikadu, Tanjore Dist., T.N. Service, Public Relations Officer, C.M.C-1, Chennai & Editor, *Vaanmalar*. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 49. *Siruvar Kathaimalar*, 92; *Pagutharivuk Kathaikal*, 93; *Panbuk Kathaikal*, 95 (all short stories); *Viralnuniyil*, 92; *Indiyam*, 93; *Thunithunil*, 94 (all essays). Visited Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Singapore & Philippines. *Add.* D-5, May Flower Gardens, Raja Annamalai Puram. Chennai-600028, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4943891.

Vincent, S. *Kanjiramkulam Vincent*. Malayalam poet & artist. B.A.; B.F.A. (Painting, Kerala Univ.). *b.* 24.11.1956, Kanjiramkulam, Neyyattimkara Taluk, Thiruvananthapuram Dist., Kerala. Freelance artist & writing. *Car.* Founder, Ananda Kala Kendram & Ananda Bala Kala Bhavan. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 2. *Yathrakaran*, 85 (poetry); *Priyappetta Alphey*, 88 (short stories). *Add.* Ananda Kala Kendram, Nellikakuzhi, Kanjiramkulam-695524, Thiruvananthapuram Dist., Kerala.

Vinda Karandikar *see under* **Karandikar, Govind Vinayak**

Viney Kirpal (Ms.). Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eng., Poona Univ.). *b.* 19.4.1949, New Delhi. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Humanities & Social Sciences, I.I.T., Mumbai. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., Elphinstone College, 71-72. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *The Third World Novel of Expatriation: A Study of Emigree Fiction by Indian, West African and Caribbean Writers*, 89; *The New Indian Novel in English: A Study of the 1980s*, 90 (edd.); *The Girl Child in 20th Century Indian Literature*, 92; *The Post-Modern Indian English Novel: Interrogating the 1980s and 1990s*, 96 (all crit. edd.). *Add.* 64, Lulla Nagar, Pune-411040 Maharashtra. *Tel.* 672395.

Vinod *see under* **Jha, Uday Chandra**

Vinod *see under* **Pandey, Vinod Chandra**

Vinod *see under* **Shastri, Ganga Dutt**

Vinod *see under* **Verma, Binod Bihari**

Vinod Bhushan. *Dukhiya*. Hindi poet. B.A. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 26.2.1954, New Delhi. Service, Gen. Secy, Citizens Development Council & writing. *Car.* Mem., Doordarshan Programme Adv. Committee, 95-97. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *Durga Rattan*, 77; *Janmotsav*, 87 (both poetry); *Best Wishes*, 97 (poetry, in Eng.). *Add.* T-88, Maurya, Delhi-110034. *Tel.* 7442325.

Vipin *see under* **Kalarikkal Ramachandran**

Vipul, Jwala Prasad. Hindi fiction writer. B.A. (Vikram Univ.). *b.* 2.2.1940, Piproa, Dholpur Dist., Raj. Freelance

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

writing. *Car.* President, Diwakar Sahitya Samiti; Working Committee Mem., Raj. Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 91-92; Akhil Bharatiya Sahitya Parishad, Raj., 91-92. *Hons.* honoured by Rail Mantralaya. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Teele*, 91; *Badrang* (both short stories). *Add.* Neh Kutir, Krishna Oil Mill Parisar; Ramganj Mandi-326519, Kota Dist., Rajasthan.

***Virahi** see under* **Shukla, Parashuram**

Viramani Singh, Lamabam. *L.V. Mani.* Manipuri fiction writer. B.SC.; B.T. *b.* 18.8.1952, Sagolband Naoremthong Khumanthem Leikai, Imphal, Manipur. Journalism, Ed., *Edsoa Science Bulletin*, qly science journal, in Manipuri & writing. *Car.* Science Supervisor, Educ. Dept. (S) Govt. of Manipur. *A&P.* recd Manipuri State Kala Akademi Award, 84; Sahitya Akademi Award, 84; State Children Literature Award, 86, etc. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 11. *Picnic Picnic*, 80; *Chekla Paikharabada*, 81; *Kwakki Macha Kwak*, 88 (all short stories); *Ukhruldei*, 95 (travl.); *Machin Moupwa*, 87; *Eshing Nungshit Amasung Ingocha*, 91 (both children's lit.). *Add.* Sagolband Naoremthong Khumanthem Leikai, Imphal-795001, Manipur. *Tel.* 311168.

Virdi, Jaswant Singh. Punjabi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, A.M. Univ.); M.A. (in Punjabi, Punjabi Univ.); B.T. *b.* 7.5.1934, Jouhal, Jalandhar Dist., Punjab. Teaching, retd & writing. *Car.* Hindi teacher in various schools of Punjab & Delhi, for 15 yrs; Teacher in Colleges, for 20 yrs. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* more than 30. *Apni Apni Seema*, 68; *Power House*, 74; *Zindagi*, 76; *Sees Bhait*, 77; *Whagey De Aar Paar*, 97 (all short stories); *Andarle Darwaze*; *Kandian Te Turna*; *Apne Apne Sukh*, *Lahoo Bhijey Varkey* (all novels); *Rajdhani Di Raat*; *Suno Saraswati*; *Sone De Aande* (all plays); *Pani De Sap* (essays). *Add.* 96-Golden Avenue, Jalandhar-144022, Punjab. *Tel.* 230910.

Virk, Anup Singh. Punjabi poet. M.A. (in Punjabi, Punjabi Univ.). *b.* 10.5.1947, Nadda, Gujaranwala Dist. (now in Pak.). Teaching, Prof. & Head, Punjabi Dept., Mohindra College, Patiala. *A&P.* recd Safdar Hashmi Award, for poetry. 94. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 7. *Anubhav De Athroo*, 70; *Paunan Da Sirnawan*, 80; *Jangnama Munshian*, 94; *Dukh Dassan Dariya*, 98 (all poetry); *Ruhan De Rubroo*, 89 (essays). Visited USA. *Add.* 22A, Khalsa College Colony, Patiala-147001, Punjab. *Tel.* 219343.

Virk, Kulwant Singh. Punjabi. M.A.; LL.B. (both Panjab Univ.). *b.* 20.5.1920, Phullawar (now in Pak.). Freelance writing. *Car.* Commissioned Army Officer; Jt. Director, Communication Centre, Punjab Agri Univ.; Editor, *Advance* (Eng.); *Jagriti* (Punjabi); Press Secy to Punjab Chief Minister, 70-80; Mem., Adv. Board for Punjabi, Sahitya Academy, 63-67. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 68; Lit. Forum Award, 84, Canada. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 8. *Chhah Wela*, 50; *Dharti Te Akash*, 51; *Tur Di Pond*, 54; *Dudh Da Chhappar*, 58; *Gohlan*, 61; *Naven Lok*, 68 (all short stories). Collected folk songs of Punjab. *Add.* JH-172, Housing Board Colony, Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana-141001, Punjab.*

Virupaksha Gouda, K. Kannada folklorist & poet. B.COM. (Karnataka Univ.). *b.* 3.8.1937, Bachigondana Halli, Bellary Dist., Karnataka. Farming, business & freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., State Folklore Academy, 80-83; State Sahitya Academy, 83-86, etc. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 23. *Suggiyakana*, 58; *Hoo Gonchlu*, 63; *Darshana*, 66 ; *Kantisara* (all poetry); *Halliya Padagalu*, 68; *Holamaniya Padagalu*, 69 (folk-songs, ed.); *Namma Halliya Kathegalu*, 73 (folk-stories, edd.); *Hosapravaha*, 59 (essays); *Thogalu Gombeyata*, 87 (travl.). Specialises in puppetry & folksongs. Attended International Puppet festival, in Germany, 86. *Add.* Sangapura, Gangavathi Tq., Raichoor Dist.-583227, Karnataka.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Visaji, G.B. *Shivagangeya*. Kannada writer. M.A. (in Kan., Karnatak Univ.); PH.D. (Gulbarga Univ.). *b.* 5.1.1943, Kohinoor, Bidar, Karnataka. Teaching, presently Head, Dept. of Kannada, Chennabasaveshwar College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Bhalki & writing. *Car.* President, Kannada Sahitya Parishad, Taluka Samiti, Bhalki, till 96. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 12. *Anantha Sangama*, 69 (short story); *Munjau*, 75 (poetry); *Sahityavalokana*, 75; *Bhavabimba*, 78 (crit.); *Udgir Sangramappanavaru*, 86; *Sri Chennabasavapattaddevaru*, 90 (both biog.). Edited a number of books. Associated with *Shanthi Kiran*, mly, *Deccan Herald* & *Prajavani*, as reporter. *Add.* C.B. College, Bhalki-585328, Bidar Dist., Karnataka. *Tel.* 62421.

Visakan *see under* **Parthasrathi, R.**

Visalakshi, Dwivedula (Smt.). *Sumana*. Telugu fiction writer. *b.* 15.8.1929, Vizianagaram, A.P. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 82; Abhinandana Award, 90; Rasamayi Award, 91; Jyeshtha Lit. Award, 96, Vizag. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 17. *Vaikunthapali*, 65; *Maarina Viluvalu*, 66; *Grahanam Vidichindi*, 67; *Vaaridhi*, 68; *Repati Velugu*, 74; *Kovvothi*, 71; *Kala Kaanidi*, 81; *Entha Dooramee Payanam*, 95 (all novels); *Ame Korika*, 67; *Dwivedula Visalakshi Kathalu*, 95 (both short stories). Lived in England, Malaysia, USA (8 yrs). Visited Canada, Europe & Singapore. *Add.* 4/1, Swarnamukhi Apartments, Lawsons Bay Colony, Visakhapatnam-530017, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 550085.

Visalam, Pa. (Smt.). Tamil fiction writer. *b.* 5.11.1932, Nagercoil, Kanyakumari Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Indian Instt. of Public Admn., 72-73; Commission for the Welfare of Scheduled Castes, 72-73; Gen. Secy, Guild of Service, Pondicherry, 69-75; President, Thalai-k-Kol, theatre movement, Pondicherry, 93-95. *A&P.* recd Kamban Pugazh Ilakkiya Parisu, 94, from Govt. of Pondicherry. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Mellakkanavay Pazhankathaiyay*, 94 (novel). Visited Germany & Sri Lanka. *Add.* 43/A, 4th Cross Street, Tagore Nagar, Pondicherry-605008. *Tel.* 53223.

Vishapayee *see under* **Jha, Vishwa Nath**

Vishnu Namboodiri, M.V. Malayalam writer. M.A. (in Mal., Calicut Univ.); PH.D. (Kerala Univ.). *b.* 25.10.1939, Ramanthali Vill., Kannur Dist., Kerala. Teaching, presently Guest Lecturer, Sree Sankaracharya Sanskrit Univ., Regional Centre, Payyanur. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board of Encyclopaedia, Kerala; Senior Fellowship, Cultural Dept., Govt. of India. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 92. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 27. all folk lit. & culture. *Mukhadarsanam*, 75 (essays); *Pulluvapattum Nagaradhanyam*, 77; *Upanyasa Sahityam*, 79; *Kodamoori*, 85; *Tottampattukal–Oru Padanam*, 90; *Pulayarule Pattukal*, 93 (all crit.); *Folklore Nighandu*, 89 (treatise); *Namboodiri Bhasa Sabdakosham*, 82 (lex.); *Kakkavilakkinte Velichattil*, 92 (essays). *Add.* P.O. Ramanthali, Karanthat-670308, Kannur Dist., Kerala.

Vishnu Pankaj. Hindi writer & journalist. M.A.; PH.D. (Rajasthan Univ.); B.ED. *b.* 5.10.1940, Mathura, U.P. Teaching, in Govt. Sr. Secondary School. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 20. *Santiya Pagal Ho Gai*, 62 (one-act plays); *Indradhanush*, 64 (poetry); *Haribhau Upadhyaya*, 66; *Ek Karmath Vyaktitva*, 72 (both biog.); *Rajasthan Kesri*, 68; *Andhera Ujala*, 85; *Toota Hua Aadmi*, 95 (all novels, last also in Urdu); *Jansanchar Ki Vidha Sakshatkar*, 94 (on the art of interview). Associated with several literary & social organisations. *Add.* 135, Indrapuri (Brahmapuri Mod), Jaipur-302002, Rajasthan.

Vishnu Prabhakar. Hindi fiction writer. *Hindi Bhushan*; *Hindi Prabhakar*; B.A. (all

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Punjab Univ.). *b.* 21.6.1912, Mirapur, Muzaffarnagar Dist., U.P. Freelance writing. *Car.* Service in Govt. Cattle Farm, 29-44; Producer Director, AIR, 55-59; Edited *Jeevan Sahitya*, mly; Mem., Exec. Board, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 88-92; Founder/President, Bharatiya Lekhak Sangathan; Mem., National Book Trust, India; Gandhi Hindustani Sabha; U.P. Hindi Sansthan; Hindi Sahitya Sammelan; Sangeet Natak Akademi, New Delhi; Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti, Wardha & several others. *A&P.* recd Tulsi Puraskar, 75-76; Soviet Land Nehru Puraskar, 76; Sur Puraskar, 80-81; Shalaka Samman, 87-88; Murtidevi Puraskar, 88; Sahitya Akademi Award, 93; Sarat Puraskar; Rahul Sankrityayan Yayavari Puraskar, 95 & several others. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Shabda Shilpi' by Shabdalok; 'Sahitya Vachaspati', 86, by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan; D.Litt., 95 (Burdwan Univ.), etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 150. *Koi To*, 80; *Ardhanareeshwar*, 92 (both novels); *Dharti Abbhi Ghoom Rahi Hai*, 59 (short stories); *Doctor*, 58; *Satta Ke Aar Paar*, 81 (both plays); *Mere Shreshtha Rang Ekanki*, 71 (one-act plays); *Awara Masiha*, 74 (biog. of Saratchandra Chatterjee); *Sardar Shaheed Bhagat Singh* (biog.); *Jyotipunj Himalaya*, 82 (travl.); *Awara Masiha & Ardhanareeshwar* have been trans. into various Indian & European languages & Chinese. His plays broadcast over radio & television. Associated with theatre, acted in a few dramas. Visited Russia, Nepal, Burma, Cambodia, Thailand, Vietnam, Singapore, Malaya, Czeckoslavakia & Mauritius. *Add.* 818, Kundewalan Chawk, Ajmeri Gate, Delhi-110006. *Tel.* 3231081.

Vishnu Sharma *see under* **Sompura, Chimanlal Jayshankar**

Vishnumurthy, Ponugumatla. Telugu writer & journalist. M.A. (Andhra Univ.). *b.* 6.9.1945, Yanam, Pondicherry. Journalism, Editor, *Janamitra*, wly newspaper. *Car.* Worked with *Eenadu*, Telugu dly; *Indian Express*; *Pon Ka Ma Ya*, mly; Vice-President, Small Newspapers Association; Nominated Mem., Regional Planning Committee, etc. *A&P.* recd Nandhi Award, for the best small newspaper, 94; Dr. Ambedkar Distinguished Service Award, 95. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 3. *Cristavulu*; *Dalit Vimochana* 90; *Bhowdula Kalamnati Bharathiya Visishtatha*, 94 (both hum.). Writes scripts for radio talks & contributes articles to Telugu & Eng. newspapers. Associated with many socio-cultural & lit. organisations. *Add.* H.No.1-307, Dr. Ambedkar Nagar, Yanam-533464, East Godavary Dist., Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 08863-21335.

Vishu *see under* **Viswambhara Upadya, K.**

Vishvabandhu *see under* **Desai, Dinker**

Vishvanath Prasad. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D. *b.* 4.1.1949, Shokhara, Barauni, Bihar. Teaching, Hindi Lecturer, Saraswati Vilas Skt. Mahavidyalaya, Shokhara, Barauni & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Acharya Shri Nalin Vilochan Sharma Ki Sahitya Sadhana*, 90; *Prapadyavad: Siddhanta Aur Sadhana*, 90 (both crit.). *Add.* Shokhara, Deendayal Path, Barauni-851112, Begusarai Dist., Bihar. *Tel.* 06343-2156.

Vishwa Dev *see under* **Mollick, Debabrata**

Vishwam *see under* **Dewalia, Vishwa Bhawan**

Vishwambhar Prasad. *Gupta-Bandhu.* Hindi writer. AMIE.; Fellow of Institution of Engineers (Ind.); *Sahitya Visharad* (Prayag). *b.* 3.8.1918, Asothar Vill., Fatehpur Dist., U.P. Retd Suptd. Engineer, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Hindi Advisor, Institution of Engineers (India); Associated with several literary & cultural organisations. *A&P.* recd President of India Prize, 62, 64; Award, for children's

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

literature, 62 & 64; Lit. for neo-literates 65 & several others. *Hons.* conferred titles of 'Sahitya Shri & 'Agrahari-Ratna'; felicitated by Delhi Hindi Sahitya Sammelan & Vigyan Parishad, Allahabad, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 20. *Bhayap*, 58; *Savitri*, 61 (both plays); *Bhagirathi*, 60; *Jagrani Man*, 69; *Pita Ki Khoj*, 83 (all poetry); *Kudarti Kemara*, 65 (science story); *Anal Prakash*, 92 (epic); *Bharatiya Jivan Darshan Ya Sanskriti Ka K,Kh,G*, 95 (essays). Also written books on Engg. & Architecture. *Add.* B-154, Lok Vihar, Pitampura, Delhi-110034. *Tel.* 7188162.

Visvanathan, Alagiri. Tamil fiction writer. S.S.L.C. *b.* 2.3.1931, Thanjavur, T.N. Rly Service, retd, now freelance writing. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 4. *Kasum Karpum*, 65; *Nandri Kadan*, 95; *Raile Nillu*, 97 (all short stories); *Andhi Vanam*, 65 (novel). *Add.* 4065, Koil Street, Dabir Kulam Road, East Gate, Thanjavur-613001, Tamil Nadu.

Viswa Prasad. Telugu fiction writer. *b.* 30.11.1932, Peddapuram, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Teaching, Telugu & Hindi Pandit & writing. *Car.* Ed., *Suhasin*, lit. mly; *Kotha Gulabi*, fnly; *Vasantha Bala*, children's mag. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* more than 550. *Ame Cheppina Katha*; *Desanni Preminchu*; *Manavulu* (all social novels); *Vishwa Jyothi*; *Vishwa Kranti*; *Mrutyunjayudu* (all science fiction); *Ee Desham Naadhi*; *Adharam Jeyinchadhu* (both detective novels). Rewritten epics *Ramayana*, *Mahabharata* & *Maha Bhagavatham*, in Telugu. Created a central character 'Bhagawan' in his science fiction which has become a legend in Telugu literature. Wrote stories & dialogues for Telugu feature films. *Add.* Bhagavan Bhavanam, 14, 2nd Cross Street, East C.I.T. Nagar, Chennai-600035, Tamil Nadu.

Viswam, V.V. *Jugnu.* Malayalam & Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, Kerala Univ.); PH.D. (in Hindi, Cochin Univ.). *b.* 20.4.1945, Veliyanadu, Alleppey Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Lecturer (Selection Grade), Hindi, University College, Thiruvananthapuram & Ed., *Sangrathan*, Hindi mly. *A&P.* recd Bhadant Anand Kausalyayan Patrakarita Ratna Award, from Dr. Ambedkar Rashtriya Asmitadarsi Sahitya Academy, Ujjain, 94. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 11. *Kappiri*, 87 (drama); *Kathayalla Jeevitham*, 90 (short stories); *Kshatriyante Kinar*, 95 (short stories, trans.); *Vita Nalku Vegam*, 87 (poetry); in Hindi: *Parchhayiyan*, 85 (short stories); *Ek Sahityik Ki Jeevani*, 89 (biog.); *Lakshminaryan Misra Aur N. Krishna Pillai*, 88 (crit.); *Keral Ki Kalayen*, 92 (essays); *Kamayani Mahakavya Ke Roop Mein*, 89 (research). *Add.* Gagar, T.C. 16/1408(1), Jagathy, Thiruvananthapuram-695014, Kerala. *Tel.* 320814.

Viswambhar Upadya, K. *Vishu.* Kannada poet & playwright. *Vidwan* (Madras Univ.); B.ED. (Mysore Univ.). *b.* 7.2.1927, Kumbashi, Karnataka. Retd Kannada Pandit, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 10. *Dhuni*, 76; *Harivu*, 78 (both poetry); *Bhima Sahasa*, 86; *Gellada Nalma*, 92; *Eradu Tene*, 92 (all plays); *Purandara Darshana*, 65 (essays); *Anaatharu*, 77 (novel). *Add.* Kumbashi-576257, Taluk Kundapur, Dakshin Kannada Dist., Karnataka.

Viswambhara Das, K.S. Malayalam writer. B.A. *b.* 16.3.1941, Desam, Alwaye, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. Service, Director of Cultural Affairs, Govt. of Kerala. *Car.* Asstt. Information Officer, Dept. of Public Relations, 70-73 & Asstt. Editor, 73-75; Translator, Official Language Dept., 75-78; Information Officer, Dept. of Public Relations, 78-84; Public Relation Officer, SIDCO, Kerala, 86-90; Dy Dir. of Public Relations, 90-94. *A&P.* recd Samastha Kerala Sahitya Parishath Award, for short stories, 61; Asan Academy Award, 63; National Award, for Children's Literature, 86. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 5. *Oru Penkiavinte Diarykkurippukal*, 72; *Kannya Vanibhakkar*, 75 (both trans., from Eng.); *Attupokkunna*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kannikal, 82 (wildlife stories, for children); *Adhunika Bharatheeya Kathakal* (short stories, from Eng.). *Add.* 'Poyka', Chirakulam Road, Thiruvananthapuram-695001, Kerala. *Tel.* 475478.

Viswambharan, K.M. *Swami Guruprasad.* Malayalam writer & Vedic scholar. *b.* 26.9.1934, North Paravoor, Eranakulam, Kerala. Service, retd Gazetted Officer, Kerala State Service. *Car.* Life Mem., International Assoc. of Educators for World Peace & other religious organizations. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 6. *Eswara Mahima*, 71 (prose & poetry); *Viswadeepthi*, 79; *Santhi Nithya Jeevitathil*, 83 (both essays & crit.); *Namajapavum Agnihomavum*, 91 (essays). *Add.* Bhaktasraman, N. Paravoor-683513, Kerala. *Tel.* 0484-444738.

Viswambharan, Kilimanoor N. Malayalam fiction writer, translator & playwright. M.A. (in Mal., Kerala Univ.); B.ED.; *Sahitya Visharad. b.* 19.4.1927, Kilimanoor, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala. Teaching, retd Prof. of Mal., S.N. College, Thiruvananthapuram, now freelance writing. *Car.* Served as Prof. of Mal. in various colleges, till 87; Casual artiste & producer, AIR, Thiruvananthapuram & Calicut; Research Fellow, Min. of H.R.D., Govt. of India. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 55. *Malayude Makkal*, 56; *Amari*, 81; *Chilappathikara Manakatha*, 79; *Mayilakunnu*, 82; *Alayazhi*, 83; *Kanchanavalli*, 84; *Mrugaya*, 92 (all novels); *Soundarya Darsanam*, 65; *Samskara Darsanam*, 67 (both essays); *Keralathile Nandan Pattukal*, 55 (folk songs); *Muthumazha*, 83 (poetry, for children); *Nadodikkathakal*, 60; *Kasturiman*, 85 (both short stories); *Violin*, 79 (play). Specialises in folk songs, dances & tribal life of Kerala. Rendered into Malayalam prose, Skt. epics, Tamil epic *Mani Mekhala* & a novel by Tolstoy. Classics of Valmiki & Vyasa retold in Malayalam prose. *Add.* Kanchanagiri, Kunnummel, Kilimanoor-695601, Thiruvananthapuram Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 2364.

Viswambharan, V.K. Malayalam poet. M.A.; B.ED. *b.* 3.6.1938, Amayannoor, Kottayam Dist., Kerala. Service, retd Educational Officer, now freelance writing. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 9. *Jetco Songs*, 79; *Poompatta*, 80; *Madhuram Madhuram*, 81; *Madhurima*, 82 (all poetry, 1st nursery songs); *Kadhaasaagaram*, 85 (stories, for children, trans., from Tamil); *Ajanthayaathra*, 83 (travl.); *Tominte Abhutha Kathakal*, 85 (stories, trans., from Eng.). Produced nursery songs cassettes, for the State Institute of Children's Literature Society, Kerala. Research scholar in children's poetry, at Kerala University. *Add.* Kamalalayam, South Paravoor-682320, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 892073.

Viswanaatha Sarma, G. Malayalam & Sanskrit writer. B.A.; B.ED.; *Vedanta Bhooshana*; *Vedanta Siromany*; *Pandita Ratnam. b.* 21.2.1912, Palimar, South Canara Dist., Karnataka. Formerly teaching, now retd & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 86. *mt.* Tulu, writes in Malayalam & Skt. *Pubs.* 4. *Viswadarsanam*, 38; *Bharateeya Theettadarsanam*, 84 (crit.); *Madhwacharya Charitam*, 59 (biog.). *Add.* Thamara Sadanam, North Fort Gate, Tripunithura P.O., Ernakulam Dist., Kerala.

Viswanadha Sastry, Penumarthy *see under* **Ajanta**

Viswanadham, Akondi. Telugu writer. M.A. (in Telugu, 75; in Darsanas, 77; in Sanskrit, 70; in Hindi, 83, all Andhra Univ.); *Sanskrit Vyakarana Kovida*; PH.D., 79 (in Telugu, Mysore Univ.); PH.D., 76 (in Sanskrit, Andhra Univ.). *b.* 15.4.1949, Amalapuram, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Teaching, Asso.-Prof. in Telugu, C.S.R. Sarma College, Ongole. *Car.* Founder, Yerrana Peetham, 82; Founder-President,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vishwa Bharati, 81; Member, Zilla Kendra Granthalaya Sanstha Prakasana, 85. *Hons.* recd title 'Darshanacharya', 81; 'Kala Bharati', 82. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 55. *Amruta Varshini*, 94 (poetry); *Tyagaraju Jeevita Sudha*, 83; *Sree Madhava Bharathi*, 83; *Yerrana Mahakavi*, 84; *Omkara Darsanam*, 93 (all essays). Published several devotional books like *Devi Bhagavatam*; *Ishavasya Katha*; *Gayatri Mantra Mahima*, etc. Developed a new avadhanam 'Bhrukalavadhanam', based on *Bhagavad Gita* & performed at in many places. Radio & TV artiste. *Add.* Asso. Professor in Telugu, Brundavan Nagar, Ongole-523002, Andhra Pradesh.

Viswanatha Iyer, N.E. Hindi critic & translator. M.A. (in Hindi, B.H. Univ.); M.A. (in Skt., Madras Univ.); PH.D. (in Hindi, Sagar Univ.). *b.* 30.7.1920, Palghat, Kerala. Teaching, retd Prof. of Hindi, Kerala & Cochin Univ., presently Prof., P.G. Centre, Kerala Hindi Prachar Sabha. *Car.* Mem., Board of Studies & Senate of various Universities; Mem., Kendriya Hindi Sansthan; Kendriya Sikshan Mandal; Adv. Bodies of various Central Govt. Ministries. *A&P.* recd Anand Rishi Sahitya Nidhi Puraskar, 92; Visva Hindi Sammelan Samman, 75; Rahul Sankrityayan Puraskar, from Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, 94; Babu Gulab Rai Puraskar, 95, etc. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 30. *Adhunik Hindi Kavya Tatha Malayalam Kavya*, 70; (crit.); *Shahar So Raha Hai*, 75; *Uthta Chand Doobta Suraj*, 84; *Phool Aur Kante*, 91; *Seedhi Aur Sanp*, 95 (all light essays); *Anuvad Kala*, 87; *Anuvad: Bhashayen Samasyayen*, 87 (both trans. studies); *Abhai Kumar Ki Atmakahani*, 91 (travl.); *Keral Mein Hindi Bhasha Aur Sahitya Ka Vikas*, 96 (crit.); *Jaden*, 75; *Ramraja Bahadur*, 93 (both trans.). Translated a number of books from Malayalam into Hindi. Visited Mauritius, 76. *Add.* 26/2035, 'Anusham', Tutors Lane, Thiruvanauthapuram-695001, Kerala. *Tel.* 460975.

Viswanatha Reddy, Kethu. Telugu fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Sri Venkateswara Univ.). *b.* 10.7.1939, Rangasaipuram, Cuddapah Dist., A.P. Teaching, retd Prof. of Telugu Studies, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open Univ., now freelance writing. *Car.* President, A.P. Progressive Writers Union, 96; Editorial Board Mem., Telugu Academy, 87-89; Advisory Editor, *Rachana*, Telugu fiction mly, 95. *A&P.* recd *Andhra Patrika*, wly Award, 71; *Swati*, mly Award, 78; Telugu University Award, 94; Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad Award; Sahitya Akademi Award, 96 & others. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 36. *Japtu*, 74; *Kethu Viswanatha Reddy Kathalu*, 91; *Icchagni*, 96 (all short stories); *Verlu*, 94; *Bodhi*, 94 (both novels); *Chaduvu*, 94 (stories, edd.). Edited *Kutumbarao Sahityam* (13 vols.) & many volumes of short stories, novels, dramas & several volumes of teaching materials for various universities. Translated a number of works from Eng. into Telugu. *Add.* 846, Siddartha Apartments, Siddartha Nagar Colony, Hyderabad-500038, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 3814250.

Viswanathan Iyer, S. *Ethiroli Viswanathan.* Tamil writer. *b.* 27.4.1943, Tiruvarur, Thanjavur Dist., T.N. Service & writing. *Car.* President, Nalvazhi Manram, 65-72. *A&P.* recd Kavi Mamani Award, 91. *Hons.* conferred title Ilakkia Siromani, 88. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 50. *Bharathiyarin Thambi*, 69; *Thiru Vi Kavin Thambi*, 71; *Varavin Thambi*, 71; *Chollukku Oru Surada*, 77; *Makkal Potrum Mahakavi*, 81; *Iruvar Kanda Bharathi*, 82; *Paramparai Kanda Pavendar*, 85; *Yuga Avatar Meher Baba*, 91 (all biog.); *Ethiroligal*, 67; *Kaviri Thenral*, 90 (both poetry). *Add.* 5, Nethaji Street, Srinivasa Nagar, Chennai-600063, Tamil Nadu.

Viswanathan, Gauri (Ms). Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (Delhi Univ.); M.PHIL.; PH.D. (both Columbia Univ.). *b.* 5.11.1950, Calcutta, W.B. Teaching, presently Associate Prof. of Eng. & Comparative

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Literature, Columbia University. *Car.* served as Lecturer in Eng., Delhi Univ., 78-85; Barnard College, Columbia Univ., 85-86; Mellon Fellow & Lecturer in Eng., Comparative Literature, Columbia Univ., 86-88; as Asstt. Prof. of Eng., Univ. of Massachusetts, Amherst, 88-89; Visiting Prof. of the Hum., Colgate Univ., 96. *mt.* Tamil, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 2. *Masks of Conquest: Literary Study & British Rule in India*, 89; *Outside the Fold: Conversion, Modernity & Belief*, 98 (both crit. essays). Contributd research articles in learned journals & anthologies. *Add.* Dept. of Eng. & Comparative Literature, Columbia University, New York 100027, USA.

Viswanathan, N. *Pathasaari.* Tamil writer. B.SC. (Madras Univ.). *b.* 29.11.1955, Coimbatore, T.N. Freelance writing. *mt.* Telugu, writes in Tamil. *Pubs.* 2. *Meenukkul Kadal,* 87 (poems & short stories). *Add.* 63, Dhanalakshmipuram, Singanallur, Coimbatore-641005, Tamil Nadu.

Viswanathan, R. Malayalam & Indian Eng. writer. M.A. (Kerala Univ.); M.A. (Wisconsin, USA); PH.D. (Calicut Univ.). *b.* 31.5.1942, Thrissur, Kerala. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Eng. Dept., Calicut Univ. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 92. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 6. in Eng.: *Petals and Patches*, 94 (poetry); *Pottekkat*, 89 (monograph); *Viewlesss Wings*, 88 (poetry, edd.); *On the Stage*, 88 (one-act plays, edited); in Malayalam: *Anwayam*, 90 (crit. essays). Visited America as Fulbright Scholar. *Add.* 324, Vikasnagar Flats, Chakkovathukulam, Kozhikode-673006, Kerala.

Viswanathan, Seeni. Tamil critic. SSLC. *b.* 22.11.1934, Velur, Salem Dist., T.N. Freelance writing. *Car.* Chief Editor, Bharati's Poetic works, Tanjavur Tamil Univ.; Sr. Fellowship, 93-95, by the Govt. of India, for research on 'Bharati & Music'. *Hons.* recd titles 'Bharati Pugazh Paravum Punniyar', from Tanjavur Bharati Tamil Sangam; 'Ratna Deepam', Madras Centre of Bhasha Sangam, Allahabad; 'Bharati Ilakkiya Selvar', by Bharati Kalai Kazagam, Chennai. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 40. *Chakravardini*, 79; *Bharatiyin 'India' Katturaikal*, 85; *Arabindo's Makimai*, 90 (all essays); *Mahakavi Bharati: Nool Peyar Kovai*, 81; (bibliog.); *Mahakavi Bharati: Sila Puthiya Unmaikal*, 84; *Bharati Aaivukal: Sila Sikkalkal*, 85; *Mahakavi Bharati Varalaru*, 96 (all crit.). *Add.* 2, Model House Lane, C.I.T. Nagar, Chennai-600035, Tamil Nadu.

Visweswara Rao, Kasturi. Telugu writer. B.A. *b.* 21.7.1924, B. Saavaram, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Service, retd Dist. Statistical Officer, presently freelance writing. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 2. *Anandadivya Jyotulu*, 80; *Shambhunakshatra Malika*, 77 (both poetry). *Add.* 10-5-64/9, Sree Rama Nagar Colony, Humayun Nagar, Hyderabad-500028, Andhra Pradesh.

Vithal Ramkrishna *see under* **Godbole, Arun Ramkrishna**

Vittal Rao, K. Tamil fiction writer & artist. *b.* 12.5.1942, Hosur, Dharmapuri Dist., T.N. Service, Sr. Telephone Supervisor, Chennai & writing. *A&P.* recd Ilakkiya Chinthanai Award, for novel, 76. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 16. *Unakkul Iruppavan Naan*, 72; *Innoru Tajmahal*, 74; *Pokkidam*, 76; *Thooral*, 80; *Nadhi Moolam*, 83; *Matravargal*, 83; *Tharunam*, 84; *Meendum Avalukkaga*, 87; *Kaalaveli*, 88; *Vannamukhangal*, 94 (all novels); *Nerukkamana Edaiveli*, 84 (short stories); *Velimanithan*, 84 (novelette); *Oviakkalai Ulagil*, 79 (hist. of painting). Writes film reviews. Held painting exhibitions at various places in India. Published a book on painting & painters. *Add.* Door No. I, Plot No. 61, II Cross, L.H. Nagar I lay out, Adambakkam, Chennai-600088, Tamil Nadu.

Vivek *see under* **Gian Prakash**

Vivek *see under* **Sreevaasarya, Sankara**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vivekanandan, G. Malayalam fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 5.5.1923, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala. Service, retd as Director, Public Relations, Kerala State Film Development Corp. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 81. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 67. *Kallichellamma*; *Ammu*; *Ilakozhinja Maram*; *Mazhakkaru*; *Potten Neelandan* (all novels); *Ulkandayude Nimishngal* (short stories); *Jeevitha Rangangal* (one-act plays); *Yetra Yetra Maranangal* (essays). *Add.* 'Kalpana', K.V. Road, Jegathy. Thiruvananthapuram-695014, Kerala. *Tel.* 65118.

Vivekanandhan, M. *Pinnalur Vivekanandhan.* Tamil writer. B.SC. (Annamalai Univ.); B.G.L.; B.L.; M.A. (in Tamil, all Madras Univ.). *b.* 23.2.1951, Pinnalur, Vallalar Dist., T.N. Service, Asstt. Registrar, Tamil Nadu Administrative Tribunal & writing. *Car.* Jt. Secretary, All India Tamil Writers' Assn., 93-97. *A&P.* recd Best Book Award, 93, from State Bank of India; Govt. of Tamil Nadu Award, 94; *Amudhasurabi* Prize, 90, etc. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Ilakkiya Chirpi', by Tamil Vattam; 'Pavendar Pattayam', etc. *mt.* Tamil, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 26. *Valayum Nerkodugal*, 91 (play); *Karugum Mottugal*, 93 (short stories); *Adiyarai Nangai*, 95 (hist. novel); *Oru Kuyilin Kathai*, 90; *Vazhum Pothe Oru Varalaru*, 93; *Vazhikattum Vallalar*, 94 (all biog.); *Kovithai Ilakkiyam Oru Ayvu*, 89 (crit.); in Eng.: *Contemporary Great Souls of India*, 90 (biog., in Eng.). Written radio dramas for AIR, Pondicherry & Chennai. *Add.* AH-15, Tod-hunter Nagar, Saidapet, Chennai-600015, Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 4339330.

Viveki Rai. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, B.H. Univ.); PH.D. (Kashi Vidyapeeth); *Sahityalankar. b.* 19.11.1924, Sonwani, Ghazipur Dist., U.P. Retd teacher; now freelance writing. *Car.* Participated in 1942 movement; Lecturer Snakottar Mahavidyalaya, Ghazipur. *A&P.* recd Premchand Award, 87; Sahitya Bhushan, 94, from U.P. Hindi Sansthan; Sarad Joshi Samman, 96-97; Kedia Litarary Sangathan Award, 96 & other awards. *Hons.* conferred title 'Vidyasagar' by Vikramshila Vidyapeeth, Bhagalpur; 'Vidyavachaspati' by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Prayag, etc. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Bhojpuri. *Pubs.* more than 48. *Argala*, 51; *Rajani Gandha*, 64 (both poetry); *Jeewan Paridhi*, 52; *Gunga Jahaj*, 77 (both short stories); *Babool*, 67; *Swetpatra*, 79; *Sonamati*, 83, *Mangal Bhawan*, 94 (all novels); *Julus Ruka Hai*, 62; *Hindi Upanyas Vividh Aayam*, 90; *Aastha Aur Chintan*, 91; *Jagat Tapovan So Kiyo*, 95 (all crit. & essays). Also published books in Bhojpuri language. *Add.* Dr. Viveki Rai Marg, Bari Bag, Ghazipur-233001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 811618.

Viyogi *see under* **Thakur, Virendra**

Viyogi *see under* **Vijaya Prasad, Koppale**

Viyogi, Taranand *see under* **Taranand Viyogi**

Vizhi, Pa. Idayavendan (P. Annadurai). Tamil fiction writer. M.COM.; P.G.D.P.M.; B.G.L.; M.PHIL. *b.* 16.6.1962, Villupuram, T.N. Service & writing. *A&P.* recd Thanthai Daniel Dalit Literary Award, 94; Lily Devasigamani Memorial Special Prize, 94, etc. *mt.* Tamil. *Pubs.* 3. *Nandanar Theru*, 91; *Vathaipadum Vazhivu*, 94; *Thadman*, 96 (all short stories). Exponant of Dalit writing. Largely published in radical journals. *Add.* Plot No. 75, Abitha Garden, Salamedu Village, Kandamanadi P.O.-605401, Villupuram Dist., Tamil Nadu. *Tel.* 04146-27512.

Vohra, Asha Rani (Shakuntala Vohra) (Smt.). Hindi poet & essayist. M.A. (in Sociology); *Prabhakar. b.* 7.4.1921, Chakwal, Jhelum Dist. (now in Pak.). Freelance writing. *Car.* Social work & journalism. *A&P.* recd Rachana Puraskar, Calcutta, 85; Ambika Prasad Divya Puraskar, from, M.P. Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti, Bhopal, 87; Sahityik Kriti

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Puraskar, from Delhi Hindi Academy, 87. *Hons.* conferred Sahitya Bhushan Samman, by U.P. Hindi Sansthan, Lucknow; Sahitya Vachaspati, by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Prayag, 94, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 86. *Mahilayen Aur Swarajya (1757-1947)*; *Bharatiya Nari: Dasha Aur Disha*, 83; *Nari Shoshan: Aine Aur Aayam*, 84; *Bharatiya Nari*; *Asmita Aur Adhikar*, 86; *Mahilayen Aur Swaraj*, 88 (all writings on women issues); *Sarokar*; *Poonha Bharatiyata Ki Or* (both sociological essays); *Lahar-Lahar Ginte Huye*, 87; *Ansh Ansh Mukti*, 96; *Manu Ki Nao*, 96 (all poetry); *Pidhiyan Samanantar*, 94 (short stories), etc. *Add.* B-27A, Sector-19, Noida-201301, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 91524435.

Vohra, Himanshu. Gujarati writer. M.A. (in Eco., Bombay Univ.). *b* 10.2.1928, Bhavnagar, Gujarat. Service, retd Asstt. Secretary, Life Insurance Corporation of India, presently writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Economics, Vallabh Vidyanagar, 53-54; Mem. Exec. Committee, Vile Parle Sahitya Sabha, etc. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 7. *Ucchar*, 62; *Saad*, 90 (both poetry); *Sahuni Sange*, 64; *Vitthalanu Maran Charitra*, 69 (both short stories); *Bandh Dishao*, 68 (novel). Written articles on financial topics & translated works into Eng. *Add.* Varma Villa No.2, Vitthal Bhai Road, Vile Parle (West), Mumbai-400056, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6712245.

Vohra, Shakuntala *see under* **Vohra Asha Rani**

Volga (Lalitha Kumari, Popuri) (Smt.). Telugu fiction writer. M.A. (in Tel., Andhra Univ.). *b.* 27.11.1950, Guntur, A.P. Service, Sr. Exec., In-charge of Script Dept., Usha Kiron Movies, Hyderabad & writing. *Car.* Secy, Feminist Study Circle, since 88; President, Asmitha, Resource Centre for Women, since 92. *A&P.* recd Telugu Univ. Award, 87; Best Novel Award, 90. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 23. *Sahaja*, 86; *Swetcha*, 87; *Kanniti Keratala Vennela*, 88; *Aakasmlo Sagam*, 90; *Bhumi Putrika*, 85 (all novels); *Rajakiya Kathalu*, 93; *Prayogam*, 95 (both short stories); *Neeli Meghalu*, 93 (poetry, edd.); *Vallu Aruguru*, 95 (play); *Sarihaddulu Leni Sandhyale*, 96 (feminist essays). Participated as an observer in the United Nations Fourth World Conference on Women. *Add.* H. No. 45, Road No. 2, West Marredpalli, Secunderabad-500026, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 3320729.

Vora, Kalavati (Smt.). Gujarati fiction writer & essayist. B.A. (S.N.D.T. College); *Kovid*; J.S.S. *b.* 1.10.1919, Surat, Gujarat. Teaching, retd, now freelance writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Psychology; Editor, *Jan-Sandesh*, wly; *Vikas*, wly. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 4. *Radha*, 64; *Aa Chhe Sansar*, 95 (both short stories); *Gujarat Na Sahitya Sarjako*, 75 (sketches); *Sangharsh Ane Samvedana*, 87 (essays). Visited USA, France, UK, Italy, Switzerland, Germany, etc. *Add.* Vivek, 2 Vidya Vinay Vivek Society, 185, S.V. Road, Vile-Parle (West), Mumbai-400056, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6712102.

Vora, Kamal Kishan. Gujarati poet. B.E. (in Electronics); D.I.M. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 19.5.1950, Rajkot, Gujarat. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Umashankar Joshi Award, 91, for poetry. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 1. *Arav*, 91 (poetry). *Add.* Flat 6, Prachi, Opp. Vikrant Building, 90 Feet Road, Ghatkopar (E), Mumbai-400077, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 5160339.

Vora, Rikhav. Gujarati fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 22.9.1941, Mumbai, Maha. Freelance writing. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 3. *Sapna No Boj*, 61; *Chhalna*, 62 (both novels); *Pachhal Pachhal*, 63 (short stories). Visited USA. *Add.* 12. Aarti, 85-Tardeo Road, Mumbai-400034, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 4949540.

Vrushabhendra Swamy, S.M. Kannada writer. M.A.; PH.D. (both Karnatak Univ.). *b.* 1.9.1928, M.B. Ayyanahalli, Bellary Dist., Karnataka. Visiting Prof., Kuvempu Chair, Mysore University. *Car.* Prof. & Chairman, Kannada Studies,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Karnatak Univ.; Director, Text-book Production, Govt. of India; Director, Kannada Research Institute. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 18. *Bareyuva Dari*; *Kannada Sahiyadalli Allamma Prabhudeva*; *Samshodhana Prabandhagalu* (all essays); *Sahrudaya Vimarse*; *Paramarse Vimarse* (both crit. essays); *Trividha Kranti Basavanna* (biog.); *Hariharana Yaradu Ragalegalu*; *Shatashatamandalli Basavodaya*; *Matembadu Jyotirlinga* (all essays, on religion). Visited Singapore, Bangkok & USA. *Add.* 'Shivaprasad' , Kalyan Nagar, 8th Cross, Dharwad-580007, Karnataka. *Tel.* 348570.

Vyakul *see under* **Sharma, Ram Charan**

Vyas *see under* **Jha, Upendra Nath**

Vyas, Abhijit. Gujarati writer & journalist. B.A. (Saurashtra Univ.). *b.* 4.7.1956, Jamnagar, Gujarat. Freelance writing & journalism. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 4. *Film Jovani Kala*, 89; *Jagat Ni Shreshtha Film*, 90; *Film Kala Vichar*, 97 (all crit.); *Filmavalokan*, 91 (essays, on aesthetics of cinema). Specialises in cinema. Writes short stories & poetry in Gujarati literary journals. *Add.* Gulab Kunj, Opp. Ranjit Memorial, Jamnagar-361001, Gujarat. *Tel.* 77533.

Vyas, Bal Krishan. *Balu.* Hindi & Sanskrit scholar. *Sahitya Shastri*, 32 (Govt. Skt. College, Varanasi). *b.* 7.2.1906, Jodrans, Bhilwara Dist., Raj. Director, Shiva-Shakti Peeth, Rajmahal, Udaipur. *Car.* Head Pandit, Bhupal Noble's Inter College, Udaipur, 28-68; Family Tutor of Maharana Mewar State; Founder, Adarsh Vidya Mandir, Udaipur, 40. *A&P.* recd State award, in Skt, 85; Hareet Rishi Puraskar, 89-90, from Mewar Foundation; Ramdhari Shastri Shastra Puraskar, 91. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahitya Dhurina', 34 by Vidvat Parishad, Ayodhya; 'Sahitya Ratnakar', 94. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 11. *Ganga Lahari Panditraj Jagannath*, 70; *Bhaktamar of Mantungacharya*, 78; *Govinda Damodar Stotram—Bilwamangalacharya*, 79; *Siddhant Kaumudi*, 4 pts, 80-84 (all crit., edited); *Shiv Stotra Panchakam*, 75 (devotional poem); *Bhasskrit Madhyamavyayogam*, 33; *Bhartrihari Krit Nitishatakam*, 40 (both edd. & trans. into Hindi). *Add.* 364, Teacher's Colony, Ambamata, Udaipur-313001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 0294-525854.

Vyas, Bhagwati Lal. *Bhavbhuti.* Rajasthani & Hindi poet. M.A. (in Hindi, M.L. Sukhadia Univ.); M.ED.; PH.D. (Rajasthan Univ.). *b.* 10.7.1941, Gilund, Rajsamand Dist., Rajasthan. Teaching, Asso. Prof., Rajasthan Vidyapeeth & writing *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board, *Naya Shikshak*, qly journal of Educ. Dept., Govt. of Rajasthan; Mem., Adv. Board, Programme Committee, AIR, Udaipur; Rajasthan Sahitya Academy, Udaipur; Mem., Gen. Council & Adv. Board for Rajasthani, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97. *A&P.* recd Rajasthan Sahitya Academy Award, 83 & 92; Sahitya Akademi Award, 88 & Sahitya Akademi Translation Prize, 96, in Rajasthani, etc. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 28. in Hindi: *Shatabdi Niruttar Hai*, 77; *Footpath Par Chiriya Nachati Hai*, 84; *Shikhar Ki Peeda*, 89; *Mausam Ke Geet*, 92; *Anuvartan*, 94 (all poetry); *Suraj Leelti Ghatiyan*, 76; *Sundervan Ki Tara*, 94 (both short stories, latter children's stories); *Aalpinon Ka Aasan*, 93 (satire); in Rajasthani: *Anahad Naad*, 87; *Agani Mantar*, 93 (both poetry); *Batyodi Rassi* (trans. of Bhawani Prasad Mishra's poetry). Translated some Rajasthani poems of Kanhaiya Lal Sethia into Hindi. His works translated into Gujarati & Punjabi languages. *Add.* 35 Kharol Colony, Fatehpura, Udaipur-313004, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 0294-529956.

Vyas, Bhupendra Shantilal. Gujarati poet. B.SC. (Guj. Univ.); B.ED. (S.P. Univ., Vallabhvidyanagar). *b.* 29.7.1947, Halvad, Surendranagar Dist., Gujarat. Freelance

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

writing. *Car.* Teacher, Education, M.L. Doshi Adhyapan Mandir, Surendranagar; Principal, C.D.T. Shah Vinay Mandir High School, Darawada. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 3. *Prati Karna Pushpo*, 95; *Thodok Dhvani*, 96; *Andhari Safar*, 97 (all poetry). *Add.* 'Khyati' 313/A, Rajsthambh Society, B/H. Bagikhana Baroda High School, Near Polo Ground, Baroda-390001, Gujarat. *Tel.* 411508.

Vyas, Chhagan Lal. Rajasthani fiction writer. M.COM.; M.ED. *b.* 7.1.1958, Khandap, Barmer, Raj. Teaching & writing. *mt.* Rajasthani (Hindi). *Pubs.* 2. *Gunaigar*, 88; *Alekhun Sawal*, 95 (both short stories). *Add.* Senior Teacher, Khandap-343043, Barmer, Rajasthan.

Vyas, Daksha Balvantray (Ms). Gujarati critic. M.A., 65 (Guj. Univ.); PH.D., 78 (South Guj. Univ.). *b.* 26.12.1941, Vyara, Surat Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Prof. in Guj. Lit., Arts & Commerce College, Vyara & writing. *A&P.* recd 2 awards from Gujarat Sahitya Academy & one from Gujarati Sahitya Parishad. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 11. *Bhav-Pratibhav*, 81; *Swatantryottar Gujarati Kavita: Paridarshan*, 81; *Soundaryadarshi Kavio*, 84; *Rupak Granthi*, 88; *Anusarg* (all crit.); *Gamit Jati: Samajik Ane Sanskritik Adhyayan*, 93 (research, in collab.); *Panch Shaptati*, 96 (trans.). *Add.* Kot, Vyara-394650, Gujarat. *Tel.* 02626-21376.

Vyas, Gopal Vallabh. Hindi poet & writer. M.A. (in Hindi, in Sociology & in Hist.); PH.D. (all M.L. Sukhadia Univ.). *b.* 7.7.1945, Udaipur, Raj. Teaching, Lecturer, Govt. College, Dungarpur & writing. *Car.* Research Officer, Tribal Research Institute, 85; Pub. Committee Mem., Raj. Sahitya Academy, 92-93. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 9. *Yug Bindu*, 86 (long poem); *Footpath Par Nange Panv*, 87; *Hanfta Hua Din*, 94 (both poetry); *Mewar Ka Samajik Arthik Jeevan*, 88 (research); *Prachin Bharat*, 88; *Rajasthan Ke Itihas Ke Srot*, 88 (both hum.). *Add.* 16, Radhey Shyam Gali, Bharhm Pol, Udaipur, Rajasthan.

Vyas, Haridas. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); PH.D.; Bachelor of Journ. & Mass Commn. *b.* 25.5.1955, Jodhpur, Raj. Teaching, Somani Mahavidyalaya, Jodhpur & writing. *Car.* Editor, *Rashmi*, yly; Jt. Secy, Janvadi Lekhak Sangh, Jodhpur, 91-93; Secy, Pragatisheel Janvadi Lekhak Sangh, Jodhpur, since, 97. *A&P.* recd prizes for poetry & short story writing, from Sambhavna Sanstha. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Tinkon Ka Taap*, 95 (short stories); *Acharya Hazari Prasad Dwivedi: Srishti Evam Drishti*, 91 (crit.). *Add.* Gali, House No. 2, Near Chaupasni Temple, Jodhpur-342009, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 0291-614815.

Vyas, Harish Chandra. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Pol. Sc.); M.ED. *b.* 16.3.1939, Bikaner, Rajasthan. Sr. Lecturer, Govt. IASE, Bikaner & writing. *A&P.* recd Ministry of Forest & Environment Award (twice); Ministry of HRD Award; Rajasthan Hindi Granth Academy Award (twice). *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 36. *Himalaya Ke Us Par*, 86 (novel); *Dhul Bhara Hira*, 62 (stories, for children); *Aaj Desh Pukar Raha Hai*, 92 (poetry); *Nehru Mahan*, 89 (biog.). *Add.* Kikani Vyason Ka Chowk, Bikaner-334001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 522909.

Vyas, Kishori Lal. *Neelkantha.* Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in Eng.); PH.D. *b.* 31.7.1947, Nizamabad, A.P. Teaching, presently, Reader, Hindi Dept., Osmania Univ., Hyderabad. *mt.* Gujarati, writes in Hindi. *Pub.* 4. *Andhere Ujale Ke Dvip*, 80; *Bahas Jari Hai*, 84 (both poetry); *Acharya Ramchandra Shukla (*crit.*)*; *Arya Kaun The*, 92 (trans., from Eng.). *Add.* Flat No. 112, Plot 5, Saumya Apartments, HUDA Complex, Saroor Nagar, Hyderabad-500035, Andhra Pradesh.

Vyas, Laxmi Shankar. Hindi writer. M.A. (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 3.7.1920, Varanasi, U.P. Freelance writing & journalism, Hony. Lecturer, B.H. Univ. & Kashi Vidyapeeth. *Car.* Asstt. Ed., *Aj*, 43; Sr. Ed., *Aj*, 51-93; Hony Prof. of Journ., Kashi Vidyapeeth; Founder, Paradkar Sangrahalaya, 75. *A&P.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

recd U.P. Hindi Sansthan Puraskar, 85; Ambika Prasad Gold Medal, 78. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Chalukya Kumarpal*, 52 (hist.); *Paradkarji Aur Patrakarita*, 64; *Vishva Ke Yug Nirmata Sahityakar*, 75; *Patrakarita Ke Yug Nirmata*, 88; *Mahaman Malaviya Aur Hindi Patrakarita*, 89 (all hum); *Sahityakaron Ke Sansmaran*, 90 (memoirs). Visited Burma, Malaya & Singapore as Spl. Rep. of *Aj*, Varanasi. *Add.* K 31/51, Kalbhairava, Varanasi-221001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 333069.

Vyas, Madan Lal. Hindi writer. B.A. (Raj. Univ.); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag); *Sahitya Teerth* (Visva Bharati). *b.* 12.12.1922, Jodhpur, Raj. Journalism & writing. *Car.* Sub Editor, *Dainik Vishwamitra*, 53-55; *Nav Bharat Times*, 55-83; Music critic, since 62. *A&P.* recd Dagar Gharana Award, from Mewar Foundation, etc. *mt.* Rajasthani (Hindi). *Pubs.* more than 20. *Ustad Allauddin Khan*, 72 (biog.); *Bhimsen Joshi*, 91 (biog., trans., from Eng.); *Bharatiya Sangeet Kosh*, 75; *Vaidik Parampara Mein Saamgaan*, 82; *Mughal Bharat Ka Sangeet Chintan*, 94; *Raag Aur Roop*, 98 (all on classical music, trans. of Prajnananda's books, from Bengali); *Bhairav Ke Prakar*, 91 (both edd.). Visited USA. *Add.* 19, Patrakar, M. Kalelkar Marg, Bandra East, Mumbai-400051, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6428287.

Vyas, N.K. Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Raj. Univ., Jaipur); Specialization in Romanian language & lit. (Univ. of Bucharest). *b.* 17.2.1933, Udaipur, Raj. Service, retd, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Served in Central Hindi Directorate & Commission for Scientific & Technical Terminology, 57-91; Director, CHD, 87, Gen. Editor, upto 91. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* over 60. *Prithviraj Raso Ka Kavya Saushthava*, 57 (crit.); *Mewari Boli Ki Utpatti, Vikas Aur Uska Roop*, 68 (research); *Bhasha Vigyan Shabdavali*, 72 (Eng.-Hindi & Hindi-English, ling. glossary); *Cheenee Kranti*, 94; *America Ka Itihas*, 96 (both trans.). Edited, *Hindi-Chinese, Hindi French, Hindi Spanish, Hindi-Arabic Dictionaries*, 82-86. Edited bi-lingual, tri-lingual dictionaries. Visited England, France, Germany, Belgium, Austria, Hungary, Bulgaria, Romania, Yugoslavia, erstwhile USSR & other countries. *Add.* C-4A/52B, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110058. *Tel.* 5593428.

Vyas, Nirmohi. Rajasthani & Hindi playwright. M.A. (in Hindi); LL.B.; *Visharad* (Hindi). *b.* 3.2.1934, Bikaner, Raj. Founder Secy, Anurag Kala Kendra, Bikaner & writing. *Car.* Mem., Rajasthani Bhasha Sahitya Evam Sanskriti Academy, Bikaner & writing. *A&P.* recd 'Nat Shiromani' Award; Shivchand Bharatiya Puraskar; Devilal Samar Puraskar, 95-96. *Hons.* felicitated by Varishth Nagrik Samiti, Bikaner; conferred title 'Natyashekhar', 92. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 8. *Olmo*, 88; *Bhikho Dholi*, 89; *Savanto*, 92; *Babosa*, 96; *Prauveer Pabooji*, 98 (all plays); in Hindi: *Aj Ke Char Natak*, 91; *Anamika*, 93; *Adhi Rat Ka Suraj*, 98 (plays). Directed several plays in Hindi & Rajasthani. *Add.* 'Anurag', 1 Sa, 22, Pawanpuri, Bikaner-334003, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 61040.

Vyas, Purushottam *see under* **Prashanth, Purushottam**

Vyas, Raj Shekhar. Hindi writer. M.A. (Vikram Univ.). *b.* 23.4.1961, Ujjain, M.P. Service, Dy Controller of Programmes, Doordarshan. *A&P.* recd Dr. Ambedkar Special Service Award, for creative writing; Best Documentary Maker Award, 92, from Cine Goers' Assn; Soviet Land Nehru Award. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 47. *Inquilab*, 89 (biog.); *Mrityunjay Bhagat Singh*, 91; *Kaaljayi Kalidas*, 92 (both essays); *Meri Kahani*, 88; *Ugra Ke Saat Rang*; *Vikramaditya*; *Swarnim Bharat*, 97; *Kuch Adkhule Panne*, 97 (all edd. essays). Visited Nepal & Russia. *Add.* Bharati Bhavan, Ujjain-456001, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 53398, 50467.

Vyas, Ramnarayan. Hindi writer. M.A.; LL.B.; PH.D.; D.LITT.; *Sahityaratna*.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

b. 26.12.1928, Indore, M.P. Teaching, retd Prof., now Director, Academy of Social Thought & Sah Chintan. *mt.* Hindi, writes also in Eng. *Pubs.* 33. *Samaj Darshan*, 66; *Dharma-Darshan*, 72; *Shiksha Darshan*, 91 (all essays); *Ve Use Nahi Rok Sake*, 66 (one-act plays); *Barpha Ke Phool*, 80 (novel); in Eng.: *Hindu Philosophy of Religion*, 94; *The Synthetic Philosophy of the Bhagavata*, 74 (both hum.); *Sing for the Spring* (poetry, in Eng.). *Add.* Director, Academy of Social Thought, 17/2 North Rajmohalla, Indore-452002, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 412555.

Vyas, Rekha (Ms.). Hindi poet. M.A.; PH.D. (M.L. Sukhadia Univ., Udaipur); Degree Course in Journ. (Kota Univ.); Technical Courses (FTII, Pune; STI, Delhi; IIMC, Delhi). *b.* 19.4.1962, Udaipur, Raj. Programme Exec., Doordarshan, Delhi. *Car.* Asstt. Information Officer, PIB, Delhi, 90-91; Transmission Exec., AIR, 84-90. *A&P.* recd Raj Singh Award, 89; Bhamasha Award, 90; Narayanaswamy Puraskar, for music. *mt.* Rajasthani, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 7. *Dil Aaya Dilli Pe*, 93 (satire); *Andhere Ke Paar Dwar*, 96 (poetry); *Sanskrit Natak Mein Yathartha Evam Adarsh*, 94 (research); *Mahakte Phool*, 95 (children's songs); *Rajasthani Sanskriti Evam Samaj*, 95 (essays). *Add.* 797, II F, Main Road, Timarpur, Delhi-110054. *Tel.* 2912426.

Vyas, Satish. Gujarati playwright & critic. M.A., 67 (Guj. Univ.); PH.D., 81 (South Guj. Univ.). *b.* 10.10.1943, Rojka, Ahmedabad Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Reader in Gujarati, Gujarat Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award, 89. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 16. *No Parking*, 84; *Teed*, 96 (both one-act plays); *Adhunik Kavitaman Bhasha-Karm*, 83 (research); *Adhunik Ekanki*, 83; *Aayam*, 84; *Nutan Natya Alekho*, 88; *Pratimukh*, 93; *Krutirag*, 95 (all crit.). *Add.* T/15, Umasut Nagar, Station Road, Jivraj Park, Ahmedabad-380051, Gujarat. *Tel.* 6630725.

Vyas, Satya Narayan. Hindi poet & critic. M.A. (in Hindi, Raj. Univ.); PH.D. (S.P. Univ., Vallabh Vidyanagar). *b.* 10.4.1952, Hamirgarh, Bhilwara Dist., Raj. Teaching, Asstt. Prof., Govt. P.G. College, Chittorgarh & writing. *mt.* Rajasthani, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Kalam Ki Dosti*, 83; *Asamapt Yatra*, 86; *Sanyaas*, 90 (all poetry); *Samikshak Acharya Hajari Prasad Dwivedi*, 86 (crit.). *Add.* 29, Neelkanth, Chhatriwali Khan, Senthi, Chittorgarh-312025, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 01472-41532.

Vyas, Sheela. *Rajeeva* (Smt.). Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in Hist.); B.ED. *b.* 1.7.1944, Varanasi, U.P. Teaching, In-charge, Govt. Sr. Sec. School & writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Anubhuti Ke Swar*, 89; *Indradhanush Ke Par*, 98 (both poetry); *Maati Ki Gandh*, 92 (short stories); *Dansh*, 98 (novel). *Add.* Sheela Sadan, Purani Lane, Gangashahar-334401, Bikaner Dist., Rajasthan. *Tel.* 0151-541840.

Vyas, Shrimant Kumar. Rajasthani & Hindi poet. *Hindi Prabhakar* (Punjab Univ.); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 3.12.1927, Ladnun, Nagour Dist., Raj. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Phoolchand Banthia Award. *Hons.* conferred title 'Vidyalankar'; Doctorate of Raj. Literature by Raj. Vikas Manch, Jalore. *mt.* Rajasthani, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 19. *Ram Doot*, 55; *Kekai*, 86; *Dropadi*, 87; *Meera Ko Prabhu Girdhar Nagar*, 92; *Meera Mahakavya*, 96 (all poetry); *Munshiji Ri Diary*, 94 (one-act play); *Jhanjhar Ko*, 91 (essays); *Rajasthani Ki Lok Kathayen*, 61 (folk stories). Visited Pakistan. *Add.* Dadhichi Bhavan, Jalore-343001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 33282.

Vyas, Shyam Manohar. Hindi writer. M.SC.; B.ED.; PH.D. *b.*14.6.1940, Bhilwara, Raj. Service, Dist. Education officer, Govt. of Rajasthan & writing. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Sahityalankar'; 'Tantra Manishi', etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 40, including children's lit. *Jeevan Path* (essays); *Naitik Jeevan* (moral essays); *Aitihasik Kathayen*, 94 (historical stories). Written books on environment for children. *Add.* 15, Panchvati, Udaipur-313001, Rajasthan.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vyas, Sita Ram. *Rahgeer.* Hindi writer. B.A. (Raj. Univ.). *b.* 15.8.1952, Jodhpur, Raj. Govt. Service & writing. *A&P.* recd Raj. State Educ. Award, 94. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 1. *Vicharon Ki Yatra* (poetry). Poems & articles published in various magazines. *Add.* Near Satyanarayan Temple, Sadar Bazar, Barmer, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 21077.

Vyas, Ved. *Vedvyas.* Rajasthani & Hindi poet & essayist. B.A. *b.* 1.7.1942, Mirpurkhas, Sind (now in Pak). Service, News Reader, AIR, Jaipur. *Car.* Chairman, Rajasthani Bhasha Sahitya Evam Sanskriti Academy, Bikaner, 89-92; Chairman, Rajasthan Sahitya Academy, Udaipur, 93-94; Gen. Secy, Rajasthan Progressive Writers' Association, Jaipur, since 71, etc. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 15. *Dharti Helo Mare*, 66; *Aj Ra Kavi*, 68; *Barkhari* 74 (all poetry); in Hindi: *Lekhak Aur Aj Ki Duniya*, 84; *Samay Samay Par*, 88; *Jagate Ko Kaun Jagaye*, 88; *Halaphnama*, 90 (all essays). Also writes for children. Presided over number of literary conferences. *Add.* 7/122, Malviya Nagar, Jaipur-302017, Rajasthan.

Vyas, Vrajlal Jagjivan. *Vyasji.* Gujarati poet. B.A. *b.* 25.5.1941, Santhali, Amareli Dist., Gujarat. Service, Guj. State Road Transport Corpn. & writing. *A&P.* won prize in short story competition, 94, held by *Prakar*. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Hasyameva Jayate*, 81; *Hasyaad* (both poetry). Short stories & poems published in various magazines. *Add.* Plot No. 110-A-2, Don-Goeta Chowk, Krishnanagar, Bharnagar-364001, Gujarat.

Vyas, Yogendra Dhirubhai. Gujarati writer. M.A.; PH.D. (Guj. Univ.). *b.* 6.10.1940, Ahmedabad, Gujarat. Teaching, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Linguistics, Guj. Univ. *Car.* Adviser, CIIL., Mysore, since 95; Mem. Syndicate, 93-98 & Academic Council, Guj. Univ., 91-98; Senate, S.N.D.T. Univ., 63-66 & Gujarat Univ., 68-93. *A&P.* recd Gujarat Sahitya Academy Award. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 16. *Be Kinarani Vachche*, 82; *Krishna Janma*, 83 (both novels); *Bhilini Kishor Kathao*, 77 (short stories); *Bolivijnan Ane Gujarati Bolio*, 73; *Gujarati Bhashanu Vyakaran*, 77; *Samajik Bhasha Vijnan*, 83 (all ling.). *Add.* 347, Saraswati Nagar, P.O. Polytechnic, Ahmedabad-380015, Gujarat. *Tel.* 6752675.

Vyathit *see under* **Jha, Balgovind**

Vyathit *see under* **Sharma, Gautam**

W

Wader, Prahlad Bapurao. Marathi writer. M.A., 59; PH.D., 77 (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 4.3.1929, Nipani, Belgaum Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, retd Prof. of Marathi, now freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Maha. Rajya Sahitya Sanskrit Mandal, 88-90; Adv. Committee Mem., Bharatiya Jnanpith, 87-91; Editor, *Vangmaya Kosh* project, 86-90. *A&P.* recd Goa Kala Academy Lit. Award, 68; Maha. State Literary Award. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 10. *Chadhan*, 62; *Veej*, 77; *Rakta Khuna*, 94 (all short stories); *Anubhav Ani Avishkar*, 88; *Na. Si. Phadke: Ek Chikitsak Abhyas*, 90 (both crit.); *Stri-Hridaya*, 90 (folklore). *Add.* A/8, Dattaguru Housing Co-op. Society, Mala, Panaji-403001, Goa.

Wadhan, Amar Singh. Hindi & Punjabi writer. M.A. (in Hindi, in Eng. & in Pol. Sc.); PH.D.; PG DCT, CCG (Panjab Univ.). *b.* 14.7.1947, Amritsar, Punjab. Teaching, Sr. Faculty Mem., Syndicate Bank Staff Trng. College, New Delhi & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in various colleges of Punjab, 70-78; Language Expert, Punjab School Educ. Board, Mohali, 78-82; Visiting Faculty of leading institutions of India. *A&P.* recd Rashtra Bhasha Shikhar Samman, 98. *Hons.* honoured by the President of India, 87; title 'Samanva Shri', 94; Ahindi Bhashi Hindi Sevi Samman, 94, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Hindi & English also. *Pubs.* 8. *Samkalin Hindi Kahani*, 87 (crit.); *Anuvad Aur Sanskriti*, 97 (on trans.); *Chetna Ke*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Swar, 97 (lyrical essays); *Naari Manovigyan*, 98; *Vyavahar Vigyan*, 98 (both essays); *Rashtragaurav Atal Bihari Vajpeyi*, 99 (biog.). *Add.* 60, Geeta Apartments, Geeta Colony, Delhi-110031. *Tel.* 011-2043483.

Wadhawan, Jagdish Chander. Urdu critic & scholar. M.A. (Punjab Univ.). *b.* 5.8.1918, Gujranwala, Punjab (now in Pak.). Business & writing. *A&P.* recd Delhi Urdu Academy Award; U.P. Urdu Academy Award; Bihar Urdu Academy Award; W.B. Urdu Academy Award, etc. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Urdu. *Pubs.* 2. *Manto Naama*, 89; *Krishan Chander–Shakhsiat Aur Fun*, 93 (both research & crit.). Visited Burma, Singapore, Malaya & Afghanistan. *Add.* 162, Mukherji Nagar (East), Delhi-110009. *Tel.* 7653225.

Wadhwani, Yashodhara *nee* **Shah** (Smt.). Sindhi writer & translator. M.A., 67 (Gujarat Univ.); M.A., 74 (in Linguistics); Cert. in German, 70 (both Poona Univ.); *Kovid*, 63 (Wardha). *b.* 23.12.1944, Hyderabad, A.P. Mem., Academic Committee, Encyclopaedic Skt. Dictionary, Deccan College, Pune. *Car.* Exec. Mem., Linguistic Society of India, 94-96; Publication Committee Mem., *Indian Linguistics*, etc. *A&P.* recd V. Raghavan Award, at All India Oriental Conference, etc. *mt.* Sindhi. *Pubs.* 3. *Sugandh Anjali*, 95 (essays); *Goonchvaayela Tantu Resham Naa*, 90 (Sindhi short stories, trans., into Gujarati); *Sindhu Kanya*, 98 (novel, trans., from Skt., into Sindhi). *Add.* 110, B.K. Apts, Opp. Shadal Baba Durgah, Deccan College Road, Pune-411006, Maharashtra.

Wadia, Jagdish Kaur (Ms). Punjabi writer. M.A. (in Punjabi & Eng. lit., Punjab Univ.); M.A. (Public Admn.); M.LITT.; PH.D. (Punjabi Univ.). *b.* 10.6.1944, Sialkot (now in Pak.). Service, District Language Officer, Kapurthala & writing . *Hons.* conferred titles 'Punjabi Hira', 91, by Vishva Punjabi Pracharak Kendra, Delhi; 'Punjab Ratan', 93, by Punjabi Vikas Sangathan, Delhi. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 13. *Supan Saver*, 93; *Shabdan De Waris*, 93 (both poetry); *Punjabi Naval Da Pitama Nanak Singh*, 88; *Punjabi Naval Vich Rajnitak Ansh*, 81 (both crit.). Also published children's literature & translated the works of Khalil Gibran into Punjabi. *Add.* 109, Adarsh Nagar, Jalandhar City, Punjab.

Wagh, Vitthal Bhikaji. Marathi writer. M.A. (Indore Univ.); PH.D. (Amravati Univ.). *b.* 1.1.1945, Hingni, Akola Dist., Maha. Teaching, Prof., Shri Shivaji College of Arts, Commerce & Science, Akola & writing. *Car.* Chairman, Regional Subordinate Services Selection Board, Amravati, 94-95; Dir., S.R. College, Wanoja, Akola; Mem., West Zone Cultural Centre; Mem., Programme Advisory Commtt., AIR., etc. *A&P.* recd Maharashtra State Film Award, 78-79 & 81-82; Priyadarshini Academy Award, 91, etc. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 3. *Saay*, 75; *Vaidarbhi*, 82; *Kaaya Matit Matit.*, 91 (all poetry). Writes screen plays, stories & lyrics. *Add.* Gulbas, 28/B, Sudhir Colony, Akola, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 23908.

Waghralkar, Gopalkrishna Anant. Marathi poet & journalist. B.A.M.S.; M.D.; DAC; FAIS, etc. *b.* 16.6.1960, Deulgaon Raja, Buldana Dist., Maha. Medical practice & freelance writing. *Car.* President, Taluka Journalist Association, 85; President, Vidarbha Sahitya Sangha, Kumbhari; Editor, *Anura*, poetry mag., etc. *A&P.* recd N.G. Deshpande Award, for poetry, etc. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 9. *Suprabhat*, 87; *Oli-Abili*, 87 (both poetry); *Balaji Katha* (hum.). Written books on medicine & health. Visited USA, UK & a number of other countries. *Add.* Sushrut, 47, West Samartha Nagar, Wardha Road, Nagpur-440015, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 220141.

Wahab Asharfi *see under* **Ashrafi, Syed Abdul Wahab**

Wajahat, Asghar. Hindi playwright & fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi, A.M. Univ.); PH.D. (A.M.Univ.). *b.* 5.7.1946, Fatehpur,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

U.P. Teaching, Asso. Prof. of Hindi, Jamia Millia Univ. & writing. *Car.* Taught Hindi at Jamia Millia Islamia & J.N. Univ., New Delhi; Post-Doctoral Research at J.N. Univ., 80-83; Mem., Governing Body & Exec. Committee, Delhi Hindi Academy, 90-92; Associate Prof. (visiting), Eotvos Lorand Univ., Budapest, Hungary. *A&P.* recd Sanskriti, Award, Delhi, for creative writing, 78; Communal Harmony Award, 92, etc. *mt.* Urdu, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 14. *Dilli Pahunchna Hai*, 81; *Swimming Pool*, 91; *Sab Kaha Kuch*, 96 (all short stories); *Inna Ki Avaz*, 86; *Virgati*, 88; *Sab Se Sasta Gost*, 90 (all plays); *Saat Asman*, 95; *Paher Dopahar*, 94 (both novels). Translated several Hindi poems into Eng. & works of fiction from Urdu into Hindi. His stories translated into many Indian & foreign languages. Has written scripts for feature films & directed TV serials & documentary films. Visited USA, UK, Germany, France, Romania, Philippines, Italy, Hong Kong, Austria, etc. *Add.* 79, Kala Vihar, Mayur Vihar-I, New Delhi-110091. *Tel.* 2712384.

Wakankar, Laxman Sridhar. ***Bapu.*** Marathi writer. B.SC.(TECH), 35 (B.H. Univ.). *b.* 17.9.1912, Guna, M.P. Teaching, presently Director, Wakankar Shodha Sansthan, Ujjain & writing. *Car.* Consultant, Govt. of Maha., 39; Gujarat, 60; Central Hindi Directorate, 62; GARF, 73 (USA); Asian Cultural Centre for UNESCO (Tokyo, Japan). *A&P.* recd State Award, for excellence in printing, 60; Acharya Vinoba Bhave Award, 93. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Eng. also. *Pubs.* 30. *Devnagari: Udgama-Vikas*, 50 (scriptology); in Eng.: *Script of the Gods*, 62 (scriptology); *Distortions in Indian Histories*, 76; *Integrated History of Ancient India*, 94 (both hum.); *'Lost' Vedic Saraswati River Expedition*, 91 (study); *Ganesha Vidya*, 68 (indology). Visited USA, erstwhile USSR, UK, Italy, Germany, the Netherlands, France & Switzerland. *Add.* Director, Wakankar Shodh Sansthan, 21, Varahmihir Marg, Tower Chowk, Ujjain-456001, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 24044.

Wakhlu, Somnath. Indian. Eng. writer. M.A. (in Eng.); Dip. in Lib. Sc. *b.* 22.1.1923, Srinagar, Kashmir. Service, presently Curator-cum Librarian, Amar Mahal Museum & Library, Jammu & writing. *Car.* Lecturer & later Prof. of Eng., Govt. A.S. College, Srinagar & Govt. M.A.M. College, Jammu, etc. *mt.* Kashmiri, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. in Eng.: *Habba Khatun, the Nightingale of Kashmir*, 94 (hist. novel); *My Ultimate Pilgrimage and Other Poems*, 94 (poetry); *The Rich Heritage of Jammu & Kashmir*, 97. Published research papers on art, stories & poems in Eng. journals & newspapers. Has written scripts for Doordarshan. Talks broadcast over AIR, Kashmir. *Add.* Amar Mahal Museum and Library, Jammu Tawi-180001, Jammu & Kashmir. *Tel.* 576483.

Wakode, Madhukar. Marathi fiction writer. M.A. (in Marathi, Nagpur Univ.); PH.D. (Vikram Univ.). *b.* 1.1.1943, Akola, Maha. Teaching, Reader & Head, P.G. Dept., R.S. College, Anjangaon Surji & writing. *Car.* Chairman, Board of Studies in Marathi, Amaravati Univ.; Mem., Adv. Board for Marathi, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97. *A&P.* recd H.N. Apte Award, from Maha. Sahitya Parishad, Pune. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 6. *Zelzapat*, 89; *Gawn Gothan*, 96 (both novels); *Kali Mati Neeli Nati*, 96 (short stories); *Lok Pratibha Ani Loktatve*, 94 (essays); *Marathi Lok Katha*, 92 (folk lit.). *Add.* Ameya Shahu Nagar, Anjangaon Surji-444705, Amravati Dist., Maharashtra.

Walawalkar, Sitakant Purushottam. ***Sipu.*** Marathi fiction writer. *Visharad* (Hindi). *b.* 9.7.1936, Mumbai, Maha. Retd from State Govt. service, now freelance writing. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 18. *Drakshavel*, 62 (poetry); *Vahini*, 72; *Holi*, 72; *Hiravi Pati*, 76; *Udhalalele Swapna*, 86; *Paraka*, 89; *Kanchechan Bhandan*, 90 (all novels); *Love Story*, 82; *Jabardasti* , 83 (both short stories). *Add.* Block No. A/6, 2nd Floor, Ram Apartments, Pandurangwadi, 4th

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Cross Lane, Goregaon (East), Mumbai-400063, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 8725901.

***Wali** see under* **Ansari, Mohd. Wali-ul Haque**

Walikar, Chennanna. Kannada writer. M.A.; PH.D. *b.* 6.4.1943, Shankarwadi, Gulbarga Dist., Karnataka. Teaching, Prof. in Kannada, Gulbarga Univ. & writing. *Car.* Lecturer, LVD College, Raichur, 72-87; Reader, Gulbarga Univ., 87-95. *A&P.* recd Karnataka Sahitya Academy Award, 75; Karnataka Rajyotsava Award, 91; Karnataka Natak Academy Award, 95. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 40. *Karitelimanavana Jeepad*, 73 (poetry); *Jogati*, 90 (play); *Gram Bharata*, 92 (novel); *Kuttadelli Kuddavar Kathegalu*, 94 (short story); *Somraya Bheemaryan Dappinata*, 84 (folk song); *Karnatakada Devadasiyaru*, 97 (research); *Vimarsha Loka*, 97 (crit.). *Add.* LIG 120 Badepur Colony, Sedam Road, Gulbarga-585105, Karnataka. *Tel.* 25732.

Walimbe, Vinayak Sadashiv. Marathi writer. B.A. (Hons.). *b.* 11.8.1928, Pune, Maha. Freelance writing. *Car.* Asstt. Editor, *Kesari*, Pune, 62-78. *A&P.* recd Maha. Govt. Award; Maha. Sahitya Parishad Award; Marwari Sammelan Award. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 30. *Aaj Ithe Udya Tithe*, 67; *Volga Jevha Lal Hote*, 70; *Warsaw Te Hiroshima*, 90; *Jai Hind Azad Hind*, 94; *Sattavanna Te Sattechalis*, 97 (all essays); *Hitler*, 82; *Savarkar*, 83; *Netaji*, 89 (all biog.). Visited England in 65. *Add.* 1047, Sadashiv Peth, Pune-411030, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 471254.

Walli, Koshalya (Ms). Hindi & Sanskrit scholar. M.A. (in Hindi & in Skt.); D.PHIL.; D.LITT. (in Skt.); Diploma in Russian & Bulgarian languages. *b.* 29.11.1935, Srinagar, J&K. Teaching, Prof. of Skt. & Mem., Board of Studies, Jammu Univ. *Car.* Dean, Oriental Faculty; Dean, Arts Faculty; Head of Skt. Dept, 84-86, 91-93; Syndicate Mem., Kashmir, Kurukshetra Univ.; Exec. Mem., J&K Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, etc. *mt.* Kashmiri, writes in Hindi, Eng. & Skt. *Pubs.* 5. *Concept of Ahimsa in Indian Thought; Theory of Karman in Indian Thought*; (both philos.); *Paramarth Prasanga* (trans., from Bengali); *Svatanttryottar Jammu Kashmir Ki Hindi Kavita: Ek Adhyayan* (research). Visited & taught Skt., at the Sofia Univ. Presented research papers in international conferences. Visited USA, European countries, Australia & others. *Add.* 20, Rajendra Nagar, Canal Road, Jammu Tawi-180001, Jammu & Kashmir. *Tel.* 543545.

***Waman Pandit** see under* **Dharap, Kamalakar**

Wamiq Jaunpuri (Ahmed Mujtaba Wamiq Jaunpuri). Urdu poet. B.A.; LL.B. (both Lucknow Univ.). *b.* 23.10.1909, Kajgaon, Jaunpur Dist., U.P. *Car.* Admn. Services, A.M. Univ., Aligarh & Regional Engg. College, Srinagar; Mem., Progressive Writers' Association. *A&P.* recd U.P. Urdu Academy Award. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 5. *Chikhen*, 48; *Jaras*, 50 (both poetry); *Guftani Na-Guftani* (auto biog.); *Cyrano De Begerac* (play, trans., from Edmund Rostand). Visited Russia, Poland, Iraq, Iran, Syria, Israel, Jordan, Saudi Arabia & Bangladesh. *d.* 21.11.1998. *Add.* Vill. Kajgaon, Jaunpur Dist., Uttar Pradesh.

Wangkhemcha Joy Angom Yek. Manipuri writer. *Kovid. b.* 17.7.1931, Imphal, Manipur. Freelance writing. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 4. *Loktak Eshai Mapal*, 70; *Liksangnu Saphabi*, 70; *Samu Khongda Yatpa*, 75 (all hum.); *Kabui-Kei-Oiba*, 76 (folk tales). *Add.* Leiri Kyengbam Leiki Mayai Leirak, Imphal, Manipur.

Wanjara Bedi, S.S. Punjabi folklorist. M.A.; PH.D. (Delhi Univ.). *b.* 28.11.1924, Sialkot (now in Pak.). Teaching, retd Sr. Lecturer, Dyal Singh College, New Delhi, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Fateh*, wly, 49-52. *A&P.* recd Delhi Sahitya Kala Parishad Award, 78; Haryana Sahitya Academy Award, 78; Punjab Sahitya Academy Award, 80; Shiromani Punjabi Sahityakar, Bhasha Vibhag, Punjab, 90

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

etc. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 36. *Punjabi Lokdhara Vishavkosh*, 79-96; *Madhkali Punjabi Katha-Roop Te Prampara*, 77 (crit. & folklore); *Adhi Mitti Adda Sona*, 79; *Mera Nanaka Pind*, 84 (both autobiog.); *Galie Chikar Door Ghar*, 86; *Virse Di Phulkari*, 93 (tales); *Folklore of Punjab*, 69; *Folktales of India*, 84 (both in Eng.). *Add.* J 11/80, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi. *Tel.* 5448259.

Waqar Noorabadi *see under* **Dar, Saeed Ahmed**

Wara Sonar *see under* **Sonar, Vasudev Ramdas**

Waradkar, Sharad Vithal. Marathi fiction writer. M.A.; LL.B.; M.ED. *b.* 4.9.1934, Katta, Sindhudurg, Maha. Teaching, retd Prof. of Eng., G.K. Gokhale College, Kolhapur, now freelance journalism & writing. *A&P.* recd Konkan Marathi Sahitya Parishad Award, 94-95. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 30. *Matsyagandha*, 72; *Vedi Radha*, 72; *Kasturi*, 73; *Joul*, 75; *Soudamini*, 78; *Pankhbal*, 80 (all novels); *Soneri Lokar*, 87; *Kojagari*, 89 (both stories); *Abdharana*, 94 (autobiog.); *Ashrap*, 88 (play). *Add.* B/4, Ratnodaya Housing Society, Nagala Park, Kolhapur-416003, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 652691.

Warij *see under* **Sharma, Indra Sain**

Warnekar, Shridhar Bhaskar. *Prajna Bharati.* Marathi & Sanskrit scholar. M.A., 41 (in Skt.); D.LITT. (both Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 31.7.1918, Nagpur, Maha. Teaching, retd Head, Dept. of Sanskrit, Nagpur Univ., presently Kulacharya, Satyanand Mahapeeth, Calcutta. *Car.* Prachar Mantri, Sanskrit Vishva Parishad, 52-56; Dir., Sanskrit Bhasha Pracharini Sabha, Nagpur; President, Maha. Skt. Parishad; Vivekanand Kendra, Kanyakumari; Manuscript Library, Nagpur Univ.; Editor, *Sanskrita Bhavitavyam* (Skt.); *Rashtrashakti* (Marathi); *Yog Prakash*, Marathi mly; Founder Mem., Vishva Sanskrita Pratishthanam, etc. *A&P.* recd Swami Kuvalayand Yog Puraskar; President's Award, 90; Dr. Hedgewar Prajna Puraskar, 90, etc. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Prajana Bharati', 79, by Shri Kanchi Shankaracharya; 'Surabharati Kanthabharan', 77; 'Bharata Purta', by Hudson (USA) Indian Society, etc. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Skt. & Eng. *Pubs.* about 54. in Skt.: *Bharataratna Shatakam*, 58, 72; *Vatsalya Rasayanam*, 78; *Shramagita*, 77, 84; *Mandasmitam* (all poetry, first trans. into Eng. by the author); *Sanskrita Natya Pravesha*, 57 (theatrical presentation of famous Skt. plays); *Shivarajyodayam*, 72 (epic.); *Tirtha Bharatam*, 87; *Shri Ramasangitika*, 89 (both lyrical epics); *Vivekananda Vijayam*, 72 (play); in Marathi: *Arvachin Sanskrita Sahitya*, 63 (research); *Bharatiya Vidya*, 77 (essays); *Sanskrita Vangmaya Kosh* (eneyclopaedia of Skt. lit.). *Add.* 81, Abhyankar Nagar, Nagpur-440010, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 0712-547934.

Warokar Avinash (Parashram Warokar). Marathi poet & biographer. M.A. (in Marathi); B.ED. (Nagpur Univ.). *b.* 7.7.1932, Parad Singa, Nagpur Dist., Maha. Teaching, retd Lecturer now freelance writing. *Car.* Founder-President, Vidarbha Sahitya Sangha, Katol Branch; Founder, Sanskritik Kala Mandal, Katol, etc. *A&P.* recd prizes for poetry, from Maharashtra Mandal, Delhi. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 4. *Nooran*, 68; *Agnipisara*, 83 (both poetry); *Katha Hi Mukya Pakharachi*, 97 (play); *Akshar Ithali Mati*, 87 (biog.). Participates in radio programmes on poetry & folk art. Also writes & directs plays. *Add.* Dhantoli, Katol Dist., Nagpur, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 07112-22606.

Warokar, Parshram *see under* **Warokar, Avinash**

Warrier, E.I. Malayalam writer. M.A.; M.LITT.; PH.D. *b.* 21.12.1922, Ollur, Thrissur Dist., Kerala. Teaching, retd. Prof. of Philos. now freelance writing. *mt.* Malayalam, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 3. *Bharatiya Tarkasastram*, 89 (essays, on

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian logic); *Sri Aurabindo's Integral Yoga and Shankara's Advaita—A Comparative Study*, 90; *The Contribution of Anandabodha to Advaita*, 95 (both research, in Eng.). *Add.* House No. VI/921-A, Opp. Cardinal High School, Bharata Matha College, P.O. Trikkakara, Kochi-682021, Kerala. *Tel.* 856946.

Warrier, Shashi. Indian Eng. fiction writer. M.A. (Hons., in Eco.); B.I.T.S. *b.* 21.12.1959, Panamanna, Palghat Dist., Kerala. Computer professional & writing. *mt.* Malayalm. *Pubs.* 4. Eng.: *The Hidden Continent*, 94, *Suzys' Gift*, 95 (both novels); *The Orphan*, 97 (thriller fiction). Specialises in childern's literature & thrillers. Visited Australia, Singapore, Thailand, UAE, Oman & UK. Add. Anangan, Panamanna P.O., Ottapalam-679501, Kerala.

Warthey, Chandra Kumar. Hindi & Marathi poet. M.A. (in Hindi); B.ED. (both Nagpur Univ.); M.A. (in Skt., Raj. Univ.); M.PHIL.; PH.D. (both J.N. Univ.); *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 4.6.1952, Anchalwadi, Amravati Dist., Maha. Service, Programme Exec., Doordarshan Kendra, Jaipur & writing. *A&P.* recd Dr. Ambedkar National Award, 86, from Dalit Sahitya Academy, Delhi; Ativishisht Seva Puraskar. *mt.* Marathi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. in Hindi: *Adhuri Chitthi Roshni Ki*, 86; *Anaam Bastiyon Ke Desh Mein*, 97 (both poetry); *Dalit Sahitya Andolan*, 96 (crit.). *Add.* 7-Chh-6, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 511628.

Waryam Assar *see under* **Waryam Singh**

Waryam Singh. *Waryam Assar.* Punjabi poet. Inter; *Gyani. b.* 4.3.1937, Amritsar, Punjab. Formerly service in the Postal Dept., presently freelance writing. *Hons.* honoured by Lok Likhari Sabha as 'Modern poet'. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 5. *Sheeshe Di Kandh*, 64; *Sappan De Rang*, 72; *Sarak Varga Manukh*, 74; *Apne Rukh Jehi Chhan*, 77; *Badnam Mausaman Di Bhumika*, 78 (all poetry). *Add.* H. No. 2086 VII-14, Gali Kamboan, Bazar Jattan, Inside Gilwali Gate, Amritsar, Punjab. *Tel.* 551621.

Watve, Milind Gajanan. Marathi writer. M.SC. (Poona Univ.); PH.D. (Indian Inst. of Science, Bangalore). *b.* 12.12.1952, Pune, Maha. Teaching, Lecturer, AG College, Pune & writing. *A&P.* recd Award, for Script writing & directing films. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 3. *Aapli Srishti Aaple Dhan*, 4 vols, 85-90; *Aranyaka*, 94; *Eka Hindu Manachi Vijnana-Yatra*, 95 (all hum.). *Add.* 10, Pranav Society, 1000/6-C Navi Peth, Pune-411030, Maharashtra.

Wazir Singh. Punjabi writer. M.A., 50. (in Philos.); PH.D., 70 (Punjabi Univ.). *b.* 8.10.1927, Amritsar, Punjab. Teaching, retd Prof., Punjabi Univ., Patiala, now freelance writing. *Car.* Prof. & Head, Dept. of Religious Studies, Punjabi Univ., Patiala, 81-86; Editor, *The Journal of Religious Studies*, Punjabi Univ., 82-92; Hony Secy, Baba Farid Memorial Society, 72-82. *A&P.* recd a number of prizes & awards for religious writing. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 28. in Eng.: *The Sikh Vision: Problems of Philosophy and Faith*, 92; *Philosophy of Sikh Religion*, 81; *Humanism of Guru Nanak*, 77 (all religious works); *Guru Arjun Dev*, 91 (biog.); in Punjabi: *Sikh Darshan Dhara*, 95; *Dharam Da Darshanik Pakkh*, 86; *Guru Nanak Sidhant*, 69 (all religious essays). Visited USA to attend conference on World religions, 89, also Canada & UK, 85. *Add.* 11/71, Punjabi Bagh, New Delhi-110026. *Tel.* 5154283.

Wild Bird *see under* **Chakrabarti, Bairagya**

Wilkhu, Surain Singh. Punjabi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Hindi, Panjab Univ.); M.A. (in Punjabi). *b.* 12.1.1927, Dadwan Vill., Gurdaspur Dist., Punjab. Teaching, retd College Teacher, now freelance writing. *Car.* Worked as School teacher, upto 58 & later as College teacher, upto 85. *mt.* Punjabi, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 19.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Padmavat, 70 (crit., with Punj. trans. of text); *Konarak*, 76 (play, trans.); *Sant Namdev Jiwan Te Bani Prakash*, 70; *Bhai Addan Shah: Jiwan Te Rachna*, 89 (both crit); in Hindi: *Guru Tegh Bahadur: Jiwan Tatha Kavya Darshan*, 75 (crit.). Contributed critical essays to learned Punjabi journals. *Add.* Dadwan Vill., Dhariwal-143519, Gurdaspur Dist., Punjab. *Tel.* 63136.

Wodeyar, Sadashiva Shivadeva. Kannada & Indian Eng. writer. M.A., 48; LL.B., 47 (both Bombay Univ.). *b.* 7.8.1924, Marewad, Dharwad Dist., Karnataka. Retd Vice-Chancellor, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Registrar, Karnatak Univ., 57-76; Educational Adviser, Karnatak Univ., 76-77; Director, PG Centre, Nandhalli, 77-78; Vice-Chancellor, Karnatak Univ., 78-81; Life Mem., Indian PEN, etc. *A&P.* recd State Sahitya Academy Award, 66; Ilkal Mahantaswamy Award, 80-81. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 21. *Jeevana Kale*, 58; *Rabindra Darshana*, 65 (both essays); *Joan of Arc Mattu Itara Natakagalu*, 71; *Michael Angelo Mattu Itara Natakagalu*, 84 (both plays); in Eng.: *The Light of Other Days*, 73; *Trailing Clouds*, 73; *Streaks of Light* (all essays); *Rani Chennamma*, 77; *Uttangi Chennappa*, 84 (both biog.). Visited UK, USA, Egypt, France, Italy, Greece, Germany, Switzerland & Nepal. *Add.* C/o Vidyadhar Wodayar, Architect Planner, 17, 12th Main, Ist Block, Rajajinagar Bangalore-560010, Karnataka. *Tel.* 3324798.

X

Xavier Paul. Malayalam writer & translator. M.A.; PH.D. (Kerala Univ.); P.G.Dip. in Educ. (J&K State); *Sahitya Visharada* (Kerala Univ.). *b.* 19.8.1935, Kollam, Kerala. Teaching, Journalism & freelance writing. *Car.* Ed., *Noothanam*, mly & other mlies. *mt.* Malayalam, writes also in Eng. *Pubs.*10. *Saapam*; *Adhikaram*; *Anuraagam* (all plays); *1999* (novelette); *Chaaranaaya Sorga*; *Bhaavatharangam* (both biog.); *Sahaara & Brothers* (study); *Satha* (essays); *Lakshyadhishtitha Bodhanam* (education). Has translated more than 12 books into Malayalam, including *The Old Man & the Sea*, *Madam Bovary*, *The Deluge; Rip Van Winkle*, *Mobi Dick*, *Second Sex*, *Spirits Rebellious*. *Add.* House 4, Colony, Polaithode, Kollam-691001, Kerala.

Xavier Pulpatt. Malayalam playwright. *b.* 26.5.1951, Aluva, Kerala. Theatre actor, director & freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Kerala Sahitya Academy, 88-92. *A&P.* recd 3 Awards, from Kerala Govt., for best script writing & direction; Kerala Sangeeta Nataka Academy Award, 77; Aluva Sanskrit Award, 94. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 9. *Mukhangal*, 76 & 85; *Amarsham*, 83 & 87; *Younangalude Nombaram*, 85 *Munnariyippu*, 86; *Antardhara*, 88; *Makarakoithu*, 90 (all plays). *Add.* Pulpattu House 'Arangu', Thaickattukara, Aluva-683106, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala. *Tel.* 625941.

Y

Yadav Reddy, K. *see under* **Nikhileswar**

Yadav, Anand. Marathi fiction writer. M.A. (in Marathi & in Skt.); PH.D. (in Marathi, both Poona Univ.). *b.* 30.11.1935, Kagal, Kolhapur Dist., Maha. Teaching, retd Prof. & Head, Marathi Dept., Poona Univ. *Car.* Connected with lit. movement for rural writers & presided over Junnar Gramin Sahitya Sammelan, 80; First Dalit, Adibasi, Gramin Sahitya Sammelan, Sakri (Dhule), 87; Ed., *Vicharbharati*, mly, Pune, 87-89; Maharashtra Sahitya Parishad's *Maharashtra Sahitya Patrika*, 79-82. *A&P.* recd Maharashtra State prizes; Rashtriya Hindi Acadamy, Calcutta, Award, 94; Sahitya Akademi Award, 90. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 25. *Khalal*, 67; *Malabarchi Maina*, 76; *Gharjabai*, 74 (all short stories); *Gotawla*, 71; *Natrang*, 80; *Mauli*, 85 (all

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

novels); *Zhonbi* (autobiog. novel); *Gramin Sahitya: Swaroop Ani Samsaya*, 79; *Graminata: Sahitya Ani Bastab*, 81 (both crit.). Visited England, France, Germany, Holland & Switzerland. *Add.* Bhoomi, 5, Kala-Nagar, Dhankawadi, Pune-411043, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 524453.

Yadav, Bhoop Singh. *Bhupendra.* Hindi writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Hindi, both Raj. Univ.). *b.* 1.8.1956, Azamabad Mokhuta, Mahendragarh Dist., Haryana. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer in Hindi, Govt. S.K. P.G. College, Sikar & writing. *Car.* President, Sahitya Parishad, 78; Mem., Raj. Sahitya Academy, Udaipur; Raj. Univ., Board of Studies, in Hindi, 1997-2000; Column writer, *Sahitya Sarathi*, wly; *Aas-Paas*, dly. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Madhyavargiya Chetna Aur Hindi Upanyas*, 87; *Aajki Alochana Kal Ka Sandarbh*, 88; *Pratibadddhata Aur Sahitya*, 90 (all crit.). *Add.* K.L. Puri Bhavan, Nageshwar Bagichi, Sikar-332001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 01572-53056.

Yadav, Chabi Lall. Hindi poet. M.SC. (Cal. Univ.); *Vidyavachaspati* (Ajmer). *b.* 25.8.1927, Faridpura Vill., Chapra Dist., Bihar. Service, retd official, Calcutta Port Trust, now freelance writing. *mt.* Bhojpuri, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 5. *Hansa Chal Sunya Ke Or*, 93 (poetry); *Vardan*, 93 (children's poetry). *Add.* 17, R.C. Ghosh Lane, Tiljala, Calcutta-700039, West Bengal.

Yadav, Chandrapal Singh. *Mayank.* Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A.; LL.B.; *Sahityaratna. b.* 1.9.1925, Kanpur, U.P. Law practice & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd U.P. Hindi Sansthan Award, 81, 83, 84, 89&94; Bal Bharati Samman. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 49. *Jeevan Veena*; *Bharat Ka Ratna* (2 pts); *Ek Dal Ke Phool*; *Anand Bhavan*; *Parhna Hai Ji Parhna Hai* (all poetry); *Khandit Swapna*; *Shabda-Yatana* (both novels); *Rang Birange Phool: Ghamandi Raj Kumari* (both short stories, for children); *Delhi Ki Sair* (travl.). *Add.* 216, Faithful Ganj, Cantt., Kanpur-208004, Uttar Pradesh.

Yadav, Dinesh. Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A.; PH.D.; *Rashtra Bhasha Ratna*; *Vidyavachaspati*, etc. *b.* 29.12.1954, Faridpura, Saran Dist., Bihar. Indian Administrative Service, Secy, Govt. of Mizoram & writing. *Car.* Addl. Dist. Magistrate, Govt. of M.P., 78-80; Dist. Magistrate, Govt. of M.P., 80-83; Jt. Director, Govt. of Mizoram, 85-90; Editor, *Golden Opinion*, wly. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Sahitya Vachaspati'; 'Sahitya Martand'; 'Lekhak Ratna', etc. *mt.* Bhojpuri, writes in Hindi & Eng. *Pubs.* 8. *Sangharsh Ke Swar*, 96; *Mere Git Tumhare Liye*, 95; *Main Kitna Akela*, 92 (all poetry); *Tiger Lily*, 94 (stories); *Indira Gandhi: Angel of Peace*, 95 (biog., in Eng.). Visited Mauritius, Nepal & European countries. *Add.* 17. R.C. Ghose Lane, P.O. Til Jala, Calcutta-700039, West Bengal.

Yadav, Jai Narain Singh. Hindi & Eng. writer. M.A. (in Pol. Sc., Punjab Univ.); PH.D. (Kurukshetra Univ.). *b.* 12.6.1937, Basirpur Vill., Mohindergarh Dist., Haryana. Teaching, retd Principal from a degree college, now freelance writing. *Car.* Secy, All India Yadav Mahasabha; Associate Editor, *Haryana Research Journal*, etc. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 10. *Bharatiya Samvidhan Tatha Shasan*, 86; *Yadavon Ka Itihas*, 86 (both hum.); in Eng.: *Lal Bahadur Shastri–A Biography*, 71 (biog.); *Yadavas through Ages*, 2 vols, 92; *Yadavas in India*, 95 (both hum.). *Add.* Vill. & P.O. Basirpur, Via-Narnaul-123001, Mahendragarh Dist., Haryana. *Tel.* 01282-74246.

Yadav, Janardan. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi); B.ED.; LL.B. *b.* 25.12.1962, Narpatganj, Araria Dist., Bihar. Teaching, research & journalism. *Car.* Vice-President, Phanishwar Nath Renu Smriti Punj, Forbesganj; Founder Member, Renu Sahitya Parishad, Araria; Sub-Editor, *Kala*, Purnia; *Sarokar*, etc. *Hons.* conferred titles 'Purnia Shri'; 'Surabhi Shri', etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Madhusmriti*, 92; *Naye Tewar*, 93

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(both poetry, in collab.); *Madhu Akash*, 93 (short stories, in collab.). *Add.* Narpatganj-854335, Araria Dist., Bihar. *Tel.* 83254.

Yadav, Mohar Singh. Hindi fiction writer. M.A., 71 (in Geog., Udaipur Univ.). *b.* 7.7.1947, Mainpur, Alwar Dist., Raj. Teaching, Head, Dept. of Geog., Govt. Arts College, Alwar, writing & research. *Car.* Head, Dept. of Geog., Dungar College, Bikaner, 71-76; Vice-President, Raj. Univ. & College Teachers' Assn, 84-86. *A&P.* recd Rangeya Raghav Puraskar, 89-90, from Raj. Sahitya Academy. *Hons.* conferred 'Sahityalankar', 76. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Banjar Dharti*, 78; *Sukhiya Sab Sansar*, 88 (both novels); *Sir Kati Nadi*, 90 (short stories). *Add.* 1 Moti Dungari, Alwar-301001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 334213.

Yadav, Rajendra. Hindi fiction writer. M.A., 51 (in Hindi). *b.* 28.8.1929, Agra, U.P. Journalism, Editor, *Hans*, mly, since 86 & freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 30. *Devataon Ki Murtiyan*, 51; *Jahan Lakshmi Kaid Hai*, 57; *Chhote Chhote Tajmahal*, 61; *Tootna Aur Anya Kahaniyan*, 87 (all short stories); *Saara Akash*, 59; *Ukhre Hue Log*, 56; *Shah Aur Maat*, 59; *Mantra-biddh*, 67 (all novels); *Avaz Teri Hai*, 60 (poetry); *Kahani: Swarup Aur Samvedna*, 68; *Premchand Ki Virasat*, 78; *Auron Ke Bahane*, 81; *Kaante Ki Baat*, 4 vols, 94; *Kahani: Anubhav Aur Abhivyaki*, 96; *Upanyas: Swarup Aur Samvedana*, 97 (all crit.). Edited, *Katha Dashak*, 81-90; *Hindi Kahaniyan: Atma-tarpan*, 94; *Abhi Dilli Door Hai*, 96; *Seagull, Teen Bahnen & Cheri Ka Bagicha* (trans. plays of Chekhov); *Katha Shikhar* (collection of trans. novels, in 2 vols.); *Kali Surkhiyan*, 94 (Black stories). Several of his works trans. into various Indian & foreign languages. *Add.* Akshar Prakashan, 2/36, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002. *Tel.* 3270377.

Yadav, Ramsingh. Hindi writer. M.A. (in Pol. Sc. & in Socio.); LL.B.; PH.D.; D.T.; *Sahityaratna*. *b.* 5.8.1938, Ujjain, M.P. Journalism, presently Correspondent, *Blitz*, wly; *Dainik Jagran*, dly & writing. *Car.* Prof., Sandipani Mahavidyalaya, Ujjain (12 yrs). *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 16. *Tumhare Liye*; *Suno Bhai Kahani*; *Paraya Dard* (all short stories); *Hindi Bhasha Darshan*; *Smriti Rekhayen* (both essays); *Ramu Bhaiya Ka Parivar* (play); *Goals & Achivements Post Nehru Congress* (hum., in Eng.). Has published books on International Relations & Political Sc., etc. *Add.* 14, Urdupura, Ujjain-456006, Madhya Pradesh. *Tel.* 550825.

Yadav, Subhash Chandra. Maithili writer. M.A. (Hindi); PH.D. (in Hindi, J.N. Univ.). *b.* 5.3.1948, Supaul, Bihar. Teaching, Reader in Hindi, Post-graduate Centre, Saharsa. *Car.* Mem., Adv. Board for Maithili, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97 & Bihar Govt., Committee for Cultural policy. *mt.* Maithili. *Pubs.* 3. *Ghardekhiya*, 82 (short stories); *Hali*, 88 (monograph, trans., from Eng.); *Bihadi Aau*, 95 (trans., from Bengali). Visited Nepal. *Add.* Professors Colony, Saharsa-852201, Bihar.

Yadav, Usha (Smt.). *Rajnigandha.* Hindi fiction writer & critic. M.A. (in Hist. & in Hindi, Agra Univ.); PH.D.; D.LITT. *b.* 2.4.1946, Kanpur, U.P. Teaching, presently Reader, K.M. Institute, Agra Univ. & writing. *A&P.* recd U.P. Govt. Award, 69, 94 etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* more than 20. *Tukde Tukde Sukh*, 87; *Sapnon Ka Indradhanush*, 89; *Sapne Sach Hue* 90; *Ek Aur Ahalya*, 91; *Nanha Dadhichi*, 92; *Lakhon Mein Ek*, 92; *Ankhon Ka Akash*, 94 (all novels); *Prachin Bharatiya Kala Aur Sanskriti*, 68; *Hindi Ke Adhunik Pratinidhi Kavi*, 75 (both crit.). Broadcast a number of radio plays over AIR, Agra. *Add.* 73, North Idgah Colony, Agra-282010, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 0562-265834.

Yadavendra, Raghunath Singh. Hindi writer. *b.* 5.11.1934, Bakani, Jhalawar Dist., Raj. Retd from Govt. Service in 92, now freelance writing. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 12. *Ashirsh Kavitayen*, 83; *Anubhutiyon Ka*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kshan, 88; *Ret Ki Nadi*, 97 (all poetry); *Dr. Taraprakash Joshi*; *Dr. Madan Gopal Sharma*; *Smt. Savitri Parmar*; *Shri Ramnath Kamlakar* (all monographs); *Lav-Kush*, 88; *Aao Sune Kahani*, 91; *Bal Kathayen*, 96 (all children's stories). *Add.* Shambhavi, 548, Barakat Nagar, Tonk Phatak, Jaipur-302015, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 591637.

Yadram. *Rasendra.* Hindi fiction writer. M.A., 72 (in Hindi, Jiwaji Univ.); Dip. in Journalism (Rajasthan Univ.). *b.* 14.7.1946, Alwar, Rajasthan. Service, Food Corp. of India & writing. *A&P.* recd Siddhawat Bal Sahitya Award, 85, from Rajasthan Sahitya Academy. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 3. *Satya Ka Bal*, 76 (novel); *Boli Ka Ghav*, 86; *Tesu Ke Rang*, 93 (both short stories). Has published children's lit. Totally deaf from the age of fifteen. *Add.* 3/700, Aravali Vihar, South West Block, Alwar-301001, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 344573.

Yadwadkar, Prakash Ramachandra. Marathi fiction writer. B.SC. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 31.8.1950, Kalyan Dist., Thane, Maha. Service, Officer, IDBI & writing. *mt.* Marathi. *Pubs.* 6. *Agatha*, 74; *Pati Patni Ani Patni*, 86; *Akash Bharari*, 91; *Mantra Yuddhya*, 94 (all novels). *Add.* B-8, Giridarshan, R.H.B. Road, Mulund (West), Mumbai-400080, Maharashtra.

Yagjnyavalkya Sarma, Gandham. Telugu fiction writer. Inter. *b.* 16.8.1937, Lingam-guntapalem, Guntur Dist., A.P. Retd from State Govt. service, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Jasta Lit. Award, 95, for short stories. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 3. *Needalu Nijalu*, 66; *Velugulo Veladi*, 68 (both novels); *Selavaindi*, 95 (short stories). *Add.* 10.9.21, Arundelpet, Narasaraopet-522601, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 24651.

Yagnik, Bharat Kumar Mansukhlal. Gujarati poet. M.A.; B.ED. *b.* 14.11.1950, Mahuva, Bhavnagar Dist., Gujarat. Teaching, Asstt. Teacher, Higher Sec. School. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 2. *Purvavat*, 80; *Eka Kidinu Bramharandhra Gunghava*, 82 (both poetry). *Add.* C/247, Bhavna Tenements, Navayugnagar, Ahmedabad-380007, Gujarat.

Yajnavalka *see under* **Dev, Bijoy**

Yajnik, Hima Vipulchandra (Smt.). Gujarati writer. B.A. (Hons.). *b.* 27.10.1945, Dhari, Amreli Dist., Gujarat. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Gujarati Sahitya Parishad Award, 83. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 8. *Parva*, 83; *Vhala Ne Vadhi Ne Kehjo Ke*, 90 (both essays); *Madhyakalin Bhaktakavio*, 97 (crit.); *Khat Madhuran*, 84 (stories); *Men Prarthyun Ke*, 89 (letters); *Kehavat-Manjusha*, 93 (proverbs, adapt.). *Add.* B-5, Medical Campus, Jamnagar-361008, Gujarat. *Tel.* 553147.

Yakoob. Telugu poet & critic. M.A. (in Tel., Osmania Univ.); M.PHIL. (in Tel., Telugu Univ.). *b.* 2.3.1962, Khammam Dist., A.P. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer, Anwarul-Uloom College, Hyderabad & writing. *A&P.* recd Kundurthi Award, for poetry. *mt.* Urdu/Telugu. *Pubs.* 2. *Pravahinche Gnapakam*, 92 (poetry); *Telugu Sahitya Vimarsha-Ra.Ra. Margam*, 90 (crit.). Trans. Hindi TV serials into Telugu. *Add.* 1-7-9/1/3 Chaitanyapuri, P&T Colony, Hyderabad-500060, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 4040890.

Yandamuri, Veerendranath. Telugn fiction writer. B.COM.; ACA. *b.* 14.6.1946, Razole, East Godavari Dist., A.P. Practicing Chartered Accountancy & writing. *Car.* Chief Officer, Andhra Bank (10 yrs); Directed 2 Telugu movies & 4 TV serials. *A&P.* recd A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 81, for play; A.P. State Govt's TV & Film Nandi Award, for best story & dialogues. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 70. *Rishi*, 79; *Tulasi Dalam*, 81; *Anandobrahma*, 84; *Vennello Adapilla*, 86; *Dabbu to the Power of Dabbu*, 86; *Antarmukham*, 94 (all fiction); *Popular Rachanalu Cheyadam Ela*, 94; *Vijayaniki Idu Metlu*, 95 (both essays); *Padamati Koyila Pallavi*, 94 (poetry, trans.); *Best of Veerendranath's Play*, 95 (6 plays). Visited

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Singapore, Malaysia & Thailand. *Add.* 36, UBI Colony, Road No. 3, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad-500034, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 217356.

Yaqoob Yawar. Urdu writer. M.A.; PH.D. (in Urdu). *b.* 16.10.1952, Kot Vill., Fatehpur Dist., U.P. Teaching, presently Lecturer in Urdu, Vasanta College for Women, Varanasi. *A&P.* recd U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 83, for translation. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 6. *Alif*, 88 (poetry); *Imroz*, 90 (essays). Has translated a number of European classics into Urdu, including Hermann Hesse's novel *Siddharth*. *Add.* S-17/178, Nadesar, Varanasi-221002, Uttar Pradesh.

Yar, A.R. *see under* **Rahim, Y.A.**

Yardi, M.R. Sanskrit scholar. M.A. (Bombay Univ.). *b.* 1916, Supa, North Kanara Dist., Karnataka. Chairman, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Instt., Pune & writing. *Car.* Retd from Indian Civil Service, as Finance Secy, Govt. of India, 74; Chief Trustee, Shri Jnaneshwar Maharaj Sansthan, Alandi; Chairman, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Pune, etc. *mt.* Marathi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 4. *The Yoga of Patanjali*; *The Mahabharata, its Genesis and Growth-a Stastical Study*; *The Bhagavadgita and the Ramayana-its Origin and Growth* (all research studies); *Jnaneshwari* (trans. in Hindi & Eng., with text.). *Add.* Chairman, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune-411001, Maharashtra.

Yasasvy *see under* **Venugopala Rao, Surapaneni**

Yashaschandra, Sitanshu. Gujarati poet, playwright & critc. M.A.; PH.D. (Bombay Univ.); M.A.; PH.D. (Indiana, USA). *b.* 19.8.1941, Bhuj, Kutch, Gujarat. Teaching, Prof. of Gujarati, M.S. Univ., Baroda & writing. *Car.* Chief Ed., *Encyclopaedia of Indian Lit.*, 77-81; Vice-Chancellor, Saurashtra Univ., 90-93, etc. *A&P.* recd Sahitya Akademi Award, 87; Ranjeetram Suvarna Chandrak, 88; Kabir Samman, 98. *Hons.* Fulbright scholar, 68; Ford West European Fellowship, 71. *mt.* Gujarati. *Pubs.* 4. *Odysseum Halesum*, 75; *Jatayu*, 86 (both poetry); *Simankan Ane Simallanghan*, 77 (comp. lit.); *Ramaniyatano Vagvikalpa*, 79 (aesthetics); *A Manas Madrasi Lage Chhe*, 98; *Kem Mahanji Kyan Chalya?*, 98; *A Svathama*, 98 (all plays). Visited USA, UK, erstwhile USSR, France, Germany & South Korea. *Add.* 9. Leena, Gulmohar Road, Juhu Scheme, Mumbai-400049, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6209557.

Yasmin Sultana Naqvi (Ms.). Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in Sociology); PH.D.; *Sahityaratna*. *b.* 18.10.1955, Kasba Mendara, Allahabad Dist., U.P. Teaching, Lecturer, St. Josephs College, Allahabad. *Car.* Ed., *Allahabad Times* dly, *Kampan* & *Rajat*, both yly; Director, Samanvay Sanstha, Allahabad, since 87; Chairman, All India Bhasha Sahitya Sammelan, Women's Wing, etc. *mt.* Urdu, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 4. *Ilachandra Joshi Ke Upanyason Mein Manovigyan*; *Kahaniyon Ka Samikshatmak Swarup*, 87 (both crit.). *Add.* 8/20, Kamla Nehru Road, Divinity Compound, St. Pauls Church, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 609123.

Yasoda Reddy, Pakhala (Smt.). Telugu scholar. M.A. (in Telugu, in Skt.); PH.D.; M.A. (in Skt., all Osmania Univ.); D.LITT. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 8.8.1929, Bijinapalli, Mahaboobnagar Dist., A.P. Teaching, retd as Prof., Telugu Dept., Osmania Univ., now writing. *Car.* A.P. Official Language Chairperson, 90-93; Mem., A.P. Sahitya Academy; Mem., A.P. Lalit Kala Academy; Mem., Sangita Nataka Academy, etc. *A&P.* recd a number of awards, including A.P. Sahitya Academy Award, 90. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 22. *Chirugajjelu*, 53 (children's play); *Errapragada*, 72; *Parijatapaharana Paryalochanames*, 73; *Bharatamulo Stree*, 89; *Katha Charitra*, 90 (all crit.); *Maurimuchchallu*, 73; *Ugadi Uyyala*, 95; *Bhuvikoi*, 96 (prose poetry); *Amara Jeevalu*,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

68 (biog.); *Bharatiya Chtrakala* (essays). Translated works, from Hindi & Eng. into Telugu. Written a number of radio-plays. Participated in World Sanskrit Conferences. Visited America, Germany, France, Rome & London. *Add.* 3-4-574, Narayan Guda, Hyderabad-500029, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 7561866.

Yatri *see under* **Nagarjun**

Yatri, Se. Ra. Hindi fiction writer. M.A. (in Hindi & in Pol. Sc.). *b.* 10.7.1932, Muzaffarnagar, U.P. Ed., *Vartaman Sahitya*, since 87 & writing. *A&P.* recd three prizes from U.P. Hindi Sansthan; Parimal Prize, Allahabad, 96, etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 60. *Dharatal*, 77; *Kewal Pita*, 79; *Akarmak Kriya*, 81; *Tapu Par Akele*, 83; *Kale Vidushak*, 76 (all short stories); *Darajon Mein Band Dastavez*, 69; *Anjan Rahon Ka Safar*, 76; *Kai Andheron Ke Par*, 81; *Pratham Parichay*, 87; *Pyasi Nadi*, 83; *Subah Ki Talash*, 94 (all novels). *Add.* F/E.7, Naya Kavi Nagar, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 8-1758752.

Yayavar *see under* **Sharma, Ramsanehilal**

Yengkhom, Kengba. Manipuri poet & fiction writer. *Sahityaratna* (Prayag). *b.* 1.3.1952, Kakching Turel Wangma, Thoubal Dist., Manipur. Teaching & writing. *Car.* Hindi Teacher; Secretary, Sahitya Samiti, Kakching, 91-96; Editor, *Chimthang*, journ, 97-98. *mt.* Manipuri. *Pubs.* 7. *Sheetluba Nongsheet Amasung Hayengee Ritu*, 79; *Kanageedamakno Ei*, 91 (both poetry); *Premlata*, 72; *Loijee Loya*, 80 (both novels); *Aheengdugee Wari*, 83 (short stories). *Add.* Kakching Turel Wangma, Kakching Bazar-795103, Manipur.

Yerramsetti Sai Babu. Telugu fiction writer. *b.* 6.8.1944, Machilipatnam, Krishna Dist., A.P. Service, South Central Rly. & writing. *Car.* Treasurer, A.P. Cine Writers Assn., Hyderabad. *A&P.* won 2nd prize, in short story competition, conducted by *Andhra Prabha*, wly. *mt.* Telugu. *Pubs.* 70. *Humourology*, 87 (humr.); *Ammayee-O-Ammayee*, 86; *Railway Junction*, 88; *Prema Sharatulu*, 89; *Part Time Husband*, 93; *Srimathu-Srivaru*, 95; *Sardar Patel Road*, 95 (all novels). Writes stories & dialogues, for TV serials. *Add.* Plot. No. 68, Satavahana Enclave, L.B. Nagar, Hyderabad-500963, Andhra Pradesh. *Tel.* 4031049.

Yerry Swamy, N.T. Kannada writer. B.SC. (Mysore Univ.). *b.* 28.6.1959, Halehalli, Chitradurga Dist., Karnataka. Service, Officer, Canara Bank & writing. *Car.* Director, Rudset Institute, 89-94. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 8. *Chendulli Cheluve*, 85; *Tathana Geethegalu*, 91; *Biridedeya Bhavagalu*, 96 (all poetry); *Hoo Manada Hudugi*, 93 (short stories); *Grameena Abhrivrudhige Hosa Ayama*, 92 (essays); *Punganur Puspha*, 97. *Add.* Officer, Canara Bank, Nayakanahatti-577536 Taluk Challakere, Chitradurga Dist., Karnataka.

Yogamani *see under* **Singh, Niranjan**

Yogeshwar, Giridhar. Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Eng., H.P. Univ.); M.A. (in Skt., Panjab Univ.); PH.D. *b.* 14.4.1949, Guler, Kangra Dist., H.P. Yoga practice & freelance writing. *Car.* Hony Consultant, Central Research Institute for Yoga. *A&P.* recd Best World Essay Writer Award, for Yoga. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Madhu-Parka*, 79; *Yogeshwari*, 87 (both poetry); *Kavita Aur Mera Bindu-Bindu Chintan*, 86 (crit.); *Adarsh Kathayen*, 90 (children's tales); *Kinara*, 78 (short stores). His poetry included in a number of Pahari anthologies; stories published in journals. *Add.* Yogadham, Guler-176033, Kangra Dist., Himachal Pradesh. *Tel.* 01970-65289.

Yogisahu. *Kisalay.* Hindi writer. M.A. (in Hindi). *b.* 2.11.1956, Sultanpur Vill., Samastipur Dist., Bihar. Teaching, Head, Hindi Dept., Vishnu Rajaji Intermediate College, Kondi, Barh. *Hons.* conferred 'Kavyalankar', 'Sahitya Shree', 'Rambha Shree, 'Lagukatha Ratna', etc. *mt.* Hindi. *Pubs.* 2. *Prem Prasun*, 85 (poetry); *Laghu*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Parivesh, 88 (short stories). Edited, *Setu*, journal, for five years & *Unmukta*, qly, as Co-editor. *Add.* Vill: Hasanpur, P.O. Sultanpur West, Samastipur Dist., Bihar.

Yonjan, Jas. *Pyasi.* Nepali writer. M.A., 80 (in Nepali, North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 14.12.1949, Sirisay, Chong Tong Tea Estate, Darjeeling Dist., W.B. Teaching, Sr. Lecturer, Dept. of Nepali, Kurseong College & writing. *Car.* Translator cum-News Reader, AIR, Kurseong, 76 & Gangtok, 83; Editor, *Diyalo*, lit. mly; Mem., Nepali Academy; Univ. of North Bengal; Mem., Adv. Board for Nepali, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 93-97; Bhasha Samiti, K.K. Birla Foundation, etc. *A&P.* recd *Diyalo* Puraskar, 73; Shrasta Puraskar, 87; Arugi Puraskar, 94; Bhanubhakta Puraskar; AIR Playwright Award, etc. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 6. *Chitthi*, 78 (novelette); *Euta Deshko Khojma*, 85 (poetry); *Pyasika Kehi Samalochana*, 83 (crit.); *Naya Suryako Pratikshama*, 94 (play); *Buddhadev Basu*, 91 (monograph, trans.). Visited Nepal to participate in lit. symposia. *Add.* Yonle Dhim, Dow Hill Road, Kurseong-734203, Darjeeling Dist., West Bengal. *Tel.* 03554-44723.

Yonjan, Man Prasanna. Nepali writer. B.SC.; B.ED. (North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 18.2.1959, Badamtam, Darjeeling, W.B. Teaching & writing. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 3. *Jaba Mutu Futaira Bidroha Bolche*, 80; *Gorkha Land! Hai Gorkha Land!!*, 87 (both poetry); *Diaryka Panaharu*, 81 (novel). *Add.* 'Suprawasvi Pravash', 1/1, Holmden Road, Hermitage, Near T.R. Centre, Darjeeling, West Bengal.

Yousuf Nazim (Syed Mohammed Yousuf Nazim). Urdu writer. M.A. (Osmania Univ.). *b.* 7.11.1918, Jalna, Maha. Retd Govt. official, presently freelance writing. *Car.* Mem. Secy, State Urdu Academy; Gen. Secy, Anjuman-e-Taraqqi Urdu (Maha.); Adv. Com. Mem., *Shagoofa*, mly, etc. *A&P.* recd awards, from A.P., Bengal, U.P. & Maha. Urdu Academies; Ghalib Award, 84; Haryana Academy Award, etc. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 17. *Kaifa-O-Kun*; *Albatta*, 81; *Filfoura*; *Bilkulliyat*, 84; *Filhaal*; *Filhaqiqat*; *Fizamana* (all essays); *Saye Ham Saye*, 75; *Zikr-e-Khair*, 82 (both humr.). Visited USA & Muscat. *Add.* 19, Al-Hilal, 13 Bandra Reclamation, Mumbai-400050, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6421281.

Yuyutsu *see under* **Panchal, Ram Sharan**

Yuyutsu, R.D. (R.D. Sharma). Indian Eng. poet & translator. M.PHIL. (in Eng.). *b.* 25.3.1960, Nakodar, Jalandhar, Punjab. Formerly Teaching, now Journalism, Editor *Pratik*, Eng. lit. journal & writing. *Car.* Lecturer in Eng., Tribhuvan Univ., Kathmandu, 84-94. *mt.* Punjabi, writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 11. *A Prayer in Daylight*, 84; *From the Other End*, 87; *Hunger of our Huddled Huts & Other Poems*, 88; *Some Female Yeti and Other Poems*, 95; *The Lake Fewa and a Horse*, 98 (all poetry, 2nd trans.). Translated poems & stories from other Indian languages & Nepali into English. Edited many poetry collections. *Add.* C/o. Nirala Publications, 2595, Kucha Chelan, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002. *Tel.* 3260227.

Z

Zacharia, Paul. Malayalam fiction writer. M.A. (Bangalore Univ.). *b.* 5.6.1945, Urulikunnam, Kottayam Dist., Kerala. Consultant, Asianet Television & freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Kerala Sahitya Academy Award, 79 & Katha Award (twice). *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 11. *Ambadi*, 69; *Oridathu*, 78; *Oru Nastani Yuvavum Gowli Sastravum*, 83; *Salaam America*, 93 (all short stories); *Bhaskara Pattelarum Ente Jeevithavum*; *Praise The Lord*, 96 (both novelette); *Govindam Bhaja Moodhamathe* (essays). *Add.* Asianet Studies, Peyad-695573, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala. *Tel.* 360407.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Zacharia, Scaria. Malayalam scholar. PH.D. (Kerala Univ.). *b.* 15.5.1947, Edathua, Alleppey Dist., Kerala. Teaching, Prof. of Malayalam, S.S. Univ. of Sanskrit. *Car.* Director, Centre for Kerala Studies, S.B. College, Changanassery; Secy, Assn. for Comparative Studies; Editor, Hermann Gundert Series; Tuebingen, Univ., Malayalam Mss. series. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 25. *Payyannur Pattu*, 94; *Tachholi Pattukal*, 94 (both crit. edd., with comm.); *Dr. Hermann Gundert*, 91 (biog.); *Talasseri Records (18th century)*, 96; *Pazhassi Records (18th century)*, 94 (both edd.); *Katam Kathakal*, 90 (collection of riddles.); *Tarjama Siddhantavum Patanavum*, 97 (on trans. theory, edd.). Visited Germany, Switzerland, Holland, Canada, USA & UAE. *Add.* Karikkampally, Perunna-686102, Kerala. *Tel.* 421363.

Zafar Gorakhpuri. Urdu poet. *b.* 5.5.1935, Baiduli Babo, Bansgaon, Gorakhpur Dist., U.P. Teaching, retd Teacher, now freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Maha. State Award, 92-93; Imtiaz-e-Meer Award, 93, from All India Meer Academy, Lucknow. *Hons.* honoured by various State Academies, including Firaq Samman, 96, from Yuva Chetna Samiti, Gorakhpur, etc. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 6. *Tesha*, 62; *Wadi-e-Sang*, 75; *Nach Re Gudiya*, 78; *Gokhru Ke Phool*, 86 (all poetry); *Sachaiyan*, 79 (short stories). *Add.* A/302, Florida, Shastri Nagar, Andheri West, Mumbai-400053, Maharashtra. *Tel.* 6269313.

Zaheer Niyazi (Mohammad Zaheerul Hasan Niyazi). Hindi & Urdu fiction writer. *b.* 8.7.1943, Akbarpur, Rohtas Dist., Bihar. Service, C.C.L-a Subsidiary of Coal India Ltd. & writing. *A&P.* recd 'Khan Ratna' award, from Govt. of India. *mt.* Magahi, writes in Hindi & Urdu. *Pubs.* 12. *Manchahi Nahin Hoti Hai*, 72; *Toofano Ke Dushman*, 76; *Kale Heeron Ka Sansar*, 83; *Gram Sudhar Ki Anokhi Kahaniyan*, 83; *Desh Prem Ki Kahaniyan*, 92; *Qimat Ek Seb Ki*, 92 (all fiction). *Add.* Qr. No. IBR/144, Riverside, Bhurkunda-829135, Hazaribagh Dist., Bihar.

Zahoor Khan Mehar. Rajasthani writer. M.A. (in Ancient Indian Hist., Jodhpur Univ.). *b.* 20.1.1941, Jodhpur, Rajasthan. Teaching, Associate Prof., Dept. of History, J.N.V. Univ., Jodhpur. *Car.* President, Jagdish Singh Gahlot Sodh Sansthan Jodhpur; Mem., Exec., Rajasthani Bhasha Sahitya Evam Sanskriti Academy, Bikaner; Mem., Adv. Board for Rajasthani, Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 88-92. *A&P.* recd Mahendra Jajodia Award, 81; Rajasthan Sahitya Academy, Prithviraj Rathore Award, 81-82; Bharatiya Bhasha Parishad, Rameshwar Tantia Award, 86; Maharana Kumbha Award, 90; Ghanshyam Saraf Award, 92, etc. *mt.* Rajasthani, also writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 18. *Rajasthani Sanskrita Ra Chitran*, 80; *Dhar Majlan Dhar Kosan*, 84; *Rajasthan Mein Aazadi Ro Andolan*, 89; *Arjan Aali Aankh*, 90 (all essays); *Jaimal Meratia*, 93 (monograph); in Hindi: *Rajasthan Ke Itihas Ka Sarvekshan*, 93; *Rajasthan Ratnakar*, 92; *Rajasthan Swatantrata Aandolan*, 94 (all essays). *Add.* Inside Sivanchi Gate, Jodhpur, Rajasthan. *Tel.* 38007.

Zaidi, Asad. Hindi poet & fiction writer. M.A. (in Sociology). *b.* 31.8.1952, Karauli, Raj. Co-ordinator, South Asian Network for Alternative Media (SANAM) & freelance writing. *Car.* Worked with various newspapers & media organisations; Consultant, National Literary Mission, Govt. of India. *A&P.* recd Sanskriti Award, 81, Delhi, for creative writing. *mt.* Urdu, writes in Hindi/Urdu. *Pubs.* 6. *Behnen Aur Anya Kavitayen*, 80; *Kavita Ka Jivan*, 88 (both poetry); *Raghuvir Sahay*, 92 (crit., edited); *Yeh Aisa Samay Hai*, 93 (poetry, edd.). *Add.* BE/2D, DDA Flats, Munirka, New Delhi-110067. *Tel.* 6166723.

Zaidi, Sajida (Smt.). Urdu poet & writer. B.A., 48; M.ED., 52 (both A.M. Univ.); M.PHIL., 67 (London Univ.). *b.* 18.5.1927, Meerut, U.P. Teaching, retd Prof. of Educ.,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

presently freelance writing. *Car.* Chairman, Dept. of Educ., Aligarh Muslim Univ., 84-86; Founder-Mem., Value Oriented Educ. Committee, UGC, 80-82; Founder Mem., All India Committee for Status of Women, UGC, etc. *A&P.* recd U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 71 & 79; Imtiaz-e-Meer Award, 94, from Meer Academy. *mt.* Urdu, also writes in Eng. *Pubs.* 12. *Joe-Naghma*, 63; *Sail-e-Wajood*, 79; *Atish. Zer-e-Pa*, 95 (all poetry); *Sarhad Koi Nahin*, 91 (play); *Mauj-e-Hawa Pehchan*, 92 (novel); *Talash-e-Baseerat*, 91 (crit.); in Eng.: *Theories of Personality*, 85 (psycho.); *Key Issues of Education*, 95 (educ.). Visited England, France, Denmark, Italy, Russia, Australia & others countries. *Add.* Gulbarg, Doodpur, Aligarh-202001, Uttar Pradesh.

Zakauddin. *Shayan.* Urdu poet & critic. M.A.; PH.D. (in Urdu, A.M. Univ.). *b.* 5.12.1933, Dhakia, Pilibhit Dist., U.P. Teaching, Lecturer in Urdu, G.K. Degree College, Puranpur. *Car.* Secy, Bazm-e-Adab, for 30 yrs. *A&P.* recd U.P. Urdu Academy Awards. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 5. *Reg-e-Siah*, 75 (poetry); *Zer-e-Ghor*, 88 (essays); *Atharwin Sadi Ki Urdu Shairi Ki Farhang*, 89 (research). *Add.* Near Old City Post Office, Pakaria, Pilibhit-262001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 43430.

Zakhmi, Thakar Singh. Punjabi poet. *b.* 23.12.1923, Diwar Vill., Pulwama Dist., Kashmir, J&K. Freelance writing. *Car.* Founder Mem., Punjabi Sahit Sabha; Vice-President, Bazme Adab, etc. *A&P.* recd award from J&K Academy of Art & Culture, 95. *mt.* Punjabi. *Pubs.* 3. *Kin Min*, 67; *Bal Binod*, 90 (children's poetry); *Arash Phuhar*, 95 (poetry). *Add.* Diwar, Tehsil Tral, Pulwama Dist., Jammu & Kashmir.

Zakir Ali. *Rajneesh.* Hindi children's writer. M.A. (in Hindi). *b.* 11.1.1975, Lucknow, U.P. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Yuva Rachnakar Puraskar, 94 from U.P. Hindi Sansthan; Bal Sahitya Samman, 96 from Bharatiya Bal Kalyan Sansthan, Kanpur, etc. *mt.* Urdu, writes in Hindi. *Pubs.* 6. *Main School Jaoongi*, 96 (children's story); *Saat Sawal*, 96 (children's novel); *Nirnay*, 98 (science fiction); *Nayi Dishayen* (4 pts), 97 (short stories); *Ginipig*, 98 (novel). *Add.* Naushad Manzil, Telibaug Bazar, Lucknow-226002, Uttar Pradesh.

Zamindar, Niranjan C. Hindi fiction & essay writer. M.A.; LL.B. (Agra Univ.). *b.* 21.3.1923, Indore, M.P. Agriculture & freelance writing. *Car.* Mem., Indian History Congress; Indian Philosophy Congress; Indian P.E.N., etc. *Hons.* conferred 'Bharat Bhasha Bhushan'. *mt.* Hindi, also writes in Marathi. *Pubs.* 22. *Vineet Neelakanth*, 63; *Aur Kshipra Bahti Rahi*, 86 (both novels); in Marathi: *Jagruti Ani Swapan*, 93 (poetry, trans.); *Roja Dobson*, 94 (novel, trans.); *Rajaji*, 61; *Dr. Sarvapalli Radhakrishnan*, 60 (both biog.). His novels translated into Kannada & Marathi. Established Geeta Samiti, Sanskriti Kendra & Vivekananda Hostel, etc. *Add.* Bada Rawla, Juni Indore, Indore-452004, Madhya Pradesh.

Zaveri, Mansukhalal Mohanlal. *Kayam.* Gujarati fiction writer. *b.* 6.11.1927, Vadia, Gujarat. Freelance writing. *A&P.* recd Guj. Govt. prizes. *mt.* Gujarati, also writes in Urdu. *Pubs.* 25. *Kalubharne-Kanthe*; *Parlohyan*; *Jal-ane-Jwala*; *Jivtar-na-Mul*; *Suwarna Mekh*; *Avgun-Chit-Na-Dharo* (all novels); *Triveni Sangam*; *Dhati-ni-Dhari*; *Roop* (all short stories); *Diwan-e-Khas*; *Diwan-e-Aam* (both Urdu ghazals, in Gujarati script). Visited UK. *Add.* Flat No. 34, Triveni Building, 5, Ram Galli, Kandivlli West, Mumbai-400067, Maharashtra.

Ziauddin Islahi. Urdu critic & essayist. *Aalim-Fazil* (Azamgarh); *Adib*; *Adib Mahir*; *Adib-e-Kamil* (Jamia Urdu, Aligarh). *b.* 3.7.1937, Saharia Vill., Azamgarh Dist., U.P. Teaching, Director, Darul Musannifin, Shibli Academy, Azamgarh. *Car.* Mem., Aligarh Muslim Univ. Court, since 92; Hindustani Academy, Allahabad, since 82; Nadwatul Ulema, Lucknow, since 88;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Editor, *Maari*, mly. *A&P.* recd President's Award of Honour, in Arabic (Sanad-e-Aizaz), 95; U.P. Urdu Academy Award, 78; Imtiaz-e-Meer Award, 93; Nawa-e Meer Award, 97. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 10. *Hindustan Arbon Ki Nazar Mein* (2 vols) 60, 62 (trans.); *Tazkeratul Muhddisin* (3 vols) (biog.); *Chand Arbab-e-Kamal*, 83; *Eizabul Quran*, 85 (essays); *Intekhab-e-Kalam-e-Suhail*, 89 (crit.); *Maulana Abul Kalam Azad*, 97 (crit. biog.). Visited Saudi Arabia. *Add.* Director, Darul Musannifin, Shibli Academy, Azamgarh-276001, Uttar Pradesh. *Tel.* 200206.

120547

Zill-e-Huma (Smt.). Urdu & Hindi writer. M.A.; M.PHIL.; PH.D.; B.ED. *b.* 9.5.1961, Delhi. Freelance writing. *Car.* Lit. Convenor, Sir Syed Educational Trust. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 3. *Delhi Mein Urdu Afsana (1900-47)*, 94; *Sadiqul Khairi Hayat Aur Adabi Khidmat*, 97 (both crit.). Trans. books from Eng. & Hindi, into Urdu. Visited Pakistan. *Add.* H. No. 2253, Gali Resham Wali, Kucha Chelan, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002. *Tel.* 3258309.

Zimba, Tekdhoj. *Asha.* Nepali poet. Pre-Univ. (North Bengal Univ.). *b.* 10.10.1949, Darjeeling, W.B. Service, W.B. Tourism Dev. & writing. *mt.* Nepali. *Pubs.* 3. *Trikoni*, 70; *Ek Tukra Nilo Aakash*, 91; *Kuhiro Kuhiro Ra Sahaar*, 94 (all poetry, 1st in collab.). *Add.* Kalyan Bikash Samiti, Lal Kothi-A, J. C. Bose Road, Near Japanese Buddha Temple, Darjeeling-734101, West Bengal.

Zimbo *see under* **Mangari, Rajender**

Zohra Jabeen (Zohra Begum Husain) (Ms.). Urdu playwright. M.A. (in Urdu & in Persian). *b.* 9.4.1921, Buchanpur, M.P. Teaching, retd, now freelance writing. *Car.* Served as Head, Dept. of Urdu & Persian, L.A.D. College, Nagpur, 51-81. *mt.* Urdu. *Pubs.* 6. *Mush-ala Rah*, 70; *Subahke Bhoole*, 77; *Nau Bahar*, 80; *Push-o-Pesh*, 83 (all plays); *Nasheb-o-Faraz*, 77 (short stories). *Add.* P. 361, Shankar Nagar, Nagpur-440010, Maharashtra.

Zuarkar, Ramkrishna Vaman. Konkani writer. *Sahitya Sudhakar*; Sr. Hindi Shikshak Sanad. *b.* 3.9.1935, Goa-Velha, Tiswadi, Goa. Retd from Govt. Service, now research & freelance writing. *mt.* Konkani. *Pubs.* 51. *Mogri*, 84 (poetry); *Jaya Puja*, 85; *Mhalsa Narayani Stotra*, 88 (both devotional songs); *Whadle Mhaje Gay*, 92; *Rambhau Sahityasar*, 95 (essays); *Raja Chandrahas*, 66 (play, trans. of *King Richard III*); *Dyubroski*, 72 (trans. of Puskin's novel); *Shakuntal*, 67 (trans., from Skt.). *Add.* Salerim, Goa-Velha, Tiswadi-403108, Goa. *Tel.* 218514.

Zuhara, B.M. (Smt.). Malayalam fiction writer. B.A. *b.* 10.11.1952, Thikkodi, Calicut, Kerala. Freelance writing. *Car.* Editor, *Granthalokam*, mly. *A&P.* recd Lalithambika Antharjanam Award, 92. *mt.* Malayalam. *Pubs.* 8. *Kinavu*, 90; *Mozhi*, 91; *Iruttu*, 95; *Nilavu*, 97 (all novels); *Kuttikalude Arabikkathakal*, 91; *Malamukalile Appooppan*, 92 (both children's lit.); *Choyichi*, 92 (short stories). *Add.* Maliyekkal, Malapparamba, Calicut-673009, Kerala. *Tel.* 0479-370220.

Zunjurwad, Anand Shesho. Kannada poet. *b.* 25.6.1952, Bagalkot, Karnataka. Service in Judicial Dept. & writing. *A&P.* recd Amminabhavi Tammana Prize; Udayonmukha Vardhamana Prashasti; Muddana Kavya Prize & other awards. *mt.* Kannada. *Pubs.* 4. *Padagal Paridhiyalli*, 76; *Khananodyam*, 80; *Yelliddane Manushya?*, 84; *Shabda Prasanga*, 97 (all poetry). *Add.* Anand Nagar, Plot No. 70, Mudhol 587313, Bagalkot Dist., Karnataka. *Tel.* 08350-82209.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GURUKUL KANGRI LIBRARY

	Date
Ac	30-4-2001
	26.9.2001
	11
Filing	2019
E.A.	7-11-2001
Any oth	26.9.2001
Checked	26-9-2001

Compiled 2002-2003

Recommended By.....

STOCK VERIFY 2020 G.K.U. Library

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar